Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/secondcatalogueo0000vari_p9k9

SECOND CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

INCLUDING THE ADDITIONS MADE SINCE 1882

PART VIII

U—Z

BALTIMORE

1905

PRESS OF
THE DEUTSCH COMPANY
BALTIMORE, MD.

LIBRARY

ADDITIONAL CORRECTIONS FOR THE ENTIRE CATALOGUE.

Page

4 À BECKETT, G. A. (*Ed.*) *For* Fable book *read* Table book.

—— ABEL, E., and VÁRI, R. *For* Gottingeensi *read* Gottingensi.

8 *For* Abulfaraj Muhammad ben Ishâh *read* Abulfaraj Muhammad ben Ishâk; *for* al-Tihrist *read* al-Fihrist.

11 ACKERMANN, H. *For* Ungeratne son *read* Ungeratne sohn.

12 ACRON, H., and PORPHYRIO, P. *For* emendatora *read* emendatiora.

13 ACTIO IN HENRICUM GARNETUM. *For* Superiorum *read* Superiorem.

—— *For* ACTON, *Sir* John Emerick Edward Dalberg *read* Acton, *Sir* John Emerich Edward Dalberg.

15 ADAM, *Mme.* J. L. *In second title for* v. 15 *read* v. 151.

16 ADAMS, *Maj.* C. *For* Capt. C. Cooper *read* Capt. C. Cooper King.

22 ADKINS, W. R. D. *For* Our country *read* Our county.

27 ÆSCHYLUS. *In second title of the nonpareil type for* Æschyli tragœdias *read* Æschyli tragœdiae.

44 AJANTA. *For* Ferguson, J., *read* Fergusson, J.

45 ALASKA. Reclus, J. J. E. *For* 1892 *read* 1890.

57 ALEXANDER, *Sir* W. *In first title for* 1625 *read* 1635.

63 ALLARD, P. *In second title for* pendent *read* pendant.

66 ALLEN, W. F. *In second title for* Meyers *read* Myers.

—— — and SPENCER, D. E. *For* 1839 *read* 1889.

Page

67 ALLINSON, E. P., and PENROSE, B. *In second title for* Philadelphia, 1861–87, *read* Philadelphia, 1681–1887; *for* government *read* development.

72 ALTDEUTSCHE EXODUS. *For* Kossman, E., *read* Kossmann, E.

77 AMADEO, L. *For* irregolare *read* irregolari.

88 AMERICAN FICTION. *For* Sweet, S. H., *read* Swett, S. H.; *for* monument *read* moniment.

98 *For* AMERCANISMS *read* Americanisms.

110 ANDERSON, R. *In first title for* progress under condition *read* progress and condition.

113 ANDREWS, J. B. (*Ed.*) *For* recueilles *read* recueillis.

124 ANNELIDES. *For* M'Intosch, W. C., *read* M'Intosh, W. C.

128 ANTICHE CRONACHE VERONESI. *For Chronache e diarii read Cronache e diarii.*

144 ARAGO, J. E. V., and GOUIN, E. *For* inédites *read* inédits.

146 ARBITRARY GOVERNMENT. *For* 1680 *read* 1686.

147 ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, M. H. d'. *For* jurisdiction des Druides, *in the nonpareil type, read* juridiction des Druides.

153 ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING, *Dictionaries.* Stuart, R., *is a pseud. of* Meikleham, R.

155 *For* Archives de missions *read* Archives des missions.

159 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. *For* Dominiguez, L. L., *read* Dominguez, L. L.

—— — *For* Smidt, U., *read* Schmidel, U.

160 ARICI, C. *For* Brescia, 1869. 7 v. 8°, *read* Brescia, 1869. 8°.

47944

Page

170 ARMADA INVENCIBLE. *For* Duro, C. F., *read* Fernández Duro, C.

175 ARNOLD, C. F. W. *In first title for* Gotha, 1880–81. 2 v., *read* Gotha, 1880–83, 3 v. in 2.

179 ARRIANUS. Fabricius, B., *is a pseud. of* Dietrich, H. T.

180 ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. *In last title for* catacombs *read* catacombes.

192 ASSELINEAU, L. A. *For* objects *read* objets.

—— ASSENEDE, D. van. *For* Mit *read* met.

196 ASTRONOMY. *Bibliography.* Houzeau, J. C., and Lancaster, A. *For* 1882–89, 3 v. in 2, *read* 1882–89, 2 v. in 3.

207 ATKINSON, E. *In fourth title for* treatise *read* treatises.

212 AUBIGNÉ, T. A. d'. Spalding, M. J. *Cancel the entry.*

213 AUBRET, L. *For* Trévoux, 1868. 4 v. *read* Trévoux, 1868. 3 v.

—— AUCOC, J. L. *In third title for* étange *read* étangs.

226 AUT NUNC, AUT NUNQUE. *Cancel the entry.*

229 AUVERGNE. Doniol, H. *For* 1887 read 1877.

246 BAES, E. A. *For* flammande *read* flamande.

247 BAGLI, G. G. *For, See* Faenza, A. F. da, *read, See* Pietro Francesco, *da Faenza.*

276 BARBOSA MACHADO, D. *For* Galvão, B. F. R., *read* Ramiz Galvão, B. F.

278 BARIGAZZ, J. *In first title for* Poesié *read* Poesí.

286 BARROIS, J. *In first title for* libraries *read* librairies.

290 BARTLETT, D. W. *In fourth title for* pictures *read* portraits.

291 BARTON, G. B. Bibliography of Terra Australis, *etc. Cancel the entry and insert* Bibliography of Terra Australis, New Holland, and New South Wales, to 1820. 41 pp. (*In his* Hist. of New South Wales, v. 1, p. 563.)

299 BATTLE ABBEY. Roll of Battle abbey. *For* v. 73 *read* v. 173.

303 BAUQUIER, J. *In second title for* Mazaugnes *read* Mazaugues.

—— BAUR, S. *For* historisch-biograpisch-literarisches *read* historisch-biographisch-literarisches.

310 BEAN, T. H. *In first line of title for* fisheries *read* rivers.

321 BEEKMAN, J. W. *For* Duckynck, E. A., *read* Duyckinck, E. A.

334 BELZONI, G. B. *For* seguite *read* seguiti; *for* de *read* di.

Page

353 *For* Bernard de Saint-Germain, G. S., *read* Bertrand de Saint-Germain, G. S., *and transfer to p.* 358.

—— BERNEVILLE, G. de. *For* Gillis *read* Gilles.

—— BERNHARD, C. *For* St. Aubin, A. N. de, *read* St. Aubain, A. N. de.

354 BERNI, F. *In second title for* Diologo *read* Dialogo.

356 BERRYER, P. A. *For* Koloff, E., *read* Kolloff, E.

357 BERTI, C. *For* Tradizione *read* Tradizioni.

—— BERTOLDO CON BERTOLDINO E CACASENNO. *For* Croci, G. B., *read* Croce, G. B.

358 BERTOLOTTI, A. *In first title for* alcune *read* alcuni.

359 BESAUDUN, Raymond Vidal de. *Cancel the entry and insert, See* Vidal, R.

361 BETTANY, G. T. *In third title for* (*World's religious s.*), *read* (*World's religions s.*)

363 BEZOLD, F. von. *In first title for* Onken, W., *read* Oncken, W.; *in third title for* Adad *read* Akad.

364 BHAGAVADGÎTÂ. *For* Felang *read* Telang.

380 BIBLE, N. T., *Concordance. For* Thomas, J. A., *read* Thoms, J. A.

388 BIBLIOGRAFÍA MADRILEÑA. *For* Pastor, C. P., *read* Perez Pastor, C.

—— BIBLIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE ET COMPLÈTE DES LIVRES, *etc. For* jusq'au *read* jusqu'au.

390 BIBLIOGRAPHY, *Printers and presses. For* Goldsmid, E. A., *read* Goldsmid, E. M.

394 BIBLIOTHÈQUE BLEUE. *Contents.* Ecole des pères. *For* suivis *read* suivie.

395 — *Contents.* Histoire de Jean de Calais. *For* Gomez, *Mme.* M. A. P. de, *read* Castillon, J.; Maîtresse Fidelle, Secrétaire des dames. *For* v. 14 *read* v. 15.

—— BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ECOLE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES. *Contents. For* Carlovingiens *read* Carolingiens.

399 BIDWELL, J. *In third title for* 1881 *read* 1891.

401 BIG GAME SHOOTING. *For* Wolley, C. P., *read* Phillipps-Wolley, C.

414 BISCHOFF, T. L. W. von. *In second title for* 188 *read* 1880.

420 BLAGDEN, *Rev.* S. *For* Some sweet poems and canticles *read* Some sweet poems and loving canticles.

421 BLAKE, *Admiral* R. Hannay, D. *For* Lange, A., *read* Lang, A.

428 BLOOD VESSELS. Bussard, T. *For* blood-bessels *read* blood-vessels.

431 BOB STENE'S DREAM. *Cancel the entry.*

Page

433 BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Macray, W. D. *For* Bibliotheca *read* Bibliothecae.

438 BOGGIO, P. C. *For* Storio *read* Storia.

439 *For* BOGUCHWAT *read* Boguchwał.

445 *For* BOISTUAN DE LAUNAY, P., *read* Boistuau de Launay, P.

449 BONAINI, F. (*Ed.*) Acta Henri VII. *For* qnaedam *read* quaedam.

453 *For* BONNEFOUS, N. de, *read* Bonnefons, N. de.

455 BOOK OF THE GOSPELS. *After* Bible, N. T., Gospels, *English, insert* (in preceding catalogue.)

461 BORDONI, B. *For* Venezia *read* Vinegia.

465 BOSTON, *Mass.* *For* Ross, J. D., *read* Dix, J., *and place after* Disturnell, J.

475 BOUNIN, G. *For* La Sultane *read* La Soltane.

—— BOUQUET, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules. *In seventh line of Contents for* 1807 *read* 1307; in *thirty-ninth line for* Chevaiiers *read* Chevaliers.

478 *For* BOURELLEY, J., *read* Bourelly, J.

479 BOURKE, *Capt.* J. G. *In second title for* employments *read* employment.

486 *For* BRACKENBURG, *Maj.-Gen.* C. B., *read* Brackenbury, *Maj. Gen.* C. B.

494 *For* BRAMHALL, J., *D.D., Apb. of Armagh, read* Bramhall, J., *D.D., Abp. of Armagh.*

—— *For* BRANCH AND DALE, *read* Branch and Dole.

499 BRAZIL, *Bibliography.* *For* Galvão, B. F. R., *read* Ramiz Galvão, B. F.

500 BREAKWATERS. *For* London, 1883, *read* London, 1893.

501 *For* BREITSCHWERDT, J. L. C., *read* Breitschwert, J. L. C.

522 BROGLIE, C. P. E. *In first title for* correspondence *read* correspondance.

526 BROOKS, H. M. *For* Boston, 1866, *read* Boston, 1886.

528 BROSSARD, S. de. *For* Dictionnaire *read* Dictionaire.

540 BRUGMANN, K. F. C., and others. *For* Mueller, J., *read* Mueller, I. P. E.

548 BRYDGES, *Sir* H. J. *For* Accounts *read* Account.

557 BUETTNER, E. *For* verhaeltniss *read* verhaeltnis.

558 BUGEAUD DE LA PICONNERIE, T. R. *For* Thureau-Daugin, P., *read* Thureau-Dangin, P.

566 BURDER, S. *For* illustrations *read* illustration.

568 BURGUNDY, *Canal.* Jollois, J. B. P. *For* quelqes *read* quelques.

Page

569 BURKE, E. *In first title for* An appeal from the old to the new Whigs *read* An appeal from the new to the old Whigs; *in first title of nonpareil type for* Adams, E. K., *read* Adams, C. K.

—— — Boothby, *Sir* B. *For* things *read* Whigs.

577 *For* BUSHNELL, S. W., *read* Bushell, S. W., *and place before* Bushell, T.

600 CALLERY, A. *For* Douances *read* Douanes.

—— CALLIMACHUS. *In second title for* Todd *read* Dodd.

617 CANADIAN LEAVES. *For* Fairchild, J. M., *Jr., read* Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*

620 CANNIFF, W. *For* Quntė *read* Quinté.

622 CANTEMIR, *D., Prince of Moldavia. For* Pt. I, London, 1734, *read* Pts. I, II. London, 1734–35. 2 pts. in 1 v.

624 CAPASSO, B. *In first title for* Grece *read* Greco.

627 CAPELLA, M. M. F. *For* 15 *cent., read* 5 *cent.*

629 CAPITOLI ED ORDINI, *etc.* *For* Manco *read* Manico.

632 CARDUCCI, G. *In seventh title for* MDCCCXXIV *read* MDCCCLXXIV.

633 *For* CAREW, G., *Earl of Totness, read* Carew, G., *Earl of Totnes.*

636 CARLISLE, *Sir* A. *For* means of prolonging human life *read* means for prolonging human life.

641 CAROLINE MATILDA, *Queen of Denmark. For* Jensen-Tusch, G. F. von, *read* Jenssen-Tusch, G. F. von.

643 CARPETS. *For* Gulbelkian, S., *read* Gulbenkian. C. S.

668 CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND. Butler, J. *For, Bp. of Cologne, read, Bp. of Cloyne.*

676 CAVOUR, C. B., *Conte* di. Chiala, L. *For, Lettere ed. e ined., read, Lettere ed. ed ined.*

716 CHARLES I, *King of Great Britain.* Cook, J. *For* King Charles *read* King Charls.

717 — GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. *In second title for* Charles Stuart *read* Charls Stuart.

—— — *In sixth title for* Histoire entière . . . des procez *read* Histoire entière . . . du procez.

718 — GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. *In fourteenth title for* Histoire entière . . . des procez *read* Histoire entière . . . du procez.

721 — *For* Stuart, J., 2 *Duke of Richmond, read* Stuart, J., 1 *Duke of Richmond.*

724 CHARLES II, *King of Spain. For* Villars, R, *read* Villars, P.

Page

726 CHARLESTOWN, *Mass.* *Before* History of the Harvard church *insert* Edes, H. H., *and place before* Frothingham, R., *Jr.*

727 CHARTER HOUSE. *For* Wilmot, E. P. E., and Streatfield, E. C., *read* Wilmot, E. P. E., and Streatfeild, E. C.

730 CHÂTEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. *In third title for* suivie *read* suivi.

733 CHAUCER SOCIETY. Publications. *Contents.* Ellis, A. J. *For* Shakespere und Chaucer *read* Shakespere and Chaucer.

737 *For* CHENNEVIÈRRES, H., *Comte* de, *read* Chennevières, H., *Comte* de.

741 CHESTER, *Col.* J. L. *In first three titles for* licenses *read* licences ; *in third title for* Offices *read* Office ; *in sixth title for* register *read* registers.

742 — and ARMYTAGE, G. J. *For* 1662–1754 *read* 1682–1754.

753 CHINA, *Manners and customs.* *For* Katchen, L., *in the nonpareil type, read* Katscher, L.

758 *For* CHOPPIN DE JANORY *read* Choppin de Janvry.

—— CHOUQUET, G. *For* descriptive *read* descriptif.

765 CHRISTINA, *Queen of Sweden.* *For* Lacombe, F., *read* Lacombe, J.

778 CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. *For* Leslie, J., 5 *Earl of Rothes, read* Leslie, J., 6 *Earl of Rothes.*

781 CIBRARIO, G. A. L., *Conte,* and Promis, D. C. *For* appartementi *read* appartenenti.

787 CICERO, M. T. Orationes. *For* Bauemlein, W. *in the nonpareil type, read* Baeumlein, W.

788 CICERO, M. T. Orationes. Karsten, H. T. *For* Ciceronia *read* Ciceroniana ; *for* Rabiria *read* Rabirio.

—— — De Oratore. *In second title for* Piderot *read* Piderit.

792 CIPOLLA, C., *Conte.* *In eleventh title for* storica *read* storia.

798 CIVILIZATION. *For* Paparrigopoulo, C., *read* Paparrigopoulos, K.

806 CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES. Mueller, I. P. E. *For* alterthumswissenschaft *read* altertumswissenschaft.

808 CLASSICAL LITERATURE, *Periodicals.* Gymnasial-Zeitung. *For* fuer alterthumswissenschaft *read* fuer die alterthumswissenschaft.

811 CLAY, J. *For* Balding, J. L., *read* Baldwin, J. L.

812 CLÉAU, J. E. X. L. C. de M. *For* Galvao, B. F. R., *read* Ramiz Galvão, B. F.

—— CLEAVES, T. P., and Courts, J. C. *In first title for* 1884 *read* 1888.

Page

814 CLERC, (—). *For* Pyrénnées *read* Pyrénées.

824 COBLENTZ. *For* Montgaillard, M. J. R., *Comte* de, *read* Rocques de Montgaillard, M. J., *Comte* de.

825 COCHIN, P. S. A. *For* Result *read* Results.

—— COCKBURN, *Rear-Admiral Sir* G. *For* Extracts *read* Extract.

828 COGNIAUX, A. *For, phanerogamorum, read phanerogamarum.*

839 COLLECTION DE DOCUMENTS INÉDITS, *etc. Contents.* *For* sceanx *read* sceaux.

848 *For* COLOMB, *Sir* John Charles Read, *read* Colomb, *Sir* John Charles Ready.

850 COLOMBO, M. *In second title for* alle arti, ad altri bisogni *read* alle arti, e ad altri bisogni.

—— COLONIES AND COLONISATION. *For* St.-Venant, B., *read* Barré de Saint-Venant, J., *and place before* Bonnassieux, P.

853 COLQUHOUN, P. *For* 1880 *read* 1800.

855 COMENIUS, J. A. *In second title for* reservata *read* reserata.

856 *For* Coming of the friars and other historical essays *read* Coming of the friars and other historic essays.

859 COMMON SENSE IN SURGERY. *For* Gardener, H. H., *read* Smart, *Mrs.* H. H. G.

867 CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. *Before* Confederate war etchings, *insert* Volck, A. J., *transfer to* p. 868, *and place after* Trible, A. M., and Schaffter, C. A.

868 *After* CONFEDERATE WAR ETCHINGS. [29 pl.] *insert* Volck, A. J. *Cancel* n. p. n. d. 4°.

869 CONFORTI, L. *For* Republica napoletana *read* Repubblica napoletana.

875 CONRAD, J. *In first title for* Hutchinson *read* Hutchison.

876 CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PROPRIETY OF IMPOSING TAXES, *etc.* *For* Delany, P., *read* Dulany, D.

879 CONSTITUCION POLITICA DE LA MONARQUIA ESPAÑOLA. *For* Promulgado *read* Promulgada.

885 CONWELL, *Rev.* R. H. *For* Lang *read* Long.

886 COOK, J. *For* King Charles *read* King Charls.

892 *For* COPENHAGEN. Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab *read* Copenhagen. Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab.

901 *For* CORONA BUSTAMENTE, F., *read* Corona Bustamante, F.

902 CORRENTI, C. *For* Studi *read* Studj.

Page

906 COSSON, E. S. C. *For* Marocanno *read* Maroccano.

908 CÔTE d'Or, *France*. *For* Janin, C., *read* Clément-Janin, M. H.

910 COTTON, H. *For* Topographical *read* Typographical.

911 COUNCIL OF FOUR. Wallbridge, A. *is a pseud. of* Lunn, W. A. B.

912 COUNTRY TOWN, A. Swan, A. S. *is a pseud. of* Smith, *Mrs.* B.

916 COUSIN D'AVALON, C. Y. *In second title for* bon mots *read* bons mots.

917 COVENT GARDEN JOURNAL. *For* Fielding, H., *read* Stockdale, J. J.

921 CRABBE, *Rev.* G. *For* Jessop *read* Jessopp.

938 CROMWELL, O. Arbitrary government. *For* 1680 *read* 1686.

954 CURTI, P. A. *For* Gossi, T., *read* Grossi, T.

956 CURTIUS RUFUS, Q. *In fifth title for* Paris, 1843 *read* Paris, 1834.

958 *For* CURZON, R., 14 *Baron Zoucke*, *read* Curzon, R., 14 *Baron Zouche*.

976 DANISH FICTION. *For* St. Aubin, A. N. de, *read* St. Aubain, A. N. de.

987 DARBY, W. *For* gazeteer *read* gazetteer.

989 DARTMOOR, *England*. Rowe, S. *For* ancient *read* antient.

—— DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. *For* McClure, D., *read* M'Clure, D., and Parish, E.

993 DAUTZENBERG, P. *For* marines *read* marins.

1002 DAYS SPENT ON A DOGE'S FARM. *For* Symonds, M., *read* Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. S.

1006 DECISIONS OF THE ENGLISH JUDGES, *etc.* *For* Gibson, *Sir* A., *read* Scotland, *Court of Session*.

1008 DE COSTA, B. F. *In first title for* letters *read* letter.

1009 DEDON, *Gen.* F. L. *In first title for* Rhine *read* Rhin.

1013 *For* DELANY, Patrick, *D.D.* *Circa* 1685–1768, *read* Dulany, Daniel. 1721–97, *and transfer to p.* 1167.

1018 DELPIT, A. *In eighth title for* v. 87 *read* v. 83; *for* v. 84, pp. 5, 275, 534 *read* v. 84, pp. 5, 265, 534.

1025 DEMOUSTIER, C. A. *For* Emile *read* Emilie.

1033 DESCARTES, R. *In first title for* météors *read* météores; *for* 1824 *read* 1724.

1043 DEVONSHIRE. Rowe, J. B. *For* Cistercial *read* Cistercian.

1047 DIALOGUES. Farolfi, U. M. *For* 1719 *read* 1787.

—— — Lilburne, J. *Cancel the entry.*

1052 DICKINSON, J. Flanders, H. *For* 191 *read* 1891.

Page

1055 DIEHL, K. *For* Jena, 1888–92 *read* Jena, 1888–90.

1059 DILLMAN, C. F. A. *In first title for* Sir E. Madden *read* Sir F. Madden.

1060 DILLON, W. *For* Mitchell *read* Mitchel.

1064 DIONYSIUS, *of Halicarnassus*. *In fourth title for* français *read* François.

1081 DOLOPATHOS. Mussafia, A. *For* Uuber *read* Ueber.

1083 *For* DOMINIGUEZ, L. L., *read* Dominguez, L. L.

1087 DORIA, P. *Cancel the entry.*

1098 DRAMA AND THE STAGE, *English*. *For* Fielding, H., *read* Stockdale, J. J., *transfer to next page and place after* Stirling, E.

1106 — *Plays*. Æschylus. Choëphoroe. Ed. F. A. Paley. *For* 1888 read 1883.

—— — Æschylus. Persians. *For* 1883 *read* 1833.

1114 — PANCHIANIO, C., *is a pseud. of* Valaresso, Z.

1141 — Rutzvanscad il Giovine. Panchianio, C., *is a pseud. of* Valaresso, Z.

1151 DRONSART, M. *In sixth title for* Princesse de Lieveu *read* Princesse de Lieven.

1157 DUBOIS-CRANCÉ, E. L. A. *For* Jung *read* Iung.

1161 DUDEVANT, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Œuvres complètes. *Contents*. *For* Maistres mosaïstes *read* Maîtres mosaïstes.

1168 DUMAS, A. Œuvres complètes. *Contents*. *For* Confessions de le marquise *read* Confessions de la Marquise; *for* Gaule en France *read* Gaule et France.

1172 *For* DUNKER, A., *read* Duncker, A., *and transfer to preceding column.*

1215 EFATESE LANGUAGE. *For* Three new Hebrides languages *read* Three New Hebrides languages.

1218 *For* EGPYT read Egypt.

1229 EHRLE, F. *In first title for* Bibliotheca *read* Bibliothecae.

1239 *For* ELIZABETH, *de Volois*, *read* Elizabeth, *de Valois*.

1241 ELLINGER, G. *For* jahrhundert *read* jahrhunderts.

1242 *For* ELLIOTT, D. G., *read* Elliot, D. G., *and transfer to p.* 1241.

1256 ENEAS. *For* Grave, J. S. de, *read* Salverda de Grave, J. J.

1287 ENGLISH FICTION. *For* Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. M., *read* Manning, A., *transfer the two titles to p.* 1286, *and place after* Mackenzie, H.

—— — Templeton, T. *Cancel the entry.*

1294 ENGLISH LANGUAGE, *Dictionaries*. Meadows, F. C. *For* 1844 *read* 1864.

Page

1330 EROMANGAN LANGUAGE. *For* Three new Hebrides languages *read* Three New Hebrides languages.

1333 ESELIN, J. R. *Cancel the entry.*

1338 ESTRADES, G., *Comte* d'. *In first and second titles for* La Hage *read* La Haye.

1342 *For* ETIENNE, *de Fourgères, read* Etienne, *de Fougères.*

1355 EUROPE. *Before* Satchel guide for the vacation tourist *insert* Rolfe, W. J. (*Ed.*)

1358 EUROPE, *History. For* Le Bel, J., *read* Jean or Jehan, *le Bel, and place after* Irmer, G.

1361 EUROPE, *People. For* Tardif, A., *read* Tardif de Mello, A.

1365 *For* EVANS, John Gwenoguryn *read* Evans, John Gwenogvryn.

—— — *For* Evans, Walton, H., *read* Evans, Walton W.

1390 FAMIN, S. M. C. *For* peintres *read* peintures.

1416 FEWKES, J. W. *In first title for* Sourel *read* Sonrel.

1419 FIELD, W. *For* to which is added *read* to which are added.

1420 FIELDING, H. (*Ed.*) Covent Garden journal. *Cancel the entry.*

1433 FIORENTINO, F. *In second title for* secolo XIV *read* secolo XVI.

1434 FIRMIANUS SYMPOSIUS, C. *In first title for* Durn *read* Duru.

1439 FISHGUARD. Rowlands, D., *is a pseud.*

1454 FLORENCE, *Commerce. For* Pagnini, G. F., *read* Pagnini della Ventura, G. F.

1458 FLORUS, L. A. *In second title for* unam *read* unâ.

1470 FORCELLA, V. *In first title for* nelle *read* nella.

1475 FORSHALL, J., and others. *For* Codicis Syriaci *read* Codices Syriaci.

1480 FOSTER, George Eulas. 1847—. *Cancel the name and transfer the title to* Foster, George Everett.

1498 FRANCE, *Army and navy. For* Ségur, L. P., *read* Ségur, P. P.

1502 FRANCE, *Church history. For* Ammidon, H., *read* Ammidown, H.

—— FRANCE, *Colonies. For* Saint-Venant, B., *read* Barré de Saint-Venant., *and place before* Deschamps, L.

1510 FRANCE, *History.* Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. *For* 1840 *read* 1849.

1522 — Clerc, (—). *For* Pyrénnées *read* Pyrénées.

1523 — *For* Ségur, L. P., *read* Ségur, P. P.

1546 FRANKLIN, B. Complete works. *In first line of Contents for* 1853 *read* 1753.

Page

1568 FREDERICK HENRY, *Prince of Orange. For* Frederik *read* Fredrik.

1578 FRENCH FICTION. Furnivall, F. J. *For* English *read* Englisht.

1582 FRENCH FICTION. Korigan, P., *is a pseud. of* Lévy, E.

1593, 1594. *For* FRENCH LANGUAGE, Bibliography, *at top of pages read* French literature, Bibliography.

1602 FRENCH POETRY. *For* Narsby, R., *read* Narsy, R.

1612 FRIULI, *Italy. For* Savorgagno, G., *in the nonpareil type, read* Savorgnano, G.

1626 FURNIVALL, F. J. *In seventh title for* English *read* Englisht.

1639 GAMES. Wallbridge, A., *is a pseud. of* Lunn, W. A. B.

1640 GAMLE MINDER. *For* St. Aubin, A. N. de, *read* St. Aubain, A. N. de.

1642 *For* GARCÍA DE VILLATA, J., *read* García de Villalta, J.

1643 GARDINER, *Rev.* R. B. *In second title for* Register *read* Registers.

1660 GEIBEL, F. E. A. *For* Dunker, A., *read* Duncker, A.; *for* Mahlsburg *read* Malsburg.

1664 GELBHAUS, S. *For* Parzival *read* Parcival.

1673 GEOGRAPHY, *Dictionaries.* Cotton, H. *For* Topographical *read* Typographical.

1742 GIORDANO, *da Rivalto. For* dal 1302 *read* dal 1302 al 1305.

1785 GOOSE, *Mother. For* Newberry *read* Newbery.

1803 GRANDMAISON, P. C. A. L. de. *In second title for* le registres *read* les registres.

—— GRANGERS. Martin, E. W., *is a pseud. of* McCabe, J. D.

1813 GREAT BRITAIN, *House of Commons. In fifth title for* Windebanch *read* Windebanck.

—— — *In sixth title for* Charles Stuart *read* Charls Stuart.

—— — *In eleventh title for* Benlow *read* Bedlow.

—— — *In nineteenth title for* 1860 *read* 1680.

1814 — *In twenty-third title for* 1860 *read* 1680.

1826 GREAT BRITAIN, *Master of the Rolls. For* Maurin, J. de, *read* Waurin, J. de.

1836 *For* BREAT BRITAIN, Parliament, *History, read* Great Britain, Parliament, *History.*

1850 GREAT BRITAIN, *Church History.* Lilburne, J. *Cancel the two titles.*

1865 GREAT BRITAIN, *History.* Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. *For* 1840 *read* 1849.

1872 — *For* Monteth, R., *read* Monteith, R., *and place after* Melville, *Sir* J.

1885 — *For* Louis XIV *read* Louis IV.

1890 — *For* Webb, P. C., *read* Young, E. (*Pub.*)

Page

1921 GREECE, *Modern*, *History*. *For* Paparrigopoulo, C., *read* Paparrigopoulos, K.

1945 GREEK MANUSCRIPTS AND PAPYRI, *Bibliography*. *For* Lambros, S. P., *read* Lampros, S. P.

—— — Omont, H., in the nonpareil type. *In first title for* p. 106 *read* p. 201; *in second title for* v. 47, 1889, *read* v. 49, 1888.

1971 GRIFFITHS, *Maj.* A. *In first title for* prison-houses *read* prison-house.

1976 GRITTI, F. Martignoni, L. *For* Francesce *read* Francesco.

1980 GROTON, *Mass.* Green, S. A. *For* war *read* wars.

1983 GUADELOUPE. Macaulay, Z. *For* St. Dominigue *read* St. Domingue.

1994 GUILLAUME LE FRANC-PARLEUR. *For* Etienne de Jouy, V. J., *read* Jouy, V. J. E. de.

2041 HARLEIAN LIBRARY. *For* 1843–44 *read* 1743–44.

2047 HARRIS, W. T. *In thirteenth title for* Sanbord *read* Sanborn.

2066 HAVARD, H. *In second title for* paintings *read* painting.

2074 *For* HAYGOOD, J., *read* Hagood, J., *and transfer to* p. 2013.

2119 HERMANN, J. F. *For* Strasbourg, 1817–19. 3 v. *read* Strasbourg, 1817–19. 2 v.

2159 HISTORY. *For* Moll, H., *read* Salmon, T., and *place after* Raumer, F. L. G. von; for 5 v. in 4 *read* 4 v.

2166 HOCHELAGA. *For* Warburton, E. B. G., *read* Warburton, G. D.

2194 HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. *In first title for* arti poetica *read* arte poetica.

2197 HORNE, J. *is the same person as* Tooke, J. H. p. 4703.

2205 HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOMAS MORE. *For* Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. M., *read* Manning, A.

2217 HUGHES, T. *For* Musgrave *read* Musgrove.

2219 HUGUENOTS. *For* Ammidon, H., *read* Ammidown, H.

2234 HUNTING AND THE CHASE. *For* Wolley, C. P., *read* Phillipps-Wolley, C., *and place after* Kinloch, A. A. A.

2367 ITALIAN FICTION. *For* Magnabotti, A. de', *di Barberino*, *read* Magnabotti, A. de', *da Barberino*.

2368 — PAROLINI, G. *For* 1885 *read* 1835.

2391 ITALY, *Agriculture*. *For* Symonds, M., *read* Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. S.

2399 ITALY, *History*. Bollati, F. E. *For* legislative *read* legislativi.

2407 IVORIES. Molinier, E. *For* ivories *read* ivoires.

Page

2410 JACKSON, J. E. *In second title for* Haytesbury *read* Heytesbury.

2502 JOACHIMSTHAL. *For* Wolkau, R., *read* Wolkan, R.

—— JOANNES XXI, *Pope*. *In first title for* Eius dē *read* Eiusdē; for pars nox *read* parvo.

2509 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Theses. *Contents*. McKee, S. R. *For* orides *read* chlorides.

2512 JOHNSON, J. *For* 1824 *read* 1828.

2522 JONES, J. M., and Rhys, J. *For* others *read* other.

2542 JUVENALIS, D. J. Jahn O., *in the nonpareil type*. *For* Madrig's *read* Madvig's.

2551 KARLOWA, O. *For* reshtsgeschichte *read* rechtsgeschichte.

2552 *For* KARTOUM. *See* Kartum, *read* Kartoum. *See* Khartum.

2555 *For* KAYSER, H., und Runge, C., *read* Kayser, H., and Runge, C.

2562 KELVIN, 1 *Baron*. *For* Thompson, *Sir* W., *read* Thomson, W.

2567 KENT, *County*, *England*. *For* Streatfield, T., *read* Streatfeild, T.

2568 *For* KENT, *County*, *Pa. read* Kent, *County*, *Del.*

2570 KERCKRING, T. *For* Valentine, B., *read* Valentinus, B.

2581 KING'S CABINET OPENED. *For* Charles I, *King o Gt. Britain*, *read* Charles I, *King of Gt. Britain*.

2590 KLAUSSNER, F. *For* auguineus *read* anguineus; *for* p. 109 *read* p. 141.

2599 KOBELL, F. W., *Ritter* von. *In first title for* universaliensammlung *read* mineraliensammlung.

2608 *For* KOOLDJA *read* Kuldja, and *transfer to* p. 2617.

2609 *For* KORTUM, A., *read* Kortuem, A.

—— *For* KOULDJA. *See* Kooldja, *read* Kouldja. *See* Kuldja.

2616 KUERSCHNER, J. *For* Pfaff, T., *read* Pfaff, F. A. G. K. L.

2618 KUMSCH, E. *In first title for* XVI–XVII jahrhunderts *read* XVI–XVIII jahrhunderts.

2629 *For* LACOCK, *England read* Laycock, *England*, *and transfer to* p. 2731.

2662 LANGUAGE, *Comparative philology*. *For* Usher, H. E., *read* Edmundson, H., *and place after* Curtius, G.

2667 LAPERLIER, L. *For* terre cuites *read* terres cuites.

2693 LATIN LANGUAGE, *Ancient*, *Grammar*. Woelfflin, E. Genitiv des wertes. *For Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 1896, *read*, *Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896.

Page

2719 LAUGHLIN, J. L. *In first title for* 1888 *read* 1898.

2763 *Insert* LÉON, *France, before* Leon, *City, Spain, and transfer to it from under* Leon, *Province, Spain, the title* Du Rusquec, H. Nouveau dictionnaire pratique et étymologique du dialecte de Léon.

2767 LERMONT, T. *Cancel the last three titles.*

2803 LIMA, *Peru. For* Smith, W., *read* Smyth, W.

2818 LINN, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania archives. *Contents.* McClellan, J., and Feltham, W. *For* May 26, 1871–April 25, 1782, *read* May 26, 1781–April 25, 1782.

2829 LITTERATURNACHWEIS. *For* Soetboer, A., *read* Soetbeer, A.

2837 LOCAL LOITERINGS. *For* Ross, J. D., *read* Dix, J.

2847 LOMBARDY. *For* Symonds, M., *read* Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. S.

2860 LONDON, *Education. For* Wilmot, E. P. E., and Streatfield, E. C., *read* Wilmot, E. P. E., and Streatfeild, E. C.

2866 LONDON, *Hospitals. For* Wilmot, E. P. E., and Streatfield, E. C., *read* Wilmot, E. P. E., and Streatfeild, E. C.

2868 LONDON, *Livery Companies.* Lambert, G. *For* Patternmakers *read* Pattenmakers.

2885 *For* LOPEZ DE MENDOZA, I., *Marqués de Santillano, read* Lopez de Mendoza, I., *Marqués de Santillana.*

2898 LOUISBURG. Wrong, G. M. *For* Louisburg *read* Louisbourg.

2903 LOWE, F. *For* Smith, W., *read* Smyth, W.

2944 MACER, Æ. *In second title for* Thercacon *read* Theriacon.

2948 McILRAITH, J. R. *For* Whitman, C. S., *read* Whitman, S.

—— *For* McILWRAITH, Jane Newton, *read* McIlwraith, Jean Newton.

2955 *For* McLENNAN, William, and McIlwraith, Jane Newton, *read* McLennan, William, and McIlwraith, Jean Newton.

3014 MANNING, Mary Anne. *Cancel the entry.*

3035 MARCH-PHILLIPPS, Evelyn *is the same person as* Phillipps, Evelyn March, p. 3705. *Transfer the titles to this page.*

3042 MARITIME LAW. *For* Abbott, C., *Baron Tenderden, read* Abbott, C., *Baron Tenterden.*

3064 MARTYRDOM OF AN EMPRESS *is by* Cunliffe-Owen, *Mrs.* M. du P.

3073 MARYLAND, *Boundaries. For* Whealton, L. N., *in the nonpareil type, read* Wheaton, L. N.

Page

3085 MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *In tenth line from top of page for* nd. 4 *read* no. 4.

3086 MARYLAND SOCIETY OF SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. *For* 1886 *read* 1896.

3121 MEADOWS, F. C. *For* 1844 *read* 1864.

3147 *For* MENDOZA, Iñigo Lopez de, *read* Lopez de Mendoza, Iñigo, *and transfer to p.* 2885.

3226 MITCHELL, D. G. *In second title for* 1859 *read* 1850.

3250 MONEY, *Bibliography. For* Soetboer, A., *read* Soetbeer, A.

3280 MOON, *Tables. For* Pierce, B., *read* Peirce, B.

3290 MORAVIANS. Rimius, H. *In second title for* called *read* call'd.

3292 MORE, *Sir* T. *For* Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. M., *read* Manning, A.

3299 MORITZ, *Prinz von Oranien. For* Frederik *read* Fredrik.

3315 *For* MOULIÈRES, Antoine Joseph. Raup de Baptestein de *read* Moulières, Antoine Joseph Raup de Baptestein de.

3365 NAPOLEON I, *Emperor of the French. For* Ségur, L. P., *read* Ségur, P. P.

3427 NEW YORK, *Colony and Province, History. For* Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* J. K., *read* Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. K.

3437 NEW ZEALAND, *Politics. For* Town, L., *in the nonpareil type, read* Tomn, L.

3438 NIBELUNGEN LIED AND SAGE. Veckenstedt, E. *For* Farbenzeichnungen *read* Farbenbezeichnungen.

3482 NOTT, C. C., and others. *In first line of Contents, for* Trent, W. G., *read* Trent, W. P.

3528 ORDEALS. Patetta, F. *For* Inst. di esercitaz. *read* Ist. di esercitaz.

3559 PACHITEA RIVER. *For* Smith, W., *read* Smyth, W.

3566 PAINTERS. White, G. *For* Master painters of Gt. Britain *read* Master painters of Britain.

3576 PALGRAVE, *Rev.* F. M. T. *For* natives Hetton-le-Hole *read* natives of Hetton-le-Hole.

3589 PARÁ, *Brazil. For* Smith, W., *read* Smyth, W.

3590 PARAGUAY RIVER. *For* Smidt, U., *read* Schmidel, U.; *for* Dominiguez, L. L. *Conquest to the river Plate, read* Dominguez, L. L. *Conquest of the river Plate.*

3611 PARODI, E. G. *In fourth title for* Tristana *read* Tristano.

3617 PASQUINO, *Maestro. For* Orlando, G., *read* Orlando, F.

3618 PASTON, G. *For* Symonds, E. H., *read* Symonds, E. M.

Page

3632 PEABODY EDUCATION FUND. *For* 1861–90 *read* 1867–90.

3639 PEETERS, M. *For* Val-Saint-Marie *read* Val-Sainte-Marie.

3646 *For* PENHURST *read* Penshurst, *and transfer to p.* 3661.

3673 PERRY, T. S. *In fourth title for* Mari Antoinette *read* Marie Antoinette; *for* the régime *read* the old régime.

3705 PHILLIPPS, *Sir* T. *In second title for* V. 1 *read* 2 pts. in 1 v.

3728 PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, G. F., *Principe. In first title for* Diologo *read* Dialogo.

3734 PICTURES OF PRIVATE LIFE. *For* Stickney, S., *read* Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S.

3753 PIUS IV, *Pope. For* Rayson *read* Rayon.

3812 PORTRAITS. Tallentyre, S. G., *is a pseud. of* Hall, E. V.

3888 PUBLISHERS. *For* Stewart, J. A., *read* Steuart, J. A.

3895 PYM, J. *In third title for* Stafford *read* Strafford.

3921 RAMEAU, J. F. Thoinan, E., *is a pseud. of* Roquet, E.

3938 RÉCAMIER, *Mme.* J. F. J. A. B. *In the nonpareil type* Tallentyre, S. G., *is a pseud. of* Hall, E. V. *For, In his, read In her.*

3955 REHMKE, J. *For* Siegwart *read* Sigwart.

3968 REMARKS ON THE PRETENDER'S DECLARATION. *For* Webb, P. C., *read* Young, E. (*Pub.*)

4007 RIMIUS, H. *In second title for* called *read* call'd.

4030 ROCKY MOUNTAINS. *For* Lewis, M., and Clarke, W., *read* Lewis, M., and Clark, W.

4042 ROMAN ART. *For* Wickoff, F., *read* Wickhoff, F.

4048 ROME, *Antiquities and fine arts. For* Wickoff, F., *read* Wickhoff, F.

4088 ROYSTON, *Lord. For* Yorke, C. P., 4 *Earl of Hardwicke, read* Yorke, P., 2 *Earl of Hardwicke.*

4109 RUSSIA, *History. For* Ségur, L. P., *read* Ségur, P. P.

4147 SAINTS. *For* Clement, C. E., *read* Waters, *Mrs.* C. E. C., *and place after* Voragine, G. de, p. 4148.

4155 SALONS, Women of the. Tallentyre, S. G., *is a pseud. of* Hall, E. V.

4242 SCOTLAND. Official publications, *etc. For* Court of Sessions *read* Court of Session.

Page

4272 SECESSIONVILLE. *For* Haygood, J., *read* Hagood, J.

4448 SPAIN. *History.* Ximenez, R. *For* continua *read* continuo; *for* Buegos *read* Burgos.

4544 STRONG, *Mrs.* E. S. *For* Wickoff, F., *read* Wickhoff, F.

4547 STUART, J. F. E. *For* Webb, P. C., *read* Young, E. (*Pub.*)

4735 TREUTLER, P. *For* and en *read* an den.

4757 TUPUNGATO. *In the third line for* Tupangato *read* Tupungato.

4846 UNITED STATES. *For* Lewis, M., and Clarke, W., *read* Lewis, M., and Clark, W. *For* 1893, *read* 1893, 4 v.

4847 — *For* Warburton, E. B. G., *read* Warburton, G. D.

4918 UNITED STATES, *History.* Garnett, M. R. H. *For* Speech of Representatives, delivered in the House, *read* Speech, delivered in the House of Representatives.

4927 UNITED STATES, *Indian tribes. In second column, third line from bottom of page, transfer, Aboriginal and early inhabitants to line above, and place after* America.

4962 UNITED STATES, *Zoology.* Bailey, V. *For* roles *read* voles.

4993 *For* VANIČEK. *See* Vaněcek, *read* Vaniček. *See also* Vaněček.

4999 VATICAN. Ehrle, F. *For* Bibliotheca *read* Bibliothecae.

5022 VERSOR, J. *For* par nor *read* parvo.

5078 WAGNER, H. *For* Geographischen *read* Geographisches.

5100 WALN, R. *For* Poems and high life of *read* Poems and life of.

—— WALPOLE, H. Ædes Strawberrianae. *For* purchases *read* purchasers.

5155 WASHINGTON, G. *Portraits. For* Evans, W. H., *read* Evans, W. W.

5284 WINDSOR, *England. Place, See also* Berkshire, *after* Loftie, W. J.

5315 WOMEN'S CLUBS. *For* Bhine, A. H., *read* Rhine, A. H.

5336 WORLD'S RELIGIONS SERIES. *For* Mohammedanisms *read* Mohammedanism.

5339 WRAXALL, *Sir* N. W. Pepys, *Sir* W. W. *For* correspondence of W. *read* correspondence of P.

5347 WRIGHT, T. *For* craftmen *read* craftsmen.

U

U. Q. Club. 5 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 107.

Uadi Gasūs. Schweinfurth, G. A. Alte baureste und hieroglyphische inschriften im Uadi Gasūs. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)

Ubaghs, P. Notice sur l'observatoire de Cointe (Liège). 14 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)—Formules de la **nutation annuelle.** 42 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—Détermination de la direction et de la vitesse du transport du **système solaire** dans l'espace. 69 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886; v. 49, 1888.)

Ubaldini, Ottaviano degli, *Cardinal.* Levi, G. Il Cardinale Ottaviano degli Ubaldini secondo il suo carteggio ed altri documenti. 73 pp. (Rome, Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 231.)

Ubaldini, Ottaviano degli. Schmarsow, A. Ottaviano Ubaldini in Melozzo's bild und Giovanni Santi's versen. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 67.)

Ubaldini, Petruccio. *Circa* 1524-1600.
Descrittione del regno di Scotia. Edimborgo, 1829. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) .2242

Ubbìe, ciancioni, e ciarpe del secolo XIV. Amati, G. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 72.) 2322

Uberti, Fazio degli. 14 *cent.* Canzoni; Sonetti. 15 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 6.)

—— Frottole. *See* Uberti, L. G. degli, and Uberti, F. degli.

Uberti, Lupo Gianni degli, and **Uberti,** Fazio degli. Frottole. 9 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 364.)

Ubertino, *da Casale. Circa* 1258–1338. Responsio circa quaestionem de paupertate Christi et apostolorum. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 279.)

—— **Buonagrazia,** *da Bergamo.* Articuli probationum contra fratrem Ubertinum de Casali. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 276.)

Ubertino, *Fra.* Rime. 5 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 411.)

Ucayali river. Sala, G. Apuntes de viaje. Exploración de los rios Pichis, Pachitea, y alto Ucayali, y de la región del Gran Pajonal. 1897. (*Peru, Ministerio de Fomento.*) 2484

—— Smyth, W., and Lowe, F. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para . . . by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. 1836. .2485

Uccelli, Pietro Antonio. Un foglio di Persio con commenti del XIII secolo. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 138.)

Uccello, Paolo. Ady, J. C. Paolo Uccello. 7 pp. (*In her* Painters of Florence, p. 118.)

Uchard, Mario. 1824—. Antoinette, ma cousine. 120 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, pp. 241, 481, 721.)—**Joconde Berthier.** 163 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 721; v. 77, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—**Mademoiselle Blaisot.** 115 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, pp. 67, 268, 481, 758.)

Uckermann, W. T*ís* und *ὅστις* in pronominalen wiederholungsfragen bei Aristophanes. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 57.)

Uckfield, *England.* Turner, E. Uckfield, past and present. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 1.)

See also **Sussex,** *County, England.*

Udáipur, *India.* Weeks, E. L. Oudeypore, the city of the sunrise. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 435.)

Udall, Nicholas. 1505–56. English verses and ditties at the coronation procession of Queen Anne Boleyn. 9 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 52.)

—— **Walter,** M. Beitraege zu Ralph Royster Doyster. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 67.)

Udalricus, *See* Ulrich.

Udayanáchárya. Nyaya-Kusumanjali Prakaranam. First part, containing the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd stavakas, with the commentary of Ruchidatta and the gloss of Vardhamana. Ed. by Mahámahopádhyáya Chandrakánta Tarkalankar. Calcutta, 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Udâyin-Kâlâçoka-Kâkavarṇin. *See* Kâlâsoka, *King of Magadha.*

Udden, Johan August. 1859—.
Mechanical composition of wind deposits. Rock Island, 1898. 8°. (Augustana Libr. *Pub.* no. 1.) —1652

—— Geology of **Muscatine county.** 141 pp. 2 pl. 3 maps. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 9, p. 247.)

Ude, Eustace Louis. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. Ude. 23 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 1, p. 213.)

Udine, Giovanni da. *See* Giovanni, *da Udine.*

Udine, *Italy.* Amaseo, L. D., and others. Diarii Udinesi, dall' anno 1508 al 1541. 1884. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. stor.* 3 s. *Cronache e diarii.*) 4362

—— **Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Diarii udinesi. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 261.)

Udolpho, Mysteries of. 3 v. Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. W. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 45–47.) 4167

Ueberweg, Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1826–71.
Ars poetica. *See* Aristoteles.

—— **Ziegler,** T. Friedrich Ueberweg's Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 283.)

Uebinger, Johann. Die philosophischen schriften des Nikolaus Cusanus. 173 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 65; v. 105, 1895, p. 46; v. 107, 1896, p. 48.) —**Kiefl:** Pierre Gassendi's erkenntnistheorie. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 250.)

Ufford, H. P. Out of doors in Colorado. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 313.)

Ufnau, *Switzerland.* Chronicon Augiensis monasterii. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 120.)

Ufton, *England.* SHARP, A. M. History of Ufton Court, of the parish of Ufton . . . 1892. 2523

See also **Berkshire.**

Uganda.

ANSORGE, W. J. Under the African sun: a description of native races in Uganda. 1899. .2444

—— HARFORD-BATTERSBY, C. F. Pilkington of Uganda. [1899.] .2404

—— LUGARD, F. J. D. Rise of our east African empire. Early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. 1893, 2 v. 3404

—— PORTAL, *Sir* G. H. British mission to Uganda in 1893. Ed. with a memoir by R. Rodd. With the diary of the late Capt. Raymond Portal. 1894. 3412

—— **Cust,** R. N. Suggestions with regard to the annexation of U.; Uganda scandal, 1892. 36 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. pp. 237, 251.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. Uganda problem. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 145.)—**Elliot,** G. F. S. Best route to U. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 15.)—**Goldie,** *Sir* G. D. T. "Spheres of influence." 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 984.)—**Klein,** F. Un royaume de Chrétiens nègres dans l'Afrique équatoriale: l'Ouganda. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 876.)—**Lugard,** F. J. D. British officials and French accusations. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 689.)—Kingdom of U. 13 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa,* p. 185.)—**Mackenzie,** G. S. Troubles in U. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 23.)—Uganda and the East African protectorates. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 882.)—**Malcolm,** N. On service in the Uganda protectorate. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 631.) —**Rogers,** J. G. Shall Uganda be retained? 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 219.)—**Thomson,** J. Uganda problem. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 786.)—**Waller,** H. Side-lights on U. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 127.)

See also **Africa,** *Eastern.*

Uggeri, Angelo.

Antichità veliterne del medio evo. Roma, 1824. fo. —17B7

Ugliness, Beauty and. 46 pp. Paget, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) and Anstruther-Thomson, C. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, pp. 544, 669.)

Ugliness of modern life. 10 pp. La Ramée, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 28.)

Ugly, The. ROSENKRANZ, J. K. F. Aesthetik des haesslichen. 1853. —1466

Ugo, *Abp. of Nicosia.* Mas Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. Le bienheureux Hugues de Pise, Archevêque de Nicosie. 16 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 68.)

Ugo. *See* Hugh.—Hugo.—Hugues.—Huon.

Ugo d'Alvernia or Avernia. *See* Huon d'Auvergne.

Ugo da Porta Ravegnana. —1168. Summula de pugna. 4 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevii: Script. anec. antig. gloss.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Ugolini, Filippo. Gelli, A. Necrologia di U. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1865, p. 214.)

Ugoni, Filippo. Zambelli, P. Filippo Ugoni. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 285.)

Ugrian languages. Misteli, F. Theorie der abschleifung im indogermanischen und ugrischen. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 289.)

Uhagón, Francisco R. de (*Ed.*)

Diálogos de la montería, manuscrito inédito de la Real Academia de la Historia. Madrid, 1890. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2385

—— (*Ed.*) Relaciones históricas de los siglos XVI y XVII. Madrid, 1896. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2385

—— (*Ed.*) Dos novelas de D. Alonso Jerónimo de Sálas Barbadillo. *See* Sálas Barbadillo, A. G.

Uhde, Fritz von. Fraser, W. L. A religious painter: Fritz von Uhde. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 182.)

Uhde, Hermann (*Ed.*) 1845–79.

Goethe's Briefe an Soret. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Uhl, *Rev.* Lemon Leander, *Ph.D.* 1848—.

Attention. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1889.) .—2363

Uhland, Johann Ludwig. 1787–1862. Minstrel's curse. Tr. by Theodore Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 399.)

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Uhland. 19 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, p. 85.)—**Fraenkel,** L. Bibliographie der Uhland-litteratur. 25 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, p. 345.)—**Grimm,** F. H. Zu Uhland's hundertjaehrigem geburtstage. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, p. 62.)—**Zeller,** C. Ludwig Uhland betreffend. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 101, 1899, p. 497.)

Uhland, W. H. Das rohrwalzverfahren der gebrueder Mannesmann. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 567.)

Uhle, Friedrich Max. 1856—.

Kultur und industrie suedamerikanischer voelker. *See* Stuebel, A., and others.

—— Ruinenstaette von Tiahuanaco im hochlande des alten Peru. *See* Stuebel, A., and Uhle, F. M.

—— Ancient **South American civilization.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, p. 780.)

Uhle, John Bethell. Ballot reform in Pennsylvania. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 391.)

Uhlemann, Maximilian Adolph.

Three days in Memphis; or, sketches of the public and private life of the old Egyptians. Phila., 1858. p. 8°. .2407

Uhler, George. The engineer in naval warfare. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 540.)

Uhler, Philip Reese, *LL.D.* 1835—.

Report on two excursions to libraries and public institutions in New York, Michigan, Illinois, New England, etc. Baltimore, 1891. 12°. L.76

—— Some new genera and species of North American hemiptera. [Washington, 1901.] 8°. .—2655

Note.—Repr. from Entomol. Soc. of Washington, *Proc.* v. 4.

—— Summary of the hemiptera of Japan, presented to the United States National Museum by Prof. Mitzukuri. Washington, 1896. 8°. —3555

Note.—Repr. from United States National Museum, *Proc.* v. 19.

—— Topography and geology [of western **Maryland**]. 34 pp. (Scharf, J. T., *Hist. of western Maryland*, p. 13.)

Uhler. *See also* Euler.

Uhlworm, Oscar (*Ed.*)

Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt fuer bakteriologie, parasitenkunde, und infektionskrankheiten. V. 5, nos. 8, 23; v. 7, nos. 3–6. Jena, 1899–1901. 6 nos. in 4, 8°. .—2664

Ujfalvi de Mezoekoevesd, Károly Eugenius. 1842—. Reiseskizzen aus Central-Asien. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 641, 929; 1879, v. 1, p. 306.)—Reiseskizzen aus dem westlichen **Himalaya- und dem Karakorumgebirge.** 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 134, 534, 852.)

Ukert, Friedrich August. 1780–1851. Die Amazonen. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Geschichte der europaeischen staaten. *See* Heeren, A. H. L., and others.

Ukraine. J., A. Short notice of U. and Podolia. 10 pp. (*In his* Remembrances of a Polish exile, p. 62.)

Ulbach, Louis (*Ed.*) 1822—.

Paris guide, par les principaux écrivains et artistes de la France. 2 éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. .2467

Ulcers. Billroth, T. On ulcers. 18 pp. (*In his* Lectures on surg. pathol. and therapeut. v. 2, p. 130: New Sydenham Soc. v. 76.)—**Ewald,** K. A. Ulcer of the stomach. 59 pp. (*In his* Lectures on diseases of the digestive organs, v. 2, p. 425: New Sydenham Soc. v. 139.)—**Kaposi,** M. Cutaneous ulcers. 83 pp. (Hebra, F., and Kaposi, M., *Diseases of the skin*, v. 5, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 86.)—**Trousseau,** A. Simple chronic ulcer of the stomach. 30 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 4, p. 64: New Sydenham Soc. v. 51.)

Uldaricus. *See* Ulrich.

Ulenburgh, Saskia van. *See* Rijn, S. van U. van.

Ulenspiegel. *See* Eulenspiegel.

Uley, *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. Description of the chambered tumuli of U. and Nympsfield. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 86.)—**Phillimore,** W. P. W. Some notes on Wresden, Uley. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 281.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Ulfilas, Ulphilas, or Wulphila, *Bp. of the Goths. Circa* 311–381.

D. N. Jesu Christi SS. Evangelia. Ex Graeco Gothicè translata. [*Goth., Isl., Swed., Lat.*] Stockholmiae, 1671. sm. 4°. .—2255

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Mai Ulphilas. 9 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 125.)—Ulfilas. Veteris et Novi Testamenti versionis Gothicae fragmenta quae supersunt . . . ed. H. C. de Gabelentz et J. Loebe. 5 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 248.)—Ulphilae Gothica versio Epistolarum divi Pauli. 73 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, pp. 51, 203, 223, 245.)

See also **Gothic language.**

Ulger, *Bp. of Angers.* —1149. Relatio ad Innocentium II Papam pro monasterio Rotensi adversus monachos Vindocinenses. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 15.)

Ulick, *Marquis of Clanricarde, and Earl of St. Albans.* *See* Burgh, U. de.

Uline, Edwin B.

Studies in the herbarium. I. Higinbothamia, a new genus, and other new dioscoreaceae. New amaranthaceae. Chicago, 1899. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 39.) —3444

Ullmann, Julius, and others. Studien zu Richard Rolle de Hampole. 147 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 415; v. 8, 1885, p. 67; v. 10, 1887, p. 215.)

Ulloa, Alfonso de. —*circa* 1580.

Historia dell' impresa di Tripoli di Barbaria. [*Anon.*] Venevia, 1566. sm. 4°. 1424

Ulloa, Antonio de. 1716–95.

Voyage to South America . . . undertaken by command of the King of Spain, by Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa. Tr. from the original Spanish [by J. Adams]. Illustr. 2 ed. London, 1760. 2 v. 8°. .2486

—— **St. John,** J. A. Antonio de Ulloa. 19 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 2, p. 320.)

Ulloa, Bernardo de.

Rétablissement des manufactures et du commerce d'Espagne. Amsterdam, 1753. 16°. .—2397

Ulloa, Girolamo. Carpi, L. Girolamo Ulloa. 2 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 2, p. 121.)

Ulloa, Martin de. 1730–1800.

Tratado de cronología para la historia de España. Madrid, 1796. 4°. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 2.) 4312

—— Disertacion sobre los **duelos,** desafios, y leyes de su observancia, con sus progresos hasta su total extincion. 64 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 35.)—Disertacion sobre el principio de la monarquía goda en **España.** 80 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 265.)—Investigaciones sobre el origin y patria de los **Godos.** 84 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1796, p. 141.)

Ulloa y Pereira, Luis de. *Circa* 1590–1670. Raquel. 23 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 4, p. 110.)

Ullrich, Franz Wolfgang. Hoche, R. F. W. Ullrich. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 3: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Ullrich. *See also* Ulrich.

Ulm, *Wuerttemberg.* FABER, F. Tractatus de civitate Ulmensi. 1889. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 186.) —3126

—— **Wallace,** H. B. Cathedral of U. 2 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 133.)

Ulphilas. *See* Ulfilas.

Ulpianus, *Rhetorician.* 4 *cent.* Commentarioli in Olynthiacas, Philippicasq; Demosthenis orationes. Enarrationes . . . in tredecim orationes Demosthenis. [*Gr.*] [Venetiis], 1527. fo. .3261

Ulpius, Euphrosynus.

DE COSTA, B. F. Verrazano the explorer . . . with . . . a dissertation upon the globe of Ulpius. 1880. 4771

—— **De Costa,** B. F. Globe of U. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 17.)

Ulrich, *von Bamberg.* 12 *cent.* Codex epistolaris. 187 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Ulrich, *von Lichtenstein. See* Lichtenstein, U. von.

Ulrich, *von Zatzikhoven.* 13 *cent.*

Lanzelet de Lac. Aus dem dreizehnten jahrhundert. Wien, 1811. 12°. (Hofstaeter, F. F., *Altdeutsch. gedichte,* v. 1.) 2347

—— **Behaghel,** O. Zum Lanzelet Ulrichs von Zazikhoven. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 413.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Ulrich de Zazikhoven et Arnaud Daniel. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 26, 1864, p. 250.)

Ulrich, J. C.

Irrigation in the Rocky mountain states. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 73.) —4543

Ulrich, Jakob (*Ed.*) 1856—.

I due primi libri della istoria di Merlino, ristampati secondo la rarissima edizione del 1480. Bologna, 1884. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 201.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) **Chansons ladines.** 15 pp. (*Romania,* v. 14, 1885, p. 109.)

—— (*Ed.*) Catechisme romaunsch. *See* Bonifacius, D.

—— (*Ed.*) Frère Philippe: Merveilles de l'Irlande. *See* Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.*

Ulrich. *See also* Ullrich.

Ulrichs, Heinrich Nicolaus. 1807–43. Tempel der Ergane auf der Akropolis von Athen. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 677.)—Topographie der haefen von **Athen.** 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 645.)—Ueber die staedte **Crissa und Cirrha.** 24 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 75.)—Topographie von **Theben.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1840, p. 411.)

Ulrici, Hermann. 1806–84. Grapengiesser: Kant's Kritik der vernunft und deren fortbildung durch J. F. Fries. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 94.)—**Knoodt:** Anti-Savarese von Anton Guenther. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 100.)—Grundlegung der reinen logik. Von G. **Neudecker.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 263.)—Begriff der **nothwendigkeit.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 254.)—Noch einmal die **psychophysische frage.** 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 267.)—Begriff des **rechts.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 245.)—Groesse der schoepfung . . . von A. **Secchi.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 310.)—**Teichmueller:** Die wirkliche und die scheinbare welt. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 71.)

—— **Grueneisen,** E. Zur erinnerung an U. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 287.)—**Koch,** J. L. A. H. Ulrici. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 66: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Ulster, *Province, Ireland.*

HANNA, C. A. The Scotch-Irish; or, the Scot in north Britain, north Ireland, and North America. 1902, 2 v. .2642

—— MACKNIGHT, T. Ulster as it is; or, twenty-eight years' experience as an Irish editor. 1896, 2 v. .2567

—— Mr. **Chamberlain** and U. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1065.)—**Colclough,** J. G. Ulster: facts and figures. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 761.)—**Hall,** J. Facts about U. 4 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville,* p. 187.)—Ulster as it is to-day. 5 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg,* p. 256.)—**Healy,** T. M. Ulster and Ireland. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 723.)—**Lithgow,** R. A. D. Saul, in U. and its locality. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 72.)—**MacIntosh,** J. S. Making of the Ulsterman. 22 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg,* p. 85.)—**Polignac,** C. A. J. M., *Prince* de. Ulster and the Confederate States. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 927.)—**Reid,** R. T. Ulster. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 605.)—**Sinclair,** T. Ulster—facts and figures: reply. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 29.)—**Strachey,** St. L. Ulster and Home rule. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 877.)—**Ulsteria** and Home rule. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62. 1892, p. 16.)—Ulster before the **union.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 35.)

Ulthamia poetae rusticantis amenitates; or, a poem on the pleasures of a country life. 16 pp. (Gent, T., *Ant. and mod. hist. of . . . Rippon,* p. 29.)

Ultima Thule. 24 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works,* v. 3, p. 235.

Ultimate conceptions of faith. Gordon, G. A. .—2245

Ultimi giorni di P. B. Shelley. Biagi, G. 3792

Ultramontanism. Quinet, E. Roman Church and modern society. 1845. (*With* Michelet, J., and Quinet, E., *The Jesuits.*) —4163

—— **French priest** on Ultramontanism. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 62, 1886, p. 547.)—**German Roman Catholic** on Ultramontanism. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 56, 1883, p. 762.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Popes,** *Authority and supremacy; Infallibility.—***Vatican Council.**

Ulysses. *See* Odysseus.

Ulysses: a drama. Phillips, S. .3307

Umâpatidhara. 2 pp. Aufrecht, T. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 142.)

'Umar Khaiyâm. *See* Omar Khayyám.

Umbelliferae. COULTER, J. M., and ROSE, J. N. Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium. V. 7, no. 1. Monograph of the North American umbelliferae. 1900. (*U. S. Botany, Div. of.*) —4553

—— **Urban,** I. Umbelliferae. 47 pp. 20 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 261.)

Umbilics. *See* Geometry, *Solid geometry.*

Umbria, *Italy.* Frizzoni, G. Arte dell' U. rappresentata nella nuova Pinacoteca comunale di Perugia. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 447.)

Umbrian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Umbrian.*

Umbrian language. Conway, R. S. (*Ed.*) Umbrian. 54 pp. (*In his* Italic dialects, v. 1, p. 395.)—**Thurneysen,** R. Italisches. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 554.)

See also **Eugubine tables.—Italic languages.**

Umesáchandra Gupta, Kaviratna (*Ed.*) Aśva-chikítsita. *See* Nakula.

—— (*Ed.*) Asva-vaidyaka. *See* Jayadatta Súri.

Umfreville, Edward.
Present state of Hudson's bay. Containing a full description of that settlement, and the adjacent country; and likewise of the fur trade. London, 1790. 8°. 4636

Umpfenbach, Franz Justus Leopold. [Notice of.] 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Umphraville, Angus.
Siege of Baltimore, and the battle of La Tranche; with other original poems. Baltimore, 1817. 12°. 1306

Unalaska bay. JARVIS, D. H., and others. Alaska: coast pilot notes on the Fox islands passes, Unalaska bay, Bering sea, and Arctic ocean as far as Point Barrow. . 1899–1902, 4 nos. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic surv. *Bull.* no. 40; 40, 2 ed.; 40, 3 ed.; 40, 4 ed.) .—3352

Unbekannte kranke. 36 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 9, p. 133.

Unbelief. Belief and unbelief: Canon Barry and Mr. Wace. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 128.) —**Bradlaugh,** C. Humanity's gain from unbelief. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 294.)—**De Vere,** A. T. Subjective difficulties in religion: or, does unbelief come chiefly from something in religion or in ourselves? 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 841.)—**Greig,** D. Speculative basis of modern unbelief. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1884, p. 655.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Sins of belief and sins of unbelief. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 548.)—**Stearns,** W. A. Recent questions of unbelief. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 469.)—**Ward,** M. A. A. Sin and unbelief. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 161.)
See also **Agnosticism.–Atheism.–Belief.–Bible,** *Inspiration.*—**Certainty.—Christianity,** *Evidences.* **—Credulity.—Deism.—Doubt.—Evidence.—Faith.—Free thinking.—Infidelity.—Materialism.—Pantheism.—Rationalism.—Reason.—Religion.—Scepticism.—Supernatural,** The.—**Theism.—Theology.—Truth.**

Unbishoping of Timothy and Titus. Prynne, W. —4253

Uncial lectionaries from Mt. Sinai, Specimens of. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. Harris, J. R. (*Ed.*) (*Haverford College studies*, no. 4, p. 64.)

Unclaimed estates. 11 pp. Everett, H. S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 240.)

Uncle Adam. 5 pp. Davis, M. E. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 936.)

Uncle Obadiah's Uncle Billy. 6 pp. Shelton, W. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 307.)

Uncle of an angel. 23 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 404.)

Uncle 'Riah's Christmas eve. 12 pp. Stuart, R. McE. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 220.)

Uncle Still's famous weather prediction. 8 pp. Stuart, R. McE. (*Century Mag.* v. 35, 1899, p. 345.)

Uncle Tom's cabin, Notes on. Stearns, E. J. .2314

Uncle Tom's cabin, The new. 7 pp. Rollins, A. W. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 221.)

Uncommercial traveller. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 16. 2102

Unconscious, The. New phase of German thought. Hartmann's Philosophy of the unconscious. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 2, 1873, p. 152.—**Philosophy** of the unconscious in court. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 15.)

Unconscious humorists. 64 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 13, pt. 2, p. 287.

Unconstitutionality of slavery. Spooner, L. —2342

Uncrowned king, An. 229 pp. Gregg, H. (S. C. Grier, *pseud.*) (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 769; v. 159, 1896, pp. 38, 163, 398, 550, 690, 851; v. 160, 1896, pp. 67, 206, 350.)

Unction, Extreme. *See* Extreme unction.

Under a colonial roof-tree. Huntington, A. S. 4645

Under the African sun. Ansorge, W. J. .2444

Under the minarets. 13 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 619.)

Under the redwood tree. 11 pp. Jessop, G. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 600.)

Under the trees and elsewhere. Mabie, H. W. .2245

Under the willows, and other poems. 142 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Works*, v. 9, p. 149.

Underditch, *England.* HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Hundreds of Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch. 1826. (Hoare, Sir R. C., and others, *Hist. of mod. Wiltshire*, v. 2.) P.R.
See also **Wiltshire.**

Underdowne, Thomas (*Tr.*) 16 *cent.*
Æthiopian history. *See* Heliodorus, *Bp. of Tricca.*

Undergraduate life at Oxford. 14 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 779.)

Underground life. MacRitchie, D. 1706

Underground railroad in Chester, History of the. Smedley, R. C. —2342

Underground Russia. Kravchinsky, S. M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) 3497

Underhill, Edward. 16 *cent.* Examination and imprisonment in Aug. 1553; with anecdotes of the time. 29 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 72.)

Underhill, George F. Fox-hunting and agriculture. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 745.)

Underhill, John Garrett, *Ph.D.* 1876—.
Spanish literature in the England of the Tudors. New York, 1899. 12°. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in literature.*) .2257

Underhill, Ruth. Who made the match? 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 925.)

Underhill, Zoe Dana. Inn of San Jacinto. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 463.)—**Pity of it.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 739.)

—— (*Tr.*) Richard Lepsius: a biography. *See* Ebers, G. M.

Understanding. *See* Intellect.—Psychology.

Undertime of the year. 10 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 449.)

Underwood, A. B. Manufacturing interests of New Haven, Naugatuck valley, Meriden; Manufacturing interests of Bridgeport; Manufacturing interests of Norwalk; New London. 108 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 2, pp. 863, 894, 926, 955, 978, 1030.)

Underwood, Benjamin Franklin. 1839—. Herbert Spencer's Synthetic philosophy. 39 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.*, p. 83.)

Underwood, Cecilio F. Lista revisada de las aves de Costa Rica. 8 pp. (Ferraz, J. F., *Mus. nac. de Costa Rica, Informe* 1898 & 1899, p. 53.)

Underwood, Charles Fleetwood Weston.

Tomkins, H. B. (*Ed.*) MSS. of C. F. Weston Underwood, of Somerby. 1885. (Gt. Brit. Royal Comm. on hist. MSS., 10 *rept.* Appendix I.) 4464

Underwood, Edmund B. Hero of the far north. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 339.)—Wreck of the **Saginaw.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 214.)

Underwood, Francis Henry, *LL.D.* 1825–94. James Russell Lowell. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 477.)—Awakening of **New England.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 257.)—Francis **Parkman.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 642.)

—— **Trowbridge,** J. T. Author of Quabbin. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 108.)

Underwood, Lucien Marcus, *Ph.D.* 1853—.

Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms: a guide to the systematic study of the fungi and mycetozoa and their literature. [With pl.] New York, 1899. 12°. —2676

Underwood, Oscar W. 1862—. The corrupting power of public patronage. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 557.)

Under-woods. 119 pp. Jonson, B., *Workes*, 1616–41, v. 2; *Works*, 1838, p. 687.

Underwriter, Capture of the, at New Bern, N. C., Feb. 2, 1864. 9 pp. Loyall, B. P. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 136.)

Undeveloped lands in northern and western Ontario. Kirkwood, A., and Murphy, J. J. .2612

Undine. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 8. —3196

Undivided tragedy, An. 15 pp. Alma-Tadema, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 615.)

Unemployed. 18 pp. Bousfield, W. R. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 835.)

Unemployment, Meaning and measure of. 18 pp. Hobson, J. A. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 415.)

Unexpected legacy. 4 pp. Turner, A. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 413.)

Unexplored Asia, Through. Reid, W. J. .2403

Unfamiliar quotations. Rollins, A. W. .2257

Unfinished story. 9 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 727.)

Unflad, Ludwig.

Die Schiller- und Goethe-literatur in Deutschland. Bibliographische zusammenstellung von 1781 bis 1877. Muenchen, 1878. 8°. W. 46

Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. Godkin, E. L. —3322

Ungarelli, Gaspare. Di alcuni giuochi in uso specialmente in Bologna dal XIII al XVI secolo. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 426.)—**Proverbi bolognesi.** 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 157, 390.)

Ungarische volkslieder und balladen. Carneri, B. (*Tr.*) 2335

Ungava district, Hudson bay territory, Ethnology of the. 192 pp. 8 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 11 *ann. rept.* p. 159.)

Unger, Georg Friedrich. 1826—. Abfassungszeit der aegyptischen festkalenders. 70 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1892, p. 155.)—Zu **Aischines.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 159.)—Pyrrhos und die **Akarnanen.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 205.)—Bluethezeit des **Alexander** Polyhistor. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 177.)—Wann schrieb Alexander Polyhistor? 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 528.)—Der gang des **altroemischen kalenders.** 118 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 61: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1889, p. 281.)—Zu Coelius **Antipater.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 183.)—**Apollodor** ueber Xenophanes. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 209.)—Chronik des **Apollodoros.** 50 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 602.)—Tod des Philippos **Aridaios.** 316 v. Chr. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 88.)—Die grossthat des **Aristophon.** 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 644.)—Zu **Diodor.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 173; v. 41, 1882, p. 537.)—**Diodor's quellen** im XI buch. 121 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 48; v. 41, 1882, p. 78.)—Inseln der **Erinnyen.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 559.)—**Eudoxos** von Knidos und Eudoxos von Rhodos. 39 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 191.)—Zu **Festus.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 187.)—Vier zeitalter des **Florus.** 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 429.)—Regierungszeit des **Hieronymos** von Syrakus. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 183.)—Die **Kassiteriden** und Albion. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 157.)—Anfang des **Kleomenes** III 227 v. Chr. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 766.)—**Kyaxares und Astyages.** 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 3, 1882, p. 235.)—Zu **Livius.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 186; v. 41, 1882, p. 366.)—Die **Lupercalien.** 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 50.)—Sitze der **Lusitaner.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 371.)—Die **Mantineiaschlacht,** 363 v. Chr. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 121.)—Der sogenannte Cornelius **Nepos.** 99 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 127.)—Zu **Phileas.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 636.)—**Phlegon** ueber die olympienfeier des Iphitos. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 183.)—Zu **Plutarch.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 384; v. 41, 1882, p. 537.)—Ein angebliches **Polybioscitat.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 169.)—Zu **Polybius.** 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 536.)—Herakleides **Pontikos** der kritiker. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1883, p. 481.)—Zu **Ptolemaios.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 354.)—Regierungsanfang des **Pyrrhos.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 363.)—Die **roemische stadtaera.** 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1881, p. 85.)—Die **roemischen kalenderdata** aus 218–215 v. Ch. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 322.)—**Roemisch-punische vertraege.** 53 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 153.)—Zu **Strabon.** 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 537.)—Die troische aera des **Suidas.** 94 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 513.)—**Tages anfang.** 50 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, pp. 14, 212.)—Heimath des **Theognis.** 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 18.)—Zu **Theophrastos.** 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 218; v. 45, 1886, pp. 132, 244, 277, 368, 438, 448, 552, 613, 641; v. 46, 1888, p. 56; v. 47, 1889, p. 374.)—Das kriegsjahr

des **Thukydides.** 129 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 577; v. 44, 1885, p. 622.)—Zu Thukydides. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 410.)

Unger, J. H. W.
Bibliographie van Vondels werken. Amsterdam, 1888. r. 8°. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederlands. bibliographie*, v. 2.) W. 54

Unger, Robert August. 1813—. Licinii Calvi fragmenta duo et Aemilii Macri unum. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 557.)—Bemerkungen zu **Hygine Fabulae.** 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 210.)—Aemilii **Macri** Theriacon fragmenta II. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 555.)—Ad **poetas Latinos** miscellanea critica. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 26.)—Zur **sirenensage.** 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 770.)

—— (*Ed.*) Electa e Lactantii in Statii Thebaidem commentariis ad codicum fidem recognitis. *See* Lactantius Placidus.

Unger, William. 1837—.
Etchings after Frans Hals. With a notice of the life and works of the master by C. Vosmaer. [With pl.] New York, 1873. fo. —17D3

Unhappy lot of Mr. Knott. 30 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Works*, v. 9, p. 96.

Uni, Inscription of. 10 pp. Maspero, G. C. C. (*Tr.*) (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Unibertus. *See* Humbert.

Unicorn. Hirst, J. On the religious symbolism of the unicorn. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 230.)—**Kirchmayer,** G. C. On the unicorn. 40 pp. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 45; v. 2, p. 5: *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)

Uniform of the army of the United States illustr. from 1774 to 1889. Ludington, M. I. —17B2

Uniformity. *See* Nonconformity.

Union, *County, N. J.* BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings . . . and part of Queens in the state of New York . . . and parts of the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex and Union in the state of New Jersey . . . 1891. 1412

Union, *County, Pa.* ELLIS, F. (*Ed.*) History of that part of the Susquehanna and Juniata valleys, embraced in the counties of . . . Union and Snyder. 1886, 2 v. .2611

Union, Christian. *See* Christian union.

Union, The. 35 pp. Channing, W. E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 333.

Union, The. Lunt, G. 1328

Union cavalry in the Hood campaign. 7 pp. Wilson, J. H. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 465.)

Union Club, Inauguration of the. 43 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 553.

Union College, *Schenectady.* Catalogues, 1869-70, 1888-89. Albany, 1870-89. 2 nos. 8°. L.42

Union League Club of New York. Annual reports, charter, articles of association, by-laws, house-rules, and roll of members. New York, 1881. 8°. 3567

—— Some of the **Union League decorations.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 745.)

Union League of Philadelphia, Chronicle of the, 1862-1902. Leigh, O. H. G., and others. .2642

Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Judaism at the World's Parliament of Religions, comprising the papers read on Judaism at the Parliament . . . Cincinnati, 1894. 8°. —4252

Union Pacific Railroad. DAVIS, J. P. Union Pacific Railway: a study in railway politics, history, and economics. 1894. —2736

Unionidae. MARSHALL, W. B. Beaks of unionidae inhabiting the vicinity of Albany, N. Y. 1890. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 9.) —4624

—— — Preliminary list of New York unionidae. 1892. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 1.) —4624

—— **Call,** R. E. Study of the unionidae of Arkansas, with incidental reference to their distribution in the Mississippi valley. 65 pp. 21 pl. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 7, 1895, p. 1.)

See also **Mollusca.—Naiades.**

Uniontown, *Pa.* Douglass, E. Pittsburgh and U. in 1782-83. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 44.)

Unique, Rediscovery of the. 6 pp. Wells, H. G. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 106.)

Unisson. 105 pp. Duruy, G. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 760; v. 82, p. 81.)

Unitarian Church. Allen's Unitarian movement. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 59, 1894, p. 106.)—**Confessions** of a Unitarian. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 153.)—**Hale,** E. E. Why am I a Unitarian? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 230.)—**Harris,** M. H. Judaism and Unitarianism. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 632.)—**Hill,** T. What is Unitarianism? 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 25.)—**Pearson,** K. Early sources of English Unitarian Christianity. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 26, 1884, p. 162.)—**S.,** E. M. Agnosticism in its relation to modern Unitarianism. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 42.)—**Stearns,** L. F. The old "double" and the new "undoing." 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 408.)

See also **Arians and Arianism.—Jesus Christ.—Socinians.—Trinity.**

Unitas Fratrum. *See* Bohemian Brethren.—Moravians.

United Brethren. *See* Bohemian Brethren.—Moravians.

United Company of merchants of England, trading to the East Indies. *See* East India Company, *English.*

United Kingdom. *See* Great Britain.

United Netherlands, United Provinces. *See* Netherlands.

United Provinces of Rio de La Plata. *See* Argentine Republic.

United Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal. London, 1867-1903. 89 v. 8°. 4995

Note.—Formerly called Colburn's United Service Magazine.

United States.

I.

Official publications of the various branches of the government, and works about these branches, arranged in the following order:

Accounts, Division of, p. 4783.
Adjutant-General, p. 4783.
Agriculture, Department of, p. 4784.
Agrostology, Division of, p. 4785.
Alabama claims. *See* Geneva Tribunal of Arbitration, p. 4802.
Alaska, Governor of, p. 4785.
Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, p. 4785.
American Republics, Bureau of the, p. 4785.
Animal Industry, Bureau of, p. 4786.
Anthracite Coal Strike Commission, p. 4786.
Appraisers, Board of, p. 4786.
Arizona, Governor of, p. 4786.
Armor Factory Board, p. 4786.
Assay Commission, p. 4786.
Astrophysical Observatory. *See* Smithsonian Institution, p. 4395.
Attorney-General. *See* Justice, Department of, p. 4815.
Berlin Silver Commission, 1894, p. 4786.
Biological Survey, Division of, p. 4787.
Board appointed to locate a deep-water harbor . . . p. 4787.
Botany, Division of, p. 4787.
Capitol, Architect of the, p. 4787.
Capitol, Superintendent of the building and grounds, p. 4787.
Census Office, p. 4787.
Chemistry, Bureau of, p. 4790.
Chicago Strike Commission, p. 4790.
Chicago World's Columbian Exposition Commission, 1893, p. 4790.
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission, p. 4790.
Civil Service Commission, p. 4790.
Coast and Geodetic Survey, p. 4790.
Coast Artillery Fire, Board on the regulation of, p. 4791.
Commissary-General of Subsistence, p. 4791.
Commission appointed . . . to investigate the . . . War Department, p. 4791.
Commission to revise and codify the criminal and penal laws of the United States, p. 4791.
Commission to revise and compile the laws of Porto Rico, p. 4791.
Comptroller of the Currency, p. 4792.
Comptroller of the Treasury, p. 4792.
Congress, p. 4792.
Constitutional Convention, p. 4796.
Construction and Repair, Bureau of, p. 4797.
Continental Congress, p. 4797.
Court of Claims, p. 4797.
Court of Inquiry relative to . . . food furnished by the Subsistence Department, p. 4797.
Cuba, Military Governor of, p. 4797.
Customs and Insular Affairs, Division of, p. 4797.
Declaration of Independence. *See* Continental Congress, p. 4797.
Deep Waterways Commission, p. 4797.
District of Columbia, Commissioners of, p. 4797.
Documents, Superintendent of, p. 4797.
Education, Bureau of, p. 4798.
Engineers, Corps of, p. 4799.
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of, p. 4799.
Entomological Commission, p. 4799.
Entomology, Division of, p. 4800.
Equipment, Bureau of, p. 4800.
Ethnology, Bureau of. *See* Smithsonian Institution, p. 4395.
Experiment Stations, Office of, p. 4800.
Exploring Expedition, 1838–42. *See* Wilkes, C.
Exploring Expedition to the Dead Sea, 1848. *See* Lynch, W. F., p. 2927.
Fiber Investigations, Office of, p. 4800.
Fish and Fisheries, Commission of, p. 4800.
Five Civilized Tribes, Commission to the, p. 4801.
Foreign Commerce, Bureau of, p. 4801.
Foreign Markets, Section of, p. 4802.
Forestry, Bureau of, p. 4802.
French and American Claims Commission, p. 4802.
Geneva Tribunal of Arbitration, 1871–72, p. 4802.
Geographic Names, Board on, p. 4802.
Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain region, p. 4802.
Geological Survey, p. 4802.
Government Hospital for the Insane, p. 4803.
Government Printing Office, p. 4803.
Hawaii, Governor of, p. 4803.
Hawaiian Commission, p. 4803.
Hot Springs Reservation, Superintendent of, p. 4803.
House of Representatives, p. 4803.
Hydrographic Office, p. 4811.
Hygienic Laboratory, p. 4812.
Immigration, Bureau of, p. 4812.
Indian Affairs, Office of, p. 4812.
Indian Commissioners, Board of, p. 4812.
Indian Schools, Superintendent of, p. 4812.
Indian Territory, Indian Inspector for, p. 4812.
Indian Territory, Mine Inspector for, p. 4812.
Industrial Commission, p. 4812.
Inspector-General of the Army, p. 4812.
Insular Affairs, Division of, p. 4812.
Interior Department, p. 4813.
Internal Revenue, Office of, p. 4813.
International American Conference, Washington, 1889–90, p. 4814.
International Bimetallic Conference, London, 1894, p. 4814.
International Congress of Engineers, Chicago, 1893, p. 4814.
International Fisheries Exhibition, Bergen, 1898, p. 4814.
International Prison Congress, Paris, 1895, p. 4814.
Interstate Commerce Commission, p. 4814.
Irrigation Inquiry, Office of, p. 4815.
Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899–1901, p. 4815.
Judge-Advocate-General, p. 4815.
Justice, Department of, p. 4815.
Labor, Department of, p. 4815.
Land Office, General, p. 4816.
Library of Congress, p. 4816.
Lieutenant-General commanding the Army, p. 4818.
Life-Saving Service, p. 4818.
Light-house Board, p. 4818.
Madrid Columbian Historical Exposition, 1892–93, Commission to, p. 4818.
Major-General commanding the Army, p. 4818.
Marine Corps, p. 4818.
Marine Hospital Service, p. 4819.
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, p. 4819.
Melbourne Centennial International Exhibition, 1888, Commissioners to, p. 4819.
Mexican Boundary Commission, p. 4819.
Microscopy, Division of, p. 4819.
Military Academy, West Point, p. 4819.
Mint, Bureau of the, p. 4819.
Mississippi River Commission, p. 4820.
Missouri River Commission, p. 4820.
National Academy of Sciences. *See* National Academy of Sciences, p. 3373.
National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers, p. 4820.
National Museum. *See* Smithsonion Institution, p. 4395.
Nautical Almanac Office, p. 4820.
Naval Academy, Annapolis, p. 4820.
Naval Court of Inquiry upon the destruction of the . . . Maine, p. 4820.
Naval Intelligence, Office of, p. 4820.
Naval Observatory, p. 4821.
Naval War College, p. 4821.
Naval War Records, Office of, p. 4821.
Navigation, Bureau of, p. 4821.
Navy Department, p. 4822.
New Mexico, Governor of, p. 4822.
New Mexico, Mine Inspector of, p. 4822.
Nicaragua Canal Board, p. 4822.
Oklahoma, Governor of, p. 4822.
Ordnance, Bureau of, p. 4822.
Ordnance and Fortification, Board of, p. 4822.
Ordnance Department, p. 4822.
Ornithology and Mammalogy, Division of, p. 4823.
Pan-American Medical Congress, 1893, p. 4823.
Paris International Universal Exposition, 1900, Commissioner-General and Special Commissioner to the, p. 4823.

Paris Tribunal of Arbitration, 1892, p. 4823.
Paris Universal Exposition, 1889, Commissioners to the, p. 4823.
Patent Office, p. 4823.
Paymaster-General of the Army, p. 4823.
Paymaster-General of the Navy, p. 4823.
Pensions, Bureau of, p. 4823.
Philippine Commission, p. 4824.
Philippine Islands, Military Governor of the, p. 4824.
Plant Industry, Bureau of, p. 4824.
Pomology, Division of, p. 4824.
Porto Rico, Governor of, p. 4824.
Porto Rico, Military Governor of, p. 4824.
Post Office Department, p. 4824.
President, p. 4825.
Public Road Inquiries, Office of, p. 4826.
Publications, Division of, p. 4826.
Quartermaster-General, p. 4826.
Railroads, Bureau of, p. 4826.
Record and Pension Office, p. 4826.
Records and Editing, Division of. *See* Publications, Division of, p. 4826.
Register of the Treasury, p. 4827.
Revenue Cutter Service, p. 4827.
Rolls and Library, Bureau of, p. 4827.
Schley Court of Inquiry, p. 4827.
Seed and Plant Introduction, Section of, p. 4827.
Senate, p. 4827.
Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, Superintendent of, p. 4836.
Signal Office, p. 4836.
Smithsonian Institution. *See* Smithsonian Institution, p. 4394.
Soils, Bureau of, p. 4836.
Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia, p. 4836.
Spanish and American Claims Commission, p. 4836.
State Department, p. 4836.
Statistics, Bureau of, p. 4838.
Statistics, Division of, p. 4839.
Statutes at Large. *See* Congress, p. 4792.
Steam Engineering, Bureau of, p. 4839.
Steamboat-Inspection Service, p. 4839.
Subsistence Department. *See* Commissary-General of Subsistence, p. 4791.
Supreme Court, p. 4839.
Surgeon-General's Office, p. 4840.
Tennessee Centennial Exposition, Nashville, 1897, p. 4840.
Treasurer, p. 4840.
Treasury Department, p. 4840.
Treasury Department, Supervising Architect of, p. 4841.
Treaties. *See* State Department, p. 4836.
Utah, Governor of, p. 4841.
Utah, Inspector of Coal Mines of, p. 4841.
Utah Commission, p. 4841.
Ute Indian Commission, p. 4841.
Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, Division of, p. 4842.
Venezuelan Boundary Commission, p. 4842.
War Department, p. 4842.
War Records Office, p. 4843.
Weather Bureau, p. 4843.
Yards and Docks, Bureau of, p. 4844.
Yellowstone National Park, Superintendent of, p. 4844.
Yosemite National Park, Superintendent of, p. 4844.

United States, *Accounts, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Fiscal regulations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, together with extracts from the revised statutes, decisions of courts . . . etc. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4552

Note.—The Reports of the Division of Accounts are in the Reports of the Secretary of Agriculture.

United States, *Adjutant-General.*

Artillery circular A, Feb. 12, 1892. Resistance of guns to tangential rupture. [By Col. Pashkievitsch. Tr. by Lt. Tasker H. Bliss.] Washington, 1899. 4°. —2774

—— Artillery circular B, May 25, 1892. Interior ballistics. By Col. Pashkievitsch. Tr. from the Russian by Lt. Tasker H. Bliss. Washington, 1892. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. —2774

—— Artillery circular B, Jan. 16, 1893. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Gunpowder and high explosives by Lt. Willoughby Walke. Prepared for publication . . . by Capt. Tasker H. Bliss. Washington, 1893. 4°. —2774

—— Artillery circular C, Jan. 17, 1893. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Electricity and its applications in artillery practice, by Lt. George L. Anderson. Prepared for publication . . . by Capt. Tasker H. Bliss. Washington, 1893. 4°. —2774

—— Artillery circular F, April 25, 1893. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Ballistics, by Capt. James M. Ingalls. Prepared for publication . . . by Capt. Tasker H. Bliss. Washington, 1893. 4°. —2774

—— — Supplement. Washington, 1895. 4°. —2774

—— Artillery circular H, June 1, 1893. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Mathematics, by Lt. Arthur Murray. Prepared for publication . . . by Capt. Tasker H. Bliss. Washington, 1893. 4°. —2774

—— Artillery circular I, series of 1893. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Modern guns and mortars adopted in the United States land service, their carriages, projectiles, fuzes, and sights. By the late Capt. Charles C. Morrison, and Capt. James C. Ayres. Prepared for publication . . . by Lt.-Col. Tasker H. Bliss. Washington, 1895. 4°. —2774

—— Artillery circular M. Ballistic tables computed by Maj. James M. Ingalls. Washington, 1900. 4°. —2772

—— Autumn maneuvers of 1898. Austria-Hungary, France, Germany, Gt. Britain, Russia, and Switzerland. [With maps.] Washington, 1899. 8°. —2775

—— Autumn maneuvers of 1899. Austria-Hungary, Germany, Gt. Britain, Italy, and Norway. [With maps.] Washington, 1900. 8°. —2775

—— Colonial army systems of the Netherlands, Gt. Britain, France, Germany, Portugal, Italy, and Belgium. Compiled by Capt. J. S. Herron. Washington, 1901. 8°. —2793

—— Correspondence relating to the war with Spain and conditions growing out of the same, including the insurrection in the Philippine islands and the China relief expedition . . . from April 15, 1898, to July 30, 1902. With an appendix. Washington, 1902. 2 v. 8°. .2634

—— Explorations in Alaska, 1899, for an all-American overland route from Cook inlet, Pacific ocean, to the Yukon. By First-Lt.

Joseph S. Herron. [Illustr.] Washington, 1901. 8°. .2474

—— French-English military technical dictionary. By Cornélis De Witt Willcox. Washington, 1899-1900. 1 v. in 3 pts. 8°. —2152

—— Infantry drill regulations. The manual of arms, adapted to the magazine rifle, caliber .30. Washington, 1897. 18°. —2777

—— Military notes on Cuba. Washington, 1898. 8°. .2495

—— Military notes on the Philippines. [With charts.] Washington, 1898. 8°. .3466

—— Notes and tables on organization and establishment of the Spanish army in the peninsula and colonies. Washington, 1898. 16°. —2777

—— Notes of military interest for 1900-02. [With maps.] Washington, 1901-03. 3 v. 8°. —2775

—— Observations abroad. Report of Maj-Gen. Nelson A. Miles . . . of his tour of observation in Europe, May 5 to Oct. 10, 1897. [With map.] Washington, 1899. 8°. —2775

—— Official army register, for 1842, 44, 53, 60-75, 78, 81-96. Washington, 1842-96. 24 v. 12°, 8°. —4446

The same, for 1897-1902. Washington, 1896-1902. 6 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 47; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 44; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 66; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 85; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 83; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 83.)

—— Official register of officers of volunteers in the service of the United States. Washington, 1900. 8°. —2775

—— Organized militia of the United States, 1897, 98. Washington, 1898-1900. 2 v. 8°. —2775

—— Report of a board of army officers upon the claim of Maj.-Gen. Wm. Farrar Smith, U. S. V. . . . that he, and not Gen. Rosecrans, originated the plan for the relief of Chattanooga in Oct., 1863. Washington, 1901. 8°. .2642

—— Report on the island of Guam. By Brig.-Gen. Joseph Wheeler. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1900. 8°. .2496

—— Reports of explorations in the territory of Alaska (Cook's inlet, Sushitna, Copper, and Tanana rivers), 1898. By Capt. E. F. Glenn, and Capt. W. R. Abercrombie. [With map.] Washington, 1899. 8°. .2485

—— Selected professional papers, tr. from European military publications. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2776

—— Soldier's handbook for use in the army of the United States. Prepared . . . by N. Hershler. Washington, 1898. 12°. —2777

The same. Washington, 1900. 12°. —2777

—— Sources of information on military professional subjects: a classified list of books and publications. Washington, 1898. 8°. L.75

—— Staffs of various armies. Washington, 1899. 8°. —2776

—— Target practice and remount systems abroad. Arranged by Capt. E. A. Edwards and Capt. J. S. Herron. Washington, 1902. 8°. —2774

Note.—The Annual reports of the Adjutant-General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Agriculture, Department of.*

Album of agricultural graphics. Washington, 1890-91. 2 v. obl. 4°. —4682

—— Cultivation of tobacco in Sumatra. By Emile Mulder. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4544

—— Farmers' bulletins, nos. 1-182. Washington, 1889-1903. 182 nos. 8°. —4553

—— Handbook of experiment station work. A popular digest of the publications of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 68.)

—— Hawks and owls from the standpoint of the farmer. By A. K. Fisher. Washington, 1895. 8°. —4544

—— Indian corn (or maize) in the manufacture of beer. By Robt. Wahl. Washington, 1893. 8°. —4533

The same, in German. Washington, 1893. 8°. —4533

—— Library bulletins, nos. 20, 24, 36-42, 47, 48. Washington, 1898-1903. 11 nos. 8°. —4533

—— List of bulletins and circulars issued . . . and available for free distribution. [Washington], 1903. 8°. —4533

—— List of publications for the five years 1889-93 inclusive. Washington, 1894. 8°. —4533

—— Papers on horticultural and kindred subjects, by Wm. Saunders. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4533

—— Preliminary report on the forestry of the Mississippi valley, and tree planting on the plains. Washington, 1883. 8°. —4533

—— Proceedings of the national convention for the suppression of insect pests and plant diseases by legislation, held at Washington, Mch. 5, 6, 1897. Ed. by B. T. Galloway. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4543

—— Progress report of artesian and underflow investigation between the 97° west longitude and the foot-hills of the Rocky mountains, with maps and profiles. Pt. II. Prepared by Edwin S. Nettleton. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 53, pt. 2.) —4663

—— Progress report on irrigation in the United States. Pt. I. Prepared by Richard J. Hinton. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 53.) —4663

—— Publications for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Union Building, Washington, D. C. Corrected to July 1, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 8°. —4543

—— Report on the use of maize (Indian corn) in Europe and on the possibilities of its extension. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4533

—— Report upon the forestry investigations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1877–98. By B. E. Fernow. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1899. 4°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 71.)

—— Reports, nos. 59–71, 74. Washington, 1899–1903. 14 nos. 8°. —4544

—— Reports of the Commissioner [Secretary] of Agriculture, 1845, 47–1901. Washington, 1846–1901. 57 v. 8°. —4667

Note.—No Report was issued for 1846. The Reports for 1845, 47–61 form v. of the Reports of the Commissioner of Patents; beginning with 1862 the Report was issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture, and from 1889 by the Secretary of Agriculture. The Report for 1880 is in 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 1. The Reports for 1881–90, 97–1901, and duplicates of those for 1891–96 are in the House docs. of the 47–57 Cong.

—— Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. [With maps.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

—— Special report on the market for American horses in foreign countries. [With pl.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— Special reports, nos. 1, 3, 4–6, 8, 10. Washington, 1883. 7 nos. 8°. —4544

—— Suggestions regarding the cooking of food, by Edward Atkinson. Washington, 1894. 8°. —4543

—— Yearbooks, 1894–1901. Washington, 1895–1902. 8 v. 8°. —4666

Note.—A duplicate of the Yearbook for 1894, and the v. for 1895–1901 are in the House docs. of the 53–57 Cong.

—— GREATHOUSE, C. H. Historical sketch of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; its objects and present organization. 1898. (U. S. Publications, Division of, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4543

—— THOMPSON, G. F. Index to authors, with titles of their publications appearing in the documents of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1841–97. 1898. (U. S. Publications, Division of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4543

—— UNITED STATES. Accounts, Division of. Fiscal regulations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1898. —4552

See also the following bureaus, divisions, etc., subordinate to this Department: **Accounts**, Division of.—**Agrostology**, Division of.—**Animal Industry**, Bureau of.—**Biological Survey**, Division of.—**Botany**, Division of.—**Chemistry**, Bureau of.—**Entomological Commission.**—**Entomology**, Division of.—**Experiment Stations**, Office of.—**Fiber Investigations**, Office of.—**Foreign Markets**, Section of.—**Forestry**, Bureau of.—**Irrigation Inquiry**, Office of.—**Microscopy**, Division of.—**Ornithology and Mammalogy**, Division of.—**Plant Industry**, Bureau of.—**Pomology**, Division of.—**Public Road Inquiries**, Office of.—**Publications**, Division of.—**Records and Editing**, Division of.—**Seed and Plant Introduction**, Section of.—**Soils**, Bureau of.—**Statistics**, Division of.—**Vegetable Physiology and Pathology**, Division of.—**Weather Bureau.**

United States, *Agrostology, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 1–25. Washington, 1895–1901. 25 nos. 8°. —4533

United States, *Alabama claims. See* Geneva Tribunal of Arbitration.

United States, *Alaska, Governor of.*

Reports, 1886, 93–96, 98–1902. Washington, 1886–1902. 10 nos. 8°. —4556

United States, *Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.*

Argument of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Gt. Britain concluded Jan. 24, 1903. Washington, 1903. 8°. .3406

—— Case of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Gt. Britain concluded Jan. 24, 1903. Washington, 1903. 8°, and atlas, fo. .3406; atlas, .3401

—— Counter case of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Gt. Britain, concluded Jan. 24, 1903. Washington, 1903. 8°, and atlas fo. .3406; atlas, 3401

—— Decision of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal under the treaty of Jan. 24, 1903, between the United States and Gt. Britain. [With map. Washington, 1903.] fo. .3401

United States, *American Republics, Bureau of the.* (*State Dept.*)

Annual reports of the Director, 1891–1901. Washington, 1891–1902. 10 v. in 14, 8°. —4394

Note.—A duplicate of the Annual report for 1893, and the v. for 1891, 92, 94–1901 are in the Senate and House docs. of the 52–57 Cong.

—— Bulletins, nos. 2, 7, 9, 31–35, 40, 50–52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60–62, 67, 75–78, 93. [With maps and illustrations.] Washington, 1891–99. 25 v. in 22, 8°. —4394

Note.—Bulletins nos. 52, 54, 57, 58, 60 are in 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7; nos. 75–78 are in 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12; no. 93 is in 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 30.

Contents. Hand book of the **American republics**, nos. 2, 50.—**Argentine republic**, no. 67.—**Bolivia**, no. 55.—**Brazil**, no. 7.—**Breadstuffs** in Latin America, no. 35.—**Colombia**, no. 33.—**Costa Rica**, no. 31.—**Guatemala**, no. 32.—**Haiti**, no. 62.—**Honduras**, no. 57.—**Mexico**, no. 9.—**Mines** and mining laws of Latin America, no. 40.—**Nicaragua**, no. 51.—**Paraguay**, no. 54.—**Peru**, no. 60.—**Salvador**, no. 58.—**Santo Domingo**, no. 52.—**Tariff act** of July 24, 1897, nos. 75–78.—**Uruguay**, no. 61.—**Venezuela**, nos. 34, 93.

—— Commercial directory of Latin America. [Washington], 1892. 8°. —4394

—— Commercial directory of the American republics. [*Eng.*, *Span.*, *Portuguese*, *Fr.*: with

maps.] Washington, 1897–98. 2 v. 4°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 16, 17.)

—— Commercial nomenclature. Pub. by recommendation of the International American Conference. [*Eng., Span., Portuguese.*] Washington, 1894. 2 v. 4°. 1142

Contents. A-Machines, v. 1. Mackerel-Z, v. 2.

The same. Washington, 1897. 4°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 13.)

The same. [*Portuguese, Span., Eng.*] Washington, 1897. 4°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

The same. [*Span., Eng., Portuguese.*] Washington, 1897. 4°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 14.)

—— Handbook, no. 84. Alaska. [With map. Washington], 1897. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— Handbook, no. 85. Hawaii. [With map. Washington], 1897. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— Handbook, no. 90. Newspaper directory of Latin America. [Washington], 1897. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— Mexico. A geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4394

—— Monthly bulletins, v. 1, nos. 3–6, 8, 9; v. 44 nos. 4–6; v. 5–13. Washington, 1893–1902. 9 v. 9 nos. 8°. —4394

Note.—V. 5-13 are in the Senate and House docs. of the 55–57 Cong.

—— Report on coffee, with special reference to the Costa Rican product. By J. B. Calvo. Washington, 1901. 8°. —4394

—— Special bulletin, Oct., 1893. Coffee in America. Methods of production and facilities for successful cultivation. Washington, 1893. 8°. —4394

—— Special bulletin, Nov., 1893. Coal and petroleum in Colombia. Commercial information. Washington, 1893. 8°. —4394

—— United States of Brazil. A geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development. Washington, 1901. 8°. —4394

— **Rockhill**, W. W. The Bureau of American Republics, its past and future. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 12.)

United States, *Animal Industry, Bureau of,* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Annual reports, 1–18, 1884–1901. Washington, 1885–1902. 12 v. 8°. —4666

Note.—With the exception of the 8-11 annual reports, these v. are in the House docs. of the 48–57 Cong.

—— Bulletins, nos. 3, 4–7, 10–18, 20–28, 30–34, 36, 39–43, 45, 46, 48–51. Washington, 1893–1903. 40 nos. 8°. —4543

—— Special bulletin. Report on inoculation as a preventive of swine diseases. By D. E. Salmon. Washington, 1890. 8°. —4543

—— Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

—— Special report on diseases of the horse. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S. 51 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 12.)

—— Special report on the history and present condition of the sheep industry of the United States. Washington, 1892. 8°. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

United States, *Anthracite Coal Strike Commission.*

Report to the President on the anthracite coal strike of May-Oct., 1902. Washington, 1903. 8°. .—2353

The same. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 46.) —4386

United States, *Appraisers, Board of.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Digest of decisions of the Treasury Department and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers under tariff acts of 1883, 90, 94, and 97, rendered during calendar years 1898, 99, and 1900. Washington, 1901. 8°. .—2326

—— Digest of decisions of the Treasury Department (customs) and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers, rendered during calendar years 1898 to 1901, inclusive, under various acts of Congress. Washington, 1902. 8°. .—2326

—— Digest of decisions of the Treasury Department (customs) and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers, rendered during calendar years 1898 to 1902, inclusive, under various acts of Congress. Washington, 1903. 8°. .—2326

— **Robertson**, W. A. A customs court. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 54.)

Note.—The Reports of the Board of General Appraisers are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

United States, *Arizona, Governor of.*

Reports, 1886, 92–1902. Washington, 1886–1902. 12 v. 8°. —4556

United States, *Armor Factory Board.*

Report, with accompanying documents. [*Illustr.*] Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 37.)

United States, *Assay Commission,* 1899–1900. (*Treasury Dept.*)

Proceedings, and test of coinage executed and reserved during 1898–99; also, laws of the United States relating to the annual assay . . . Washington, 1899–1900. 2 nos. 8°. —4552

United States, *Astrophysical Observatory.* *See* Smithsonian Institution, p. 4395.

United States, *Attorney-General.* *See* Justice, Department of.

United States, *Berlin Silver Commission,* 1894.

Proposals submitted and debate on the proposals. Report of the proceedings, to

which is appended the report of the proceedings of the International Bimetallic Conference at London, 1894. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 10.)

United States, *Biological Survey, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 9–12, 14–17. Washington, 1898–1902. 8 nos. 8°. —4534

—— North American fauna, nos. 1–22. Washington, 1889–1901. 22 nos. 8°. —4534

United States, *Board appointed to locate a deep-water harbor . . . at Port Los Angeles or at San Pedro, Cal.*

Report, together with accompanying maps and papers. [Washington], 1897. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 3.)

United States, *Botany, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 6, 8, 15–25, 27–29. Washington, 1888–1901. 16 nos. 8°. —4553

—— Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium. Washington, 1891–1902. 7 v. 8°. —4553

—— Illustrations of North American grasses. V. II. Grasses of the Pacific slope, including Alaska and the adjacent islands. Plates and descriptions. By Geo. Vasey. Washington, 1893. 4°. —4552

—— Notes on useful plants of Mexico. By J. N. Rose. Washington, [1899]. 8°. —4553

—— Report of the botanist for 1893. Washington, 1894. 8°. —4533

—— Special bulletin. The agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States. By Geo. Vasey. New, revised, and enlarged ed., with 114 pl. Washington, 1889. 8°. —4553

United States, *Capitol, Architect of the.*

Reports, 1893–1901. Washington, 1893–1901. 9 nos. 8°. —4552

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

United States, *Capitol, Superintendent of the building and grounds.*

Annual reports, 1902, 03. Washington, 1902–03. 2 nos. 8°. —4552

United States, *Census Office.* (*Interior Dept.*)

Population of the United States (by states and territories), in the aggregate, and as white, free colored, slave, Chinese, and Indian, at each census, 1790 to 1870. Tables 1–3. [Washington, 1870.] 4°. —3362

—— Report of the Director concerning the administration of the permanent bureau. Washington, 1903. 8°. —3374

—— Statistical view of the population of the United States from 1790 to 1830, inclusive. Washington, 1835. 4°. —3361

—— UNITED STATES, Labor, Dept. of. Report of the Commissioner of Labor on a plan for a permanent census service. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

—— WRIGHT, C. D., and HUNT, W. C. History and growth of the United States census. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 14.)

—— **Johnson,** C. F. The census laws. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 135.)—**Merriam,** W. R. Evolution of American census-taking. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 831.)—Need of a permanent Census Office. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 105.)—**Walker,** F. A. United States census. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 258.)—**Wright,** C. D. The census: its methods and aims. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 405.)—How a census is taken. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 727.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 25, 1849, p. 291.

1 Census, 1790.

Schedule of the whole number of persons within the several districts of the United States, according to an act "providing for the enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States," passed March 1, 1790. 1 p. (*U. S.* 2 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate Journal,* p. 14.)

4 Census, 1820.

Census for 1820. Pub. by an act of Congress, under the direction of the Secretary of State. Washington, 1821. fo. —3361

5 Census, 1830.

Tables exhibiting the number of white persons in the United States, at every age, deduced from the last census. By J. I. Bowditch. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 345.)

6 Census, 1840.

Census of pensioners for revolutionary or military services. Washington, 1841. 4°. —3362

—— Compendium of the enumeration of the inhabitants, and statistics of the United States . . . To which is added an abstract of each preceding census. Washington, 1841. fo. —3361

Note.—Printed by Thos. Allen.

—— Sixth census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States. Washington, 1841. fo. —3361

Note.—Printed by Blair and Rives.

—— Statistics of the United States, as returned by the marshals of the several judicial districts, under the 13 section of the act for taking the 6 census, corrected at the Department of State, June 1, 1840. Washington, 1841. obl. fo. —2312

—— Approaching census. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 77.)

7 Census, 1850.

History and statistics of the state of Maryland, according to the returns of the 7 census of the United States. Washington, 1852. fo. —3361

—— Mortality statistics. By J. D. B. DeBow. Washington, 1855. 8°. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 98.) —3362

—— Report of the superintendent of the census for Dec. 1, 1852; to which is appended the report for Dec. 1, 1851. By J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*With* U. S. Congress, Laws, etc., relating to the direct and excise taxes.) —4415

—— Seventh census. Embracing a statistical view of each of the states and territories . . . By J. D. B. DeBow. Washington, 1853. 4°. —3362

—— Statistical view of the United States . . . being a compendium of the 7 census. By J. D. B. DeBow. Washington, 1854. 8°. —3362

—— **Bradford,** W. J. A. Facts from the last census. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 233.)
See also Dem. Rev. v. 29, 1851, p. 195.

8 Census, 1860.

Agriculture. By J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1864. 4°. —3362

—— Manufactures. Washington, 1865. 4°. —3362

—— Population. By J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1864. 4°. —3362

—— Preliminary report on the 8 census, 1860. By J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1862. 8°. —3362

—— Statistics (including mortality, property, etc.) Washington, 1866. 4°. —3362

9 Census, 1870.

Compendium, June 1, 1870. By Francis A. Walker. Washington, 1872. 8° —3362

—— Ninth census. Compiled from the original returns . . . by Francis A. Walker. Washington, 1872. 3 v. 4°. —3362

Contents. Statistics of the **population,** v. 1.—**Vital statistics,** v. 2.—Statistics of **wealth and industry,** v. 3.

—— Statistics of population. Tables, 1–8. Washington, 1872. 4°. —3362

—— **Garfield,** J. A. Ninth census. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 443.)
See also Edin. Rev. v. 139, 1874, p. 130.

10 Census, 1880.

Tenth census. Compiled and pub. pursuant to acts of Congress approved Mch. 3, 1879, April 20, 1880, and Aug. 7, 1882. Francis A. Walker and Charles W. Seaton, Superintendents. Washington, 1883–88. 22 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, no. 42, pts. 1–22.) —3372

Contents. **Agencies of transportation,** v. 4.—Productions of **agriculture,** v. 3.—Elliott, H. W. Seal islands of **Alaska,** v. 8.—Petroff, I. Alaska: its population, industries, and resources, v. 8.—Hawes, G. W., and others. **Building stones** and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880, v. 10.—Purdy, T. C. **Canals,** v. 4.—Gordon, C. **Cattle,** sheep, and swine, v. 3.—Brewer, W. H. **Cereal production,** v. 3.—Rowland, W. L. Manufacture of **chemical products** and salt, v. 2.—Waring, G. E., *Jr.* Social statistics of **cities,** v. 18, 19.—Weeks, J. D. Manufacture of **coke,** v. 10.—Atkinson, E. **Cotton manufactures,** v. 2.—Hilgard, E. W., and others. Report on **cotton production,** also embracing agricultural and physico-geographical descriptions of the several cotton states and of California, v. 5, 6.—Hilgard, E. W. Production and uses of **cotton seed** and the cotton-seed-oil industry, v. 5.—Wines, F. H. Report on the **defective, dependent, and delinquent classes** of the population of the U. S., v. 21.—Fitch, C. H. Report on the manufacture of **engines** and boilers, with a review of the principal types of engines for manufacturing purposes, v. 22.—Wright, C. D. **Factory system,** v. 2.—Neftel, K. **Flour milling processes,** v. 3.—Sargent, C. S. **Forests** of North America (exclusive of Mexico.) (With atlas), v. 9.—Weeks, J. D. Manufacture of **glass,** v. 2.—Fitch, C. H. Manufacture of **hardware,** cutlery, and edge tools, v. 2.—Hall, H. **Ice industry,** v. 22.—Fitch, C. H. Manufactures of **interchangeable mechanism,** v. 2.—Hutton, F. R. **Machine tools** and wood-working machinery, v. 22.—**Manufactures,** v. 2.—Fitch, C. H. **Marine engines** and steam vessels in the U. S. merchant service, v. 22.—Pumpelly, R. **Mining industries** (exclusive of the precious metals), with special investigations into the iron resources of the republic, and into the cretaceous coals of the North-west, v. 14.—Billings, J. S. Report on the **mortality and vital statistics.** (With atlas), v. 11, 12.—Weeks, J. D. Average retail prices of the **necessaries of life,** v. 20.—North, S. N. D. **Newspaper and periodical press,** v. 8.—Peckham, S. F. Production, technology, and uses of **petroleum** and its products, v. 10.—Statistics of **population,** v. 1.—Lines, R. B. **Postal telegraph service** in foreign countries, v. 4.—Trowbridge, W. P. **Power and machinery** employed in manufactures, v. 22.—Statistics of **power used in manufactures,** v. 2.—Emmons, S. F., and Becker, G. F. Statistics and technology of the **precious metals,** v. 13.—Hutton, F. R. **Pumps** and pumping engines, v. 22.—Shumann, A. E. Statistical report of **railroads** of the U. S., v. 4.—Hall, H. **Ship-building industry,** v. 8.—Wyckoff, W. C. **Silk manufacturing industry,** v. 2.—Hollerith, H. Statistics of **steam and water power** used in the manufacture of iron and steel, v. 22.—Purdy, T. C. **Steam navigation,** v. 4.—Weeks, J. D. **Strikes** and lockouts occurring within the U. S. during 1880, v. 20.—Shumann, A. E. Statistics of **telegraphs** and telephones in the U. S., v. 4.—Killebrew, J. B. Culture and curing of **tobacco,** v. 3.—Dodge, J. R. Statistics of the manufactures of tobacco, v. 3.—Weeks, J. D. **Trade societies** in the U. S., v. 20.—**Valuation taxation** and public indebtedness in the U. S. . . . Compiled under the direction of R. P. Porter, v. 7.—Weeks, J. D. Statistics of **wages** in manufacturing industries, v. 20.—Trowbridge, W. P., and others. **Water-power** of the U. S., v. 16, 17.—Neftel, K. **Wool and silk machinery,** v. 22.—Bond, G. W. **Wool manufactures,** v. 2.

—— Apportionment under tenth census of the United States. Tabular statements exhibiting the total population of each state and territory . . . Washington. 1881. 8°. .—3374

—— Bulletins, Nos. 276, 278–284, 286–293. Washington, 1881. 16 nos. 4°. —3361

—— Compendium, compiled pursuant to an act of Congress approved Aug. 7, 1882. Washington, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24, pts. 1, 2.) —3362

—— Extra census bulletin. Report on the manufacture of fire-arms and ammunition. By Chas. H. Fitch. Washington, 1882. 4°. —3361

—— Forestry bulletins, Nos. 1–16. Washington, 1881. 16 Nos. 4°. —3361

—— History and present condition of the fishery industries. Oyster-industry, by E. Ingersoll. Washington, 1881. 4°. —3361

—— Report on the silk manufacturing industry of the United States. Washington, 1881. 4°. —3361

—— Seal-islands of Alaska. By Henry W. Elliott. Washington, 1881. 4°. —3361

—— Social statistics of cities. History and present condition of New Orleans, La., and report on the city of Austin, Texas. By Geo. E. Waring, Jr., and Geo. W. Cable. Washington, 1881. 4°. —3361

—— Statistics of power and machinery employed in manufactures. Water power of the southern Atlantic watershed. By Geo. F. Swain. Washington, 1881. 4°. —3361

—— Statistics of the manufactures of the cities of Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo . . . June 1, 1879-May 31, 1880. Washington, 1882. 4°. —3361

— **Parkman**, F. The forests and the census. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 835.)

11 Census, 1890.

Compendium. Washington, 1892-97. 3 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pts. 3, 4^1, 4^2.) —3372

Contents.—**Population**, pts. 1, 3. — Miscellaneous **statistics**, pt. 2.

—— Extra census bulletin. Indians. Eastern band of Cherokees of North Carolina. By Thos. Donaldson and Henry B. Carrington. [Illustr.] Washington, 1892. 4°. —3372

—— Extra census bulletin. Indians. Six nations of New York: Cayugas, Mohawks (Saint Regis), Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscaroras. By Thos. Donaldson and Henry B. Carrington. [Illustr.] Washington, 1892. 4°. —3372

—— Extra census bulletin. Indians. The five civilized tribes of Indian Territory: Cherokee nation, Creek nation, Seminole nation, Choctaw nation, and Chickasaw nation. By Thos. Donaldson. Washington, 1893. 4°. —3372

—— Extra census bulletin. Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona and Pueblo Indians of New Mexico. By Thos. Donaldson. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 4°. —3372

—— Extra census bulletin. The five civilized tribes in Indian Territory: the Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole nations. By F. Meredith and others. [Illustr.] Washington, 1894. 4°. —3372

—— Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States. [By] Frederick H. Wines. Washington, 1895-96. 1 v. in 2 pts. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 14.) —3372

—— Report on farms and homes: proprietorship and indebtedness in the United States. [By] George K. Holmes, and John S. Lord. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 15.) —3372

—— Report on Indians taxed and Indians not taxed in the United States. Washington, 1894. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 6.) —3372

—— Report on insurance business in the United States. [By] Charles A. Jenney. Washington, 1894-95. 1 v. in 2 pts. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 5.) —3372

—— Report on manufacturing industries in the United States. [By F. R. Williams and others.] Washington, 1895. 1 v. in 3 pts. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 12.) —3372

—— Report on mineral industries in the United States. [By] David T. Day. Washington, 1892. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 1.) —3372

—— Report on population and resources of Alaska. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 9.) —3372

—— Report on population of the United States. [By Wm. C. Hunt.] Washington, 1895-97. 1 v. in 2 pts. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 8.) —3372

—— Report on real estate mortgages. [By] George K. Holmes and John S. Lord. Washington, 1895. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 13.) —3372

—— Report on statistics of churches in the United States. [By] Henry K. Carroll. Washington, 1894. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 7.) —3372

—— Report on the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States. [By] John S. Billings. Washington, 1895. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 16.) —3372

—— Report on transportation business in the United States. Pt. I. Transportation by land. Pt. II. Transportation by water. [By] Henry C. Adams. Washington, 1894-95. 1 v. in 2 pts. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 11.) —3372

—— Report on transportation business in the United States: the great lakes, rivers of the Mississippi valley, street railways. [By] Henry C. Adams. Washington, 1892. 3 pts. 4°. —3372

—— Report on vital and social statistics in the United States. [By] John S. Billings. Washington, 1894-96. 1 v. in 4 pts. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 18.) —3372

—— Report on wealth, debt, and taxation. [By] J. Kendrick Upton. Washington, 1892. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 2.) —3372

—— Reports on the statistics of agriculture in the United States, agriculture by irrigation in the western part of the United States, and statistics of fisheries in the United States. Washington, 1896. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 10.) —3372

—— Special census report on the occupations of the population of the United States. [By Wm. C. Hunt.] Washington, 1896. 4°. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 17.) —3372

—— Statistical atlas of the United States, based upon results of the eleventh census. By Henry Gannett. Washington, 1898. fo. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 19.) .—3361

—— UNITED STATES, Labor, Dept. of. Reports of the Commissioner of Labor in charge of the eleventh census . . . for 1895-97. 1895-97, 3 nos. .—3374

— **Carroll,** H. K. What the census of the churches shows. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 529.)—**Lodge,** H. C. The census and immigration. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 737.)—**Porter,** R. P. Partisanship and the census. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 662.)—**Steuart,** W. M. Report of the eleventh census on manufactures. 25 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 303.)—**Walker,** F. A. Great count of 1890. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 406.)—**Wright,** C. D. Federal census. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 605.)

12 Census, 1900.

Abstract. [By S. N. D. North and others.] Washington, 1902. 8°. .—3374

—— Reports. [Illustr.] Washington, 1902. 10 v. 4°. .—3371

Contents. Powers, Le G. **Agriculture,** v. 5, 6.—North, S. N. D. **Manufactures,** v. 7-10.—Hunt, W. C. **Population,** v. 1, 2.—King, W. A. **Vital statistics,** v. 3, 4.

—— Reports of the Director, 1899-1903. Washington, 1899-1903. 5 nos. 8°. .—3374

—— Special reports. Employees and wages. By Davis R. Dewey. Washington, 1903. 4°. .—3371

—— Statistical atlas. Prepared under the supervision of Henry Gannett. Washington, 1903. 4°. .—3371

—— NEWCOMB, H. T. Mechanical tabulation of the statistics of agriculture in the twelfth census of the United States. [1901.] —4603

— **Hunt,** W. C. Scope and method of the twelfth census. 29 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 466.)—**Merriam,** W. R. Census of 1900. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 99.)—Noteworthy results of the 12 census. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 66, 1903, p. 712.)—"Trusts" in the light of census returns. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 89, 1902, p. 332.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Forecast of the 12 American census. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 90.)—**Suggestions** in regard to the statistics of municipal finance in the census of 1900. 51 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 415.)—**Willcox,** W. F. American census methods. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 30, 1901, p. 109.)

United States, *Chemistry, Bureau of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, Nos. 4, 13-15, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28-30, 32-35, 39-45, 47-50, 52-64, 66-70, 72-79. Washington, 1884-1903. 53 nos. in 57, 8°. —4553

United States, *Chicago Strike Commission.*

Report on the Chicago strike of June-July, 1894. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

United States, *Chicago World's Columbian Exposition Commission,* 1893.

Report of the Committee on awards. Special reports upon special subjects or groups. Washington, 1901. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 106, 107.)

United States, *Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission.*

Atlas of Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and vicinity. [Washington,] 1900-01. fo. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 101.)

—— Campaign for Chattanooga. Historical sketch descriptive of the model in relief, of the region about Chattanooga, and of the battles illustrated thereon. Washington, 1902. 8°. .2654

United States, *Civil Service Commission.*

Annual reports, 1-19, 1883-1902. Washington, 1884-1902. 19 v. 8°. .—3314

Note.—Annual reports 4-8, and duplicates of 1-3, 9-18, are in the Senate and House docs. of the 48-57 Cong.

—— Civil list: method of appointment and term and tenure of office . . . Also positions open to appointment outside of the civil service rules. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

—— Civil service act and revision of the civil service rules, Nov. 2, 1896. Washington, 1896. 8°. .—3314

—— Manual of examinations for the classified civil service of the United States. (Revised to July 1, 1898.) Washington, 1898. 8°. .—3314

The same. (Revised to Jan. 1, 1899.) Washington, 1899. 8°. .—3314

—— Schedule of examinations and instructions to applicants. Classified civil service. (Revised to Jan. 1, 1897.) Washington, 1897. 8°. .—3314

—— Tables showing the number of positions in the executive civil service of the United States, classified and unclassified, on June 30, 1896 . . . Compiled . . . by Theodore L. De Land. Washington, 1897. 4°. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 52.)

United States, *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Bulletins, Nos. 9-17, 19-25, 29, 36, 36, 2 ed.—40, 40, 3 ed., 40, 4 ed. Washington, 1889-1902. 25 nos. 4° and 8°. .—3352

—— Catalogue of charts and other publications, 1890. [With charts.] Washington, 1890. 4°. .—3352

The same, 1892. [With charts.] Washington, 1892. 4°. .—3352

—— Catalogue of charts of the U. S. Coast Survey. Washington, 1877. 4°. .—3352

—— List and catalogue of the publications issued by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1816-1902. By E. L. Burchard. Washington, 1902. r. 8°. .—3352

—— Report on geodetic operations in the United States to the fourteenth general conference of the International Geodetic Association. By O. H. Tittmann. Washington, 1903. 4°. .—3352

—— Reports of the Superintendent, 1834, 35, 37, 39–45, 48–1901. [With charts.] Washington, 1834–1902. 64 v. in 68, 8° and 4°. .—3351

Note.—The Reports preceding 1851 and duplicates of the others are in the Senate and House docs. of the 23-57 Cong.

—— Special publication, no. 2. Bibliography: descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey 1807 to 1896 and to U. S. Standard weights and measures, 1790–1896. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—3352

—— Special publication, no. 3. Atlas of the Philippine islands. Washington, 1900. 4°. .3461

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 47.)

—— Special publication, no. 4. Geodesy. Transcontinental triangulation and the American arc of the parallel. By Chas. A. Schott. Washington, 1900. 4°. .—3311

—— Special publication, no. 5. Geodesy. Tables for a polyconic projection of maps, based upon Clarke's reference spheroid of 1866. 2 ed. Washington, 1900. 4°. .—3352

—— Special publication, no. 6. Notes relative to the use of charts issued by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Washington, 1900. 8°. .—3352

—— Special publication, no. 7. Geodesy. Eastern oblique arc of the United States and osculating spheroid. By Chas. A. Schott. Washington, 1902. 4°. .—3311

—— Tide tables for the years 1900–04. Washington, 1899–1903. 5 v. 4°. .—2403

—— United States coast pilot. Atlantic coast. Pts. 1, 2. From the St. Croix river to Cape Ann. 2 ed. Washington, 1903. 4°. —4762

—— *The same.* Pt. 3. From Cape Ann to Point Judith. 2 ed. Washington, 1903. 4°. —4762

The same. Pt. 4. From Point Judith to New York. 3 ed. [With maps.] Washington, 1899. 4°. —4762

The same. Pt. 5. From New York to Chesapeake bay entrance. 2 ed. [With maps.] Washington, 1898. 4°. —4762

The same. 2 ed. (reprint with supplement). Washington, 1901. 2 v. 4°. —4762

The same. Pt. 6. Chesapeake bay and tributaries. 2 ed. [With maps.] Washington, 1902. 4°. —4762

The same. Pt. 7. From Chesapeake bay entrance to Key West. 2 ed. [With maps.] Washington, 1900. 4°. —4762

The same. Pt. 8. Gulf of Mexico, from Key West to Rio Grande. 2 ed. [With maps.] Washington, 1901. 4°. —4762

—— United States coast pilot. Pacific coast. Alaska. Pt. 1. Dixon entrance to Yakutat bay, with inland passage from Juan de Fuca strait to Dixon entrance. 4 ed. [With maps.] Washington, 1901. 4°. —4762

—— United States magnetic declination tables and isogonic charts for 1902 and principal facts relating to the earth's magnetism. By L. A. Bauer. Washington, 1902. 4°. .—3352

—— DAVIS, C. H. Coast Survey of the United States. 1849. .—3352

Note.—The charts published by the Coast and Geodetic Survey are also in the library.

United States, *Coast Artillery Fire, Board on the regulation of.*

Drill regulations for coast artillery, United States army. Washington, 1898. 8°, and plates, obl. 4°. —2772

United States, *Commissary-General of Subsistence.*

Handbook of subsistence stores . . . Pub. for use in the army of the United States. Washington, 1896. 12°. —2777

—— How to feed an army. Pub. for use in the army of the United States. Washington, 1901. 16°. —2775

—— Manual for army cooks. Prepared . . . for use in the army of the United States. Washington, 1896. 12°. —2777

—— Manual for the Subsistence Department. Pub. . . . for use in the army of the United States. [Corrected to April 23, 1898.] Washington, 1898. 12°. —2777

—— UNITED STATES. Court of Inquiry relative to . . . food furnished by the Subsistence Department. Original record of the Court of Inquiry relative to the unfitness for issue of certain articles of food furnished by the Subsistence Department to troops in the field during the recent operations in Cuba and Porto Rico. 1900, 3 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 28–30.)

Note.—The Reports of the Commissary-General of Subsistence are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Commission appointed . . . to investigate the conduct of the War Dept. in the war with Spain.*

Report. Washington, 1899. 8°. —2776

The same. [With minutes of meetings, testimony, correspondence, and appendices.] Washington, 1900. 8 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 17–24.)

United States, *Commission to revise and codify the criminal and penal laws of the United States.* Report. [Washington], 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 9.)

United States, *Commission to revise and compile the laws of Porto Rico.*

Report. V. 1, pts. I–III. Commentaries on proposed revision. [*Eng. and Span.*] Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 60.)

United States, *Comptroller of the Currency.*

Annual reports, 1879, 84–92. Washington, 1879–92. 12 v. 8°. .—3366

Note.—The Reports for 1865–78, 80–83, 93–1901, and duplicates of the others, are in the House docs. of the 39–57 Cong.

—— Instructions and suggestions, relative to the organization and management of national banks. Washington, 1897. 8°. .—2355

United States, *Comptroller of the Treasury.*

Decisions, [Oct. 2, 1894], to June 30, 1903. Washington, 1896–1903. 9 v. 8°. .—3367

The same. V. 4, pts. 1, 2. July 1 to Dec. 31, 1897. Washington, 1897–98. 2 pts. 8°. .—3367

The same. V. 5, pt. 1. July 1 to Sept. 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—3367

—— Digest of decisions. Including decisions from Oct. 1, 1894, to June 30, 1902, in published vols. 1 to 8 and MS. vols. 1 to 21. Washington, 1902. 8°. .—3367

—— Digest of decisions of the second Comptroller. V. 4. Jan. 1, 1893, to Oct. 1, 1894. Prepared by J. Q. Kern. Washington, 1899. 8°. .—3367

—— United States. Treasurer. Letter transmitting copies of the accounts rendered to and settled with the First Comptroller for 1887, 89. 1889–90, 2 v. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 22; 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 43.)

Note.—The Reports of the Comptroller of the Treasury are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

United States, *Congress.*

Commission appointed in relation to ceremonies at the dedication of the Washington monument. Dedication of the Washington national monument, with the orations by Hon. Robt. C. Winthrop and Hon. John W. Daniel, Feb. 21, 1885. [Illustr.] Washington, 1885. r. 8°. .2642

Acts, Laws, etc.

Collections.

Compiled statutes in force in the District of Columbia . . . Compiled by Wm. Stone Abert and Benjamin G. Lovejoy. Washington, 1894. 4°. —4392

—— Internal-revenue laws, Aug. 5, 1861–Mar. 3, 1873. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 7.)

—— Internal-revenue laws in force Jan. 1, 1900, with an appendix. Compilation of 1900. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. Internal Revenue, Office of.*) .—2313

—— Laws governing the granting of army and navy pensions, together with the regulations relating thereto. Washington, 1897. 8°. .—2325

The same. Washington, 1902. 8°. .—2325

—— Laws governing the steamboat-inspection service. Revised statutes of the United States as amended by various acts of Congress. Ed.: Dec. 18, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8°. .—2325

—— Laws in relation to the navy and marine corps; to the close of the second session of the twenty-sixth Congress. Together with the acts and resolutions of Congress, granting medals, swords, and votes of thanks . . . With an appendix, containing the laws passed at the twenty-seventh Congress. Compiled . . . by Benjamin Homans. Washington, 1843. 8°. .—2316

—— Laws relating to currency, finance, and banking from 1789–1891. Compiled by Charles F. Dunbar. Boston, 1891. 8°. —1375

—— Laws relating to customs, together with portions of certain commercial treaties, compiled and indexed. By M. P. Andrews. Washington, 1899. 8°. .—2316

—— Laws relating to loans and the currency, coinage, and banking. Washington, 1886. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8.)

—— Laws relating to loans, paper money, banking, and coinage, 1790–1895. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 1.)

—— Military laws. Prepared . . . by Lt.-Col. George B. Davis. Washington, 1897. 8°. .—2325

The same. 3 ed. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—2325

The same. 4 ed. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 123.)

—— — Appendix to the military laws, containing the legislation affecting the military establishment enacted subsequent to March 4, 1897, and including May 18, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—2325

—— Organic acts for the territories of the United States with notes thereon, compiled from statutes at large of the United States. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 10.)

—— Postal laws and regulations. Washington, 1887. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27.)

The same. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess House miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

—— Quarantine laws . . . Revised ed. Nov. 13, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

—— Regulations concerning right of way for canals, ditches, and reservoirs over public lands and reservations. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2736

—— Tariff acts, 1789–1895, including all acts, resolutions, and proclamations modifying or changing those acts. Compiled . . . by Wm. H. Michael and Pitman Pulsifer. Washington, 1896. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 9.)

—— Tariff acts, 1789–1897, including all acts, resolutions, and proclamations modifying or changing those acts. Compiled . . . by

Robt. G. Proctor. Washington, 1898. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72.)

—— Tariff of 1897 on imports into the United States, together with the customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendments to sections 7 and 11, and the war revenue act of June 13, 1898. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. Treas. Dept.*) .—2356

—— Trust laws. Act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto. 1887–1903. Compiled by Joel Grayson. Washington, 1903. 8°. .—2356

—— United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898, with a digest of the decisions of the courts and opinions of the Attorneys-General. By Wm. H. Michael. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 22.)

—— Laws in relation to the **navy and marine corps**, 1789–1847; Special resolutions and private acts; General acts omitted in former compilations. 277 pp. (Mechlin, A. H., and Winder, C. H., *General register of the navy*, pp. 230, 413, 480.)

Acts, Laws, etc.

Single sessions.

—— 1 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 4.–Sept. 20, 1789. Acts. New York, [1789]. fo. —4312

Another copy. —4312

—— 1 Cong. 2 sess. Jan. 4–Aug. 12, 1790. Acts. New York, [1790]. fo. —4312

Note.—With the preceding.

—— 1 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 6, 1790–Mar. 3, 1791. Acts. Phila., [1791]. fo. —4312

Note.—With Acts of 1 sess.

—— 21 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1829–May 31, 1830. Acts. [Washington, 1830.] 8°. —4415

—— 21 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1830–Mar. 3, 1831. Acts. [Washington, 1831.] 8°. —4415

Note.—With the preceding.

—— 22 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1831–July 16, 1832. Acts. [Washington, 1832.] 8°. —4415

—— 22 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1832–Mar. 2, 1833. Acts. [Washington, 1833.] 8°. —4415

Note.—With the preceding.

—— 24 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1835–July 4, 1836. Acts. [Washington, 1836.] 8°. —4415

—— 24 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1836–Mar. 3, 1837. Acts. [Washington, 1837.] 8°. —4415

Note.—With the preceding.

—— 25 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1837–July 9, 1838. Acts and resolutions; with an appendix. [Washington], 1838. 8°. —4415

—— 31 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1849–Sept. 30, 1850. Acts and resolutions; with an appendix. Washington, 1850. 8°. —4415

Note.—With the preceding.

—— 37 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. July 4, 1861–July 17, 1862. Laws relating to the direct and excise taxes. Washington, 1862. 8°. —4415

—— 37 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 1, 1862–Mar. 3, 1863. Laws and resolutions relating to the direct and excise taxes. Washington, 1863. 8°. —4415

—— 40 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 7, 1868–Mar. 3, 1869. Acts and resolutions. Washington, 1869. 8°. —4415

—— 41 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 4–Apr. 10, 1869. Acts and resolutions. [Washington, 1869.] 8°. —4415

Note.—With the preceding.

Private laws of the United States of America, passed at the first session of the forty-first Congress. Ed. by George P. Sanger. Boston, 1869. 8°. —4303

Note.—Bound with the following.

Public laws of the United States of America, passed at the first session of the forty-first Congress. Ed. by George P. Sanger. Boston, 1869. 8°. —4303

—— 41 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1869–July 15, 1870. Acts and resolutions. Washington, 1870. 8°. —4415

Note.—With Acts of 40 Cong. 3 sess.

—— 43 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1873–June 23, 1874. Acts and resolutions. Washington, 1874. 8°. —4415

—— 50 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1888–Mar. 4, 1889. Compiled statutes in force in the District of Columbia, including the acts of the second session of the fiftieth Congress, 1887–89. Compiled by Wm. Stone Abert and Benjamin G. Lovejoy. Washington, 1894. 4°. —4392

—— 53 Cong. Aug. 7, 1893–Mar. 4, 1895. Statutes at large; and recent treaties, conventions, and executive proclamations. V. 28. Washington, 1895. 4°. .—3391

—— 53 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 3, 1894–Mar. 4, 1895. Statutes; and recent treaties and executive proclamations. Washington, 1895. 4°. .—3391

—— 54 Cong. Dec. 2, 1895–Mar. 3, 1897. Statutes at large; and recent treaties, conventions, and executive proclamations, with an appendix containing the concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress. V. 29. Washington, 1897. 4°. .—3391

—— 54 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1895–June 11, 1896. Statutes; and recent treaties and executive proclamations; with an appendix containing the concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress. Washington, 1896. 4°. .—3391

—— 54 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1896–Mar. 3, 1897. Statutes; and recent treaties and executive proclamations; with an appendix containing the concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress. Washington, 1897. 4°. .—3391

—— 55 Cong. Mar. 15, 1897–Mar. 4, 1899. Statutes at large; and recent treaties, conventions, executive proclamations, and the concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress. V. 30. Washington, 1899. 4°. .—3391

—— 55 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 15–July 24, 1897. Statutes; and recent treaties and execu-

tive proclamations. Washington, 1897. 4°. .—3391

Tariff act approved July 24, 1897, commonly known as "the Dingley law." [*Eng., Span., French.*] Washington, 1897. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— 55 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1897–July 8, 1898.

Statutes; and recent conventions and executive proclamations; with an appendix containing the concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress. Washington, 1898. 4°. .—3391

—— 55 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1898–Mar. 4, 1899.

Statutes; and recent conventions, treaties, executive proclamations, and concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress. Washington, 1899. 4°. .—3391

—— 56 Cong. Dec. 4, 1899–Mar. 4, 1901.

Statutes at large; and recent treaties, conventions, executive proclamations, and the concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress. V. 31. Washington, 1901. 4°. .—3391

—— 56 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1899–June 7, 1900.

Laws relative to the light-house establishment, passed 1899–1900. [Washington, 1900.] 8°. —4735

Statutes; and recent conventions, treaties, executive proclamations, and concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress. Washington, 1900. 4°. .—3391

—— 56 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1900–Mar. 4, 1901.

Statutes; and recent conventions, treaties, executive proclamations, and concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress. Washington, 1901. 4°. .—3391

—— 57 Cong. Dec. 2, 1901–Mar. 3, 1903.

Statutes at large; concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress, and recent treaties, conventions, and executive proclamations. V. 32. Washington, 1903. 2 v. 4°. .—3391

—— 57 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1901–July 1, 1902.

Statutes; and concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress, recent treaties, and executive proclamations. Washington, 1902. 4°. .—3391

—— 57 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1902–Mar. 3, 1903.

Laws relative to the light-house establishment passed 1902-03. [Washington, 1903.] 8°. —4735

Statutes; and concurrent resolutions of the two houses of Congress, recent treaties, and executive proclamations. Washington, 1903. 4°. .—3391

Contested elections.

Digest of contested election cases arising in the 48, 49, and 50 Congresses. By W. H. Mobley. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 4.)

—— Digest of contested election cases in the 51 Congress. By C. H. Rowell. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

—— Testimony on the alleged election outrages in Texas, reported from the Committee on privileges and elections of the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 3.)

Debates and Proceedings.

Congressional Record: containing the proceedings and debates of . . . Congress, 1873–1903. V. 1-23, 25, 27-37, and indexes. Washington, 1874–1903. 39 v. in 197, 4°. —4472

Note.—For the Debates and Proceedings previous to 1873 *see* Congressional Globe (in preceding catalogue).

See also under House of Representatives.—Senate.

Directories.

51 Cong. 1 sess. Official Congressional directory. By W. H. Michael. 1, 2 eds. Washington, 1890–91. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

—— 51 Cong. 2 sess. Official Congressional directory. By W. H. Michael. 2 ed. Washington, 1891. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 52 Cong. 1 sess. Official Congressional directory. By W. H. Michael. 1 ed. Washington, 1892. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

—— *The same.* 2 ed. Washington, 1892. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 52 Cong. 2 sess. Official Congressional directory. By W. H. Michael. 1 ed. Washington, 1892. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

The same. 2 ed. Washington, 1893. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 53 Cong. Extraordinary sess. Official Congressional directory. By W. H. Michael and Francis M. Cox. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong. Spec. sess. Senate miscel. doc.*)

—— 53 Cong. 1 sess. Official Congressional directory. By Francis M. Cox. Special ed. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

—— 53 Cong. 2 sess. Official Congressional directory. By Francis M. Cox. 1–3 eds. Washington, 1893. 3 v. in 1, 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 3.)

—— 53 Cong. 3 sess. Official Congressional directory. By Francis M. Cox. 1, 2 eds. Washington, 1894–95. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2.)

—— 54 Cong. 1 sess. Official Congressional directory. By Francis M. Cox. 1, 2 eds. Washington, 1896. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

The same. 3 ed. By Pitman Pulsifer. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

—— 54 Cong. 2 sess. Official Congressional directory. By Pitman Pulsifer. 1, 2 eds. Washington, 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 55 Cong. Extraordinary sess. Official Congressional directory. By Pitman Pulsifer. Special ed. Washington, 1897. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

The same. By Albert H. Washburn. 2 special ed. Washington, 1897. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 55 Cong. 2 sess. Official Congressional directory. By L. A. Coolidge. 1 ed. Washington, 1897. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

The same. 2 ed. By A. J. Halford. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 55 Cong. 3 sess. Official Congressional directory. By A. J. Halford. 1, 2 eds. Washington, 1898-99. 2 v. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 56 Cong. 1 sess. Official Congressional directory. 1, 2 eds. Washington, 1899-1900. 2 v. 8°. .—3347

The same. 3 ed. By A. J. Halford. Washington, 1900. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 56 Cong. 2 sess. Official Congressional directory. By A. J. Halford. 1 ed. Washington, 1900. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 57 Cong. 1 sess. Official Congressional directory. By A. J. Halford. 1, 3, 4 eds. Washington, 1901-02. 3 v. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 57 Cong. 2 sess. Official Congressional directory. By A. J. Halford. 1 ed. Washington, 1902. 8°. .—3347

Note.—Also in the Senate docs. of this Congress.

—— 58 Cong. Extraordinary sess. Official Congressional directory. By A. J. Halford. Special ed. Washington, 1903. 8°. .—3337

—— 58 Cong. Special sess. of the Senate. Official Congressional directory. By A. J. Halford. Special ed. Washington, 1903. 8°. .—3337

—— 58 Cong. 2 sess. Official Congressional directory. By A. J. Halford. 1 ed. Washington, 1903. 8°. .—3337

Note.—For Directories of earlier Congresses *see* preceding catalogue.

Document catalogues and indexes.

See under United States, *Documents, Superintendent of.*

Works about Congress.

AGG, J. History of Congress, 1789-93. [*Anon.*] 1843. .—2316

—— AMES, J. G. Comprehensive index of the publications of the United States government, 1889-93. 1894. W.61

—— — Finding list showing where in the set of Congressional documents the individual volumes of certain series of government publications are found. [1893.] —4317

—— — List of Congressional documents from the 15 to the 51 Congress. 1892. —4317

—— BLAKE, C. F. Rightful power of Congress to confiscate and emancipate. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

—— BOUTWELL, G. S. Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. 1902, 2 v. .2642

—— CHURCH, A. W., and BAKER, J. M. Important serial documents pub. by the government and how to find them, 1896. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— CRANDALL, F. A. Checklist of public documents, containing Debates and Proceedings of Congress from the first to the fifty-third Congress, together with miscellaneous lists of documents, and historical and bibliographical notes. 1895. (*U. S. Documents, Superintendent of.*) L.43

—— FARRAND, M. Legislation of Congress for the government of the organized territories of the United States, 1789-1895. 1896. —4317

—— GREELY, A. W. Public documents of the first fourteen Congresses, 1789-1817. Papers relating to early Congressional documents. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 37.)

—— HASSE, A. R. Reports of explorations printed in the documents of the United States government. 1899. (*U. S. Documents, Superintendent of.*) —4552

—— HICKEY, W. Constitution of the United States of America . . . With a descriptive account of the state papers, public documents, and other sources of political and statistical information at the seat of government. 1847. —4317

—— HOAR, G. F. Autobiography of seventy years. 1903, 2 v. 3723

—— INDEX AND REVIEW: all about the government publications. V. 1, no. 1. 1901. L.36

—— MACLAY, W. Journal, 1789-91. 1890. —2326

—— POST, W. L. Tables of and annotated index to the Congressional series of United States public documents. [*Anon.*] 1902. (*U. S. Documents, Superintendent of.*) W.52

—— SHERMAN, J. Recollections of forty years in the House, Senate, and Cabinet. 1895, 2 v. .2655

—— SUTHERLAND, J. B. Congressional manual. 1846. —3356

—— THOMPSON, C. S. Essay on the rise and fall of the Congressional caucus as a machine for nominating candidates for the Presidency. [1902.] (Yale Univ. *John Addison Porter prize essay*, no. 1.) .—2362

—— UNITED STATES, Documents, Superintendent of. Tables of public documents, printed

annually or at regular intervals as provided by law. 1901. L.53

—— UNITED STATES. Interior Dept. Reports regarding the receipt, distribution, and sale of public documents on behalf of the government, 1882, 85–1903. 1882–1903, 17 nos. —4552

—— WHITING, W. War powers of the President, and the legislative powers of Congress in relation to rebellion, treason, and slavery. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— **Adams,** H. The session, 1869–70. 46 pp. (*Hist. essays,* p. 367.)—**Allison,** W. B. An extra session—when? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 397.)—**Barrows,** S. J. Is our national Congress representative? 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 705.)—**Bell,** J. C. Work of the next Congress. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 662.)—**Belmont,** P. Congress, the President, and the Philippines. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 894.)—**Beveridge,** A. J. Cuba and Congress. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 535.)—**Bland,** R. P. A Janus-faced statute. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 344.)—**Brooks,** S. Congress and Parliament: a contrast. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 78.)—**Bryce,** L. S. First impressions of Congress. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 532.)—Misrepresentation in Congress. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 184.)—**Butler,** G. B. Congress and the Supreme Court. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 657.)—**Carson,** H. L. The first Congress of the U. S. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 129.)—**Chace,** J. Inadequate Congressional salaries. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 503.)—Rightful power of Congress to **confiscate and emancipate.** 25 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)—A **Congress out of date.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 98.)—**Dodd,** S. C. T. Congress and anarchy: a suggestion. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 433.)—**Dole,** N. H. A legislative kindergarten. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 759.)—**Dolliver,** J. P. Work of the next Congress. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 653.)—**Dolph,** J. N. Coming extra session: Democratic view. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 245.)—**Gill,** T. P. A Parliament or Congress? 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 757.)—**Harvey,** C. M. Past extra sessions. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 379.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Work of the next Congress. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 641.)—**Jordan,** J. W. Proposition to make Bethlehem, Pa., the seat of government in 1780. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 153.)—**Leup,** F. E. Humors of Congress. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, pp. 760, 938.)—**Lodge,** H. C. The coming Congress. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 293.)—Parliamentary obstruction in the U. S. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 423.)—**Lowell,** A. L. Influence of party upon legislation in England and America. 224 pp. 4 pl. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Rept.* 1901, v. 1, p. 319: *U. S. 57 Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 121.)—**M'Adoo,** W. Launching a battleship from the Congressional ways. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 182.)—**McKinley,** W., *Pres. of U. S.,* and others. What Congress has done. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 513.)—**Meyers,** B. F. Single vote in Congressional elections. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 782.)—**Mitchell,** J. L. How a law is made. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 537.)—**Nash,** W. A. Congress and the currency. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 481.)—**Nelson,** H. L. Making laws at Washington. Government by the hierarchy. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1903, p. 169.)—**Ottendorfer,** O. Financial danger from the Democratic Congress. 3 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 246.)—**Palgrave,** R. F. D. The recent crisis in Congress. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 367.)—**Proctor,** J. The cost of contested elections. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 379.)—"Why member of Congress?" 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 535.)—**Pulitzer,** J. Has Congress abdicated? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 885.)—**Reed,** T. B. Contested elections. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 112.)—Two Congresses contrasted. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 227.)—**Rice,** I. L. Duty of Congress. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 721.)—**Roosevelt,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* Thos. Brackett Reed and the Fifty-first Congress. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 410.)—**Shaforth,** J. F. When Congress should convene. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 374.)—**Snow,** F. Defence of Congressional government. 20 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1890, p. 309.)—**Southwick,** G. N. Work of the next Congress. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 657.)—**Stanton,** T. Congress and the next Paris Exposition. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 753.)—**Stanwood,** E. A glimpse at 1786. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 777.)—How to relieve Congress. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 754.)—**Tracey,** C., and others. Is an extra session needed? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 257.)—**Vest,** G. G. Coming extra session. Democratic view. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 240.)—**West,** H. L. Autocrat of Congress. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 28, 1897, p. 343.)—The present session of Congress. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 32, 1902, p. 424.)—The programme for Congress. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 30, 1901, p. 420.)

United States, *Constitutional Convention,* 1787.

Constitution of the United States of America; rules of the House of Representatives, joint rules of the two houses, and rules of the Senate, with Jefferson's Manual. Washington, 1837. 8°. .—2315

—— Constitution of the United States of America, with an alphabetical analysis . . . With a descriptive account of the state papers, public documents, and other sources of political and statistical information at the seat of government. By W. Hickey. 2 ed. Phila., 1847. 12°. —4317

—— Constitution of the United States. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 66; *Senate doc.* v. 12.)

The same. Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 46.)

The same. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

The same. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 75.)

The same. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 82; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 59.)

The same. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

—— Journal of the Constitutional Convention. New York, 1902–03. 2 v. 8°. (Madison, J., *Pres. of U. S., Writings,* v. 3, 4.) 3152

—— Secret proceedings and debates of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America, from notes taken by the late Robt. Yates. Including "the genuine information" laid before the legislature of Maryland by Luther Martin, also other historical documents, relative to the federal compact of the North American union. Richmond, 1839. 8°. —3357

—— MEIGS, W. M. Growth of the Constitution in the Federal Convention of 1787. 1900. .—2325

—— **Egle**, W. H. Biographical sketches of the members of the Constitutional Convention. 66 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 96, 194, 319, 438; v. 4, 1880, pp. 89, 225, 361.)—**Fiske**, J. The Federal Convention; Completed work of the Federal Convention. 32 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 225, 817.)—**Franklin**, B. Proposals for consideration in the Convention for forming the Constitution of the U. S.; Speeches in the Convention; Motion for prayers in the Convention. 21 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 9, pp. 395, 418, 423, 428, 431.)—**McMaster**, J. B. Where the Constitutional Convention met. 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 81.)—**Madison**, J., *Pres. of U. S.* Origin of the Constitutional Convention. 22 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, p. 391.)—**Washington**, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Extracts from his diary kept while attending the Constitutional Convention. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 296.)

Note.—For works about the Constitution *see* the second division, Works about the United States.

United States, *Construction and Repair, Bureau of.* (*Navy Dept.*)

Note.—The Reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Construction and Repair are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Continental Congress*, 1774–88. Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, the Ordinance. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— **Address** to the inhabitants of Quebec, Oct. 26, 1774; Petitions to the King's most excellent majesty; Declaration . . . setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms; Address to the several states, on the present situation of affairs. 62 pp. (Dickinson, J., *Polit. writings*, v. 2, pp. 3, 19, 31, 45, 53.)—**Petition** to the king. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 377.)

—— JONES, C. C. *Jr.* Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. 1891. 3792

—— STAPLES, W. R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress. 1870. (*Rhode Island, General Assembly.*) .2623

—— **Adams**, J., *Pres. of U. S.* Notes of debates in the Continental Congress, in 1775 and 1776. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 443.)—**Bacon**, W. J. The Continental Congress. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 17.)—**Baldwin**, M. M. The Declaration of Independence. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 479.)—**Deshler**, C. D. How the Declaration was received in the old Thirteen. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 165.)—**Dickinson**, J. Essay on the constitutional power of Gt. Britain over the colonies in America; with the resolves of the committee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their representatives in Assembly. 131 pp. (*Polit. writings*, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Everett**, E. Fourth of July, 1838. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 268.)—Stability and progress; Fourth of July. 19 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, pp. 224, 637.)—**Fiske**, J. First year of the Continental Congress; The eve of independence. 41 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, pp. 358, 612.)—**Howe**, J. W. How the Fourth of July should be celebrated. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 567.)—**Jones**, C. C., *Jr.* Promulgation of the Declaration of Independence in Savannah, Ga. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 202.)—**Rosenthal**, L. Rousseau in Philadelphia. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 46.)—**Stillé**, C. J. Pennsylvania and the Declaration of Independence. 45 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 385.)—**Tyler**, M. C. Declaration of Independence in the light of modern criticism. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 1.)—**Ward**, J. Continental Congress before the Declaration of Independence. 28 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 193.)—**Ward**, S. Diary, 1774–76. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 438, 503, 549.)

See also **Signers of the Declaration of Independence.**

United States, *Court of Claims.* Cases decided at the terms of 1896–1903, with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases, Oct., 1896–May, 1903. Reported by Charles C. Nott and Archibald Hopkins. V. 32–38. Washington, 1897–1903. 7 v. 8°. —4306

—— **Nelson**, H. L. The government and its creditors. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 508.)—**Phillips**, W. A. Claims against the government. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 206.)—**Stanwood**, E. How to relieve Congress. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 754.)

United States, *Court of Inquiry relative to . . . food furnished by the Subsistence Department.* Original record of the Court of Inquiry relative to the unfitness for issue of certain articles of food furnished by the Subsistence Department to troops in the field during the recent operations in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington, 1900. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 28–30.)

United States, *Cuba, Military Governor of.* Report on civil affairs. Washington, 1901–02. 2 v. in 8, 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 12, pts. 1–4; v. 13, pts. 1–4.)

United States, *Customs and Insular Affairs, Division of.* (*War Dept.*)

Note.—The name of this Division was changed to Division of Insular Affairs; the publications issued by it will be found there.

United States, *Declaration of Independence.* *See under* Continental Congress.

United States, *Deep Waterways Commission.* Report of the Board of Engineers on deep waterways between the great lakes and the Atlantic tide waters. Washington, 1900–01. 2 v. and atlas, 4°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 71–73.)

—— Report prepared at Detroit, Mich., Dec. 18–22, 1896. [With maps.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 51.)

United States, *District of Columbia, Commissioners of.* Reports, together with the reports of the Board of audit and the Board of health, Dec. 7, 1874–June 30, 1901. Washington, 1874–1902. 41 v. in 32, 8°.

Note.—These form v. of the House docs. of the 43–57 Cong.

United States, *Documents, Superintendent of.* Annual reports, 1, 2, 4–9. Washington, 1895–1903. 8 nos. 8°. —4327

—— Bibliography of United States public documents relating to interoceanic communication across Nicaragua, isthmus of Panama, isthmus of Tehuantepec, etc. Washington, 1899. 8°. L.53

—— Catalogue of publications issued by the government of the United States. Nos. 2-45, 47-82, 84-108. Feb. 1895-Dec. 1903. Washington, 1895-1904. 105 nos. 8°. —4327

Note.—Beginning with April 1895, the title is Catalogue of United States public documents.

—— Catalogue of the public documents of the 53 Congress and of all departments of the government of the United States for the period from Mar. 4, 1893-June 30, 1895. Washington, 1896. 4°. W.62

The same. 54 Cong. 1 sess. For the period from July 1, 1895-June 30, 1896. Washington, 1898. 4°. W.62

The same. 54 Cong. 2 sess. For the period from July 1, 1896-June 30, 1897. Washington, 1899. 4°. W.62

Note.—These are also in the House docs. of these Congresses.

The same. 55 Cong. For the period from July 1, 1897-June 30, 1899. Washington, 1901. 4°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 96.)

The same. 56 Cong. For the period from July 1, 1899-June 30, 1901. Washington, 1903. 4°. W.62

—— Checklist of public documents containing Debates and Proceedings of Congress from the first to the fifty-third Congress, together with miscellaneous lists of documents, and historical and bibliographical notes. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. Issued by F. A. Crandall. Washington, 1895. 8°. L.43

—— Index to the subjects of the documents and reports, and to the committees, senators, and representatives presenting them. 54 Cong. 1 sess. Washington, 1897. 8°. W.64

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 88.

The same. 54 Cong. 2 sess. Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 77.)

The same. 55 Cong. 1 sess. Washington, 1898. 8°. W.64

The same. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Washington, 1899. 8°. W.63

The same. 55 Cong. 3 sess. Washington, 1900. 8°. W.64

Note.—These are also in the House docs. of the 55 Cong.

The same. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 123.)

The same. 56 Cong. 2 sess. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 137.)

The same. 57 Cong. 1 sess. Washington, 1903. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 131.)

—— List of U. S. public documents for sale. May 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8°. W.64

—— Price list of U. S. public documents for sale. 3 ed., May 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8°. W.64

The same. No. 8. Feb. 20, 1903. Washington, 1903. 8°. W.64

—— Reports of explorations printed in the documents of the United States government. [A contribution toward a bibliography.] Compiled by Adelaide R. Hasse. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

—— Schedule of volumes of the documents and reports of the 56 Congress, 1, 2 sessions. Washington, 1901-02. 2 nos. 8°. W.64

—— Tables of, and annotated index to the Congressional series of United States public documents [By Wm. L. Post]. Washington, 1902. 4°. W.52

—— Tables of public documents, printed annually or at regular intervals as provided by law, showing the extra and usual number printed and the distribution of the same. Washington, 1901. 8°. L.53

United States, *Education, Bureau of.* (*Interior Dept.*)

Annual statements of the Commissioner of Education, 1894-1903. Washington, 1894-1903. 10 nos. 8°. —4305

—— Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. By Isaac Edwards Clarke. Washington, 1885-98. 4 v. 8°. —4393

Contents. **Drawing** in public schools, pt. 1.—**Industrial and manual training** in public schools, pt. 2.—**Industrial and technical training** in schools of technology and in U. S. land grant colleges, pt. 4.—Industrial and technical training in volunteer associations and endowed institutions, pt. 3.

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, 8.

—— Building for the children in the South. Washington, 1884. 8°. —4362

—— Catalog of "A. L. A." library, 5000 volumes for a popular library . . . shown at the World's Columbian Exposition. Washington, 1893. 8°. W.54

The same. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 67.)

—— Circulars of information, 1873, nos. 4, 5; 1874, nos. 1, 3; 1875, nos, 1, 2, 7, 8; 1878, no. 1; 1879, nos. 1-5; 1880, nos. 1-7; 1881, nos. 1-6; 1882, nos. 1-6; 1883, nos. 1-4; 1884, nos. 1-7; 1885, nos. 1-5; 1886, nos. 1, 2; 1887, nos. 1-3; 1888, nos. 1-7; 1889, nos. 1-3; 1890, nos. 1-3; 1891, nos. 1-9; 1892, nos. 1, 2; 1893, nos. 1-8; 1894, nos. 1, 2; 1898, nos. 1-3; 1899, nos. 1-3; 1900, nos. 1-4; 1902, nos. 1-4; 1903, nos. 1-3. Washington, 1873-1903. 105 nos. 8°. —4362

—— Criminological studies. Reports of psychological, criminological, and demographical congresses. Washington, 1896. 8°. —4362

—— Education and crime. Washington, 1881. 8°. —4362

—— Education in Alaska, 1889-90, 1894-95. Washington, 1893-96. 2 nos. 8°. —4362

—— Education in the various states. Education of the colored race. Slater fund and

education of the negro. Washington, 1896. 8°. —4362

—— Education of the colored race. [With a bibliography compiled by Henry R. Evans.] Washington, 1896. 8°. —4362

—— Higher education in Russian, Austrian, and Prussian Poland. Washington, 1896. 8°. —4362

—— Higher education of women. Art education in the public schools. Washington, 1896. 8°. —4362

—— Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress, held at the Columbian Exposition. Ed. by Melvil Dewey. Washington, 1896. 8°. W.52

—— Preliminary list of American learned and educational societies. Washington, 1896. 8°. —4362

—— Public, society, and school libraries in the United States, with library statistics and legislation of the various states. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4362

The same. Washington, 1903. 8°. —4362

—— Publications, from 1867 to 1890, with subject-index. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4362

—— Report of the Director of the American school of classical studies at Athens for 1882–83. Washington, 1884. 8°. —4362

—— Reports of the Commissioner of Education, with circulars and documents accompanying the same, 1867–68, 70–93, 96–97, 99–1902. Washington, 1868–1903. 35 v. 8°. —4385

Note.—The Reports for 1894, 95, 98, and duplicates of the others are in the House docs. of the 40-57 Cong. No Report was pub. for 1869.

—— Special report on public libraries, pt. 2. Rules for a dictionary catalogue by Charles A. Cutter. 3 ed. Washington, 1891. 8°. L.115

—— Special report on the condition and improvement of public schools in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1871. 8°. (*U. S. 41 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 13.)

—— Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4362

United States, *Engineers, Corps of.* (*War Dept.*)

Organization of the bridge equipage of the United States army, with directions for the construction of military bridges. [Illustr.] Washington, 1870; repr. 1898. 8°, and plates, obl. 4°. —2776; Plates, —2772

—— Professional papers. No. 26. Washington, 1892. 4°. —2777

Contents. Hodges, H. F. Notes on **mitering lock gates.**

—— Professional papers. No. 28. Report of board of engineer officers on testing hydraulic cements. Washington, 1901. 8°. —2784

Note.—For earlier nos. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Report of the examination which has been made by the board of engineers, with a view to internal improvement. Washington, 1825. 8°. (*Canal repts.* 1824–25.) —2725

—— Reports of the Chief of Engineers, 1866–68, 70–94. Washington, 1866–94. 84 v. 4° and 8°. —4756

Note.—The Reports for 1863–65, 69, and duplicates of those enumerated above are in the Reports of the Secretary of War. Beginning with 1870 the title is Annual report.

The same, 1895. Washington, 1895. 7 v. 8°. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 4–10.)

The same, 1896. Washington, 1896. 6 v. 8°. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 3–8.)

The same, 1897. Washington, 1897. 6 v. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 3–8.)

The same, 1898. Washington, 1898. 6 v. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. House doc.* v. 4–9.)

The same, 1899. Washington, 1899. 6 v. 8°. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 8–13.)

The same, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8 v. 8°. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 15–22.)

The same, 1901. Washington, 1901. 5 v. 8°. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 12–16.)

—— — Analytical and topical index to the Reports of the Chief of Engineers, and the officers of the Corps of Engineers, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement, 1866–92. Compiled by Louis Y. Schermerhorn and others. Washington, 1881–95. 3 v. 8°. —4755

—— Reports [of the] Chief of Engineers relative to the construction of the building for the Library of Congress. [With pl. Washington, 1888–96.] 10 nos. in 1 v. 8°. (*U. S. 50–54 Cong. Docs.*) W.35

—— Survey of northern and northwestern lakes. Bulletin, no. 12 B. Lake Michigan and Green bay. [Washington], 1902. 4°. —2774

The same. Bulletin, no. 12 C. Lake Huron, St. Clair river, Lake St. Clair, and Detroit river. [Washington], 1902. 4°. —2774

—— Survey of water-way from Lake Michigan to the Illinois river. Washington, 1890. 8°. (*U. S. 51 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 33.)

United States, *Engraving and Printing, Bureau of.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Note.—The Reports of the Director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

United States, *Entomological Commission.*

First annual report for 1877 relating to the Rocky mountain locust. With maps and illustrations. Washington, 1878. 8°. —2674

—— Second report for 1878, 79, relating to the Rocky mountain locust, and the western cricket. With maps and illustrations. Washington, 1880. 8°. —2674

—— Third report relating to the Rocky mountain locust, the western cricket . . . and the

Hessian fly. With maps and illustrations. Washington, 1883. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— Fourth report, being a revised ed. of Bulletin no. 3, and the final report on the cotton worm, together with a chapter on the boll worm. With maps and illustrations. Washington, 1885. 8°. —2674

—— Fifth report, being a revised and enlarged ed. of Bulletin no. 7 on insects injurious to forest and shade trees. With wood-cuts and 38 pl. Washington, 1890. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 41.)

United States, *Entomology, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. Prepared by Samuel Henshaw. Pt. IV. The more important writings of government and state entomologists. A-K. Washington, 1895. 8°. —4534

The same. Pt. VII. The more important writings pub. between Dec. 31, 1896, and Jan. 1, 1900. By N. Banks. Washington, 1901. 8°. —4534

—— Bulletins, nos. 1, 3, 6, 7, 12-15, 17, 21, 23-29, 31-33, 35. Washington, 1889-95. 21 nos. 8°. —4534

The same. N. s. nos. 1-43. Washington, 1895-1903. 43 nos. 8°. —4534

The same. Technical s. nos. 2-7, 9. Washington, 1896-1901. 7 nos. 8°. —4534

—— Periodical bulletins. Insect life. V. 1, nos. 3-12; v. 2, nos. 1-12; v. 3, nos. 6-8, 11, 12; v. 4, nos. 1, 2; v. 5, nos. 1-5; v. 6, nos. 1, 3-5; v. 7, nos. 1-3, 5. Washington, 1888-95. 42 nos. 8°. —4534

—— — General index to v. 1-7, 1888-95. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4534

—— Special bulletin. Washington, 1889. 8°. —4534

United States, *Equipment, Bureau of.* (*Navy Dept.*)

Allowance of equipment for vessels of the United States navy, 1890. Washington, 1890. 4°. —2784

—— Table of distances in nautical and statute miles by the shortest navigable routes, as determined by the . . . Bureau of Equipment. Washington, 1900. 8°. —2785

Note.—The Reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Equipment are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Ethnology, Bureau of.* See Smithsonian Institution, p. 4395.

United States, *Experiment Stations, Office of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 1, 2, 6-10, 14-20, 22, 24-26, 28, 30-47, 49, 51-60, 63-81, 84, 85, 87-92, 96-101, 103, 104, 106-118, 120-123, 125-130, 132-138. Washington, 1889-1903. 113 nos. 8°. —4543

The same. No. 124. Report of irrigation investigations in Utah, under the direction of Elwood Mead. Washington, 1903. 4°. —4692

The same. No. 131. Plans of structures in use on irrigation canals in the United States. Prepared under the direction of Elwood Mead. Washington, 1903. obl. 4°. —4692

—— Circulars, nos. 7, 8, 44, 46, 50-56. Washington, 1889-1903. 11 nos. 8°. —4543

—— Experiment station record. Washington, 1890-1903. 14 v. 8°. —4533

—— Miscellaneous bulletin, no. 1. Washington, 1889. 8°. —4543

—— Report of irrigation investigations in California under the direction of Elwood Mead. Washington, 1902. 4°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 27.)

—— UNITED STATES, Agriculture, Dept. of. Farmers' bulletin, no. 2. Work of the agricultural Experiment Stations. 1890. —4553

—— — Handbook of Experiment Station work. 1893. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 68.)

Note.—The Annual reports of the Office of Experiment Stations are in the Annual reports of the Secretary of Agriculture.

United States, *Exploring Expedition,* 1838-42. *See* Wilkes, C.

United States, *Exploring Expedition to the Dead Sea,* 1848. *See* Lynch, W. F., p. 2927.

United States, *Fiber Investigations, Office of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Reports, nos. 2-11. Washington, 1893-98. 10 nos. 8°. —4534

United States, *Fish and Fisheries, Commission of.*

Bulletins, 1881-97. Washington, 1882-98. 17 v. 8°, 4°. —4665

Note.—Also in the Senate and House docs. of the 47-55 Cong.

The same. 1898-1901. Washington, 1899-1902. 4 v. in 5, 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 90; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 116; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 120, 121; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 125.)

—— Manual of fish-culture, with chapters on the cultivation of oysters and frogs. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. —4665

Note.—Extracted from the Report for 1897.

—— Report on investigations in the Columbia river basin in regard to salmon fisheries. Washington, 1894. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

—— Reports of the Commissioner, 1871-99. With supplementary papers. Washington, 1873-1900. 25 v. 8°. —4664

Note.—Also in the Senate and House docs. of the 42-56 Cong.

The same. 1900, 01. Washington, 1901-02. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 122; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 124.)

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 51 Cong. 2 sess. Testimony taken . . . in the matter of the investigation of the U. S. Fish Commission.

1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 3.)

— **Rathbun,** R. United States Fish Commission. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 679.)—**Stevenson,** C. H. The United States Fish Commission. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 593.)

United States, *Five Civilized Tribes, Commission to the.*

Annual reports, 1898–1902. Washington, 1898–1902. 5 nos. 8°. —4545

United States, *Foreign Commerce, Bureau of.* (*State Dept.*)

Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during the years 1885–91, 93–97. Washington, 1887–98. 11 v. 8°. —4325

Note.—The v. for 1855–1901, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Senate and House docs. of the 34–57 Cong.

—— Exports declared for the United States. Returns from consular districts, June 30, 1900, to March 31, 1902; and for the four quarters ended June 30, 1900, June 30, 1901. Washington, 1900–02. 10 nos. in 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 58.)

—— Exports declared for the United States during the four quarters of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 103.)

—— Exports declared for the United States during the four quarters of the fiscal years ended June 30, 1900, 02. Washington, 1901–03. 2 nos. 8°. —4326

—— Reports from the Consuls of the United States on the commerce, manufactures, etc. of their consular districts. Nos. 1–27, 75–154. Washington, 1880–93. 107 nos. 8°. —4554

—— — Index to Consular reports, nos. 1–111, 1880–89. Washington, 1887–90. 2 nos. 8°. —4554

Note.—Reports nos. 23–267, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the House docs. of the 47–57 Cong.

—— Review of the world's commerce. Introductory to Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during 1896–97, 98, 99, 1901, 02. Washington, 1898–1903. 5 nos. 8°. —4326

—— Special consular reports. Acetic acid in foreign countries. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4303

—— — American lumber in foreign markets. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4303

—— — Australasian sheep and wool. Washington, 1892. 8°. —4303

—— — Beet-sugar industry and flax cultivation in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4303

—— — Briquettes as fuel in foreign countries. Washington, 1903. 8°. —4303

—— — Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4303

The same. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4303

—— — Carpet manufacture in foreign countries. Washington, 1890. 8°. —4303

—— — Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4303

—— — Drug trade in foreign countries. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4303

—— — European emigration. Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially that flowing to the United States. By F. L. Dingley. Washington, 1890. 8°. —4303

—— — Extension of markets for American flour. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4303

—— — Files in Spanish America. Washington, 1890. 8°. —4303

—— — Fire and building regulations in foreign countries. Washington, 1892. 8°. —4303

—— — Foreign markets for American coal. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4303

—— — Fruit culture in foreign countries. Washington, 1890. 8°. —4303

—— — Gas and oil engines in foreign countries. Washington, 1901. 8°. —4303

—— — Gas in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4303

—— — Highways of commerce. The ocean lines, railways, canals, and other trade routes of foreign countries. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4303

—— — India rubber. Washington, 1892. 8°. —4303

—— — Malt and beer in Spanish America. Washington, 1890. 8°. —4303

—— — Merchant marine of foreign countries. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4303

—— — Money and prices in foreign countries. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4303

—— — Olive culture in the Alpes Maritimes. Report from [W. H.] Bradley. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4303

—— — Port regulations in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4303

—— — Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries. Washington, 1890. 8°. —4303

—— — Soap trade in foreign countries. Screws, nuts, and bolts in foreign countries. Argols in Europe. Rabbits and rabbit furs in Europe. Cultivation of ramie in foreign countries. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4303

—— — Stave trade in foreign countries. Washington, 1892. 8°. —4303

The same. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4303

—— — Streets and highways in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4303

The same. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4303

—— — Tariffs of foreign countries. Washington, 1892. 8°. —4303

The same. Washington, 1899—1900. 4 v. 8°. —4303

—— — Trusts and trade combinations in Europe. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4303

Note.—These special reports are also in the House docs. of the 51-57 Cong.

United States, *Foreign Markets, Section of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 1-33. Washington, 1895-1903. 33 nos. 8°. —4553

United States, *Forestry, Bureau of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 2-18, 20-22, 24-35, 37-44. Washington, 1889-1903. 40 nos. 8°, 4°. —4534; —4696

—— Report for 1893. Washington, 1894. 8°. —4533

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of Agriculture.

—— Report on the big trees of California. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 35.)

United States, *French and American Claims Commission.*

UNITED STATES. State Dept. Statement showing the payments of awards of the Commissioners appointed under the conventions between the United States and France, concluded April 30, 1803, and July 4, 1831, and between the United States and Spain, concluded Feb. 22, 1819. 1886. —4392

Note.—Also in *U. S. 49 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.

See also **French spoliation claims,** p. 1604.

United States, *General Grant National Park. See under* Sequoia and General Grant National Parks.

United States, *Geneva Tribunal of Arbitration,* 1871-72.

Case of the United States, to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration, to be convened at Geneva. Washington, 1872. 8°. —3336

Note.—Also in *U. S. 42 Cong. 2 sess. House and Senate exec. doc.* no. 31.

—— BALCH, T. W. Alabama arbitration. 1900. .2652

—— **Coale,** G. B. Geneva award and the insurance companies. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 76.)—**Garfield,** J. A., *Pres. of U. S.* The Geneva award. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 324.)—**Manning,** J. F. The Geneva award and the ship-owners. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 283.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 23, 1871, p. 224.

United States, *Geographic Names, Board on.* First report, 1890-91. Washington, 1892. 8°. .2415

—— Second report, 1890-99. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 91.)

The same. 2 ed. Washington, 1901. 8°. .2415

—— Special report relating to the geographic names in the Philippine islands. Washington, 1901. 8°. .3466

Note.—Also in *U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.

United States, *Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain region.* (*Interior Dept.*)

Contributions to North American ethnology. V. 1-7, 9. Washington, 1877-93. 8 v. in 9, 4°. —3541

Note.—V. 9, and duplicates of v. 2, 5-7, are in the House miscel. docs. of the 51-53 Cong.; v. 8 has not been pub. For contents *see* Powell, J. W.

United States, *Geological Survey.* (*Interior Dept.*)

Annual reports, 1-24, 1880-1903. Washington, 1881-1903. 24 v. in 67, 8°, 4°. .—2651

Note.—The first Annual report, and duplicates of the others, are in the House docs. of the 46-57 Cong. For contents *see* Powell, J. W.—Walcott, C. D.

—— Bulletins, nos. 1-222. Washington, 1883-1904. 222 nos. 8°. —3556

Note.—Nos. 37, 43, and duplicates of the others as far as no. 203, are in the House docs. of the 48-57 Cong. For contents *see* Powell, J. W.—Walcott, C. D.

—— Correlation papers: eocene. By Wm. B. Clark. Washington, 1891. 8°. —1654

—— Division of hydrography. Operations at river stations, 1897-99. Washington, 1898-1900. 5 v. in 7, 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 60; *3 sess. House doc.* v. 73.; *56 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— Five-place logarithms of natural numbers and circular functions expressed in arc and time. Washington, 1901. 8°. —2453

—— Geologic atlas of the United States, fo. 1-97, 99, 100. Washington, 1894-1903. 99 nos. fo. —1692

Note.—Folios 1-6, 8-12, are Field ed.; folios 7, 13-97, 99, 100, are Library ed.

—— Geology and mineral resources of a portion of the Copper river district, Alaska. By Frank C. Schrader and Arthur C. Spencer. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. .—2362

—— Mineral products of the United States, 1887-96. Washington, 1897. fo. .—2645

The same. 1888-97. Washington, 1898. fo. .—2645

—— Mineral resources of the United States, 1882-93, 1900, 1901. [By] Albert Williams, Jr., and David T. Day. Washington, 1883-1902. 12 v. 8°. .—2645

Note.—The v. for 1894-99 form parts of the Annual reports of the Geological Survey for those years. Also in the House docs. of the 48-57 Cong.

—— Monographs. V. 1-46. Washington, 1882-1904. 46 v. in 47, 4°, and atlases 7 v. fo. .—2642; Atlases —3541

Note.—V. 1-41 are also in the House docs. of the 47-57 Cong. Pt. 1 of v. 32 has not yet been pub. For contents *see* King, C. (in preceding catalogue).—Powell, J. W.—Walcott, C. D.

—— Professional papers. Nos. 1-10, 13-15. Washington, 1902-03. 13 nos. 4°. .—2644

—— Reconnaissances in the Cape Nome and Norton bay regions, Alaska, in 1900 by Alfred H. Brooks, George B. Richardson, Arthur J. Collier, and Walter C. Mendenhall. Washington, 1901. 4°. .—2622

—— Report on the petrified forests of Arizona. By Lester F. Ward. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4552

—— Table for interconversion of miles and logarithms of meters, for distances from 10 to 100 miles. [Washington], 1900. 8°. —2453

—— Topographic atlas of the United States. fo. 1, 2. Physiographic types. By Henry Gannett. Washington, 1898–1900. 2 nos. fo. —1692

—— Topographic atlas of the United States. fo. 3. Physical geography of the Texas region. By Robt. T. Hill. Washington, 1900. fo. —1692

—— Topographic map of the United States. [Washington, 1892–1903.] 681 sheets, fo. —1691

—— Water-supply and irrigation papers. Nos. 1–73. Washington, 1896–1902. 7 v. 8°. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 70; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 60; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 61, 62.)

The same. Nos. 65–86. Washington, 1902–03. 22 nos. 8°. —3553

—— WARMAN, P. C. Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey. 1893. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 100.) —3556

—— — Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1880–1901. 1901. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 177.) —3556

—— **Hill**, R. T. (*Tr.*) Tribute of the French Academy to American geological exploration. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 95.)—**United States Geological Survey.** 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 60, 1899, p. 182; *Science*, n. s. v. 2, 1895, p. 58.)—**W.**, W. W. Recent work of the Geological Survey of the U. S. 11 pp. (*Nature*, v. 53, 1896, pp. 437, 462.)—**Walcott**, C. D. The United States Geological Survey. 20 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 46, 1895, p. 479.)—**Willis**, B. Work of the U. S. Geological Survey. 11 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 10, 1899, p. 203.)

United States, *Government Hospital for the Insane.*

Reports, 1886, 93, 95–1903. Washington, 1886–1903. 11 nos. 8°. —4552

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

United States, *Government Printing Office.*

Annual reports of the public printer, 1853–1902. Washington, 1854–1902. 50 v. 8°.

Note.—These form v. of the Senate docs. of the 33-57 Cong.

—— United States, Senate. 54 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on civil service and retrenchment. Report [on] **civil service** in Government Printing Office. 58 pp. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 1 sess. Senate repts.* v. 5.)—**Spofford**, A. R. The government as a great publisher. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 338.)

United States, *Hawaii, Governor of.*

Reports, 1902, 03. Washington, 1902–03. 2 nos. 8°. —4552

United States, *Hawaiian Commission.*

Report; together with a copy of the civil and penal laws of Hawaii. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. Senate doc.* v. 3.)

United States, *Hot Springs Reservation, Superintendent of.*

Reports, 1886, 93–1903. Washington, 1886–1903. 12 nos. 8°. —4552

United States, *House of Representatives.*

1 Cong. 1 sess.–3 Cong. 2 sess. Mar. 4, 1789–Mar. 3, 1795.

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 2 v. 8°.

—— 4 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1795–June 1, 1796.

Debates upon questions involved in the British treaty of 1794. 2 ed. Phila. 1808. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3316

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 4 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1796–Mar. 3, 1797.

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 5 Cong. 1 sess. May 15–July 10, 1797.

Executive documents. Report of the Committee appointed to prepare and report articles of impeachment against Wm. Blount. [Phila. 1797.] 8°. —2324

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 5 Cong. 2 sess.–8 Cong. 1 sess. Nov. 13, 1797–Mar. 27, 1804.

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 2v. 8°.

—— 8 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 5, 1804–Mar. 3, 1805.

Journal. Washington, 1804. 8°.

The same. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 9 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1805–Apr. 21, 1806.

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 9 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1806–Mar. 3, 1807.

Journal. Washington, 1806. 8°.

The same. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 10 Cong. 1 sess. Oct. 26, 1807–Apr. 2, 1808.

Executive documents. Washington, 1808. 8°.

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 10 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 7, 1808–Mar. 3, 1809.

Executive documents. Washington, 1808. 8°.

Note.—With the Exec. doc. of 1 sess.

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 11 Cong. 1 sess.–13 Cong. 1 sess. May 22, 1809–Aug. 2, 1813.

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 3 v. 8°.

—— 13 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1813–Apr. 18, 1814.

Executive documents. [Washington, 1814.] 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1813; repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 13 Cong. 3 sess. Sept. 19, 1814–Mar. 3, 1815.

Executive documents. [Washington, 1814–15.] 2 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, repr. 1826. 8°.

—— 14 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 14, 1815–Apr. 30, 1816.

Executive documents. [Washington, 1815–16.] 2 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1815. 8°.

—— 14 Cong. 2 sess.–15 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1816–Mar. 3, 1819.

Executive documents. [Washington, 1816–19.] 16 v. 8°.

—— 16 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1819–May 15, 1820.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1819–20.] 7 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1819–20.] 8°.
—— 16 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 13, 1820–Mar. 3, 1821.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1820–21.] 13 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1820-21.] 8°.
—— 17 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1821–May 8, 1822.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1821–22.] 8 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1821-22.] 2 v. 8°.
—— 17 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1822–Mar. 3, 1823.
Executive documents. V. 1–7, 9, 10. [Washington, 1822-23.] 9 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1822. 8°.
Reports of Committees. V. 2. Washington, 1822. 8°.
—— 18 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1823–May 27, 1824.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1823–24.] 12 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1823. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1823–24.] 8°.
—— 18 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1824–Mar. 3, 1825.
Executive documents. V. 1, 2, 4. [Washington, 1824–25.] 3 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1824. 8°.
—— 19 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1825–May 22, 1826.
Executive documents. V. 2–4, 6–10. [Washington, 1825–26.] 8 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1825. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1825–26.] 2 v. 8°.
—— 19 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1826–Mar. 3, 1827.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1826–27.] 10 v. in 11, 8°.
Reports of Committees. V. 2, 3. [Washington, 1826–27.] 2 v. 8°.
—— 20 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1827–May 26, 1828.
Executive documents. V. 1–5, 7. [Washington, 1827–28.] 6 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1827–28.] 4 v. 8°.
—— 20 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1828–Mar. 3, 1829.
Journal. Washington, 1828. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1828–29.] 8°.
——21 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1829–May 31, 1830.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1829–30.] 4 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1829. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1829–30.] 3 v. 8°.
—— 21 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1830–Mar. 3, 1831.
Executive documents. Washington, 1830–31. 4 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1830. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1831. 8°.
—— 22 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1831–July 16, 1832.
Executive documents. Washington, 1831–33. 7 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1831. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1831. 5 v. 8°.
—— 22 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1832–Mar. 2, 1833.
Executive documents. Washington, 1832. 3 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1832. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1832. 8°.
—— 23 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1833–June 30, 1834.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1833–34.] 6 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1833. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1833–34.] 5 v. 8°.
—— 23 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1834–Mar. 3, 1835.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1834–35.] 5 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1835. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1834–35]. 2 v. 8°.
—— 24 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1835–July 4, 1836.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1835–36.] 7 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1835. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1835–36.] 3 v. 8°.
—— 24 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1836–Mar. 3, 1837.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1836.] 4 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1837. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1836–37.] 3 v. 8°.
—— 25 Cong. 1 sess. Sept. 4–Oct. 16, 1837.
Executive documents. Washington, 1837. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1837. 8°.
—— 25 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1837–July 9, 1838.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1837–38.] 12 v. in 13, 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1838. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1837–37.] 4 v. 8°.
—— 25 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 3, 1838–Mar. 3, 1839.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1838–39.] 6 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1839. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1838–39.] 2 v. 8°.
Index to Executive documents and Reports of Committees, 1831–39. Washington, [1839]. 8°.
—— 26 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1839–July 21, 1840.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1839–40.] 7 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1840. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1839–40.] 4 v. 8°.

—— 26 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1840–Mar. 3, 1841.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1840–41.] 6 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1841. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1840–41.] 8°.

—— 27 Cong. 1 sess. May 31–Sept. 13, 1841.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1841.] 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1841. 8°.

—— 27 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1841–Aug. 31, 1842.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1841–42.] 6 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1841. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1841–42.] 5 v. 8°.

—— 27 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1842–Mar. 3, 1843.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1842–43.] 8 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1843. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1842–43.] 4 v. 8°.

—— 28 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1843–June 17, 1844.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1843–44.] 7 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1844. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1843–44.] 3 v. 8°.
Also No. 546. Rhode Island—Interference of the executive in the affairs of. [Washington, 1845.] 8°. 2612

—— 28 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1844–Mar. 3, 1845.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1844–45.] 4 v. in 5, 8°.
Also No. 166. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and north California in the years 1843–44, by Capt. J. C. Frémont. Washington, 1845. 8°. 2463
Journal. Washington, 1844–45. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1844–45. 8°.

—— 29 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1845–Aug. 10, 1846.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1845–46.] 8 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1845–46. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1845–46.] 4 v. 8°.

—— 29 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1846–Mar. 3, 1847.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1846–47.] 4 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1846–47. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1846–47.] 8°.

—— 30 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1847–Aug. 14, 1848.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1847–48.] 9 v. 8°.
Also No. 41. Notes of a military reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California . . . by Lt.-Col. W. H. Emory. Washington, 1848. 8°. 2463
The same. [With the Reports of Lt. J. W. Abert, Col. P. St. G. Cooke, and Capt. A. R. Johnston.] Washington, 1848. 8°. 2463
Journal. Washington, 1847–48. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1848. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1847–48.] 4 v. 8°.

—— 30 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1848–Mar. 3, 1849.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1848–49.] 7 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1848–49. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1849. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1848–49.] 2 v. 8°.
Also No. 145. Report on railroad and canal routes between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by J. A. Rockwell. Washington, 1849. 8°. —2714

—— 31 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1849–Sept. 30, 1850.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1849–50.] 11 v. in 14, 8°.
Also No. 69. Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district in the state of Michigan : by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. Pt. 1. Washington, 1850. 8°. 1634
Note.—For pt. 2 *see* 32 Cong. spec. sess. Senate doc.
Journal. Washington, 1849–50. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1849–50.] 3 v. 8°.

—— 31 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1850–Mar. 3, 1851.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1850–51.] 8 v. in 10, 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1850–51. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1851. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1850–51.] 8°.

—— 32 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1851–Aug. 31, 1852.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1851–52.] 15 v. in 19, 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1851–52. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1852. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1852. 8°.

—— 32 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1852–Mar. 3, 1853.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1852–53.] 11 v. in 13, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1852. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1853. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1852–53.] 8°.

—— 33 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1853–Aug. 7, 1854.

Executive documents. Washington, 1854. 19 v. in 26, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 121. U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the southern hemisphere, 1849–50, under the direction of Lt. J. M. Gilliss. V. 3, 6. Washington, 1856. 2 v. 4°. —2481

Also No. 129. Report of explorations for a railway route, from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, by Lt. A. W. Whipple. [Washington, 1854.] 8°. 2474

Journal. Washington, 1853. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1854. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

—— 33 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1854–Mar. 3, 1855.

Executive documents. Washington, 1855. 14 v. in 27, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 91. Reports of explorations and surveys . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, v. 2–6, 9, 10. Washington, 1855–59. 7 v. 4°. —3511

Note.—For v. 1, 7, 8, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 11, *see* 36 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 12, *see* 36 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.

Also No. 93. Message from the President of the United States [Franklin Pierce], transmitting correspondence touching matters disturbing the friendly relations between this government and the government of Spain; also, a report as to the objects of the meeting of the American ministers at Ostend. [Washington, 1855.] 8°. .2654

Journal. Washington, 1854. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1855. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1855. 8°.

—— 34 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1855–Aug. 30, 1856.

Executive documents. Washington, 1856. 16 v. in 24, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 135. Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, by W. H. Emory. Washington, 1859. 2 v. 4°. —3511

Journal. Washington, 1855. 1 v. in 2, 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1856. 3 v. 8°.

Also No. 200. Troubles in Kansas. Washington, 1856. 8°. —4415

Also Documents relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. Washington, 1856. 8°. 1623

Note.—Documents of the 2 sess. are bound with those of the 1 sess.

—— 34 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 1, 1856–Mar. 3, 1857.

Executive documents. Washington, 1857. 13 v. in 18, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1856. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1857. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1857. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1857. 3 v. 8°.

—— 35 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1857–June 14, 1858.

Executive documents. Washington, 1857–58. 12 v. in 15, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1857. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. V. 1, 3. Washington, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1858. 6 v. 8°.

—— 35 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1858–Mar. 4, 1859.

Executive documents. V. 1–5, 7–13. Washington, 1859. 12 v. in 19, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1858. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1859. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1859. 3 v. 8°.

—— 36 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1859–June 25, 1860.

Executive documents. V. 1–10, 12, 13, 15. Washington, 1860. 13 v. in 14, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 56. Reports of explorations and surveys . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, v. 12, pts. 1, 2. Washington, 1860. 1 v. in 2, 4°. —3511

Note.—For v. 1, 7, 8, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 2–6, 9, 10, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.; v. 11, *see* 36 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.

Journal. Washington, 1859. 1 v. in 2, 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1860. 7 v. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1860. 5 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1860. 5 v. 8°.

Also No. 648. Covode investigation. [Washington, 1860.] 8°. —4415

—— 36 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1860–Mar. 4, 1861.

Executive documents. Washington, 1861. 10 v. 8° and 4°.

Note.—V. 11 wanting.

Also Military commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856. Report of Maj. A. Mordecai. Washington, 1861. 4°. —2762

Also Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854–56, by Col. R. Delafield. Washington, 1861. 4°. —2762

Journal. Washington, 1860. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1860. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1861. 3 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1861. 3 v. in 4, 8°.

—— 37 Cong. 1 sess. July 4–Aug. 6, 1861.

Executive documents. Washington, 1861. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1861. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1861. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1861. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1861–July 17, 1862.

Executive documents. Washington, 1862. 12 v. in 14, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 116. Preliminary report on the 8 census, 1860, by J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1862. 8°. —2302

Journal. Washington, 1862. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1862. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1862. 4 v. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 1, 1862–Mar. 3, 1863.

Executive documents. Washington, 1863–65. 12 v. in 13, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1863. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Reports from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1863. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1863. 8°.

—— 38 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1863–July 4, 1864.

Executive documents. Washington, 1864. 17 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1863. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1864. 4 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Also Nos. 65, 67. Fort Pillow massacre; Report on returned prisoners. [Washington, 1864.] 8°. 2645

—— 38 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1864–Mar. 4, 1865.

Executive documents. Washington, 1865–66. 15 v. in 16, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1865. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1865. 8°.

—— 39 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1865–July 28, 1866.

Executive documents. Washington, 1866–67. 17 v. in 21, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1866. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

—— 39 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1866–Mar. 4, 1867.

Executive documents. Washington, 1867. 16 v. in 19, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1867. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1867. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1867. 4 v. 8°.

—— 40 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 4–Dec. 2, 1867.

Executive documents. Washington, 1868. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1867. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1868. 8°.

—— 40 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1867–Nov. 10, 1868.

Executive documents. Washington, 1867–68. 20 v. in 22, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1868. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Also No. 47. The civil service. Report of Mr. Jenckes, of Rhode Island. Washington, 1868. 8°. .—2315

—— 40 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 7, 1868–Mar. 3, 1869.

Executive documents. Washington, 1869. 18 v. in 22, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 54. Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, by R. W. Raymond. Washington, 1869. 8°. —3745

Journal. Washington, 1869. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1869. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1869. 4 v. 8°.

Also No. 31. New York election frauds. [Washington, 1869.] 8°. —2314

—— 41 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 4–Apr. 10, 1869.

Executive documents. Washington, 1869. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1869. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1869. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1869. 8°.

—— 41 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1869–July 15, 1870.

Executive documents. V. 1–5, 7–16. Washington, 1870. 15 v. in 19, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 207. Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, by R. W. Raymond. Washington, 1870. 8°. —3745

Journal. Washington, 1870. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1870. 5 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

Also No. 31. Investigation into the causes of the gold panic. Washington, 1870. 8°. —1395

Also No. 65. Report on the memorial of P. C. Bliss and G. F. Masterman, in relation to their imprisonment in Paraguay. Washington, 1870. 8°. 1625

—— 41 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1870–Mch. 4, 1871.

Executive documents. Washington, 1870–71. 12 v. in 14, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Also No. 28. Causes of the reduction of American tonnage and the decline of navigation interests. Washington, 1870. 8°. —2396

—— 42 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 4–Apr. 20, 1871.

Executive documents. Washington, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Also No. 10. Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, by R. W. Raymond. Washington, 1872. 8°. —3745

Journal. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1871. 8°.

—— 42 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1871–June 10, 1872.

Executive documents. Washington, 1872. 17 v. in 21, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1872. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1872. 4 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1872. 4 v. in 16, 8°.

—— 42 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 2, 1872–Mar. 4, 1873.

Executive documents. Washington, 1873. 12 v. in 18, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1873. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1873. 5 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1873. 3 v. 8°.

—— 43 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1873–June 23, 1874.

Executive documents. Washington, 1874. 17 v. in 22, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 193. Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute country, made in 1873, by Lt. E. H. Ruffner. Washington, 1874. 8°. 2472

Journal. Washington, 1873. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1874. 6 v. 8° and 4°.

Also No. 300. Exploration of the Colorado river of the West and its tributaries, explored in 1869–72 [by J. W. Powell]. Washington, 1875. 4°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1874. 5 v. 8°.

—— 43 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1874–Mar. 4, 1875.

Executive documents. Washington, 1875. 18 v. 8° and 4°.

Also No. 95. Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. Washington, 1875. 8°. —3783

Also No. 127. Report of the Commission of Engineers appointed to investigate and report a permanent plan for the reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi river subject to inundation. Washington, 1875. 8°. —2714

Journal. Washington, 1875. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1875. 3 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1875. 7 v. 8°.

—— 44 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1875–Aug. 15, 1876.

Executive documents. Washington, 1876. 17 v. in 24, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 21. Labor in Europe and America, by E. Young. Washington, 1876. 8°. —1394

Journal. Washington, 1875. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1876. 10 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1876. 9 v. 8°.

—— 44 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1876–Mar. 4, 1877.

Executive documents. Washington, 1877. 12 v. in 19, 8° and 4°.

Note.—V. 10 not issued.

Journal. Washington, 1876. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1877. 7 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

—— 45 Cong. 1 sess. Oct. 15–Dec. 3, 1877.

Executive documents. Washington, 1877. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1877. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1877. 5 v. 8°.

Note.—Reports of Committees for this sess. are bound with those of the 2 sess.

—— 45 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1877–June 20, 1878.

Executive documents. Washington, 1878. 23 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1878. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1878. 7 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1878. 5 v. 8°.

—— 45 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 2, 1878–Mar. 3, 1879.

Executive documents. Washington, 1879. 19 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1878. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1878. 5 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1879. 2 v. 8°.

—— 46 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 18–July 1, 1879.
Executive documents. Washington, 1879. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1879. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1879. 5 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1880. 6 v. 8° and 4°.

—— 46 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1879–June 16, 1880.
Executive documents. Washington, 1880. 26 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1880. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1880. 6 v. 8°.
Note.—Reports of Committees for this sess. are bound with those of the 1 sess.

—— 46 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 6, 1880–Mar. 4, 1881.
Executive documents. Washington, 1881. 30 v. 8° ond 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1880. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1881. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1881. 2 v. 8°.

—— 47 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1881–Aug. 8, 1882.
Executive documents. Washington, 1881–82. 26 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1881. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1882. 27 v. in 29, 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1882. 6 v. 8°.

—— 47 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1882–Mar. 4, 1883.
Executive documents. Washington, 1883. 25 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1882. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1883. 19 v. in 39, 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1883. 2 v. 8°.

—— 48 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1883–July 7, 1884.
Executive documents. Washington, 1884. 32 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1883. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. V. 1–17, 19–34, 36–39. Washington, 1884. 37 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1884. 7 v. 8°.

—— 48 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1884–Mar. 4, 1885.
Executive documents. Washington, 1885. 34 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1884. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1885. 17 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1885. 4 v. 8° and 4°.

—— 49 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1885–Aug. 5, 1886.
Executive documents. Washington, 1886. 37 v. in 38, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1886. 2 v. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1886. 27 v. in 28, 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1886. 12 v. 8° and 4°.

—— 49 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1886–Mar. 4, 1887.
Executive documents. Washington, 1887. 28 v. in 29, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1886. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1887. 12 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

—— 50 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1887–Oct. 28, 1888.
Executive documents. Washington, 1889. 32 v. in 33, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1888. 3 v. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1887–90. 27 v. in 33, 8°, 4°, and fo.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1888. 11 v. 8°.

—— 50 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1888–Mar. 4, 1889.
Executive documents. V. 1–23, 25–27. Washington, 1888–91. 26 v. in 27, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1889. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1889. 18 v. in 20, 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1889. 4 v. 8°.
Also No. 3883. Investigation of the fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. Washington, 1889. 8°. —4665

—— 51 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1889–Oct. 1, 1890.
Executive documents. Washington, 1889–94. 44 v. in 46, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1890. 4°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1890–91. 47 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1891. 10 v. 8°.

—— 51 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1890–Mar. 3, 1891.
Executive documents. Washington, 1891. 37 v. in 38, 8° and 4°.
Note.—V. 35 has not been printed.
Also No. 287. Report on the climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to questions of irrigation and water storage in the arid region. By A. W. Greely and W. A. Glassford. Washington, 1891. 4°. —2492
Journal. Washington, 1890. 4°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1891. 16 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1891. 6 v. 8°.

—— 52 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1891–Aug. 5, 1892.
Executive documents. Washington, 1891–93. 38 v. in 40, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1892. 4°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1892–98. 53 v. in 83. 8°, 4°, and fo.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1892. 12 v. 8°.

—— 52 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1892–Mar. 3, 1893.
Executive documents. V. 1–3, 7–34. Washington, 1893–95. 31 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1893. 4°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1893–94. 30 v. 8°, 4°, and fo.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1893. 3 v. 8°.

—— 53 Cong. 1 sess. Aug. 7–Nov. 3, 1893.
Executive documents. Washington, 1893. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1893. 4°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1893. 6 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1893. 2 v. 8°.

—— 53 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1893–Aug. 28, 1894.
Executive documents. Washington, 1893–95. 31 v. in 33, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1894. 4°.
Miscellaneous documents. V. 1–27, 29–40. Washington, 1894–96. 39 v. in 53, 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1894. 5v. 8°.

—— 53 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 3, 1894–Mar. 4, 1895.
Executive documents. V. 1, 4–35. Washington, 1895–96. 33 v. in 34, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1895. 4°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1895–96. 18 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1895. 2 v. 8°.

—— 54 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1895–June 11, 1896.
Documents. Washington, 1895–97. 89 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1896. 4°.
Reports. [Washington, 1895–96.] 10 v. 8°.

—— 54 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1896–Mar. 3, 1897.
Documents. Washington, 1896–98. 77 v. in 80, 8°, 4°, and fo.
Journal. Washington, 1897. 4°.
Reports. [Washington, 1897.] 4v. 8°.

—— 55 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 15–July 24, 1897.
Documents. Washington, 1897–98. 17 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1897. 4°.
Reports. [Washington, 1897.] 8°.

—— 55 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1897–July 8, 1898.
Documents. V. 1–83, 87. Washington, 1897–99. 84 v. in 85, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1898. 4°.
Reports. [Washington, 1897–98.] 7 v. 8°.

—— 55 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1898–Mar. 4, 1899.
Documents. V. 1–56, 58–96. Washington, 1898–99. 95 v. in 96, 8°, 4°, and fo.
Journal. Washington, 1899. 4°.
Reports. [Washington, 1898–99.] 2 v. 8°.

—— 56 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1899–June 7, 1900.
Documents. V. 1–109, 111–123. Washington, 1899–1901. 122 v. in 123, 8°, 4°, and fo.
Journal. Washington, 1900. 4°.
Reports. [Washington, 1899–1900.] 7 v. 8°.

—— 56 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1900–Mar. 4, 1901.
Documents. V. 1–116, 118–127, 133–137. Washington, 1900–03. 131 v. in 137. 8°, 4°, and fo.
Journal. Washington, 1901. 4°.
Reports. [Washington, 1900–01.] 6 v. 8°.

—— 57 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1901–July 1, 1902.
Documents. V. 1–111, 113–127, 129–131. Washington, 1901–03. 129 v. 8° and 4°.
Also No. 430. Publications of the United States Naval Observatory. 2 s. v. II. Washington, 1902. 4°. —3401
Hearing on the bill (H. R. 14798) to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes, with a bibliography, by Arthur MacDonald. Had before the Committee on the judiciary. Washington, 1902. 8°. .—2344
Journal. Washington, 1902. 4°.
Reciprocity with Cuba. Hearings before Committee on ways and means, Jan. 15, 16, 21–25, 28, 29, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 108.)
Reports. [Washington, 1901–02.] 9 v. 8°.

—— 57 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1902–Mar. 3, 1903.
Document. No. 355. Publications of the United States Naval Observatory. 2 s. v. III. Washington, 1903. 4°. —3401
Documents. V. 4, 10, 14, 15, 18, 25, 27, 30, 31, 38, 51, 98, 100. Washington, 1902–03. 13 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1903. 4°.
Reports. [Washington, 1902–03.] 3 v. 8°.

—— Hinds, A. C. Parliamentary precedents of the House of Representatives . . . collected from the journals and records of debates. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 80.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Constitution of the United States; Jefferson's Manual; rules of the House of Representatives . . . and a digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of Representatives. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 82; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 59.)
The same. 1901. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

—— Hoar, G. F. Autobiography of seventy years. 1903, 2 v. 3723

—— Kerr, J. Annual reports, showing the receipts and disbursements of the House of Representatives from July 1, 1893 to Dec. 2, 1895. 1895–96. 2 v. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 1; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 32.)

—— — Digested summary and alphabetical list of private claims presented to the House of

Representatives from the forty-seventh to the fifty-first Congress, inclusive. 1896. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 40.)

—— McDowell, A. Annual report . . . for the year ending June 30, 1900, showing the names of persons employed in the service of the House . . . the sums paid them, the expenditures of the contingent fund, and the stationery accounts. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 60.)

—— — Annual reports, showing the receipts and disbursements of the House of Representatives from Dec. 2, 1895, to June 30, 1897. 1896–98, 2 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 29; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 39.)

—— McKee, T. H. (*Ed.*) Constitution of the United States; Jefferson's Manual; rules of the House of Representatives of the fifty-fourth Congress; and a digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of Representatives. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 66.)

The same. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 46.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Constitution of the United States; Jefferson's Manual; rules of the House of Representatives of the fifty-fifth Congress; and a digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of Representatives. [With an appendix.] 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

The same. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 75.)

—— Rowell, C. H. Historical and legal digest of all the contested election cases in the House of Representatives of the United States from the first to the fifty-sixth Congress, 1789–1901. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 98.)

—— Sherman, J. Recollections of forty years in the House, Senate, and Cabinet. 1895, 2 v. .2655

—— Smith, H. H. Digest of decisions and precedents of the Senate and House of Representatives. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 12.)

—— Sutherland, J. B. Congressional manual; or, outline of the order of business in the House of Representatives. 1846. —3356

—— Young, J. Digested summary and alphabetical list of private claims which have been presented to the House of Representatives from the first to the thirty-first Congress. 1853, 3 v. —4381

—— **Bryce,** J. A word as to the Speakership. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 385.)—**Chamberlain,** D. H. "Counting a quorum:" or, Speaker Reed's "change of rules." 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 511.)—**Crisp,** C. F. How Congress votes money: a rejoinder. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 14.)—**Gannett,** H. The new Congressional apportionment. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 568.)—**Greely,** A. W. The Speaker and the committees of the House of Representatives. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 24.)—**Hart,** A. B. The Speaker as premier. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 380.)—**Herbert,** H. A. House of Representatives and House of Commons. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 257.)—**Martinez,** M. A. The question of the quorum. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 17.)—**Mills,** R. Q. Republican tactics in the House. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 665.)—Speech. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 1.)—**Nelson,** H. L. The Speaker's power. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 64.)—**Palgrave,** *Sir* R. F. D. House of Representatives and the House of Commons. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 740.)—**Reed,** T. B. "A deliberative body." 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 148.)—How the House does business. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 641.)—Obstructions in the National house. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 421.)—Reforms needed in the House. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 537.)—Rules of the House of Representatives. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 792.)—Speech. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 9.)—and Carlisle, J. G. Limitations of the Speakership. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 382.)—**Robinson,** C. Treaty-making power of the House of Representatives. 13 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 12, 1903, p. 191.)—**Rules and orders** of the House of Representatives. 25 pp. (*With* U. S. Constitutional Convention, *Constitution of U. S.* 1837, p. 47.)—The **Speaker** and his critics. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 237.)—**Taylor,** H. House of Representatives and House of Commons. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 225.)—National House of Representatives: its growing inefficiency as a legislative body. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 766.)—**Tucker,** G. On instructions to representatives. 16 pp. (*Essays*, p. 273.)—**West,** H. L. The autocrat of Congress. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 343.)

See also under Congress.

United States, *Hydrographic Office.* (*Navy Dept.*)

American practical navigator, being an epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. By Nathaniel Bowditch . . . Revised by Lt. G. W. Logan. Washington, 1903. r. 8°. —2761

—— Azimuths of celestial bodies, whose declinations range from 24° to 70°, for parallels of latitude extending to 70° from the equator. Prepared by G. W. Littlehales, and others. Washington, 1902. 4°. —2472

—— Contributions to terrestrial magnetism, the magnetic dip or inclination, as observed at thirty important maritime stations. By G. W. Littlehales. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4543

—— Hawaiian islands and the islands, rocks, and shoals to the westward. [By R. C. Ray.] Washington, 1899. 8°. —2763

—— List of lights of the world. V. 2. South and east coasts of Asia and Africa and the East Indies, including Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Corrected to Sept., 1900. Washington, 1900. 4°. —2773

The same. V. 3. West coast of Africa and Europe and the Mediterranean sea, including the Adriatic, the Black sea, and the sea of Azov. Corrected to July 13, 1901. Washington, 1901. 4°. —2773

—— Report of the results of the survey for the purpose of determining the practicability of laying a telegraphic cable between the United

States and the Hawaiian islands. Washington, 1892. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, West Indies, and on the north coast of South America . . . by Lts. J. A. Norris and Charles Laird. Washington, 1891. 4°. —2772

Note.—The Reports of the Hydrographic Office are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Hygienic Laboratory.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 10, 11, 13, 14, 16. Washington, 1903. 5 nos. 8°. —4552

See also under Marine Hospital Service.

United States, *Immigration, Bureau of.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Annual reports of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1902, 03. Washington, 1902–03. 2 nos. 8°. —4545

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— Compilation of the laws, treaty, and regulations and rulings of the Treasury Department relating to the exclusion of Chinese. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 20.)

United States, *Indian Affairs, Office of.* (*Interior Dept.*)

Annual reports of the Commissioner of Indian affairs, 1854–57, 62, 86, 92–1903. Washington, 1855–1903. 18 v. 8°. —4304

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— Digest of decisions relating to Indian affairs. Compiled by Kenneth S. Murchison. V. 1. Judicial. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 116.)

—— Rules for the Indian school service. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—2306

—— **Garland,** H. The red man's present needs. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 476.)

United States, *Indian Commissioners, Board of.* (*Interior Dept.*)

Annual reports, 3, 28, 30, 33. Washington, 1872–1902. 4 v. 8°. —4304

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

United States, *Indian Schools, Superintendent of.*

Reports, 1893, 94, 96–1903. Washington, 1893–1903. 10 nos. 8°. .—2305

United States, *Indian Territory, Indian Inspector for.*

Annual reports, 1900–03. Washington, 1900–03. 4 nos. 8°. —4552

United States, *Indian Territory, Mine Inspector for.*

Annual reports, 1894–1903. Washington, 1894–1903. 10 nos. 8°. —4552

United States, *Industrial Commission.*

Reports. Washington, 1900–02. 19 v. in 17. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 93–95; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 94, 95; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 71–82.)

—— **North,** S. N. D. Industrial Commission. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 708.)

United States, *Inspector-General of the Army.*

Note.—The Reports of the Inspector-General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Insular Affairs, Division of.* (*War Dept.*)

Coal measures of the Philippines: a rapid history of the discovery of coal in the archipelago and subsequent developments. By Charles H. Burritt. Washington, 1901. 8°. .3466

—— Customs tariff for the Philippine archipelago. Washington, 1901. 8°. .—2356

—— Monthly summary of commerce of the island of Cuba, July and Aug. 1899; July to Dec. 1899. With comparative tables of imports and exports, by articles and countries. Washington, 1900. 2 nos. 4°. —4372

—— Monthly summary of commerce of the island of Cuba, Jan.–Sept. 1900. Washington, 1900–01. 9 nos. 4°. —4372

—— Monthly summary of commerce of the island of Puerto Rico [Porto Rico], July, 1899–April, 1900. Washington, 1900. 9 nos. 4°. —4372

—— Monthly summary of commerce of the Philippine islands, July, 1899–Aug. 1900. With comparative tables of imports and exports, by articles and countries. Washington, 1900–01. 12 nos. 4°. —4372

—— Primer and vocabulary of the Moro dialect (Magindanau). By R. S. Porter. Washington, 1903. 8°. —2156

—— Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine islands, United States of America, with maps, charts, and illustrations. Also the law of civil government in the Philippine islands . . . With a complete index. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 21.)

—— Report upon investigations made into the civil affairs of the island of Porto Rico; with recommendations. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .2495

—— Reports on the law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by the military forces of the United States. By Charles E. Magoon. 2 ed. Washington, 1902. 8°. .—2323

—— Spanish public land laws (English translation) in the Philippine islands and their history to Aug. 13, 1898. Tr. and compiled by Capt. G. P. Ahern and Gregorio Basa. Washington, 1901. 8°. .—2325

—— Translation of the law of criminal procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico (with Spanish text). Washington, 1901. 8°. .—2325

United States, *Interior Department.*

Decisions in cases relating to pension claims [and appealed pension and bounty land claims], and the laws of the United States granting and governing pensions. Ed. by George Baber [and others.] Washington, 1887–1901. 11 v. 8°. —4386

—— Decisions in cases relating to the public lands from July, 1881, to Dec. 31, 1902. Revised edition. Ed. by S. V. Proudfit and George J. Hesselman. V. 1, 3, 5–31. Washington, 1887–1903. 29 v. 8°. .—3302

—— Digest of decisions in cases relating to public lands, v. 1–10, inclusive. Prepared by S. V. Proudfit. Washington, 1891. 8°. .—3302

The same. Also tables of cases reported and overruled; statutes cited and construed . . . v. 1–22, inclusive. Prepared by S. V. Proudfit. Washington, 1897. 8°. .—3392

—— Hot springs of Arkansas. Report of an analysis of the waters of the hot springs on the Hot Springs reservation, Hot Springs, Garland county, Ark., by J. K. Haywood, and geological sketch of Hot Springs, Ark., by W. H. Weed. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 282.) —3785

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting . . . letters and reports pertaining to the investigation of affairs at the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache reservation. [Washington], 1897. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 2.)

—— Official register, containing a list of the officers and employés in the civil, military, and naval service, 1889, 91, 93, together with a list of vessels belonging to the United States. Washington, 1890–94. 6 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 5, 6; 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27, 28; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, 3.)

The same. 1895, 97, 99, 1901, 03. Washington, 1895–1903. 9 v. 4°. —4501

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Register, containing a list of persons employed in the Department, 1893, 97, 98, 1903. Washington, 1893–1903. 4 v. 8°. —4323

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Reports of the Secretary of the Interior, 1886, 91–1903. Washington, 1886–1903. 14 nos. 8°. —4327

Note.—The Reports of the Secretary, with the reports of chiefs of divisions, etc., for 1849–1902 are in the Senate and House docs. of the 31–57 Cong.

—— Reports regarding the receipt, distribution, and sale of public documents on behalf of the government, 1882, 85–1903. Washington, 1882–1903. 17 nos. 8°. —4552

—— Statistics of Indian tribes, Indian agencies, and Indian schools of every character. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. 16°. .2657

—— Indian Rights Association. Action of the Interior Dept. in forcing the Standing Rock Indians to lease their lands to cattle syndicates. 1902. L.23

—— Womack, E. History and business methods of the Dept. of the Interior, its bureaus and offices. 1897. —4552

Note.—The Reports of the Auditor for the Interior Dept. are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

See also the following bureaus, divisions, etc., subordinate to this Department: **Alaska,** Governor of.—**Arizona,** Governor of.—**Capitol,** Architect of the.—**Capitol,** Superintendent of the building and grounds.—**Census Office.**—**Education,** Bureau of.—**Entomological Commission.**—**Five Civilized Tribes,** Commission to the.—**Geographical and Geological Survey** of the Rocky Mountain region.—**Geological Survey.**—**Government Hospital for the Insane.**—**Hawaii,** Governor of.—**Hot Springs Reservation,** Superintendent of.—**Indian Affairs,** Office of.—**Indian Commissioners,** Board of.—**Indian Schools,** Superintendent of.—**Indian Territory,** Indian Inspector for.—**Indian Territory,** Mine Inspector for.—**Land Office,** General.—**New Mexico,** Governor of.—**New Mexico,** Mine Inspector of.—**Oklahoma,** Governor of.—**Patent Office.**—**Pensions,** Bureau of.—**Railroads,** Bureau of.—**Sequoia and General Grant National Parks,** Superintendent of.—**Utah,** Governor of.—**Utah,** Inspector of Coal Mines of.—**Utah Commission.**—**Ute Indian Commission.**—**Yellowstone National Park,** Superintendent of.—**Yosemite National Park,** Superintendent of.

United States, *Internal Revenue, Office of.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Compilation of decisions rendered by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, under the war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. Jan. 1899. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4327

The same. From Jan. 1, 1899 to Jan. 9, 1900. V. 2. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4327

The same. From Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1901. V. 4. Washington, 1902. 8°. —4327

—— Gaugers' manual, embracing regulations and instructions, and tables prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Mar. 10, 1900. Washington, 1900. 12°. —2457

—— Gaugers' weighing manual, embracing regulations and tables for determining the taxable quantity of distilled spirits by weighing. Nov. 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. 12°. —2457

—— Internal-revenue laws in force Jan. 1, 1900, with an appendix. Compilation of 1900. Washington, 1900. 8°. .—2313

—— Law and regulations concerning documentary and proprietary stamps under the act of June 13, 1898. Aug. 22, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4552

—— Regulations and instructions concerning the tax on legacies and distributive shares, under the act of June 13, 1898. Jan. 28, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

—— Regulations and instructions relating to the transportation and exportation of distilled spirits in bond without payment of tax, under the internal-revenue laws. Jan. 15, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

—— Regulations concerning mixed flour under internal revenue act approved June 13, 1898. Aug. 9, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4552

—— Regulations relating to taxes imposed on tobacco, snuff, cigars, and cigarettes, and rebate of taxes on tobacco, snuff, and cigars under the act of Mar. 2, 1901. Washington, 1901. 8°. —4552

—— Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on the operations of the Internal Revenue system for 1865. Washington, 1865. 8°. —4317

Note.—The Reports for 1866–1900 are in the House docs. of the 39–56 Cong.

—— Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine; also adulterated butter, and process or renovated butter, under internal-revenue laws approved Aug. 2, 1886; Oct. 1, 1890; May 9, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8°. —4552

—— Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine under internal-revenue laws. Jan., 1900; Mar., 1901. Washington, 1900–1901. 2 nos. 8°. —4552

—— Revised regulations concerning taxes on tobacco, snuff, and cigars under the revised statutes of the United States as amended by subsequent acts. Aug., 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4552

United States, *International American Conference, Washington*, 1889–90.

Dictámenes de las comisiones permanentes y debates á que dieron lugar. Washington, 1890–91. 3 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 17–19.)

—— Minutes. [*Eng. and Span.*] Washington, 1890. 4°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 13.)

—— Report relative to an intercontinental railway line. Washington, 1890. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 11.)

—— Reports of committees and discussions thereon; Excursion appendix; Historical appendix. Washington, 1890. 4 v. 4°. —4381

The same. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 14–17.)

—— **Legislation** and proposed legislation in the Congress of the United States referring to the International American Conference. 85 pp. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 16, p. 291.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. Un homme d' état américain. James G. Blaine et le Congrès des trois Amériques. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 433.)

United States, *International Bimetallic Conference, London*, 1894.

Proceedings. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 10.)

United States, *International Congress of Engineers, Chicago*, 1893.

Operations of the division of military engineering of the International Congress of engineers. Washington, 1894. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)

United States, *International Fisheries Exhibition, Bergen*, 1898.

Report of the United States Commissioner. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

United States, *International Prison Congress, Paris*, 1895.

Report of the delegates of the United States. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 181.) —2332

United States, *Interstate Commerce Commission.*

Annual reports, 1–5, 8, 10–16. Washington, 1887–1902. 13 v. 8°. —4324

Note.—Annual reports 6, 7, 9, are in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 50. Duplicates of the others are in the Senate and House docs. of the 50–57 Cong.

—— Investigation of grain rates at Missouri river points. [Washington, 1897.] 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— Ninth annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States for the year ending June 30, 1896. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4324

—— Preliminary reports on the income account of railways in the United States, 1892–93, 96. Washington, 1893–96. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2; 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 41.)

—— Report showing the condition and defects of safety appliances and the practice of operating trains by train or power brakes. Washington, 1903. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.)

—— Reports showing the condition and defects of train or power brakes on certain railroads in the United States. Washington, 1903. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.)

—— **Bacon,** E. P. Inadequate powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 46.)—**Hines,** W. D. Proposals of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 3.)—**Nimmo,** J., *Jr.* Interstate Commerce Commission and ratemaking. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 92.)—**Prouty,** C. A. Powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 29 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 223; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 543.)—**Robertson,** W. A. Amendment of the Interstate Commerce act and railroad pooling. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 143.)—**Smith,** M. H. Dangerous demands of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 129.)—Inordinate demands of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 551.)—Powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission; Railway pooling and the Interstate Commerce Commission. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, pp. 62, 506.)

United States, *Irrigation Inquiry, Office of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Abstract of the laws of the several states and territories on irrigation and water rights. Compiled by O. A. Critchett. Washington, 1893. 8°. —4553

United States, *Isthmian Canal Commission,* 1899–1901.

Report. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. House repts.* v. 1.)

The same. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.)

— **Walker,** A. F. Preliminary report of the Isthmian Canal Commission. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 31, 1901, p. 131.)

United States, *Judge-Advocate-General.* (*Navy Dept.*)

Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards. [By] C. H. Lauchheimer [and] S. C. Lemly. Washington, 1896. 8°. —2776

Note.—The Reports of the Judge-Advocate-General are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Judge-Advocate-General.* (*War Dept.*)

Digest of opinions, originally compiled by Col. W. Winthrop. Revised ed. (including opinions to Jan. 1, 1901), by Maj. Charles McClure. Washington, 1901. 8°. .—2325

— Manual for courts-martial, and of procedure under military law . . . Pub. for use in the army of the United States. Washington, 1898. 12°. —2777

— Military reservations, national military parks, and national cemeteries. Title and jurisdiction. Prepared by James B. McCrellis. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2776

— Remarks on the army regulations and executive regulations in general. By G. N. Lieber. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2775

— Use of the army in aid of the civil power. By G. N. Lieber. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2776

Note.—The Reports of the Judge-Advocate-General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Justice, Department of.*

Annual reports of the Attorney-General, 1870–1902. Washington, 1871–1902. 33 v. 8°. —4326

Note.—With the exception of the Annual reports for 1878, 79, these v. are in the House docs. of the 41–57 Cong.

— Official opinions of the Attorneys-General, advising the President and heads of departments in relation to their official duties . . . Ed. by A. J. Bentley. V. 17–19. Washington, 1890–91. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S. 51 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27–29.)

Note.—V. 1–16 were not issued in the Congressional docs.

The same. Ed. by E. A. Hibbard. V. 20. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 5.)

The same. Ed. by E. C. Brandenburg. V. 21, 22. Washington, 1898–1900. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 69; *56 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 99.)

The same. Ed. by John L. Lott, and James A. Finch. V. 23. Washington, 1902. 8°. —4326

Note.—Also in *U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 130.

— United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898, with a digest of the decisions of the courts and opinions of the Attorneys-General. By Wm. H. Michael. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 22.)

United States, *Labor, Department of.*

Annual reports, 1–17, 1886–1902. Washington, 1886–1902. 21 v. 8°. .—3376

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 49–57 Cong.

— Bulletins, Nov., 1895–Jan., 1904. Washington, 1895–1904. 50 nos. 8°. .—3387

Note.—Duplicates of the Bulletins for 1895–1903 are in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong.

— Exhibit. Pan-American Exposition, 1901. Monographs on social economics, ed. by C. H. Verrill. Washington, 1901. 6 nos. 8°. .—2353

— Index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to March 1, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8°. .—3386

— Report of the Commissioner of Labor on a plan for a permanent census service. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

— Report on Hawaii, 1901. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 13.)

— Report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886; including an appendix relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe. By Carroll D. Wright. Washington, 1889. 8°. .—3386

— Reports of the Commissioner of Labor in charge of the eleventh census . . . for 1895–97. Washington, 1895-97. Washington, 1895–97. 3 nos. 8°. .—3374

— Second special report of the Commissioner of Labor. Labor laws of the various states, territories, and the District of Columbia. Washington, 1892. 8°. .—3386

The same. 2 ed. Washington, 1896. 8°. .—3386

Note.—Also in *U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House repts.* v. 11.

— Third special report of the Commissioner of Labor. Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to Nov. 1, 1892. Washington, 1893. 8°. .—3386

— Fourth special report of the Commissioner of Labor. Compulsory insurance in Germany, including an appendix relating to compulsory insurance in other countries in

Europe. By John Graham Brooks. Washington, 1893. 8°. .—3386

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.

—— Fifth special report of the Commissioner of Labor. The Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. By E. R. L. Gould. Washington, 1893. 8°. .—3386

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32.

—— Sixth special report of the Commissioner of Labor. The phosphate industry of the United States. Washington, 1893. 8°. .—3386

—— Seventh special report of the Commissioner of Labor. The slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. Washington, 1894. 8°. .—3386

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 31.

—— Eighth special report of the Commissioner of Labor. The housing of the working people. By E. R. L. Gould. Washington, 1895. 8°. .—3386

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34.

—— Ninth special report of the Commissioner of Labor. The Italians in Chicago: a social and economic study. Washington, 1897. 8°. .—3386

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Working of the Dept. of Labor. 1901. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, Exhib. Pan-Am. Expos. 1901, *Monogr. on social econ.* no. I.) .—2353

—— **Trusts** to be investigated by the Dept. of Labor. 3 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 14, 1900, p. 122.)

United States, *Land Office, General.* (*Interior Dept.*)

Circular containing the instructions issued under . . . "An act extending the homestead laws and providing for right of way for railroads in the district of Alaska, and for other purposes." Washington, 1898. 8°. —4326

—— Circular showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under the homestead, desert land, and other laws. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4326

—— Decisions in cases relating to the public lands from July, 1881 to Dec. 31, 1902. Revised edition. Ed. by S. V. Proudfit and George J. Hesselman. V. 1, 3, 5-31. Washington, 1887-1903. 29 v. 8°. .—3302

—— Digest of decisions in cases relating to public lands, v. 1-10, inclusive. Prepared by S. V. Proudfit. Washington, 1891. 8°. .—3302

The same. Also tables of cases reported and overruled; statutes cited and construed . . . v. 1-22, inclusive. Prepared by S. V. Proudfit. Washington, 1897. 8°. .—3392

—— Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. By Binger Hermann. Washington, 1898. 8°. .2652

The same. Washington, 1900. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 105.)

—— Reports of the Commissioner, 1860, 65, 66, 68-70, 78, 79, 86, 93-1903. Washington, 1860-1903. 20 v. 8°. —4316

Note.—The Reports for 1812-49 are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1849-1903, including duplicates of those enumerated above, in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— Rules and regulations governing forest reserves established under section 24 of the act of March 3, 1891. Issued June 30, 1897. Reissued Aug. 5, 1898, with amendments. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4696

The same. Issued April 4, 1900. Washington, [1900]. 8°. —4696

—— Rules of practice in cases before the United States District Land Offices, the General Land Office, and the Department of the Interior. Revised ed. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

United States, *Library of Congress.*

Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588-1898; maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1898. 8°. W.65

—— Alphabetical catalogue. [Authors. Ed. by A. R. Spofford.] Washington, 1878-80. 2 v. r. 8°. L.71

Contents.

A-Braidwood, J., v. 1. Brailsford, H.-Cragius, N., v. 2.

—— Calendar of John Paul Jones MSS. in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Charles Henry Lincoln. Washington, 1903. r. 8°. L.12

—— Catalogue, Dec. 1839. Washington, 1840. r. 8°. L.75

—— Catalogue division. Card distribution section. Handbook of card distribution. 1 ed. Washington, 1902. 8°. W.66

—— Copyright office. Bulletins, nos. 1-6. Washington, 1900-03. 6 nos. in 8, 8°. —2312

See also forward Register of copyrights.

—— Division of bibliography. List of books relating to Hawaii (including references to collected works and periodicals). By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1898. 8°. L.56

—— — List of books (with references to periodicals) on mercantile marine subsidies. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 8°. L.12

The same. 2 ed., with additions. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— — List of books (with references to periodicals) on Porto Rico. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 222.) W.63

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 102.)

—— — List of books (with references to periodicals) on Samoa and Guam. Compiled

under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. W.52

—— — List of books (with references to periodicals) on the Danish West Indies. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* no. 223.) W.63

The same. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 102.)

—— — List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 8°. W.65

The same. 2 ed., with additions. Washington, 1900. 8°. W.65

—— — List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 8°. W.65

The same. 2 ed., with additions. Washington, 1902. r. 8°. W.65

—— — List of references on reciprocity : books, articles in periodicals, Congressional documents. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1902. r. 8° W.63

Note.—Also in *U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 22.

—— — Select list of books on the cabinets of England and America. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— — Select list of books on the constitution of the United States. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— — Select list of books (with references to periodicals) on labor, particularly relating to strikes. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— — Select list of references on Anglo-Saxon interests. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— — Select list of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— — Select list of references on government ownership of railroads. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— — Select list of references on industrial arbitration. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— — Select list of references on old age and civil service pensions. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— — Select list of references on the negro question. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— — Union list of periodicals, transactions, and allied publications currently received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. 4°. W.52

—— Division of MSS. Calendar of Washington MSS. in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Herbert Friedenwald. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. W.63

—— Division of maps and charts. List of maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. W.61

The same. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 102.)

—— — List of works relating to cartography. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. W.63

—— List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes (Nicaragua ; Panama, Darien, and the valley of the Atrato ; Tehuantepec and Honduras ; Suez canal). By Hugh A. Morrison, Jr. With an appendix. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* no. 59.) W.65

—— List of books relating to Cuba (including references to collected works and periodicals). By A. P. C. Griffin. With bibliography of maps. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* no. 161.) L.56

—— List of books (with references to periodicals) on the Philippine islands in the Library of Congress. By A. P. C. Griffin. With chronological list of maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1903. 4°. L.12

—— List of Lincolniana in the Library of Congress. By George Thos. Ritchie. 1. Writings of Abraham Lincoln. 2. Writings relating to Abraham Lincoln. Washington, 1903. r. 8°. L.12

—— List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* no. 154.) W.65

—— Periodical division. Check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Allan B. Slauson. Washington, 1901. 4°. W.52

—— — List A. Want list of periodicals and serials. Corrected to Sept. 2, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8°. W.66

—— — List B. Duplicate periodicals and serials available for exchange Nov. 1, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8°. W.66

—— Register of copyrights. Bulletins, nos. 1–3. Washington, 1899–1900. 3 nos. 8°. —2312

See also back Copyright office.

—— Reports of the Librarian of Congress, 1898–1902. Washington, 1898-1902. 5 v. 8°. L.12

Note.—The Reports for 1866–97 are in the Senate docs. of the 39–55 Cong.

—— Special report of the Librarian of Congress [touching a complete reorganization of the Library of Congress. Washington, 1895.] 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 7.) L.12

—— SPOFFORD, A. R. The new library building. [*Anon.*] n. d. L.11

—— UNITED STATES. Engineers, Corps of. Reports [of the] Chief of Engineers relative to the construction of the building for the Library of Congress. [1888–96.] 10 nos. in 1 v. (*U. S.* 50–54 *Cong. Docs.*) W.35

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 54 Cong. 2 sess. Report no. 1573. Condition of the Library of Congress. [1897.] W.35

The same. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 3.)

—— **Adkins**, M. T. Growth of a great national library. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 229.)—**Coffin**, W. A. Decoration in the new Congressional Library. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 694.)—**Proposed national library building.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 592,)—**Putnam**, H. The Library of Congress. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 145.)—Relation of the national library to historical research in the United States. 17 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Rept.* 1901, v. 1, p. 113: *U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 121.)—**Spofford**, A. R. Library of the U. S. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 369.)—The nation's library. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 682.)—Relation between the Smithsonian Institution and the Library of Congress. 8 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 823.)—**Towne**, E. C. The Congressional Library question. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 228.)

United States, *Lieutenant-General commanding the Army.*

Note.—The Reports of the Lieutenant-General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Life-Saving Service.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Annual reports of the operations, 1876–1903. Washington, 1876–1904. 28 v. 8°. .—3365

Note.—Also in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

United States, *Light-house Board.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Annual reports, 1872, 74, 76–1903. Washington, 1872–1903. 30 v. 8°. —4735

Note.—The Reports for 1852–1903, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— Modern light-house service. By Arnold Burges Johnson. Washington, 1889. r. 8°. —2774

—— Report by Arnold Burges Johnson upon the exhibit of the Light-house Board at the World's Columbian Exposition held at Chicago, 1893. [Washington, 1894.] 8°. —4735

—— Report upon fog-signal experiments. By Wm. R. Livermore. [Washington, 1894.] 8°. —4735

—— Report upon the intensity of lights to be used by the merchant marine as anchor and running lights. By Walter S. Franklin [and others. Washington, 1891.] 8°. —4735

—— UNITED STATES. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Laws relative to the light-house establishment, passed 1899–1900. [1900.] —4735

—— UNITED STATES. 57 Cong. 2 sess. Laws relative to the light-house establishment passed 1902–03. [1903.] —4735

—— **Henry**, J. Remarks on the United States Light-house service. 6 pp. (*Sci. writings*, v. 1, p. 364: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)

United States, *Madrid Columbian Historical Exposition*, 1892–93, *Commission to.*

Report. With special papers. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 31.)

United States, *Major-General commanding the Army.*

Note.—The Reports of the Major-General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Marine Corps.*

ALDRICH, M. A. History of the United States marine corps. 1875. 4653

—— COLLUM, R. S. History of the United States marine corps. 1890. 2616

The same. 1903. 2616

—— HOMANS, B. (*Ed.*) Laws in relation to the navy and marine corps of the United States. 1843. .—2316

—— LAUCHHEIMER, C. H., and LEMLY, S. C. Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards. 1896. (*U. S. Judge-Advocate-Gen.*) —2776

—— MECHLIN, A. H., and WINDER, C. H. (*Eds.*) General register of the navy and marine corps of the United States. 1848. —4457

—— MICHAEL, W. H. (*Ed.*) United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 22.)

—— UNITED STATES. Navigation, Bureau of. List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the . . . marine corps, on the active list, July 15, 1893; July 1, 1898; July 3, 1899; July 1, 1900; July 1, 1901; July 1, 1902; July, 1, 1903. 1893–1903, 7 nos. —2776

—— — Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the . . . marine corps, 1892–96. 1892–96, 5 nos. —4457

The same. 1897–1902. 1897–1902, 6 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 47; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 44; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 66; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 85; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 83; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 83.)

Note.—For previous years *see* Navy Dept.

—— UNITED STATES. Navy Dept. Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of

the . . . marine corps, 1839, 43, 44, 46, 48–54, 56–61, 63–79, 81–86, 89. 1839–89, 41 nos. —4457

Note.—For continuation *see* Navigation, Bureau of.

—— — Retirements on account of age of the commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of the . . . marine corps, to Jan. 1, 1911. 1899. —4552

—— United States, Congress. **Laws** in relation to the navy and marine corps, 1789–1847; Special resolutions and private acts; General acts omitted in former compilations. 277 pp. (Mechlin, A. H., and Winder, C. H., *General register of the navy*, pp. 230, 413, 480.)

Note.—The Reports of the Commandant of the marine Corps are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Marine Hospital Service.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Annual reports of the Supervising Surgeon-General, 1895–1902. Washington, 1896–1903. 8 v. 8°. —3743

—— Bubonic plague. By W. Wyman. Washington, 1900. 8°. —3796

—— Quarantine laws and regulations of the United States. Revised ed. Nov. 13, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

—— Report of commission of medical officers detailed . . . to investigate the cause of yellow fever. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

—— Report of the commission appointed for the investigation of plague in San Francisco. Washington, 1901. 8°. —3703

—— Report of working party no. 1, yellow fever institute. Washington, 1903. 8°. —4552

—— Report relating to the origin and prevalence of leprosy in the United States. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 20.)

—— Yellow fever: its nature, diagnosis, treatment, and prophylaxis, and quarantine regulations relating thereto. Washington, 1898. 8°. —3767

—— Barton, W. P. C. Statutory history of the Navy hospital fund, with remarks on hospital expenses. 1843. —3781

—— **Wyman,** W. U. S. Marine Hospital Service. 7 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 289.)

See also under Hygienic Laboratory.

United States, *Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of.* (*Navy Dept.*)

Drill regulations for the hospital corps, United States navy. Washington, 1902. 18°. —2777

—— Barton, W. P. C. Statutory history of the Navy hospital fund . . . embracing the principles on which the organization of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the Navy Department is based. 1843. —3781

United States, *Melbourne Centennial International Exhibition*, 1888, *Commissioners to.*

Reports. Washington, 1889. 8° —3714

United States, *Mexican Boundary Commission.*

Report upon the survey and re-marking of the boundary between the United States and Mexico west of the Rio Grande, 1891–96. Pts. 1, 2. [With pl.] Washington, 1898. 4°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 23.)

The same. Album. Views of the monuments and characteristic scenes along the boundary. [Washington, 1897–98.] obl. 4°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 24.)

The same. Atlas. [Washington, 1897–98.] el. fo. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 25.)

United States, *Microscopy, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Food products. Washington, 1893–94. 4 nos. 8°. —4533

—— Reports, 1892, 93. Washington, 1893–94. 2 nos. 8°. —4533

United States, *Military Academy, West Point.*

Official register of the officers and cadets, 1896, 99, 1900. [West Point], 1896–1900. 3 nos. 16°. .—2307

—— Report of the Board of visitors for 1897. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4552

Note.—Other Reports of the Board of Visitors are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

—— Association of graduates of the United States Military Academy. Bulletin, no. 2. 1902. .—2373

—— Dick, C., and others. Hazing at the Military Academy. Testimony taken by the Select Committee of the House of Representatives. 1901, 3 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 4–6.)

—— Larned, C. W. (*Ed.*) History of the battle monument at West Point. 1898. .2653

—— **Gibbon,** J. O. Can West Point be made more useful? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 668.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. West-Point. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 821.)—**King,** C. Cadet life at West Point. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 196.)—**McCabe,** W. G. Graduates of the United States Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., who served in the Confederate States army, with the highest command attained. 43 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 30, 1902, p. 34.)—**Maury,** D. H. West Point and secession. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 249.)—**Mitchel,** F. A. How to make West Point more useful. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 61.)—**Roe,** W. J. The new West Point. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 64, 1903, p. 32.)

Note.—The Reports of the Superintendent are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Mint, Bureau of the.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Annual reports of the Director of the Mint, 1873, 75–82, 87–90, 96, 1900–03. Washington, 1873–1903. 18 v. 8°. —3755

Notes.—The Reports for 1873–1903, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— Reports of the Director of the Mint upon the production of the precious metals in the United States during 1880, 81, 83–89, 95. Washington, 1881–96. 10 v. 8°. —3747

Note.—The Reports for 1880–89, 91–1900, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the House docs. of the 46–57 Cong.

United States, *Mississippi River Commission.*

Note.—The Reports of the Mississippi River Commission are in the Reports of the Chief of Engineers.

United States, *Missouri River Commission.*

Note.—The Reports of the Missouri River Commission are in the Reports of the Chief of Engineers.

United States, *National Academy of Sciences.* *See* National Academy of Sciences, p. 3373.

United States, *National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers.*

Reports of the Board of Managers, 1866-69, 71, 73-90, 92-1902. Washington, 1867-1902. 32 v. 8°.

Note.—These are in the House docs. of the 40-57 Cong. No report was made for 1870, and the Reports for 1872, 91, were not printed.

—— **Butler,** M. B. National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 683.)—

Note.—The Reports of inspection of the National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

See also under Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia.

United States, *National Museum.* *See* Smithsonian Institution, p. 4395.

United States, *Nautical Almanac Office.* (*Navy Dept.*)

American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1855-83, 85-1907. Washington, 1852-1903. 52 v. r. 8°. —2463

Note.—The v. for 1899-1902 are in the House docs. of the 55-57 Cong. Duplicates of some of the others from 1886-98 are in the House docs. of the 47-55 Cong.

—— — Supplement to the American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1874-77. Tables for finding the latitude of a place by altitudes of Polaris. Washington, 1874. r. 8°. —2463

—— Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. V. 5, pt. V; v. 6, pt. III. Washington, 1895. 2 v. 4°. —2492

Note.—For v. 1-4 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents.—Newcomb, S. On the mass of **Jupiter** and the orbit of Polyhymnia, v. 5, pt. v; Tables of the heliocentric motion of **Venus,** v. 6, pt. iii.

—— Pacific coaster's nautical almanac for 1898-1903. 1 ed. Washington, 1897-1902. 6 v. 8°. —2474

Note.—The Reports of the Nautical Almanac Office are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Naval Academy, Annapolis.*

Annual register, 1873, 83-84, 85-86, 86-87, 87-88, 88-89, 95-96, 99-1900, 1900-01, 01-02, 03-04. Washington, 1873-1903. 11 nos. 8°. .—2307

—— Benjamin, P. United States Naval Academy. 1900. .2652

—— Dugan, M. C. Outline history of Annapolis and the Naval Academy. [1902.] 3506

—— **Everett,** E. United States Naval Academy. 12 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, p. 596.)—**Kelley,** J. D. J. United States Naval Academy. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 165.)—**Lounsbury,** T. R. United States Naval Academy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 201.)

Note.—The Reports of the Board of Visitors, and the Superintendent are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Naval Court of Inquiry upon the destruction of the . . . Maine.*

Report, together with the testimony taken before the court. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2773

The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 21.)

United States, *Naval Intelligence, Office of.* (*Navy Dept.*)

General information series. No. VII. Information from abroad. Naval reserves, training, and matériel. June, 1888. Washington, 1888. 8°. —2774

The same. No. VIII. Naval mobilization and improvement in matériel. June, 1889. Washington, 1889. 8°. —2774

The same. No. XVII. Pt. I. Notes on naval progress. Jan., 1898. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. —2774

Pt. II. Notes on naval progress. April, 1898. Discussion of questions in naval tactics. By Vice-Admiral S. J. Makaroff. Tr. from the Russian by Lt. John B. Bernadou. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. —2774

The same. No. XVIII. Pt. I. Notes on naval progress. April, 1899. The principal navies of the world in 1898. By Naval Constructor Suessenguth. Tr. from the German. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. —2774

Pt. II. Notes on naval progress. Nov., 1899. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. —2774

The same. No. XIX. Notes on naval progress. July, 1900. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. —2774

The same. No. XX. Notes on naval progress. July, 1901. [Illustr.] Washington, 1901. 8°. —2774

—— Information from abroad. Views of Admiral Cervera regarding the Spanish navy in the late war. [Tr. from the Spanish.] Washington, 1898. 8°. —2776

—— Notes on Spanish-American war. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 34.)

—— War notes. No. I. Information from abroad. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. By Lt. José Mueller y Tejeiro. Tr. from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. 8°. .2634

The same. No. II. Comments of Rear-Admiral Plueddemann on the main features of the war with Spain. Tr. from the German. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2776

The same. No. IV. Sketches from the Spanish-American war. By Commander J. . . . Tr. from the German. Washington, 1899. 2 pts. 8°. —2776

The same. No. V. Effect of the gun fire of the United States vessels in the battle of Manila bay (May 1, 1898), by Lt. John M. Ellicott. Washington, 1899. 8°. —2776

The same. No. VI. Spanish-American war : blockades and coast defense. By Severo Gómez Núñez. Tr. from the Spanish. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. —2776

The same. No. VII. Spanish-American war : collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies, arranged by Rear-Admiral Pascual Cervera y Topete. Tr. from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. 8°. —2776

The same. No. VIII. Squadron of Admiral Cervera by Capt. V. M. Concas y Palau. Tr. from the Spanish. Washington, 1900. 8°. —2776

United States, *Naval Observatory.*

Astronomical and meteorological observations made during 1861–92. Washington, 1862–99. 32 v. 4°. —3491

Note.—From 1883–89 the title is Observations. Beginning with 1890 the title is Astronomical, magnetic, and meteorological observations. The Observations for 1881–92 are also in the Senate and House docs. of the 48–56 Cong.

—— — Observations, 1886. Appendix 1. Magnetic observations, 1888–89, by J. A. Hoogewerff. Washington, 1890. 4°. —3401

—— — Observations, 1887. Appendix 1. Report upon some of the magnetic observatories of Europe by C. C. Marsh. Washington, 1891. 4°. —3401

—— — Observations, 1887. Appendix 2. Magnetic observations, 1890, by J. A. Hoogewerff. Washington, 1891. 4°. —3401

—— — Observations, 1887. Appendix 3. Meteorological observations and results, 1883–87. Washington, 1891. 4°. —3401

—— — Observations, 1888. Appendix 2. Magnetic observations, 1891, by J. A. Hoogewerff. Washington, 1892. 4°. —3401

—— — Observations, 1889. Appendix 1. Magnetic observations made during 1892 by Stimson J. Brown. Washington, 1893. 4°. —3401

—— — Observations, 1894. Appendix 1. Magnetic observations, 1894, by C. C. Marsh. Washington, 1895. 4°. —3401

Note.—For other v. of Appendices *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Meteorological observations and results. 1888–90. Washington, 1892–94. 3 v. 4°. —3401

The same. 1893–1902. Washington, 1903. 4°. (*Publications*, 2 s. v. 5.) —3401

—— Publications. 2 s. v. 1. Washington, 1900. 4°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 84.)

The same. 2 s. v. 2. Washington, 1902. 4°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* no. 430.) —3401

The same. 2 s. v. 3. Washington, 1903. 4°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* no. 355.) —3401

The same. 2 s. v. 5. Washington, 1903. 4°. —3401

—— Report of the Board of visitors, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8°. —2495

—— Reports of the Superintendent, 1884, 89, 94, 97–1903. Washington, 1884–1903. 10 nos. 8°. —2495

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

—— Chandler, W. E. United States Naval Observatory . . . Speech in favor of civilian astronomers and a board of visitors to the United States Naval Observatory. 1900. —2495

—— Smith, F. W. Petition for the site of the old Naval Observatory for the national galleries of history and art. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

United States, *Naval War College.*

Abstract of course, 1895. Washington, 1895. 8°. .—2383

—— International law : a manual based upon lectures delivered at the Naval War College by Freeman Snow. Prepared and arranged for publication . . . by C. H. Stockton. 2 ed. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—2316

Note.—The Reports of the President of the Naval War College are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Naval War Records, Office of.* (*Navy Dept.*)

Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the Rebellion. By Lt.-Commander Richard Rush [and others]. 1 s. [Illustr.] Washington, 1894–1902. 14 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 6 ; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 41, 73 ; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 39 ; 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 3 ; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 54, 55 ; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 81 ; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 63, 64 ; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 86, 87 ; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 85, 86.)

United States, *Navigation, Bureau of.* (*Navy Dept.*)

Appendix to Report of Chief of Bureau of Navigation for 1898 : being reports and papers relating to the operations of the war with Spain. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 12.)

—— List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States and of the marine corps, on the active list, July 15, 1893 ; July 1, 1898 ; July 3, 1899 ; July 1, 1900 ; July 1, 1901 ; July 1, 1902 ; July 1, 1903. Washington, 1893–1903. 7 nos. 8°. —2776

—— List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific ocean, whose positions are doubtful, or not found on the charts in general use. Washington, 1866. 8°. —2775

—— Manual for officers serving on board U. S. cruising training ships. 1899. [Compiled by Commander J. J. Hunker.] Washington, 1899. 12°. —2776

—— Manual of instruction in ordnance and gunnery for the U. S. naval training service. Washington, 1900. 12°. —2776

—— Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States and of the marine corps, 1892–96. Washington, 1892–96. 5 nos. 8°. —4457

The same. 1897–1902. Washington, 1897–1902. 6 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 47; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 44; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 66; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 85; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 83; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 83.)

Note.—For previous years *see* Navy Dept.

Note.—The Reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Navigation, Bureau of.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Reports of the Commissioner of Navigation, 1885–87, 90, 93. Washington, 1885–93. 5 nos. 8°. —4325

Note.—The Reports for 1884–1902, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— Twenty-fifth annual list of merchant vessels of the United States, with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them . . . also, lists and distinguishing signals of vessels of the United States navy . . . [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. sq. 8°. —2764

Note.—The 26 annual list was not printed in the Congressional documents. The 27–33 annual lists, 1895–1901, are in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong.

United States, *Navy Department.*

Instructions in relation to the preparation of vessels of war for battle: to the duties of officers and others when at quarters: and to ordnance and ordnance stores. Washington, 1852. 8°. —2775

—— Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States, including officers of the marine corps, 1839, 43, 44, 46, 48–54, 56–61, 63–79, 81–86, 89. Washington, 1839–89. 41 nos. 12° and 8°. —4457

Note.—For continuation *see* Navigation, Bureau of.

—— Regulations, circulars, orders, and decisions for the guide of officers of the navy of the United States. Washington, 1851. 12°. —4457

—— Regulations for the government of the coast signal service of the United States. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4552

—— Report of the Secretary of the Navy on the actual cost of armor plate and the price for the same which should be equitably paid, etc. Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 48.)

—— Reports of the Secretary of the Navy, 1829–1901. Washington, 1829–1901. 75 v. 8°.

Note.—These form v. of the Senate and House docs. of the 21–57 Cong. Previous to 1829 the Reports were usually printed as Documents from the Navy Department accompanying the President's Message to Congress, and are in the documents lettered State papers.

—— Retirements on account of age of the commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of the navy of the United States, and of the marine corps, to Jan. 1, 1911. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

—— VIOLATION of armor contracts. Report and evidence submitted by the Committee on naval affairs (House of Representatives) on investigation of armor-plate contracts made by the government with the Carnegie Steel Company. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 5.)

Note.—The Reports of the Auditor for the Navy Department are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

See also the following bureaus, divisions, etc., subordinate to this Department: **Armor Factory Board.—Construction and Repair,** Bureau of.—**Equipment,** Bureau of.—**Hydrographic Office.—Judge-Advocate-General.—Marine Corps.—Medicine and Surgery,** Bureau of.—**Nautical Almanac Office.—Naval Academy.—Naval Intelligence,** Office of.—**Naval Observatory.—Naval War College.—Naval War Records,** Office of.—**Navigation,** Bureau of.—**Ordnance,** Bureau of.—**Paymaster-General of the Navy.—Steam Engineering,** Bureau of.—**Yards and Docks,** Bureau of.

United States, *New Mexico, Governor of.*

Reports, 1886, 93–1902. Washington, 1886–1902. 11 v. 8°. —4556

United States, *New Mexico, Mine Inspector of.*

Annual reports, 1895–1903. Washington, 1895–1903. 9 nos. 8°. —4552

United States, *Nicaragua Canal Board.*

Report, Oct. 31, 1895. [Washington, 1896.] 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 89.)

United States, *Oklahoma, Governor of.*

Reports, 1893–1901, 03. Washington, 1893–1903. 10 v. 8°. —4556

United States, *Ordnance, Bureau of.* (*Navy Dept.*)

Note.—The Reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Ordnance and Fortification, Board of.* (*War Dept.*)

Note.—The Reports of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Ordnance Department.* (*War Dept.*)

Annual reports of the Chief of Ordnance, 1877–1902. Washington, 1877–1902. 26 v. 8°. —3316

Note.—The Reports for 1867–1902, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

—— Description and rules for the management of the U. S. magazine rifle and carbine, calibre .30. (3 pl.) Washington, 1898. 8°. —2776

—— Ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the U. S. army. 2 ed. Washington, 1850. 8°. —2776

—— Regulations for the government of the Ordnance Department. Washington, 1852. 12°. —2776

—— Reports of the tests of iron and steel, and other materials for industrial purposes, 1882–1901. Washington, 1883–1902. 20 v. 8°.

Note.—These form v. of the Senate and House docs. of the 47–57 Cong. From 1886 the title is Report of the tests of metals and other materials.

United States, *Ornithology and Mammalogy, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 2, 3, 6–8. Washington, 1888–96. 2 v., 3 nos. 8°. —2656

—— Report for 1893. Washington, 1894. 8°. —4533

Note.—Name changed July 1, 1896, to Biological Survey, Division of.

United States, *Pan-American Medical Congress*, 1893.

Transactions. Washington, 1895. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

United States, *Paris International Universal Exposition*, 1900, *Commissioner-General to the.*

Report. Washington, 1901. 6 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 27–32.)

United States, *Paris International Universal Exposition*, 1900, *Special Commissioner to the.*

Report, with illustrations and maps, and accompanying official letters, interviews, and miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

United States, *Paris Tribunal of Arbitration*, 1892.

Fur seal arbitration Proceedings . . . for the determination of questions . . . concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Bering sea. Washington, 1895. 16 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, pts. 1–16.)

—— UNITED STATES. President [G. Cleveland]. Message transmitting information relating to the enforcement of regulations respecting fur seals, adopted by the governments of the United States and Gt. Britain, in accordance with the Tribunal of Arbitration convened at Paris. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.)

—— **Jordan,** D. S. Lessons of the Paris Tribunal of Arbitration. 25 pp. (*In his* Imperial democracy, p. 215; *and* Forum, v. 27, 1899, p. 360.)

United States, *Paris Universal Exposition*, 1889, *Commisioners to the.*

Reports. Washington, 1891–93. 5 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 38–42.)

United States, *Patent Office.* (*Interior Dept.*)

Annual reports of the Commissioner of Patents, 1845–1901. Washington, 1845–1902. 89 v. 8°. P.219

Note.—The Annual reports contain alphabetical lists of patentees and patents.

Also in the Miscellaneous reports of the Interior Dept., and also in the Senate and House docs. of the 29–57 Cong.

—— Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents and of the United States courts in patent cases, 1895–1901. Washington, 1896–1902. 7 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 85; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 75; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 93; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 106; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 104; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 111.)

—— Official gazette, 1872–1903. Washington, 1872–1903. 105 v. in 137. 4°. P.243

—— Rules of practice, revised June 18, 1897, with appendix of amendments up to and including Dec. 1, 1897. [Washington, 1898.] 8°. .—2315

The same. Revised Jan. 2, 1903. [Washington, 1903.] 8°. .—2315

—— Specifications and drawings of patents, 1871–1902. Washington, 1871–1902. 622 v. 4°. P.216

Note.—Previous to 1871, the Specifications were included in the Annual reports of the Commissioner of Patents.

—— AMERICAN PATENT SYSTEM, Celebration of the beginning of the second century of the . . . April 8–10, 1891. Proceedings and addresses. 1892. —4326

— **Babcock,** W. H. The Patent Office, and how to repair its losses. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 158.) —United States. Senate. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Committee on printing. Report [on the] investigation of **photo-lithographic printing** for Patent Office. 210 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 2, no. 1047.)—**Smalley,** E. V. United States Patent Office. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 346.)

United States, *Paymaster-General of the Army.*

Manual for the Pay Department. Pub. . . . for use in the army of the United States. Washington, 1896. 12°. —2777

The same. Revised to include April 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2776

Note.—The Reports of the Paymaster-General of the Army are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Paymaster-General of the Navy.*

Note.—The Reports of the Paymaster-General of the Navy are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Pensions, Bureau of.* (*Interior Dept.*)

Annual reports of the Commissioner of Pensions, 1888–90, 92–1903. Washington, 1888–1903. 15 nos. 8°. —4316

Note.—Reports preceding these, and the Report for 1891 are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— Treatise on the practice of the Pension Bureau governing the adjudication of army and navy pensions. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4552

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Laws governing the granting of army and navy pensions, together with the regulations relating thereto. 1897. .—2325

The same. 1902. .—2325

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 52 Cong. 1 sess. Report of the Select

Committee investigating the methods and management, and practices of the Bureau of Pensions. 1892, 2 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House repts.* v. 8, 9.)

—— UNITED STATES. Interior Dept. Decisions in cases relating to pension claims [and appealed pension and bounty-land claims], and the laws of the United States granting and governing pensions. Ed. by G. Baber [and others]. 1887–1901, 11 v. —4386

—— **Baber,** G. Our pension system. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 663.)—**Bacon,** L. W. A raid upon the Treasury. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 540.)—**Burdett,** S. S. How shall the pension list be revised? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 420.)—**Casselman,** A. B. Inside view of the Pension Bureau. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 135.)—**Church,** W. C. How shall the pension list be revised? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 425.)—Pensioning of the **Confederate soldier** by the U. S. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 26, 1898, p. 312.)—**Enloe,** B. A. Further views of pension list revision. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 626.)—**Foote,** A. R. Degradation by pensions. The protest of loyal volunteers. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 423.)—**Glasson,** W. H. National pension system as applied to the Civil war and the War with Spain. 23 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 204.)—**Hopkins,** J. H. The army of mercenaries. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 638.)—**Hunt,** G. The United States Pension Office. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 18.)—**Leupp,** F. E. Defects in our pension system. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 31, 1901, p. 670.)—**O'Neil,** J. H. Further views of pension list revision. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 621.)—**Raum,** G. B. Pensions and patriotism. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 205.)—**Slocum,** H. W. Pensions: time to call a halt. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 646.)—**Smalley,** E. V. The United States Pension Office. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 427.)—**Veasey,** W. G. Further views of pension-list revision. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 618.)—**Wilson,** R. P. C. How shall the pension list be revised? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 416.)

United States, *Philippine Commission,* 1899.

Report to the President. Washington, 1900–01. 4 v. in 3, 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 44–46.)

The same. V. 3, 4. Washington, 1901. 2 v. 8°. .3466

United States, *Philippine Commission,* 1900.

Acts. Washington, 1902. 8°. ((*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 15.)

—— Public laws and resolutions passed by the Philippine Commission. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 11.)

—— Reports of the Taft Commission, its several acts of legislation, and other important information relating to the conditions and immediate wants of the Philippine islands. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

The same. From Dec. 1, 1900, to Oct. 15, 1901. Washington, 1901. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 9, 10.)

The same. From Oct. 15, 1901, to Sept. 30, 1902. Pt. 2. Washington, 1903. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 14.)

United States, *Philippine Islands, Military Governor of the.*

Report on civil affairs, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 11.)

United States, *Plant Industry, Bureau of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 1–51, 54, 55, 57. Washington, 1901–04. 54 nos. 8°. —4544

United States, *Pomology, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 2, 4–10. Washington, 1888–1901. 8 nos. 8°. —4533

—— Nut culture in the United States, embracing native and introduced species. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 4°. —4533

—— Report of the Assistant Pomologist for 1893. Washington, 1894. 8°. —4533

—— Reports of the Pomologist for 1894, 95. Washington, 1895–97. 2 nos. 8°. —4533

United States, *Porto Rico, Governor of.*

First annual report, covering the period from May 1, 1900, to May 1, 1901. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 10.)

—— Second annual report, covering the period from May 1, 1901, to July 1, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 2.)

United States, *Porto Rico, Military Governor of.*

Report on civil affairs. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 14.)

United States, *Post Office Department.*

Letter from the Postmaster General, transmitting a statement of disbursements from the contingent fund; names of employés, their compensation and time employed . . . post-routes established within the year, allowances to and fines against contractors . . . Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 21.)

—— Report of the United States postal committee on the condition and needs of the postal service in Cuba. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

—— Reports of all contracts, made within the fiscal years ended June 30, 1889, 90. Washington, 1890–91. 2 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 29; 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32.

—— Reports of fines and deductions during the fiscal years ending June 30, 1889, 90. Washington, 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 30; 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 28.)

—— Reports of the Postmaster General, 1825–1901. Washington, 1826–1901. 77 v. 8°.

Note.—These form v. of the Senate and House docs. of the 19–57 Cong. Previous to 1825 the Reports were usually printed as Documents from the Postmaster General, accompanying the President's Message to Congress, and are in the documents backed State papers.

—— Cushing, M. Story of our post office. The greatest government department in all its phases. 1893. 4624

—— Robins, W. L. Study of post office criminals. 1902. .—2344

The same, tr. into German. [1902.] .—2344

—— United States. Congress. Postal laws and regulations of the United States of America. 1887. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27.)

The same. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

—— United States. War Dept. Letter from the Secretary transmitting report relative to the raising of volunteer troops to guard overland and other mails, 1861-66. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— Wolcott, E. O., and others. Report of the Joint Commission to investigate the postal service. 1901, 3 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 8-10.)

—— **Adkins,** M. T. Story of a busy government bureau. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 241.)—**Bacon,** L. W. The next postal reform. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 113.)—**Bishop,** J. M. The United States mail service. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 45.)—**Castle,** H. A. Defects and abuses in our postal system. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 807; v. 175, 1902, p. 115.)—Some perils of the postal service. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, pp. 420, 551.)—**Clement,** J. An old post road. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 441.)—**Clifford,** J. Down among the dead letters. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 517.)—**Dayton,** C. W. Postal service at New York. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 24.)—**Dickinson,** D. M. Progress and the post. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 399.)—**Heaton,** J. H. Transatlantic mails. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 424.)—**Hughes,** T. P. Our postal service. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 704.)—**James,** T. L. Needed postal reforms. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 126.)—**Loud,** E. F. Need of postal reform. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 342.)—Step toward economy in the postal service. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 471.)—**McMaster,** J. B. The post-office 94 years ago. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 204.)—**Pendleton,** G. H. Speech: "Has the Postmaster General the power to exclude newspapers from the mails?" 7 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**Post,** C. W. Postal currency. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 628.)—**Postmaster's experience** of civil service reform. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 796.)—**Procter,** J. R. Emancipation of the post-office. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 95.)—United States. Senate. 54 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on post-offices and post-roads. Report [and] notes of hearings . . . to amend the postal laws relating to **second-class mail matter.** 225 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 3.)—**Victor,** O. J. Side-lights on postal reform. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 723.)

United States, *President.*

Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789-1897, by James D. Richardson. [Illustr. Washington], 1898-99. 10 v. 8°. —4361

Note.—For contents *see* Richardson, J. D.

The same. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 37.)

—— — Supplement. [1897-1902.] Compiled and arranged by George R. Devitt. [Illustr. Washington], 1903. 8°. —4361

—— Message from the President of the United States [James Monroe], transmitting a report of the examination which has been made by the Board of Engineers, with a view to internal improvement, etc. Washington, 1825. 8°. (*Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, Pamphs.*) —3754

—— Message from the President of the United States [Franklin Pierce], transmitting correspondence touching matters disturbing the friendly relations between this government and the government of Spain; also, a report as to the objects of the meeting of the American ministers at Ostend. [Washington, 1855.] 8°. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 93.) .2654

—— Message from the President of the United States [Andrew Johnson], relative to the execution of the treaty with China for the settlement of claims. Washington, 1869. 8°. (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 8.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Grover Cleveland], transmitting information touching recent occurrences in Hayti. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— Message [from the President of the United States, Grover Cleveland], relating to the Hawaiian islands. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 27.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Grover Cleveland], transmitting information relating to the enforcement of regulations respecting fur seals, adopted by the governments of the United States and Gt. Britain, in accordance with the tribunal of arbitration convened at Paris. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.)

—— Message of the President of the United States [Benjamin Harrison], respecting the relations with Chile, together with the diplomatic correspondence. Washington, 1892. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Wm. McKinley], transmitting the report of the special Commissioner to the Paris Exposition of 1900, with illustrations and maps. Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Wm. McKinley], transmitting consular correspondence respecting the condition of the reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the war in that island, and the prospects of the projected autonomy. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 21.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Wm. McKinley], transmitting the report of the Naval court of inquiry upon the destruction of the United States battle ship Maine in Havana harbor, Feb. 15, 1898, together with the testimony taken before the court. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2773

The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 21.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Wm. McKinley], transmitting the report of the Hawaiian Commission, appointed in pursuance of the "joint resolution to provide for annexing the Hawaiian islands to the United States," approved July 7, 1898; together with a copy of the civil and penal laws of Hawaii. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 3.)

— Message from the President of the United States [Wm. McKinley], transmitting a treaty of peace between the United States and Spain, signed at the city of Paris, on Dec. 10, 1898. [With map.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 8.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Wm. McKinley], transmitting the report . . . of the committee appointed . . . "to provide for an appropriate national celebration of the establishment of the seat of government in the District of Columbia." Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 16.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Wm. McKinley], transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State, forwarding the report of the United States Commissioner to the International Fisheries Exhibition of 1898 at Bergen, Norway. [With pl.] Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Wm. McKinley], transmitting a report of the Secretary of War, containing the reports of the Taft Commission, its several acts of legislation, and other important information relating to the condition and immediate wants of the Philippine islands. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Theodore Roosevelt], transmitting a communication from the Secretary of State submitting reports from consular officers of the United States giving an account of each consulate and consular agency, showing its principal industries and exports, the surrounding climatic conditions, the general cost of living, and similar information. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 29.)

—— Message from the President of the United States [Theodore Roosevelt], transmitting the report of the architects [on the] restoration of the White House. Washington, 1903. 4°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 24.)

Note.—The Annual messages of the Presidents transmitted to Congress will be found in the first v. of the Senate and House docs. of each session.

—— EDSON, J. J., and others. Inaugural souvenir, 1901. 1901. .2642

—— WILLIAMS, E. Statesman's manual. Presidents' messages, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1846. 1848, 2 v. .—2316

Note.—For works about the Presidential office, *see* Presidents of the United States, p. 3841.

United States, *Public Road Inquiries, Office of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 1–26. Washington, 1894–1903. 26 nos. 8°. —4534

United States, *Publications, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*.)

Bulletins, nos. 3, 4, 6, 7. Washington, 1898–1902. 4 nos. 8°. —4543

—— Reports . . . for 1894, 95. Washington, 1895. 2 nos. 8°. —4543

United States, *Quartermaster-General.*

Compendium of regulations for the Quartermaster's department. Pub. . . for use in the army of the United States. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2776

—— Manual. Pub. . . . for use in the army of the United States. Washington, 1897. 12°. —2777

—— Manual of instructions for Quartermasters serving in the field. Prepared . . . by Capt. D. E. McCarthy. Washington, 1900. 12°. —2777

—— Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the army of the United States. Washington, 1897. 16°. —2777

The same. 3 ed. Washington, 1899. 16°. —2777

—— BRINKERHOFF, R. The volunteer Quartermaster: containing a collection and codification of the laws, regulations, rules, and practice governing the Quartermaster's Department of the United States army, and in force May 9, 1865. 1865. —2776

Note.—The Reports of the Quartermaster-General are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Railroads, Bureau of.* (*Interior Dept.*)

Reports of the Commissioner of Railroads, 1886, 93, 96–1903. Washington, 1886–1903. 10 nos. 8°. —4552

Note.—Also in the Miscellaneous reports of the Interior Dept.

United States, *Record and Pension Office.* (*War Dept.*)

Executive and Congressional directory of the Confederate States, 1861–65. (Compiled from official records.) [Washington], 1899. 8°. .2653

—— War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies, prepared . . . by Lt.-Col. Robt. N. Scott [and others]. 1 s. v. 1–53; 2 s. v. 1–8; 3 s. v. 1–5; 4 s. v. 1–3. Washington, 1880–1900. 69 v. in 127, 8°. 4565

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 47–56 Cong. This publication was begun by the War Records Office and was continued by it until the Office was merged into the Record and Pension Office, July 1, 1899.

—— — Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Compiled by Capt. Calvin D. Cowles. Washington, 1891–95. 2 v. fo. 4561

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 40, pts. 1, 2.

—— — General index, and additions, and corrections. [By] John S. Moodey. Washington, 1901. 8°. 4501

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 135.

Note.—The Reports of the Chief of the Record and Pension Office are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Records and Editing, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*) *See* Publications, Division of, p. 4826.

United States, *Register of the Treasury.*

Note.—The Reports of the Register are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

United States, *Revenue Cutter Service.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Report of the Chief of division, 1897. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4552

—— Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic ocean, from Nov. 27, 1897, to Sept. 13, 1898. [By Capt. Francis Tuttle and others. With map and illustrations.] Washington, 1899. 8°. .2485

—— United States revenue cutter service in the war with Spain, 1898. Washington, 1899. 8°. .2643

—— **Smith,** H. D. United States revenue-cutter service. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 573.)

United States, *Rolls and Library, Bureau of.* (*State Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 1–10. Washington, 1893–1903. 10 v. r. 8°. .—2341

Note.—No. 2 is in *U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 113. Duplicates of nos. 4, 6, 8 are in *U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 114–116.

—— Catalogue of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library of the Department of State, May 13, 1881. Washington, 1881. sm. 4°. L.43

The same. June 30, 1886. Pages 1–110. A.-C. Washington, 1887. sm. 4°. L.43

—— Documentary history of the Constitution of the United States of America. Washington, 1894–1900. 3 v. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 110–112.)

—— List of books and pamphlets received at the library of the Department of State, May 27, 1892–June 30, 1893. n. s. nos. 1–4. [Washington, 1892–93.] 4 nos. sm. 4°. L.43

United States, *Schley Court of Inquiry.*

Record of proceedings. Washington, 1902. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 103, 104.)

—— **Maclay,** E. S. The Schley Court of Inquiry. 38 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the U. S. navy, v. 3, 1902, p. 467.)

United States, *Seed and Plant Introduction, Section of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Circulars, nos. 1, 2. Washington, [1900–01]. 2 nos. 8°. —4553

—— Inventory, nos. 1, 7, 8. Foreign seeds and plants imported, nos. 1–1000; 2701–4350. Washington, [1899–1901]. 3 nos. 8°. —4553

United States, *Senate.*

1–19 Cong. 1789–1829.

Journal of the executive proceedings. Washington, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

—— 1 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 6, 1790–Mar. 3, 1791. Journal. Phila. 1791. fo.

—— 2 Cong. 1 sess. Oct. 24, 1791–May 8, 1792. Journal. Phila. 1791. fo.

—— 3 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1793–June 9, 1794. Journal. Phila. 1793. fo.

—— 5 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 3, 1798–Mar. 3, 1799. Journal. Phila. 1799. 8°.

—— 6 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1799–May 14, 1800. Journal. Phila. 1799. 8°.

—— 6 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 17, 1800–Mar. 3, 1801. Journal. Washington, 1800. 8°.

Note.—With the 1 sess.

—— 7 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Dec. 17, 1801–Mar. 3, 1803.

Journal. Washington, 1801-02. 2 v. in 1, 8°.

—— 8 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Oct. 17, 1803–Mar. 3, 1805.

Journal. Washington, 1803–04. 2 v. in 1, 8°.

—— 9 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1805–Mar. 3, 1807.

Journal. Washington, 1805–06. 2 v. in 1, 8°.

—— 10 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Oct. 26, 1807–Mar. 3, 1809.

Journal. Washington, 1807–08. 2 v. in 1 8°.

—— 11 Cong. 1–3 sess. May 22, 1809–Mar. 3 1811.

Journal. Washington. 1809–10. 3 v. 8°.

—— 12 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Nov. 4, 1811–Mar. 3, 1813.

Journal. Washington, 1811–12. 2 v. 8°.

—— 13 Cong. 1 sess. May 24–Aug. 2, 1813. Journal. Washington, 1813. 8°.

—— 13 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1813–Apr. 18, 1814. Journal. Washington, 1813. 8°. State papers. Washington, 1813. 8°.

—— 13 Cong. 3 sess. Sept. 19, 1814–Mar. 2, 1815. Journal. Washington, 1814. 8°. State papers. Washington, 1814. 8°.

—— 14 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1815–Apr. 30, 1816.
Journal. Washington, 1815. 8°.
State papers. Washington, 1815. 3 v. 8°.
—— 14 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1816–Mar. 3, 1817.
State papers. Washington, 1816. 3 v. 8°.
—— 15 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1817–Apr. 20, 1818.
State papers. Washington, 1817–18. 2 v. 8°.
—— 15 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 16, 1818–Mar. 3, 1819.
Documents. Washington, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
—— 16 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1819–May 15, 1820.
Documents. Washington, 1819–20. 4 v. 8°.
—— 16 Cong. 2 sess. Nov. 13, 1820–Mar. 3, 1821.
Documents. [Washington, 1821.] 2 v. 8°.
—— 17 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1821–May 8, 1822.
Documents. Washington, 1821–22. 3 v. 8°.
—— 17 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1822–Mar. 3, 1823.
Journal. Washington, 1822. 8°.
—— 18 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1823–May 27, 1824.
Journal. Washington, 1823. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1823–24. 3 v. 8°.
—— 18 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1824–Mar. 3, 1825.
Journal. Washington, 1824. 8°.
Public documents. V. 1, 2, 4. Washington, 1824. 3 v. 8°.
—— 19 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1825–May 22, 1826.
Journal. Washington, 1825. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1825–26. 5 v. 8°.
—— 19 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1826–Mar. 3, 1827.
Public documents. Washington, 1826–27. 3 v. 8°.
—— 20 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1827–May 26, 1828.
Journal. Washington, 1827. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1827–28. 5 v. 8°.
—— 20 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1828–Mar. 3, 1829.
Journal. Washington, 1828. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
—— 21 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1829–May 31, 1830.
Journal. Washington, 1829. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1829. 2 v. 8°.
—— 21 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1830–Mar. 3, 1831.
Journal. Washington, 1830. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
—— 22 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1831–July 16, 1832.
Journal. Washington, 1831. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1832. 3 v. 8°.
—— 22 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1832–Mar. 2, 1833.
Journal. Washington, 1832. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1832. 2 v. 8°.
—— 23 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1833–June 30, 1834.
Journal. Washington, 1833. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1834. 14 v. 8°.
—— 23 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1834–Mar. 3, 1835.
Journal. Washington, 1834. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
—— 24 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1835–July 4, 1836.
Journal. Washington, 1835. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1835. 6 v. 8°.
—— 24 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1836–Mar. 3, 1837.
Journal. Washington, 1836. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1837. 3 v. 8°.
—— 25 Cong. 1 sess. Sept. 4–Oct. 16, 1837.
Journal. Washington, 1837. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1837. 8°.
—— 25 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1837–July 9, 1838.
Journal. Washington, 1837. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1838. 6 v. 8°.
Also No. 120. Report in relation to the Cherokee treaty of 1835. [Washington, 1838.] 8°. 1653
—— 25 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 3, 1838–Mar. 3, 1839.
Journal. Washington, 1838. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1839. 5 v. 8°.
—— 26 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1839–July 21, 1840.
Journal. Washington, 1839. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1840. 8 v. 8°.
—— 26 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1840–Mar. 3, 1841.
Journal. Washington, 1840. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1841. 5 v. 8°.
Also No. 237. Report intended to illustrate a map of the hydrographical basin of the upper Mississippi river, made by J. N. Nicollet. Washington, 1843. 8° .2416
—— 27 Cong. 1 sess. May 31–Sept. 13, 1841.
Journal. Washington, 1841. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1841. 8°.
—— 27 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1841–Aug. 31, 1842.
Journal. Washington, 1841. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1841. 5 v. 8°.
—— 27 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1842–Mar. 3, 1843.
Journal. Washington, 1842. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1842. 4 v. 8°.
Also No. 243. Report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri river and the Rocky mountains, by Lt. J. C. Frémont. Washington, 1843. 8°. 2473
—— 28 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1843–June 17, 1844.
Journal. Washington, 1843. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1843–44. 7 v. 8°.
Also No. 407. Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois . . . by D. D. Owen. [Washington], 1844. 4°. —1634

—— 28 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1844–Mar. 3, 1845.
Journal. Washington, 1844. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1845. 11 v. in 13, 8°.
Also No. 97. Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory, at the Girard College, Phila. 1840–45. Washington, 1847. 3 v. 8°, and plates, 8°. —2485, —2481
—— 29 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1845–Aug. 10, 1846.
Journal. Washington, 1845–46. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1846. 9 v. 8°.
—— 29 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1846–Mar. 3, 1847.
Journal. Washington, 1846–47. 8°.
Public documents. Washington, 1847. 3 v. 8°.
—— 30 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1847–Aug. 14, 1848.
Executive documents. Washington, 1847. 8 v. 8°.
Also No. 23. Report of Lt. J. W. Abert of his examination of New Mexico, in the years 1846–47. [Washington, 1848.] 8°. (*With* Whipple, A. W., *Report of explorations for a railway route.*) 2474
Journal. Washington, 1847–48. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1848. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1847. 8°.
—— 30 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1848–Mar. 3, 1849.
Executive documents. [Washington, 1848–49.] 4 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1849. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Nos. 244–331. Washington, 1849. 8°.
—— 31 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1849–Sept. 30, 1850.
Executive documents. V. 1–11, 13, 14. Washington, 1850. 13 v. 8°.
Also No. 64. Reports of the Secretary of War, with reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Lt.-Col. J. E. Johnston [and others]. Washington, 1850. 8°. 2474
Journal. Washington, 1849–50. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1850. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. [Washington, 1849–50.] 8°.
—— 31 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1850–Mar. 3, 1851.
Executive documents. Washington, 1851. 5 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1850–51. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1851. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1851. 8°.
—— 32 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 4–13, 1851.
Documents. Washington, 1851–53. 3 v. 8°.
Also No. 3. Exploration and survey of the valley of the great Salt lake of Utah . . . by H. Stansbury. Washington, 1853. 8°, and maps, 8°. 2463
Also No. 4. Report on the geology of the Lake Superior land district: by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. Pt. 2. Washington, 1851. 8°. —1634
Note.—For pt. 1 *see* 31 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.
—— 32 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1851–Aug. 31, 1852.
Executive documents. Washington, 1852. 16 v. in 17, 8°.
Also No. 28. Report of the officers constituting the Light-house Board. Washington, 1852. 8°. —4735
Also No. 121. Report of Lt.-Col. Graham on the subject of the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. [Washington, 1852.] 8°. 2473
Journal. Washington, 1851–52. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1852. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1852. 2 v. 8°.
—— 32 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1852–Mar. 3, 1853.
Executive documents. Washington, 1852–53. 11 v. 8° and 4°.
Also No. 3. Sketches accompanying the annual report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, 1851. [Washington, 1851.] 4°. —4762
Also No. 54. Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana, in the year 1852, by R. B. Marcy and G. B. McClellan. Washington, 1853. 8°, and map, 8°. 2463
Also No. 59. Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers, by Capt. L. Sitgreaves. Washington, 1853. 8°. 2463
Journal. Washington, 1852. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1853. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1853. 8°.
—— 33 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 4–Apr. 11, 1853.
Documents. Washington, 1853. 8°.
—— 33 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1853–Aug. 7, 1854.
Executive documents. Washington, 1854. 14 v. in 15, 8° and 4°.
Also No. 59. Report and charts of the cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin, by Lt. S. P. Lee. Washington, 1854. 8°. 2483
Journal. Washington, 1853. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1854. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1854. 2 v. in 3, 8°.
Also No. 182. Report in relation to the proceedings of the Board of Commissioners on the claims against Mexico. Washington, 1854. 8°. 1614

Also No. 386. Report . . . on the sickness and mortality on board emigrant ships. Washington, 1854. 8°. —3783

—— 33 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1854–Mar. 3, 1855.

Executive documents. Washington, 1855. 14 v. in 21, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 34. Correspondence relative to the naval expedition to Japan [by Com. M. C. Perry]. Washington, 1855. 8°. 1494

Also No. 78. Reports of explorations and surveys . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–56. V. 1, 7, 8. Washington, 1855–57. 3 v. 4°. —3511

Note.—For v. 2–6, 9, 10, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.; v. 11, *see* 36 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 12, *see* 36 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.

Journal. Washington, 1854. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1855. 8°.

—— 34 Cong. 1 and 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1855–Aug. 30, 1856.

Executive documents. Washington, 1856. 19 v. in 21, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 96. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States . . . 1839–55, by R. H. Coolidge. Washington, 1856. 4°. —3782

Journal. Washington, 1856. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1856. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

—— 34 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 1, 1856–Mar. 3, 1857.

Executive documents. Washington, 1857. 16 v. 8° and 4°.

Also No. 65. Fourth meteorological report, by J. P. Espy. Washington, 1857. 4°. —2481

Journal. Washington, 1856–57. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1857. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1857. 8°.

—— 35 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 4–14, 1857.

Exec. doc. No. 1. Report of the Secretary of War, communicating the report of Capt. G. B. McClellan. Washington, 1857. 4°. —2762

Note.—For Miscel. doc. of this sess. *see* 34 Cong. 3 sess.

—— 35 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1857–June 14, 1858.

Executive documents. Washington, 1858. 16 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1857–58. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1858. 4 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

—— 35 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1858–Mar. 3, 1859.

Executive documents. Washington, 1859. 18 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1858–59. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1859. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1859. 8°.

—— 36 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 4–10, 1859.

Note.—For Exec. doc. and Miscel. doc. of this sess. *see* 35 Cong. 2 sess.

—— 36 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1859–June 25, 1860.

Executive documents. Washington, 1860. 15 v. 8° and 4°.

Also Results of meteorological observations . . . from the year 1854 to 1859. Washington, 1861. 4°. —3401

Also No. 52. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States . . . 1855–60, by R. H. Coolidge. Washington, 1860. 4°. —3782

Journal. Washington, 1859–60. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1860. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Also No. 205. Journal of the Select Committee to investigate . . . the public printing. Washington, 1860. 8°.

Also No. 278. Report of the Select Committee, appointed to inquire into the late invasion and seizure of the public property at Harper's Ferry. Washington, 1860. 8°. 3583

—— 36 Cong. spec. sess. June 26–28, 1860.

Note.—For Miscel. doc. of this sess. *see* 1 sess.

—— 36 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1860–Mar. 2, 1861.

Executive documents. Washington, 1861. 9 v. in 10, 8° and 4°.

Also Reports of explorations and surveys . . . for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853–56. V. 11. Washington, 1861. 4°. —3511

Note.—For v. 1, 7, 8, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.; v. 2–6, 9, 10, *see* 33 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.; v. 12, *see* 36 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.

Also No. 9. Lt. Michler's report of his survey for an interoceanic ship canal near the isthmus of Darien. [Washington, 1861.] 8° and 4°, and plates. —2724

Also No. 10. Aves island papers, 1861. [Washington, 1861.] 8°. —4415

Journal. Washington, 1860–61. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1861. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1861. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 4–28, 1861.

Note.—For Exec. doc. of this sess. *see* 36 Cong. 2 sess.

—— 37 Cong. 1 sess. July 4–Aug. 6, 1861.

Executive and Miscellaneous documents, and Reports of Committees. Washington, 1861. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1861. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1861–July 17, 1862.

Executive documents. Washington, 1862 6 v. 8° and 4°.

Also No. 56. Letter of the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting the official reports and documents connected with the recent engagements on the Mississippi river, which resulted in the capture of Forts Jackson, St. Philip, and the city of New Orleans. [Washington, 1862.] 8°. 2654

Journal. Washington, 1861. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1862. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1862. 8°.

—— 37 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 1, 1862–Mar. 3, 1863.

Executive documents. Washington, 1863–64. 2 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1863. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1863. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1863. 4 v. 8°.

—— 38 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 4–14, 1863.

Executive documents. Washington, 1863. 8°.

Also No. 2. Report on the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn., by Maj.-Gen. W. S. Rosecrans. Washington, 1863. 8°. 2656

—— 38 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1863–July 4, 1864.

Executive documents. Washington, 1864. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1863. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1864. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1864. 8°.

—— 38 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1864–Mar. 4, 1865.

Executive documents. Washington, 1865. 8°.

Journal, Washington, 1864. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1865. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1865. 4 v. 8°.

—— 39 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 4–11, 1865.

Note.—For Miscel. doc. of this sess. *see* 38 Cong. 2 sess.

—— 39 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1865–July 28, 1866.

Executive documents. Washington, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1865. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1866. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1866. 8°.

Supplemental v. Washington, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

—— 39 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1866–Mar. 4, 1867.

Executive documents. Washington, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1867. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1867. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1867. 8°.

—— 40 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 4–30; July 3–20; Nov. 21–Dec. 2, 1867.

Executive documents. Washington, 1868. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1867. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1868. 8°.

—— 40 Cong. spec. sess. Apr. 1–20, 1867.

Note.—For Exec. doc., Journal, and Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 1 sess.

—— 40 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 2, 1867–Nov. 10, 1868.

Executive documents. Washington, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1868. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1868. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1868. 8°.

Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, on impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors. Washington, 1868. 3 v. 8°. —2314

—— 40 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 7, 1868–Mar. 3, 1869.

Executive documents. Washington, 1869. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1869. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1869. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1869. 8°.

—— 41 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 4–Apr. 10, 1869.

Executive documents. Washington, 1870. 6 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1869. 8°.

Reports of Committees and Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1870. 8°.

—— 41 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1869–July 15, 1870.

Executive documents. Washington, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1870. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1870. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1870. 8°.

—— 41 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1870–Mar. 4, 1871.

Executive documents. Washington, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Also No. 36. Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States of America and other powers, since July 4, 1776. Revised ed. Washington, 1873. 8°. —4595

Journal. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1871. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1871. 8°.

—— 42 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 4–Apr. 20, 1871.
Executive documents. Washington, 1871. 8°.
Also No. 9. Santo Domingo, Commission of Inquiry to. Report. Washington, 1871. 8°. 1634
Journal. Washington, 1871. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1871. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1871. 8°.

—— 42 Cong. spec. sess. May 10–27, 1871.
Note.—For Exec. doc., Miscel. doc., and Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 1 sess.

—— 42 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1871–June 10, 1872.
Executive documents. Washington, 1872. 3 v. 8° and 4°.
Also No. 6. Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by the way of the isthmus of Tehuantepec, by R. W. Shufeldt. Washington, 1872. 4°. —4312
Journal. Washington, 1872. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1872. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1872. 4 v. in 18, 8°.

—— 42 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 2, 1872–Mar. 4, 1873.
Executive documents. Washington, 1873. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1873. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1873. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1872. 3 v. 8°.

—— 43 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 4–26, 1873.
Note.—For Miscel. doc. and Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see.* 42 Cong. 3 sess.

—— 43 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 1, 1873–June 23, 1874.
Executive documents. Washington, 1874. 4 v. 8° and 4°.
Also No. 54. Report of a tour of inspection of European light-house establishments, made in 1873, by Maj. G. H. Elliot. Washington, 1874. 8°. —2764
Journal. Washington, 1873. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1874. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1874. 4 v. in 7, 8°.

—— 43 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1874–Mar. 4, 1875.
Executive documents. Washington, 1875. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1874. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1875. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1875. 8°.

—— 44 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 5–24, 1875.
Note.—For Exec. doc. and Miscel. doc. *see* 43 Cong. sess.

—— 44 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 6, 1875–Aug. 15, 1876.
Executive documents. Washington, 1876. 8°.
Also No. 51. Mineral wealth, climate and rain-fall, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota, by W. P. Jenney. Washington, 1876. 8°. 2463
Journal. Washington. 1875. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1876. 2 v. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1876. 3 v. in 4, 8°.

—— 44 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1876–Mar. 3, 1877.
Executive documents. Washington, 1877. 4 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1876. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. V. 1–4, 6. Washington, 1877. 5 v. in 7, 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1877. 5 v. in 8, 8°.
Also Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States, compiled by B. P. Poore. Washington, 1877. 2 v. 4°. —1342

—— 45 Cong. 1 sess. Oct. 15–Dec. 3, 1877.
Journal. Washington, 1877. 8°.
Note.—For Exec. doc., Miscel. doc., and Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 2 sess.

—— 45 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1877–June 20, 1878.
Executive documents. V. 1, 2, 4, 5. Washington, 1877. 4 v. 8° and 4°.
Also No. 69. Report on bridging the Mississippi river between St. Paul and St. Louis, by Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren. Washington, 1878. 8°. —4594
Journal. Washington, 1877. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1878. 4 v. 8°.
Also No. 50. Arguments before the Committee on patents of the Senate and House of Representatives. Washington, 1878. 8°. —4494
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1878. 3 v. 8°.

—— 45 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 2, 1878–Mar. 4, 1879.
Executive documents. Washington, 1879. 5 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1878. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1879. 4 v. in 5, 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1879. 4 v. 8°.

—— 46 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 18–July 1, 1879.
Executive documents. Washington, 1879. 3 v. in 4, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1879. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1879. 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1880. 8 v. 8°.

—— 46 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1879–June 16, 1880.
Executive documents. Washington, 1880–98. 9 v. 8° and 4°.
Note.—V. 6 was not printed.
Also No. 51. Report on foreign systems of naval education, by J. R. Soley. Washington, 1880. 8°. —2365
Also No. 52. Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, and on the naval training system of France, by Lt. F. E. Chadwick. Washington, 1880. 8°. —2365
Journal. Washington, 1879. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1880. 3 v. 8°.
Note.—For Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 1 sess.

—— 46 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 6, 1880–Mar. 4, 1881.
Executive documents. Washington, 1881–82. 3 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1880. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1881. 3 v. in 4, 8°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1881. 2 v. 8°.

—— 47 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 4, 1881.
Note.—For Exec. doc., Miscel. doc., and Rept. of Com. of this sess. *see* 46 Cong. 3 sess.

—— 47 Cong. spec. sess. Oct. 10, 1881.
Note.—For Exec. doc., Journal, and Miscel. doc. of this sess. *see* 47 Cong. 1 sess.

—— 47 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1881–Aug. 8, 1882.
Executive documents. Washington, 1883. 7 v. 8° and 4°.
Also No. 186. Report of an examination of the upper Columbia river and territory in its vicinity, in Sept. and Oct. 1881 . . . by Lt. T. W. Symons. Washington, 1882. r. 8°. 2472
Journal. Washington, 1881. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1882. 11 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1882. 4 v. 8°.

—— 47 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1882–Mar. 4, 1883.
Executive documents. Washington, 1883. 5 v. in 10, 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1882. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1883. 4 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1883. 2 v. 8°.

—— 48 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 3, 1883–July 7, 1884.
Executive documents. Washington, 1884. 8v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1884. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1884. 3 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1884. 7 v. 8°.
Report upon the relations between labor and capital, and testimony taken by the Committee. Washington, 1885. 4 v. 8°. —1392
Note.—V. 5 wanting.

—— 48 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1884–Mar. 4, 1885.
Executive documents. Washington, 1885. 2 v. in 4, 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1884. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1885. 8 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1885. 2 v. 8°.

—— 49 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1885–Aug. 5, 1886.
Executive documents. Washington, 1886. 8 v. 8°.
Also No. 162. Digest of international law of United States . . . Ed. by F. Wharton. Washington, 1886. 3 v. 8°. —1372
Journal. Washington, 1885. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1886. 11 v. 8° and 4°.
Note.—V. 12, 13 wanting.
Also No. 47. Compilation of Senate election cases from 1789 to 1885, by G. S. Taft. Washington, 1885. 8°. —4493
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1886. 11 v. 8°.

—— 49 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1886–Mar. 4, 1887.
Executive documents. Washington, 1887. 2 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1887. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1888–90. 6 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1887. 3 v. 8°.

—— 50 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 5, 1887–Oct. 28, 1888.
Executive documents. Washington, 1888. 12 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1887. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1888–90. 3 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1888. 10 v. 8°.

—— 50 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1888–Mar. 4, 1889.
Executive documents. Washington, 1889. 4 v. 8°.
Journal. Washington, 1888. 8°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1889–90. 4 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington, 1889. 6 v. in 7, 8°.

—— 51 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1889–Oct. 1, 1890.
Executive documents. Washington, 1890–91. 19 v. 8° and 4°.
Journal. Washington, 1889. 4°.
Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1890–94. 6 v. 8° and 4°.
Reports of Committees. Washington 1890. 10 v. 8°.

—— 51 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1890–Mar. 3, 1891.
Executive documents. Washington, 1891. 8°.
Also No. 53. Progress report on irrigation in the United States. Pt. I. Prepared under

direction of the Secretary of Agriculture, by Richard J. Hinton. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4663

Also No. 53, pt. 2. Progress report of artesian and underflow investigation between the 97° west longitude and the foot-hills of the Rocky mountains, with maps and profiles. Pt. II. Prepared under direction of the Secretary of Agriculture, by Edwin S. Nettleton. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4663

Journal. Washington, 1890. 4°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1891–94. 7 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1891. 3 v. 8°.

—— 52 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 7, 1891–Aug. 5, 1892.

Executive documents. Washington, 1892–94. 7 v. in 13, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1892. 4°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1892–93. 8 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1892. 8 v. 8°.

—— 52 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 5, 1892–Mar. 3, 1893.

Executive documents. Washington, 1893–94. 9 v. 8° and 4°.

Also No. 76. Papers relating to the annexation of the Hawaiian islands to the United States. Washington, 1893. 8°. 3413

Journal. Washington, 1893. 4°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1893. 8 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1893. 3 v. in 6, 8°.

—— 53 Cong. spec. sess. Mar. 4–Apr. 15, 1893.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1897. 8°.

Note.—The Exec. docs. of this session will be found in Senate Exec. docs. 52 Cong. 2 sess. v. 8. The Journal will be found in Senate Journal, 52 Cong. 2 sess.

—— 53 Cong. 1 sess. Aug. 7–Nov. 3, 1893.

Executive documents. Washington, 1894. 8°.

Journal. Washington, 1893. 4°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1893. 2 v. 8°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1894–95. 2 v. 8° and 4°.

—— 53 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 4, 1893–Aug. 28, 1894.

Committee on finance. Bulletins, nos. 1–51. Washington, 1894. 51 nos. 8°. —4363

Executive documents. Washington, 1895. 7 v. in 24, 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1894. 4°.

Miscellaneous documents. Washington, 1895. 12 v. in 14, 8° and 4°.

Reports of Committees. V. 1–15, 17. Washington, 1895. 16 v. 8° and 4°.

Note.—V. 16 was not printed.

—— 53 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 3, 1894–Mar. 4, 1895.

Executive documents. Washington, 1895–96. 6 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1894. 4°.

Miscellaneous documents. V. 1–4, 6, 7. Washington, 1895–96. 6 v. 8° and 4°.

Reports of Committees. Washington, 1895. 4 v. 8°.

—— 54 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1895–June 11, 1896.

Documents. Washington, 1895–96. 15 v. 8° and 4°.

Also No. 7. Special report of the Librarian of Congress. [Washington, 1895.] 8°. L.12

Also No. 181. Report of the delegates of the United States to the fifth International Prison Congress held at Paris, France, in July, 1895. Washington, 1896. 8°. —2332

Journal. Washington, 1895. 4°.

Reports. [Washington, 1898.] 6 v. 8°.

—— 54 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 7, 1896–Mar. 3, 1897.

Documents. Washington, 1897. 7 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1897. 4°.

Reports. [Washington, 1897.] 3 v. 8°.

Also No. 1573. Condition of the Library of Congress. [Washington, 1897.] 8°. W.35

—— 55 Cong. 1 sess. Mar. 15–July 24, 1897.

Documents. Washington, 1897. 11 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1897. 4°.

Reports. [Washington, 1897.] 2 v. 8°.

—— 55 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 6, 1897–July 8, 1898.

Documents. Washington, 1897–98. 30 v. 8°, 4°, and fo.

Also No. 161. Library of Congress. List of books relating to Cuba (including references to collected works and periodicals). By A. P. C. Griffin. With bibliography of maps. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1898. 8°. L.56

Journal. Washington, 1898. 4°.

Reports. [Washington, 1897–98.] 8 v. 8°.

—— 55 Cong. 3 sess. Dec. 5, 1898–Mar. 4, 1899.

Documents. Washington, 1898–99. 14 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1899. 4°.

Reports. [Washington, 1898–99.] 3 v. 8°.

—— 56 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 4, 1899–June 7, 1900.

Committee on Pacific islands and Puerto Rico. Hearings before the Committee on Senate bill 2264, to provide a government for the island of Puerto Rico, and for other purposes. Washington, 1900. 8°. .—2303

Committee on the District of Columbia. Vivisection. Hearing, Feb. 21, 1900, on the bill (S. 34) for the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1900. 8°. —3701

Documents. Washington, 1899–1901. 47 v. 8°, 4°, and fo.

Also No. 59. Library of Congress. List of books and of articles in periodicals relating

to interoceanic canal and railway routes. (Nicaragua, Panama, Darien, and the valley of the Atrato; Tehuantepec and Honduras; Suez canal.) By Hugh A. Morrison, Jr. With an appendix. Washington, 1900. 8°. W.65

Also No. 154. List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1900. 8°. W.65

Journal. Washington, 1900. 4°.

Reports. [Washington, 1899–1900.] 11 v. 8° and 4°.

—— 56 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 3, 1900–Mar. 4, 1901.

Documents. Washington, 1900–01. 34 v. 8° and 4°.

Also No. 222. Library of Congress, Division of bibliography. A list of books (with references to periodicals) on Porto Rico. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. W.63

Also No. 223. Library of Congress, Division of bibliography. A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the Danish West Indies. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. W. 63

Journal. Washington, 1901. 4°.

Reports. [Washington, 1900–01.] 5 v. 8°.

—— 57 Cong. 1 sess. Dec. 2, 1901–July 1, 1902.

Committee on the Philippines. Affairs in the Philippine islands: hearings before the Committee. Washington, 1902. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 23–25.)

Documents. Washington, 1901–03. 36 v. in 37, 8° and 4°.

Also No. 282. Hot springs of Arkansas. Report of an analysis of the waters of the hot springs on the Hot Springs reservation, Hot Springs, Garland county, Ark., by J. K. Haywood, and geological sketch of Hot Springs, Ark., by W. H. Weed. Washington, 1902. 8°. —3785

Journal. Washington, 1902. 4°.

Reports. [Washington, 1901–02.] 11 v. 8°.

—— 57 Cong. 2 sess. Dec. 1, 1902–Mar. 3, 1903.

Documents. V. 1–9, 11–24. Washington, 1902–03. 23 v. 8° and 4°.

Journal. Washington, 1903. 4°.

Reports. [Washington, 1902–03.] 3 v. 8°.

—— ALPHABETICAL LIST of private claims which were brought before the Senate of the United States, with the action of the Senate thereon, from March 4, 1891, to March 4, 1903. 1900–03, 3 v. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 39, 40; *57 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 18.)

—— BAKER, J. M. Finding list to important serial documents pub. by the government in the library of the United States Senate. 1901. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

—— BRECKINRIDGE, J. C. Address preceding the removal of the Senate from the old to the new chamber. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— DEPEW, C. M. Election of United States Senators by direct vote of the people. Speech . . . Apr. 10, 1902. 1902. .—2313

—— FURBER, G. P. Precedents relating to the privileges of the Senate of the United States. 1893. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 7.)

—— GENERAL INDEX to all reports of receipts and expenditures of the Secretaries of the Senate from 1823 to Jan. 31, 1900. 1900. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

—— HOAR, G. F. Autobiography of seventy years. 1903, 2 v. 3723

—— — Election of Senators by direct vote of the people. 1893. .—2326

—— — Right of the executive of a state to appoint Senators in all cases of vacancies during the recess of the Legislature. 1900. .—2326

—— SENATE MANUAL, containing the standing rules and orders of the United States Senate. 1896. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

The same. 1901. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 34.)

The same. 1903. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 23.)

—— SHERMAN, J. Recollections of forty years in the House, Senate, and Cabinet. 1895, 2 v. .2655

—— SMITH, H. H. Digest of decisions and precedents of the Senate and House of Representatives. 1894. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 12.)

—— SUTHERLAND, J. B. Congressional manual; or, outline of the order of business in the [Senate and] House of Representatives. 1846. —3356

—— TAFT, G. S., and FURBER, G. P. Compilation of Senate election cases from 1789 to 1885. 1893. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 6.)

—— WARDEN, C. Catalogue of the library of the United States Senate. 1901. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

—— **Baxter**, S. Representative inequality of Senators. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 897.)—**Eaton**, D. B. The President and the Senate. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 572.)—**Edmunds**, G. F. Should Senators be elected by the people? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 270.)—**Garrison**, W. P. Reform of the Senate. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 227.)—**Haynes**, J. Popular election of United States Senators. 14 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 11, 12, p. 95.)—**Hoar**, G. F. Has the Senate degenerated? 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 129.)—**Holst**, H. E. von. Shall the Senate rule the republic? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 263.)—Our "**House of Lords.**" 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 454.)—**Lodge**, H. C. Obstruction in the Senate. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 523.)—**Low**, A. M. The oligarchy of the Senate. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902,

p. 231.)—**McCall**, S. W. The power of the Senate. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 433.)—**Miller**, C. R. Has the Senate degenerated? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 271.)—**Mitchell**, J. H. Election of Senators by popular vote. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 385.)—**Moody**, W. H. Constitutional powers of the Senate: a reply. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 386.)—**Nelson**, H. L. The overshadowing Senate. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 499.)—**Peffer**, W. A. The United States Senate: its origin, personnel, and organization; The United States Senate: its privileges, powers, and functions; its rules and methods of doing business. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, pp. 48, 176.)—**Rules** for conducting business in the Senate. 22 pp. (*With* U. S. Constitutional Convention, *Constitution of U. S.* 1837, p. 89.)—**Schouler**, J. Mr. Cleveland and the Senate. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 65.)—The **Senate** in the light of history. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 272.)—**Stanwood**, E. Secret sessions of the Senate. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 652.)—**Stewart**, W. M. Misrepresentation of the Senate. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 513.)—**Warner**, C. D. Attack on the Senate. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 374.)—**West**, H. L. The place of the Senate in our government. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 423.)—The Senate and the tariff bill. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 754.)

United States, *Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, Superintendent of.*

Reports, 1892–97, 99–1903. Washington, 1892–1903. 11 nos. 8°. —4552

United States, *Signal Office.* (*War Dept.*)

Annual reports of the Chief Signal Officer, 1871–73, 77–81, 83–90. Washington, 1871–90. 16 v. in 19, 8°. —3475

Note.—The Annual reports for 1870–1902, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

—— Charts showing the isobars, isotherms, and winds in the United States for each month from Jan. 1871, to Dec. 1873. Washington, 1891. 4°. —3492

—— Climate of Nebraska, particularly in reference to the temperature and rain-fall, and their influence upon the agricultural interests of the state. Washington, 1890. 4°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 10.)

—— Letter from the Acting Secretary of War in response to Senate resolutions, Jan. 28, 1891, transmitting a report of the Chief Signal Officer of the army on the climatic conditions of the state of Texas. Washington, 1892. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— Manual of photography. Prepared for the use of the U. S. army by S. Reber. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 12°. —2777

—— Mean temperatures and their corrections in the United States. By Alex. McAdie. Washington, 1891. 4°. —3492

—— Meteorological observations made on the summit of Pike's Peak, Col., latitude, 38° 50′ N.; longitude, 105° 2′ W., height; 14,134 feet; Jan., 1874, to June, 1888. Cambridge, 1889. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 22.) .—2462

—— Property and general regulations of the Signal Corps, U. S. army. Pub. for the use of the army of the United States. Washington, 1898. 12°. —2777

—— Regulations for the operation and maintenance of United States military telegraph lines and general regulations of the Signal Corps, United States army, with appendix. Washington, 1899. 16°. —2777

—— Report relating to irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. Washington, 1891. 4°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 38.)

—— Brown, J. W. Signal Corps, U. S. A. in the war of the Rebellion. 1896. .2643

—— Greely, A. W. The Signal Corps in wartime. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 66, 1903, p. 811.)

United States, *Smithsonian Institution.*

See Smithsonian Institution, p. 4394.

United States, *Soils, Bureau of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins. Washington, 1895–1903. 22 nos. 8°. —4533

—— Catalogue of Connecticut shade-grown tobacco . . . to be sold at public auction, May 1, 1902. Washington, 1902. 4°. —4533

—— Field operations, 1899–1901. By Milton Whitney; with accompanying papers. Washington, 1900–02. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 88; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 107; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 117.)

United States, *Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia.*

Note.—The Reports of the Board of Commissioners of the Soldiers' Home, District of Columbia, are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

See also under National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers.

United States, *Spanish and American Claims Commission.*

United States, State Dept. Statement showing the payments of awards of the Commissioners appointed under the conventions between the United States and France, concluded April 30, 1803, and July 4, 1831, and between the United States and Spain, concluded Feb. 22, 1819. 1886. —4392

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.

United States, *State Department.*

Annual reports of the Secretary of State. *See below* Papers relating to foreign affairs.

—— Compilation of treaties in force. Prepared under act of July 7, 1898. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 80.)

—— Correspondence touching matters disturbing the friendly relations between this government and the government of Spain; also, a report as to the objects of the meeting of the American ministers at Ostend. [Washington, 1855.] 8°. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 93.) .2654

—— Frontera venezolana :—arbitraje general. Correspondencia entre los Estados Unidos y la Gran Bretaña. Traducción pub. por el Ministerio de Relaciones exteriores de Venezuela. Caracas, 1896. 8°. .2632

—— General index to the published volumes of the diplomatic correspondence and foreign relations of the United States, 1861–99. Washington, 1902. 8°. —4444

—— History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party, together with appendices containing the treaties relating to such arbitrations, and historical and legal notes . . . By John Bassett Moore. Washington, 1898. 6 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, pts. 1–6.)

—— Letter from the Secretary of State, submitting a series of reports on taxation prepared by the consular officers of the United States. Washington, 1888. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 30.)

—— Letter to the Commissioners to the Central and South American states ; Treaties now in force with the Central and South American States. Washington. 1884. fo. .—2311

—— Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices of the United States of America, March 1, 1888. Washington, 1888. obl. fo. W. drawer

—— Message of the President of the United States [B. Harrison], respecting the relations with Chile, together with the diplomatic correspondence. Washington, 1892. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34.)

—— Papers relating to foreign affairs, accompanying the annual message of the President, 1863, 64, 65, and appendix, 66–68, 71–73, 76, 77, and appendix, 79, 85–87, 91, 92. Washington, 1864–93. 28 v. 8°. —4445

Note.—Beginning with 1871 the title is Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States. The Papers for 1835–1901 (excepting 1839, 40, 50, 52, 60, when none were submitted), including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Senate and House docs. of the 24–57 Cong.

—— Papers relating to the annexation of the Hawaiian islands to the United States. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 76.) 3413

—— Passport regulations of foreign countries. Washington, 1897. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 58.)

—— Postal telegraph and telephone lines, postal savings banks, government life annuities . . . in foreign countries. Information furnished by diplomatic and consular officers. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 3.)

—— Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain. Washington, 1899. 8°. .2646

—— Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, on the thirtieth day of Sept. 1816, 17, 33, 41, 41–43, 45, 55 ; together with the names, force, and condition, of all the ships and vessels belonging to the United States, and when and where built. Washington and Phila., 1816–55. 7 v. 12°, 8°. —4435

Note.—For continuation *see under* Interior Department.

—— Regulations prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 62.)

—— Report by the Secretary of State, with accompanying papers, concerning the transactions of the first International Sanitary Convention of the American republics, held at Washington, in Dec. 1902. [*Eng. and Span.*] Washington, 1903. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— Report by the Secretary of State, with accompanying papers, relative to the proceedings of the first Customs Congress of the American republics, held at New York in Jan. 1903. [*Eng. and Span.*] Washington, 1903. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— Report from the Secretary of State, with accompanying papers, relative to the proceedings of the International Congress for the study of the production and consumption of coffee, etc. Washington, 1903. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— Report [on] extradition. By J. B. Moore. [Washington], n. d. r. 8°. .—2312

The same. With returns of all cases, 1842–90, and an index. Washington, 1890. 8°. .—2312

—— Reports from consular officers of the United States, giving an account of each consulate and consular agency, showing its principal industries and exports, the surrounding climatic conditions, the general cost of living, and similar information. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 29.)

—— Seal of the United States. How it was developed and adopted. [By Gaillard Hunt. Illustr.] Washington, 1892. 4°. 2795

—— Statement showing the payments of awards of the Commissioners appointed under the conventions between the United States and France, concluded April 30, 1803, and July 4, 1831, and between the United States and Spain, concluded Feb. 22, 1819. Washington, 1886. 4°. —4392

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.

—— Treaties and postal conventions concluded by the United States of America, with foreign nations and Indian tribes. Ed. by

George P. Sanger. Boston, 1869. 8°. (*With* U. S. 41 Cong. 1 sess. *Public laws.*) —4303

—— Treaty of peace between the United States and Spain . . . signed at the city of Paris, on Dec. 10, 1898. [With map.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 8.)

Note.—Also in Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 719.

—— MICHAEL, W. H. Catalogue of the exhibit of the Department of State at the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901. 1901. —3714

—— — History of the Department of State of the United States. 1901. .2642

—— SNOW, F. Treaties and topics in American diplomacy. 1894. —3312

—— **Low,** S. J. Olney doctrine and America's new foreign policy. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 849.) —**McAneny,** G. How other countries do it. An account of the suggestive results of an inquiry by the State Dept. of the U. S. into the consular system of other nations. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 604.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Charles Sumner and the State Dept. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 155.)

Note.—The Reports of the Auditor for the State Dept. are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

See also the following bureaus, etc., subordinate to this Department: **American Republics,** Bureau of the.—**Foreign Commerce,** Bureau of.—**Isthmian Canal Commission,** 1899–1901.—**Nicaragua Canal Board.**—**Rolls and Library,** Bureau of.—**Statistics,** Bureau of.—**Venezuelan Boundary Commission.**

United States, *Statistics, Bureau of.* (*State Dept.*)

Note.—The name of this Bureau was changed to Bureau of Foreign Commerce; the publications issued by it will be found there.

United States, *Statistics, Bureau of.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics upon the foreign commerce of the United States for 1892. Washington, 1892. 8°. —4325

—— Annual review of the foreign commerce of the United States, and summary tables of commerce and production, for the year ending June 30, 1902. [Washington, 1902.] 4°. .—3382

—— Coal trade of the United States and the world's coal supply and trade. [Washington, 1903.] 4°. .—3382

—— Commerce of Porto Rico with foreign countries and the United States, and of the United States with Porto Rico, 1901. [Washington, 1902.] 4°. .—3382

—— Commercial India in 1902. [Washington, 1903.] 4°. .—3382

—— Exports of domestic merchandise from the United States, 1902. [Washington, 1903.] 4°. .—3382

—— Finance, commerce, and immigration of the United States, Jan., Nov., Dec., 1895. Washington, 1895–96. 3 nos. 4°. —4372

—— Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States, 1899–1902. Washington, 1900–03. 7v. 4°. .—3372

Note.—1899, v. 1 is wanting. The Reports for 1878–1901, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the House docs. of the 45–57 Cong.

—— Immigration and passenger movement at ports of the United States, during the year ending June 30, 1895. Washington, 1896. 4°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 31.)

—— Imported merchandise entered for consumption in the United States and duties collected thereon, 1827–1902, with drawback paid on imports, 1901, 02. [Washington, 1902–03.] 2 nos. 4°. .—3382

—— Imports and exports of merchandise into and from the United States, 1891–1902. [Washington, 1901–03.] 3 nos. 4°. .—3382

—— Imports of merchandise into the United States, 1901, 02. [Washington, 1902–03.] 2 nos. 4°. .—3382

—— Monthly summary of finance and commerce of the United States, Jan.–Mar., 1896. Washington, 1896. 3 nos. 4°. —4372

—— Monthly summary of the imports and exports [finance and commerce] of the United States, July, 1895–June, 1902. Washington, 1896–1902. 16 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 83, 84; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 33, 34; 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 11, 12; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 76, 77; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 44, 45; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 55, 56; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 45–48.)

The same for April, May, Aug. Nov., 1901; Jan.–May, 1902. Washington, 1901–02. 9 nos. 4°. .—3382

—— Movement of prices, 1840-1901. [Washington, 1902.] 4°. .—3382

—— Progress of the United States in its material industries, 1800–1900. [Washington, 1903.] 4°. .—3382

—— Quarterly reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the United States, 1881–93. Washington, 1882–93. 48 nos. 8°. —4372

—— Report on the internal commerce of the United States for 1890. By S. G. Brock. Washington, 1891. 8°. —4326

Note.—The Reports for 1876, 79, 80, 82, 84–87, 89–91, are in the House docs. of the 44–52 Cong. They form the second parts of the Reports on the commerce and navigation of the United States.

—— Statistical abstract of the United States, 1887, no. 10; 1893, no. 16; 1898, no. 21; 1901, no. 24. Washington, 1888–1902. 4 nos. 8°. —4372

Note.—Nos. 1–24, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the House docs. of the 46–57 Cong.

—— Statistical abstract of the world. [Washington, 1903.] 4°. .—3382

—— Statistical tables exhibiting the commerce of the United States with European countries

from 1790 to 1890. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 26.)

—— Submarine and land telegraph systems of the world. [Washington, 1902.] 4°. .—3382

—— Summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States, July, 1893–Dec., 1894. Washington, 1893–95. 18 nos. 4°. —4372

—— World's sugar production and consumption. [Washington, 1902.] 4°. .—3382

United States, *Statistics, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, miscel. s. nos. 11–26. Washington, 1896–1903. 16 nos. 8°. —4544

—— Circulars, nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9–13, 15. Washington, 1896–1903. 11 nos. 8°. —4544

—— Manual of instructions to crop correspondents, by Henry A. Robinson. Washington, 1895. 8°. —4544

—— Reports, miscel. s. nos. 1–8. Washington, 1890–94. 8 nos. 8°. —4544

—— Reports, n. s. nos. 56–69, 71–77, 83, 86, 87, 89, 90, 92–97, 99–104, 106, 109–112, 114, 116–133, 141, 155, 156. Washington, 1888–99. 65 nos. 8°. —4544

Note.—The Reports of the Statistician are in the Reports of the Secretary of Agriculture.

United States, *Statutes at Large.* *See under* Congress, p. 4792.

United States, *Steam Engineering, Bureau of.* (*Navy Dept.*)

Note.—The Annual reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Steamboat-Inspection Service.* (*Treasury Dept.*)

Annual reports of the Supervising Inspector-General, 1899, 1900. Washington, 1899–1900. 2 nos. 8°. —2774

—— General rules and regulations as amended Jan., 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 8°. —2774

—— List of masters, mates, pilots, and engineers of merchant, steam, and other motor vessels, licensed during . . . 1897. Washington, 1898. 8°. —2774

United States, *Subsistence Department.* *See* Commissary General of Subsistence, p. 4791.

United States, *Supreme Court.*

All opinions. Advance sheets. Oct. term, 1896, nos. 5–10. Rochester, 1897. 6 nos. 8°. —4396

—— Cases decided in the Court of Claims at the terms of 1896–1903, with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases, Oct., 1896–May, 1903. Reported by Charles C. Nott, and Archibald Hopkins. V. 32–38. Washington, 1897–1903. 7 v. 8°. —4306

—— General orders and forms in bankruptcy, adopted and established, Nov. 28, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—2315

—— The insular cases, comprising the records, briefs, and arguments of counsel in the insular cases of the Oct. term, 1900, including the appendixes thereto. Compiled . . . by Albert H. Howe. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 97.)

—— Proceedings in memoriam John Archibald Campbell. Washington, 1889. 8°. 3782

—— Proceedings in the case of John Merryman, before Hon. Roger Brooke Taney. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— ARNOUX, W. H., and others (*Eds.*) Proceedings in celebration of the centennial anniversary of the foundation of the Supreme Court of the United States, held in the city of New York, Feb. 4, 1890. 1891. (*With* Carson, H. L., *The Supreme Court of the U. S.* v. 2.) —3352

—— CARSON, H. L. The Supreme Court of the United States: its history. 1891, 2 v. —3352

—— HOAR, G. F. Charge against President Grant and Attorney-Gen. Hoar of packing the Supreme Court of the United States, to secure the reversal of the legal tender decision, by the appointment of Judges Bradley and Strong, refuted. 1896. .2654

—— HORTENSIUS, *pseud.* Enquiry into the constitutional authority of the Supreme Federal Court, over the several states, in their political capacity. 1792. (*With* Jenkinson, *Sir* C., *Discourse on . . . Gt. Britain.*) .2506

—— SUTHERLAND, W. A. Index to the first four volumes of "Notes on United States Reports," embracing 2 Dall. to 10 How. 1900. W.65

—— WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Supreme Court of the United States. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— **Baldwin,** S. E. Supreme Court and the insular cases. 15 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 10, 1902, p. 129.)—**Benham,** G. A. Supreme Court of the United States. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 505.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. Supreme Court and the dependencies. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 154.)—**Butler,** G. B. Congress and the Supreme Court. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 657.)—**Carlisle,** J. M. Brief in the case of the Brillante, a Mexican vessel, condemned as a prize, under the President's proclamation of April 19, 1861. 27 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.)—**Choate,** J. H. Supreme Court of the U. S.: its place in the Constitution. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 927.)—**Coxe,** A. C. Relief for the Supreme Court. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 567.)—**Drone,** E. S. Power of the Supreme Court. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 653.)—**Jameson,** J. F. The old federal Court of Appeals. 12 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 383.)—**Macdonell,** J. Supreme Court of the U. S. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 327.)—**Rowe,** L. S. Supreme Court and the

insular cases. 25 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 18, 1901, p. 226.)—**Smalley**, E. V. Supreme Court of the United States. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 163.)—**Strong**, W. Relief for the Supreme Court. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 567.)—**Tiedeman**, C. G. Income tax decisions as an object lesson in constitutional construction. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 6, 1895, p. 268.)—**Wells**, D. A. How will the U. S. Supreme Court decide the granger railroad cases? 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 19, 1874, p. 282.)

United States, *Surgeon-General's Office.* (*War Dept.*)

Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the Index-catalogue of the library, v. 1–16. Washington, 1895. r. 8°. —4522

—— Drill regulations and outlines of first aid for the hospital corps, United States army. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 18°. —2777

—— Drill regulations for the hospital corps, United States army. Washington, 1896. 18°. —2777

—— Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. Prepared by Capt. E. L. Munson. Washington, 1899. 16°. —2777

—— Index catalogue of the library. Authors and subjects. Washington, 1880–95. 16 v. 4°. —4512

Contents.

A.–Berliński, M., v. 1.
Berlioz, A.–Cholas, F., v. 2.
Cholecyanin–Dzondi, C. H., v. 3.
E.–Fizes, N., v. 4.
Flaccus, M.–Hearth, H. G., v. 5.
Heastie, A.–Insfeldt, J. C., v. 6.
Insignarès, N. G.–Leghorn, v. 7.
Legier, J. G. J.–Medicine (Naval), v. 8.
Medicine (Popular)–Nywelt, D. A., v. 9.
O., M. P.–Pfutsch, J. H., v. 10.
Phaedronus, G.–Régent, J. M., v. 11.
Reger, E.–Shuttleworth, G. E., v. 12.
Sialogogues–Sutugin, V., v. 13.
Sutures–Universally, v. 14.
Universidad–Vzoroff, I., v. 15.
W.–Zythus, v. 16.

The same. 2 s. Washington, 1896–1903. 8 v. 4°. —4522

Contents.

A.–Azzurri, F., v. 1.
B.–Bywater, J., v. 2.
C.–Czygan, P., v. 3.
D.–Emulsions, v. 4.
Enamel–Fyuner, I., v. 5.
G.–Hernette, J. B. L., v. 6.
Hernia–Inquiry, v. 7.
Insane–Kysthospitalet, v. 8.

—— Manual for the medical department. Pub. . . . for use in the army of the United States. Washington, 1896. 12°. —2777

The same. Washington, 1898. 12°. —2777

The same. Washington, 1899. 12°. —2777

The same. Washington, 1900. 12°. —2777

—— Outlines of first aid, U. S. army. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 18°. —2777

—— Reports of the Surgeon-General of the army for 1881, 84, 86–90, 92–1903. Washington, 1881–1903. 19 nos. 8°. —4315

Note.—Also in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

United States, *Tennessee Centennial Exposition, Nashville*, 1897.

Report on the United States government exhibit. Washington, 1901. 8°. —3717

United States, *Treasurer.*

Letters transmitting copies of the accounts rendered to and settled with the First Comptroller for 1887, 89. Washington, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 22; 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 43.)

—— Twenty-third annual report on the sinking fund and funded debt of the District of Columbia for 1900. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4552

Note.—Other reports of the Treasurer are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

United States, *Treasury Department.*

Accounts of the receipts and expenditures of the government for 1845–48, 53–1901. Washington, 1845–1901. 53 v. 8°.

Note.—These are in the House docs. of the 29–57 Cong.

—— Circular no. 123. Information respecting United States bonds, paper currency, coin, production of precious metals, etc. July 1, 1896. Revised ed. Washington, 1896. 8°. .—2353

—— Customs regulations of the United States prescribed for the instruction and guidance of officers of customs. Washington, 1900. 8°. .—2354

—— Digest of decisions of the Treasury Department and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers under tariff acts of 1883, 90, 94, and 97, rendered during calendar years 1898, 99, and 1900. Washington, 1901. 8°. .—2326

—— Digest of decisions of the Treasury Department (customs) and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers, rendered during calendar years 1898 to 1901, inclusive, under various acts of Congress. Washington, 1902. 8°. .—2326

—— Digest of decisions of the Treasury Department (customs) and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers, rendered during calendar years 1898 to 1902, inclusive, under various acts of Congress. Washington, 1903. 8°. .—2326

—— Fur seals and fur seal islands of the north Pacific ocean. By D. S. Jordan and others. Pts. 1–4. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1898–99. 4 v. 8°. .—2623

—— History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1896. Prepared by Wm. F. DeKnight. Washington, 1897. 4°. .—2352

The same. 2 ed. From the earliest period to June 30, 1900. Washington, 1900. 4°. .—2352

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of the report of Henry W. Elliott on the condition of the fur-seal fisheries of Alaska, together with all maps and illustrations accompanying said report. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 54.)

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a reply to the inquiry included in the House resolution dated Jan. 4, 1900, relating to the transactions of the Treasury Department with certain banks. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 79.)

—— Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the departmental regulations relating to Chinese exclusion, and the date and authority by which such regulations were adopted. [Washington, 1902.] 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 20.)

—— Letters from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting estimates of appropriations for 1814–1903. Washington, 1814–1901. 90 v. 8°, 4°.

Note.—These are in the Senate and House docs. of the 13–57 Cong.

—— Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof islands. Preliminary report by D. S. Jordan [and others]. Washington, 1896. 8°. .—2623

—— Report and recommendations on the customs tariff of the island of Porto Rico. By Robt. P. Porter. Washington, 1899. 8°. .—2356

—— Report on the commercial and industrial condition of . . . Cuba. By Robt. P. Porter. Washington, 1898. 2 nos. 8°. .2495

—— Report on the currency question of Porto Rico. By Robt. P. Porter. Washington, 1899. 8°. .—2356

—— Report on the rookeries of the Commander islands, season of 1897. By Leonhard Stejneger. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4552

—— Reports of agents, etc. in relation to the condition of seal life on the rookeries of the Pribilof islands, and to the pelagic sealing in Bering sea and the north Pacific ocean, in 1893–95. Washington, 1896. 2 v. 8°, and atlas obl. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 5, 6.)

—— Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1790–1861, 63–80, 83–87, 89, 90, 92–94. Washington, 1837–94. 45 v. 8°. —4314

Note.—Beginning with 1870 the title is Annual report. Duplicates of these Reports and continuations to 1902 are in the Senate and House docs. of the 1–57 Cong.

—— Revised regulations governing the sampling and classification of imported sugars and molasses under the act of July 24, 1897. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

—— Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. [With pl. and maps.] Washington. 1898. 4 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 6–9.)

—— Statistical tables. Fur seal catch, season of 1897. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4552

Note.—The Reports of the Auditor for the Treasury Department are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— Hills, W. H., and Sutherland, J. A. History of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department. [Exclusive of marine hospitals and quarantine stations.] 1901. .2651

—— Kinley, D. History, organization, and influence of the independent Treasury of the United States. [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 1.) —1372

—— **Boutwell,** G. S. Peril of the Treasury. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 416.)—**Chittenden,** L. E. Treasury notes and notes on the Treasury. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 276.)—**Cleveland,** F. A. United States Treasury responsible for the present monetary disturbance? 25 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 20, 1902, p. 493.)—**Hallam,** O. B. The original Treasury accounting office. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 71.)—**Kinley,** D. Influence on business of the independent Treasury. 31 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 180.)—**Tourgée,** A. W. Pending problems. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 38.)—**Walker,** J. H. The banking and treasury system of the U. S. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 329.)—**Whitridge,** F. W. American travellers and the Treasury Dept. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 222.)

See also the following bureaus, divisions, etc., subordinate to this Department: **Appraisers,** Board of.—**Assay Commission.**—**Coast and Geodetic Survey.**—**Comptroller of the Currency.**—**Comptroller of the Treasury.**—**Engraving and Printing,** Bureau of.—**Hygienic Laboratory.**—**Immigration,** Bureau of.—**Internal Revenue,** Office of.—**Life-saving Service.**—**Light-house Board.**—**Marine Hospital Service.**—**Mint,** Bureau of the.—**Navigation,** Bureau of.—**Register of the Treasury.**—**Revenue Cutter Service.**—**Statistics,** Bureau of.—**Steamboat-Inspection Service.**—**Treasurer.**—**Treasury Department,** Supervising Architect of.

United States, *Treasury Department, Supervising Architect of.*

Annual reports for 1898, 1901. Washington, 1898–1901. 2 nos. 8° and 4°. —4552

United States, *Treaties.*

See under State Department, p. 4836.

United States, *Utah, Governor of.*

Reports, 1886, 92–96. Washington, 1886–96. 6 v. 8°. —4556

United States, *Utah, Inspector of Coal Mines of.*

Report, 1893. Washington, 1893. 8°. —4552

United States, *Utah Commission.*

Reports, 1886, 93–96. Washington, 1886–96. 5 nos. 8°. —4552

United States, *Ute Indian Commission.*

Report. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

United States, *Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, Division of.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletins, nos. 1, 4, 6, 7, 9–14, 16–19, 21–29. Washington, 1891–1901. 23 nos. 8°. —4533

United States, *Venezuelan Boundary Commission.*

Report and accompanying papers of the Commission appointed by the President of the United States "to investigate and report upon the true divisional line between the Republic of Venezuela and British Guiana." Washington, 1897. 9 v. 8° and fo. .2651; .2652; Atlas, 2621

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 6–9.

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Frontera venezolana—arbitraje general. Correspondencia entre los Estados Unidos y la Gran Bretaña. 1896. .2632

—— **The Commission.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 62, 1896, p. 7.) —**Venezuelan Commission.** 4 pp. (*Nation*, v. 62, 1896, pp. 7, 24.)

United States, *War Department.*

Alphabetical list of additions made to the War Department library from June, 1882. Washington, 1884. r. 8°. W.53

—— Alphabetical list of additions made to the War Department library from May, 1884, to June, 1891. Washington, 1891. r. 8°. W.53

—— Army horse in accident and disease. Compiled by Alex. Plummer and Richard H. Powers. Washington, 1903. 16°. —2776

—— Army register of the United States. Phila., 1815. 16°. —4447

—— Census of Cuba. Bulletin, no. I. Total population by provinces, municipal districts, cities, and wards. Washington, 1900. 8°. .2493

The same. Bulletin, no. II. Population by age, sex, race, nativity, conjugal condition and literacy. Washington, 1900. 8°. .2493

The same. Bulletin, no. III. Citizenship, literacy, and education. Washington, 1900. 8°. .2493

—— Census of Porto Rico. Bulletin, no. I. Total population by departments, municipal districts, cities, and wards. Washington, 1900. 8°. .2493

The same. Bulletin, no. II. Population by age, sex, race, nativity, conjugal condition, and literacy. Washington, 1900. 8°. .2493

The same. Bulletin, no. III. Citizenship, literacy, and education. Washington, 1900. 8°. .2493

—— Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone of the Army War College building at Washington barracks, with the addresses and invocation delivered on the occasion, Feb. 21, 1903. Washington, 1903. sm. 4°. —2773

—— Customs regulations for ports in the island of Cuba. Washington, 1901. 8°. .—2316

—— Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of the United States. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—2356

—— Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico in possession of the United States. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—2356

—— Customs tariff and regulations for the Philippine islands. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—2356

—— Drill regulations for cavalry, United States army. Washington. 1896. 18°. —2777

The same. Washington, 1902. 18°. —2776

—— Drill regulations for coast artillery, United States army. Washington, 1898. 8°, and atlas obl. 4°. —2772

—— Drill regulations for light artillery, United States army. Washington, 1896. 18°. —2777

—— Drill regulations for siege artillery, United States army. Washington, 1898. 18°. —2777

—— Elementary manual of practice, Civil war claims. Compiled by W. C. Eldridge and L. R. Ginn. Washington, 1900. 12°. .—2317

—— Finding list of military biographies and other personal literature in the War Department library. Washington, 1897. 8°. L.53

—— Five years of the War Department following the war with Spain, 1899–1903, as shown in the Annual reports of the Secretary of War. [Washington, 1904.] 8°. —4326

—— Handbook for the use of electricians in the operation and care of electrical machinery and apparatus of the U. S. seacoast defenses. [With pl.] Washington, 1902. 8°. —2793

—— Index of publications, articles, and maps relating to Mexico in the War Department library. Washington, 1896. r. 8°. L.51

—— Infantry drill regulations, United States army. Adopted Oct. 3, 1891. Washington, 1891. 18°. —2777

—— Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a statement of claims for damages alleged to have been caused by United States troops in the war with Spain. [Washington, 1900.] 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 92.)

—— Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting report relative to the raising of volunteer troops to guard overland and other mails, 1861–66. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting the final report made by the commission on war claims at St. Louis. [Washington, 1862.] 8°. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess House exec. doc.* no. 94; *Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, with accompanying documents, a response to the inquiry of the House in relation to the transport service between San Francisco and the Philippine islands. Washington, 1902. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 109.)

—— List of the photographs and photographic negatives relating to the war for the Union, now in the War Department library. Washington, 1897. 8°. L.53

—— Manual for boards of Survey. Prepared . . . by Capt. Charles Gerhardt. Washington, 1900. 16°. —2777

—— Manual of guard duty, United States army. Approved Jan. 7, 1893. Washington, 1893. 18°. —2777

—— Military literature in the War Department library relating to the participation of the individual states in the war for the Union. Washington, 1897. 8°. L.53

—— Regulations for the army of the United States, 1895. Washington, 1895. 8°. —4315

The same. With appendix separately indexed, showing changes to Jan. 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4315

—— — Appendix no. 2, showing changes from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1899. [Washington, 1900.] 8°. —4315

The same. With appendixes nos. 1 and 2 separately indexed, showing changes to Jan. 1, 1900, and appendix no. 3 . . . showing changes to Oct. 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8°. —4315

The same. With appendix separately indexed, showing changes to Jan. 1, 1901. Washington, 1901. 8°. —4315

—— Regulations for the army of the United States, 1901, with appendix, separately indexed, showing changes to June 30, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8°. —4315

The same. Appendix, showing changes made in the army regulations by general orders and circulars . . . since their publication to Dec. 31, 1902. [Washington, 1903.] 8°. —4315

—— Regulations for the army transport service. [Washington, 1898.] 8°. —2776

—— Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. .2495

—— Report on the census of Porto Rico, 1899. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. .2495

—— Reports of the Secretary of War, 1847, 67, 72, 98–1901. Washington, 1847–1902. 8 v. 8°. —4326

Note.—The Reports for 1829–1902, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Senate and House docs. of the 21–57 Cong. Previous to 1829 the Reports were usually printed as Documents from the War Department accompanying the President's Message to Congress.

—— Tariff schedules now in force and effect in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine islands. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 25.)

—— Translation of police law of railroads of Puerto Rico, and regulations for its application, promulgated 17 of Feb. 1888. Washington, 1899. 8°. .—2325

—— Translation of the law of railroads for the island of Puerto Rico . . . promulgated Jan. 10, 1888. Washington, 1899. 8°. .—2325

—— Translation of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. (1893.) Washington, 1899. 8°. .—2325

Note.—The Reports of the Auditor for the War Dept. are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— UNITED STATES. Commission appointed . . . to investigate the conduct of the War Dept. in the war with Spain. Report. 1899. —2776

The same. [With minutes of meetings, testimony, correspondence, and appendices.] 1900, 8 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 17–24.)

—— **Schofield,** J. McA. Controversies in the War Dept. Unpublished facts relating to the impeachment of President Johnson. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 577.)

See also the following bureaus, divisions, etc., subordinate to this Department: **Adjutant-General.—Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission.—Coast Artillery Fire,** Board on the regulation of.—**Commissary-General of Subsistence.—Cuba,** Military Governor of.—**Customs and Insular Affairs,** Division of.—**Engineers,** Corps of.—**Inspector-General of the Army.—Insular Affairs,** Division of.—**Judge-Advocate-General.—Lieutenant-General commanding the Army.—Major-General commanding the Army.—Military Academy.—Mississippi River Commission.—Missouri River Commission.—Ordnance and Fortification,** Board of.—**Ordnance Department.—Paymaster-General of the Army.—Philippine Islands,** Military Governor of the.—**Porto Rico,** Military Governor of.—**Quartermaster-General.—Record and Pension Office.—Signal Office.—Soldiers' Home,** District of Columbia.—**Surgeon-General's Office.—War Records Office.—Yellowstone National Park,** Superintendent of.

United States, *War Records Office.* (*War Dept.*)

Note.—The Reports of this Office are in the Reports of the Secretary of War. The War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies, is under Record and Pension Office, into which the War Records Office was merged July 1, 1899.

United States, *Weather Bureau.* (*Agricult. Dept.*)

Bulletin A. Summary of international meteorological observations. By H. H. C. Dunwoody. Washington, 1893. obl. 4°. —2472

—— Bulletin C. Rainfall and snow of the United States, compiled to the end of 1891. By Mark W. Harrington. Washington, 1894. 4°, and atlas obl. 4°. —2472

—— Bulletin F. Vertical gradients of temperature, humidity, and wind direction: a preliminary report on the kite observations of 1898. By H. C. Frankenfield. Washington, 1899. 4°. —2472

—— Bulletin G. Atmospheric radiation: a research conducted at the Allegheny Observatory and at Providence, R. I. By F. W. Very. Washington, 1900. 4°. —2472

—— Bulletin L. Climatology of California. By Alex. G. McAdie. Washington, 1903. 4°. —2472

—— Bulletins, nos. 1–12, 14, 16–22, 28, 30–33. Washington, 1892–1903. 25 nos. in 27, 8°. —2472

—— Circular of information. Protection from lightning. By Alexander McAdie. Washington, 1894. 8°. —2472

The same. 2 ed. Washington, 1894. 8°. —2472

The same. 3 ed. Washington, 1894. 8°. —2472

—— Daily river stages at river gage stations on the principal rivers of the United States. Pt. 6, for the years 1896–99. By H. C. Frankenfield. Washington, 1900. 4°. —2472

—— Eclipse meteorology and allied problems. By Frank H. Bigelow. Washington, 1902. 4°. —2472

—— Maryland and Delaware section of the climate and crop service, in co-operation with the Maryland State Weather Service. Monthly reports, May, 1891 to Dec., 1900. Annual summaries, 1896–1900. Baltimore, 1891–1900. 2 v. 4°. —2472

—— Psychrometric tables for obtaining the vapor pressure, relative humidity, and temperature of the dew-point. By C. F. Marvin. Washington, 1900. 8°. —2472

—— Reports of the Chief of the Weather Bureau, 1891, 91–92, 92, 93, 95. Washington, 1892–95. 5 nos. 8° and 4°. —2472

Note.—The Reports for 1892–1901, including duplicates of those enumerated above, excepting 1891, are in the House docs. of the 52–57 Cong.

—— Some climatic features of the arid regions. By Willis L. Moore. Washington, 1896. 8°. —2472

—— **Moore**, W. L. New work in the Weather Bureau 6 pp. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. House doc.* v. 82, p. 81.)

See also **Maryland**, *State Weather Service.*

United States, *Yards and Docks, Bureau of.* (*Navy Dept.*)

Note.—The Reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Navy.

United States, *Yellowstone National Park, Superintendent of.*

Reports, 1877, 78, 93–1903. Washington, 1877–1903. 13 nos. 8°. —4552

United States, *Yosemite National Park, Superintendent of.*

Reports, 1892–97, 99–1903. Washington, 1892–1903. 11 nos. 8°. —4552

United States.

II.

Works about the United States, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head.

Aboriginal and early inhabitants, p. 4847.
Agriculture, p. 4848.
Antiquities, p. 4851.
Architecture, p. 4851.
Army, navy, and defences, p. 4852.
Banks and banking, p. 4859.
Bibliography, p. 4859.
Biography, p. 4861.
Birds, p. 4862.
Botany, p. 4863.
Boundaries, p. 4864.
Canals, p. 4865.
Census. *See under* Census Office, p. 4787.
Chinese immigration. *See under* Immigration, p. 4925.
Church history, p. 4865.
Civil service, p. 4866.
Civilization, p. 4866.
Climate, p. 4866.
Colonies. *See under* Insular possessions and territories, p. 4931.
Commerce and navigation, p. 4867.
Constitution and government, p. 4871.
Consular service. *See under* Diplomatic and consular service, p. 4875.
Costume, p. 4875.
Debt. *See under* Finance, p. 4878.
Defences. *See with* Army, p. 4852.
Diplomatic and consular service, p. 4875.
Early inhabitants. *See under* Aboriginal and early inhabitants, p. 4847.
Education, p. 4876.
Finance, p. 4878.
Fine arts, p. 4883.
Fish and fisheries, p. 4884.
Foreign relations, p. 4885.
Forestry. *See with* Trees, p. 4961.
Fortifications. *See under* Army, navy, and defences, p. 4852.
French spoliations in 1798. *See* French spoliation claims, p. 1604.
Genealogy and heraldry, p. 4888.
Geology and palaeontology, p. 4889.
Government. *See with* Constitution, p. 4871.
Heraldry. *See with* Genealogy, p. 4888.
History, p. 4890.
Colonial period.
French and Indian war, 1755–63.
Revolution, 1775–83.
War with Great Britain, 1812–15.
War with Mexico, 1846–48.
Civil war, 1861–65.
War with Spain, 1898.
Bibliography.
Materials for history.
Periodicals.
Hydrography, p. 4924.
Hygiene, p. 4925.
Immigration, p. 4925.
Indian tribes, p. 4927.
Industries, p. 4928.
Insects, p. 4929.
Insular possessions and territories, p. 4931.
Internal improvements, p. 4933.
Irrigation and water supply, p. 4933.
Labor and laboring classes, p. 4935.
Law, p. 4937.
Libraries. *See* Libraries, p. 2788.
Literature. *See* American literature, p. 90.
Manufactures, p. 4938.
Maps, p. 4939.
Measures. *See with* Weights, p. 4962.
Militia. *See under* Army, navy, and defences, p. 4852.
Mineralogy and mines, p. 4940.
Mollusca, p. 4940.
Music, p. 4941.
National and social characteristics, p. 4941.
Natural history, p. 4943.
Natural resources, p. 4943.
Navigation. *See with* Commerce, p. 4867.
Navy. *See with* Army, p. 4852.
New England states. *See* New England, p. 3404.
Northwest territory. *See* Northwest territory, p. 3475.
Numismatics, p. 4944.
Palaeontology. *See with* Geology, p. 4889.
Pensions. *See under* Pensions, Bureau of, p. 4823.
Physical geography, p. 4944.
Political economy, p. 4944.
Politics, p. 4945.
Population, p. 4953.
Postal service. *See under* Post Office Department, p. 4824.
Prisons and prison discipline, p. 4954.
Public lands, p. 4954.
Public works. *See under* Internal improvements, p. 4933.
Railroads, p. 4955.
Registers, p. 4956.
Reptiles, p. 4957.

Resources. *See under* Natural resources, p. 4943.
Roads, p. 4957.
Science, p. 4958.
Slavery. *See* Slavery in the United States, p. 4375.
Social characteristics. *See under* National and social characteristics, p. 4941.
Southern states. *See* Southern states, p. 4436.
Statistics, p. 4958.
Tariff, p. 4959.
Taxation. *See under* Finance, p. 4878.
Territories. *See with* Insular possessions, p. 4931.
Trees and forestry, p. 4961.
Water supply. *See with* Irrigation, p. 4933.
Weights and measures, p. 4962.
Western states. *See* Western states.
Zoology, p. 4962.

United States.

Anburey, T. Travels through the interior parts of America. [*Anon.*] 1789, 2 v. .2486

The same. Tr. de l'Anglois. [*Anon.*] 1793, 2 v. 2403

—— Ashe, T. Travels in America, performed in 1806. 1808, 3 v. 2497

—— Baird, R. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. 1850. 2496

—— Bryce, J. American commonwealth. 1901, 2 v. .—2326

—— Camacho Roldan, S. Notas de viaje. (Colombia y Estados Unidos de América.) 1890. .2486

—— Capen, N. Republic of the United States of America. [*Anon.*] 1848. .2657

—— Carlier, A. La République américaine. Etats-Unis. Institutions de l'union; institutions d'état; régime municipal; système judiciaire; condition sociale des Indiens. 1890, 4 v. .2645

—— Carver, J. Travels through the interior parts of North America, in 1766–68. 1781. .2486

—— Caswall, H. America, and the American church. 1839. —1265

—— Chambers, W. Things as they are in America. 1854. 2477

—— Châteaubriand, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Recollections of Italy, England, and America. 1815, 2 v. .2466

—— Clerc, A. A travers le monde. I. Voyage au pays du pétrole. n. d. 2477

—— Colquhoun, A. R. Greater America. 1904. .2644

—— Combe, G. Notes on the United States of North America during a phrenological visit in 1838–40. 1841, 2 v. 2402

—— Comettant, O. Nouveau monde. Scènes de la vie américaine. 1861. .2487

—— Coxe, T. View of the United States of America. 1794. 4646

—— Cronau, R. Im wilden Westen. Eine kuenstlerfahrt durch die prairien und Felsenbebirge der Union. 1890. .2472

—— De Roos, F. F. Personal narrative of travels in the United States and Canada in 1826. 1827. .2473

—— Du Hailly, E. Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord. 1864. .2635

—— Duvergier de Hauranne, L. P. E. Huit mois en Amérique. 1866, 2 v. .2405

—— Dwight, T. Northern traveller and northern tour; with the routes to the springs, Niagara, and Quebec, and the coal mines of Pennsylvania; also the tour of New England. [*Anon.*] 1830. 2401

—— Flint, C. L., and others. Eighty years' progress of the United States. 1868, 2 v. in 1. .2653

—— Fountain, P. The great north-west and the great lake region of North America. 1904. .2472

—— Froebel, J. Aus Amerika. Erfahrungen, reisen, und studien. 1857–58, 2 v. .2617

—— Gannett, H. Dictionary of altitudes in the United States. 1899. (Walcott, J. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 160.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 88.)

—— — Manual of topographic methods. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 22.) .—2642

The same. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 5.)

—— Glazier, W. Peculiarities of American cities. 1883. .2474

—— Godley, J. R. Letters from America. 1844, 2 v. in 1. .2466

—— Granier de Cassagnac, A. Voyage aux Antilles françaises, anglaises, danoises, espagnoles; à Saint-Domingue, et aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 1842–44, 2 v. .2473

—— Grant, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs of an American lady. With sketches of manners and scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. [*Anon.*] 1836. 2492

The same. 1903. .2465

—— Gurowski, A. G., *Comte* de. America and Europe. 1857. .2637

—— Harriott, J. Struggles through life, exemplified in the various travels and adventures in Europe . . . and America. 1808, 2 v. 4712

—— Herz, H. Mes voyages en Amérique. 1866. .2487

—— Hoffman, C. F. Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. 1843, 2 v. in 1. .2487

—— Holmes, I. Account of the United States of America, derived from actual observation, during a residence of four years in that republic; including original communications. [1823.] .2485

—— Howard, G. W. F., 7 *Earl of Carlisle.* Travels in America. 1851. .2487

—— Hulbert, A. B. Historic highways of America. 1902–04, 10 v. .2635

—— Johnston, J. F. W. Notes on North America. 1851, 2 v. 2402

—— King, E. Southern states of North America. 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— KORFF, E. Amerika. [1894.] (*In his* Weltreise-tagebuch, v. 1.) .2497
—— KROUPA, B. An artist's tour: gleanings and impressions of travels in North and Central America and the Sandwich islands. 1890. .2495
—— LAMBERT, J. Travels through Canada and the United States of America, 1806–08. 1816, 2 v. .2476
—— LATROBE, C. J. Rambler in North America, 1832–33. 1835, 2 v. .2486
—— LEFEBURE LABOULAYE, E. R. Paris en Amérique. 1868. .2617
—— LEWIS, M., and CLARKE, W. History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri river, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the Columbia river to the Pacific ocean . . . during . . . 1804–06. 1893. .2463
—— LOOMIS, C. A. Journey on horseback through the great west in 1825. n. d. 2477
—— LYELL, *Sir* C. Second visit to the United States of North America. 1849, 2 v. .2487
—— — Travels in North America, 1841–42. 1845, 2 v. in 1. .2486
—— MACKIE, J. M. From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. 1864. 2492
—— MAXIMILIAN ALEXANDER PHILIPP, *Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied.* Reise in das innere Nord-America in den jahren 1832 bis 1834. 1839–46, 3 v. .2471; Atlas, 1381
—— MELISH, J. Travels in the United States of America, 1806–11. 1812, 2 v. .2463
—— MOELLHAUSEN, B. Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum hoch-plateau von Neu-Mexico. 1861, 2 v. 2462
—— MONROE, J., *Pres. of the U. S.* Memoir, relating to his unsettled claims upon the people and government of the United States. 1828. (*Writings*, v. 7.) 3152
—— MORSE, J. American gazetteer. 1804. 1144
—— MOWRY, W. A. Territorial growth of the United States. [1902.] .2617
—— MUIR, J. Our national parks. 1901. .2474
—— MURRAY, A. M. Letters from the United States. 1856, 2 v. in 1. 2403
—— MURRAY, H. A. Lands of the slave and the free; or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. 1857. .2465
—— OLLIFFE, C. Scènes américaines. 1853. .2487
—— OSSOLI, S. M. F., *Marchesa*, d'. At home and abroad; or, things and thoughts in America and Europe. 1856. .2466
—— PALMER, J. Journal of travels in the United States of North America . . . in . . . 1817. 1818. .2403
—— PARKMAN, F. Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. 1885. 2405
—— PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY. Summer excursion routes, 1892, 93. [1892–93], 2 v. 2402
—— PERRIN DU LAC, F. M. Travels through the two Louisianas . . . also in the United States . . . 1801–03. 1807. .2487
—— PICKERING, J. Inquiries of an emigrant: being the narrative of an English farmer from 1824–30; during which period he traversed the United States and Canada. 1832. 2402
—— POWER, W. G. T. Impressions of America during the years 1833–35. 1836, 2 v. 2402
—— PUTNAM, G. P. American facts. 1845. .2657
—— RAE, W. F. Columbia and Canada: notes on the great republic and the new dominion. 1877. 4626
—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Etats-Unis. 1892. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 16.) 1442
—— REMINGTON, F. Pony tracks. 1895. 3593
—— ROBERT, T. Narrative of the life of . . . Rev. G. Whitefield . . . with . . . his voyages to and travels through America. [1770.] 3717
—— ROBIN, C. C. Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781. 1782. 1617
—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Ranch life and the hunting-trail: an account of life in the cattle country of the far West. 1903. (*Compl. writings.*) .2245
—— ROSE, G. The great country; or, impressions of America. 1868. 2472
—— SCHLAGINTWEIT, R. von. Prairien des amerikanischen Westens. 1876. .2477
—— SCHOTT, C. A. Eastern oblique arc of the United States and osculating spheroid. 1902. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *Special pub.* no. 7.) .—3311
—— — Transcontinental triangulation and the American arc of the parallel. 1900. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic surv. *Special pub.* no. 4.) .—3311
—— SCHWEITZER, G. Auf urlaub in Amerika. 1894. .2477
—— SEMPLE, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. .2635
—— SEVERANCE, F. H. Old trails on the Niagara frontier. 1903. .2635
—— SHALER, N. S. (*Ed.*) The United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth. 1894, 2 v. .2655
—— STEAD, W. T. Americanization of the world; or, the trend of the twentieth century. 1902. .2617
—— STUART, J. Three years in North America. 1833, 2 v. 2401
—— TARR, R. S., and MCMURRY, F. M. Geographies. Second book. North America, with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. 1900. .2457
—— THIELMANN, M G. F., *Freiherr* von. Vier wege durch Amerika. 1879. .2462

—— TWINING, T. Travels in India a hundred years ago, with a visit to the United States. 1893. 1436

—— UNITED STATES. Geographic Names, Board on. First report, 1890–91. 1892. .2415

—— — Second report, 1890–99. 1900. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 91.) *The same.* 1901. .2415

—— WARBURTON, E. B. G. Hochelaga; or, England in the new world. 1846, 2 v. in 1. 4647

—— WARNER, C. D. Studies in the South and West, with comments on Canada. 1890. .2466

—— WATERTON, C. Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States, and the Antilles. 1852. 2497

—— WELD, I., *Jr.* Travels through the states of North America . . . 1795–97. 1800, 2 v. .2476

—— WILLIAMS, W. Appleton's Southern and Western travellers' guide. 1853. .2487

—— WILLIS, N. P. American scenery . . . From drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 1840–41, 2 v. 2402

—— WORTLEY, *Lady* E. C. E. S. Travels in the United States, etc. during 1849 and 1850. 1851, 3 v. .2465

—— ZAVALA, L. de. Viage a los Estados-Unidos del Norte de America. 1834. 2402

—— **Aclaud**, E. A. A lady's American notes. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 403.)—**America**, Altruria, and the coast of Bohemia. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 701.)—**Arnold**, M. A word about America. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 680.)—A word more about America. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 219.)—**Beatty**, E. Diary of his western tour, 1786-87. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 175, 235, 309, 380, 432.)—**Blouet**, P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) Reminiscences of American hotels. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 85.)—**Bodenstedt**, F. M. von. Meine erste eisenbahnfahrt in Amerika vom Hudson bis zum Niagara. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 30.)—**Brabazon**, R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Britisher's impressions of America and Australasia. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 493.)—**Brassey**, *Sir* T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* Flying visit to the U. S. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 901.)—**Brock**, S. G. Advance of the U. S. during 100 years. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 116.)—**Callender**, H. Extracts from her diary, 1758–62. 25 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 432.)—**Child**, T. Through the states. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 221.)—**Cross**, J. W. The new world. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 468.)—**Cullom**, S. M. The six new states. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 270.)—**Dablon**, C. Relation de la descouverte de plusieurs pays situez au midi de la Nouvelle France, faite en 1673. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 18 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 58, p. 92.)—**Dutch influence** in America. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 698.)—**Eliot**, C. W. Destructive and constructive energies of our government. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 83, 1899, p. 1.)—Some reasons why the American republic may endure. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 129.)—**Ellery**, W. Diary, from Oct. 20 to Nov. 15, 1777. 18 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, pp. 318, 476.)—Journal of route and occurrences in a journey to Phila. from Dighton, begun Oct. 24, 1778. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 190.)—**Evans**, C. A. Contributions of the South to the greatness of the American union. 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 1.)—**Franqueville**, C., *Comte* de. Etats-Unis du centenaire. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 855, 1086.)—**German appraisal** of the U. S. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 124.)—**Grey-Egerton**, *Lady* H., and Sykes, *Lady* J. Two English women on America. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 449.)—**Harrison**, F. Impressions of America. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 913.)—**Haussonville**, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* de. A travers les Etats-Unis. 197 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 799; v. 50, pp. 347, 756; v. 53, p. 53; v. 54, p. 262.)—**Hayes**, A. A. An unknown country. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 422.)—**Heckewelder**, J. G. E. Narrative of his journey to the Wabash in 1792. 51 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 466; v. 12, 1888, pp. 34, 165.)—**Henry**, W., and others. Notes of travel to Gnadenhuetten on the Muskingum. 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 125.)—**Hubert**, P. G., *Jr.* How to travel in America. 3 pp. (*Critic*, v. 38, 1901, 540.)—**Jaunt** to Philadelphia in 1762. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 399.)—**Keith**, J. Our Great competitor. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 792.)—**Ludlow**, J. M. Growth of American influence over England. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 618.)—**Mandat-Grancey**, E., *Baron* de. En visite chez l'Oncle Sam. 134 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 1063; v. 102, 1885, pp. 82, 651, 856, 1072.)—**Martin**, W. A. P. As the Chinese see us. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 678.)—**Nadal**, E. S. Contrasts of English and American scenery. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 28.)—**Noailles**, J. C. V., *Duc* de. Centenaire d'une constitution. Les mécomptes et les succès des Etats-Unis. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 852.)—**Norman**, G. W. Future of the U. S. 15 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 38, 1875, p. 64.)—**Shreve**, I. Journal, from Jersey to the Monongahala, 1788. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 741.)—**Smalley**, E. V. Features of the new North-west. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 529.)—From Puget sound to the upper Columbia. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 832.)—New North-west. 30 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 504.)—**Spence**, C. H. Australian's impressions of America. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 244.)—**Stanton**, T. Franco-American's notes on the U. S. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 195.)—**Storrs**, R. S. Sources and guarantees of national progress. 28 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 241.)—**Thornton**, E. United States through English spectacles in 1792–94. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 214.)—**Thurston**, R. H. Trend of national progress. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 297.)—**Tucker**, G. On the future destiny of the U. S. 24 pp. (*Essays*, p. 1.)—United States of North America. 155 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 198.)—**Whipple**, W. Notes of a journey from Philadelphia to New Hampshire in the summer of 1777. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 361.)

See also **America.—Confederate States of America.—Mississippi valley.—Missouri valley.—Mormons and Mormonism.—Negroes.—New England.—North America.—Northwest territory.—Ohio valley.—Southern states.—Western states**, *and* the names of cities, lakes, mountains, rivers, states, and territories in the United States.

United States, *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*

NEWBERRY, J. S. Ancient civilizations of America; their origin and antiquity. 1885. .2645

—— PEET, S. D. Prehistoric America. 1892–99, 3 v. 17C3

—— POWELL, J. W. United States Geographical and Geological survey of the Rocky mountain region. Contributions to North American ethnology, v. 1–7, 9. 1877–93, 8 v. in 9. —3541

Note.—V. 9, and duplicates of v. 2, 5–7, are in the House miscel. docs. of the 51–53 Cong.; v. 8 has not been pub.

—— SCHMIDT, E. Vorgeschichte Nordamerikas im gebiet der Vereinigten Staaten. 1894. 2703

—— WILLIAMSON, H. Observations on the climate in different parts of America . . . with some account of the aborigines of America. 1811. —2486

— **Fewkes,** J. W. Archeological expedition to Arizona in 1895. 234 pp. 83 pl. 3 maps. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 95, p. 519.)—Tusayan ritual: a study of the influence of environment on aboriginal cults. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 683.)—**Powell,** J. W. Relation of primitive peoples to environment, illustrated by American examples. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 625.)—**Whittlesey,** C. Relics of aboriginal art and their ethnological value. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 13.)

See also **Cliff-dwellers.—Indians of North America.—Mound builders.—Mounds.—North America.—United States,** *Antiquities.*

United States, *Agriculture.*

AUSTIN, A. Rice: its cultivation, production, and distribution in the United States and foreign countries. 1893. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Rept.* miscel. s. no. 6.) —4544

—— BAILEY, L. H. Farmers' institutes: history and status in the United States and Canada. 1900. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 79.) —4543

—— — Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. 1898. —4696

—— BAKER, R. S. Our new prosperity. 1900. .—2354

—— BALL, C. R. Winter forage crops for the South. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 147.) —4553

—— BARROWS, W. B. English sparrow (Passer domesticus) in North America, especially in its relations to agriculture. 1889. (U. S. Ornithol. and Mammal. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4534

—— BENTLEY, A. F. Condition of the western farmer as illustrated by the economic history of a Nebraska township. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4654

—— BLODGETT, J. H. (*Ed.*) Wages of farm labor in the United States. 1901. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Bull.* miscel. s. no. 22.) —4544

—— CARLETON, M. A. Basis for the improvement of American wheats. 1900. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 24.) —4533

—— — Cereal rusts of the United States: a physiological investigation. 1899. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4533

—— COBBETT, W. American gardener. 1846. —4697

—— CORSA, W. P. Nut culture in the United States. 1896. (U. S. *Pomol. Div. of.*) —4533

—— DODGE, C. R. Flax for seed and fiber in the United States. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 27.) —4553

—— — Report on flax culture for fiber in the United States. 1892. (U. S. Fiber Investigations, Office of, *Rept.* no. 4.) —4534

—— — Report on flax culture for seed and fiber in Europe and America. 1898. (U. S. Fiber Investigations, Office of, *Rept.* no. 10.) —4534

—— — Report on flax . . . with present status of fiber industries in the United States. 1890. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Rept.* n. s. no. 1.) —4544

—— — Report on sisal hemp culture in the United States. 1891. (U. S. Fiber Investigations, Office of, *Rept.* no. 3.) —4534

—— — Report on the cultivation of ramie in the United States. 1895. (U. S. Fiber Investigations, Office of, *Rept.* no. 7.) —4534

—— — Report on the culture of hemp and jute in the United States. 1896. (U. S. Fiber Investigations, Office of, *Rept.* no. 8.) —4534

—— — Report on the uncultivated bast fibers of the United States. 1894. (U. S. Fiber Investigations, Office of, *Rept.* no. 6.) —4534

—— DODGE, J. R. Wages of farm labor in the United States. 1892. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Rept.* miscel. s. no. 4.) —4544

—— FAIRCHILD, D. G. Spanish almonds and their introduction into America. 1902. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 26.) —4544

—— FARMERS' NATIONAL CONGRESS. Memorials and resolutions, with accompanying papers, asking for protection on farm products and other legislation. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

—— FISHER, A. K. Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. 1893. (U. S. Ornithol. and Mammal. Div. of, *Bull.* n. 3.) —2656

—— GANNETT, H. Building of a nation. 1895. 4655

—— HAMMOND, M. B. Cotton industry: an essay in American economic history. Pt. 1. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 1.) —4377

—— HENRY, J. Meteorology in its connection with agriculture. 1886. (*Sci. writings,* v. 2: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.) .—3445

—— HILGARD, E. W., and others. Report on cotton production; also embracing agricultural and physico-geographical descriptions of the several cotton states and of California. 1884, 2 v. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* v. 5, 6.) —3372

—— HITCHCOCK, F. H. Agricultural exports of the United States, by countries, 1895-99. 1900. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4553

—— — Agricultural imports of the United States, by countries, 1895-99. 1900. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 21.) —4553

—— — Distribution of the agricultural exports of the United States, 1894-98. 1899. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4553

—— — Distribution of the agricultural exports of the United States, 1897-1901. 1902. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 29.) —4553

—— — Foreign markets for American agricultural products. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Rept.* no. 67.) —4544

—— — Our foreign trade in agricultural products, 1890-1901. 1898-1902, 5 nos. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* nos. 10, 15, 19, 23, 27.) —4553

—— — Sources of the agricultural imports of the United States, 1894-1901. 1900-02, 2 nos. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* nos. 17, 28.) —4553

—— HOLMES, G. K., and LORD, J. S. Report on farms and homes: proprietorship and indebtedness in the United States at the eleventh census: 1890. 1896. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 15.)

—— JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Notes on North America. 1851, 2 v. 2402

—— KEARNEY, T. H., *Jr.* Notes on grasses and forage plants of the Southeastern states. 1895. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4553

—— KENNEDY, J. C. G. Agriculture [at the eighth census, 1860.] 1864. —3362

—— KNAPP, S. A. Present status of rice culture in the United States. 1899. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4553

—— — Rice culture in the United States. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 110.) —4553

—— LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F. Southern forage plants. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 102.) —4553

—— LYON, T. T. Report on the adaptation of Russian and other fruits to the extreme northern portions of the United States. 1888. (U. S. Pomol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 2.) —4533

—— — and others. Catalogue of fruits recommended for cultivation in the various sections of the United States. 1897. (U. S. Pomol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4533

—— MCCABE, J. D. (E. W. Martin, *pseud.*) History of the grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies. 1874. —1373

—— MEAD, E. Irrigation institutions: a discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. 1903. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr. of econ.*) .—2317

—— MERRIAM, C. H. Life zones and crop zones of the United States. 1898. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4534

—— MUDD, A. I. Suggestions to Southern farmers. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 98.) —4553

—— NEWHALL, C. S. Vines of northeastern America. 1897. —2603

—— PLUMB, C. S. Geographic distribution of cereals in North America. 1898. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4534

—— POWERS, Le G. Agriculture. 1902, 2 v. (*U. S.* 12 *Census*, v. 5, 6.) .—3371

—— RAGAN, W. H., and others. Revised catalogue of fruits recommended for cultivation in the various sections of the United States. 1899. (U. S. Pomol. Div. of, *Bull.* no 8.) —4533

—— RICHARDSON, C. Investigation of the composition of American wheat and corn. 1884. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4553

—— ROBINSON, H. A. Manual of instructions to crop correspondents. 1895. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of.) —4544

—— RYDBERG, P. A., and SHEAR, C. L. Report upon the grasses and forage plants of the Rocky mountain region. 1897. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4553

—— SAUNDERS, W. Papers on horticultural and kindred subjects. 1891. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept.*) —4533

—— SHEAR, C. L. Field work of the Division of Agrostology. 1901. (U. S. Agrostol. *Bull.* no. 25.) —4553

—— TRACY, S. M. Corn culture in the South. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 81.) —4553

—— — Forage plants for the South. 1894. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 18.) —4553

—— — Report upon the forage plants and forage resources of the gulf states. 1898. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4553

—— TRUE, A. C. Agricultural experiment stations in the United States. 1901. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Circulars*, no. 44.) —4543

—— — Agricultural experiment stations, their objects and work. 1895. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 26.) —4543

—— — and CLARK, V. A. Agricultural experiment stations in the United States. 1900. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 80.) —4553

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 96.)

—— UNITED STATES. Agriculture, Dept. of. Album of agricultural graphics. 1890–91, 2 v. —4682

—— — Farmers' bulletins. 1889–1903, 182 nos. —4553

—— — Reports, nos. 59–71, 74. 1899–1903, 14 nos. —4544

—— — Reports of the Commissioner [Secretary], of Agriculture, 1845, 47–1901. 1846–1901, 57 v. —4667

Note.—No report was issued for 1846. The Reports for 1845, 47–61 form v. of the Reports of the Commissioner of Patents; beginning with 1862 the Report was issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture, and from 1889 by the Secretary of Agriculture. The Report for 1880 is in 46 Cong. 3 sess. Senate exec. doc. v. 1. The Reports for 1881–90, 97–1901, and duplicates of those for 1891–96 are in the House docs. of the 47–57 Cong.

—— — Special reports. 1883, 7 nos. —4544

—— — Yearbooks, 1894–1901. 1895–1902, 8 v. —4666

Note.—A duplicate of the Yearbook for 1894, and the v. for 1895–1901 are in the House docs. of the 53–57 Cong.

—— UNITED STATES. Agrostology, Division of. Bulletins. 1895–1901, 25 nos. —4533

—— UNITED STATES. Animal Industry, Bureau of. Annual reports, 1–18, 1884–1901. 1885–1902, 12 v. —4666

Note.—With the exception of the 8–11 annual reports, these v. are in the House docs. of the 48–57 Cong.

—— — Bulletins. 1893–1903, 40 nos. —4543

—— UNITED STATES. Census Office. Reports on the statistics of agriculture in the United States . . . at the eleventh census, 1890. 1896. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 10.) —3372

—— UNITED STATES. Chemistry, Bureau of. Bulletins. 1884–1903, 53 nos. in 57. —4553

—— UNITED STATES. Experiment Stations, Office of. Bulletins. 1889–1903, 113 nos. —4543

—— — Circulars. 1889–1903, 11 nos. —4543

—— — Experiment station record. 1890–1903, 14 v. —4533

—— — Miscellaneous bulletin, no. 1. 1889. —4543

—— UNITED STATES. Fiber Investigations, Office of. Reports. 1893–98, 10 nos. —4534

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports, v. 6. Distribution of farm products. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 94.)

—— — Reports, v. 10, 11. Agriculture and agricultural labor. 1901, 2 v. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73, 74.)

—— UNITED STATES. Microscopy, Division of. Food products. 1893–94, 4 nos. —4533

—— — Reports, 1892, 93. 1893–94, 2 nos. —4533

—— UNITED STATES. Plant Industry, Bureau of. Bulletins. 1901–04, 54 nos. —4544

—— UNITED STATES. Pomology, Division of. Bulletins. 1888–1901, 8 nos. —4533

—— — Reports of the Assistant Pomologist [and] the Pomologist for 1893–95. 1894–97, 3 nos. —4533

—— UNITED STATES. Seed and Plant Introduction, Section of. Circulars. 1900–01, 2 nos. —4553

—— — Inventory. [1899–1901], 3 nos. —4553

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Report of the Committee on agriculture and forestry. Agricultural depression; causes and remedies. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 1.)

—— — Report of the Committee on agriculture and forestry on condition of cotton growers in the United States. 1895, 2 v. in 1. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 3.)

—— UNITED STATES. Soils, Bureau of. Bulletins. 1895–1903, 22 nos. —4533

—— UNITED STATES. Statistics, Division of. Bulletins, miscel. s. 1896–1903, 16 nos. —4544

—— — Circulars. 1896–1903, 11 nos. —4544

—— — Reports, miscel. s. 1890–94, 8 nos. —4544

—— — Reports, n. s. 1888–99, 65 nos. —4544

—— UNITED STATES. Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, Division of. Bulletins. 1891–1901, 23 nos. —4533

—— VASEY, G. Agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States; and such foreign kinds as have been introduced. 1889. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Spec. bull.*) —4553

—— WARDER, J. A. American pomology. Apples. [1867.] —4604

—— WATKINS, J. L. Cotton crop of 1898–1900. 1900–01, 2 nos. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Bull.* miscel. s. nos. 17, 19.) —4544

—— WHITNEY, M. Field operations of the Division of Soils, 1899–1901. 1900–02, 3 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 88; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 107; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 117.)

—— — Some physical properties of soils in their relation to moisture and crop distribution. 1892. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4534

—— — Tobacco soils of the United States: a preliminary report upon the soils of the principal tobacco districts. 1898. (U. S. Soils, Div. of, *Bull.* no 11.) —4533

—— WILEY, H. W. Experiments with sugar beets in 1890, 91, 93, 97. 1891–99, 4 nos. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* nos. 30, 33, 39, 52.) —4553

—— — and SAYLOR, C. F. Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

—— WILLIAMS, T. A. Report upon the grasses and forage plants and forage conditions of the eastern Rocky mountain region. 1898. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 12. —4553

— **Adams,** H. C. The farmer and railway legislation. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892 p. 780.)—**Atkinson,** E. Relative strength and weakness of nations. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, pp. 423, 613.)—**Brewer,** W. H. Cereal production. 183 pp. 16 maps. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* v. 3, p. 371.)—**Brock,** S. G. Advance of

the U. S. during 100 years. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 116.)—**Butterfield,** K. L. An untilled field in American agricultural education. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 257.)—**Carlisle,** J. G. The tariff and the farmer. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 475.)—**Carlton,** F. T. Growth and management of American agriculture. 13 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 491.)—**Chittenden,** H. M. Government construction of reservoirs in arid regions. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 245.)—**Clayton,** B. F. Politics and the farmer. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 166.)—**Crampton,** C. A. Sugar and the new colonies. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 283.)—**Davis,** C. W. Why the farmer is not prosperous; When the farmer will be prosperous; Exhaustion of the arable lands. 38 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 231, 348, 461.)—**Davis,** R. M. The matter with the small farmer. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 381.)—United States. House of Representatives. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Report of the Committee on agriculture. **Depression** of American agricultural staples. 107 pp. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. House rept.* v. 2.)—**Dodge,** J. R. Discontent of the farmer. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 447.)—**Duncan,** F. Japanese plants in American gardens. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 403.)—**Eggleston,** E. Husbandry in colony times. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 431.)—Causes of the **farmers' discontent.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 16, 1873, p. 381.)—**Farmers' future.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 18, 1874, p. 55.)—**Flint,** C. L. Agriculture in the U. S. 84 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 19.)—**Gladden,** W. Embattled farmers. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 315.)—**Harris,** A. W. What the government is doing for the farmer. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 465.)—**Herrick,** G. W. Relation of malaria to agriculture and other industries of the South. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 521.)—**Hyde,** J. America and the wheat problem. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 191.)—**Irish,** J. P. Shall the U. S. lease its grazing lands? 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 160.)—**Jordan,** D. S. Agricultural depression and waste of time. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 238.)—**Kératry,** E., *Comte* de. Crise agricole aux Etats-Unis. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 58.)—**Killebrew,** J. B. Culture and curing of tobacco. 296 pp. 1 map. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 3, p. 583.)—**Kinley,** D. Farm and home proprietorship and real estate mortgage indebtedness [in U. S.] 27 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 219.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. Causes of agricultural unrest. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 577.)—**Lewelling,** L. D. Problems before the western farmer. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 16.)—**Loring,** G. B. Does American farming pay? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 360.)—**McCay,** C. F. Cotton culture. 22 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 103.)—**Miles,** N. A. Our unwatered empire. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 370.)—**Moffett,** S. E. Remnant of our national estate. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 347.)—**Morton,** J. S. Farmers, fallacies, and furrows. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 385.)—**Ogilvy,** D. G. D., 10 *Earl of Airlie.* United States as a field for agricultural settlers. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 292.)—**Peffer,** W. A. Farmers' defensive movement. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 464.—**Polk,** L. L. Farmer's discontent. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 5.)—**Referee,** pseud. Seven lean years. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 510.)—**Rusk,** J. M. American farming 100 years hence. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 257.)—Duty of the hour. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 423.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Farmer's opportunities. 42 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* United States, v. 1, p. 375.)—**Snow,** B. W. Agricultural progress and the wheat problem. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 94.)—**Stahl,** J. M. Our export of corn. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 755.)—**Stone,** N. I. Agriculture and farms [in U. S.] 15 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 204.)—**Sugar,** cultivation and consumption. 4 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 127.) **Taylor,** H. C. Conditions affecting sugar-beet culture in the U. S. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 179.)—**Weber,** A. F. European example for American farmers. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 152.)—**Welch,** R. Farmers' changed condition. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 689.)—**Williams,** E. R. Thirty years in the grain trade. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 25.)—**Wiman,** E. The farmer on top. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 13.)

United States, *Antiquities.*

Moore, C. B., and others. Sheet-copper from the mounds is not necessarily of European origin. 1903. 1713

—— Moorehead, W. K. Bird-stone ceremonial: being an account of some singular prehistoric artifacts found in the United States and Canada. 1899. 1733

—— — and others. Prehistoric implements . . . of pre-Columbian man in America. [1900.] 1733

—— Nordenskiöld, G. Ruiner af klippboningar i Mesa Verde's cañons. 1893. 1721

—— Peet, S. D. Prehistoric America. 1892–99, 3 v. 17C3

—— Thomas, C. Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky mountains. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— — Introduction to the study of North American archaeology. 1898. 1735

—— Thruston, G. P. Antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states. 1897. 1712

—— **Barber,** E. A. Early European pipes found in the U. S. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 198.)—Notes on native American pottery. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 76.)—**Haldeman,** S. S. Gleanings. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 77.)—**Henshaw,** W. H. Animal carvings. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 102.)—**Hewitt,** J. F. Historical lessons taught by American archaeology and ethnology. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 151.)—**Holmes,** W. H. Prehistoric textile art of eastern U. S. 44 pp. 9 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 13 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—Prehistoric textile fabrics of the U. S., derived from impressions on pottery. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 3 *ann. rept.* p. 393.)—**Moorehead,** W. K. Are the Hopewell copper objects prehistoric? 5 pp. (Moore, C. B., and others, *Sheet-copper from the mounds*, p. 50.)—**Peet,** S. D. Animal figures in American art; Human faces in aboriginal art. 45 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, pp. 1, 133.)—**Thomas,** C. Burial mounds of the northern section of the U. S. 117 pp. 6 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 5 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—**Whittlesey,** C. Relics of aboriginal art and their ethnological value. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 13.)

See also **America,** *Antiquities.*—**Mississippi valley.**—**Mound builders.**—**Mounds.**

Also the names of states.

United States, Antiquities, *Periodicals.*

American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Chicago, 1878–1903. 25 v. 17C3

—— American Antiquarian Society. Archæologia Americana. Transactions and collections. Worcester, 1820–85. 7 v. 1723

—— — Proceedings, 1876, 78–82. Worcester, 1876–83. 8 v. 1716

United States, *Architecture.*

Allen, L. F. Rural architecture. 1852. —1788

—— American Architect and Building News Co. (*Pubs.*) Georgian period: a collection of papers, dealing with "colonial" . . . architecture in the United States. 1899. —17D4

—— American Institute of Architects. Proceedings of the 21, 22, 30–36 annual conventions, 1887–88, 96–1902. 1888–1903, 9 v. in 8. —1765

—— — Quarterly bulletin, v. 2, 3. 1902–03, 2 v. —1766

—— Birkmire, W. H. Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings. 1892. —1765

—— Blodget, L. Philadelphia Social Science Association. Building systems for the great cities. [1877.] —1788

—— Chandler, J. E. Colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. 1892. —7.41

—— Coleman, C. B. T., and others. Historic churches of America. n. d. 2 v. .—2271

—— Crane, E. A., and Soderholtz, E. E. Examples of colonial architecture in South Carolina and Georgia. 1895. —7.41

—— Desmond, H. W., and Croly, H. Stately homes in America from colonial times to the present day. 1903. —1553

—— Dow, J. W., and others. Book of a hundred houses: a collection of pictures, plans, and suggestions for householders. 1902. —1764

—— Downing, A. J. Cottage residences. 1842. —1765

—— — Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening . . . With remarks on rural architecture. 1844. —4695

—— Drake, S. A. Our colonial homes. 1894. .2651

—— Elwell, N. W. Architecture, furniture, and interiors of Maryland and Virginia during the eighteenth century. [1897.] —5.11

—— — Colonial furniture and interiors. [1896.] —5.11

—— Freitag, J. K. Architectural engineering, with especial reference to high building construction, including many examples of prominent office buildings. 1902. —1765

—— Graether, L. F. Atlas of the illustrated building laws of the principal cities of the United States. V. 1. [1898.] —17B4

—— Mills, W. J. Historic houses of New Jersey. 1902. .2645

—— Prichett, W. C., *Jr.* Catalogue of the architectural exhibition at the Pennsylvania Academy of fine arts, Phila. [Dec. 17, 1894–Feb. 5, 1895. 1894.] —1775

—— Scott, F. J. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. Illustr. by upwards of 200 plates and engravings of plans for residences and their grounds. 1881. —1775

—— Sloan, S. Model architect. [1852], 2 v. —3723

—— Soderholtz, E. E. Colonial architecture and furniture. [1895.] —5.11

—— Stewart, W. B. City architecture. 1855. —7.45

—— Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) More colonial homesteads and their stories. 1899. .2655

—— — Some colonial homesteads and their stories. 1897. .2655

—— Wallis, F. E. American architecture, decoration, and furniture, of the eighteenth century. n. d. —17A4

—— — and others. "Georgian period," being measured drawings of colonial work. 1898, 2 pts. —7.41

—— Wharton, A. H. Through colonial doorways. 1893. .2656

—— Wheeler, G. Homes for the people in suburb and country; the villa, the mansion, and the cottage, adapted to American climate and wants. 1855. —1786

—— — Rural homes; or, sketches of houses suited to American country life. 1851. —1787

—— Wright, F. A. Catalogue of the fourth annual exhibition of the Architectural League of New York at the Fifth Avenue art galleries, Dec. 24, 1888–Jan. 12, 1889. 1888. —1775.

—— **Barber,** E. A. Native American architecture. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 123.)—**Burroughs.** J. House-building. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 333.)—**Cabot,** J. E. House-building. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 423.)—Notes on domestic architecture. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 257.)—**Cook,** C. Architecture in America. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 243.)—**Ferree,** B. American conception of architecture. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 385.)—**Flagg,** W. Rural architecture. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 428.)—**Gandolfo,** E. Architecture in America: its mental and material circumstances. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 266.)—**Gmelin,** L. American architecture from a German point of view. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 690.)—**Hamlin,** A. D. F. Architectural art. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 34, 1903, p. 92.)—**Holly,** H. H. Modern dwellings, their construction, decoration, and furniture. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 855.)—**Longfellow,** W. P. P. Course of American architecture. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 200.)—**Peet,** S. D. Architecture of the civilized races of America. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 205.)—**Schuyler,** M. Glimpses of western architecture. 44 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 395, 559, 736.)—The government's failure as a builder. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 609.)—**Sturgis,** R. Progress of American architecture. 16 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 255.)—**Van Brunt,** H. Architecture in the West. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 772.)—Development and prospects of architecture in the U. S. 27 pp. 4 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States*, v. 2, p. 425.)—On the present condition and prospects of architecture. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 374.)—**Van Rensselaer,** M. G. Recent architecture in America. 110 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, pp. 48, 323, 508; v. 7, 1885, p. 323; v. 9, 1886, pp. 548, 677; v. 10, 1886, pp. 3, 206, 421.)—**Vaux,** C. Hints for country house building. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 763.)—**White,** R. G. Old public buildings in America. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 677.)

United States, *Army, navy, and defences.*

Abbott, W. J. Naval history of the United States. 1896. .2652

—— ALDRICH, M. A. History of the United States marine corps. 1875. 4653

—— AMERICAN STATE PAPERS. Ed. by W. Lowrie and others. Military affairs; Naval affairs. 1832-61, 11 v. 4624

—— AMMEN, D. Old navy and the new. 1891. —2764

—— ANDERSON, G. L. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Electricity and its applications in artillery practice. 1893. (U. S. Adjutant-Gen., *Artillery circ. C.*) —2774

—— BATES, J. C., and others. Infantry drill regulations, United States army. Adopted Oct. 3, 1891. 1891. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2777

—— BENNETT, F. M. Steam navy of the United States: a history. 1896. —2774

—— BIGELOW, J., *Jr.* Principles of strategy illustrated mainly from American campaigns. 1891. —2772

—— BOLTON, C. K. The private soldier under Washington. 1902. .2646

—— BORDEN, W. C. Use of the Roentgen ray by the medical department of the United States army in the war with Spain (1898). 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 112.)

—— BRINKERHOFF, R. The volunteer Quartermaster: containing a collection and codification of the laws . . . governing the Quartermaster's Department of the United States army. 1865. —2776

—— BROWN, J. W. Signal Corps, U. S. A. in the war of the Rebellion. 1896. .2643

—— BUELL, A. C. Paul Jones, founder of the American navy. 1900, 2 v. 4722

—— CARPENTER, L. H., and others. Drill regulations for cavalry, United States army. 1896. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2777

The same. 1902. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2776

—— COBBETT, W. Pride of Britannia humbled. 1815. 2616

—— COLLUM, R. S. History of the United States marine corps. 1890. 2616

The same. 1903. 2616

—— COOPER, J. F. History of the navy of the United States of America. 1847. .2645

The same. 1853, 3 v. in 1. .2654

—— COWLES, C. D. Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1891-95, 2 v. (*U. S. Record and Pension Office.*) 4561

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 40, pts. 1, 2.

—— DAHLGREN, J. A. B. System of boat armament in the United States navy. 1852. —2776

—— DAVIS, G. B. (*Ed.*) Military laws of the United States. 1897. .—2325

The same. 1898. .—2325

The same. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 123.)

—— — Appendix, Mar. 4, 1897-May 18, 1898. 1898. .—2325

—— DE ROOS, F. F. Personal narrative of travels in the United States and Canada in 1826. With remarks on the present state of the American navy. 1827. .2473

—— DUANE, J. C., and others. Organization of the bridge equipage of the United States army. 1870, 2 v. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) —2776; Atlas, —2772

—— ELDRIDGE, W. C., and GINN, L. R. Elementary manual of practice. Civil war claims. 1900. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2317

—— ELLICOTT, J. M. Effect of the gun fire of the United States vessels in the battle of Manila bay. 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *Information from abroad.*) —2776

—— EVANS, R. D. A sailor's log: recollections of forty years of naval life. 1901. .2643

—— FRANKLIN, S. R. Memories of a Rear-Admiral, who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. 1898. .2654

—— GERHARDT, C. Manual for boards of survey. 1900. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2777

—— GILMORE, J. C., and others. Manual of guard duty, United States army. Approved Jan. 7, 1893. 1893. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2777

—— GRAHAM, G. E. Schley and Santiago: an historical account of the blockade and final destruction of the Spanish fleet under command of Admiral Pasquale Cervera, July 3, 1898. [1902.] .2637

—— HAMERSLEY, L. R. Records of living officers of the United States army. 1884. 1185

—— HASBROUCK, H. C., and others. Drill regulations for light artillery, United States army. [*Anon.*] 1896. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2777

—— HEITMAN, F. B. Historical register and dictionary of the United States army, 1789-1903. 1903, 2 v. 1152

—— — Historical register of officers of the Continental army during the war of the Revolution, April, 1775, to Dec., 1788. 1893. 1104

—— HERSHLER, N. Soldier's handbook, for use in the army of the United States. 1898. (*U. S. Adjutant-Gen.*) —2777

The same. 1900. (*U. S. Adjutant-Gen.*) —2777

—— HIBBEN, H. B. Navy-yard, Washington: history from organization 1799 to present date. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.)

—— HOLLIS, I. N. Frigate Constitution: the central figure of the navy under sail. 1900. .2633

—— HOMANS, B. (*Ed.*) Laws of the United States, in relation to the navy and marine corps. 1843. —2316

—— HUNKER, J. J. Manual for officers serving on board U. S. cruising training ships, 1899. 1899. (*U. S. Navigation, Bureau of.*) —2776

—— INGALLS, J. M. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Ballistics. 1893–95, 2 v. (U. S. Adjutant-Gen. *Artillery circ. F.*) —2774

—— KILBURN, C. L., and others. How to feed an army. 1901. (*U. S. Commissary-Gen. of Subsistence.*) —2775

—— LAUCHHEIMER, C. H., and LEMLY, S. C. Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards. 1896. (*U. S. Judge-Advocate-Gen.*) —2776

—— LIEBER, G. N. Remarks on the army regulations and executive regulations in general. 1898. —2775

—— — Use of the army in aid of the civil power. 1898. (*U. S. Judge-Advocate-Gen.*) —2776

—— LONG, J. D. New American navy. 1903, 2 v. 2621

—— LUDINGTON, M. I. Uniform of the army of the United States illustrated, 1774–1889. [1894.] —17B2

—— MCCARTHY, D. E. Manual of instructions for Quartermasters serving in the field. 1900. (*U. S. Quartermaster-Gen.*) —2777

—— MCCLURE, C. (*Ed.*) Digest of opinions of the Judge-Advocates General of the army. Revised ed., including opinions to Jan. 1, 1901. 1901. .—2325

—— MCCRELLIS, J. B. Military reservations, national military parks, and national cemeteries. 1898. (*U. S. Judge-Advocate-Gen.*) —2776

—— MACLAY, E. S. History of American privateers. 1899. .2646

—— — History of the United States navy from 1775 to 1901. 1894–1901, 3 v. 2621

The same. From 1775 to 1902. V. 3. 1902. 2621

—— — and others. Life and adventures of "Jack" Philip, Rear-Admiral, United States navy. [1903.] 3723

—— MAGOON, C. E. Reports on the law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by the military forces of the United States. 1902. (*U. S. Insular Affairs, Div. of.*) .—2323

—— MAHAN, A. T. Interest of America in sea power, present and future. 1897. .2657

—— — Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. 1899. .2634

—— MARSHALL, E. Story of the Rough Riders, 1st. U. S. Volunteer Cavalry. 1899. .2634

—— MECHLIN, A. H., and WINDER, C. H. (*Eds.*) General register of the navy and marine corps of the United States. 1848. —4457

—— MICHAEL, W. H. (*Ed.*) United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898. 1898. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 22.)

—— MILES, N. A. Personal recollections and observations, embracing a brief view of the Civil war . . . and the story of his Indian campaigns. 1896. .2655

—— MORRIS, C. The American navy : its ships and their achievements. 1898. .2634

—— MORRISON, C. C., and AYRES, J. C. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Modern guns and mortars adopted in the United States land service. 1895. (U. S. Adjutant Gen. *Artillery circ. I*, 1893.) —2774

—— MUNSON, E. L. Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. 1899. (*U. S. Surgeon-General's Office.*) —2777

—— MURRAY, A. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Mathematics. 1893. (U. S. Adjutant-Gen. *Artillery circ. H.*) —2774

—— PLUMMER, A., and POWER, R. H. The army horse in accident and disease. 1903. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2776

—— POWELL, L. W. Speech on the bill to prevent officers of the army and navy . . . from interfering in elections in the states. 1864. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— POWELL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Officers of the army and navy (volunteer) who served in the Civil war. 1893. 1151

—— — and SHIPPEN, E. (*Eds.*) Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil war. 1892. 1151

—— REBER, S. Manual of photography. Prepared for the use of the U. S. army. 1896. (*U. S. Signal Office.*) —2777

—— REED, W., and others. Abstract of report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in U. S. military camps during the Spanish war of 1898. 1900. —3727

—— RODGERS, J. I., and others. Drill regulations for coast artillery, United States army. 1898, 2 v. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2772

—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Naval war of 1812 ; or, the history of the United States navy during the last war with Gt. Britain. 1902, 2 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2255

—— — The Rough Riders. 1899. .2634

The same. 1903. (*Compl. writings.*) .2245

—— RUSH, R., and others. Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the Rebellion. 1894–1902, 14 v. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 6 ; 54 *Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 41, 73 ; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 39 ; 55 *Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 3 ; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 54, 55 ; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 81 ; 56 *Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 63, 64 ; 2 *sess. House doc. v.* 86, 87 ; 57 *Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 85, 86.)

—— SANDS, B. F. From reefer to Rear-Admiral: reminiscences and journal jottings of nearly half a century of naval life, 1827–74. [1899.] 4754

—— SCHOFIELD, J. M. Forty-six years in the army. 1897. .2643

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. v. 1–53; 2 s. v. 1–8; 3 s. v. 1–5; 4 s. v. 1–3. 1880–1900, 69 v. in 127. (*U. S. Record and Pension Office.*) 4565

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 47–56 Cong.

—— — General index, and additions and corrections, [by] J. S. Moodey. 1901. 4501

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 135.

—— SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS. Register of members, who served in the army or navy of the United States during the Spanish-American war. 1899. .2656

—— SOLEY, J. R. Admiral Porter. 1903. (Wilson, J. G., *Great Commanders S.*) 3726

—— STEWART, T. J. Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898. 1900. .2633

—— THIAN, R. P. Legislative history of the general staff of the army of the United States (its organization, duties, pay, and allowances), from 1775 to 1901. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 17.)

—— UNITED STATES. Adjutant-General. Infantry drill regulations. 1897. —2777

—— — Notes of military interest for 1900–02. 1901–03, 3 v. —2775

—— — Official army register, for 1842, 44, 53, 60–75, 78, 81–96. 1842–96, 24 v. —4446

The same, for 1897–1902. 1896–1902, 6 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 47; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 44; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 66; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 85; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 83; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 83.)

—— — Official register of officers of volunteers in the service of the United States. 1900. —2775

—— — Organized militia of the United States, 1897, 98. 1898–1900, 2 v. —2775

—— — Selected professional papers, tr. from European military publications. 1898. —2776

—— UNITED STATES. Armor Factory Board. Report with accompanying documents. 1897. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 37.)

—— UNITED STATES. Coast Artillery Fire, Board on the regulation of. Drill regulations for coast artillery, United States army. 1898, 2 v. —2772

—— UNITED STATES. Commissary-General of Subsistence. Handbook of subsistence stores . . . Pub. for use in the army of the United States. 1896. —2777

—— — Manual for army cooks. Prepared . . . for use in the army of the United States. 1896. —2777

—— — Manual for the Subsistence Department. Pub . . . for use in the army of the United States. 1898. —2777

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Laws governing the granting of army and navy pensions, together with the regulations relating thereto. 1897. .—2325

The same. 1902. .—2325

—— UNITED STATES. Court of Inquiry relative to . . . food furnished by the Subsistence Department. Original record of the Court of Inquiry relative to the unfitness for issue of certain articles of food furnished by the Subsistence Department to troops in the field during the recent operations in Cuba and Porto Rico. 1900, 3 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 28–30.)

—— UNITED STATES. Engineers, Corps of. Organization of the bridge equipment of the United States army. 1870; repr. 1898, 2 v. —2776; Plates, —2772

—— — Reports of the Chief of Engineers, 1866–68, 70–94. 1866–94, 84 v. —4756

Note.—The Reports for 1863–65, 69, and duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of War. Beginning with 1870 the title is Annual report.

The same. 1895. 1895, 7 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 4–10.)

The same. 1896. 1896, 6 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 3–8.)

The same. 1897. 1897, 6 v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 3–8.)

The same. 1898. 1898, 6 v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 4–9.)

The same. 1899. 1899, 6 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 8–13.)

The same. 1900. 1900, 8 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 15–22.)

The same. 1901. 1901, 5 v. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 12–16.)

—— UNITED STATES. Equipment, Bureau of. Allowance of equipment for vessels of the United States navy, 1890. 1890. —2784

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on naval affairs. Hearings, on the bill (H. R. 7443) to combine the line and engineer corps of the navy. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 5.)

—— UNITED STATES. Interior Dept. Official register, containing a list of the officers and employés in the civil, military, and naval service, 1889, 91, 93. 1890–94, 6 v. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 5, 6; 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27, 28; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, 3.)

The same. 1895, 97, 99, 1901, 03. 1895–1903, 9 v. —4501

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— UNITED STATES. Judge-Advocate-General. Manual for courts-martial, and of procedure under military law . . . Pub. for use in the army of the United States. 1898. —2777

—— UNITED STATES. Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of. Drill regulations for the hospital corps, United States navy. 1902. —2777

—— UNITED STATES. Military Academy. Official register of the officers and cadets, 1896, 99, 1900. 1896–1900, 3 nos. .—2307

—— UNITED STATES. National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers. Reports of the Board of Managers, 1866–69, 71, 73–90, 92–1902. 1867–1902, 32 v.

Note.—These are in the House docs. of the 40–57 Cong. No report was made for 1870, and the Reports for 1872, 91, were not printed.

—— UNITED STATES. Naval Academy. Annual register, 1873, 83–89, 95–96, 99–1904. 1873–1903, 11 nos. .—2307

—— UNITED STATES. Naval Court of Inquiry upon the destruction of the . . . Maine. Report, together with the testimony taken before the court. 1898. —2773

The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 21.)

—— UNITED STATES. Naval Intelligence, Office of. General information series. 1888–1901, 8 v. —2774

—— UNITED STATES. Naval War College. Abstract of course, 1895. 1895. .—2383

—— UNITED STATES. Navigation, Bureau of. List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States and of the marine corps, on the active list, July 15, 1893; July 1, 1898; July 3, 1899; July 1, 1900; July 1, 1901; July 1, 1902; July 1, 1903. 1893–1903, 7 nos. —2776

—— — Manual of instruction in ordnance and gunnery for the U. S. naval training service. 1900. —2776

—— — Registers of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States and of the marine corps, 1892–96. 1892–96, 5 nos. —4457

The same. 1897–1902. 1897–1902, 6 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 47; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 44; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 66; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 85; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 83; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 83.)

Note.—For previous years *see* Navy Dept.

—— — Twenty-fifth annual list of merchant vessels of the United States . . . also lists . . . of vessels of the United States navy. 1893. —2764

Note.—The 26 annual list was not printed in the Congressional documents. The 27–33 annual lists, 1895–1901, are in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong.

—— UNITED STATES. Navy Dept. Instructions in relation to the preparation of vessels of war for battle. 1852. —2775

—— — Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States, including officers of the marine corps, 1839, 43, 44, 46, 48–54, 56–61, 63–79, 81–86, 89. 1839–89, 41 nos. —4457

Note.—For continuation *see* Navigation, Bureau of.

—— — Regulations, circulars, orders, and decisions for the guide of officers of the navy of the United States. 1851. —4457

—— — Regulations for the government of the coast signal service of the United States. 1898. —4552

—— — Report of the Secretary of the Navy on the actual cost of armor plate and the price for the same which should be equitably paid, etc. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 48.)

—— — Reports of the Secretary of the Navy, 1829–1901. 1829–1901, 75 v.

Note.—These form v. of the Senate and House docs. of the 21–57 Cong. Previous to 1829 the Reports were usually printed as Documents from the Navy Department accompanying the President's message to Congress, and are in the documents lettered State papers.

—— — Retirements on account of age of the commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of the navy of the United States, and of the marine corps, to Jan. 1, 1911. 1899. —4552

—— UNITED STATES. Ordnance Dept. Annual reports of the Chief of Ordnance, 1877–1902. 1877–1902, 26 v. .—3316

Note.—The Reports for 1867–1902, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

—— — Description and rules for the management of the U. S. magazine rifle and carbine, calibre .30. 1898. —2776

—— — Ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the U. S. army. 1850. —2776

—— UNITED STATES. Paymaster-General of the Army. Manual for the Pay Dept. Pub. . . . for use in the army of the United States. 1896. —2777

The same. 1898. —2776

—— UNITED STATES. Quartermaster-General. Compendium of regulations for the Quartermaster's Dept. Pub. . . . for use in the army of the United States. 1898. —2776

—— — Manual. Pub. . . . for use in the army of the United States. 1897. —2777

—— — Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the army of the United States. 1897. —2777

The same. 1899. —2777

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 54 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on naval affairs. Report [on] prices of armor for vessels of the navy. [1897.] (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 2.)

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on naval affairs. Statements before the Committee, on the amendment

relative to the docking of vessels of the navy, intended to be proposed by Senator Platt, of New York, to the naval appropriation bill. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 21.)

—— UNITED STATES. Signal Office. Annual reports of the Chief Signal Officer, 1871–73, 77–81, 83–90. 1871–90, 16 v. in 19. —3475

Note.—The Annual reports for 1870–1902, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

—— — Property and general regulations of the Signal Corps, U. S. army. Pub. for the use of the army of the United States. 1898. —2777

—— — Regulations for the operation and maintenance of United States military telegraph lines. 1899. —2777

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, 1816, 17, 33, 41, 41–43, 45, 55. 1816–55, 7 v. —4435

Note.—For continuation *see* Interior Dept.

—— UNITED STATES. Surgeon-General's Office. Drill regulations and outlines of first aid for the hospital corps, United States army. 1900. —2777

—— — Drill regulations for the hospital corps, United States army. 1896. —2777

—— — Manual for the medical department. Pub. . . . for use in the army of the United States. 1896. —2777

The same. 1898. —2777

The same. 1899. —2777

The same. 1900. —2777

—— — Outlines of first aid, U. S. army. 1899. —2777

—— — Reports of the Surgeon-General of the army for 1881, 84, 86–90, 92–1903. 1881–1903, 19 nos. —4315

Note.—Also in the Reports of the Secretary of War.

—— UNITED STATES. War Dept. Army register of the United States. 1815. —4447

—— — Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone of the Army War College building at Washington barracks, with the addresses and invocation delivered on the occasion, Feb. 21, 1903. 1903. —2773

—— — Drill regulations for siege artillery, United States army. 1898. —2777

—— — Five years of the War Department following the war with Spain, 1899–1903, as shown in the Annual reports of the Secretary of War. [1904.] —4326

—— — Handbook for the use of electricians in the operation and care of electrical machinery and apparatus of the U. S. seacoast defenses. 1902. —2793

—— — Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a statement of claims for damages alleged to have been caused by United States troops in the war with Spain. [1900.] (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 92.)

—— — Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, with accompanying documents, a response to the inquiry of the House in relation to the transport service between San Francisco and the Philippine islands. 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 109.)

—— — Regulations for the army of the United States, 1895. With appendixes showing changes to Dec. 31, 1902. [1895–1903], 7 v. —4315

—— — Regulations for the army transport service. [1898.] —2776

—— — Reports of the Secretary of War, 1847, 67, 72, 98–1901. 1847–1902, 8 v. —4326

Note.—The Reports for 1829–1902, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Senate and House docs. of the 21–57 Cong. Previous to 1829 the Reports were usually printed as Documents from the War Department accompanying the President's Message to Congress.

—— WALKE, W. Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Gunpowder and high explosives. 1893. (U. S. Adjutant-Gen. *Artillery circ. B.*) —2774

—— WILSON, F. T. Federal aid in domestic disturbances, 1787–1903. 1903. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

—— Wilson, H. W. Downfall of Spain : naval history of the Spanish-American war. 1900. .2646

—— ZOGBAUM, R. F. "All hands:" pictures of life in the United States navy. 1897. 2611

—— **Aldrich,** W. S. Speed in American war-ships. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 48.)—**Alger,** R. A. Food of the army during the Spanish war. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 39.)—**Ammen,** D. Is the value of our fast cruisers overestimated? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 77.)—In the ranks of the **army.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 471.)—**Atkinson,** E. Relative strength and weakness of nations. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, pp. 423, 613.)—**Ayres,** J. C. National guard and our sea-coast defence. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 416.)—**Bacon,** A. S. Is our army degenerate? 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 11.)—**Barber,** F. M. Armor for war ships. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 442.)—**Barnes,** J. Beginnings of the American navy. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 547.)—**Benjamin,** P. Nerves of a war-ship. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 631.)—New system of naval warfare. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 370.)—**Bradford,** R. B. Coaling-stations for the navy. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 732.)—**Brent,** J. L. War's use of the engines of peace. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 459.)—**Bryce,** L. S. Service of love. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 276.)—**Budd,** G. Historic frigate Chesapeake. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 413.)—**Bunce,** F. M. The navy. 6 pp. (Orr, A. E., and others, *CXXIX annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of N. Y. Speeches,* p. 43.)—**Butler,** M. B. National House for disabled volunteer soldiers. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 683.)—**Canteen legislation** to wait; General staff; Naval folly. 5 pp. (*Nation,* v. 76, 1903, pp. 65, 125, 324.)—**Carter,** W. H. General staff for the army. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 558.)—Will America profit by its recent military lessons? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 658.)—Lake **Champlain gunboat** of 1760. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 498.)—**Chandler,** W. E. American navy. 17 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party,* p. 165.)—**Church,** W. C. Increasing desertions and the army canteen.

12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 855.)—**Clarke,** *Sir* G. S. Capt. Mahan's counsels to the U. S. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 292.)—Naval union with Gt. Britain: a reply to Mr. Andrew Carnegie. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 353.)—**Colomb,** P. H. United States navy under the new conditions of national life. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 434.)—**Corbin,** H. C. Army of the U. S. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 513.)—**Cramp,** C. H. Sea power of the U. S. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 137.)—**Crozier,** W. Some observations on the Pekin relief expedition. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 225.)—**Development** of the U. S. navy since the Spanish war. 16 pp. (*Sci. Am.* v. 85, 1901, p. 374.)—**Dodge, T. A.** Needs of our army and navy. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 247.)—Our military resources. 46 pp. 6 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States,* v. 1, p. 625.)—**Duncan,** G. B. Reasons for increasing the regular army. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 448.)—**Edmands,** T. F. Is our nation defenceless? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 381.)—New **education of the army.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 73, 1901, p. 276.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Destructive and constructive energies of our government compared. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 83, 1899, p. 1.)—**Esch,** J. J. Our second line—the national guard. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 288.)—**Fiske,** J. Paul Jones and the armed neutrality. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 786.)—**Foss,** G. E. Reorganization of the naval personnel. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 676.)—**Fowler,** R. L. The Chesapeake and Lt. Ludlow. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 269.)—**Fremont,** J. C. Torpedo-boat service. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 829.)—**Gardner,** A. B. Martial law during the Revolution. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 705.)—Uniforms of the American army. 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 461.)—**Gibbon,** J. Needed reforms in the army. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 212.)—**Gibbons,** J. H. Great lakes and the modern navy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 437.)—Navy leagues. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* 176, 1903, p. 758.)—**Gorman,** A. P. Large standing armies a menace to a republic. 7 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire,* p. 221.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Our navy in Asiatic waters. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 738.)—**Hawley,** J. R. Our coast defenses. 25 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party,* p. 182.)—**Henderson,** W. J. Needs of the naval reserve. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 124.)—**Herbert,** H. A. Lesson of the naval review. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 641.)—Plea for the navy. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 1.)—**Hobson,** R. P. America mistress of the seas. 13 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 544.)—**Hollis,** I. N. The navy in the war with Spain. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 82, 1898, p. 605.)—New organization for the new navy. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 309.)—Uncertain factors in naval conflicts. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 81, 1898, p. 728.)—**Howard,** O. O. Plea for the army. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 641.)—**Hudson,** E. Army as a military training-school. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 604.)—**Hull,** J. A. T. Hull army bill. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1896, p. 396.)—**Hurd,** A. S. America's bid for naval supremacy. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 893.)—Proposed **increase** in our navy; Trying to put a quart into a pint cup. 2 pp. (*Sci. Am.* v. 88, 1903, pp. 18, 186.)—**Indian warfare** on the frontier. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 270.)—**Jane,** F. T. Maine disaster and after. Naval positions of Spain and the U. S. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 640.)—**Jaques,** W. H. Immediate naval needs. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 29, 1900, p. 161.)—**Johnston,** J. W. Shall we have colonies and a navy? Our attempts to colonize. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 238.)—**Jordan,** T. Seacoast defences of South Carolina and Georgia. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1876, p. 403.)—**Judson,** W. V. Strategic value of her West Indian possessions to the U. S. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 383.)—**Kautz,** A. V., and others. Our national military system. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 934.)—**Kelley,** D. C. Our naval heroes. 10 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of America, *Proc. at Springfield,* p. 109.)—**Kelton,** J. C. Requirements for national defense. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 317.)—**Kephart,** H. Birth of the American army. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 961.)—**Larned,** C. W. Is our military training adequate? 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 783.)—**Larremore,** W. American courts-martial. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 607.)—United States, Congress. **Laws** in relation to the navy and marine corps, 1789–1847; Special resolutions and private acts; General acts omitted in former compilations. 277 pp. (Mechlin, A. H., and Winder, C. H., *General register of the navy,* pp. 230, 413, 480.)—**Lieber,** G. N. Independence of the military system. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 276.)—Martial law during the Revolution. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 538.)—**Logsdail,** C. United States army. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 429.)—**Long,** A. L. Seacoast defences of South Carolina and Georgia. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1876, p. 103; v. 2, 1876, p. 239.)—**Luce,** S. B. Naval warfare under modern conditions. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 70.)—Our future navy. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 54.)—**Ludlow,** W. Military systems of Europe and America. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 72.)—**McAdoo,** W. Launching a battleship from the Congressional ways. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 182.)—Reorganization of the personnel of the navy. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 457.)—**Maclay,** E. S. Early victories of the American navy; Laurels of the American tar in 1812. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, pp. 79, 205.)—**Maclure,** A. America as a power. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 906.)—**Mahan,** A. T. Current fallacies upon naval subjects. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 42.)—Future in relation to American naval power. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 767.)—Preparedness for naval war. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 579.)—**Mason,** V. L. New weapons of the United States army. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 570.)—**Matthews,** F. An American army manoeuvre. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 493.)—**Mead,** E. E. Rescue of the "Winslow." 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 123.)—**Melville,** G. W. Military duty of the engineering institutions. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 32, 1902, p. 516.)—Our actual naval strength. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 376.)—Our future on the Pacific: what we have there to hold and win. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 281.)—Reorganization of the naval personnel. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 665.)—and others. Engineer in naval warfare. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 513.)—**Merritt,** W. The army. 3 pp. (Orr, A. E., and others, *CXXIX annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of N. Y. Speeches,* p. 40.)—Army of the U. S. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 493.)—**Miles,** N. A. Our coast defences. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 513.)—**Miller,** J. W. Naval militia and a naval reserve. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 262.)—**Nauticus,** *pseud.* Lesson from the Chicago. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 30.)—Descriptions and plates of the **new vessels** of the navy. 14 pp. 35 pl. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 8, p. 312.)—**Nicholson,** J. P. Return of the Pennsylvania troops in the service of the U. S. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 181.)—Uniforms of the Continental army. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 22, 1898, p. 119.)—**Nixon,** L. Military value of the ship yard. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 695.)—**Officers of the navy;** Secretary Root's report. 4 pp. (*Nation,* v. 75, 1902, pp. 375, 437.)—**Palmer,** W. P. The Virginia navy of the Revolution. 60 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger,* v. 24, 1857, pp. 1, 134, 210, 273.)—**Paris,** L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. McClellan organizing the grand army. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 112.)—**Parker,** J. Militia act of 1903. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 278.)—Should our volunteers be raised by conscription? Officering and arming of volunteers. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, pp. 570, 650.)—Wanted—an American Aldershot. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 799.)—**Parker,** J. H. Promotion

in the army. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 151.)—**Parker,** W. T. Evolution of the colored soldier. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 223.)—**Philip,** J. W. Reorganization of the naval personnel. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 657.)—**Porter,** D. D. Discipline in the navy. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 409.)—Famous naval exploit. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 296.)—**Roosevelt,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* Military preparedness and unpreparedness. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1899, p. 149.)—Reorganization of the naval personnel. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 650.)—**Ross,** W. G. Our coast-guard. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 909.)—**Ruggles,** G. D. Proposed increase of the army. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 728.)—**Russell,** W. An artist with Admiral Sampson's fleet. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 573.)—**Sampson,** W. T. Atlantic fleet in the Spanish war. 28 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 886.)—**Seaman,** L. L. Native troops for our colonial possessions. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 847.)—Why the army canteen should be restored. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 80.)—**Shafroth,** J. T. The Philippines and our military power. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 594.)—**Sherman,** W. T. Our army and militia. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 129.)—**Sicard,** W. F. Trial trip of a cruiser. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 524.)—**Sigsbee,** C. D. Personal narrative of the "Maine." 69 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, pp. 74, 241, 373.)—**Simpson,** E. United States navy in transition; United States docks and navy-yards; United States naval artillery. 50 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, pp. 3, 616, 779.)—**Smith,** H. D. United States revenue-cutter service. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 573.)—**Smith,** R. C. Conditions governing torpedo-boat design. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 98.)—Navy's greatest need. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 388.)—**Soley,** J. R. Value of naval manoeuvres. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 144.)—Some neglected naval lessons of the **Spanish war.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 338.)—**Spears,** J. R. A charmed American war-ship. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 927.)—**Staunton,** S. A. Naval campaign of 1898 in the West Indies. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 175.)—**Stevens,** L. M. N. Why the army canteen should not be restored. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 215.)—**Taylor,** H. C. Future of our navy. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 1.)—**Tracy,** B. F. Our new war-ships. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 641.)—**Villard,** O. G. The negro in the regular army. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 91, 1903, p. 721.)—New army of the U. S. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 89, 1902, p. 437.)—List of officers, sailors, and marines of the **Virginia navy** in the American Revolution. 12 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 1, 1894, p. 64.)—**Walker,** J. G., and others. Engineer in naval warfare. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 641.)—**Webster,** D. On the loss of the fortification bill in 1835. 15 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 407.)—**Whelpley,** J. D. Militia force of the U. S. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 275.)—**Whitman,** W. Army hospitals and cases. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 825.)—**Williams,** T. New navy. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 90, 1902, p. 383.)—**Wilson,** F. H. Reorganization of the naval personnel. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 641.)—**Wilson,** H. W. Naval lessons of the war. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 288.)—**Wise,** S. S. Jews in the Union army. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 249.)—**Woods,** *Sir* H. F., *Pasha.* Recent naval progress. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 223.)—**Wyckoff,** A. B. Hydrographic work of the U. S. navy. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 121, 1886, p. 349.)—**Zafra,** C. de. Needed increase in our navy. 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 88, 1903, p. 95.)—**Zogbaum,** R. F. Honor to whom honor is due. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 803.)—Regulars in the Civil war. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 16.)—With the bluecoats on the border. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 849.)

See also **Army of the Cumberland.—Army of the James.—Army of the Potomac.**

Also **United States,** *Military Academy, West Point,* p. 4819; *Naval Academy, Annapolis,* p. 4820; *Navy Department,* p. 4822; *War Department,* p. 4842.

United States, Army, navy, and defences, *Periodicals.*

United States Army and Navy Journal. N. Y., 1863–1903. 40 v. —4791

—— United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Ed. by J. H. Glennon and G. F. Cooper. V. 21, no. 2; v. 25, no. 1. Annapolis, 1895–99. 2 nos. —2775

United States, *Banks and banking.*

Appleton, N. Remarks on currency and banking. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— Barnett, G. E. State banking in the United States since the passage of the national bank act. 1902. (Vincent, J. M., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 20 s. nos. 2, 3.) 4655

—— Bolles, A. S. Law relating to banks and their depositors, and to bank collections. 1887. —1392

—— — National bank act, and its judicial meaning; with an appendix. 1888. —1392

—— Brough, W. Open mints and free banking. 1898. .—2354

—— Duane, W. J. Narrative and correspondence concerning the removal of the deposites, and occurrences connected therewith. 1838. —1365

—— Dunbar, C. F. (*Ed.*) Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance, and banking, from 1789 to 1891. 1891. —1375

—— Fisher, R. Seventeen numbers, under the signature of Neckar, upon the causes of the present distress of the country, with a proposed remedy. 1837. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— Gouge, W. M. Short history of paper money and banking. 1835. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— Hamilton, A. Official reports on publick credit, a national bank, manufactures, and a mint. 1821. —4317

—— Hildreth, R. History of banks: to which is added a demonstration of the advantages and necessity of free competition in the business of banking. [*Anon.*] 1837. .—2357

—— Hurd, J. R. National bank, or no bank; an appeal to the common sense of the people of the United States. 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— Kinley, D. History, organization, and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 1.) —1372

—— Knox, J. J. Permanent national bank circulation. 1890. —1362

—— — and others. History of banking in the United States . . . revised . . . by B. Rhodes and E. H. Youngman. 1900. .—2354

—— LAUGHLIN, J. L. (*Ed.*) Report of the monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention. 1898. .—2356

—— LOWNDES, *pseud.* Letters addressed to Hon. John C. Calhoun. 1843. —1365

—— OGDEN, J. de P. Letters of Publius on the subject of reforming the banking system and currency of the United States, and of providing a substitute for a national bank, and a sub-treasury system. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— REASONS for the inexpediency of chartering a national bank. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— UNITED STATES. Comptroller of the Currency. Instructions and suggestions, relative to the organization and management of national banks. 1897. .—2355

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Laws relating to loans and the currency, coinage, and banking. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8.)

—— — Laws relating to loans, paper money, banking, and coinage, 1790–1895. 1896. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 1.)

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 52 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on banking and currency. Testimony taken. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 2.)

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury . . . relating to the transactions of the Treasury Dept. with certain banks. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 79.)

—— VETO POWER, and its exercise, in the return of the bill to incorporate the subscribers to the fiscal Bank of the United States, Aug. 16, 1841. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5936

—— WHITE, H. Money and banking illustr. by American history. 1896. —3306

—— **Atkinson,** E. Relative strength and weakness of nations. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, pp. 423, 613.)—**Bacon,** H. Basis of security for national bank notes. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 597.)—Shall the state-bank tax be repealed? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 571.)—**Bolles,** A. S. Responsibility of the national bank in the present crisis. 18 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 20, 1902, p. 475.)—**Brock,** S. G. Advance of the U. S. during 100 years. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 116.)—**Bullock,** C. J. Concentration of banking interests in the U. S. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 182.)—**Burroughs,** J. Broken banks and lax directors. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 768.) **Cannon,** H. W. Bank-note circulation. Mr. Harter's plan. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 483.)—**Cooke,** T. Effect of the new currency law on banking in the West. 10 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 15, 1901, p. 277.)—**Degraud,** P. P. F. Address to the people of the U. S. 32 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)—**Dunbar,** C. F. Bank-note question. 23 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 7, 1893, p. 55.)—National banking system. 26 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 1.)—**Eckels,** J. H. The government and the banks. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 437.)—Protection of bank depositors. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 564.)—**Forgan,** J. B. Practical effect of the present banking law. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 261.)—**Graybill,** J. M. National bank examiners criticised. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 638.)—**Harter,** M. D. American banking and the money supply of the future. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 559.)—Plan for a permanent bank system. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 186.)—**Hepburn,** A. B. National banking and the clearing house. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 365.)—State and national bank circulation. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 573.)—**Heyn,** E. T. Postal savings banks. 30 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 8, 1896, p. 461.)—**Knox,** J. J. Bank circulation and free coinage. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 772.)—Future of the national banking system. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 29.)—**Lacey,** E. S. Can our national banks be made safer? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 150.)—**Ladenburg,** A. Some suggestions on currency and banking. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 513.)—**McMaster,** J. B. Wildcat banking in the teens. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 331.)—**National bank;** its necessity and most advisable form. 36 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)—Defects of the **national banking system.** 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 419.)—**Paine,** W. S. Silver and the savings banks. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 345.)—**Rhoades,** J. H. Boons and banes of free silver. II. Warning to savings bank depositors. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 177.)—**Roberts,** G. E. Government deposits in banks. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 1.)—**Scott,** F. J., and others. Our national banking system. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 197.)—**Sprague,** O. M. W. Branch banking in the U. S. 23 pp. (*Quart. of Econ.* v. 17, 1903, p. 242.)—**Stone,** D. M. Repeal of the state bank tax. 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 725.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Banks of issue in the U. S. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 182.)—**Tait,** J. S. National bank embezzlements. The many roofed bank. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 590.)—**Townsend,** J. P., and Smith, C. H. Free silver and the savings banks. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 347.)—**Tucker,** G. On banks of circulation. 30 pp. (*Essays*, p. 209.)—**Walker,** J. H. Banking and treasury system of the U. S. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 329.)—Banking system—old and new. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 581.)—**Webster,** D. Presidential veto of the United States bank bill. 19 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 320.)—**Wharton,** F. Banking and the Bank of the U. S. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 1.)—**White,** H. National and state banks. 30 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 529.)—Plan for a permanent bank system. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 477.)—**Williams,** H. W. Money and bank credits in the U. S. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 5, 1895, p. 531.)

See also under Finance.

United States, *Bibliography.*

CLARKE, R., and Co. Bibliotheca Americana, 1875, 76, 78, 79, 83, 86, 93. 1875–93, 7 v. W.24

—— EVANS, C. American bibliography. A chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets, and periodical publications printed in the United States of America, 1639–1820. V. 1. 1639–1729. 1903. L.121

—— GRIFFIN, A. P. C. Bibliography of the historical publications issued by the New England states. 1895. W.55

—— HARPER, F. P. Bibliotheca Americana. 1899. L.56

—— SABIN, J. Dictionary of books relating to America. 1868–92, 20 v. W. 67

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. United States of America. 9 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 206; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 286.)

See also **America,** *Bibliography.*—**North America,** *Bibliography.*

United States, *Biography.*

ADAMS, O. F. Dictionary of American authors. 1897. L.56

The same. 1901. L.56

—— AMERICAN MEN OF ENERGY. 1900. 4736

—— AMERICAN RELIGIOUS LEADERS. 1890, 3 v. 3765

—— BANCROFT, H. H. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. 1891–92, 8v. 4596

—— BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Our American artists. 1879–81, 2 v. —1713

—— BROWN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Lamb's biographical dictionary of the United States. 1900–03, 7 v. R. 55

—— BURNLEY, J. Millionaires and kings of enterprise : the marvellous careers of some Americans. 1901. 4711

—— BUSBEY, T. A. Biographical directory of the railway officials of America, 1887, 93. 1887–93, 2 v. 1103

—— CAFFIN, C. H. American masters of painting. 1902. —1765

—— GRISWOLD, H. T. Home life of great authors. 1887. 3796

—— GRISWOLD, R. W. Prose writers of America. 1847. 2132

—— HALE, E. E. Memories of a hundred years. 1902, 2 v. .2645

—— HALSEY, F. W. (*Ed.*) American authors and their homes. 1901. .2247

—— —— (*Ed.*) Women authors of our day in their homes. 1903. .2247

—— HAMERSLEY, L. R. Records of living officers of the United States army. 1884. 1185

—— HARKINS, E. F. Little pilgrimages among the men who have written books. 1902–03, 2 v. .2247

—— HART, C. H. Browere's life masks of great Americans. 1899. 3754

—— HEITMAN, F. B. Historical register and dictionary of the United States army, 1789–1903. 1903, 2 v. 1152

—— —— Historical register of officers of the Continental army during the war of the Revolution, April, 1775, to Dec. 1788. 1893. 1104

—— HIGGINSON, T. W. Contemporaries. 1899. 3732

—— HOWE, M. A. DeW. American bookmen : sketches, chiefly biographical, of certain writers of the nineteenth century. 1898. 3752

—— HOWELLS, W. D. Literary friends and acquaintance. 1900. .2244

—— HUTTON, L. (*Ed.*) American actor series. 1881–82, 4 v. 3891

—— JONES, F. O. (*Ed.*) Handbook of American music and musicians, containing biographies of American musicians . . . 1887. —2755

—— KIRK, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1891, 2 v. L.91

—— KNAPP, S. L. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. 1821. 3793

—— KOBBÉ, G. Famous actors and actresses and their homes. 1903. .3316

—— LAMBERT, J. Travels through Canada and the United States of America, 1806–08. To which are added, biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States. 1816, 2 v. .2476

—— LEONARD, J. W. (*Ed.*) Who's who in America. 1899–1900. [1899.] L.56

The same. 1901–02. [1901.] L.56

The same. 1903–05. [1903.] L.56

—— LONGACRE, J. B., and HERRING, J. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 1852–53, 4 v. 4741

—— MCCABE, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made ; or, the struggles and triumphs of our self-made men. 1871. 3706

—— MCWATTERS, G. S. (*Ed.*) Detectives of Europe and America. 1883. .—2345

—— MATTHEWS, J. B., and HUTTON, L. (*Eds.*) Actors and actresses of Gt. Britain and the United States from the days of David Garrick to the present time. 1886, 5 v. 3316

—— MAURY, S. M. Statesmen of America in 1846. 1847. 4752

—— MORSE, J. T., *Jr.* American statesmen. 1882–1900, 31 v. 3777

—— NATIONAL CYCLOPAEDIA of American biography. 1893–1901, 11 v. R.115

—— NEVIN, A., and others (*Eds.*) Encyclopaedia of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. 1884. 1141

—— POE, E. A. Literati : some honest opinions about autorial merits and demerits . . . 1850. 2222

The same. 1895. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8.) 4125

—— POWELL, T. Living authors of America. 1850. 3706

—— POWELL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Officers of the army and navy (volunteer) who served in the Civil war. 1893. 1151

—— —— and SHIPPEN, E. (*Eds.*) Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil war. 1892. 1151

—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* The strenuous life : essays and addresses. 1903. (*Compl. writings.*) .2245

—— —— and LODGE, H. C. Hero tales from American history. 1903. .2255

—— SCHROEDER, J. F. Washington und die helden der Revolution. [1857], 2 v. .2651

—— SCOTT, H. W. Distinguished American lawyers, with their struggles and triumphs in the forum. 1891. 4771

—— STEDMAN, E. C. Poets of America. 1885. 1346

—— — (*Ed.*) American anthology, 1787–1899. [With biographical notes.] 1900. 1322

—— THACHER, J. Military journal . . . to which is added, an appendix, containing biographical sketches of several general officers. 1827. .2627

—— THOMPSON, R. W. Recollections of sixteen Presidents; from Washington to Lincoln. 1894, 2 v. 4771

—— TRENT, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. [1897.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 13.) —1372

—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the artists. 1870. —17C6

—— UPTON, *Mrs.* H. T. Our early Presidents, their wives and children, from Washington to Jackson. [1890.] 3763

—— VEDDER, H. C. American writers of today. 1895. 2251

—— WARNER, C. D. (*Ed.*) American men of letters. 1882–96, 16 v. 3777

—— WHIPPLE, E. P. Recollections of eminent men. 1886. 3796

—— WILSON, J. G. (*Ed.*) Presidents of the United States, 1789–1894. 1894. 4754

—— WOMEN of colonial and Revolutionary times. 1896–97, 6 v. 4743

—— YOUNG, J. R. Men and memories: personal reminiscences. [1901.] 2715

—— **Anti-slavery history** and biography. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 268.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Egle,** W. H. Biographical sketches of the members of the Constitutional Convention. 66 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 96, 194, 319, 438; v. 4, 1880, pp. 89, 225, 361.)—**French,** J. R. Reminiscences of famous Americans. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 226.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Early American Presidents. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 548.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Unsuccessful candidates for the Presidency of the nation. 51 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, pp. 385, 481.)—**Lusk,** H. H. American women and American literature. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 503.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Presidents of the U. S. 10 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 2027.)—**Smith,** G. American statesmen. 48 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, pp. 93, 881; v. 24, 1888, p. 262.)—**Wilson,** W. Calendar of great Americans. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 715.)

See also **Biography** under the names of states.

United States, Biography, *Periodicals.*

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. N. Y., 1870–1903. 34 v. in 30. .2644

—— PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE of history and biography. Phila., 1877–1901. 25 v. .2616

United States, *Birds.*

BAILEY, F. M. Handbook of birds of the western United States. 1902. .—2617

—— BAIRD, S. F., and others. Water birds of North America. 1884, 2 v. (Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool. *Mem.* v. 12, 13.) —2613

—— BARROWS, W. B. English sparrow (Passer domesticus) in North America, especially in its relations to agriculture. 1889. (U. S. Ornithol. and Mammal. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4534

—— — and SCHWARZ, E. A. Common crow of the United States. 1895. (U. S. Ornithol. and Mammal Div. of, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4533

—— BEAL, F. E. L. Some common birds in their relation to agriculture. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 54.) —4553

—— BENDIRE, C. Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. 1892–95, 2 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 28, 32.) —2531

—— CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird studies with a camera. 1900. .—2617

—— — Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common birds. 1901. .—2617

—— — Color key to North American birds. 1903. .—2616

—— CORY, C. B. Birds of eastern North America known to occur east of the ninetieth meridian. Key to the families and species. 1899, 2 v. .—2625

—— — Birds of the Bahama islands, containing many birds new to the islands and a number of undescribed winter plumages of North American birds. 1890. .—2612

—— COUES, E. Key to North American birds. 1903, 2 v. .—2613

—— DAVIE, O. Nests and eggs of North American birds. 1889. —2656

—— DOUBLEDAY, *Mrs.* N. De G. (N. Blanchan, *pseud.*) How to attract the birds, and other talks about bird neighbours. 1902. .—2616

— DUGMORE, A. R. Bird homes: the nests, eggs, and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the eastern United States. 1900. .—2613

—— ELLIOT, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. 1897. .—2627

—— — North American shore birds. 1895. .—2617

—— — Wild fowl of the United States. 1898. .—2617

—— FISHER, A. K. Hawks and owls from the standpoint of the farmer. 1895. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept.*) —4544

—— — Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. 1893. (U. S. Ornithol. and Mammal. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 3.) —2656

—— GENTRY, T. G. Nests and eggs of birds of the United States. [1882.] .—2612

—— HERBERT, H. W. (F. Forester, *pseud.*) Frank Forester's field sports of the United States and British provinces of North America. 1849, 2 v. —1796

—— HERRICK, F. H. Home life of wild birds: a new method of the study and photography of birds. 1901. .—2623

—— NUTTALL, T. Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. 1903. .—2616

—— PALMER, T. S. Legislation for the protection of birds other than game birds. 1900. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4534

The same. 1902. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 12, revised ed.) —4534

—— RIDGWAY, R. Birds of North and middle America. 1901-02, 2 pts. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 50.) —3533

—— — Manual of North American birds. 1896. .—2625

—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Hunting trips of a ranchman. 1900. —1795

The same. 1902, 2 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2255

—— SCOTT, W. E. D. Bird studies; an account of the land birds of eastern North America. 1898. .—2612

—— — Story of a bird lover. 1903. .—2617

—— STUDER, J. H. Popular ornithology. Birds of North America. 1878. —2621

—— UNITED STATES. Ornithology and Mammalogy, Division of. Bulletins. 1888-96, 2 v. 3 nos. —2656

—— — Report for 1893. 1894. —4533

—— WEED, C. M., and DEARBORN, N. Birds in their relations to man: a manual of economic ornithology for the United States and Canada. 1903. .—2616

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— **Bradley**, A. G. Quail-shooting in America. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 451.)—**Burroughs**, J. English and American song birds. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 357.)—Songs of American birds. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 719.)—**Fay**, G. Preservation of our game and fish. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 642.)—**Skinner**, C. M. Small voices of the town. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 550.)—**Worth**, J. Lives and loves of North American birds. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 586.)

See also **Birds** under the names of states.

United States, *Botany.*

ATKINSON, G. F. Studies of American fungi. Mushrooms edible, poisonous, etc. 1901. .—2695

—— BAILEY, L. H., and MILLER, W. (*Eds.*) Cyclopedia of American horticulture. 1900-02, 4 v. .—2601

—— BRITTON, N. L., and BROWN, A. Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions. 1896-98, 3 v. .—2672

—— CHESNUT, V. K. Principal poisonous plants of the United States. 1898. (U. S. Botany, Div. of. *Bull.* no. 20.) —4553

—— — Thirty poisonous plants of the United States. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 86.) —4553

—— COBBETT, W. American gardener. 1846. —4697

—— COULTER, J. M., and ROSE, J. N. Contributions from the U. S. National herbarium, v. 7, no. 1. Monograph of the North American umbelliferae. 1900. (*U. S. Botany, Div. of.*) —4553

—— COVILLE, F. V. Report of the botanist for 1893. 1894. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept.*) —4533

—— DEWEY, L. H. Legislation against weeds. 1896. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4553

—— — Russian thistle: its history as a weed in the United States, with an account of the means available for its eradication. 1894. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4553

—— DODGE, C. R. Report on the leaf fibers of the United States. 1893. (U. S. Fiber Investigations, Office of, *Rept.* no. 5.) —4533

—— DOUBLEDAY, *Mrs.* N. De G. (N. Blanchan, *pseud.*) Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. 1900. —4673

—— ELLIS, J. B., and EVERHART, B. M. North American pyrenomycetes: a contribution to mycologic botany. 1892. —2663

—— GIBSON, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests. 1901. .—2655

—— GRAY, A. Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 1890. —2666

—— — Synoptical flora of North America: the gamopetalae. 1886. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 31.) .—3445

—— HENDERSON, J. Hand-book of the grasses of Gt. Britain and America. 1875. .—2697

—— KEELER, H. L. Our northern shrubs, and how to identify them: a handbook for the nature-lover. 1903. .—2697

—— LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F. American grasses. 1897. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4553

The same, revised ed. 1898-99, 2 pts. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* nos. 7, 17.) —4553

—— — American grasses. III. Descriptions of the tribes and genera. 1900. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4553

—— — Economic grasses. 1898. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4553

—— — Useful and ornamental grasses. 1896. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, Bull. no. 3.) —4553

—— — and MERRILL, E. D. Studies on American grasses. North American species of chaetochloa. 1900. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 21.) —4553

—— — and others. Studies on American grasses. 1897-1900, 4 nos. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* nos. 4, 8, 11, 24.) —4553

—— LOUNSBERRY, A. Southern wild flowers and trees. [1901.] .—2696

—— MACBRIDE, T. H. North American slime-moulds. 1899. —2674

—— McIlvaine, C., and Macadam, R. K. Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and poisonous: one thousand American fungi. 1900. .—2602

—— Merrill, E. D. North American species of spartina. 1902. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4544

—— Muhlenberg, D. H. Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americae septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. 1817. .—2695

—— Newhall, C. S. Shrubs of northeastern America. 1897. —2603

—— — Vines of northeastern America. 1897. —2603

—— Palmer, J. A., *Jr.* Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. 1885. —2692

—— Peck, C. H. Boleti of the United States. 1889. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 8.) —4624

—— Shear, C. L. Studies on American grasses. Revision of the North American species of bromus occurring north of Mexico. 1900. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 23.) —4553

—— Small, J. K. Flora of the southeastern United States. 1903. .—2692

—— Smith, E. F. Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases. A compilation of the laws of the United States and Canada. 1896. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4533

—— Smith, J. G. Studies on American grasses: a synopsis of the genus sitanion. 1899. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4553

—— Taylor, T. Eight edible and twelve poisonous mushrooms of the United States, with directions for the culture and culinary preparation of the edible species. 1893. (U. S. Micros. Div. of, *Food products*, II.) —4533

—— — Four edible mushrooms of the United States. 1893. (U. S. Micros. Div. of, *Food products*, III.) —4533

—— — Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States, with directions for their identification and their preparation as food. 1893; 1894. (U. S. Micros. Div. of, *Food products*, I.) —4533

—— United States. Botany, Division of. Bulletins. 1888–1901, 16 nos. —4553

—— — Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium. 1891–1902, 7 v. —4553

—— — Report of the botanist for 1893. 1894. —4533

—— Vasey, G. Agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States; and such foreign kinds as have been introduced. 1889. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Spec. bull.*) —4553

—— — Illustrations of North American grasses. V. 2. Grasses of the Pacific slope. 1893. (*U. S. Botany, Div. of.*) —4552

—— — and Gallow, B. T. Record of some of the work of the Division [of Botany]. 1889. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 8.) —4553

—— Waters, C. E. Ferns: a manual for the northeastern states, with analytical keys based on the stalks and on the fructification. 1903. .—2682

—— Wolle, F. Desmids of the United States and list of American pediastrums. 1892. —2683

—— — Diatomaceae of North America. 1890. —2683

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. American jottings. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 721.)—**Farlow,** W. G. Botany. 14 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 697.)—**Fewkes,** J. W. Contribution to ethnobotany. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 14.)—**Gray,** A. Analogy between the flora of Japan and that of the U. S. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 135.)—Remarks concerning the flora of North America. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 24, 1882, p. 321.)—**Hooker,** *Sir* J. D. Distribution of the North American flora. 16 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 155.)—**Norton,** J. B. S. Notes on some plants of the southwestern U. S. 7 pp. 4 pl. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 12, 1902, p. 35.)—**Wallace,** A. R. English and American flowers. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 525, 796.)

See also **United States,** *Trees and forestry.*

Also **Botany** under the names of states.

United States, Botany, *Periodicals.*

Botanical Gazette. Crawfordsville, 1876–1903. 35 v. in 30. .—2666

—— Garden and Forest. N. Y., 1888–97. 10 v. —4641

—— Journal of mycology. Ed. by W. A. Kellerman, J. B. Ellis, and B. M. Everhart. Manhattan, Kans. 1885–88, 4 v. in 1. .—2665

—— Journal of mycology: devoted especially to the study of fungi in their relation to plant diseases. [Ed. by B. T. Galloway and others.] V. 7, nos. 3, 4. Washington, 1893–94. 2 nos. (*U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of.*) —4533

—— Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. N. Y. and Lancaster. 1870–1903, 30 v. in 23. —3664

United States, *Boundaries.*

Baker, M. Survey of the northwestern boundary of the United States, 1857–61. 1900. (U. S. Geol. surv. *Bull.* no. 174.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 55.)

—— Gannett, H. Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with an outline of the history of all important changes of territory. 1900. (U. S. Geol. surv. *Bull.* no. 171.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 5.)

—— United States. Mexican Boundary Commission. Report upon the survey and remarking of the boundary between the United States and Mexico west of the Rio Grande,

1891–96. 1897–98, 2 pts., with album and atlas. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 23–25.)

— **Hill**, A. J. How the Mississippi river and the Lake of the Woods became instrumental in the establishment of the northwestern boundary of the U. S. 48 pp. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1893, p. 305.)—**Kilby**, W. H. Story of the boundary line. 55 pp. 2 maps. (*In his* Eastport and Passamaquoddy, p. 82.)—**Long**, G. Northeastern boundary of the U. S. 21 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 427.)—**Poor**, J. A. The northeastern boundary. 35 pp. (*In his* First international railway, p. 176.)

United States, *Canals.*

ADAMS, H. C. Report on transportation business in the United States at the eleventh census, 1890. 1892, 3 pts. (*U. S.* 11 *Census.*) —3372

The same. 1894, 1 v. in 2 pts. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 11.)

— INTERNATIONAL DEEP WATERWAYS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the first annual convention, Sept. 24–26, 1895. [1895.] —3754

— MARSHALL, W. L. Survey of water-way from Lake Michigan to the Illinois river. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 33.)

— NEWCOMB, H. T. Changes in the rates of charge for railway and other transportation services. 1898. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Bull.* miscel. s. no. 15.) —4544

— UNITED STATES. Congress. Regulations concerning right of way for canals, ditches, and reservoirs over public lands and reservations. 1898. —2736

— UNITED STATES. Deep Waterways Commission. Report of the Board of Engineers on deep waterways between the great lakes and the Atlantic tide waters. 1900–01, 2 v. and atlas. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 71–73.)

— — Report prepared . . . Dec. 18–22, 1896. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 51.)

— UNITED STATES. Engineers, Corps of. Report of the examination which has been made by the board of engineers, with a view to internal improvement. 1825. (*Canal repts.* 1824–25.) —2725

— **Davis**, C. K. Our lake commerce and ways to the sea. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 729.)—**Ford**, A. H. Our neglected and prospective inland waterways. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 181.)—**Haupt**, L. M. Canals and their economic relation to transportation. 27 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, nos. 3, 4, p. 59.)—**James**, E. J. The canal and the railway, with a note on the development of railway passenger traffic. 53 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, nos. 3, 4, p. 5.)—**Latcha**, J. A. Railroads versus canals. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1898, p. 207.)—**Mather**, F. G. Water routes from the great northwest. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 415.)—**Purdy**, T. C. Canals. 44 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 4, p. 725.)—**Symons**, T. W. Canals from the great lakes to the sea. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 202.)

See also **Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Co.—Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co.—Maryland,** *Canals.*—**New York,** *State, Canals.*—**United States,** *Commerce and navigation.*

United States, *Census. See under* Census Office, p. 4787.

United States, *Chinese immigration. See under* Immigration.

United States, *Church history.*

BACON, L. W. History of American Christianity. 1897. (*Am. Ch. Hist. S.*) —4103

— BROWN, J. Compendious history of the British churches in England . . . and America. 1823, 2 v. .—2203

— CALDECOTT, A. Philosophy of religion in England and America. 1901. .—2246

— CASWALL, H. America, and the American church. 1839. —1265

— COBB, S. H. Rise of religious liberty in America: a history. 1902. .—2266

— COLEMAN, C. B. T., and others. Historic churches of America: their romance and their history. n. d. 2 v. .—2271

— CROSS, A. L. The Anglican episcopate and the American colonies. 1902. (*Harvard hist. studies*, v. 9.) .2425

— HAWKS, F. L. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States of America. 1836–39, 2 v. —4162

— MAYER, B. Calvert and Penn; or, the growth of civil and religious liberty in America. 1852. 3503

— MORSE, S. F. B. Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. 1844. .2657

— **Abbott**, L. Growth of religious tolerance in the U. S. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 653.)—**Carroll**, H. K. What the census of the churches shows. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 529.)—**Chapman**, T. J. Religious movement of 1800. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 426.)—**Dillard**, R. Declaration of independence by a colonial church. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 401.)—**Eggleston**, E. Church and meeting-house before the Revolution. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 901.)—**Goblet d'Alviella**, E., *Comte.* Origines et le développement du rationalisme religieux aux Etats-Unis. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 627.)—**Mothon**, A. L. Législation des Etats-Unis et les corporations religieuses. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 22.)—**Patterson**, C. S. Christianity the conservator of American civilization. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 855.)—Development of **religious liberty** in America. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 38.)—**Schaff**, P. The American chapter in church history—the relationship of church and state in the U. S. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, pp. 289, 390.)—Church and state in the U. S. 161 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1887, p. 389.)—**Sedgwick**, H. D., *Jr.* The U. S. and Rome. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 445.)—**Shields**, C. W. United churches in the U. S. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 74; v. 13, 1888, p. 254.)—**Thwing**, C. F. Position and character of the American clergy. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 246.)—**Wright**, G. F. Country church. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 267.)

See also the names of denominations and sects; *as* **Baptists.—Catholic Church in the U. S.—Congregational Churches.—Friends or Quakers.—Lutheran Church.—Methodism.—Methodist Episcopal Church.—Mormons and Mormonism.—New Jerusalem Church.—Presbyterian**

Church.—Protestant Episcopal Church.—Reformed Episcopal Church.—Reformed Mennonite Church.—Reformed Presbyterian Church.—Unitarian Church, *etc.*

Also **New England,** *Church history;* and the names of states, *etc.*

United States, Church history, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. United States. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 32; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 46.)

United States, *Civil service.*

DE LAND, T. L. Tables showing the number of positions in the executive civil service of the United States, classified and unclassified, on June 30, 1896. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 52.)

—— EARLE, A. L. Our revenue system and the civil service. Shall they be reformed? 1878. (*Econom. monographs,* no. 5.) —1398

—— JENCKES, T. A. Civil service. Report, made to the House of Representatives of the United States, May 14, 1868. 1868. (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* no. 47.) .—2315

—— LOWELL, A. L. Colonial civil service. 1900. .—2326

—— UNITED STATES. Civil Service Commission. Annual reports, 1-19, 1883-1902. 1884-1902, 19 v. .—3314

Note.—Annual reports 4-8, and duplicates of 1-3, 9-18, are in the Senate and House docs. of the 48-57 Cong.

—— — Civil list: method of appointment and term and tenure of office. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

—— — Civil service act and revision of the civil service rules. 1896. .—3314

—— — Manual of examinations for the classified civil service of the United States. 1898; 1899. .—3314

—— — Schedule of examinations, and instructions to applicants. Classified civil service. 1897. .—3314

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on civil service and retrenchment. Examination of the civil service, and inquiry as to certain discharges. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate Reports,* v. 4.)

—— **Atkinson,** H. Civil service by special training. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 28, 1900, p. 293.)—**Bourne,** E. G. Trained colonial civil service. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 528.)—**Clark,** E. P. Does public life give long careers? 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 672.)—**Colonial civil service.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 70, 1900, p. 392.)—**Doyle,** J. T. Civil-service reform: a decade of the merit system. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 216.)—Civil-service reform again. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 638.)—**Eaton,** D. B. Two years of civil service reform. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 15.)—**Ferris,** W. M. Obstacles to civil-service reform. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 508.)—**Ford,** H. J, Political evolution and civil service reform. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 15, 1900, p. 145.)—**Foster,** E. Colonial civil service. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 85, 1900, p. 710.)—**Foulke,** W. D. Civil service in our new dependencies. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 340.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Danger of an office-holding aristocracy. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 287.)—Public opinion and the civil service. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 237.)—United States. Senate. 54 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on civil service and retrenchment. Report [on] civil service in **government printing office.** 58 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 5.)—**Green,** G. W. Facts about civil service reform. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 486.)—**Hunt,** G. Office-seeking during Jefferson's administration. 22 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1898, p. 270.)—Office-seeking during the administration of John Adams. 21 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1897, p. 241.)—Office-seeking during Washington's administration. 14 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 270.)—**Johnson,** J. F. Is civil service reform in peril? 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 678.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Civil service. 13 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party,* p. 294.)—Why patronage in offices is un-American. 24 pp. (*Hist. and polit. essays,* p. 114.)—**Low,** A. M. Does government service pay? 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 29, 1900, p. 623.)—**Lyman,** C. Ten years of civil service reform. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 571.)—**McMahon,** R. R. Use and abuse of civil-service reform. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 607.)—**Morton,** O. T. Some popular objections to civil service reform. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, pp. 433, 671.)—**Nelson,** H. L. The purpose of civil service reform. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 30, 1901, p. 608.)—**Newcombe,** H. T. Crisis of civil service reform. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 196.)—**Pope,** J. Common-sense and civil-service reform. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 265.)—**Postmaster's experience** of civil service reform. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 796.)—**Rice,** W. G. Improvement of the civil service. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 602.)—**Rogers,** S. S. George W. Curtis and civil service reform. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 15.)—**Roosevelt,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* Merit system versus the patronage system. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, p. 628.)—An object lesson in civil service reform. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 252.)—Present status of civil service reform. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 239.)—Six years of civil-service reform. 29 pp. (*In his* American ideals, v. 1, p. 147.)—**Smith,** W. F. A new executive department. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 296.)—**Swift,** L. B. Civil-service reform: a review of two administrations. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 201.) **Underwood,** O. W. The corrupting power of public patronage. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 31, 1901, p. 557.)—**Veazey,** D. Radical defect in our civil service law. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 586.)

United States, *Civilization.*

ELIOT, C. W. American contributions to civilization. 1897. 2201

—— TENNER, A. (*Ed.*) Amerika. Der heutige standpunkt der kultur in den Vereinigten Staaten. 1886. .2642

—— **Abbott,** F. M. Have Americans any social standards? 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 609.)—**Arnold,** M. Civilisation in the U. S. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 481.)—**Brock,** S. G. Advance of the U. S. during 100 years. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 116.)—**Civilisation,** social order, and morality in the U. S. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 617.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Five American contributions to civilization. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 433.)—**Emerson,** R. W. American civilization. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 275.)—**Hyde,** A. H. Foreign element in American civilization. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 52, 1898, p. 387.)—**Jameson,** J. A. Is our civilization perishable? Shall our civilization be preserved? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, pp. 206, 336.)—**Norton,** C. E. Some aspects of civilization in America. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 641.)—**Patterson,** C. S. Christianity the conservator of American civilization. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 855.)—**Van Brunt,** H. Columbian exposition and American civilization. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 577.)

United States, *Climate.*

FASSIG, O. L. Types of March weather in the United States. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1899.) .—2363

—— FRANKENFIELD, H. C. Vertical gradients of temperature, humidity, and wind direction. 1899. (*U. S. Weather Bureau.*) —2472

—— GREELEY, A. W., and GLASSFORD, W. A. Report on the climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to questions of irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. 1891. (*U. S. 51 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* no. 287.) —2492

—— HARRINGTON, M. W. Rainfall and snow of the United States, compiled to the end of 1891. 1894, 2 v. (*U. S. Weather Bureau.*) —2472

—— HENRY, J. Meteorology in its connection with agriculture. 1886. (*Sci. writings*, v. 2: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.) .—3445

—— MCADIE, A. Mean temperatures and their corrections in the United States. 1891. (*U. S. Signal Office.*) —3492

—— MOORE, W. L. Some climatic features of the arid regions. 1896. (*U. S. Weather Bureau.*) —2472

—— UNITED STATES. Naval Observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations made during 1861–92. 1862–99, 32 v. —3491

Note.—The Observations for 1881–92 are also in the Senate and House docs. of the 48–56 Cong.

—— — Meteorological observations and results, 1888–90. 1892–94, 3 v. —3401

The same. 1893–1902. 1903. (*Publications*, 2 s. v. 5.) —3401

—— Observations, 1887. Appendix 3. Meteorological observations and results, 1883–87. 1891. —3401

—— UNITED STATES. Signal Office. Charts showing the isobars, isotherms, and winds in the United States for each month from Jan. 1871, to Dec. 1873. 1891. —3492

—— UNITED STATES. Weather Bureau. Bulletins. 1892–1903, 25 nos. in 27. —2472

—— — Reports of the Chief of the Weather Bureau, 1891, 91–92, 92, 93, 95. 1892–95, 5 nos. —2472

Note.—The Reports for 1892–1901, including duplicates of those enumerated above, excepting 1891, are in the House docs. of the 52–57 Cong.

—— WILLIAMSON, H. Observations on the climate in different parts of America . . . 1811. —2486

—— **Abbe**, C. Is our climate changing? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 678.)—**Henry**, J. On the application of the telegraph to the premonition of weather changes; Systematic meteorology in the U. S. 16 pp. (*Sci. writings*, v. 2, pp. 438, 446: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)

United States, *Colonies. See under* Insular possessions and territories.

United States, *Commerce and navigation.*

ABBOT, W. J. American merchant ships and sailors. 1902. —2782

—— ADAMS, H. C. Report on transportation business in the United States at the eleventh census, 1890. 1892, 3 pts. (*U. S. 11 Census.*) —3372

The same. 1894, 1 v. in 2 pts. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 11.)

—— ANDREWS, M. P. (*Ed.*) Laws of the United States relating to customs, together with portions of certain commercial treaties. 1899. .—2316

—— BAKER, R. S. Our new prosperity. 1900. .—2354

—— BATES, W. W. American navigation; the political history of its rise and ruin and the proper means for its encouragement. 1902. .2646

—— BIGELOW, W. D. Pure-food laws of European countries affecting American exports. 1901. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 61.) —4553

—— BRADFORD, G. Table of depths for channels and harbors, coasts of the United States. 1900. (U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. *Bull.* no. 36.) —2762

—— BURTON, T. E. Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. .—2347

—— CHAMBON, (—). Commerce de l'Amérique par Marseille. 1764, 2 v. —2304

—— CHITTENDEN, H. M. American fur trade of the far west. 1902, 3 v. .2485

—— — History of early steamboat navigation on the Missouri river. 1903, 2 v. (*Am. Explorers S.* 4.) —2774

—— CONANT, C. A. United States in the orient. 1900. .—2357

—— CROCKER, U. H. Cause of hard times. 1896. —1397

—— — Over-production and commercial distress. 1887. —1395

—— EDWARDS, B. Thoughts on the late proceedings of government, respecting the trade of the West India islands with the United States of North America. 1784. —2394

—— EVANS, C. H. Imports: duties from 1867 to 1883 inclusive. A compilation of foreign commodities imported and entered for consumption in the United States. 1884. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24.)

—— — Imports and exports. Pt. 1. Imports, 1867–93, inclusive. A compilation of foreign commodities imported and entered for consumption in the United States. 1894. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)

—— — Imports and exports. Pt. 2. Exports, domestic and foreign, from the American colonies to Gt. Britain, 1697–1789, inclusive. Exports, domestic, from the United States to all countries, 1789–1893, inclusive. 1894. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)

—— FRANKLIN, W. S., and others. Report upon the intensity of lights to be used by the merchant marine as anchor and running lights. [1891.] (*U. S. Light-house Board.*) —4735

—— GOULD, E. W. Fifty years on the Mississippi; or, Gould's history of river navigation. 1889. —2763

—— GRINNELL, W. M. Regeneration of the United States: a forecast of its industrial evolution. 1899. (*Questions of the day.*) .—2305

—— HITCHCOCK, F. H. Agricultural exports of the United States, by countries, 1895–99. 1900. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4553

—— — Agricultural imports of the United States, by countries, 1895–99. 1900. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 21.) —4553

—— — Distribution of the agricultural exports of the United States, 1894–98. 1899. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4553

—— — Distribution of the agricultural exports of the United States, 1897–1901. 1902. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 29.) —4553

—— — Foreign markets for American agricultural products. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Rept.* no. 67.) —4544

—— — Our foreign trade in agricultural products, 1890–1901. 1898–1902, 5 nos. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* nos. 10, 15, 19, 23, 27.) —4553

—— — Our trade with Japan, China, and Hongkong, 1889–99. 1900. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4553

—— — Our trade with Scandinavia, 1890–1900. 1901. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4553

—— — Our trade with Spain, 1888–97. 1898. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4553

—— — Sources of the agricultural imports of the United States, 1894–1901. 1900–02, 2 nos. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* nos. 17, 28.) —4553

—— — World's markets for American products: Norway and Sweden. 1889–98, 3 nos. (U. S. Foreign Markets, Sec. of, *Bull.* nos. 7, 8, 8 revised ed.) —4553

—— INMAN, H. Old Santa Fé trail: the story of a great highway. 1897. .2486

—— — and CODY, W. F. Great Salt Lake trail. 1898. .2486

—— INTERNATIONAL DEEP WATERWAYS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the first annual convention, Sept. 24–26, 1895. [1895.] —3754

—— LARPENTEUR, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, 1833–72. 1898, 2 v. .2485

—— LAWSON, W. R. American industrial problems. 1903. .—2353

—— MARINE REVIEW PUBLISHING CO. Blue book of American shipping. 1902. —2782

—— MORRISON, J. H. History of American steam navigation. 1903. —2774

—— PETERS, E. T. Recent features of our foreign trade. 1894. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Rept.* miscel. s. no. 8.) —4544

—— ROMERO, M. Mexico and the United States: a study of subjects affecting the political, economical, and social relations. 1898. .2634

—— — (*Ed.*) Reciprocidad comercial entre México y los Estados Unidos. 1890. —3316

—— SALMON, D. E. Mexico as a market for purebred beef cattle from the United States. 1902. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 41.) —4543

—— SHALER, N. S. (*Ed.*) United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources, people, industries, manufactures, commerce. 1894, 2 v. .2655

—— STRUTHERS, J. (*Ed.*) Mineral industry, its statistics, technology, and trade in the United States and other countries to the end of 1901. V. 10. 1903. —3754

—— TROTTER, S. Geography of commerce: a text-book. 1903. (Herrick, C. A., *Macmillan's Commercial S.*) .—2396

—— UNITED STATES. Agriculture, Dept. of. Special report on the market for American horses in foreign countries. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— UNITED STATES. Animal Industry, Bureau of. Annual reports, 1–18. 1884–1901. 1885–1902, 12 v. —4666

Note.—With the exception of the 8–11 annual reports, these v. are in the House docs. of the 48–57 Cong.

—— — Bulletins. 1893–1903, 40 nos. —4543

—— UNITED STATES. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Tide tables for the years 1900–04. 1899–1903, 5 v. .—2403

—— — United States coast pilot. Atlantic coast. 1898–1903, 9 v. —4762

—— — United States coast pilot. Pacific coast. 1901. —4762

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Laws governing the steamboat-inspection service. Revised statutes of the United States as amended by various acts of Congress. Ed.: Dec. 18, 1900. 1900. .—2325

—— — Trust laws. Act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto, 1887–1903. 1903. .—2356

—— UNITED STATES. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Laws relative to the light-house establishment, passed 1899–1900. [1900.] —4735

—— UNITED STATES. 57 Cong. 2 sess. Laws relative to the light-house establishment, passed 1902–03. [1903.] —4735

—— UNITED STATES. Deep Waterways Commission. Report of the Board of Engineers on deep waterways between the great lakes and the Atlantic tide waters. 1900–01, 2 v. and atlas. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 71–73.)

—— — Report prepared . . . Dec. 18–22, 1896. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 51.)

—— UNITED STATES. Equipment, Bureau of. Table of distances in nautical and statute miles by the shortest navigable routes, as determined by the . . . Bureau of Equipment. 1900. —2785

—— UNITED STATES. Foreign Commerce, Bureau of. Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1885–91, 93–97. 1887–98, 11 v. —4325

Note.—The v. for 1855–1901, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Senate and House docs. of the 34–57 Cong.

—— — Exports declared for the United States during the four quarters of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1899. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 103.)

—— — Exports declared for the United States during the four quarters of the fiscal years ended June 30, 1900, 02. 1901–03, 2 nos. —4326

—— — Exports declared for the United States . . . June 30, 1900, to March 31, 1902, and for the four quarters ended June 30, 1900, June 30, 1901. 1900–02, 10 nos. in 2 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 58.)

—— — Special consular reports. American lumber in foreign markets. 1897. —4303

—— — Special consular reports. Extension of markets for American flour. 1897. —4303

—— — Special consular reports. Foreign markets for American coal. 1900. —4303

—— UNITED STATES. Foreign markets, Section of. Bulletins. 1895–1903, 33 nos. —4553

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 54 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on ways and means. Report, concerning reciprocity and commercial treaties. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc. repts.* v. 10.)

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports. 1900–02, 19 v. in 17. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 93–95; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 94, 95; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 71–82.)

—— UNITED STATES. Interior Dept. Official register, containing a list of the offices and employés in the civil, military, and naval service, 1889, 91, 93, together with a list of vessels belonging to the United States. 1890–94, 6 v. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 5, 6; 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27, 28; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, 3.)

The same. 1895, 97, 99, 1901, 03. 1895–1903, 9 v. —4501

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— UNITED STATES. Internal Revenue, Office of. Regulations and instructions relating to the transportation and exportation of distilled spirits in bond without payment of tax. 1899. —4552

—— UNITED STATES. Interstate Commerce Commission. Annual reports, 1–5, 8, 10–16. 1887–1902, 13 v. —4324

Note.—Annual reports 6, 7, 9, are in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 50. Duplicates of the others are in the Senate and House docs. of the 50–57 Cong.

—— — Investigation of grain rates at Missouri river points. [1897.] (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— UNITED STATES. Life-Saving Service. Annual reports of the operations, 1876–1903. 1876–1904, 28 v. —3365

Note.—Also in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— UNITED STATES. Light-House Board. Annual reports, 1872, 74, 76–1903. 1872–1903, 30 v. —4735

Note.—The Reports for 1852–1903, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— UNITED STATES. Nautical Almanac Office. American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1855–83, 85–1907. 1852–1903, 52 v. —2463

Note.—The v. for 1899–1902 are in the House docs. of the 55–57 Cong. Duplicates of some of the others from 1886–98 are in the House docs. of the 47–55 Cong.

—— — Pacific coaster's nautical almanac for 1898–1903. 1897–1902, 6 v. —2474

—— UNITED STATES. Navigation, Bureau of. List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific ocean, whose positions are doubtful, or not found on the charts in general use. 1866. —2775

—— — Reports of the Commissioner of Navigation, 1885–87, 90, 93. 1885–93, 5 nos. —4325

Note.—The Reports for 1884–1902, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— — Twenty-fifth annual list of merchant vessels of the United States. 1893. —2764

Note.—The 26 annual list was not printed in the Congressional documents. The 27–33 annual lists, 1895–1901, are in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong.

—— UNITED STATES. Navy Dept. Regulations for the government of the coast signal service of the United States. 1898. —4552

—— UNITED STATES. Revenue Cutter Service. Report of the Chief of division. 1897. —4552

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, 1816, 17, 33, 41, 41–43, 45, 55; together with the names . . . of all the ships and vessels belonging to the United States. 1816–55, 7 v. —4435

—— UNITED STATES. Statistics, Bureau of. Annual report . . . upon the foreign commerce of the United States for 1892. 1892. —4325

—— — Annual review of the foreign commerce of the United States . . . for 1902. [1902.] —3382

—— — Coal trade of the United States. [1903.] —3382

—— — Commerce of Porto Rico with . . . the United States, and of the United States with Porto Rico, 1901. [1902.] .—3382

—— — Exports of domestic merchandise from the United States, 1902. [1903.] .—3382

—— — Finance, commerce, and immigration of the United States, Jan., Nov., Dec., 1895. 1895-96, 3 nos. —4372

—— — Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States, 1899-1902. 1900-03, 7 v. .—3372

Note.—1899, v. 1, is wanting. The Reports for 1878-1901, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the House docs. of the 45-57 Cong.

—— — Imported merchandise entered for consumption in the United States and duties collected thereon, 1827-1902. [1902-03], 2 nos. .—3382

—— — Imports and exports of merchandise into and from the United States, 1891-1902. [1901-03], 3 nos. .—3382

—— — Imports of merchandise into the United States, 1901, 02. [1902-03], 2 nos. .—3382

—— — Monthly summary of finance and commerce of the United States, Jan.-Mar. 1896. 1896, 3 nos. —4372

—— — Monthly summary of the imports and exports, [finance and commerce] of the United Stated, July 1895-June, 1902. 1896-1902, 16 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 83, 84; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 33, 34; 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 11, 12; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 76, 77; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 44, 45; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 55, 56; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 45-48.)

The same for April, May, Aug., Nov., 1901; Jan.-May, 1902. 1901-02, 9 nos. .—3382

—— — Quarterly reports . . . relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the United States, 1881-93. 1882-93, 48 nos. —4372

—— — Report on the internal commerce of the United States for 1890. 1891. —4326

Note.—The Reports for 1876, 79, 80, 82, 84-87, 89-91, are in the House docs. of the 44-52 Cong. They form the second parts of the Reports on the commerce and navigation of the United States.

—— — Statistical tables exhibiting the commerce of the United States with European countries from 1790 to 1890. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 26.)

—— — Summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States, July, 1893-Dec., 1894. 1893-95, 18 nos. —4372

—— UNITED STATES. Steamboat-Inspection Service. Annual reports of the Supervising Inspector-General, 1899, 1900. 1899-1900, 2 nos. —2774

—— — General rules and regulations. [1900.] —2774

—— — List of masters, mates, pilots, and engineers of merchant, steam, and other motor vessels, licensed during . . . 1897. 1898. —2774

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Revised regulations governing the sampling and classification of imported sugars and molasses. 1899. —4552

—— ZEBALLOS, E. S. (*Ed.*) Reciprocidad comercial. Negociaciones entre Estados Unidos y la República Argentina. [1892]. —4627

—— **Adams,** B. Reciprocity or the alternative. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 145.)—**Atkinson,** E. Benefits of hard times. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 79.)—Commercialism. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 90, 1902, p. 517.)—Gold basis fixed by commerce itself. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 737.)—**Austin,** O. P. Our trade with Hawaii and Porto Rico. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 377.)—**Barnard,** C. Inland navigation of the U. S. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 353.)—**Bates,** W. W. The problem of an American marine. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 81.)—**Brock,** S. G. Advance of the U. S. during 100 years. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 116.)—**Bullock,** C. J. Theory of the balance of trade. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 111.)—**Burrows,** J. C. Our foreign trade. 12 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 219.)—**Cary,** C. China's complications and American trade. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 35.)—**Chamberlain,** E. T. Ocean transportation to eastern Asia. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 76.)—Our need of merchant vessels. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 150.)—The shipping subsidy bill. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 532.)—**Chapman,** J. J. Capture of government by commercialism. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 145.)—**Charlton,** J. American and Canadian trade relations. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 471.)—Reciprocity with Canada. 12 pp. (*Forum.* v. 32, 1902, p. 582.)—**Commerce** of the U. S. 38 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 132.)—**Cox,** H. American progress and British commerce. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 91.)—**Cramp,** C. H. American shipbuilding and commercial supremacy. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 387.)—British subsidies and American shipping. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 829.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Our commercial relations with Chili. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 359.)—**Davis,** C. K. Our lake commerce and ways to the sea. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 729.)—**Dingley,** N., *Jr.* American merchant marine. 12 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 207.)—How to restore American shipping. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 687.)—**Eddy,** U. D. Our chance for commercial supremacy. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 419.)—**Edwards,** C. R. Our trade with Cuba and the Philippines. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 370.)—**Eggleston,** E. Commerce in the colonies. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 234.)—**Emory,** F. Causes of our failure to develop South American trade. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 153.)—Foreign trade of the U. S. 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 625.)—**Fisher,** W. C. American trade regulations before 1789. 30 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 467.)—**Fitch,** C. H. Marine engines and steam vessels in the U. S. merchant service. 114 pp. 15 pl. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 22, p. 467.)—**Flint,** C. R. Business situation in the U. S. and the prospects for the future. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 381.)—Our export trade. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 290.)—**Foord,** J. Great lakes and our commercial supremacy. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 155.)—**Ford,** A. H. Our neglected and prospective inland waterways. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 181.)—**Ford,** W. C. Commercial relations of the U. S. with the far east. 24 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, Suppl. p. 107.)—Commercial superiority of the U. S. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 75.)—New opportunities for American commerce. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 321.)—Our trade with China. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 63.)—Trade policy with the colonies. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag*

v. 99, 1899, p. 293.)—**Turning of the tide.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 187.)—**Frye,** W. P. South-western commerce and gulf harbors. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 291.)—**Gibson,** E. J. Reciprocity and foreign trade. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 32, 1902, p. 466.)—**Gore,** J. H. Commercial relations of the U. S. and Germany. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 28, 1900, p. 493.)—**Halstead,** A. A neglected factor in our commercial expansion. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 20.)—**Hendricks,** A. Carrying trade of the great lakes. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 716.)—**Hill,** R. T. Commercial relations of the U. S. with the far east. 13 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, Suppl. p. 131.)—**Hobson,** R. P. America mistress of the seas. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 544.)—**Howe,** F. C. The end of an economic cycle. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 90, 1902, p. 611.)—**Howes,** O., *Jr.* American shipping interest. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 434.)—**Jernigan,** T. R. Hindrance to our foreign trade. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 438.)—**Johnson,** J. F. Our foreign trade and prosperity. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 102.)—**Kemble,** E. Shall we have free ships? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 85.)—**Kennedy,** J. P. Commerce and navigation. 59 pp. (*In his* Political miscellanies, v. 1.)—**Kidd,** B. United States and the control of the tropics. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 82, 1898, p. 721.)—**Latcha,** J. L. Cheap transportation in the U. S. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 592.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. P. Conditions for American commercial and financial supremacy. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 385.)—**Longley,** J. W. Reciprocity between the U. S. and Canada. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 401.)—**Lugrin,** C. H. Relations of the U. S. and Canada: a Canadian view. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 236.)—**Luzzatti,** L. Economic relations of the U. S. with Italy. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 247.)—**Lyman,** D. Impediments to our domestic commerce. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 652.)—Impediments to our foreign commerce. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 226.)—**McCreery,** W. B. American-Chilean trade. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 261.)—**Maclure,** A. America as a power. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 906.)—**Melville,** G. W. Our future on the Pacific—what we have there to hold and win. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 281.)—**Merry,** W. L. Commercial future of the Pacific states. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 410.)—**Mills,** R. Q. Reciprocity—why southward only? 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 268.)—**Mitchell,** R. Our trade with South America, with special reference to Brazil and the river Plate republics. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 796.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Thirty years of American trade. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 165, 1897, p. 572.)—**Munson,** L. E. A commercial union with Canada. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 1.)—Important sections of American **navigation acts.** 5 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections, illustr. econ. hist.* p. 515.)—**Nelson,** E. Argentine commerce with the U. S. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 171.)—**Newberry,** F. T. Our foreign trade. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 786.)—**Newcomb,** H. T. Opposition to railway pooling. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 321.)—**North,** E. P. American shipping—the disease and the remedy. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 566.)—**Osborne,** J. B. Expansion through reciprocity. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 88, 1901, p. 721.)—The work of the Reciprocity Commission. 18 pp. (*Forum,* v. 30, 1901, p. 394.)—**Payne,** S. E. Our merchant marine. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 240.)—**Perkins,** R. A. Commerce and the constitution. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 305.)—**Potts,** W. J. British views of American trade and manufactures during the Revolution. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 194.)—**Proctor,** J. R. America's battle for commercial supremacy. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 315.)—**Purdy,** T. C. Steam navigation. 72 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* v. 4, p. 653.)—**Sanford,** H. S. American interests in Africa. 21 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 409.)—**Schoenhof,** J. Exports and wages. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 540.)—**Search,** T. C. Our trade with South America. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 716.)—**Smith,** A. R. Our neglected shipping. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 470.)—The problem of an American marine: a reply. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 28, 1900, p. 297.)—Substitutes for ship subsidies: a reply. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 285.)—**Smith,** C. S. Business in Presidential years. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 426.)—**Smith,** J. R. Western South America and its relation to American trade. 23 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 18, 1901, p. 446.)—**Smith,** R. B. Subsidies to American shipping. 40 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 111.)—**Soley,** J. R. Maritime industries of America. 107 pp. 11 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States,* v. 1, p. 518.)—**Stahl,** J. M. Our export of corn. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 755.)—**Stevens,** A. C. Analysis of the phenomena of the panic in the U. S. in 1893. 32 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 8, 1894, p. 117.)—**Taussig,** F. W. Reciprocity. 14 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 7, 1893, p. 26.)—**Taylor,** B. Maritime expansion of America. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1901, p. 61.)—**Thurber,** F. B. Business in Presidential years. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 210.)—**Thurston,** L. A. Growing greatness of the Pacific. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 446.)—**Trusts** and interstate trade. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 70, 1900, p. 431.)—**Walker,** A. F. Has the interstate commerce law been beneficial? 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 207.)—Operation of the interstate commerce law. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 524.)—Western Traffic Association. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 743.)—**Ward,** R. De C. A year of weather and trade in the U. S. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 61, 1902, p. 439.)—**Warner,** C. D. Our foreign trade and our consular service. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 274.)—**Warren,** M. Ascendency of the United States' export trade and its significance. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 28.)—**Whelpley,** J. D. American control of England's food supply. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 796.)—**Whitmarsh,** H. P. American deep-water shipping. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 83, 1899, p. 585.)—**Williams,** E. R. Thirty years in the grain trade. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 25.)—**Willis,** H. P. Reciprocity with Cuba. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 127.)—**Wiman,** E. What cholera costs commerce. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 545.)—**Windmueller,** L. The dilatory Senate and depression in trade. 3 pp. (*Forum,* v. 17, 1894, p. 326.)—Substitutes for ship subsidies. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 113.)—**Wright,** C. D. The commercial ascendancy of the U. S. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 422.)

See also under Industries.—Tariff.

United States, Commerce and navigation, *Bibliography.*

GRIFFIN, A. P. C. List of books (with references to periodicals) on mercantile marine subsidies. 1900; 1903. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong.*) L.12

—— — Select list of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. 1903. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong.*) L.12

United States, Commerce and navigation, *Periodicals.*

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. N. Y., 1867-1903. 71 v. .—3201

—— QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS. Bost., 1886-1903. 17 v. .—2336

United States, *Constitution and government.*

American's guide. n. d. —2327

—— AMES, H. V. Proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States during the first century of its history. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 74, pt. 2.)

—— ASHLEY, R. L. American federal state; a text-book in civics. 1902. .—2346

—— BAYARD, J. A. Speech in the U. S. Senate, July 19, 1861, on executive usurpation. n. d. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— BENTON, J. H., *Jr.* What is "government by injunction?" Does it exist in the United States? 1898. .—2315

—— BLAKE, C. F. Rightful power of Congress to confiscate and emancipate. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— BRYCE, J. American commonwealth. 1901, 2 v. .—2326

—— BURGESS, J. W. The Civil war and the Constitution, 1859–65. 1901, 2 v. (*Am. Hist. S.*) .2637

—— — Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1866–76. 1902. (*Am. Hist. S.*) .—2337

—— CARLIER, A. La République américaine. Etats-Unis. Institutions de l'union; institutions d'état; régime municipal. 1890, 4 v. .2645

—— CURRY, J. L. M. Southern states of the American union, considered in their relations to the Constitution of the United States and to the resulting union. 1895. —3327

—— CURTIS, B. R. Executive power. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— CURTIS, G. T. Constitutional history of the United States, from their declaration of independence to the close of the Civil war. 1895–96, 2 v. .2655

—— DICKINSON, J. Letters of Fabius, in 1788, on the federal Constitution; and in 1797, on the present situation of public affairs; with additional notes. 1801. (*Polit. writings*, v. 2.) 3156

—— DILLON, J. B. Notes on historical evidence in reference to adverse theories of the origin and nature of the government of the United States of America. 1871. .—2323

—— DUNNING, W. A. Essays on the Civil war and reconstruction, and related topics. 1898. .2656

—— FARRAND, M. Legislation of Congress for the government of the organized territories of the United States, 1789–1895. 1896. —4317

—— FISHER, S. G. Evolution of the Constitution of the United States. 1897. .—2326

—— FORD, H. J. Rise and growth of American politics: a sketch of constitutional development. 1898. .—2317

—— FORD, P. L. (*Ed.*) Essays on the Constitution of the United States, pub. . . . 1787–88. 1892. .—2325

—— FOSTER, R. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, historical and juridical. V. 1. 1896. —3312

—— GANNETT, H. Building of a nation. 1895. 4655

—— GRIGSBY, H. B. History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788. 1890–91, 2 v. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 9, 10.) 3591

—— HALE, E. E. "We, the people:" a series of papers on topics of to-day. 1903. .2205

—— HAMILTON, A., and others. The Federalist, on the new Constitution, written in the year 1788. 1802, 2 v.; 1847. —4363

—— HARDING, S. B. Contest over the ratification of the federal Constitution in the state of Massachusetts. 1896. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 2.) .2425

—— HART, A. B. Actual government as applied under American conditions. 1903. (*In his* Am. Citizen S.) .—2347

—— — Practical essays on American government. 1893. —3307

—— HICKEY, W. The Constitution of the United States of America, with an alphabetical analysis . . . and other interesting matter. 1847. .—4317

—— HOAR, G. F. No constitutional power to conquer foreign nations and hold their people in subjection against their will. 1899. .—2326

—— HOLST, H. E. von. Verfassung und demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1 th. 1, 2, 4, 5 abth. 1873–91, 4 v. 1615

—— — Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. from the German by J. L. Lalor. 1876–92, 8 v. 1613

—— HOWARD, G. E. Introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. V. 1. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 4.) 4654

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— INGERSOLL, C. Brief view of constitutional powers, showing that the Union consisted of independent states united. [*Anon.*] 1864. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— — Undelivered speech on executive arrests. [*Anon.*] 1862. .—2315

The same. (*Polit pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— INGERSOLL, E. Personal liberty and martial law. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— JAMES, J. A., and SANFORD, A. H. Government in state and nation. 1901. .—2326

—— JAMESON, J. F. Introduction to the study of the constitutional and political history of the states. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. no. 5.) 4654

—— JORDAN, D. S. Imperial democracy: a study of the relation of government by the people, equality before the law, and other tenets of democracy, to the demands of a vigorous foreign policy and other demands of imperial dominion. 1899. .—2317

—— McDOUGALL, J. A. Speech on the arrest of Gen. Stone, and the rights of the soldier and citizen. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— MADISON, J., *Pres. of U. S.* Papers, ed. by H. D. Gilpin. 1841, 3 v. .—2316

—— MASON, E. C. The veto power : its origin, development, and function in the government of the United States, (1789–1889). 1890. (*Harvard hist. monographs*, no. 1 : Harvard Univ. *Pub.*) 4646

—— MEIGS, W. M. Growth of the Constitution in the Federal Convention of 1787. 1900. .—2325

—— MORAN, T. F. Rise and development of the bicameral system in America. 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 5.) 4654

—— OBERHOLTZER, E. P. Referendum in America ; together with some chapters on the history of the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. 1900. .—2326

—— ORDRONAUX, J. Constitutional legislation in the United States. 1891. —3343

—— ROBERTSON, D. (*Ed.*) Debates and other proceedings of the Convention of Virginia . . . 1788 . . . for . . . deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Federal Convention. 1805. —2315

—— SHALER, N. S. The citizen : a study of the individual and the government. 1904. .—2317

—— — (*Ed.*) United States of America : a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources . . . and its work in literature, science, education, and self-government. 1894, 2 v. .2655

—— SHEPPARD, F. Constitutional text-book. 1855. —3356

—— STAPLES, W. R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with the journal of the convention that adopted the Constitution, 1765-90. 1870. (*Rhode Island General Assembly.*) .2623

—— STATE PAPERS on nullification . . . Collected and pub. by order of the General Court of Massachusetts. 1834. —2326

—— STUART-CANSDELL, C. Federation, colonial and British. Being an exposition of the federal systems of Switzerland, the United States of America . . . 1891. —2316

—— SWANN, T. Speech before the Union League of Phila., Mar. 2, 1863. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

—— TAYLOR, H. Origin and growth of the English constitution : an historical treatise in which is drawn out . . . the gradual development of the English constitutional system, and the growth out of that system of the federal republic of the United States. 1889–98, 2 v. .—2325

—— THOMPSON, C. S. Essay on the rise and fall of the Congressional caucus as a machine for nominating candidates for the Presidency. [1902.] (Yale Univ. *John Addison Porter prize essay*, no. 1.) .—2362

—— THORPE, F. N. Constitutional history of the American people, 1776–1850. 1898, 2 v. .2654

—— — Constitutional history of the United States, 1765–1895. 1901, 3 v. .2652

—— TIEDEMAN, C. G. The unwritten Constitution of the United States : a philosophical inquiry into the fundamentals of American constitutional law. 1890. —1325

—— TUCKER, J. R. Constitution of the United States : a critical discussion of its genesis, development, and interpretation. 1899, 2 v. .—2325

—— UNITED STATES. Rolls and Library, Bureau of. Bulletin, no. 9. Miscellaneous index. Appendix : Documentary history of the Constitution. 1897. .—2341

—— — Documentary history of the Constitution of the United States of America. 1894–1900, 3 v. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 110–112.)

—— WALL, J. W. The Constitution : originating in compromise, it can only be preserved by adhering to its spirit, and observing its every obligation : address delivered, Feb. 20, 1862. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— WARFIELD, E. D. Kentucky resolutions of 1798 : an historical study. 1887. 3596

—— WHITING, W. War powers of the President, and the legislative powers of Congress in relation to rebellion, treason, and slavery. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— WILLIAMS, J. A. Plan of the American union, and the structure of its government. 1847. —3356

—— WOODBURN, J. A. American politics. The American republic and its government. 1903. .—2323

— **Adams,** B. Consolidation of the colonies. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 302.)—**Aldrich,** E. Power and duty of the federal government to protect its agents. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 746.)—**American state government** and the Irish demand. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 198.)—**Anderson,** F. M. Contemporary opinion of the Virginia and Kentucky resolutions. 47 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1900, pp. 45, 225.)—**Bancroft,** G. Address on self-government. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 550.)—**Barrows,** S. J. Tendencies of American legislation. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 642.)—**Beasley,** C. O. Evolution of the Constitution. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 504.)—**Becher,** F. A. Fundamental principles of our government. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 68.)—Necessity of recurring to fundamental principles. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 50.)—**Benjamin,** J. P. Speech in the Senate, May 22, 1860. Defence of the national democracy ; Constitutional rights of the states. 32 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Bishop,** J. B. New form of government. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 396.)—**Bonaparte,** C. J. Strength and weakness of popular government in

the U. S. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 284.)—**Bourinot**, J. G. Why Canadians do not favor annexation. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 276.)—**Bradford**, G. Congress and the Cabinet. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 4, 1894, p. 404.)—Government in the U. S. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 864.)—**Bryson**, J. H. Scotch-Irish people: their influence in the formation of the government of the U. S. 24 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 99.)—**Campbell**, L. H. Power to grant patents for inventions; proceedings of the framers of the Constitution in 1787. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 323.)—**Carnegie**, A. Home rule in America. 28 pp. (*In his* Gospel of wealth, p. 221.)—**Chapman**, J. J. Capture of government by commercialism. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 145.)—**Choate**, J. H. The Supreme Court of the U. S.: its place in the Constitution. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 927.)—**Clark**, W. If silver wins. Inevitable constitutional changes. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 462.) **Congdon**, C. T. Experiment of popular government. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 209.)—**Constitution** of the U. S. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 1.)—**Davis**, J. Letter on states' rights. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 408.)—**Denby**, C. The Constitution and the flag. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 257.)—**Dew**, T. R. On the influence of the federative republican system of government upon literature and the development of character. 22 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1835-36, p. 261.)—**Dodd**, W. F. Effect of the adoption of the Constitution upon the finances of Virginia. 11 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 10, 1903, p. 360.)—**Du Bled**, V. Législations communales et sociales en Amérique et en Angleterre. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 334.)—**Eggleston**, E. Full-length portrait of the U. S. James Bryce's "American commonwealth." 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 789.)—**Field**, D. D. Theory of the American government. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 542.)—**Fiske**, J. Adoption of the Constitution. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 673.)—The United States after the Revolutionary war. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 351.)—**Ford**, H. J. Politics and administration. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 16, 1900, p. 177.)—**Freund**, E. Law of the administration in America. 23 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 9, 1894, p. 403.)—**Garvin**, L. F. C. Constitutional initiative. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 78.)—**Godkin**, E. L. American home rule. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 793.)—**Green**, M. A. Unconscious "nationalism" in our American system of government. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 97.)—**Grey**, F. W. Theory and practice of American popular government. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 175.)—**Halstead**, M. The nullifiers of the Constitution. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 376.)—**Harris**, C. State sovereignty—forgotten testimony. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 433.)—**Hart**, A. B. What the founders of the union thought. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 311.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Birth of a nation. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 238.)—**Hoar**, G. F. Our government as it was intended. 32 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 149.)—Statesmanship in England and in the U. S. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 709.)—**Hudson**, R. State autonomy versus sovereignty. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 35.)—**Hunter**, R. M. T. The republic of republics. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 342.)—**James**, E. J. First apportionment of federal representatives in the U. S. 41 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 9, 1897, p. 1.)—**Jameson**, J. F. Origin of the standing-committee system in American legislative bodies. 22 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 9, 1894, p. 246.)—**Jenks**, J. W. Social basis of proportional representation. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 6, 1895, p. 381.)—**Johnston**, J. W. Defects of our Constitution. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 245.)—**Lamb**, M. J. R. N. Framers of the Constitution. 33 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 313.)—**Langdon**, *pseud.* Right of peaceful secession. 4 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Larned**, J. N. The flaw in our democracy. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 529.)—**Laveleye**, E. L. V. de. La forme nouvelle du gouvernement aux Etats-Unis et en Suisse. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 626.)—La transformation du gouvernement local aux Etats-Unis. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 638.)—**Lowell**, A. L. Ministerial responsibility and the Constitution. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 180.)—**Lowell**, C. R. English and American federalism. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 189.)—**McLaughlin**, A. C. Social compact and constitutional construction. 24 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1900, p. 467.)—**McMaster**, J. B. Century of constitutional interpretation. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 866.)—Framers and framing of the Constitution. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 746.)—**Martin**, B., *Jr.* American imperialism. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 393.)—**Morey**, W. C. Genesis of a written Constitution. 29 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 1, 1890, p. 529.)—Sources of American federalism. 30 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 6, 1895, p. 197.)—**Morton**, J. S. Retrenchment,—or ruin? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 145.)—**Mosby**, C. L. The Congressional test act examined and its construction and application considered. 23 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**National metropolis**: what it is, and how the affairs of the nation are managed. 23 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 26, 1859, p. 385.)—**Nelson**, H. L. Growth of the federal power. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 240.)—The people and their government. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 182.)—**Newman**, F. W. Example of American administration. 12 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Nicholas**, S. S. (A Kentuckian, *pseud.*) Power and policy of exclusion. 15 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**Noailles**, J. C. V., *Duc* de. Pouvoir exécutif aux Etats-Unis. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 814.)—Pouvoir judiciaire aux Etats-Unis. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 571.)—**Northrup**, M. H. A grave crisis in American history. The inner history of the origin and formation of the electoral commission of 1877. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 923.)—**Nott**, C. C. Immutability of the Constitution. 15 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 3.)—**Noyes**, C. J. Constitutional patchwork. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 253.)—**Oberholtzer**, E. P. Law-making by popular vote; or, the American referendum. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 2, 1892, p. 324.)—**Oglesby**, T. K. Georgia and the Constitution. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 487.)—**Our conquests** and our Constitution. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 70, 1900, p. 104.)—**Paulding**, J. K. Letter to the citizens of Charleston district, South Carolina. 5 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Pavey**, G. M. Modern state constitutions. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 152.)—**Pendleton**, G. H. Speech, June 15, 1864, on proposed amendments to the Constitution. 8 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—Speech on the power of the President to suspend the privilege of Habeas Corpus. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.)—**Perkins**, R. A. Commerce and the Constitution. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 305.)—**Phelps**, E. J. Constitution of the U. S. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, pp. 297, 441.)—**Pingrey**, D. H. Decadence of our Constitution. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 226.)—**Porter**, W. D. State sovereignty and the doctrine of coercion. 24 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Priestley**, J. On the Constitution of the U. S. 20 pp. (*In his* Lectures on history and general policy, v. 2, p. 103.)—**Pryor**, R. A. The sufficiency of the new amendments. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 266.)—**Republican imperialism** is not American liberty. 43 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**Rice**, I. L. Work for a constitutional convention. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 534.)—**Robertson**, R. S. The Constitution and the ordinance of 1787. Their relation to education. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 224.)—**Robinson**, J. H. Original and

derived features of the Constitution. 41 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 1, 1890, p. 203.)—**Schouler,** J. New constitutional amendments. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 25, 1898, p. 676.)—**Scruggs,** W. L. Are we a nation without citizens? 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 429.)—**Shaw,** A. The American state and the American man. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 695.)—**Smith,** G. A constitutional misfit. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 624.)—Is the Constitution outworn? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 257.)—**Snow,** F. Cabinet government in the U. S. 13 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 1.)—Defence of Congressional government. 20 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1890, p. 309.)—**Stanwood,** E. Fretting about the Constitution. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 122.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* New York and the federal Constitution. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 385.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. The next amendment. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 125.)—**Stone,** F. D. The ordinance of 1787. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 309.)—**Stout,** R. The U. S. and the Australasian federation compared. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 30, 1901, p. 321.)—**Taylor,** H. Conquered territory and the Constitution. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 577.)—**Taylor,** H. O. Development of constitutional government in the American colonies. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 705.)—**Thorpe,** F. N. Origin of the Federal Constitution. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 130.)—**Thwing,** C. F. National government and education. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 471.)—**Tiedeman,** C. G. Income tax decisions as an object lesson in constitutional construction. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 6, 1895, p. 268.)—**Urdahl,** T. K. Relation of the colonial fee-system to political liberty. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 12, 1898, p. 58.)—**Varnum,** J. M. Letter on the form of government for the U. S., 1787. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 403.)—**Villari,** P. Costituzione degli Stati Uniti d'America. 58 pp. (*In his* Saggi storici e critici, p. 471.)—**Voorhees,** D. W. Speech in the House, Feb. 18, 1863, on the liberty of the citizen. 15 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**Wambaugh,** E. Present scope of government. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 81, 1898, p. 120.)—**Webster,** D. Public dinner at New York. 13 pp. (*In his* Great Speeches, p. 307.)—**Webster,** W. C. Comparative study of the state constitutions of the American Revolution. 41 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 9, 1897, p. 380.)—**Welling,** J. C. The states'-rights conflict over the public lands. 24 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1889, p. 411.)—**West,** H. L. Proposed amendments to the Constitution. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 33, 1902, p. 213.)—**West,** M. Fourteenth amendment in the light of recent decisions. 18 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 8, 1900, p. 385.)—**White,** S. M. Passing of constitutional restraints. 28 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire,* p. 181.)—**Whitney,** E. B. Cuban revolt and the Constitution. 16 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 7, 1899, p. 8.)—**Wilson,** W. Democracy and efficiency. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 87, 1901, p. 289.)—The ideals of America. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 90, 1902, p. 721.)—Responsible government under the Constitution. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 542.)—**Wilson,** W. L. How we are governed. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States,* v. 2, p. 503.)—**Woodruff,** C. R. Executive power and constitutional amendment. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 14, 1899, p. 344.)

Note.—For the Constitution, and the Debates and Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention, *see* United States, *Constitutional Convention,* p. 4796.

United States, Constitution and government, *Bibliography.*

GRIFFIN, A. P. C. Select list of books on the cabinets of England and America. 1903. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong.*) L.12

—— — Select list of books on the Constitution of the United States. 1903. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong.*) L.12

United States, *Consular service. See with* Diplomatic service.

United States, *Costume.*

EARLE, *Mrs.* A. M. Child life in colonial days. 1899. .2655

—— — Home life in colonial days. 1898. .2654

—— — Two centuries of costume in America, 1620-1820. 1903, 2 v. —1755

—— LUDINGTON, M. I. Uniform of the army of the United States illustrated, from 1774 to 1889. [1894.] —17B2

—— SMITH, H. E. Colonial days and ways. 1900. .2654

—— UNITED STATES. Quartermaster-General. Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the army of the United States. 1897; 1899. —2777

—— WHARTON, A. H. Heirlooms in miniatures. 1898. —1757

—— — Salons colonial and republican. 1900. .2646

—— — Social life in the early republic. 1902. .2615

—— — Through colonial doorways. 1893. .2656

—— WOOLSON, *Mrs.* A. L. G. (*Ed.*) Dress-reform: a series of lectures. 1874. —1378

—— **Butler,** G. B. Cotton for dresses. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 611.)—Something for the ladies about **colors.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 814.)—**Crandall,** C. H. What men think of women's dress. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 251.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Woman's dress. 5 pp. (*In his* Ars recte vivendi, p. 47.)—**Gardner,** A. B. Uniforms of the American army. 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 461.)—**Nicholson,** J. P. Uniforms of the Continental army. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 22, 1898, p. 119.)—**Oakey,** M. R. A talk on dress. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 589.)

United States, *Debt. See under* Finance.

United States, *Defences. See with* Army.

United States, *Diplomatic and consular service.*

HORSTMANN, G. H. Consular reminiscences. 1886. —1358

—— SNOW, F. Treaties and topics in American diplomacy. 1894. —3312

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices of the United States . . . March 1, 1888. 1888. W. drawer

—— — Regulations prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 62.)

—— — Reports from consular officers of the United States, giving an account of each consulate and consular agency, showing its principal industries and exports, the surrounding climatic conditions, the general cost of living, and similar information. 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 29.)

—— UNITED STATES CONSULAR REGULATIONS, a practical guide for consular officers. 1868. —1311

—— **Angell,** J. B. The recall of ministers. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 486.)—**Belmont,** P. Defects in our consular service. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 519.)—

Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. American diplomats in Europe. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 125.)—**Clemens**, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) Diplomatic pay and clothes. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 24.)—**Denby**, C. Duties of a minister to China. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 27.)—**Dwight**, H. G. Americans in Europe, as seen from a consulate. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 316.)—**Garfield**, H. A. Business man and the consular service. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 268.)—**Halstead**, A. A neglected factor in our commercial expansion. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 20.)—**Hawthorne**, N. Consular experiences. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 19.)—**Loomis**, F. B. The foreign service of the U. S. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 349.)—**McAneny**, G. How other countries do it. An account of the suggestive results of an inquiry by the State Dept. of the U. S. into the consular system of other nations. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 604.)—**Mitchell**, D. G. Some account of a consulate. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 628.)—**Osborne**, J. B. The glamour of a consulship. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 91, 1903, p. 800.)—**Parker**, G. F. The consular service of the U. S. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, pp. 455, 669.)—**Rives**, G. L. Our need of a permanent diplomatic service. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 702.)—**Slade**, W. Attractions and abuses of our consular service. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 163.)—**Towle**, G. M. The American consular service. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 757.)—**Truax**, C. United States consular service. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 488.)—**Warner**, C. D. Our foreign trade and our consular service. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 274.)—**Washburn**, A. H. A plea for consular inspection. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 28.)—Some evils of our consular service. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 241.)—**Wharton**, W. F. Reform in the consular service. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 412.)—**White**, S. M. Our inadequate consular service. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 546.)—**Whiteley**, J. G. Ambassadors of trade. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 85.)

United States, *Early inhabitants.* *See under* Aboriginal and early inhabitants.

United States, *Education.*

BONAPARTE, C. J. Some thoughts on secondary education in the United States. [1900.] —2307

—— BROWN, E. E. Making of our middle schools; an account of the development of secondary education in the United States. 1903. .—2305

—— BROWN, W. G. Foe of compromise and other essays. 1903. .—2347

—— BURTON, W. The district school as it was. [*Anon.*] 1833. —2306

—— CAMPBELL, J. P. Biological teaching in the colleges of the United States. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 9.) —4362

—— CAMPBELL, T. J. Only true American school system. n. d. .—2303

—— CHAMBERLAIN, J. L., and others (*Eds.*) Universities and their sons; history, influence, and characteristics of Americrn universities. 1898–1900, 5 v. .—2301

—— CLARKE, I. E. Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. 1885–98, 4 v. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4393

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, 8.

—— DEWEY, M., and others. Summer schools. 1895–1900, 5 nos. (Univ. of State of N. Y. *Extension bull.* nos. 9, 19, 25; *Home ed. bull.* nos. 30, 36.) .—2386

—— GILMAN, D. C. Report on the national schools of science. 1872. —2373

—— — University problems in the United States. 1898. —2365

—— GORDY, J. P. Rise and growth of the normal-school idea in the United States. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 8.) —4362

—— HADLEY, A. T. Education of the American citizen. 1901. .—2305

—— HANUS, P. H. A modern school. 1904. —2307

—— JOHN F. SLATER FUND for the education of freedmen. Proceedings of the Trustees, 1883–91, 95–1902. 1883–1902, 17 nos. .—2375

—— — Trustees' occasional papers. 1894–97, 10 nos. .—2375

—— JOHNSON, C. Old-time schools and schoolbooks. 1904. —2307

—— MARK, H. T. Individuality and the moral aim in American education. 1901. —2306

—— MAYO, A. D. Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South. 1892. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1892, no. 1.) —4362

—— PEABODY, E. P. Identification of the artisan and artist the proper object of American education. 1869. —1756

—— PEABODY EDUCATION FUND. Proceedings of the Trustees. 1867–90, 93–1902. 1875–1902, 6 v. .—2394

—— PIKE, G. D. Jubilee singers, and their campaign for twenty thousand dollars. 1874. .—2307

—— SHALER, N. S. (*Ed.*) United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources . . . and its work in literature, science, education, and self-government. 1894, 2 v. .2655

—— UNITED STATES. Education, Bureau of. Annual statements of the Commissioner of Education, 1894–1903. 1894–1903, 10 nos. —4305

—— — Building for the children in the South. 1884. —4362

—— — Circulars of information, 1873–1903. 1873–1903, 105 nos. —4362

—— — Education and crime. 1881. —4362

—— — Education in the various states. 1896. —4362

—— — Education of the colored race. 1896. —4362

—— — Higher education of women. Art education in the public schools. 1896. —4362

—— — Preliminary list of American learned and educational societies. 1896. —4362

—— — Reports of the Commissioner of Education, with circulars and documents accompanying the same, 1867-68, 70-93, 96-97, 99-1902. 1868-1903, 35 v. —4385

Note.—The Reports for 1894, 95, 98, and duplicates of the others, are in the House docs. of the 40-57 Cong. No Report was pub. for 1869.

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports. V. 15. Immigration and education. 1901. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 78.)

—— UNITED STATES. Interior Dept. Statistics of Indian tribes, Indian agencies, and Indian schools of every character. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. 1899. .2657

—— WARREN, C., and others. Study of music in public schools. 1886. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1886, no. 1.) —4362

—— WHITE, E. E. Promotions and examinations in graded schools. 1891. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 7.) —4362

—— **Adams**, C. K. Contemporary life and thought in the U. S.: university education. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 131.)—**Adams**, H. B. University extension in America. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 510.)—**American education.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 414.)—**American schools.** 57 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, pp. 129, 330.)—New way of advancing the interests of **American universities and colleges** proposed by the Yale Alumni Association of Fairfield county, Conn. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 392.)—**Anderson**, G. W. Politics and the public schools. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 433.)—**Angell**, J. R. Some reflections upon the reaction from coeducation. 22 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 5.)—**Atkinson**, F. W. Case of the public schools. II. The teacher's social and intellectual position. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 534.)—**Auchmuty**, R. T. Need of trade schools. 10 pp. (Hitchcock, R., and others, *Art movement in America*; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 83.)—**Bartlett**, S. C., and others. Discipline in American colleges. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 1.)—**Bascom**, J. Changes in college life. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 91, 1903, p. 749.)—A new policy for the public schools. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 59.)—Die nordamerikanischen **bildungsanstalten.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 942.)—**Blake**, C. E. Consolidation of schools and the conveyance of children. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 103.)—**Blatch**, H. S. Free education in the U. S. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 367.)—**Briggs**, L. B. R. Some old-fashioned doubts about new-fashioned education. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 463.)—**Brock**, S. G. Advance of the U. S. during 100 years, 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 116.)—**Brooks**, P. The public-school system. 11 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 519.)—**Burnham**, W. H. Principles of municipal school administration. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 105.)—**Burstall**, F. W. American higher technical education. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 299.)—**Butler**, N. M. Reform of secondary education in the U. S. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 372.)—**Butterfield**, K. L. An untilled field in American agricultural education. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 257.)—**Cary**, E. An evil of the schools. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 417.)—**Cattell**, J. M. Concerning the American university. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 170.)—**Chamberlain**, D. H. Education at the South. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 250.)—**Clarke**, F. W. American colleges *versus* American science. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 9, 1876, p. 467.)—**Coit**, H. A. American boys' school. What it should be. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 1.)—**Confessions** of public school teachers. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 97.)—**Dabney**, C. W. Public school problem in the South. 18 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Rept. of Comm.* 1900-01, v. 1, p. 1009.)—**Destrel**, H. Les universités aux Etats-Unis. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 104.)—**Diggs**, A. L. Co-education in the U. S. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 160, 1903, p. 665.)—**Dodge**, M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Catholicism and public schools. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 572.)—**Draper**, A. S. Common schools in the larger cities. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 385.)—**Eastman**, M. F. Education of woman in the Eastern states. 51 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 3.)—**Egan**, M. F. A Catholic on the school question. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 637.)—**Eliot**, C. W. Can school programmes be shortened? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 250.)—English and American universities compared. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 217.)—Recent changes in secondary education. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 433.)—The school. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 577.)—Wherein popular education has failed. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 411.)—**Elson**, L. C. Our public education in music. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 252.)—**Engelmann**, G. J. Education not the cause of race decline. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 172.)—**Flagg**, C. N. Art education for men. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 393.)—**Franklin**, C. L. Education of woman in the Southern states. 18 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 89.)—**Gardner**, P. Impressions of American universities. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 102.)—**Gilbert**, C. B. Administration of public school systems. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 35, 1903, p. 304.)—**Gilman**, D. C. Future of American colleges and universities. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 175.)—Hand-craft and rede-craft. 5 pp. (Hitchcock, R., and others, *Art movement in America;* and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 837.)—**Gooch**, G. P. Some notes on elementary and secondary education in the U. S. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 294.)—**Goode**, G. B. Origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the U. S. 112 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 95.)—**Greenough**, J. J. Basis of our educational system. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 528.)—**Hadley**, A. T. Academic freedom in theory and in practice. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 91, 1903, pp. 152, 334.)—Political education. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 145.)—**Hall**, G. S. Case of the public schools. I. Witness of the teacher. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 402.)—**Hanus**, P. H. Our chaotic education. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1903, p. 222.)—**Harper**, W. R. Trend of university and college education in the U. S. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 457.)—**Harris**, W. T. Education in the U. S. 66 pp. 9 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States*, v. 2, p. 294.)—Introduction. Higher education in the U. S. 21 pp. (Chamberlain, J. L., and others, *Universities and their sons*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Recent progress in the public schools. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 789.)—**Haygood**, A. G. The South and the school problem. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 225.)—**Hill**, A. S. English in the schools. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 122.)—**Hodge**, A. A. Religion in the public schools. 20 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 28.)—**Horwill**, H. W. A national standard in higher education. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 90, 1902, p. 329.)—**Howard**, G. E. The state university in America. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 332.)—**Huffcut**, E. W. Jurisprudence in American universities. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 2, 1892, p. 488.)—**Hyde**, W. De W. Problems of our educational system. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 551.)—**Ingalls**, J. J. National aid to common schools. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 381.)—**Jay**, J. The demand for education in American history. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 99.)—**Jones**, L. H. The politician and the public school. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 810.)—**Jordan**, D. S. Ideals of the new American university. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 12.)—

University-building. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 330.)—University tendencies in America. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 141.)—Urgent need of a national university. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 600.)—**Kendrick**, J. R. Romanizing the public schools. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 73.)—**Kiehle**, D. L. Educational trend of the Northwest. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 832.)—**King**, J. M. American common schools. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 254.)—**Kingsbury**, O. A. The Roman Catholics and the public schools. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 620.)—**Knight**, G. W. History and management of land grants for education in the Northwest territory. 175 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 79.)—**Lang**, O. H. Educational events; Educational outlook. 70 pp. (*Forum*, v. 34, 1903, pp. 105, 269, 424, 576; v. 35, 1903, pp. 110, 256.)—**Laughlin**, J. L. Higher commercial education. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 89, 1902, p. 677.)—**Mabie**, H. W. American opportunities and education. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 641.)—**MacDonald**, W. The next American university. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 671.)—**McGee**, W. J. Our national seminary of learning. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 633.)—**Macloskie**, G. What the Scotch-Irish have done for education. 12 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 90.)—**Mayer**, A. G. Educational efficiency of our museums. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 564.)—**Mayo**, A. D. Common school in the Southern states beyond the Mississippi river, from 1830 to 1860; Common school education in the South from the beginning of the Civil war to 1870–76. 134 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Rept. of Comm.* 1900–01, v. 1, pp. 357, 403.)—**Meaux**, C. de. Les écoles aux Etats-Unis. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 597.)—**Muensterberg**, H. Productive scholarship in America. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 615.)—**O'Reilly**, B. How to solve the school question. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 596.)—**Potter**, H. C., *Bp. of N. Y.* The scholar in American life. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 467.)—**Powell**, E. P. An American educational system in fact. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 429.)—**Prince**, J. T. American and German schools. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 413.)—**Proctor**, R. A. Capital and culture in America. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 260.)—**Rice**, E. G. A Yankee teacher in the South. An experience in the early days of reconstruction. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 151.)—**Rice**, J. M. Educational research. 63 pp. (*Forum*, v. 34, 1903, pp. 117, 281, 437, 588.)—Educational research: the results of a test in language. 25 pp. (*Forum*, v. 35, 1903, p. 269.)—Our public school system: a summary. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 504.)—Plan to free the schools from politics. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 500.)—Society of educational research. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 35, 1903, p. 118.)—**Robertson**, R. S. The Constitution and the ordinance of 1787. Their relation to education. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 224.)—Educational development in the Northwest. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 280.)—**Rohlfs**, G. Ueber erziehung und unterricht in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 206.)—**Scudder**, H. E. American classics in school. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 85.)—Literature in the public schools. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 223.)—The state, the church, and the school. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 786.)—**Scudder**, V. D. Democracy and education. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 89, 1902, p. 816.)—**Sewall**, M. W. Education of woman in the Western states. 35 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 54.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Relations of academic and technical instruction. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 259.)—**Shearer**, W. J. Faulty grading in our public schools. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 469.)—**Slocum**, W. F., *Jr.* Ethical problem of the public schools. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 674.)—**Smith**, A. W. P. A women's college in the U. S. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 918.)—**Smith**, C. F. Southern colleges and schools. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 738.)—**Smith**, C. L. The American college in the twentieth century. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 219.)—**State education** in America. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 1.)—**Stevenson**, J. J. University control. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 396.)—**Stimson**, H. A. Light on some educational problems. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 847.)—The need for advanced commercial education. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 240.)—**Swift**, M. J. A lesson from Germany for the American student. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 720.)—**Technical instruction** in America. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 5, 1885, p. 276.)—**Thurston**, R. H. Education for professions. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 441.)—**Thwing**, C. F. Collegiate conditions in the U. S. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 372.)—Education in the West. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 715.)—Educational problems of the twentieth century. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 315.)—National government and education. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 471.)—The shortened college course: graduate opinion. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 552.)—**Tyler**, H. W. Technological education in the U. S. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 18.)—**Walker**, F. A. Technical school and the university. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 390.)—**Warner**, C. D. The novel and the common school. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 721.)—**Washington**, B. T. Fruits of industrial training. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 453.)—**White**, A. D. Future of American universities. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 443.)—The next American university. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 371.)—**White**, H. S. The modern languages in America. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 328.)—**Whitman**, S. W. Art in the public schools. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 617.)—**Winston**, G. T., and others. Education in the South. 22 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Rept. of Comm.* 1900–01, v. 1, p. 509.)—**Woolsey**, T. D. Academical degrees: especially honorary degrees in the U. S. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 365.)—**Wright**, W. E. C. Southern illiteracy: its cause and cure. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 460.)—**Yarreo**, V. S. Freedom of teaching in America. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 8.)

See also the names of states and cities, universities, colleges, and schools.

United States, *Finance.*

ANDREWS, E. B. An honest dollar. 1889. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 6.) —4376

—— ANDREWS, M. P. (*Ed.*) Laws of the United States relating to customs. 1899. .—2316

—— APPLETON, N. Remarks on currency and banking. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— ATKINSON, E. Taxation and work. A series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. 1892. —1367

—— BULLOCK, C. J. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 1900. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2357

—— BURTON, T. E. Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. .—2347

—— CALLENDER, J. T. Sedgwick & Co.; or, a key to the 6 per cent cabinet. 1798. —3336

—— CATOR, G. Trust companies in the United States. 1902. (Vincent, J. M., and others, *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 20 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— CHAPMAN, J. W., *Jr.* State tax commissions in the United States. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

—— CLEWS, H. Wall street point of view. [1900.] .—2354

—— CLOW, F. R. Comparative study of the administration of city finances in the United States. 1901. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 2, no. 4.) —4376

—— COFFIN, G. A. Silver from 1849 to 1892. 1892. —1367

—— DE KNIGHT, W. F. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1896. 1897. (*U. S. Treas. Dept.*) .—2352

The same. From the earliest period to June 30, 1900. 1900. (*U. S. Treas. Dept.*) .—2352

—— DEWEY, D. R. Financial history of the United States. 1903. (Hart, A. B., *Am. Citizen S.*) .—2346

—— DULANY, D. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, for the purpose of raising a revenue by act of Parliament. [*Anon.*] 1766. —2316

—— DUNBAR, C. F. (*Ed.*) Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance, and banking from 1789 to 1891. 1891. —1375

—— EARLE, A. L. Our revenue system and the civil service. Shall they be reformed? 1878. (*Econom. monographs*, no. 5.) —1398

—— ELLIOT, J. Funding system of the United States and of Gt. Britain. 1845. —1371

—— ELY, R. T. Problems of to-day: a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. [1888.] —1398

—— FITCH, T., and others. Reasons why the British colonies, in America, should not be charged with internal taxes, by authority of Parliament. 1764; repr. 1881. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 12.). 2614

—— GANNETT, H. Building of a nation. 1895. 4655

—— GOUGE, W. M. Short history of paper money and banking. 1835. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— HAMILTON, A. Official reports on public credit . . . 1821. —4317

—— HENDERSON, J. C. Silver and gold money. 1893. —1374

—— HEPBURN, A. B. History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. 1903. .—2353

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— HILL, N. P. Speeches and papers on silver . . . and other economic questions. 1890. —1371

—— HOLLANDER, J. H. (*Ed.*) Studies in state taxation, with particular reference to the Southern states. 1900. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 18 s. nos. 1–4.) 4654

—— KERN, J. Q. (*Ed.*) Digest of decisions of the second Comptroller of the Treasury, v. 4. Jan. 1, 1893, to Oct. 1, 1894. 1899. .—3367

—— KINLEY, D. History, organization, and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 1.) —1372

—— KINSMAN, D. O. Income tax in the commonwealths of the United States. 1903. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 4, no. 4.) —4376

—— KNOX, J. J. Address [before] the Chamber of Commerce of New York, upon free silver coinage. [1891.] —1362

—— LAUGHLIN, J. L. Report of the monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention. 1898. .—2356

—— LAWSON, W. R. American industrial problems. 1903. .—2353

—— LEXIS, W. Present monetary situation. 1896. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 4.) —4377

—— MCCLEARY, J. T. The financial bill. . . . Speech in the House of Representatives, Dec. 14, 1899. 1900. .—2355

—— — Speech . . . on the free coinage of silver, House of Representatives, Feb. 12, 1896. 1896. .—2355

—— MARTIN, J. G. Boston stock market, 1798–1886. 1886. —1372

—— MITCHELL, W. C. History of the greenbacks, with special reference to the economic consequences of their issue: 1862–65. 1903. (Univ. of Chicago, *Decen. pub.* 2 s. v. 9.) .—2353

—— MOODY, J. (*Ed.*) Moody's manual of industrial and miscellaneous securities. 1900. —2713

—— NOYES, A. D. Evening Post's handbook of American finance. [1899.] .2357

—— OGDEN, J. de P. Letters of Publius on the subject of reforming the banking system and currency of the United States. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— POOR, H. V. Handbook of investment securities. 1892. —2727

—— PORTER, R. P. Report on valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness in the United States. 1884. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 7.) —3362

—— PRESTON, R. E. History of the monetary legislation and of the currency system of the United States. 1896. .—2356

—— ROSS, E. A. Sinking funds. 1892. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

The same. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— RUSSELL, H. B. International monetary conferences . . . with a study of the conditions of currency and finance in Europe and America. 1898. .—2354

—— SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts. [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 2.) —1372

—— SHAW, A. (*Ed.*) National revenues: a collection of papers by American economists. 1888. —1398

—— SHAW, W. A. History of currency, 1252 to 1894, being an account of the gold and silver monies and monetary standards of Europe and America. n. d. —3392

—— SMITH, H. I. Plan for a simplification and reconstruction of the monetary system of the United States. [1903.] .—2353

—— SMITH, M. H. Bulls and bears of New York, with the crisis of 1873, and the cause. 1874. —1375

—— SUMNER, W. G. The financier and the finances of the American Revolution. 1891, 2 v. —1375

—— SWAN, C. H. Monetary problems and reforms. 1897. (*Questions of the day.*) .—2355

—— TAUSSIG, F. W. Silver situation in the United States. 1892. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, no. 1.) —4376

—— UNITED STATES. Comptroller of the Currency. Annual reports, 1879, 84–92. 1879–92, 12 v. .—3366

Note.—The Reports for 1865–78, 80–83, 93–1901, and duplicates of the others are in the House docs. of the 39–57 Cong.

—— UNITED STATES. Comptroller of the Treasury. Decisions. 1896–1903, 9 v. .—3367

The same. V. 4, pts. 1, 2. 1897–98, 2 pts. .—3367

The same. V. 5, pt. 1. 1898. .—3367

—— — Digest of decisions, 1894–1902. 1902. .—3367

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Internal-revenue laws, Aug. 5, 1861–March 3, 1873. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 7.)

—— — Internal-revenue laws in force Jan. 1, 1900, with an appendix. Compilation of 1900. 1900. (*U. S. Internal Revenue, Office of.*) .—2313

—— — Laws relating to loans and the currency. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8.)

—— — Laws relating to loans, paper money, banking, and coinage, 1790–1895. 1896. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 1.)

—— UNITED STATES. 37 Cong. 1, 2 sess. Laws relating to the direct and excise taxes. 1862. —4415

—— UNITED STATES. 37 Cong. 3 sess. Laws and resolutions relating to the direct and excise taxes. 1863. —4415

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 52 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on banking and currency. Testimony taken. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 2.)

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports. V. 11. Taxation in various states. 1901. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 74.)

—— UNITED STATES. Internal Revenue, Office of. Compilation of decisions rendered by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, under the war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. Jan. 1899. 1899. —4327

The same. From Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 9, 1900. V. 2. 1900. —4327

The same. From Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1901. V. 4. 1902. —4327

—— — Law and regulations concerning documentary and proprietary stamps under the act of June 13, 1898. 1898. —4552

—— — Regulations and instructions concerning the tax on legacies and distributive shares, under the act of June 13, 1898. 1899. —4552

—— — Regulations and instructions relating to the transportation and exportation of distilled spirits in bond without payment of tax. 1899. —4552

—— — Regulations relating to taxes imposed on tobacco, snuff, cigars, and cigarettes, and rebate of taxes on tobacco, snuff, and cigars under the act of March 2, 1901. 1901. —4552

—— — Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on the operations of the Internal Revenue system for 1865. 1865. —4317

Note.—The Reports for 1866–1900 are in the House docs. of the 39–56 Cong.

—— — Revised regulations concerning taxes on tobacco, snuff, and cigars under the revised statutes of the United States as amended by subsequent acts. 1898. —4552

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 54 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on finance. Investigation of the sale of bonds, 1894–96. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 5.)

—— UNITED STATES. Statistics, Bureau of. Finance, commerce, and immigration of the United States, Jan., Nov., Dec., 1895. 1895–96, 3 nos. —4372

—— — Monthly summary of finance and commerce of the United States, Jan.–March, 1896, 3 nos. —4372

—— — Monthly summary of the imports and exports, [finance and commerce] of the United States, July, 1895–June, 1902. 1896–1902, 16 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 83, 84; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 33, 34; 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 11, 12; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 76, 77; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 44, 45; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 55, 56; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 45–48.)

The same for April, May, Aug., Nov., 1901; Jan.–May, 1902. 1901–02, 9 nos. .—3382

—— UNITED STATES. Supreme Court. General orders and forms in bankruptcy, adopted and established, Nov. 28, 1898. 1898. .—2315

—— UNITED STATES. Treasurer. Letters transmitting copies of the accounts rendered to and settled with the First Comptroller for 1887, 89. 1889–90, 2 v. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 22; 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 43.)

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Accounts of the receipts and expenditures of the government for 1845–48, 53–1901. 1845–1901, 53 v.

Note.—These are in the House docs. of the 29–57 Cong.

—— — Circular no. 123. Information respecting United States bonds, paper currency, coin . . . etc. 1896. .—2353

—— — Letters from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting estimates of appropriations for 1814–1903. 1814–1901, 90 v.

Note.—These are in the Senate and House docs. of the 13–57 Cong.

—— — Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1790–1861, 63–80, 83–87, 89, 90, 92–94. 1837–94, 45 v. —4314

Note.—Beginning with 1870 the title is Annual report. Duplicates of these Reports and continuations to 1902 are in the Senate and House docs. of the 1–57 Cong.

—— UPTON, J. K. Report on wealth, debt, and taxation at the eleventh census, 1890. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 2.)

—— VILLARD, H. Memoirs, 1835–1900. 1904, 2 v. 3723

—— WHITE, H. Money and banking illustr. by American history. 1896. —3306

—— WOODFORD, A. B. On the use of silver as money in the United States. 1893. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1893, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— **Adams,** H. Legal-tender act; The New York gold conspiracy. 88 pp. (*Hist. essays*, pp. 279, 318.)—**Adams,** H. C. Refunding the public debt. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 367.)—**Adams,** J. C., and others. Reform of the currency. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 743.)—**Andrews,** E. B. Tariff reform and monetary reform. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 464.)—**Arendt,** O. Outlook for silver. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 674.)—**Atkinson,** E. Battle of standards and the fall of prices. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 143.)—The cost to the U. S. of war and of preparation for war from 1898 to 1904. 20 pp. (Molinari, G. de, *The society of tomorrow*, p. 211.)—Free silver coinage, why not? 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 350.)—Gold basis fixed by commerce itself. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 737.)—Government of the U. S. in account with the tax-payers. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 89.)—Margin of profits. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 923.)—Real meaning of the free coinage agitation. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 215.)—Relative strength and weakness of nations. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 423, 613.)—**Austin,** O. P. Public debt of the U. S. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, pp. 566, 701.)—**Barrett,** D. C. Supposed necessity of the legal tender paper. 32 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 16, 1902, p. 323.)—**Baxter,** S. Contracts and the currency. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 630.)—**Bland,** R. P. Boons and banes of free silver. "In the interest of Shylock." 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 171.)—Financial situation. Democratic party and the currency. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 485.)—Free coinage and an elastic currency. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 45.)—Future of silver. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 345.)—Hopes of free silver. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 554.)—Restoration of silver. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 243.)—**Boutell,** H. S. Our national debt; its origin, history, and peculiarities; The sinking fund and the public debt. 37 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, pp. 138, 704.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. Peril of the treasury. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 416.)—Silver as a circulating medium. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 10.)—**Bruehl,** M. Appeal to retire government paper money. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 83.)—**Bryan,** W. J. Has the election settled the money question? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 703.)—**Bunnell,** N. L. Farmer's view of free coinage. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 753.)—**Butler,** G. A. Danger of silver coinage. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 433.)—Shall we have an income tax? 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 39.)—**Bynum,** W. D. Needed reforms in our monetary system. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 78.)—**Cannon,** H. W. Financial muddle. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 148.)—**Carlisle,** J. G. The vanishing surplus. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 597.)—**Carnegie,** A. Mr. Bryan the conjuror. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 106.)—The President's puzzle: the surplus. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 273.)—Ship of state adrift. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 641.)—The silver problem: word to wage-earners. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 354.)—**Catchings,** T. C. Work of the next Congress. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 649.)—**Chittenden,** L. E. Making United States bonds under pressure. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 882.)—New moneys of Lincoln's administration. Their origin, growth, and value. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 699.)—**Clay,** A. S. Excessive taxation destructive to patriotism. 20 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 595.)—**Cleveland,** F. A. Final report of the Monetary Commission. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, p. 31.)—Our present financial outlook. 13 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 21, 1903, p. 280.)—United States Treasury responsible for the present monetary disturbance? 25 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 20, 1902, p. 493.)—**Clews,** H. Our business prospects. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 595.)—**Cockran,** W. B. Financial outlook. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 739.)—**Codington,** E. W. Conditions for a sound financial system. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 275.)—**Coe,** G. S. Why the silver law should be repealed. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 611.)—**Colburn,** R. T. Taxation of large estates. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 4, 1894, p. 82.)—**Conant,** C. A. Growth of public expenditures. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 45.)—Explanation of the devices on the **continental bills of credit.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 751.)—**Cook,** J. Glance at our finances. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 465.)—**Cooke,** J. Decade of American finance. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 577.)—**Cooke,** T. Effect of the new currency law on banking in the West. 10 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 15, 1901, p. 277.)—**Cornwell,** W. C. Should the government retire from banking? 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 641.)—**Crisp,** C. F. How Congress votes money: a rejoinder. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 14.)—**Dalzell,** J. Securing the gold standard by law. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 912.)—**Dawes,** C. G. The present outlook for currency reform. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 135.)—**Dillon,** W. Battle of the standards in America. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 205.)—**Dingley,** N., *Jr.* Sources of national revenue. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 297.)—**Dolph,** J. N. Coming extra session. Republican view. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 245.)—**Dunbar,** C. F. Can we keep a gold currency? 22 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 13, 1899, p. 314.)—Direct tax of 1861. 26 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 3, 1889, p. 436.)—The new income tax. 21 pp. (*Quart J. of Econ.* v. 9, 1895, p. 26.)—Safety of the legal tender paper. 25 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 11, 1897, p. 223.)—**Eckels,** J. H. The financial situation. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 129.)—How to prevent a money famine. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 50.)—Our currency system. 10 pp. (Preston, R. E., *Hist. of monetary legislation*, p. 119.)—Our experiments in financial legislation. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 689.)—Wolcott commission and its results. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 396.)—**Expenditure** of the U. S. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 321.)—**Fairchild,** C. S. Monetary commission and its work. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 172.)—Present aspect of the silver question. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 129.)—United States and silver.

9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 550.)—**Falkner**, R. P. Currency law of 1900. 23 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 16, 1900, p. 33.)—Have we sufficient gold in circulation? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 740.)—**Faraday**, F. J. Silver and the tariff at Washington: a rejoinder. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 126.)—**Farrer**, *Sir* T. H. Silver and the tariff at Washington. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 116.)—**Farwell**, C. B. How to reform our financial system. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 165, 1897, p. 757.)—**Finance** west of the Atlantic. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 126.)—**Financial year** and the outlook. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 636.)—**Fiske**, J. Failure of American credit after the Revolutionary war; The paper money craze in 1786 and the Shays rebellion. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, pp. 77, 376.)—**Foote**, A. R. Arbitration the only solution of the financial problem. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 208.)—**Ford**, W. C. New fiscal policy of the U. S. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 540.)—**Foster**, C. Financial situation: Brussels conference reviewed. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 485.)—**Fowler**, C. N. Financial and currency reform imperative. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 713.)—Boons and banes of **free silver.** III. Depositor's point of view. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 181.)—**Frewen**, M. Currency crisis in the U. S. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 762.)—Silver and the tariff at Washington: rejoinder. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 119.)—**Gage**, L. J. Conditions and prospects of the treasury. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 641.)—"Currency reform—Now or when?" 8 pp. (Orr, A. E., and others, *CXXIX annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of N. Y. Speeches*, p. 27.)—**Garnett**, L. A. Crux of the money controversy: has gold risen? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 573.)—**Gibbs**, H. H. Crisis in silver. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 553.)—**Gibson**, G. R. Financial excitement and its causes. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 483.)—**Giffen**, *Sir* R. The American silver bubble. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 309.)—Monetary chaos. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 678.)—**Gleed**, J. W. Western lands and mortgages. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 468.)—**Griffin**, C. S. Taxation of sugar in the U. S., 1789–1861. 14 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 11, 1897, p. 296.)—**Grinnell**, W. M. Single standard inevitable. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 217.)—**Grosvenor**, W. M. What shall be done with the surplus? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 79.)—**Halstead**, M. A silver Senator reviewed. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 666.)—**Hardy**, F. H. Public sentiment in America on the silver question. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 100.)—**Harrison**, B., *Pres. of U. S.* Compulsory dishonesty. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 129.)—**Harter**, M. D. American banking and the money supply of the future. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 559.)—**Harvey**, W. H. Free-silver argument. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 401.)—**Hendrix**, J. C. Folly of further silver agitation. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 467.)—**Hepburn**, A. B. "Baltimore plan" of currency reform. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 385.)—The bond-syndicate: its excellent work. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 658.)—**Herbert**, H. A. Why American industry languishes. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 488.)—**Herdman**, J. O. "Old silver dollar." 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 504.)—**Hill**, J. A. Civil war income tax. 37 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 8, 1894, p. 416.)—**Hill**, N. P. Payment of the national debt. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 209.)—and others. Should silver be demonetized? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 491.)—**Horton**, S. D. Current arguments for the outlawry of silver. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 558.)—**Howe**, F. C. Federal revenues and the income tax. 25 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 4, 1894, p. 557.)—**Indirect taxation** in America. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 674.)—**James**, E. J. Some considerations on the legal-tender decisions. 32 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 1, p. 49.)—**Johnson**, J. F. Proposed reforms of the monetary system. 34 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 11, 1898, p. 191.)—**Kelley**, W. D. The treasury surplus. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 143.)—**Kennedy**, J. P. Report on finance. 27 pp. (*Polit. miscellanies*, v. 2.)—**King**, E. Free coinage and trust companies. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 142.)—**Kinley**, D. Influence on business of the independent Treasury. 31 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 180.)—**Knox**, J. J. Bank circulation and free coinage. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 772.)—**Lalor**, J. J. Early and recent currency legislation. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 117.)—**Land question** in America. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 975.)—**Laughlin**, J. L. "Coin's" food for the gullible. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 573.)—Monetary commission. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 303.)—Our monetary programme. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 652.)—War and money: some lessons of 1862. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 47.)—**Laveleye**, E. L. V. de. Le nouveau silver-bill aux Etats-Unis. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 313.)—**Lawson**, W. R. American currency cranks. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 326.)—**Leech**, E. O. Doom of silver. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 657.)—Fall of silver and its causes. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 439.)—How free silver would affect us. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 34.)—Menace of silver legislation. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 299.)—Silver legislation and its results. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 42.)—Would free coinage bring European silver here? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 34.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, P. P. Conditions for American commercial and financial supremacy. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 385.)—**McCall**, J. A. Free coinage and life-insurance companies. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 136.)—**McCormick**, S. D. Economic view of the popular loan. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 249.)—**McCrea**, R. C. Tendencies in the taxation of transportation companies in the U. S. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 15, 1900, p. 355.)—**M'Leod**, H. C. How to secure an elastic paper currency. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 854.)—**McMaster**, J. B. Century's struggle for silver. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 1.)—Is sound finance possible under popular government? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 159.)—**Mahany**, R. B. Sound money the safeguard of labor. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 98.)—**Meade**, E. S. Relative stability of gold and silver. 36 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 14, 1899, p. 38.)—**Mills**, R. Q. What shall we do with silver? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 572.)—**Moireau**, A. Question de l'argent aux Etats-Unis. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 642.)—**Morrill**, J. S. Free-coinage epidemic. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 705.)—The populist conceit: free coinage of silver by the U. S. alone. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 136.)—**Morton**, J. S. Financial muddle. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 129.)—Retrenchment, —or ruin? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 145.)—**Mulhall**, M. G. Power and wealth of the U. S. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 641.)—**Nash**, W. A. Congress and the currency. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 481.)—**Nicholson**, J. S. Silver and the tariff at Washington: rejoinder. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 124.)—**Noyes**, A D. Finance. 115 pp. (*Forum*, v. 34. 1903, pp. 34, 191, 351, 515; v. 35, 1903, pp. 34, 193.)—**Ottendorfer**, O. Financial danger from the Democratic Congress. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 246.)—**Paine**, W. S. Silver and the savings banks. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 345.)—**Parker**, G. F. Cry for fraudulent money in America. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 516.)—**Peffer**, W. A. Cure for a vicious monetary system. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 722.)—**Piatt**, A. S. Payment of the national debt. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 180.)—**Pierrepont**, E. Shall we banish silver coin? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1889, p. 226.)—**Plehn**, C. C. Wealth, debt, and taxation [in U. S.] 46 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 369.)—**Powderly**, T. V. The workingman and free silver. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 728.)—**Rae**, J. The betterment tax in America. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 644.)—**Raum**, G. B. Internal revenue. 10 pp. (Long, J. D.,

Republican party, p. 231.)—**Reed**, T. B. A last tribute. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 385.)—and Holman, W. S. Spending public money. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 319.)—**Rhoades**, J. H. Boons and banes of free silver. II. Warning to savings bank depositors. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 177.)—**Rice**, I. L. "Thou shalt not steal." 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 1.) —**Roberts**, G. E. Government deposits in banks. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 1.)—**Salerno**, G. R. La trasformazione storica dei tributi in Europa e in America. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 515.)—**Salomon**, W. Sound currency the dominant political issue. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 586.)—**Sawyer**, F. A. The coinage of silver. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 292.)—**Schiff**, J. A. Should the silver law of 1890 be repealed? 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 472.)—**Seligman**, E. R. A. General property tax. 41 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 5, 1900, p. 24.) —Income tax. 39 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 9, 1894, p. 610.) —Taxation of corporations. 110 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 5, 1900, pp. 269, 438, 636.)—**Seligman**, J. The silver question again. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 204.) —**Sexton**, P. T. Our Uncle Samuel and his I.O.U's. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 248.)—**Shearman**, T. G. Need, not of "more money," but of better exchange. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 459.)—Owners of the U. S. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 262.)—**Sheldon**, J. Secretary Windom's plan concerning silver. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 204.)—**Sherman**, J. Deficiency of revenue the cause of our financial ills. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 129.)—**Shriver**, E. J. Silver politics across seas. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 487.)—**Silver** and the tariff at Washington. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 837.)—**Smith**, C. S., and others. Business outlook. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 385.)—and Thurber, F. B. What will bring prosperity. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 422.)—**Smith**, J. A. Multiple money standard. 60 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 7, 1896, p. 173.)—**Southwick**, G. N. Work of the next Congress. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 657.)—**Springer**, W. M. Financial muddle. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 140.)—Hindrances to surplus reduction. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 7.)—**Stahl**, J. M. Free coinage and farmers. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 146.)—**Stanwood**, E. The clamor for "more money." 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 634.)—A glimpse at 1786. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 777.)—**Stevens**, A. C. Analysis of the phenomena of the panic in the U. S. in 1893. 32 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 8, 1894, p. 117.)—Phenomenal aspects of the financial crisis. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 22.)—**Stewart**, W. M. Rule of the gold kings. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 552.)—Silver and the need of more money. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 429.)—Struggle in the Senate; Misrepresentation of the Senate. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 513.)—and others. What shall the ratio be? 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 1.) —**Stone**, D. M. Need of an elastic currency. 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 589.)—**Sumner**, W. G., and others. Shall silver be demonetized? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 485.)—**Taussig**, F. W. Bond sales and the gold standard. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 339.)—Currency act of 1900. 22 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 14, 1900, p. 394.) —Industry and finance. 36 pp. 5 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States*, v. 2, p. 520.)—Silver situation in the U. S. 25 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 4, 1890, p. 291.)—Working of the new silver act. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 165.)— **Taxation and tariffs.** 17 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 30, 1861, p. 551.)—**Taylor**, F. M. Objects and methods of currency reform in the U. S. 36 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 307.)—**Taylor**, R. S. Currency reform. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 627.)—**Tiedeman**, C. G. Income tax decisions as an object lesson in constitutional construction. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 6, 1895, p. 268.)—Silver free coinage and the legal-tender decisions. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 9, 1897, p. 198.)—**Tourgée**, A. W. The best currency. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 416.)—Pending problems. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 38.)—**Townsend**, J. P., and Smith, C. H. Free silver and the savings banks. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 347.)—**Tracey**, C., and others. Is an extra session needed? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 257.)— **Tuck**, E. Bimetallism a necessity. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 209.)—**Vanderlip**, F. A. Lessons of our war loan. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 27.)—The new financial law. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 129.)— **Van Dyke**, T. S. The financial bronco. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 651.)—**Vest**, G. G. Coming extra session; Democratic view. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 240.)—Future of bimetallism. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 520.)—**Voorhees**, D. W. A plea for free silver. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 524.)—**Waite**, D. H. Are the silver states ruined? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 24.)—**Walker**, F. Taxation of corporations in the U. S. 20 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 165.)—**Walker**, J. H. The banking and treasury system of the U. S. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 329.)—**Warner**, J. De W. Grotesque fallacies of the free-silver argument. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 410.) —**Webster**, D. Redeemable paper currency. 5 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 362.)—**Wells**, D. A. Downfall of certain financial fallacies. 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 131.)—**Wetherell**, W. British investors and American currency legislation. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 606.)—**White**, H. India's action and the Sherman law. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 649.)—The silver situation. 11 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 4, 1890, p. 397.)— **Williams**, G. F. Imminent danger from the silver-purchase act. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 789.)—**Williams**, G. G. Causes of gold exports. 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 717.)—**Williams**, H. W. Money and bank credits in the U. S. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 5, 1895, p. 531.)—**Windmueller**, L. Folly of the silver agitation. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 518.) —and Clark, W. If silver wins. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 456.)—**Woodford**, A. B. On the use of silver as money in the U. S. 59 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 4, 1894, p. 91.)—**Wright**, C. D. What the government costs. Some statistics of the federal government since 1791, including the relative cost of administration during the century. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 433.)

See also **Bank of the United States.—United States**, *Banks and banking.*

United States, Finance, *Bibliography.*

BOGART, E. L., and RAWLES, W. A. Trial bibliography and outline of lectures on the financial history of the United States. 1901. (Oberlin College Libr. *Bull.* no. 5.) .—2373

United States, Finance, *Periodicals.*

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. N. Y., 1867–1903. 71 v. .—3201

—— FINANCIAL REGISTER of the United States. Phila., 1838. 2 v. .—2355

—— HAMBLETON, J. A., and Co. Financial circulars. Balt., 1879–1902. 14 v. —1362

—— QUARTERLY JOURNAL of economics. Bost., 1886–1903. 17 v. .—2336

United States, *Fine arts.*

American art annual. V. 3. 1900. —1766

—— BARBER, E. A. Art handbook of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art. Tulip ware of the Pennsylvania-German potters: an historical sketch of the art of slip-decoration in the United States. 1903. —1714

—— — Pottery and porcelain of the United States. 1893. —17C4

—— CAFFIN, C. H. American masters of painting; being brief appreciations of some American painters. 1902. —2795

—— — American masters of sculpture, being brief appreciations of some American sculptors and of some phases of sculpture in America. 1903. —2795

—— CLARKE, I. E. Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. 1885-98, 4 v. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4393

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, 8.

—— DUNLAP, W. History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States. 1834, 2 v. —1723

—— EARLE, *Mrs.* A. M. China collecting in America. 1892. —17C5

—— FINCHAM, H. Artists and engravers of British and American book plates. 1897. W. 53

—— HITCHCOCK, J. R. W., and others. Art movement in America. [1887.] —2373

—— PITON, C. Practical treatise on China painting in America, with some suggestions as to decorative art. 1878. —17C7

—— SAMUEL, B. Index to American portraits. 1901. —17C4

—— TAFT, L. History of American sculpture. 1903. (Van Dyke, J. C., *Hist. of Am. art.*) —2793

—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the artists. American artist life, preceded by an historical account of the rise and progress of art in America. 1870. —17C6

—— VAN DYKE, J. C. (*Ed.*) History of American art. 1903-04, 2 v. —2793, —2794

—— WALLIS, F. E. American architecture, decoration, and furniture of the eighteenth century. n. d. —17A4

—— WHARTON, A. H. Heirlooms in miniatures. 1898. —1757

—— — Salons colonial and republican. With numerous reproductions of portraits and miniatures. 1900. .2646

—— **Akers,** P. Our artists in Italy. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 162.)—**Brush,** G. de F. An artist among the Indians. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 54.)—**Caffin,** C. H. American painters of the sea. 12 pp. (*Critic,* v. 43, 1903, p. 548.)—**Champlin,** J. D., *Jr.* Why we have no great artists. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 622.)—**Champney,** L. J. Summer haunts of American artists. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 845.)—**Child,** T. American artists at the Paris exhibition. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 489.)—**Cone,** A. Art problem in the U. S. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 375.)—**Cortissoz,** R. Egotism in contemporary art. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 644.)—Mural decoration in America. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 110.)—Some imaginative types in American art. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 165.)—**Flagg,** C. N. Art education for men. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 86, 1900, p. 393.)—**Fowler,** F. Outlook for decorative art in America. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 18, 1894, p. 686.)—**Garczynski,** E. R. Jugglery in art. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 592.)—**Garland,** H., and others. Successful efforts to teach art to the masses. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 606.)—**Harrison,** C. C. Some work of the "Associated artists." 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 343.)—**Hart,** C. H. Earliest painter in America. Recently discovered records of Gustavus Hesselius, and of our first public art commission. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 566.)—**Hawkins,** R. C. Destruction of art in America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 381.)—**Hawthorne,** J. American animals in art. With illustrations from the sculptures of Edward Kemeys. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 213.)—**James,** H. Our artists in Europe. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 50.)—**Johnston,** E. B. Huntington collection of Americana. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 550.)—**King,** P. American miniature painting. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 820.)—**Kingsley,** E. Originality in wood-engraving. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 576.)—**Kobbé,** G. American art coming into its own. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 297.)—**Leland,** C. G. Hand-work in public schools. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 890.)—**Lillie,** L. C. Two phases of American art. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 206.)—**Millet,** F. D. American art. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States,* v. 2, p. 414.)—Some American tiles. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 896.)—What are Americans doing in art? 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 46.)—**Oakey,** A. F. Hints on domestic decoration. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 579.)—**Osgood,** S. American artists in Italy. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 420.)—**Partridge,** W. O. American school of sculpture. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 29, 1900, p. 493.)—Development of sculpture in America. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 554.)—**Sharp,** W. Art treasures of America. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, pp. 359, 601.)—**Sturgis,** R. Sculpture; Painting. 41 pp. (*Forum,* v. 34, 1903, pp. 248, 404.)—**Tiffany,** L. C. American art supreme in colored glass. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 621.)—**Townley,** D. O'C. Living American artists. 28 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, pp. 40, 401, 599.)—**Van Rensselaer,** M. G. American painters in pastel. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 204.)—Development of American homes. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 667.)—Wood engraving and the Century prizes. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 230.)—**Wood engraving** and the "Scribner" prizes. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 937.)

See also the names of states, cities, art galleries, museums, etc. in the United States.

United States, *Fish and fisheries.*

ADAMS, J. Q., *Pres. of U. S.* The duplicate letters, the fisheries, and the Mississippi. Documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. 1822. —1355

The same. (*Bound pamph.* v. 102.) 5935

—— CORRESPONDENCE relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behrings sea, by the United States authorities in 1886-87. 1888. —3303

—— GOODE, G. B. American fishes. 1888. —2624

—— — and others. Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. 1884-87. 5 sect. in 7 v. (*U. S. Fish and Fisheries, Comm. of; U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 6-11.) —4682

—— HENDERSON, J. B., *Jr.* American diplomatic questions. 1901. .—2325

—— INGERSOLL, E. History and present condition of the fishery industries. Oyster industry. 1881. (*U. S.* 10 *Census.*) —3361

—— JORDAN, D. S. Manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States . . . Inclusive of marine species. 1894. —2657

—— — Natural history illustrations . . . Six species of North American fresh-water fishes. 1889. —2541

—— — and EVERMANN, B. W. Fishes of North and middle America. 1896–1900, 4 v. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 47.) .—3555

—— PEIRCE, H. H. D. Translation of the memorandum . . . of the United States of America . . . relative to the arrest and seizure of the American vessels "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis" . . . 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 8.)

—— ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game fish of the northern states. 1884. —2657

—— UNITED STATES. Census Office. Reports on the statistics . . . of fisheries in the United States at the eleventh census, 1890. 1896. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 10.) —3372

—— UNITED STATES. Fish and Fisheries, Commission of. Bulletins, 1881–97. 1882–98, 17 v. —4665

Note.—Also in the Senate and House docs. of the 47–55 Cong.

The same. 1898–1901. 1899–1902, 4 v. in 5. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 90; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 116; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 120, 121; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 125.)

—— — Report on investigations in the Columbia river basin in regard to salmon fisheries. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

—— — Reports of the Commissioner, 1871-99. With supplementary papers. 1873–1900, 25 v. —4664

Note.—Also in the Senate and House docs. of the 42–56 Cong.

The same. 1900, 01. 1901–02, 2 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 122; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 124.)

—— UNITED STATES. Paris Tribunal of Arbitration, 1892. Fur seal arbitration. Proceedings . . . for the determination of questions . . . concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Bering sea. 1895, 16 v. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, pts. 1–16.)

—— UNITED STATES. President [G. Cleveland]. Message . . . transmitting information relating to the enforcement of regulations respecting fur seals, adopted by the governments of the United States and Gt. Britain, in accordance with the tribunal of arbitration convened at Paris. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.)

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Statistical tables. Fur seal catch, season of 1897. 1898. —4552

—— **Fay**, G. Preservation of our game and fish. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 642.)—**Fishery question**: an American view of it. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 82.)—**Frye**, W. P. Our fisheries. 21 pp. 1 pl. (**Long**, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 144.)—**Fur seals**: the American case. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 846.)—**Geffcken**, F. H. North American fisheries disputes. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 741.)—**Guillemard**, F. H. H. Seal-fisheries question: prospective and retrospective. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 603.)—**Lodge**, H. C. The fisheries question. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 121.)—**M'Grath**, P. T. The Anglo-French-American shore. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 113.)—The Atlantic fisheries question. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 90, 1902, p. 741; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 729.)—Bond-Hay treaty: a new phase of the Anglo-American dispute. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1903, p. 924.)—A new Anglo-American dispute: is Hudson bay a closed sea? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 883.)—**Mills**, D. O. Our fur-seal fisheries. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 300.)—**Oxley**, J. M. History of the fisheries question. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 50.)—**Schwatka**, F. Fur-seal fishery dispute. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 390.)—**Snow**, F. Review of the fisheries question. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 343.)—**Stewart**, G., *Jr.* A Canadian view of the fisheries treaty. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 416.)—**Woolsey**, T. S. The fishery question. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 219.)

See also the names of states.

Also **New England**, *Fisheries.*

United States, *Foreign relations.*

ANDREWS, M. P. (*Ed.*) Laws of the United States relating to customs, together with portions of certain commercial treaties. 1899. .—2316

—— BRYAN, H. L. (*Ed.*) Compilation of treaties in force. Prepared under act of July 7, 1898. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 80.)

—— BUTLER, C. H. Treaty-making power of the United States. 1902, 2 v. .—2313

—— CALLAHAN, J. M. American relations in the Pacific and the far East, 1784–1900. 1901. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 19 s. nos. 1–3.) 4654

—— — Neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 16 s. nos. 1–4.) 4654

—— CONANT, C. A. United States in the orient. 1900. .—2357

—— CORRESPONDENCE relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behrings sea, by the United States authorities in 1886–87. 1888. —3303

—— DIFFICULTIES between Mexico and Guatemala. Proposed mediation of the United States. Some official documents. 1882. .2657

—— DOS PASSOS, J. R. The Anglo-Saxon century and the unification of the English-speaking people. 1903. 2434

—— ELIOT, C. W. American contributions to civilization. 1897. 2201

—— FOSTER, J. W. American diplomacy in the orient. 1903. .2643

—— — Century of American diplomacy : being a brief review of the foreign relations of the United States, 1776–1876. 1900. .2643

—— GANNIERS, A. de. Les Iles Samoa, ou des Navigateurs. Le conflit entre les Etats-Unis et l'Allemagne et la nouvelle conférence de Berlin. 1889. .2482

—— GEBHARDT, A. G. (*Ed.*) State papers relating to the diplomatick transactions between the American and French governments, from the year 1793 to the conclusion of the convention on the 30 of Sept., 1800. 1816, 3 v. —4377

—— HARPER, R. G. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. To which is annexed his speech on the foreign intercourse bill. 1798. (*Polit. pamph.*) .—2316

The same. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5934

—— HENDERSON, J. B., *Jr.* American diplomatic questions. 1901. .—2325

—— HUBERICH, C. H. Trans-isthmian canal : a study in American diplomatic history (1825–1904). 1904. .2644

—— INGERSOLL, J. R. (A Northern man, *pseud.*) Diplomatic year : being a review of Mr. Seward's foreign correspondence of 1862. [*Anon.*] 1863. .2653

—— JORDAN, D. S. Imperial democracy : a study of the relation of government by the people . . . to the demands of a vigorous foreign policy. 1899. .—2317

—— KIMBER, S., *Jr.* (Dr. Syntax, Jr., *pseud.*) New "Sartor resartus :" being a critical analysis of a pamphlet entitled "A review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy." [*Anon.* 1862.] .2653

—— LORING, C. G. Neutral relations of England and the United States. 1863. 2654

—— — and FIELD, E. W. Correspondence on the present relations between Gt. Britain and the United States. 1862. 2654

—— MOORE, J. B. History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party. 1898, 6 v. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, pts. 1–6.)

—— — Report [on] extradition. n. d. .—2312

The same. With returns of all cases, 1842–90, and an index. 1890. .—2312

—— PIERANTONI, A. Gli arbitrati internazionali e il trattato di Washington. 1872. —1352

—— REED, W. B. (A Northern man, *pseud.*) A review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy. [*Anon.* 1862.] .2653

Note.—Also in *Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.

—— ROMERO, M. Mexico and the United States : a study of subjects affecting their political, commercial, and social relations. 1898. .2634

—— SNOW, F. Treaties and topics in American diplomacy. 1894. —3312

—— UNITED STATES. President, [G. Cleveland]. Message relating to the Hawaiian islands. 1893. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 27.)

—— — Message transmitting information touching recent occurrences in Hayti. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— UNITED STATES. President, [B. Harrison]. Message respecting the relations with Chile, together with the diplomatic correspondence. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34.)

—— UNITED STATES. President, [A. Johnson]. Message relative to the execution of the treaty with China for the settlement of claims. 1869. (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 8.)

—— UNITED STATES. President, [F. Pierce]. Message transmitting correspondence touching matters disturbing the friendly relations between this government and the government of Spain. [1855.] (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 93.) .2654

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. Committee on foreign relations. Compilation of reports, 1789–1901, first Congress, first session, to fifty-sixth Congress, second session. 1901, 8 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 19–26.)

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 51 Cong. 1 sess. Testimony taken by the Select Committee on relations with Canada. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 10.)

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Frontera venezolana : arbitraje general. Correspondencia entre los Estados Unidos y la Gran Bretaña. 1896. .2632

—— — General index to the published volumes of the diplomatic correspondence and foreign relations of the United States, 1861–99. 1902. —4444

—— — Letters to the Commissioners to the Central and South American states. 1884. .—2311

—— — Papers relating to foreign affairs, accompanying the annual message of the President, 1863, 64, 65 and appendix, 66–68, 71–73, 76, 77 and appendix, 79, 85–87, 91, 92. 1864–93, 28 v. —4445

Note.—Beginning with 1871 the title is Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States. The Papers for 1835–1901 (excepting 1839, 40, 50, 52, 60, when none were submitted), including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Senate and House docs. of the 24–57 Cong.

—— VIGILANS SED AEQUUS, *pseud.* German ambitions as they affect Britain and the United States of America. 1903. .—2327

—— WHARTON, F. (*Ed.*) Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States. 1889, 6 v. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 20.)

—— Woolsey, T. S. America's foreign policy. 1898. .2656

—— **Abbott,** L. Basis of an Anglo-American understanding. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 513.)—**Adams,** G. B. United States and the Anglo-Saxon future. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 35.)—**Adams,** H. Declaration of Paris, 1861. 42 pp. (*In his* Hist. essays, p. 237.)—**Alger,** R. A. America's attitude towards England. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 332.)—**Atkinson,** E. Cost of an Anglo-American war. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 74.)—**Barclay,** T. Two treaties of arbitration. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 62.)—**Barrett,** J. America in China: our position and opportunity. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 655.)—America in the Pacific. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 478.)—America's duty in China. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 145.)—**Bates,** G. H. Our relations to Samoa. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 25.)—Some aspects of the Samoan question. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 941.)—**Bayard,** T. F. State rights and foreign relations. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 235.)—**Beaumarchais,** P. A. C. de. Early American diplomacy. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 631.)—**Bigelow,** P. Germany, England, and America. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 881.)—**Boulger,** D. C. America's share in a partition of China. 21 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 215; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 171.)—**Bourinot,** J. G. Canada's relations with the U. S., and her influence in imperial councils. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 329.)—Why Canadians do not favor annexation. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 276.)—**Boutell,** H. S. Is the Rush-Bagot convention immortal? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 331.)—**Brooks,** S. Europe and America. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 577.)—**Bruce,** P. A. American feeling toward England. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 451.)—**Bryce,** J. Essential unity of Britain and America. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 22.)—Some thoughts on the policy of the U. S. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 609.)—**Burgess,** J. W. Federal government and international responsibility. 9 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 6, 1891, p. 338.)—**Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Canada and the U. S. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 557.)—Obstacles to annexation. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 634.)—**Canada** and the U. S.: their past and present relations. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 517.)—**Canada, Britain,** and the U. S. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 28.)—**Canadian Liberal,** *pseud.* Anglo-American Joint High Commission. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 165.)—**Carnegie,** A. Does America hate England? 16 pp. (*In his* Gospel of wealth, p. 251; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 72, 1897, p. 660.)—**Carter,** W. H. Anglo-American friendship. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 204.)—**Casey,** O. J. Anglophobia in the U. S.: a reply. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 323.)—**Clarke,** *Sir* G. S. England and America. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 186.)—Naval union with Gt. Britain: a reply to Mr. Andrew Carnegie. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 353.)—**Clement,** E. W. The U. S. and Japan. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 129.)—**Cleveland,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Venezuland boundary controversy. 30 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, pp. 283, 405.)—**Conant,** C. A. The U. S. as a world power. 30 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, pp. 608, 673.)—**Cooper,** J. A. Americans and the Pan-Britannic movement. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 426.)—**Copeland,** W. C. Anglo-American alliance. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 168.)—**Coudert,** F. R. The Anglo-American arbitration treaty. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 13.)—**Coxe,** A. C., *Bp. of W. New York.* Do we hate England? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 19.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Common citizenship for the English race. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 457.)—England and America. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 441.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. American policy in China. 7 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 265; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 642.)—Future relations of Gt. Britain and the U. S. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 521.)—U. K., U. S., and the ship canal. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 449.)—**Diplomaticus,** *pseud.* Is there an Anglo-American understanding? 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 163.)—**Douglass,** F. Haïti and the U. S. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, pp. 337, 450.)—**Dunnell,** M. B. The Hay-Pauncefote treaty. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 829.)—Our rights in China. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 271.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Reasons for an immediate arbitration treaty with England. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 534.)—**Farrer,** E. Anglo-American commission. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 652.)—**Fisher,** H. N. Development of our foreign policy. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 552.)—**Foster,** J. W. Pan-American diplomacy. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 89, 1902, p. 482.)—**Fox,** W. C. Our relations with Germany. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 513.)—**Gauniers,** A. de. Un conflit entre l'Allemagne et les Etats-Unis. Les Allemands aux îles Samoa. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 29.)—**Gohier,** U. American intervention in Turkey. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 618.)—**Great Britain,** the U. S., and the Irish question. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 315.)—**Greenwood,** F. Anglo-American future. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 1.)—**Griffin,** W. A Canadian-American liaison. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 122.)—**Grflis,** W. E. Relations between the U. S. and Japan. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 449.)—**Harvey,** G. The U. S. and Gt. Britain, their past, present, and future relations. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 529.)—**Hayes,** A. A. China and the U. S. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 586.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. The foreign policy of the new administration. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 479.)—The U. S. and Gt. Britain: reply to D. A. Wells. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 594.)—The U. S. and the late Lord Salisbury. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 720.)—Work of the next Congress. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 641.)—**Hershey,** A. S. Intervention and the recognition of Cuban independence. 28 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 11, 1898, p. 353.)—**Higginson,** T. W., and others. Do Americans hate England? 30 pp. (*N. Am Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 749.)—**Ho Yow.** Attitude of the U. S. toward the Chinese. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 385.)—**Holmstrem,** V. Ex Oriente lux! Plea for a Russo-American understanding. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 6.)—**Imperial federation:** Canada and the U. S. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 133.)—**Jones,** R. E. Washington's farewell address and its applications. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 13.)—**Keasbey,** L. M. Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. 31 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 7, 1896, p. 1.)—Political relations of the U. S. with the European powers in the far East. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, p. 177.)—Terms and tenor of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. 25 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 14, 1899, p. 285.)—**Kinley,** D. European feeling toward the U. S. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1900, p. 217.)—**Latané,** J. H. Treaty relations of the U. S. and Colombia. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 113.)—**Leclerc,** M. Emigration chinoise et les relations internationales. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 650.)—**Leigh.** J. G. The U. S. and Europe: a suggestion. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 285.)—**Little,** A. J. "Ex Oriente lux!": a reply. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 329.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Our blundering foreign policy. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 8.)—**Loomis,** F. B. Position of the U. S. on the American continent. 19 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 1.)—**Low,** A. M. Russia, England, and the U. S. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 172.)—Unwritten chapter in American diplomacy. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 83.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Treaty of Washington (March 21, 1843). 21 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 515.)—**Macvane,** S. M. A century of American diplomacy. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 269.)—

MacVeagh, W. International arbitration made attractive. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 161.)—**Mahan**, A. T. Effects of Asiatic conditions upon international policies. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 609.)—The U. S. looking outward. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 816.)—and Beresford, *Lord* C. W. De la P. Possibilities of an Anglo-American reunion. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 551.)—**Mario**, J. W. Italy and the U. S. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 701.)—**Melville**, G. W. Our future on the Pacific—what we have to hold and win. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 281.)—**Moffett**, S. E. How America really feels towards England. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 177.)—**Moore**, J. B. Application of the principle of international arbitration on the American continent. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 35.)—Beginnings of American diplomacy. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 497.)—Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution. 15 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 33.)—Our system of neutrality. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 837.)—Review of our foreign policy in the far East. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, p. 163.)—Russian extradition treaty. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 629.)—**Morgan**, J. T. Government aid to the Nicaragua canal. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 195.)—**Morley**, J. Arbitration with America. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 320.)—**Morrill**, J. S. Is union with Canada desirable? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 451.)—**Nocito**, P. Legge di Lynch ed il conflitto italo-americano. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 337, 551.)—**Ollivier**, E. America, Spain, and France. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 776.)—**Olney**, R. Growth of our foreign policy. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 289.)—International isolation of the U. S. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 557.)—**Our latest arbitration.** The U. S. in international law. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 479.)—**Pasco**, S. Isthmian canal question as affected by treaties and concessions. 22 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 24.)—**Payne**, J. L. Canadian's view of annexation. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 180.)—**Penfield**, W. L. British purchases of war supplies in the U. S. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 687.)—**Pérez**, R. The treacherous treaty: a Colombian plea. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 934.)—**Phelps**, E. J. Arbitration and our relations with England. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 26.)—**Platt**, O. H. Cuba's claim upon the U. S. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 145.)—Our relation to the people of Cuba and Porto Rico. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 18, 1901, p. 145.)—**Putron**, J. P. de. West Indies in their relation to England and the U. S. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 182.)—**Quincy**, J. The U. S. in China. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 183.)—**Reid**, G. American opportunities in China. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 237.)—**Rives**, G. L. Spain and the U. S. in 1795. 18 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1899, p. 62.)—**Rochefort**, H. The U. S. and Cuba. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 155.)—**Rockhill**, W. W. The U. S. and the future of China. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 324.)—**Rodriguez**, J. I. The Spanish treaty claims commission. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 713.)—**Rogers**, H. W. The Hay-Pauncefote treaty. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 355.)—**Romero**, M. Annexation of Mexico. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 525.)—**Rowe**, L. S. Extension of American influence in the West Indies. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902 p. 254.)—**Sartorius**, A., *Freiherr von Waltershausen*. Mexicanische volkswirthschaft und deren beziehungen zu den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 799; v. 2, p. 101.)—**Schurz**, C. The Anglo-American friendship. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 433.)—"Manifest destiny." 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 737.)—**Scruggs**, W. L. Blundering American diplomacy. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 313.)—**Sheldon**, J. Canadian reciprocity within the Union—not "free trade" and false pretences. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 543.)—**Sherwood**, S. An alliance with England the basis of a rational foreign policy. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 89.)—**Smith**, G. Anglo-Saxon union. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 170.)—Canada and the U. S. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 241.)—The hatred of England. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 547.)—**Somerset**, H. S. Gt. Britain, Venezuela, and the U. S. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 758.)—**Stanley**, *Sir* H. M. Issue between Gt. Britain and America. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 1.)—**Temple**, *Sir* R. Anglo-American *versus* a European combination. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 306.)—**Tracy**, F. B. The republic and the dominion. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 578.)—**Tuckerman**, C. K. The U. S. and the Greek revolution. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 217.)—**Turner**, F. J. Diplomatic contest for the Mississippi valley. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 93, 1904, p. 676.)—**Webster**, D. Letters to Gen. Cass. on the treaty of Washington. 12 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 666.)—**Weld**, C. S. F. Isthmus canal and our government. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 341.)—**Wells**, D. A. Gt. Britain and the U. S.: their true relations. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 385.)—**Werner**, B. von. Erste kreuzung deutscher und amerikanischer interessen auf Samoa. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 162.)—**White**, A. D. Chapters from my diplomatic life: first mission to Germany, 1879-81. 35 pp. (*Century Mag.* n.s . v. 44, 1903, pp. 591, 785; v. 45, p. 113.)—**White**, A. S. Anglo-American alliance. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 484.)—**Whiteley**, J. G. The Hay-Pauncefote treaty. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 154.)—The Monroe doctrine and the Hay-Pauncefote treaty. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 722.)—**Whitman**, S. German feeling toward England and America. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 240.)—**Wilson**, J. H. America's interests in China. 23 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 239; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 129.)—**Wiman**, E. Can we coerce Canada? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 91.)—**Woolsey**, T. S. Some comment upon the arbitration treaty. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 23.)—**Wu Ting-Fang.** Mutual helpfulness between China and the U. S. 23 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 189; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 1.)—**Young**, J. R. American influence in China. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 192.)

See also under Boundaries.—Diplomatic and consular service.

Also **Monroe doctrine.**

United States, *Forestry*. *See with* Trees.

United States, *Fortifications*. *See with* Army.

United States, *French spoliations in* 1798. *See* French spoliation claims, p. 1604.

United States, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

CORNISH, L. H. National register of the Society Sons of the American Revolution. [1902.] .2641

—— CROZIER, W. A. Registry of American families entitled to coat armor from the earliest to the present time. 1904. 2796

—— GENERAL SOCIETY of the War of 1812. Constitution and register of the membership, to Dec. 1, 1895. 1895. .2652

—— HUGHES, T. P. American ancestry: giving the name and descent, in the male line, of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, A. D. 1776. 1887-99, 12 v. 2793

—— KENTUCKY SOCIETY, Sons of the American Revolution. Year book. 1896. .2656

—— MARYLAND SOCIETY of Sons of the Revolution. Year book. 1896. .2656

—— Maryland Society of the Colonial dames of America. [Year book.] 1899. .2653

—— Maryland Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Year book. 1893. .2656

—— Mathews, F. S. Writing table of the twentieth century: being an account of heraldry . . . 1900. 1144

—— Munsell, J., and Sons (*Pubs.*) American Genealogist, being a catalogue of family histories. 1897. 2793

The same. 1900. 2703

—— — (*Pubs.*) Index to American genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works, such as town histories, county histories, etc. Alphabetically arranged. 1895. 2795

The same. 1900. 2703

—— — (*Pubs.*) List of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works. 1899. 2703

—— New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1847–1903, 57 v. .2286

—— New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. 1870–1903, 34 v. in 30. .2644

—— Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial dames of America. Register. 1898. .2653

—— Society of colonial wars. Annual registers of officers and members. 1894–96, 3 v. .2656

—— — General register, 1899–1902. 1902. .2656

—— — Register of officers and members, 1897–98. 1898. .2656

—— Society of colonial wars in the District of Columbia. Register. 1897. .2656

—— Wight, W. W. Index to genealogies and pedigrees in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for fifty years. Jan., 1847–Oct., 1896. 1896. .2284

—— **Champlin,** J. D., *Jr.* The manufacture of ancestors. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 565.)

See also the names of historic families, *as* **Harrison.—Lee.—Livingston.—Van Rensselaer.—Washington,** *etc.*

United States, *Geology and palaeontology.*

Boyle, C. B. Catalogue and bibliography of North American mesozoic invertebrata. 1893. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 102.) —3556

—— Clark, W. B. Eocene of the United States. 1891. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Correlation papers.*) —1654

—— Conrad, T. A. Republication of Fossil shells of the tertiary formations of North America, by G. D. Harris. 1893. —1561

—— — Republication of Fossils of the medial tertiary of the United States. With an introduction by W. H. Dall. 1893. —1561

—— Eaton, A. Index to the geology of the Northern states, with transverse sections. 1820. —1638

—— Gane, H. S. Some neocene corals of the United States. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— Hay, O. P. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America. 1902. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 179.) —3556

—— Hunt, T. S. On the Laurentian limestones of North America. 1871. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Rept.* 1867, Appendix E.) —4625

—— Johnston, J. F. W. Notes on North America. 1851, 2 v. 2402

—— Knowlton, F. H. Catalogue of the cretaceous and tertiary plants of North America. 1898. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 152.) —3556

—— Lyell, *Sir* C. Travels in North America, 1841–42; with geological observations on the United States. 1845, 2 v. in 1. .2486

—— Newberry, J. S. Later extinct floras of North America. Ed. by A. Hollick. 1898. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Monogr.* v. 35.) .—2632

The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 61.)

—— — Paleozoic fishes of North America. 1889. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Monogr.* v. 16.) .—2642

—— Nickles, J. M., and Bassler, R. S. Synopsis of American fossil bryozoa including bibliography and synonymy. 1900. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 173.) —3556

—— Russell, I. C. Correlation papers: the Newark system. 1892. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 85.) —3556

—— — Glaciers of North America. 1897. —1653

—— — Lakes of North America. 1895. —1653

—— — Rivers of North America. 1898. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.* v. 3.) —1637

—— — Volcanoes of North America. 1897. —1623

—— Scudder, S. H. Tertiary rhynchophorus coleoptera of the United States. 1893. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Monogr.* v. 21.) .—2642

The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel doc.* v. 27.)

—— Tarr, R. S. Economic geology of the United States. 1894. —1655

—— United States. Geological Survey. Annual reports, 1–24, 1880–1903. 1881–1903, 24 v. in 67. .—2651

Note.—The first Annual report, and duplicates of the others, are in the House docs. of the 46–57 Cong.

—— — Bulletins. 1883–1904, 222 nos. —3556

Note.—Nos. 37, 43, and duplicates of the others as far as no. 293, are in the House docs. of the 48–57 Cong.

—— — Geologic atlas of the United States. 1894–1903, 99 nos. —1692

—— — Monographs. 1882–1904, 46 v. in 47, and atlases 7 v. .—2642; Atlases, —3541

Note.—V. 1–41 are also in the House docs. of the 47–57 Cong. Pt. 1 of v. 32 has not yet been pub.

—— — Professional papers. 1902-03, 13 nos. .—2644

—— VAUGHAN, T. W. Eocene and lower oligocene coral faunas of the United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully cretaceous species. 1900. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Monogr.* v. 39.) .—2632

The same. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 108.)

—— WARD, L. F., and others. Status of the mesozoic floras of the United States. First paper: the older mesozoic. [1900.] (U. S. Geol. Surv. 20 *annual rept.* 1898-99, pt. 2.) .—2631

—— WILLISTON, S. W. North American plesiosaurs. 1903. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 73.) —3444

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 1896. —1637

—— WYATT, F. Phosphates of America: where and how they occur. 1892. —4692

—— **Allen**, C. G. B. American jottings. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 721.)—**Chamberlin**, T. C. Attitude of the eastern and central portions of the U. S. during the glacial period. 9 pp. (*Am. Geologist*, v. 8, 1891, p. 267.)—**Cope**, E. D. Suessonian fauna in North America. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 95.)—**Dana**, J. D. On the plan of development in the geological history of North America. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 22, 1856, p. 335.)—**Geologic atlas** of the U. S. 7 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 647.)—**Heilprin**, A. Notes on the tertiary geology of the southern U. S.; Revision of the tertiary species of arca of the eastern and southern U. S. 15 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 33, 1881, pp. 151, 448.)—**Hitchcock**, C. H. Early history of the North American continent. 5 pp. (*Science*, v. 2, 1883, p. 293.)—Wright's "Ice age in North America and its bearing on the antiquity of man." 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 99.)—**Newberry**, J. S. Notes on the ancient vegetation of North America. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 29, 1860, p. 208.)—**Powell**, J. W. Our recent floods. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 149.)—**Upham**, W. Terminal moraines of the North American ice-sheet. 25 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 18, 1879, pp. 81, 197.)—**Van Hise**, C. R. Pre-Cambrian rocks of North America. 41 pp. (*Congrès géol. internat.* 1891, p. 110.)—**Walcott**, C. D. Geologic time as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 301.)—**White**, C. A. Remarks on the Jura-trias of western North America. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. 214.)—**Williams**, H. S. Silurian-Devonian boundary in North America. 14 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 333.)

See also **Geology and palaeontology** under the names of states.

United States, Geology and palaeontology, *Bibliography.*

BOYLE, C. B. Catalogue and bibliography of North American mesozoic invertebrata. 1893. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 102.) —3556

—— DARTON, N. H. Bibliography of North American geology for 1886. 1887. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 44.) —3556

—— — Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732-1891. 1896. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 127.) —3556

—— — Record of North American geology for 1887-91. 1891-92, 3 nos. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* nos. 75, 91, 99.) —3556

—— HAY, O. P. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America. 1902. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 179.) —3556

—— KEYES, C. R. Bibliography of North American paleontology, 1888-92. 1894. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 121.) —3556

—— NICKLES, J. M., and BASSLER, R. S. Synopsis of American fossil bryozoa, including bibliography and synonymy. 1900. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 173.) —3556

—— WARMAN, P. C. Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey. 1893. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 100.) —3556

—— — Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1880-1903. 1901-03, 2 nos. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* nos. 177, 215.) —3556

—— WEEKS, F. B. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1892, 93, 95-1900. 1896-1902, 8 nos. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* nos. 130, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172, 188, 189.) —3556

—— WELLER, S. Bibliographic index of North American carboniferous invertebrates. 1898. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 153.) —3556

United States, Geology and palaeontology, *Periodicals.*

American Geologist. Minneapolis, 1888-1903. 32 v. —4613

—— GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY of America. Bulletin. Rochester, 1890-1903. 14 v. .—2585

—— JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY. Chicago, 1893-1903. 11 v. —4643

United States, *Government. See with* Constitution.

United States, *Heraldry. See with* Genealogy.

United States, *History.*

ABBOT, W. J. Naval history of the United States. 1896. .2652

—— ADAMS, H. B. (*Ed.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1882-1901, 19 v. 4653

Note.—For continuation *see* Vincent, J. M., and others.

—— AMERICAN ANNUAL CYCLOPAEDIA and register of important events. With indexes, 1861-1901. 1864-1902, 45 v. R.64

—— ANDREWS, E. B. History of the last quarter-century in the United States, 1870-95. 1896, 2 v. .2655

—— — United States in our own time: a history from reconstruction to expansion. 1903. .2644

—— AUSTIN, O. P. Steps in the expansion of our territory. 1903. (*Appleton's expansion of the republic series.*) .2647

—— BAKER, T. S. Lenau and young Germany in America. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

—— BARBAROUX, C. O. Résumé de l'histoire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 1826. .2647

—— BARTLETT, W. H., and WOODWARD, B. B. History of the United States of North America. [1856], 3 v. 4643

—— BATES, F. G. Rhode Island and the formation of the Union. 1898. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist.* v. 10, no. 2.) .2623

—— BOUTWELL, G. S. Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. 1902, 2 v. .2642

—— BROWN, W. G. Foe of compromise and other essays. 1903. .—2347

—— — The lower South in American history. 1902. .2637

—— BRYANT, W. C., and others. Popular history of the United States, from the first discovery of the western hemisphere by the Northmen to the present time. 1876–96, 5 v. 1633

—— BUTLER, F. Complete history of the United States of America, embracing the whole period from the discovery of North America down to the year 1820. 1821, 3 v. .2654

—— CAMPBELL, D. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America: an introduction to American history. 1893, 2 v. 4635

—— CAREY, M. Short account of Algiers . . . with a concise view of the origin of the rupture between Algiers and the United States. [*Anon.*] 1794. 3417

—— CARPENTER, E. J. The American advance: a study in territorial expansion. 1903. .2645

—— CHAMBERS, H. E. West Florida and its relation to the historical cartography of the United States. 1898. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 16 s. no. 5.) 4653

—— CHANNING, E. United States of America, 1765–1865. 1896. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge Hist. S.*) .2426

—— COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Studies in history, economics, and public law. V. 13, 14. 1901–02, 2 v. .—2335

—— CONFEDERATE SOLDIER, *pseud.* United States "history" as the Yankee makes and takes it. 1900. .2646

—— DICKINSON, J. Letters of Fabius, in 1788, on the federal Constitution; and in 1797, on the present situation of public affairs; with additional notes. 1801. (*Polit. writings*, v. 2.) 3156

—— DUFEY, P. J. S. Résumé de l'histoire des révolutions de l'Amérique septentrionale, depuis les premières découvertes jusqu'au voyage du Gén. Lafayette, en 1824 et 1825. 1826, 2 v. .2627

—— EVANS, R. D. A sailor's log: recollections of forty years of naval life. 1901. .2643

—— FRANKLIN, S. R. Memories of a Rear-Admiral, who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. 1898. .2654

—— GORDON, W. History of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the United States of America. 1788, 4 v. 1616

The same. 1794. .2657

—— HALE, E. E. Memories of a hundred years. 1902, 2 v. .2645

—— HAMILTON, A. (Pacificus, *pseud.*) Letters in justification of the President's proclamation of neutrality. 1796. (*With* Jenkinson, *Sir* C., *Discourse on . . . Gt. Britain.*) .2506

—— HARRIS, C. W. The sectional struggle: an account of the troubles between the North and the South, from the earliest times to the close of the Civil war. First period: ending with the compromise of 1833. Part concerning the early tariffs and nullification. 1902. .2642

—— HART, A. B. Formation of the Union, 1750–1829. 1892. (*In his* Epochs of Am. hist. v. 2.) 4617

—— — (*Ed.*) American history told by contemporaries. 1901–02, 4 v. .2645

—— — (*Ed.*) Epochs of American history. V. 2. 1892. 4617

—— HAZARD, E. Historical collections. 1792, 2 v. .2651

—— HITCHCOCK, J. R. W. The Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history, and building of the West. 1903. .2637

—— HOAR, G. F. Autobiography of seventy years. 1903, 2 v. 3723

—— HOLST, H. E. von. Verfassung und demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1 th., 1, 2, 4, 5 abth. 1873–91, 4 v. 1615

—— — Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. from the German by J. J. Lalor. 1876–92, 8 v. 1613

—— HOSMER, J. K. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. .2637

—— HOWARD, J. Q. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. .2633

—— HULBERT, A. B. Historic highways of America. 1902–04, 11 v. .2635

—— HUNTINGTON, H., and HUNTINGTON, F. J. (*Pubs.*) State register of . . . Connecticut, and United States record, 1831. [1831.] .2617

—— JEFFERSON, T., *Pres. of U. S.* The Anas; Official papers; Correspondence. 1903, 4 v. (*Writings. Memorial ed.* v. 1, 3, 5, 6.) 4124

—— JOHNSON, W. F. Century of expansion. 1903. .2647

—— LARNED, J. N. United States of America. 1895. (*In his* History for ready reference, v. 5.) R.113

—— McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil war. V. 1–5, 1784–1830. 1883–1900, 5 v. 1616

—— Madison, J., *Pres. of U. S.* (Helvidius, *pseud.*) Letters: written in reply to Pacificus, on the President's proclamation of neutrality. 1796. (*With* Jenkinson, *Sir* C., *Discourse on . . . Gt. Britain.*) .2506

—— Mason, A. L. Romance and tragedy of pioneer life. [1883.] .2485

—— Miles, N. A. Personal recollections and observations. 1896. .2655

—— Monroe, J., *Pres. of U. S.* Writings. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton. [1778–1831.] 1898–1903, 7 v. 3152

—— Moore, W. V. Indian wars of the United States, from the discovery to the present time. 1860. .2642

—— Powell, E. P. Nullification and secession in the United States: a history of the six attempts during the first century of the republic. 1897. .2657

—— Powell, L. P. (*Ed.*) American historic towns. Historic towns of New England. 1898. .2623

—— — (*Ed.*) American historic towns. Historic towns of the Middle states. 1899. .2623

—— — (*Ed.*) American historic towns. Historic towns of the Southern states. 1900. .2623

—— — (*Ed.*) American historic towns. Historic towns of the Western states. 1901. .2623

—— Rawlings, T. Confederation of the British North American provinces; their past history and future prospects. Pt. II. United States of America. 1865. 4654

—— Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. 1893–99, 4 v. .2643

—— Roosevelt, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Winning of the West: an account of the exploration and settlement of our country from the Alleghanies to the Pacific. 1903, 6 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2255

—— — and Lodge, H. C. Hero tales from American history. 1903. (Roosevelt, T., *Pres. of U. S., Compl. writings.*) .2255

—— Russell, J. (*Pub.*) Annual state register of . . . Connecticut and United States record, 1829. 1829. .2617

—— Sands, B. F. From reefer to Rear-Admiral: reminiscences and journal jottings of nearly half a century of naval life, 1827–74. [1899.] 4754

—— Schouler, J. Eighty years of union: being a short history of the United States, 1783–1865. 1903. .2645

—— — History of the United States of America, under the Constitution, 1783–1865. 1880–99, 6 v. .2645

—— Semple, E. C. American history and its geograghic conditions. 1903. .2635

—— Sparks, E. E. Expansion of the American people. 1900. .2657

—— Stillé, C. J. Life and times of John Dickinson, 1732–1808. 1891. 3792

—— Tazewell, L. W. Review of the proclamation of President Jackson of the 10 of Dec., 1832. 1888. 2645

—— Thorpe, F. N. Constitutional history of the American people, 1776–1850. 1898, 2 v. .2654

—— United States. Congress. Organic acts for the territories of the United States, with notes thereon. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 10.)

—— Vincent, J. M., and others (*Eds.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1902–04, 3 v. 4653

Note.—For preceding v. *see* Adams, H. B.

—— Walker, F. A. Making of the nation, 1783–1817. With maps. 1897. (*Am. Hist. S.*) .2657

—— Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Address to the people of the United States, announcing his intention of retiring from public life. 1796. (*With* Jenkinson, *Sir* C., *Discourse on . . . Gt. Britain.*) .2506

—— White, H. Money and banking illustr. by American history. 1896. —3306

—— Wilmer, R. H., *Bp. of Alabama.* The recent past from a Southern standpoint. Reminiscences of a grandfather. 1887. 3503

—— Wilson, W. History of the American people. 1902, 5 v. .2641

—— Wood, J. History of the administration of John Adams, late President of the United States. n. d. .2656

—— Comment on recent books in **American history.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 559.)—How American history is written. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 107.)—Recent studies in American history. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 837.)—**Anti-slavery history** and biography. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 268.)—**Barrows,** W. Significant beginnings out west. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 503.)—**Beauchamp,** W. M. Historical treasures. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 160.)—**Brock,** S. G. Advance of the U. S. during 100 years. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1883, p. 116.)—**Bryson,** J. H. Scotch-Irish people: their influence in the formation of the government of the U. S. 24 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 99.)—**Chambers,** H. E. A short-lived American state. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 24.)—**Chapin,** C. W. E. Property line of 1768. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 49.)—**Clark,** W. A recovered chapter in American history. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 753.)—**Clason,** A. W. Fallacy of 1787. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 375.)—**Cross,** R. T. Results of keeping a secret. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 489.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** P. A. Quatre années de l'historie des Etats-Unis. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 810; v. 44, p. 68.)—**Daniel,** P. V., *Jr.* Historical errors corrected. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 589.)—**Dix,** M. Loyalty to our country. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 265.)—**Doehn,** K. J. G. R. Zur geschichte der nordamerikanischen union seit 1869. 75 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 81, 284, 450.)—**Edson,** O. Brodhead's expedition

against the Indians of the Upper Allegheny, 1799. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 649.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Some reasons why the American republic may endure. 29 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 39.)—**Ferree,** B. Historical American Exhibition at Madrid. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 147.)—**Fowler,** R. L. Historic houses and revolutionary letters. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 81.)—**Gammell,** W. The coming centennial celebration. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 162.)—**Gardner,** D. Chronology of events in American history. 6 pp. (Webster, W., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 2050.)—**Hart,** A. B. Experience of the U. S. in foreign military expeditions. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 619.)—Historical opportunity in America. 20 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1899, p. 1.)—The U. S. as a world power: a chapter of national experience. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 485.)—**Herrick,** S. E. Our relations to the past a debt to the future. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 54.)—**Jay,** J. The demand for education in American history. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 99.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. America's outgrowths of continental Europe. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 54, 1890, p. 337.)—Our country 50 years ago. Lafayette's visit, 1824–25. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1877, p. 457.)—Outlook for 1886. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 196.)—**Leonard,** D. L. Our notable decade. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 209.)—**Linn,** J. B. Indian land and its fair play settlers, 1773–85. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 420.)—**M'Clure,** A. K. Scotch-Irish achievement. 9 pp. Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 178.)—**Moll,** H. French America. 12 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 839.)—**Norton,** C. L. History of the U. S. in paragraphs. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, pp. 305, 388, 469; v. 28, 1892, pp. 63, 144, 221, 308, 388, 469.)—**Patton,** J. H. One hundred years of national life. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 341.)—**Pavey,** G. M. Century of cabinet ministers. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 386.)—**Robertson,** C. F. The Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system. 42 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 253.)—**Roosevelt,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* St. Clair's defeat; Mad Anthony Wayne's victory. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, pp. 387, 702.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Brief history of the U. S. 34 pp. (Webster, W., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 2015.)—**Spencer,** E. Napoleon Bonaparte and peace with America. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 298.)—**Warfield,** E. D. Expansion of the U. S. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 272.)—**Wilson,** W. Colonies and nation: a short history of the people of the U. S. 221 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 1901, pp. 173, 335, 529, 709, 903; v. 103, pp. 115, 285, 465, 639, 791, 933.)—Making of the nation. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 1.)—Proper perspective of American history. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 544.)

See also **Indians of North America.—Mississippi valley.—New England,** *History.*—**North America,** *History.*—**Northwest Territory.—Southern States,** *History.*—**Western States,** *History.*

United States, History, *Colonial period.*

AMES, A. May-flower and her log, July 15, 1620–May 6, 1621, chiefly from original sources. 1901. .2621

—— ARBER, E. (*Ed.*) Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–23; as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. 1897. .2627

—— BACON, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England among landmarks of Pilgrim and Puritan days and of the provincial and revolutionary periods. [1898.] .2627

—— BAKER, C. A. True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. 1897. .2626

—— BAXTER, K. S. A godchild of Washington: a picture of the past. [1897.] 3771

—— BICKHAM, G. The British monarchy; or, a new chorographical description of all the dominions subject to the king of Gt. Britain. 1748. 2541

—— BITTINGER, L. F. Germans in colonial times. 1901. .2657

—— BRADFORD, W. History of the Plimoth plantation, containing an account of the voyage of the Mayflower. Now reproduced in facsimile from the original MS. 1896. .2621

—— BRADLEY, A. G. The fight with France for North America. 1900. .2652

—— BYRD, W. Writings. Ed. by J. S. Bassett. 1901. .2612

—— COBB, S. H. Story of the Palatines: an episode in colonial history. 1897. 3566

—— COLDEN, C. Letter books, 1760–75. 1877–78, 2 v. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 10.) 4634

—— CROSS, A. L. The Anglican episcopate and the American colonies. 1902. (*Harvard hist. studies*, v. 9.) .2425

—— DEANE, S. Papers, 1774–79, 82–90. 1887–91, 4 v. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* Pub. fund s. 1886–88, 90, v. 19–21, 23.)

Note.—V. 22 is wanting.

—— DE COSTA, B. F. Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary periods. 1871. 3574

—— DICKINSON, J. Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania, to the inhabitants of the British colonies. 1903. .2642

Note.—Also in his *Polit. writings*, v. 1, p. 133.

—— — Political writings. 1801, 2 v. 3156

—— — Writings. Ed. . . . by P. L. Ford. V. 1. 1895. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 14.) 3573

—— DOYLE, J. A. The English in America: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 1882. 1637

—— DRAKE, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578–1701. 1894. 3576

—— DUFEY, P. J. S. Résumé de l'histoire des révolutions de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1826, 2 v. .2627

—— DULANY, D. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies, for the purpose of raising a revenue by act of Parliament. [*Anon.*] 1766. —2316

—— EARLE, *Mrs.* A. M. Child life in colonial days. 1899. .2655

—— — Home life in colonial days. 1898. .2654

—— EGGLESTON, E. Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. .2652

—— FERNOW, B. Ohio valley in colonial days. 1890. 3592

—— FISHER, S. G. Men, women, and manners in colonial times. 1898, 2 v. .2657

—— Fiske, J. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 1899, 2 v. .2627

—— — Old Virginia and her neighbours. 1897, 2 v. .2627

—— Fitch, T., and others. Reasons why the British colonies, in America, should not be charged with internal taxes, by authority of Parliament. 1764; repr. 1881. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 12.) .2614

—— Ford, J. W. (*Ed.*) Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England Company in London and the commissioners of the united colonies in America . . . and others, 1657–1712. 1896. .2623

—— Gaine, H. Journals. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 1902, 2 v. 2714

—— Gist, C. Journals, with historical . . . notes and biographies of his contemporaries by W. M. Darlington. 1893. .2655

—— Goodwin, J. A. Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements. 1888. 2631

—— Grant, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs of an American lady. With sketches of manners and scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. [*Anon.*] 1836. 2492

The same. 1903. .2465

—— Greene, E. B. Provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. 1898. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 7.) .2425

—— Hart, A. B. (*Ed.*) American history told by contemporaries. V. 1. Era of colonization, 1492–1689. 1902. .2645

The same. V. 2. Building of the Republic, 1689–1783. 1901. .2645

—— Hawes, B. Tales of the North American Indians, and adventures of the early settlers in America. n. d. .2637

—— Kaye, P. L. Colonial executive prior to the Restoration. 1900. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 18 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— Marshall, J. History of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America, from their settlement to . . . that war which terminated in their independence. 1824. 2612

—— — Life of George Washington . . . To which is prefixed an introduction, containing a compendious view of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America. 1804–07, 5 v. and atlas. 3775

The same. 1807. 3772

—— Moore, C. The Northwest under three flags, 1635–1796. 1900. .2643

—— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. 1867–92, 10 v. 1646

—— Penn, W. Information and direction to such persons as are inclined to America. [*Anon.* 1682]; repr. 1880. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880.) .2616

—— Pote, W., *Jr.* Journal, during his captivity in the French and Indian war from May, 1745, to Aug., 1747. 1896, and atlas. 4615

—— Pritts, J. (*Ed.*) Mirror of olden time border life. 1849. 3594

—— Reinsch, P. S. English common law in the early American colonies. 1899. (Univ. of Wisconsin, *Bull.* no. 31.) .—2395

—— Robertson, W. History of America . . . in which is included . . . the history of Virginia, to the year 1688, and of New England, to the year 1652. 1822, 2 v. .2654

—— Robins, E. Romances of early America. 1902. .2615

—— Rogers, R. Concise account of North America: containing a description of the several British colonies of that continent. 1765. .2486

—— Slafter, E. F. (*Ed.*) Sir Wm. Alexander and American colonization. 1873. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

—— Smith, H. A. Thirteen colonies. 1901, 2 v. (*Story of the nations.*) 2435

—— Smith, H. E. Colonial days and ways. 1900. .2654

—— Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) More colonial homesteads and their stories. 1899. .2655

—— — Some colonial homesteads and their stories. 1897. .2655

—— Trumbull, H. History of the discovery of America; of the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth, and of their . . . engagements with the Indians . . . to which is annexed, the particulars of almost every important engagement with the savages. 1828. 4646

—— Wallace, J. History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule, embracing a general view of the French dominion in North America. 1893. 3582

—— Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Journal of my journey over the mountains, 1747–48. Ed. with notes by J. M. Toner. 1892. 2613

—— Wharton, A. H. Salons, colonial and republican. 1900. .2646

—— — Through colonial doorways. 1893. .2656

—— Winsor, J. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700. 1894. 4624

—— — Westward movement. The colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763–98. With full cartographical illustrations. 1897. .2656

—— Women of colonial and revolutionary times. 1896–97, 6 v. 4743

—— Woodburn, J. A. Causes of the American Revolution. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. no. 12.) 4653

—— **American colonies** in the 18 century. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 190, 1899, p. 221.)—**Black**, W. Journal, 1744. 59 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 117, 223, 404; v. 2, 1878, p. 40.)—**Boardman**, G. D. Early printing in the middle colonies. 18 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 15.)—**Brown**, A. Genesis of the U. S. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 58.)—**Butler**, J. D. British convicts shipped to American colonies. 22 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1897, p. 12.)—**Charity** in the American colonies. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 95.)—**Daniel**, F. Some colonial and revolutionary letters. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 205.)—**Dulany**, D. Military and political affairs in the middle colonies in 1755. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 11.)—**Early settlers** in English America. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 424.)—**Eggleston**, E. Aborigines and the colonists. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1883, p. 96.)—Beginning of a nation. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 61.)—Colonists at home. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 873.)—Commerce in the colonies. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 234.)—Husbandry in colony times. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 431.)—Indian war in the colonies. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1883, p. 697.)—Migration of the American colonists. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 724.)—Planting of New England. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 350.)—**Erving**, C. V. R. Colonial memories and their lessons. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 325.)—**Fiske**, J. Maryland and the far South in the colonial period. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 414.)—Middle colonies before the Revolution. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 913.)—New England in the colonial period. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 111.)—**Fothergill**, J. Considerations relative to the North American colonies. 17 pp. (*Works*, p. 441.)—**French colonization** on the Mississippi. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 679.)—**Hartley**, J. W. David Hartley and the American colonies. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 426.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Second generation of Englishmen in America. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 213.)—**Hinsdale**, B. A. First English foundation. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 211.)—**Johnson**, J. G. A neglected chapter of our colonial history. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 209.)—**Kephart**, H. The rifle in colonial times. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 179.)—**Marshall**, O. H. Céloron's expedition to the Ohio in 1749. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 129.)—**Mayflower-compact.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 847.)—**Mellick**, A. D., *Jr.* German emigration to the American colonies, its causes, and the distribution of the emigrants. 27 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 241, 375.)—**Patterson**, G. First European attempt to colonize the new world. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 375.)—**Penn**, W. Plans for a union of the colonies, Feb. 8, 1696–97. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 495.)—**Singleton**, R. Colonial meeting-house: Thanksgiving days and Christmas festivals. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 434.)—**Stillé**, C. J. American colonies as penal settlements. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 457.)—**Stuart**, J. Narrative of Gen. Andrew Lewis' expedition against the Indians in 1774, and the battle of Point Pleasant, Va. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 668, 740.)—**Taylor**, W. W. England's struggle with the American colonies. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 121.)—**Tilghman**, J. Thoughts on the situation of the inhabitants on the frontier. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 316.)—**Williams**, M. C. Homespun age. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 239.)

See also **Stamp act.**

United States, History, *French and Indian war*, 1755–63.

Alexander, *Sir* W., 1 *Earl of Stirling.* [*Attributed to.*] Conduct of Maj. Gen. Shirley, late Gen. and Commander in Chief of H. M's forces in North America. 1758. (*With* Williamson, P., *Occasional reflections.*) 4632

—— Colden, C. Letter books, 1760–75. 1877–78, 2 v. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 10.) 4634

—— De Costa, B. F. Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary periods. 1871. 3574

—— De Hass, W. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia; embracing an account of the various expeditions in the West, previous to 1795. 1851. 3584

—— Hulbert, A. B. Braddock's road. 1903. (*In his* Historic highways of America, v. 4.) .2635

—— — The old glade (Forbes's) road. 1903. (*In his* Historic highways of America, v. 5.) .2635

—— — Washington's road (Nemacolin's path): the first chapter of the old French war. 1903. (*In his* Historic highways of America, v. 3.) .2635

—— Lowdermilk, W. H. History of Cumberland, (Maryland) . . . embracing an account of Washington's first campaign, and . . . a history of Braddock's expedition, etc. 1878. 3586

—— Montrésor, J. Journals, 1757–78. 1882. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14.) 4634

—— Moore, C. The Northwest under three flags, 1635–1796. 1900. .2643

—— Papers relating to the French occupation in western Pennsylvania. 1877. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 6.) 4622

—— Sharpe, H., *Gov. of Md.* Correspondence, 1753–71. 1888–95, 3 v. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 6, 9, 14.) .3402

—— Simms, J. R. Frontiersmen of New York, showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers, and border strife in two wars. 1882–83, 2 v. 3512

—— Smith, J. Account of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of, during his captivity with the Indians, 1755–59. 1870. (*Ohio valley hist. s.* v. 5.) 1653

—— Stone, W. L., *Jr.* Life and times of Sir Wm. Johnson. 1865, 2 v. 4852

—— Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Journal of Col. W., sent by Robt. Dinwiddie across the Alleghany mountains, in 1754 . . . An appendix is added in the form of a diary, supplying . . . documents connected with this expedition. Ed. by J. M. Toner. 1893. .2656

—— — Writings. Collected and ed. by W. C. Ford. V. 1, 2. 1748–75. 1889, 2 v. 3154

—— WILLIAMSON, P. [*Attributed to.*] Occasional reflections on the importance of the war in America. [*Anon.*] 1758. 4632

—— **Banyar**, G. Diary, Aug. 5–20, 1757. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 25.)—**Chapman**, T. J. Braddock's defeat. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 446.)—Fall of Fort Duquesne. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 330.)—**Dulany**, D. Effect of Braddock's defeat. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 11.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Hundred years' war. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 20.)—**Johnston**, W. Gen. Braddock's campaign. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 93.)—**Lettre** du père . . . missionnaire chez les Abnakis. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 114 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 70, p. 90.)—**Paine**, S. H. Origin of the troubles in North America. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 335.)—**Virginia troops** in French and Indian wars. 47 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 1, 1894, pp. 278, 378; v. 2, 1895, pp. 37, 143.)

See also **Cape Breton.—Louisburg.—Quebec.**
Also **Indians of North America**, *History.*

United States, History, *Revolution*, 1775–83.

ABBATT, W. Battle of Pell's Point (or Pelham) Oct. 18, 1776. 1901. .2642

—— — Crisis of the Revolution, being the story of Arnold and André now for the first time collected from all sources. 1899. .2641

—— ADAMS, J., *Pres. of U. S.*, and SEWALL, J. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, political essays, pub. in the years 1774 and 1775, on the principal points of controversy, between Gt. Britain and her colonies. 1819. 2612

—— ALLEN, E. M. La Fayette's second expedition to Virginia in 1781. 1891. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 32.) 3592

—— AMERICAN and British chronicle of war and politics. [1783.] .2645

—— AMES, F. Speech in support of the following motion: resolved, that it is expedient to pass the laws necessary to carry into effect the treaty lately concluded between the United States and the king of Gt. Britain. 1796. (*With* Jenkinson, *Sir* C., *Discourse on . . . Gt. Britain.*) .2506

—— ANBUREY, T. Travels through the interior parts of America. [*Anon.*] 1789, 2 v. .2486

The same. Tr. de l'Anglois. [*Anon.*] 1793, 2 v. 2403

—— ANDREWS, J. History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland; commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. 1785–86, 4 v. 4637

—— ARNOLD, H. P. Historic side-lights. 1899. .2455

—— BACON, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England among landmarks of Pilgrim and Puritan days and of the provincial and revolutionary periods. [1898.] .2627

—— BALCH, T. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des Etats-Unis, 1777–83. 1872. 1656

—— — The French in America during the war of independence of the United States, 1777–83. A translation by E. S. Balch and E. W. Balch. 1891–95, 2 v. 4654

—— BECK, J. M. Bethlehem and its military hospital: an address delivered at the unveiling of a tablet erected by the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, June 19, 1897, in memory of the soldiers of the Continental army. 1897. .2656

—— BENEDICT, E. C. Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. n. d. 3572

—— BIGELOW, J., *Jr.* Principles of strategy illustr. mainly from American campaigns. 1891. —2772

—— BOLTON, C. K. The private soldier under Washington. 1902. .2646

—— BOTTA, C. G. G. History of the war of the independence of the United States of America. 1840, 2 v. .2655

—— BOUDINOT, E. Life, public services, addresses, and letters. Ed by J. J. Boudinot. 1896, 2 v. 4771

—— CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION of the battle of Rhode Island, at Portsmouth, Aug. 29, 1878. 1878. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 6.) 4642

—— CHOTTEAU, L. Guerre de l'indépendance (1775–83). Les Français en Amérique. 1876. .2637

—— CLINTON, *Sir* H. Letter to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, relative to some observations in their seventh report which may be judged to imply censure on the late commanders in chief of His Majesty's army in North America. 1784. .2645

—— CODMAN, J. Arnold's expedition to Quebec. 1901. .2633

—— COOK, F. (*Ed.*) Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan against the Six nations of Indians in 1779. 1887. 2651

—— DAVES, E. G. Maryland and North Carolina in the campaign of 1780–81: with a preliminary notice of the earlier battles of the Revolution. 1893. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 33.) 3592

—— DAWSON, H. B. Assault on Stony Point by Gen. Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. 1863. (*In his* Gleanings, pt. 11.) 1652

—— — Westchester county [N. Y.] during the American Revolution. 1886. 3571

—— DE COSTA, B. F. Notes on the history of Fort George during the colonial and revolutionary periods. 1871. 3574

—— DE HASS, W. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia; embracing an account of the various expeditions in the West, previous to 1795. 1851. 3584

—— DENISON, *Mrs.* M. A. Days and ways of the cocked hats; or, the dawn of the Revolution. 1860. .2657

—— DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763–83. 1876. 1658

—— DONIOL, J. H. A. Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Correspondance diplomatique et documents. 1886–92, 5 v. 1601

—— DUFEY, P. J. S. Résumé de l'histoire des révolutions de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1826, 2 v. .2627

—— EATON, A. W. H. Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory clergy of the Revolution. 1891. —4287

—— EELKING, M. von. German allied troops in the North American war of independence, 1776–83. Tr. by J. G. Rosengarten. 1893. 4645

—— FABRE, J. Washington libérateur de l'Amérique, suivi de la Révolution américaine et Washington (éclaircissements et documents). 1897. 3775

—— FERNOW, B. New York in the Revolution. 1887. (*In his* Doc. rel. to colon. hist. of N. Y. v. 15.) 3561

—— FIELD, T. W. Battle of Long Island, with connected preceding events, and the subsequent American retreat. 1869. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2.) 3563

—— FISKE, J. American Revolution. 1897, 2 v. .2627

—— FITCH, J. Diary (in facsimile): a prison-ship martyr of 1776. 1903. .2645

—— FORD, P. L. Monographs of the American Revolution. [1904.] 3782

—— FRANCE. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères. Les combattants français de la guerre américaine, 1778–83. 1903. .2661

—— FRANKLIN, B. Complete works, including his private as well as his official and scientific correspondence . . . Ed. by J. Bigelow. V. 5–8, 1772–84. 1887–88, 4 v. 2151

—— FROTHINGHAM, R., *Jr.* History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. 1851. 2623

—— GAINE, H. Journals. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 1902, 2 v. 2714

—— GORDON, W. History of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the United States of America; including an account of the late war. 1788, 4 v. 1616

The same. 1794. .2657

—— GUILFORD Battle Ground Company. Memorial volume . . . a brief history of the battle of Guilford Court House. 1893. 3584

—— GUNBY, A. A. Col. John Gunby of the Maryland line; being some account of his contribution to American liberty. 1902. 2715

—— HART, A. B. (*Ed.*) American history told by contemporaries. V. 2. Building of the Republic, 1689–1783. 1901. .2645

—— HARTLEY, D. Substance of a speech in Parliament upon the state of the nation and the present civil war with America, Apr. 1, 1776. 1776. .2651

—— HAWKES, J. Retrospect of the Boston tea-party. [*Anon.*] 1834. 2635

—— HEATH, W. Memoirs, containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, and other military events during the American war. 1798. .2657

—— HEITMAN, F. B. Historical register of officers of the Continental army during the war of the Revolution, April, 1775, to Dec., 1783. 1893. 1104

—— HENSHAW, W. Orderly book, April 20–Sept. 26, 1775. 1881. 4634

—— HESTON, A. M. Red Bank. True account of the gallant defence of Ft. Mercer by Col. Christopher Greene and his band of 400 patriots, against an assault of 2000 Hessians, under Count Donop, on Oct. 22, 1777. n. d. .2645

—— JEFFERSON, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Correspondence. 1903. (*Writings, Memorial ed.* v. 4.) 4124

—— JOHNSON, *Sir* J. Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776–77. 1882. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* no. 11.) 1615

—— JOHNSON, J. Traditions and reminiscences, chiefly of the American Revolution in the South. 1851. 2612

—— JOHNSTON, *Mrs.* E. L. Recollections of a Georgia loyalist. Ed. by A. W. Eaton. 1901. .2646

—— JOHNSTON, H. P. Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. With a review of the events of the campaign. 1897. .2656

—— — Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. 1878. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3.) 3563

—— JONES, C. Orderly book of the Maryland Loyalists regiment, June 18, 1778, to Oct. 12, 1778. 1891. 2612

—— LEE, H. Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. 1812, 2 v. .2654

—— LINN, J. B., and EGLE, W. H. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania archives. 2 s. 1874–90, 18 v. 4622

—— LODGE, H. C. Story of the Revolution. 1903. .2642

—— LOVELL, A. A. Worcester in the war of the Revolution: embracing the acts of the town, 1765–83. 1876. 2632

—— MCCONKEY, R. The hero of Cowpens. [*Anon.*] 1881. 3797

—— MCCRADY, E. History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1780–83. 1902. 3507

—— MADISON, J., *Pres. of U. S.* Papers, ed. by H. D. Gilpin. 1841, 3 v. .—2316

—— — Writings. Ed. by G. Hunt. V. 1, 2. 1900–01, 2 v. 3152

—— MANTE, T. *In his* Naval and military history of the wars of England. V. 7. n. d. .2506

—— MARSHALL, C. Passages from the Remembrancer. Ed. by W. Duane, Jr. 1839. .2647

—— MARYLAND. Convention, 1775. Journal, July 26–Aug. 14, 1775. 1892. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 11.) .3402

—— MARYLAND. Conventions, 1774–76. Proceedings. 1836. —4346

—— MARYLAND. Council of Safety. Journal and correspondence, Aug. 29, 1775–March 20, 1777. 1892–97, 3 v. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 11, 12, 16.) .3402

—— MARYLAND. State Council. Journal and correspondence, March 20, 1777–March 28, 1778. 1897. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 16.) .3402

—— MITCHELL, J. T., and others. Calendar of the correspondence relating to the American Revolution of Brig.-Gen. G. Weedon, Hon. R. H. Lee, Hon. A. Lee, and Maj.-Gen. N. Greene, in the library of the American Philosophical Society. 1900. L.36

—— MOIREAU, A. Guerre de l'indépendance en Amérique jusqu'à 1783. Ed. and annotated by A. N. van Daell. 1897. .2657

—— MONTRÉSOR, J. Journals, 1757–78. 1882. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14.) 4634

—— MOORE, C. The Northwest under three flags, 1635–1796. 1900. .2643

—— MORSE, J. Annals of the American Revolution. 1824. 4646

—— NEW JERSEY, Council of Safety. Minutes, [1777–78]. 1872, 5 v. in 1. 3504

—— NEW YORK, *State.* Secretary of State. Calendar of historical MSS. relating to the war of the Revolution. 1868, 2 v. 3561

—— NEW YORK CITY during the American Revolution: being a collection of original papers (now first pub.) 1861. 3582
Note.—Privately printed.

—— ONDERDONK, H., *Jr.* Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties; with an account of the battle of Long Island, and the British prisons and prison-ships at New York. 1849. 2616

—— PAINE, T. Political works. 1826. .—2317

—— PATTON, J. H. Yorktown: a compendious account of the campaign . . . 1882. .2653

—— PONTGIBAUD, C. H. J. de M., *Vicomte* de. A French volunteer of the war of independence. Tr. and ed. by R. B. Douglas. 1897. .2657

—— PRYOR, *Mrs.* S. A. R. The mother of Washington and her times. 1903. 3716

—— PURVIANCE, R. Narrative of events which occurred in Baltimore town during the Revolutionary war. 1849. 1647

—— RANDOLPH, E. J. Vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation. [*Anon.*] 1795. (*With* Jenkinson, *Sir* C., *Discourse on . . . Gt. Britain.*) .2506

—— ROBIN, C. C. Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. 1782. 1617

—— ROBINS, E. Romances of early America. 1902. .2615

—— ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis* de. Yorktown. Centénaire de l'indépendance des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 1781–1881. 1886. .2655

—— SAFFELL, W. T. R. Records of the revolutionary war. 1894. .2656

—— SCHROEDER, J. F. Washington und die helden der Revolution. [1857], 2 v. .2651

—— SHARPLESS, I. History of Quaker government in Pennsylvania. V. 2. The Quakers in the Revolution. 1899. —3254

—— SHERBURNE, A. Memoirs. 1828. 3887

—— SHIMMELL, L. S. Border warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. 1901. 3577

—— SIMMS, J. R. Frontiersmen of New York, showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers, and border strife in two wars. 1882–83, 2 v. 3512

—— SMITH, J. H. Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec: a critical study. 1903. .2645

—— STEINER, B. C. Western Maryland in the Revolution. 1902. (Vincent, J. M., and others, *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 20 s. no. 1.) 4653

—— —— (*Ed.*) Muster rolls and other records of service of Maryland troops in the American Revolution, 1775–83. 1900. (Browne, W. H., *Archives of Md.* v. 18.) .3402

—— STEVENS, B. F. (*Ed.*) Facsimiles of MSS. in European archives relating to America, 1773–83. With descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references, and translations. 1889–98, 25 v. 4521

—— STONE, E. M. Invasion of Canada in 1775. 1867. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6.) 2613

—— STONE, W. L. Visits to the Saratoga battle grounds. 1780–1880. 1895. .2654

—— STONE, W. L., *Jr.*, and HUND, A. (*Trs.*) Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American Revolution. 1891. 4645

—— STRYKER, W. S. Battles of Trenton and Princeton. 1898. .2653

—— SUMNER, W. G. The financier and the finances of the American Revolution. 1891, 2 v. —1375

—— THACHER, J. Military journal during the American revolutionary war, 1775–83. 1827. .2627

—— THWAITES, R. G. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest. 1903. .2635

—— TILTON, G. P. Georgian . . . in which is given an account of the chief events of the war of the Revolution. [1899.] .2635

—— TOWER, C., *Jr.* Marquis de La Fayette in the American Revolution. 1895, 2 v. .2654

—— TREVELYAN, *Sir* G. O. American Revolution. 1899–1903, 2 pts. in 3 v. .2635

—— TUCKER, J., *Dean of Gloucester.* Cui bono? or, an inquiry, what benefits can arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards or Dutch, from the greatest victories, or successes, in the present war? 1782. (*Pamphlets*, v. 22.) 3126

—— — Humble address and earnest appeal to those respectable personages in Gt. Britain and Ireland, who . . . are the ablest to judge . . . whether a connection with, or a separation from the continental colonies of America, be most for the national advantage, and the lasting benefit of these kingdoms. 1776. (*Pamphlets*, v. 22.) 3116

—— — Series of answers to certain popular objections, against separating from the rebellious colonies, and discarding them entirely. 1776. .2645

—— — Tract V. The respective pleas and arguments of the mother country, and of the colonies distinctly set forth; and the impossibility of a compromise of differences . . . plainly demonstrated. 1775. .2645

—— TYLER, M. C. Literary history of the American Revolution, 1763–83. 1897, 2 v. 2241

—— VAN TYNE, C. H. Loyalists in the American Revolution. 1902. .2645

—— WALWORTH, *Mrs.* E. H. Battles of Saratoga, 1777. [1891.] 2612

—— WASHINGTON, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Account with the United States, from 1775 to 1783, as written by himself. [1857.] 1651

Note.—Lithographed.

—— — Monuments of Washington's patriotism, containing a facsimile of his publick accounts kept during the Revolutionary war. 1838. 3791

—— — Official letters to the honorable American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Gt. Britain. 1795, 2 v. .2656

—— — Writings. Collected and ed. by W. C. Ford. V. 2–10. 1758–85. 1889–91, 9 v. 3154

—— WATSON, H. C. Old bell of independence. 1852. .2657

—— WEEDON, G. Valley Forge orderly book. 1902. .2626

—— WHARTON, F. (*Ed.*) Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States. With preliminary index and notes historical and legal. 1889, 6 v. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 20.)

—— WINSLOW, J. Battle of Lexington as looked at in London before Chief-Justice Mansfield. [1897.] (N. Y. Soc. of the order of the founders and patriots of America, *Pub.* no. 2.) .2656

—— WINSOR, J. Westward movement. The colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763–98. With full cartographical illustrations. 1897. .2656

—— WITHERS, A. S. Chronicles of border warfare. 1831. 3596

—— WOMEN of colonial and revolutionary times. 1896–97, 6 v. 4743

—— WOODBURN, J. A. Causes of the American Revolution. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. no. 12.) 4653

— **Adams,** C. F. Battle of Long Island. 21 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 650.)—**Adams,** C. K. Some neglected aspects of the revolutionary war. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 174.)—**Allen,** J. Diary, 1770–78. 57 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, pp. 176, 278, 424.)—Claims of **American loyalists.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 350.)—**American struggle** of last century and the Irish struggle of to-day. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 347.)—**Army supplies** in the Revolution. 14 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 4, 1897, p. 387.)—**Arnold,** B. Regimental memorandum book. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 363.)—**Ball,** A. R. (*Ed.*) Old letters of Revolutionary date. 5 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 5, 1898, p. 387.)—**Bancroft,** G. Hartford convention of 1780. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 688.)—**Baurmeister,** (—). Narrative of the capture of New York, Sept. 1776. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 33.)—**Benjamin,** W. R. British merchants in 1775. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 459.)—**Bennett,** C. P. Delaware regiment in the Revolution. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 451.)—Unwritten chapter in the history of the siege of **Boston.** 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 168.)—**Brodhead,** D. Picturesque in the American Revolution. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 420.)—**Broglie,** C. V. M., *Prince* de. Narrative. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 180, 231, 306, 374.)—**Burgoyne,** J. Proclamation. 3 pp. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos*, p. 1.)—**Butler,** A. P. The South's sacrifices in the Revolution. 3 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 21, 1856, p. 197.)—**Butler,** J. D. Our revolutionary thunder. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 203.)—**Cable,** G. W. Creoles in the American Revolution. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 538.)—**Canning,** E. W. B. A memory of the revolution. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 154.)—**Carrington,** H. B. Lafayette's Virginia campaign. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 340.)—Valley Forge. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 112.)—**Cochrane,** J. Medical department in the Revolution. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 241.)—**Coleman,** C. W., *Jr.* Southern campaign. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, pp. 36, 201.)—**Collins,** E. D. Committees of correspondence of the American Revolution. 29 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Rept.* 1901, v. 1, p. 243; *U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 121.)—**Connecticut** in the Revolution. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 401.)—**Connolly,** J. Narrative of his transactions, imprisonment, and sufferings. 65 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, pp. 310, 407; v. 13, 1889, pp. 61, 153, 281.)—**Coutant,** R. B. Action at Tarrytown, 1781. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 358.)—Muster-rolls of marines and artillery commanded by Capt. Isaac **Craig,** of Pennsylvania, in 1775 and 1778. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 350.)—**Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. Victory of the Americans over Burgoyne at Saratoga, A. D. 1777. 23 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 305.)—**Cruger,** J. H. Siege of Savannah, 1779. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 489.)—

Cumming, W. J. French Hill and the tradition of the French in northern Westchester. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 442.)—**Curtis**, G. T. Treaty of peace and independence. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, pp. 666, 833.)—**Daniel**, F. Some colonial and revolutionary letters. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 205.)—**Davis**, A. McF. Employment of Indian auxiliaries in the American war. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 709.)—**Davis**, J. Diary, [May 26, 1781-Jan. 11, 1782.] 16 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 1, 1894, p. 1.)—**The** Yorktown campaign. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 290.)—**DeLancey**, E. F. Mt. Washington and its capture, Nov. 16, 1776. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 65.)—Westchester county in the Revolution. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 343.)—**De Peyster**, J. W. Affair at King's mountain. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 401.)—Battle of Monmouth. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 407.)—**De Voe**, T. F. Massacre of the Stockbridge Indians, 1778. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 187.)—**Diary** of a French officer. 59 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4. 1880, pp. 205, 293, 376, 441; v. 7, 1881, p. 283.)—**Dillard**, R. Declaration of independence by a colonial church. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 401.)—Historic tea party of Edenton, 1774. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 81.)—**Drown**, S. Journal and letters on the treaty of Fort Harmer. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 285.)—**Duncan**, J. Diary in the Yorktown campaign, 1781. 10 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle. W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 743.)—**Dwight**, T. F. Treaty for which the army waited. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 381.)—**Dykman**, J. O. Revolutionary history. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 521.)—**Estaign**, C. H. de. General orders at the siege of Savannah. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 548.)—**Everett**, E. Battle of Bunker Hill. 33 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Fersen**, J. A., *Grefve.* French army in the revolutionary war. Tr. by G. Holmes. 34 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, pp. 55, 156.)—Letters to his father in Sweden, 1780-82. 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 300, 369, 437.)—**Fiske**, J. Beginnings of the American Revolution. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 398.)—Border warfare of the Revolution. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 813.)—Brandywine, Germantown, and Saratoga. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 601.)—Disasters of 1780. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 337.)—Eve of independence. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 612.)—First crisis of the American Revolution. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 498.)—French alliance and the Conway cabal. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 220.)—From King's mountain to Yorktown. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 789.)—Monmouth and Newport campaigns. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 463.)—Paul Jones and the armed neutrality. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 786.)—Ticonderoga, Bennington, and Oriskany. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 398.)—Washington's great campaign of 1776. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 20.)—Weakness of the United States government under the articles of Confederation. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 577.)—**Ford**, P. L. Lord Howe's commission to pacify the colonies. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 758.)—**Fothergill**, J. English freeholder's address to his countrymen. 14 pp. (*Works*, p. 475.)—**Fowler**, R. L. Historic houses and revolutionary letters. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 81.)—**French aid** in American independence. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 128.)—List of the **French officers** who served in the American armies, with commissions prior to the treaties between France and the U. S. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 364.)—**Futhey**, J. S. Massacre of Paoli. 34 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 285.)—**Gamble**, R. Orderly book, Aug. 21-Nov. 16, 1779. 54 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 11, 1892, p. 219.)—**Gardner**, A. B. Disposition of the allied armies. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 267.)—Last cantonment of the main continental army of the Revolution. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 355.)—Martial law during the Revolution. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 705.)—New York continental line of the army of the Revolution. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 401.)—**Genet**, G. C. Beaumarchais' plan to aid the colonies. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 663.)—**Gerard**, J. W., *Jr.* Letters on the storming of Stony Point and military operations in 1780. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 465.)—**German allies** in the American Revolution. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 562.)—Battle of **Germantown** from a British account; Contemporary account of the battle of Germantown. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, pp. 112, 330.)—**Greene**, G. W. Convention of Saratoga. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 231.)—**Hamilton**, A. Letter to Elias Boudinot on the battle of Monmouth. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 140.)—**Hamilton**, H. Loose notes while prisoner at Williamsburg, 1779. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 186.)—**Hay**, P. D. Haunts of the "swamp fox." 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 545.)—**Hayward**, E. F. Some romances of the Revolution. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 627.)—**Headley**, J. T. Last days of Washington's army at Newburgh. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 651.)—Report of the court-martial for the trial of the **Hessian officers** captured by Washington at Trenton, Dec. 26, 1776. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 45.)—**Heth**, W. Orderly book, May. 15-July 1, 1777. 60 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 11, 1892, p. 317.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Birth of a nation. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 238.)—British yoke. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 428.)—Dawning of independence. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 731.)—**Hill**, D. B. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 335.)—**Hosmer**, J. K. The American Revolution: dependence, independence, interdependence. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 29.)—**Hudson**, C. Doubts concerning the battle of Bunker Hill. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 247.)—**Hull**, W. Capture of Stony Point, July, 1779. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 182.)—**Inman**, G. Narrative of the American Revolution. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 237.)—**Irvine**, W. Extracts from his papers. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 259.)—Letter on the battle of Monmouth. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 147.)—**Jay**, W., and Adams, J. Q. Correspondence on the treaty of peace, 1783. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 39.)—**Jennison**, W. Extracts from his journal. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 101.)—**Jillson**, C. Revolutionary republic. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 406.)—**Johnson**, *Sir* J. Orderly book of his command, 1776-77. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, pp. 204, 283.)—**Johnson**, S. Taxation no tyranny. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 613.)—**Johnston**, H. P. Secret service of the Revolution. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 95.)—**Jones**, C. C., *Jr.* Memorandum of route pursued by Col. Campbell in 1779, from Savannah to Augusta, Ga. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v, 18, 1887, pp. 256, 342.)—**Jones**, M. M. Discrimination against American prisoners in England during the Revolution. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 428.)—**Jordan**, J. W. Bethlehem during the Revolution. 41 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 385; v. 13, 1889, p. 71.)—**Joynes**, T. R. Roster of officers of the Ninth Virginia Continental line. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 22, 1898, p. 122.)—**Kelby**, W. Battle of Harlem Plains. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 627.)—**Kingsley**, W. L. Yale in the Revolution. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 349.)—**Lambdin**, A. C. Battle of Germantown. 36 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 368.)—**Lee**, A. Sullivan's expedition to Staten Island in 1777. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 167.)—Extracts from original **letters** relating to the war of independence and Cornwallis' capitulation. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 333.)—Seven letters of the American Revolution. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 613.)—**Lieber**, G. N. Martial law during the Revolution. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 538.)—**Lockwood**, J. B. Skirmish at Poundridge, Westchester, 1779. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 685.)—**Loyalists** of the American Revolution. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.*

v. 188, 1898, p. 430.)—**McAllister,** J. T. Depositions of Revolutionary soldiers. 11 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 4, 1897, p. 411; v. 5, 1898, p. 153.)—**Machin,** T. Expedition against the Onondagas, 1779. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 688.)—**Matthewman,** L. Narrative. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 175.)—**Meehan,** T. F. Irish aid in the American Revolution. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 319.)—**Mellick,** A. D., *Jr.* Militia of New Jersey in the Revolution. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 340.)—Siege of Fort **Mifflin.** 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 82.)—Notes on the battle of **Monmouth.** 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 46.)—**Montrésor,** J. Journal, 1777–78. 83 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 393; v. 6, 1882, pp. 34, 189, 284.)—**Moore,** J. B. Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution. 15 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 33.)—Roster of the first, second, third, and fourth **New York regiments,** 1775. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 147.)—**Nicholson,** J. P. Return of the Pennsylvania troops in the service of the U. S. commanded by J. Harmar, Lt.-Col. commanding. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 181.)—Uniforms of the Continental army. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 22, 1898, p. 119.)—**Osborne,** S. D. Irish aid in the American Revolution. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 319.)—**Papet,** F. J. von. Brunswick contingent in America, 1776–83. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 218.)—**Patton,** J. H. Campaign of the allies—surrender of Lord Cornwallis. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 241.)—**Pell,** J., *Jr.* Diary. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 43, 107.)—**Peters,** T. Scrap of "troop" history. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 225.)—**Potts,** W. J. British views of American trade and manufactures during the Revolution. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 194.)—Account of the battle of **Princeton.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 310.)—Fresh news from the **provincial camp near Boston.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 282.)—**Pryer,** C. "Neutral ground." 35 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York,* 2 s. p. 409.)—**Reed,** J. Narrative of the movements of the American army in the neighborhood of Trenton in the winter of 1776–77. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 391.)—**Reich,** E. New views of the war of American independence. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 31.)—Some **revolutionary letters.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 89.)—**Ritzema,** R. Journal: illustrative of the Canadian expedition, 1775–76. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 98.)—**Roberts,** A. Journal of a campaign from Philadelphia to Paulus Hook. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 456.)—**Rochambeau,** J. B. D. de V. de. Operations of his corps. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 224.)—**Rowland,** K. M. Maryland women and French officers. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 651.)—**Schaukirk,** E. G. Occupation of New York city by the British. 57 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 133, 250: v. 10, 1886, p. 418.)—**Schuyler's faithful spy;** incident in the Burgoyne campaign. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 414.)—**Seymour,** W. Journal of the Southern expedition, 1780–83. 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, pp. 286, 377.)—**Shelby,** I. Battle of King's mountain, Oct. 7, 1780. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 351.)—**Shreve,** J. Narrative of his services. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 564.)—**Skinner,** H. D. New light on revolutionary diplomacy. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 777.)—**Smith,** B. Gunpowder for Bunker Hill. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 236.)—**Smith,** J. H. Prologue of the American Revolution. 98 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, pp. 72, 351, 529, 713, 898.)—**Smith,** W. H. Princeton and Ticonderoga, 1777. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 680.)—**Squier,** E. Diary. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 685.)—**Stevens,** J. A. Battle of Harlem Plains. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 351.)—Documents relating to the battle of Harlem Plains. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 39.)—French in Rhode Island. 52 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 385.)—New version of the battle of Harlem Plains. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 260.)—Operations of the allied armies before New ork, 1781. 46 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 1.)—Return of the French. 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 1.)—Route of the allies, King's Ferry to Head of Elk. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 1.)—**Stillé,** C. J. Beaumarchais and the lost million: a chapter on the secret history of the American Revolution. 36 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 1.)—Pennsylvania and the Declaration of Independence. 45 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 385.)—**Stockbridge,** J. C. Pamphlets relating to the revolutionary war. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 310.)—Tracts of the American Revolution. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 427.)—**Stone,** W. L. Declaration of Independence in a new light. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 201.)—**Storrs,** E. Diary of Bunker Hill and the siege of Boston, 1775–76. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 124.)—**Stryker,** W. S. Princeton surprise, 1777. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 550.)—**Swett,** S. Historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill battle. 104 pp. (*With* Humphreys, D., *Essay on the life of Israel Putnam,* p. 171.)—**Ten Broeck,** C., *Jr.,* and Ten Broeck, P. News from camp. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 168.)—Evacuation of **Ticonderoga.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 566.)—**Todd,** C. B. Massacre at Fort Griswold. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 162.)—Whale-boat privateersmen. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 168.)—Contemporaneous account of the battle of **Trenton.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 203.)—Engagements at **Trenton and Princeton,** Jan. 2 and 3, 1777. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 263.)—**Trout,** J. Revolutionary relic: a sermon preached on the eve of the battle of Brandywine, Sept. 10, 1777. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 281.)—**Tyler,** M. C. Party of the loyalists in the American Revolution. 22 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 24.)—President Witherspoon in the American Revolution. 9 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 671.)—**Van Cortlandt,** P. Autobiography. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 278.)—**Van Sinderin,** A. A British surgeon's experience in the Revolution. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 421.)—**Varney,** G. J. Acadia in the Revolution. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 486.)—Second **Virginia battalion,** 1777. 4 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 6, 1899, p. 124.)—**Virginia militia** in the Revolution. 63 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 6, 1899, pp. 277, 399; v. 7, 1900, pp. 24, 146, 254, 418; v. 8, 1901, pp. 74, 195, 306; v. 9, 1902, pp. 77, 189, 413; v. 10, 1903, pp. 82, 188, 295, 419; v. 11, 1904, pp. 88, 182.)—**Virginia officers** and men in the Continental line. 32 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 2, 1895, pp. 241, 357.)—**Walworth,** E. H. Battle of Saratoga. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 273.)—**Ward,** S. Diary, 1774–76. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 438, 503, 549.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Council of war held at New Windsor, June 12, 1781. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 102.)—Diary for Aug. 1781. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 56.)—Itinerary from June 15, 1775, to Dec. 23, 1783. 260 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, pp. 111, 253, 335; v. 15, 1891, pp. 41, 143, 291, 394.)—Journal, May to Nov., 1781. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 108; v. 7, 1881, p. 122.)—**Wayne,** A. Account of his action at Green Spring, 1781. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 201.)—**Webster,** W. C. Comparative study of the state constitutions of the American Revolution. 41 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 9, 1897, p. 380.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Great Ipswich fright; Black men in the Revolution and War of 1812. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, pp. 380, 406.)—**Wilcox,** C. M. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 31.)—**Winfield,** C. H. Affair at Block House Point, 1780. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 161.)—**Wister,** S. Journal, 1777–78. 42 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, pp. 318, 463; v. 10, 1886, p. 51.)—**Wright,** M. J. Revolutionary troops. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 416.)—Siege of **York and Gloucester,** Va. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 222.)—Allies at **Yorktown,** 1781. 62 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 1; v. 7, 1881, p. 445.)—**Young,** W. Journal, 1776–77. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 255.)

See also **Boston.—Charlestown.—New York.—Philadelphia.—Quebec.—Yorktown,** *etc.*

Also **Adams,** J.—**Allen,** E.—**André,** J.—**Arnold,** B.—**Burgoyne,** J.—**Burke,** E.—**Cornwallis,** C., 1 *Marquis Cornwallis.*—**Franklin,** B.—**Galloway,** J.—**Gates,** H.—**Greene,** N.—**Hale,** N.—**Hamilton,** A.—**Henry,** P.—**Howe,** R., 1 *Earl Howe.*—**Hull,** W.—**Jefferson,** T.—**Jones,** J. P.—**Knox,** H.—**Lafayette,** M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M., *Marquis* de.—**Lee,** A.—**Lee,** C. **Lee,** R. H.—**Marion,** F.—**Montgomery,** R. C.—**Morgan,** D.—**Paterson,** J.—**Pitt,** W., *the Elder,* 1 *Earl of Chatham.*—**Putnam,** I.—**St. Clair,** A.—**Steuben,** F. W. A. H. F. von.—**Washington,** G.—**Wilson,** W.

Naval operations.

SHEA, J. D. G. (*Ed.*) Operations of the French fleet under the Count de Grasse in 1781–82. 1864. (*Bradford Club S.* no. 3.) 4623

—— SHERMAN, A. M. Life of Capt. Jeremiah O'Brien, Machias, Maine, commander of the first American naval flying squadron of the war of the Revolution. 1902. 3716

—— **Maclay,** E. S. War of the Revolution. 222 pp. 7 pl. (*In his* History of American privateers, p. 1.)—War of the Revolution. 151 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* History of the U. S. navy, v. 1, p. 1.)—Account of a **naval engagement** between an American privateer and a British man-of-war, 1778. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 109.)—**Naval engagement of de Grasse and Graves,** off the capes of the Chesapeake, Sept., 1781. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 367.)—**Palmer,** W. P. The Virginia navy of the Revolution. 60 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger,* v. 24, 1857, pp. 1, 134, 210, 273.)—**Parker,** F. A. First sea fight of the Revolution. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 209.)—**Todd,** C. B. Whale-boat privateersmen of the Revolution. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 168.)—List of officers, sailors, and marines of the **Virginia navy** in the American Revolution. 12 pp. (*Va. Mag. of hist.* v. 1, 1894, p. 64.)

Poetry.

CASE, W. Poems occasioned by several circumstances . . . in the present grand contest of America for liberty. 1778; repr. 1852. (Dodd, S., *Revolutionary memorials.*) 1658

—— EMMONS, W. Battle of Bunker Hill; or, the Temple of liberty. 1859. 1324

—— GUILFORD Battle Ground Company. Memorial volume . . . a brief history of the battle of Guilford Court House . . . biographical sketches, poetry written about the battle. 1893. 3584

—— MOORE, F. (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads of the American Revolution. 1856. 1338

—— NORTHMORE, T. Washington; or, Liberty restored. 1809. 1356

—— STONE, W. L., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Ballads and poems relating to the Burgoyne campaign. 1893. 1324

United States, History, *War with Great Britain,* 1812–15.

ADAMS, J. Q., *Pres. of U. S.* The duplicate letters, the fisheries, and the Mississippi. Documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. 1822. —1355

The same. (*Bound pamph.* v. 102.) 5935

—— APPLETON, N. Star spangled banner: an address, at the Old South meeting house, Boston . . . June 14, 1877. 1877. .2637

—— CITIZEN SOLDIERS at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12, 13, 1814. n. d. 1618

—— COFFIN, W. F. 1812; the war, and its moral: a Canadian chronicle. 1864. .2633

—— EMMONS, R. Defence of Baltimore and death of Gen. Ross. 1831. 1398

—— GUERNSEY, R. S. New York city and vicinity during the War of 1812–15. 1889. 3563

—— HART, A. B. (*Ed.*) American history told by contemporaries. V. 3. National expansion, 1783–1845. 1902. .2645

—— INGRAHAM, E. D. Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington, by the British, on the 24 of Aug., 1814. 1849. 3583

—— LAWRENCE, J. Biography of, together with a collection of the most interesting papers, relative to the action between the Chesapeake and Shannon. 1813. 3797

—— LINN, J. B., and EGLE, W. H. (*Eds.*) Muster rolls of the Pennsylvania volunteers in the War of 1812–14. 1880. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 12.) 4632

—— LOSSING, J. B. Hull's surrender of Detroit. n. d. 3503

—— MACLAY, E. S. War of 1812. 1894, 2 v. (*In his* History of the U. S. navy, v. 1, 2.) 2621

—— RICHARDSON, J. War of 1812. 1902. 1623

—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Naval war of 1812; or, the history of the United States navy during the last war with Gt. Britain. 1902, 2 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2255

—— SCHOULER, J. History of the United States of America. V. 2, 1801–17. 1882. .2645

—— TURNER, O. Pioneer history of the Holland purchase of western New York . . . including reminiscences of the War of 1812. 1850. 3665

—— UMPHRAVILLE, A. Siege of Baltimore . . . with other original poems. 1817. 1306

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 13 Cong. Committee appointed to inquire into the causes and particulars of the invasion of the city of Washington by the British forces in Aug., 1814. Report. 1814. (*U. S.* 13 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 1.)

—— WALKER, F. A. Making of the nation, 1783–1817. With maps. 1897. (*Am. hist. s.*) .2657

—— **Adkins,** M. T. Bladensburg duelling ground. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 18.)—**Bolton,** C. K. Fight at Fayal: [poem.] 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 614.)—**Clarke,** J. F. History of the campaign of 1812 and surrender of Detroit. 190 pp. (Campbell, M., *Revolutionary services of Gen. Hull,* p. 293.)—**Clarke,** S. C. Hull's surrender of Detroit, 1812. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 342.)—**Cruikshank,** E. Contest for the command of Lake Erie in 1812–13. 28 pp. (Canadian Inst. *Trans.* v. 6, 1899, p. 359.)—**Fowler,** R. L. The Chesapeake and Lt. Ludlow. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 269.)—**Fraser,** J. Battle of Queenston heights, Oct. 13, 1812. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24,

1890, p. 203.)—**Gleig**, G. S. Letter on the battle of Bladensburg. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1886, p. 508.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Second war for independence. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 746.)—**Holley**, G. W. Sortie from Fort Erie, 1814. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 401.)—**King**, H. Battle of Bladensburg. Burning of Washington in 1814. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 438.)—**Maclay**, E. S. Laurels of the American tar in 1812. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 205.)—War of 1812. 285 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* History of American privateers, p. 223.)—Siege of **New Orleans.** 54 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 309.)—**Pokagon**, S. Massacre of Ft. Dearborn at Chicago. Gathered from the traditions of the Indian tribes engaged in the massacre, and from the published accounts. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 649.)—Campaigns of the British army at **Washington.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 180.)—**Whittier**, J. G. Black men in the Revolutionary and War of 1812. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 406.)—**Wilson**, T. Treaty of Ghent. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 372.)

See also **Decatur**, S.—**Harrison**, W. H.—**Hull**, I.—**Hull**, W.—**Jackson**, A.—**Lawrence**, J.—**Perry**, O. H.—**Pike**, Z. M.—**Scott**, W.

United States, History, *War with Mexico*, 1846-48.

Autobiography of an English soldier in the United States army. 1853. .2657

—— Bustamante, C. M. de. El nuevo Bernal Diaz del Castillo, ó sea historia de la invasion de los Anglo-Americanos en México. 1847, 2 v. 1634

—— Conner, P. S. P. Home squadron under Commodore Conner in the war with Mexico, 1846-47. 1896. .2653

—— Elliott, I. H. Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk war, 1831-32, and in the Mexican war, 1846-48. 1882. 3572

—— French, S. G. Two wars: an autobiography. Mexican war; war between the states: a diary, etc. 1901. .2642

—— Hughes, J. T. Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico. 1848. 2467

—— Reid, S. C., *Jr.* Scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers. 1848. (*With* Thorpe, T. B., *Our army at Monterey.*) 2616

—— Schouler, J. History of the United States of America. V. 4, 5, 1831-61. 1889-91, 2 v. .2645

—— Sedgwick, J. Correspondence. V. 1. 1902. 2714

—— Thorpe, T. B. Our army at Monterey. 1847. 2616

—— Wilcox, C. M. History of the Mexican war. 1892. 4636

—— **Bourne**, E. G. The U. S. and Mexico, 1847-48. 12 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1900, p. 491.)—**Brownson**, O. A. Slavery and the Mexican war. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 16, p. 25.)—**Cooke**, P. St. G. Winter's work of a captain of dragoons. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 510.)—**Frost**, T. The guns in the grass: poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 463.)—**Maury**, S. M. Mexican war. 3 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 259.)—**Scammon**, E. P. Chapter of the Mexican war. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 562.)—**Temple**, W. G. Memoir of the landing of the United States troops at Vera Cruz, 1847. 27 pp. (Conner, P. S. P., *Home squadron*, p. 57.)—**Walworth**, E. H. Battle of Buena Vista. 34 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 705.)—**Webster**, D. Objects of the Mexican war. 18 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 551.)

See also **Mexico**, *History.*

Also **Scott**, W.—**Taylor**, Z.

United States, History, *Civil war*, 1861-65.

Barton, W. E. The Cumberland mountains and the struggle for freedom. 1897. .2643

Note.—Repr. from the *New England Mag.*

—— Campbell, J. A. Reminiscences and documents relating to the Civil war during the year 1865. 1887. .2656

—— Church, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1897. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— Cortambert, L., and Tranaltos, F. de. Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Histoire de la Guerre civile américaine, 1860-65. 1867, 2 v. .2657

—— Cowles, C. D. Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1891-95, 2 v. (*U. S. Record and Pension Office.*)

Note.—Also in *U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 40, pts. 1, 2.

—— Eldridge, W. C., and Ginn, L. R. Elementary manual of practice. Civil war claims. 1900. (*U. S. War Dept.*) .—2317

—— Fiske, J. The Mississippi valley in the Civil war. 1900. .2652

—— Fitzgerald, D. List of the photographs and photographic negatives relating to the war for the Union, now in the War Dept. library. 1897. (*U. S. War Dept.*) L.53

—— Fletcher, H. C. History of the American Civil war. 1865-66, 3 v. .2643

—— Gasparin, A. E., *Comte* de. Uprising of a great people. The United States in 1861. 1861. 4637

—— Gilmer, J. F. Fac-simile reproduction of the Confederate war map of the vicinity of Richmond and part of the Peninsula which was issued to Gen. Robert E. Lee, in 1864. 1891. 2654

—— Hart, A. B. (*Ed.*) American history told by contemporaries. V. 4. Welding of the nation, 1845-1900. 1901. .2645

—— Henderson, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil war. 1898, 2 v. .2654

—— Howard, P. Barbarities of the rebels, as shown in their cruelty to the Federal wounded and prisoners. 1863. .2654

—— Lange, M. Abraham Lincoln, and the great war between the northern and southern American States, 1861-65. [*Russian.*] 1867. .2657

—— Laugel, A. A. Etats-Unis pendant la guerre, 1861-65. 1866. .2657

—— POLLARD, E. A. Life of Jefferson Davis, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy. [1869.] 3874

—— RADCLIFFE, G. L. P. Gov. Thomas H. Hicks, of Maryland, and the Civil war. 1901. (Vincent, J. M., and others, *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 19 s. nos. 11–12.) 4653

—— SCHOULER, J. History of the United States of America. V. 6, 1861–65. [1899.] .2645

—— SCHWAB, J. C. Confederate States of America, 1861–65 : a financial and industrial history of the South during the Civil war. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial pub.*) .2642

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. War of the Rebellion : a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. v. 1–53 ; 2 s. v. 1–8 ; 3 s. v. 1–5 ; 4 s. v. 1–3. 1880–1900, 69 v. in 127. (*U. S. Record and Pension Office.*) 4565

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 47–56 Cong.

—— — General index, and additions, and corrections. [By] J. S. Moodey. 1901. (*U. S. Record and Pension Office.*) 4501

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 135.)

—— SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers. 1876–1903, 31 v. 4645

—— SPEED, T. Who fought the battle? Strength of the Union and Confederate forces compared : an address. 1904. .2644

—— TOMES, R., and SMITH, B. G. War with the South. n. d., 3 v. .2653

—— VOLCK, A. J. Confederate war etchings. n. d. P.28.3

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Civil war in America. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 740.)—**Baird,** W. A foreign view of the Civil war in America. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 209.)—**Bennett,** R. T. The Confederate soldier. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 272.)—**Black,** I. A. Confederate plan for arming the slaves. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 173.)—**Boucher,** A. Guerre civile en Amérique, par M. le Comte de Paris. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 927.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Slavery and the war. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 144.)—**Byers,** S. H. M. Some war letters. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, pp. 291, 374.)—Efforts made to establish a **Central Confederacy** in 1861. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 144.)—**Christian,** G. L. Report of the history committee of the grand camp C. V., department of Virginia, at Petersburg, Va., Oct. 25, 1901. 33 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 99.)—**Civil war in America.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 400.)—**Clark,** M. A. Retreat of the Confederate States cabinet from Richmond. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 96.)—Why we failed to win. Inquiry into the causes of **Confederate defeat.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 30, 1902, p. 368.)—History of "the **Confederate flag.**" 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 89.)—**Cowlam,** G. B. Unfinished work of the war. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 516.)—**Cox,** J. D. War preparations in the North. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 84.)—**Dana,** C. A. The war—some unpublished history. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 240.)—**Daves,** G. Artillery at the Southern arsenals. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 360.)—**Davis,** J., and others. Peace commission. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 208.)—**Dinkins,** J. Battle of Shiloh, April 6, 1862. 23 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 298.)—**Doehn,** K. J. G. R. Nordamerikanische Walhalla. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, pp. 401, 754.)—**Early,** J. A. Story of the attempted formation of a N. W. Confederacy. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 154.)—**England and America** in 1863. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 846.)—**Flowers,** R. L. Fort Hamby on the Yadkin. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 266.)—**Foreman,** A. A bit of secret service history. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 321.)—**Foulke,** W. D. Gov. Morton and the Sons of Liberty. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 73.)—**Freie arbeit und sklavenarbeit** in Nordamerika. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Garnett,** J. M., and others. Battle of Antietam, or Sharpsburg. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 32.)—**Gibbes,** W. H. First shot of the war was fired in the air. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 73.)—**Gibson,** G. R. Wall street in the Civil war. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 78.)—**Glasson,** W. H. National pension system as applied to the Civil war and the War with Spain. 23 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 204.)—**Goode,** J. The Hampton Roads conference. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 92.)—Peace conference in Hampton Roads. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 177.)—**Gorgas,** J. Contributions to the history of the Confederate ordnance department. 29 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 66.)—**Hart,** B. The lost cause. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 286.)—**Hawthorne,** J. B. Courage of the Confederate soldier. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 36.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Chiefly about war matters. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 299.)—**Hayden,** H. E. Explosive or poisoned musket or rifle balls—were they authorized and used by the Confederate States army, or by the United States army during the Civil war? 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 18.)—**Holst,** H. E. von. Irrepressible conflict. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 233.)—**Hunter,** R. M. T. Peace commission of 1865. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 168.)—Peace commission : reply to President Davis. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 303.)—**Johnson,** B. T. Peace conference, Hampton Roads, Jan. 31, 1865. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 374.)—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Negro slaves during the Civil war. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 168.)—**Jones,** I. Carolina cadets. Part they played in the war between the states. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 30, 1902, p. 138.)—**Jordan,** T. Beginnings of the Civil war in America. 55 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 25, 113, 269.)—Seacoast defences of South Carolina and Georgia. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 403.)—**Keiley,** A. M. Our fallen heroes. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 373.)—**King,** H. The Trent affair. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 278.)—The western soldier. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 148.)—**Lane,** J. H. Truth of history. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*. v. 18, 1890, p. 71.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. Political economy and the Civil war. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 444.)—War and money : some lessons of 1862. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 47.)—**Law,** E. M. Confederate revolution. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 86.)—**Lee,** R. E. Spirit of 1861. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 91.)—**Long,** A. L. Seacoast defences of South Carolina and Georgia. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 103; v. 2, 1876, p. 239.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Pickens-and-Stealin's rebellion ; Scotch the snake, or kill it? 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 75, 239.)—**McCrady,** E. Address before the Virginia division of Army of Northern Virginia. 41 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 181.)—**Markham,** T. R. Tribute to the Confederate dead. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 174.)—**Maury,** D. H. West Point and secession. 1 p.

(Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 249.)—**Maury**, M. F. A vindication of Virginia and the South. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 49.)—**Parker**, W. T. Evolution of the colored soldier. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 223.)—**Patch**, C. A. Valor and skill in the Civil war. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 144.)—**Pope**, J. Some legacies of the Civil war. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 583.)—**Price**, W. Position of Maryland. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Read**, J. M. Military affairs in New York state in 1861. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 41, 288.)—**Roy**, J. E. Our indebtedness to the negroes for their conduct during the war. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 353.)—**Sands**, W. H. American and African civil wars. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 664.)—Der **secessionskampf** in der nordamerikanischen Union. 102 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 721, 801, 881.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Border state men of the Civil war. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 245.)—**Stevenson**, D. Gen. Nelson, Kentucky, and Lincoln guns. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 115.)—**Stone**, C. P. Washington in 1861. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 56.)—**Tuckerman**, C. K. Triumph of the American principle: the Trent affair. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 559.)—**Valentine**, E. S. American parallel to the present campaign. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 660.)—**Vance**, Z. B. Address before the Southern Historical Society. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 506.)—**Villamus**, A. Mémoires d'un Président des Etats-Unis. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 801.)—**Weeks**, S. B. University of North Carolina in the Civil war. 38 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 1.)—**Wells**, D. A. American Civil war. Cost of the war. 5 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 520.)—**Wilkinson**, H. S. War in South Africa and the American Civil war. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 793.)—**Wise**, H. A. Private Confederate soldier. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 417.)—**Wolseley**, G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley*. An English view of the Civil war. 115 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 538; v. 149, 1889, pp. 30, 164, 278, 446, 594, 713.)—**Yarnall**, E. England and the House of Commons in the closing days of the American Civil war. 40 pp. (*In his* Wordsworth and the Coleridges, p. 281.)—**Zogbaum**, R. F. Regulars in the Civil war. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 16.)

See also **Confederate States of America.—Slavery in the United States.**

Bibliography.

FITZGERALD, D. Military literature in the War Dept. library, relating to the participation of the individual states in the war for the Union. 1897. (U. S. War Dept.) L.53

—— **Townsend library.** National, state, and individual records, 1860-70. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 382.)

Campaigns and battles.

BIDDLE, C. First day of the battle of Gettysburg. 1880. .2642

—— BIGELOW, J., *Jr.* Principles of strategy illustr. mainly from American campaigns. 1891. —2772

—— COWLES, C. D. Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1891-95, 2 v. (*U. S. Record and Pension Office.*) 4561

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 40, pts. 1, 2.

—— DODSON, W. C. (*Ed.*) Campaigns of Wheeler and his cavalry, 1862-65. 1899. .2652

—— JOHNSON, R. U., and BUEL, C. C. (*Eds.*) Battles and leaders of the Civil war. 1887-89, 4 v. 2611

—— PARIS, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. Battle of Gettysburg. [1886.] .2653

—— SCHALK, E. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. 1863. 4637

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. v. 1-53; 2 s. v. 1-8; 3 s. v. 1-5; 4 s. v. 1-3. 1880-1900, 69 v. in 127. (*U. S. Record and Pension Office.*) 4565

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 47-56 Cong.

—— — General index, and additions, and corrections. [By] J. S. Moodey. 1901. (*U. S. Record and Pension Office.*) 4501

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 135.

—— UNITED STATES. Adjutant-General. Report of a board of army officers upon the claim of Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Smith . . . that he, and not Gen. Rosecrans, originated the plan for the relief of Chattanooga in Oct., 1863. 1901. .2642

—— UNITED STATES. Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission. Atlas of Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and vicinity. 1900-01. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 101.)

—— — Campaign for Chattanooga. 1902. .2654

—— WHERRY, W. M. Campaign in Missouri, and the battle of Wilson's creek, 1861. [1880.] (Missouri Hist. Soc. *Pub.* no. 1.) 3504

—— **Alexander**, E. P. Battle of Fredericksburg. 29 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, pp. 382, 445.)—Great charge and artillery fighting at Gettysburg. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 357; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 464.)—Letters on the battle of Gettysburg. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 97: v. 5, 1878, p. 201.)—Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 235.)—**Allan**, W. Campaign of Chancellorsville. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 462.)—Campaigns of the Civil war: Chancellorsville, Gettysburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 170.)—Confederate artillery at second Manassas and Sharpsburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 289.)—First Maryland campaign. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 102.)—Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 76.)—The Peninsula: McClellan's campaign of 1862. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 193.)—Pope's campaign again: a noteworthy review of facts and figures. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 483.)—Shenandoah valley in 1864. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 270.)—Virginia campaign of 1864-65. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 454.)—**Allen**, W. Defence of Charleston harbor in the Civil war. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 406.)—**Anderson**, A. Campaign and battle of Chickamauga. 33 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 385.)—**Anderson**, P. Report of operations of his division from 30 of July to 31 of Aug., 1864, including the battle of Jonesboro', Ga. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 193.)—**Anderson**, R. H. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 49.)—**Averell**, W. W.

With the cavalry on the Peninsula. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 429.)—**Bartlett,** N. Defence of Fort Gregg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 82.)—**Bates,** S. P. Chancellorsville revisited by Gen. Hooker. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 777.)—**Beale,** G. W. Account of the Gettysburg campaign. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 320.)—**Beauregard,** P. G. T. Battle of Petersburg. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, pp. 367, 506.)—Defense of Charleston. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 1; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, pp. 419, 564; v. 143, 1886, p. 42.)—Defense of Drewry's Bluff. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 195.)—Drury's Bluff and Petersburg, May and June, 1864. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 244.) —First battle of Bull Run. 32 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C, C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 196; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 80.)—Four days of battle at Petersburg. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 540.)—Report of the battle of Drury's Bluff. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 1.)—and others. Battle of Ocean Pond, Fla. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 11.)—**Bedford,** H. L. Fight between the batteries and gunboats at Fort Donelson. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 165.)—**Bee,** H. P. Battle of Pleasant Hill. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 184.)—**Benning,** H. L. Notes on the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 176.)—Notes on the final campaign of April, 1865. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 193.)— Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 167.)—**Bernard,** G. S. Battle of the Crater. 36 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 3.)—Great battle of the Crater: work of Mahone and Weisiger at the fight. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 204.)—Malvern Hill. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 56.)— **Bliss.** G. N. Cavalry affair at Waynesboro. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 427.)—**Bond of heroism.** Blending of the Blue and Gray. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 67.)— **Bouldin,** E. E. Last charge at Appomattox. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 250.)—**Bragg,** B. Battle of Chickamauga. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 49.)—Defence and fall of Fort Fisher. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 346.)—**Bratton,** J. Battle of Williamsburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 299.)—Report of Lookout valley, Oct. 28, 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 509.)—**Breckinridge,** J. C. Battle of Chickamauga. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 161.)—Reply to Gen. Bragg's report of the battle of Murfreesboro'. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 475.)—Report of the battle of Murfreesboro'. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 209.)—**Breckinridge,** W. P. C. Opening of the Atlanta campaign. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C.. *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 277.)— **Brent,** J. L. Operations of the artillery of the Army of Western Louisiana after the battle of Pleasant Hill. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 257.)— **Brown,** J. C. Lookout mountain. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 182.)—**Bryan,** G. Report of the battle of the Wilderness. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 83.)—**Buck,** I. A. Cleburne and his division at Missionary Ridge and Ringgold Gap. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 464.)— **Buckner,** S. B. Report of the battle of Chickamauga. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 313.)— **Buell,** D. C. East Tennessee and the campaign of Perryville. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 31.)—Operations in north Alabama. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 701.)—Shiloh reviewed. 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 749.)—**Burkholder,** N. M. Barnburners: a chapter of Sheridan's raid up the valley. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 98.)—**Byers,** S. H. M. March to the sea. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 235.)—**Cabell,** H. C. Artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 164.)—**Capers,** E. Twenty-fourth South Carolina at the battle of Jonesboro'. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 481.)—**Carrol,** J. P. Burning of Columbia. 13 pp. (Southern Hist Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 202.)—**Carroll,** A. E. Plan of the Tennessee campaign. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 342.)—Raid on **Catlett's.** One of Gen. J. E. B. Stuart's famous dashes. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 303.)—Battle of **Cedar Run** described. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 144.)—**Chalaron,** J. A. Battle echoes from Shiloh. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 215.)—**Chalmers,** J. R. Report of operations of cavalry division on line of Memphis and Charleston R. R., from 5 to 13 Oct., 1863. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 222.)—**Chamberlin,** W. H. Hood's second sortie at Atlanta. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 326.)— On the eve of **Chancellorsville.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 323.)—Defence of **Charleston** from July 1 to 10, 1864. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 192.)—**Cheatham,** B. F. Lost opportunity at Spring Hill, Tenn.: reply to Gen. Hood. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 524.)—Reports of battle of **Chickamauga.** 50 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 367.)—**Clayton,** H. D. Letter on the battle of Jonesboro', Ga.; Report of the battle of Jonesboro'. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, pp. 127, 134.)—Report of the operations of his division north of the Tennessee river in the campaign of the winter of 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 86.)—**Cleburne,** P. R. Report of battle of Ringgold Gap. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 65.)—**Coffin,** C. C. Antietam scenes. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 315.) —**Collier,** C. F. Story of the evacuation of Petersburg, by an eye-witness. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 69.)—**Conrad,** D. B. History of the first battle of Manassas and the reorganization of the Stonewall brigade. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 82.)—**Conway,** M. D. Fredericksburg first and last. 37 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, pp. 185, 449.)— **Conyer,** L. Last battle of the war. Fought on the Rio Grande in Texas. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 309.)—**Corse,** M. D. Second Manassas. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 538.)— **Couch,** D. N. Chancellorsville campaign. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 154.)—Sumner's "right grand division." 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 626.)—**Courtenay,** W. A. Fragments of war history relating to the coast defense of South Carolina, 1861-65, and the hasty preparations for the battle of Honey Hill, Nov. 30, 1864. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 62.)— **Cox,** J. D. Battle of Antietam. 31 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 630.)— Forcing Fox's Gap and Turner's Gap. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 583.)—West Virginia operations under Frémont. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 278.)—**Cunningham,** S. A. Story of a terrible battle. Carnage at Franklin, Tenn., next to that of the Crater. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 189.)—**Daniel,** J. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 83.)—**Daves,** G. Battles of Averasboro'. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 125.)—**Davie,** W. R. Report of the bombardment of Fort Sumter, as given in the Charleston Courier, Apr. 13, 1861. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 101.)—**Davis,** J. R. Reports of the battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, pp. 312, 320.)—At the **death angle.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 176.)—**Dodge,** T. A. Battle of Chancellorsville.

17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 276.)—**Doles,** G. Battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 41.)—**Donohoe,** J. C. Fight at Front Royal. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 131.)—**Douglas,** H. K. Stonewall Jackson in Maryland. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 620; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 285.)—**Dutcher,** S. Williamsburg. Story of the battle of May. 5, 1862. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 409.)—**Early,** J. A. Advance on Washington in 1864. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 297.)—Battle of Gettysburg. 62 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 241.)—Expedition into Maryland, battle of Monocacy and advance on Washington. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 74.)—Expedition to Hardy and Hampshire. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 267.)—Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 50.)—Reply to Gen. Longstreet's second paper. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 270.)—Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 529.)—Winchester and Fisher's Hill. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 78.)—Winchester, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar creek. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 522.)—**Emerson.** F. V. Physiographic control of the Chattanooga campaigns of the Civil war. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 65, 1904, p. 148.)—**Englehard,** J. A. Report of Pender's division at Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 515.)—**Ewell,** R. S. Evacuation of Richmond. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 247.)—Report of the Pennsylvania campaign. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 289.)—and others. From the Rapidan to Spotsylvania Courthouse. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 229.)—**Farinholt,** B. L. Staunton River fight. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 201.)—**Field,** C. W. Campaign of 1864 and 1865. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 542.)—**Flanner,** H. G. Flanner's North Carolina battery at the battle of the Crater. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 247.)—**Forrest,** N. B. Report of his operations against Smith and Grierson. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 566.)—**Forsyth,** G. A. Closing scene at Appomattox Court House. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 700.)—**Franklin,** W. B. Rear-guard fighting during the change of base; Notes on Crampton's Gap and Antietam. 24 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, pp. 366, 591.)—**French,** S. G. Gen. J. E. Johnston's campaign in Georgia. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 1.)—Kennesaw mountain. 7 pp. (Southern Hist Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 505.)—Movement against Allatoona. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 402.)—**Fry,** B. D. Pettigrew's charge at Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 91.)—**Fullerton,** J. S. Army of the Cumberland at Chattanooga. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 719; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 136.)—**Galloway,** G. N. Hand-to-hand fighting at Spotsylvania. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 170; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 301.)—**Garfield,** J. A., *Pres. of U. S.* My campaign in east Kentucky. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 525.)—**Garland,** R. R. Arkansas Post. Its fall, Jan. 11, 1863. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 10.)—**Garland,** S. *Jr.* Report of the battle of Seven Pines. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 113.)—**Garnett,** J. J. Artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 161.)—**Garnett,** J. M. Diary, Aug. 5, to Nov. 30, 1864, covering part of Gen. Early's campaign in the Shenandoah valley. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 1.)—Harper's Ferry and the first Manassas. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 58.)—Official reports of the battle of **Gettysburg.** 43 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 173.)—Within a stone's throw of independence at Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 111.)—**Gettysburg campaign:** operations of the artillery. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 59.)—**Gibson,** R. L. Letter on the battle of Jonesboro'. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 132.)—Official report of the defence and fall of the Spanish Fort. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 215.)—Report of operations near Nashville. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 140.)—Reports of the battle of Murfreesboro'. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 217.)—**Gilbert,** C. C. On the field of Perryville. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 52.)—**Gillmore,** Q. A. Army before Charleston in 1863. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 52.)—**Goggin,** J. M. Chickamauga: a reply to Maj. Sykes. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 219.)—**Gordon,** J. B. Battle of Monocacy. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 173.)—Report of battle at Hatcher's run. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 45.)—Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 241.)—**Gorham,** G. C. Gen. Johnston's surrender. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 205.)—**Goss,** W. L. Going to the front. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 149.)—**Graham,** R. F. Operations before Petersburg, May 6–11, 1864. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 122.)—**Grant,** U. S., *Pres. of U. S.* Battle of Shiloh. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 593.)—Chattanooga. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 128.)—On the siege of Petersburg. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 574.)—On the Wilderness campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 145.)—Preparing for the campaign of '64. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 97.)—Preparing for the Wilderness campaign. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 573.)—Siege of Vicksburg. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 752.)—Vicksburg campaign. 47 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 493.)—**Green,** T. Battle of Atchafalaya river. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 62.)—Battle at Fort **Gregg.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 265.)—**Guerrant,** E. O. Operations in east Tennessee and south-west Virginia. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 475.)—**Hagood,** J. Battle of Secessionville; Operations before Petersburg, May 6–11 1864; Report of battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864; Report of operations around Petersburg, 16–18 of June, 1864; Operations in front of Petersburg, June 24, 1864. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 63, 119, 229, 321, 459.)—**Hagood,** J. R. Report of campaign of 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 434.)—**Hampton,** W. Battle of Bentonville. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 700; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 939.)—Engagement at Sappony Church. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 168.)—Report of the battle of Trevylian's depot and subsequent operations. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 147.)—Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 245.)—Confederate official reports of the battle of **Hampton roads.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 305.)—**Harman,** A. W. The valley after Kernstown. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 318.)—**Harris,** N. H. Defence of Battery Gregg. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 475.)—**Harris,** W. H. Report concerning an incident at the battle of the Wilderness. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 131.)—**Hartranft,** J. F. Recapture of Fort Stedman. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 584.)—**Hawkins,** R. C. Early coast operations in North Carolina. 28 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the*

Civil war, v. 1, p. 632.)—**Hayes**, A. A. New Mexican campaign of 1862. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 171.)—**Hazlewood**, M. W. Gettysburg charge. Paper as to Pickett's men. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 229.)—Attack on **Helena**: an attempt to save Vicksburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 197.)—**Heth**, H. Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 151.)—Report of the affair at Falling Waters. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 196.)—Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 3 pp. (Southern Hist Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 258.)—**Hill**, A. P. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 222.)—**Hill**, D. H. Battle of Gaines Mill. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 294.)—Battle of South mountain, or Boonsboro'. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 559; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 137.)—Chickamauga—the great battle of the West. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 638; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 937.)—Lee's attacks north of the Chickahominy. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 347.)—The lost despatch. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 420.)—McClellan's change of base and Malvern Hill. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 383; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 447.)—**Hogane**, J. T. Reminiscences of the siege of Vicksburg. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 223, 291, 484.)—**Hoke**, R. F. Operations in front of Petersburg, June 24, 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 462.)—Report of battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 227.)—**Hood**, J. B. Defense of Atlanta; Invasion of Tennessee. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, pp. 336, 425.)—Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 145.)—**Howard**, O. O. Jackson's attack upon the eleventh corps. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 761.)—Sherman's advance from Atlanta. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 663.)—Struggle for Atlanta. 33 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 293; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 442.)—Capture and reoccupation of the **Howlett House** in 1864. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 177.)—**Humphreys**, B. G. Recollections of Fredericksburg. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 415.)—**Hunt**, H. J. Three days at Gettysburg. 71 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, pp. 225, 290, 369; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, pp. 112, 278, 451.)—**Hunter**, A. Account of the battle of Sharpsburg. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 503; v. 11, 1883, p. 10.)—**Imboden**, J. D. Battle of New Market, Va., May 15, 1864. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 480.)—Incidents of the battle of Manassas. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 92.)—Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah. 17 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 282; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 273.)—**Irwin**, R. B. Capture of Port Hudson. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 586.)—Red river campaign. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 345.)—**Iverson**, A. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 136.)—**Jackson**, H. W. Sedgwick at Fredericksburg and Salem Heights. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 224; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 770.)—**Jackson**, J. K. Lookout mountain. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 387.)—**James**, C. F. Battle of Sailor's Creek. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 83.)—**Johnson**, B. R. Operations at Drewry's Bluff, 6-11 of May, 1864. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 274.)—**Johnson**, B. T. Address on the first Maryland campaign. 35 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 500.)—Tarheels' thin gray line: an incident of the battle of Winchester, Va. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 170.)—**Johnson**, E. Report of the Capture of Winchester. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 200.)—Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 254.)—**Johnston**, C. Attack on Fort Gilmer, Sept. 29, 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 438.)—**Johnston**, J. E. Jefferson Davis and the Mississippi campaign. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 472; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 585.)—Manassas to Seven Pines. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 92.)—Opposing Sherman's advance to Atlanta. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 260; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 585.)—Report of the battle of Seven Pines. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 235.)—**Johnston**, J. S. Reminiscence of Sharpsburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 526.)—**Johnston**, W. P. Albert Sidney Johnston and the Shiloh campaign. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 614.)—Gen. J. E. **Johnston's campaign** in Georgia. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 314.)—**Jones**, C. C., *Jr.* Battle of Honey Hill. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 355.)—Bombardment and capture of Fort McAllister. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 501.)—Seizure and occupation of Fort Pulaski. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 53.)—Siege and evacuation of Savannah, Ga., Dec. 1864. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 60.)—**Jones**, I. Letters from Ft. Sumter in 1862-63. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 5, 137, 160, 212, 253, 543.)—**Jones**, J. M. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 171.)—**Jones**, J. W. Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid against Richmond. 45 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1883, p. 515.)—Longstreet-Gettysburg controversy: who commenced it? 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 342.)—**Jones**, S. Battle of Olustee, or Ocean Pond, Fla. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 76.)—Report of operations at Charleston. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 261.)—**Jones**, W. E. Summer campaign of 1863. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 115.)—**Jordan**, T. Notes of a Confederate staff-officer at Shiloh. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 629.)—**Keatley**, J. H. Depopulation of Atlanta. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 272.)—**Kershaw**, J. B. Evacuation of Richmond. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 252.)—Operations of his division at the battle of the Wilderness. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 80.)—Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 178.)—**Kilmer**, G. L. Assault and repulse at Fort Stedman. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 783.)—Dash into the Crater. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 774.)—Gordan's attack at Fort Stedman. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 579.)—**Kimball**, N. Fighting Jackson at Kernstown. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 302.)—**Kniffen**, G. C. Battle of Stone's river. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 613.)—**Lamb**, J. Battle of Fredericksburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 231.)—**Lamb**, W. Defense of Fort Fisher. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 642.)—Fort Fisher. Battles fought there in 1864 and '65. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 257.)—**Lane**, J. H. Battle of Fisher's Hill. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 289.)—Defence of battery Gregg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 102.)—Defence of Fort Gregg. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 19.)—Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, pp. 38, 41.)—**Last battle of the war.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 226.)—**Last blood shed.** Three Virginians who battled against a

whole army. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 343.)—**Latimer**, J. W. Artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 130.)—**Law**, E. M. From the Wilderness to Cold Harbor. 27 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 118; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 277.)—Report of Lookout valley, Oct. 28, 1863. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 500.)—Struggle for "Round Top." 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 318; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 296.)—**Lee**, A. E. Battle of Cross Keys; Battles of Port Republic and Lewiston. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, pp. 483, 590.)—Cedar mountain. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, pp. 81, 159.)—From Cedar mountain to Chantilly. 62 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, pp. 266, 370, 467, 574.)—Our first battle, Bull Pasture mountain. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 391.)—**Lee**, B. P. Magruder's Peninsula campaign in 1862. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 60.)—**Lee**, F. Chancellorsville. 41 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 545.)—Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 69.)—Report of operations of the cavalry corps, A. N. V., from March 28 to April 9, 1865. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v 12, 1884, p. 367.)—Report of the battle of Kelleysville. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 3.)—Review of the first 2 days' operations at Gettysburg: reply to Gen. Longstreet. 32 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 162.)—**Lee**, G. W. C. Evacuation of Richmond. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 255.)—**Lee**, R. E. Battle of Hatcher's Run. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 81.)—Bristoe campaign. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 250.)—Field telegrams. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 295; v. 4, 1877, p. 189; v. 8, 1880, p. 332; v. 14, 1886, p. 569.)—Final report of the Pennsylvania campaign and battle of Gettysburg. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 33.)—Letters to President Davis on "the situation" in Sept., 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 323.)—Offensive policy in the campaign of 1864. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 137.)—Report of the battle of Chancellorsville. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 230.)—**Lee**, S. D. Artillery at second Manassas: reply to Gen. Longstreet. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 250.)—Cavalry operations in north Alabama. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 237.)—First step in the war. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 74.)—Letter on the battle of Jonesboro'. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 130.)—Operations of the cavalry in Mississippi, from Jan. to March, 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 97.)—Report of the battle of Chickasaw bayou. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 49.)—Report of the siege of Vicksburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 14.)—Report of the Tennessee campaign. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 64.)—Second battle of Manassas: reply to Gen. Longstreet. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 59.)—Who fired the first gun at Sumter? 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 501.)—**Leech**, J. W. T. Battle of Frazier's farm, June, 29, 1862. Part taken therein by Louisiana troops. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 160.)—Causes of the defeat of Gen. **Lee's army** at the battle of Gettysburg—opinions of leading Confederate soldiers. 214 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, pp. 49, 97, 241; v. 5, 1878, p. 38.)—**Littlejohn**, D. H. A memory of May 5, 1865. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 279.)—**Lockett**, S. H. Defense of Vicksburg. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 482.)—**Loehr**, C. T. Battle of Drewry's Bluff. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 100.)—Battle of Milford station. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 110.)—First Virginia Infantry in the Peninsula campaign. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 104.)—**London**, H. A. Appomattox echo. Last volley on that memorable field. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 92.)—**Long**, A. L. Gen. Early's valley campaign. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 80.)—Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 118.)—**Longstreet**, J. Account of the campaign and battle of Gettysburg. 46 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, pp. 54, 257.)—Artillery at second Manassas: reply to Gen. S. D. Lee. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 215.)—Battle of Fredericksburg. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 70; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 609.)—Battle of Seven Pines. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 277.)—Invasion of Maryland. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 663; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 309.)—Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 244; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 622.)—Lee's right wing at Gettysburg. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 339.)—Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 52.)—Operations about Lookout mountain. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 266.)—Our march against Pope. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 512.)—Report of affair of Oct. 27, 1861. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 541.)—Report of battle of Chickamauga. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 171.)—Report of the battle of the Wilderness. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 78.)—Report of the Pennsylvania campaign. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 337.)—"Seven days," including Frayser's farm. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the civil war*, v. 2, p. 396; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 468.)—**Lowry**, M. P. Report of battle of Taylor's Ridge. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 63.)—**M.**, J. B. How the seven days' battle around Richmond began. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 90.)—**McCabe**, W. G. Oration on the defence of Petersburg. 49 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 257.)—**McClellan**, G. B. From the Peninsula to Antietam. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 545; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 121.)—Peninsular campaign. 29 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the civil war*, v. 2, p. 160; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 136.)—**McClellan**, H. B. Gallant Pelham and his gun at Fredericksburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 466.)—Gen. **McClellan's change of base.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1882, p. 335.)—**McCrady**, E., *Jr.* Gregg's brigade of South Carolinians in the second battle of Manassas. 38 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 3.)—**McG.**, G. Battle of Fredericksburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 262.)—**McGowan**, S. Battle of the Wilderness and Spotsylvania C. H. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 145.)—**McIntosh**, D. G. Artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 134.)—**McLaws**, L. Confederate left at Fredericksburg. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 86.)—Gettysburg. 27 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 64.)—**Maclean**, C. D. Last raid. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 466.)—**McMahon**, M. T. Cold Harbor. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 213.)—From Gettysburg to the coming of Grant. 14 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 81.)—**McMaster**, F. W. Battle of the Crater, July 30, 1864. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 119.)—**McRae**, D. K. Battle of Williamsburg. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 360.)—**Mahone**, W. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 324.)—Report of the battle of the Wilderness. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*,

v. 6, 1878, p. 84.)—**Marmaduke**, J. S. Report of expedition against Pine Bluff. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 238.)—**Marshall**, C. Events leading up to the battle of Gettysburg. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 205.)—**Maury**, D. H. Defence of Mobile in 1865. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 1.)—Recollections of the Elkhorn campaign. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 180.)—**Maury**, R. L. Battle of Williamsburg, Va. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 106.)—Battle of Williamsburg and the charge of the Twenty-fourth Virginia of Early's brigade. 30 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 281.)—**Mayo**, R. M. Second battle of Manassas. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 122.)—**Memminger**, R. W. Surrender of Vicksburg: a defence of Gen. Pemberton. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 352.)—**Meredith**, J. M. First day at Gettysburg. Tribute to brave Gen. Harry Heth who opened the great battle. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 182.)—**Merritt**, W. Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 500.)—**Miller**, W. E. Cavalry battle near Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 397.)—**Moore**, J. B. Description of the battle of Sharpsburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 210.)—**Moore**, J. S. Gen. Hunter's raid. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 179.)—Southern account of the burning of Chambersburg. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 315.)—**Morgan**, G. W. Assault on Chickasaw bluffs. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 462.)—Cumberland gap. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 62.)—**Morgan's famous raid.** How he swept through 52 towns like a cyclone. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 194.)—List of Confederate officers, prisoners, who were held by Federal authority on **Morris island**, S. C., under Confederate fire from Sept. 7 to Oct. 21, 1864. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 34.)—**Morrison**, E. M. Capture and reoccupation of the Howlett House in 1864. Who commanded the 15 Virginia Infantry? 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 20.)—**Morton**, H. Newmarket charge. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 302.)—**Morton**, J. W. Battle of Johnsonville. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 471.)—**Mosby**, J. S. Longstreet and Stuart. Cause of the loss of Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 238.)—Ride around Gen. McClellan. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 246.)—Stuart and Gettysburg: defense of the great cavalry leader. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 348.)—**Mullen**, J. M. Last days of Johnston's army. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 97.)—**Munford**, T. T. Reply to Capt. Randolph on the first Manassas. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 264.)—**Myers**, T. J. How they made South Carolina "howl." 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, 113.)—First **North Carolina volunteers** and the battle of Bethel. 35 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 212.)—**Oakey**, D. Marching through Georgia and the Carolinas. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 671; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 917.)—**Oates**, W. C. Gettysburg—the battle on the right. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 172.)—**Official memoranda** of battles, etc., in the year 1864. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 22.)—**Olmstead**, C. H. Reminiscences of service in Charleston harbor in 1863. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 118, 158.)—**Owen**, W. M. Artillery defenders of Fort Gregg. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 65; v. 20, 1892, p. 33.)—**Page**, R. L. Defence of Fort Morgan. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 37.)—**Palfrey**, E. A. Some of the secret history of Gettysburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 521.)—**Parham**, B. M. Battle of Cold Harbor. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 79.)—**Paris**, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 88.)—**Peacock**, G. J. Surrender at Appomattox Courthouse. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 268.)—**Pemberton**, J. C. Terms of surrender at Vicksburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 406.)—**Pendleton**, W. N. Artillery of the A. N. V. in the last campaign and at the surrender. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 415.)—Official report of the battle of Gettysburg. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 194.)—**Perry**, E. A. Report of the battle of Chancellorsville. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 203.)—**Perry**, L. J. Gen. Lee and the battle of Gettysburg. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 253.)—Parallel for Grant's action. Comparison of his campaign in 1864 and Lee's in 1862. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 138.)—**Perry**, W. F. Reminiscences of the campaign of 1864 in Virginia. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 50.)—**Pettus**, E. W. Report of operations at Lookout mountain. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 224.)—**Pickett**, G. E., and others. Operations against Newbern in 1864. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 1.)—**Pirtle**, J. B. Defence of Vicksburg in 1862: the battle of Baton Rouge. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 324.)—**Pleasonton**, A. Successes and failures of Chancellorsville. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 172; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 745.)—**Poague**, W. T. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 429.)—**Poe**, O. M. Defense of Knoxville. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 731.)—**Polk**, L. E. Report of battle of Taylor's Ridge. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 590.)—**Polk**, W. M. Battle of Chickamauga. 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 1.)—Concentration before Shiloh: reply to Gen. Ruggles. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 178.)—Facts connected with the concentration of the Army of the Mississippi before Shiloh, April, 1862. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 457.)—**Pope**, J. Second battle of Bull Run. 46 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 449; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 441.)—**Porter**, F. J. Battle of Gaines's Mill and its preliminaries. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 309.)—Battle of Malvern Hill. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 406.)—Hanover Court House and Gaines's Mill. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 319.)—Last of the Seven-days' battles. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 615.)—**Porter**, H. Campaigning with Grant. 203 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, pp. 16, 216, 344, 484, 712, 823; v. 32, 1897, pp. 98, 201, 352, 584, 736, 879.)—Five Forks and the pursuit of Lee. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 708.)—Grant's last campaign. 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 127.)—Surrender at Appomattox Court House. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 729.)—**Posey**, C. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 322.)—**Powell**, W. H. Battle of the Petersburg Crater. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 545.)—Tragedy of the Crater. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 760.)—**Power**, S. F. Last battle of the late war. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 38.)—**Pressley**, J. G. The Wee Nee volunteers of Williamsburg district, S. C., in the first (Gregg's) regiment—siege and capture of Fort Sumter. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 480.)—**Preston**, W. Battle of Chickamauga. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 558.)—**Price**, H. M. Rich mountain in 1861. Account of that memorable campaign and how Gen. Garnett was killed. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 38.)—**Price**, S. Missouri campaign of 1864. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc

Papers, v. 7, 1879, p. 209.)—**Ramseur**, S. D. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 310.)—**Randolph**, W. F. First Manassas. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 259.)—**Redwood**, A. C. With Jackson's "foot cavalry" at the second Manassas. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 614.)—**Reynolds**, A. Chancellorsville. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 205.)—**Rhett**, C. Morris island. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 336.)—**Rhodes**, J. F. Battle of Gettysburg. 13 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1899, p. 665.)—First 6 weeks of McClellan's Peninsular campaign. 9 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 464.)—Evacuation of **Richmond**, April 3, 1865, and the disastrous conflagration incident thereon. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 175.)—Telegrams concerning operations around **Richmond and Petersburg** in 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 345.)—**Riddell**, T. J. Western campaign. Movements of the Goochland light artillery. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 316.)—**Ritter**, W. L. Incident of the Deer Creek expedition of 1863. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 280.)—**Robertson**, J. B. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 161.)—**Rodenbough**, T. F. Sheridan's Richmond raid. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 188.)—**Rodes**, R. E. Reports of the battles of Gettysburg [and] Chancellorsville. 35 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, pp. 135, 161.)—**Rosecrans**, W. S. Battle of Corinth. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 737; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 901.)—Campaign for Chattanooga. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 129.)—**Rosser**, T. L. Expedition to Hardy and Hampshire. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 269.)—Report of the fight at Aldie. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 119.)—**Roy**, T. B. Gen. Hardee and the military operations around Atlanta. 50 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 337.)—**Ruggles**, D. Amended report of the battle of Shiloh; Battle of Farmington. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, pp. 35, 330.)—Battle of the cane-brake. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 529.)—Concentration before Shiloh: reply to Capt. Polk. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 49.)—**S.**, W. R. Sharpshooters of Mahone's old brigade at the Crater. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 307.)—Battle of **Sailor's Creek**. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 250.)—**Sandidge**, L. D. Report of the battle of Shiloh. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 173.)—**Scheibert**, I. Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 90.)—**Scurry**, W. R. Operations on the Rio Grande, Feb. 21, 1862. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 318.)—**Sheffield**, J. L. Report of Lookout valley, Oct. 28, 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 506.)—**Sheridan**, P. H. Last days of the rebellion. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 270.)—**Sherman**, W. T. Grand strategy of the last year of the war. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 247; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 582.)—**Sigel**, F. Pea Ridge campaign. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 314.)—Sigel in the Shenandoah valley in 1864. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 487.)—**Simms**, J. P. Official report of operations from June 2, 1864, to Dec., 1864. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 496.)—**Slocum**, H. W. Final operations of Sherman's army. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 754.)—Sherman's march from Savannah to Bentonville. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 681; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 928.)—**Smith**, E. K. Defense of Red river. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 369.)—**Smith**, G. W. Second day at Seven Pines. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 122.)—**Smith**, M. J. Fortification and siege of Port Hudson. 43 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1886, p. 305.)—**Smith**, W. Reminiscences of the first battle of Manassas. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 433.)—Skirmish at Fairfax C. H., May 31, 1861. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 368.)—**Smith**, W. F. Butler's attack on Drewry's Bluff. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 206.)—Campaign of 1861–62 in Kentucky. 64 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 351, 464, 577.)—Eighteenth corps at Cold Harbor. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 221.)—Franklin's "left grand division." 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 637.)—Shiloh. 35 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, pp. 292, 382, 470.)—**Snead**, T. L. Conquest of Arkansas. 19 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 441.)—With Price east of the Mississippi. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 717.)—**Stedman**, C. M. Battle at Ream's station. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 113.)—**Stephenson**, P. D. Reminiscences of the last campaign of the Army of Tennessee, from May, 1864, to to Jan., 1865. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 32.)—**Steuart**, G. H. Report of operations around Winchester in 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 330.)—Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 132.)—**Stevenson**, C. L. Dalton-Atlanta campaign. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 225.)—Report of operations about Lookout mountain. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 270.)—Report of the Tennessee campaign. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 161.)—**Stone**, H. Repelling Hood's invasion of Tennessee. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 440; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 597.)—Battles of the **Stonewall brigade**. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 56.)—**Strategic points.** Their value in the war between the states, and how fiercely they were fought for. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 376.)—**Stuart**, J. E. B. Cavalry operations in May, 1863; Cavalry operations on first Maryland campaign. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, pp. 177, 281.)—Expedition into Pennsylvania. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 477.)—Full report of the Gettysburg campaign. 34 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 401.)—Report of his expedition into Pennsylvania. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 72.)—Report of operations after Gettysburg. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 65.)—Report of the battle of Chancellorsville. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 9.)—Report of the battle of Kelleysville. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 1.)—**Taliaferro**, W. B. Jackson's raid around Pope. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 501.)—Report of the battle of Averysboro. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 31.)—**Taylor**, R. Last Confederate surrender. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 155.)—**Taylor**, W. H. Battle of Gettysburg. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 124.)—Battle of Sharpsburg. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 267.)—Memorandum of the battle of Gettysburg. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 80.)—**Terry**, W. The "Stonewall brigade" at Chancellorsville. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1886, p. 364.)—**Thomas**, E. L. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 323.)—**Thomas**, H. G. Colored troops at Petersburg. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 563; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 777.)—**Tracy**, C. Operations before Charleston in May and June, 1862. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 541.)—Operations in the **Trans-Mississippi department** in June, 1863. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, pp. 442, 497.)—**Trapier**, J. H. Report of the fight of 7 of April, 1863, in Charleston

harbor. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 125.)—**Trimble**, I. R. Battle and campaign of Gettysburg. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 116.)—**Turner**, J. R. Battle of the Wilderness. Part taken by Mahone's brigade. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 68.)—**Urquhart**, D. Bragg's advance and retreat. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 600.)—**Venable**, C. S. Campaign from the Wilderness to Petersburg. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 522.)—Gen. Lee in the Wilderness campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 240.)—**Viele**, E. L. Port Royal expedition, 1861, the first Union victory of the Civil war. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 329.)—**Waldhauer**, D. Affair at Frederick city. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 417.)—**Walker**, J. A. Report of operations around Winchester in 1863. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 325.)—Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 169.)—and others. "Bloody angle." Confederate disaster at Spotsylvania Court-House, May 12, 1864, by which the "Stonewall Brigade" was annihilated. 27 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 228.)—**Walker**, J. G. Jackson's capture of Harper's Ferry. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 604; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 296.)—Sharpsburg. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 675.)—**Walker**, R. L. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 427.)—**Wallace**, L. Capture of Fort Donelson. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 284.)—**Walthall**, E. C. Report of operations about Lookout mountain. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 275.)—**Walton**, J. B. Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 47.)—**Ward**, W. S. How we ran the Vicksburg batteries. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 600.)—**Webb**, A. S. Through the Wilderness. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 152.)—**Welles**, E. L. Who burned Columbia? 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 109.)—**Wheeler**, J. Battle of Shiloh. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 119.)—Bragg's invasion of Kentucky. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**White**, H. A. Gettysburg battle. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 52.)—**White**, W. W. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 165.)—**Wickham**, W. C. Battle of Ream's Station. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 107.)—Report of an engagement near Aldie, 17 of June, 1863. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 79.)—**Wilcox**, C. M. Battery Gregg: reply to Gen N. H. Harris. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 168.)—Battle of Gettysburg. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 97.)—Defence of batteries Gregg and Whitworth and the evacuation of Petersburg; Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 23 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, pp. 18, 111.)—Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 280.)—**Willcox**, O. B. Actions on the Weldon railroad. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 568.)—**Wilson**, J. H. Union cavalry in the Hood campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 465.)—**Wilson's defeat** at the Staunton river bridge in 1864. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 51.)—**Wright**, A. R. Report on the battle of Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 314.)—**Wyly**, B. F. Repulse of Federal raid on Knoxville, July, 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 479.)

See also the names of officers; *as*, **Grant**, U. S.—**Jackson**, T. J.—**Lee**, R. E.—**McClellan**, G. B.—**Sheridan**, P. H.—**Sherman**, W. T.—**Stuart**, J. E. B., *etc.*

Hospital and sanitary service.

HOWARD, P. Barbarities of the rebels, as shown in their cruelty to the Federal wounded and prisoners. 1863. .2654

—— **Gaines**, J. M. Sick and wounded Confederate soldiers at Hagerstown and Williamsport. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 241.)—**Johnson**, E. T. Brevet martyrs. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 793.)—**Jones**, H. T. Wounded at Williamsburg, Va. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 172.)—**Jones**, J. Medical history of the Confederate States army and navy. 58 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 109.)—**Mastin**, C. H. Medical profession in the Civil war. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 476.)—**Maury**, D. H. Woman's devotion: a Winchester heroine. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 218.)—**Whitman**, W. Army hospitals and cases. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 825.)

Naval operations.

EVANS, R. D. A sailor's log: recollections of forty years of naval life. 1901. .2643

—— FRANKLIN, S. R. Memories of a Rear-Admiral, who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. 1898. .2654

—— MACLAY, E. S. The Civil war, 1861-65. 1894. (*In his* History of the U. S. navy, v. 2.) 2621

—— POWELL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Officers of the army and navy (volunteer) who served in the Civil war. 1893. 1151

—— — and SHIPPEN, E. (*Eds.*) Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil war. 1892. 1151

—— RUSH, R., and others. Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the Rebellion. 1 s. 1894-1902, 14 v. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 6; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 41, 73; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 39; 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 3; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 54, 55; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 81; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 63, 64; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 86, 87; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 85, 86.)

—— SANDS, B. F. From reefer to Rear-Admiral: reminiscences and journal jottings of nearly half a century of naval life, 1828-74. [1899.] 4754

—— SEMMES, R. Croisières de l'Alabama et du Sumter. 1864. 4637

—— SINCLAIR, A. Two years on the Alabama. 1896. .2653

—— What the **Alabama** did. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 249.)—**Alexander**, W. A. Thrilling chapter in the history of the Confederate States navy. Work of submarine boats. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 30, 1902, p. 164.)—**Bacon**, G. B. One night's work, April 20, 1862, breaking the chain for Farragut's fleet at the forts below New Orleans. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 305.)—**Baker**, M. A. Farragut's demands for the surrender of New Orleans. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 459.)—**Bartlett**, J. R. The "Brooklyn" at the passage of the forts. 14 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of*

the Civil war, v. 2, p. 56.)—**Beauregard**, P. G. T. Torpedo service in the harbor and water defences of Charleston. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 145.)—**Bowles**, R. C. Ship Tennessee. Description of the conflict in Mobile bay. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 290.)—**Brent**, J. L. Capture of the Indianola. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 91.)—**Brown**, I. N. Confederate gun-boat "Arkansas." 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 572.)—**Browne**, J. M. Duel between the "Alabama" and the "Kearsarge." 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 615; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 923.)—**Buchanan**, F. Report of the naval fight in Mobile bay, Aug. 5, 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 220.)—**Colston**, R. E. Watching the "Merrimac." 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 763.)—**Conrad**, D. B. Capture of the C. S. ram Tennessee in Mobile bay, Aug., 1864; Capture and burning of the Federal gun-boat "Underwriter," in the Neuse, off Newbern, N. C., in Feb., 1864. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, pp. 72, 93.)—**Crowley**, R. O. Confederate torpedo service. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 290.)—**Davis**, J. Confederate privateersmen. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 181.)—**Elliott**, G., and others. Career of the Confederate ram "Albemarle." 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 420.)—**Faries**, T. A. Official report. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 54.)—**Foute**, R. C. Echoes from Hampton Roads. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 246.)—**Garnett**, T. S., *Jr.* Cruise of the Nashville. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 329.)—**Gift**, G. W. Story of the Arkansas. 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 48, 115, 163, 205.)—**Glassel**, W. T. Reminiscences of torpedo service in Charleston harbor. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 225.)—**Green**, J. U. Capture of the Federal steamer Maple Leaf. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 165.)—**Greene**, S. D. In the "Monitor" turret. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 754.)—**Holden**, E. The "Albemarle" and the "Sassacus." 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 628.)—**Hollins**, G. N. Capture of the steamer St. Nicholas. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 88.)—**Johnston**, J. D. Battle of Mobile bay. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 471.)—The ram "Tennessee" at Mobile bay. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 401.)—Report of the fight in Mobile bay. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 224.)—**Jones**, C. A. R. Services of the Virginia (Merrimac). 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 65.)—**Kautz**, A. Incidents of the occupation of New Orleans. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 455.)—**Kell**, J. McI. Cruise and combats of the "Alabama." 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 600.)—**Kennon**, B. Fighting Farragut below New Orleans. 14 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 76; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 444.)—**Kinney**, J. C. Farragut at Mobile bay. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 379.)—**Logan**, G. W. Engagement between the Federal gunboats and Fort Beauregard, on the 10 and 11 May, 1863. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 497.)—**Loyall**, B. P. Capture of the Underwriter, at New Bern, N. C., Feb. 2, 1864. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 136.)—**Mason**, J. T., *Jr.* Confederate commerce-destroyers. Last of the Confederate cruisers. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 600.)—**Maury**, D. H. Exploits of the torpedo-boat St. Patrick. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 81.)—The Merrimac and Monitor. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 30.)—The **Merrimac and the Monitor:** report of the committee on naval affairs. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 90.)—**Mitchell**, J. K. Operations of the Confederate States navy in defence of New Orleans. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1886, p. 240.)—**Morgan**, J. M. Confederate commerce-destroyers. "Confederacy's only foreign war." 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 594.)—**Newton**, V. Confederate navy. What it accomplished during the Civil war. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 87.)—**Page**, T. J. Career of the Confederate cruiser Stonewall. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 263.)—**Porter**, D. D. Opening of the lower Mississippi. 33 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 22; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 918.)—**Porter**, J. W. H. Confederate States navy and a brief history of what became of it. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 125.)—**Porter**, T. K. Capture of the Confederate steamer Florida by the U. S. steamer Wachusett. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 39.)—**Read**, C. W. Reminiscences of the Confederate States navy. 31 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 331.)—**Riley**, J. The Shenandoah. Her exploits in the Pacific ocean, after the struggle of 1861-65 had closed. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 165.)—**Rochelle**, J. H. Confederate steamship Patrick Henry. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 126.)—**Rodgers**, C. R. P. Du Pont's attack at Charleston. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 32.)—**Ruggles**, D. Fight with gunboats at Mathias Point. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 496.)—**Running the blockade.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 225.)—**Selfridge**, T. O. Navy in the Red river; Navy at Fort Fisher. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, pp. 362, 655.)—**Sinclair**, G. T. Eventful cruise of the "Florida." 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 417.)—**Soley**, J. R. Confederate cruisers. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 595.)—Naval operations in the Vicksburg campaign. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 551.)—Navy in the Peninsula campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 264.)—Union and Confederate navies. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 611.)—**Speed**, F. Sabine Pass. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 130.)—**Sprunt**, J. Running of the blockade. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 157.)—**Stevens**, T. H. Boat attack on Sumter. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 47.)—**Twiggs**, H. D. D. Defence of Battery Wagner. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 166.)—**Wait**, H. L. Blockade of the Confederacy. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 914.)—**Walke**, H. Operations of the western flotilla. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 423.)—**Whittle**, W. C. Opening of the lower Mississippi in April, 1862: reply to Admiral Porter. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1883, p. 560.)—**Wood**, J. T. Confederate commerce-destroyers. "Tallahassee's" dash into New York waters. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 408.)—First fight of iron-clads. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 738.)—**Woods**, R. H. Cruise of the Clarence, Tacony-Archer. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 274.)

See also the names of naval commanders; *as*, **Dahlgren**, J. A.—**Farragut**, D. G.—**Foote**, A. H., *etc.*

Personal and regimental histories.

ADAMS, C. F. Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. .2637

—— BROCK, R. A. (*Ed.*) Paroles of the Army of northern Virginia. 1887. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 15.) 4645

—— BROWN, J. W. Signal Corps, U. S. A. in the war of the Rebellion. 1896. .2643

—— CAMPBELL, J. A. Reminiscences and documents relating to the Civil war during the year 1865. 1887. .2656

—— CHITTENDEN, L. E. Personal reminiscences, 1840–90, including some not hitherto published of Lincoln and the war. 1893. 4701

—— CLAIBORNE, J. H. Seventy-five years in old Virginia. 1904. .3572

—— CLARK, W. (*Ed.*) Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina in the great war, 1861–65. Written by members of the respective commands. 1901, 5 v. .2641

—— CROWNINSHIELD, B. W. History of the first regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers. 1891. 2612

—— DANA, C. A. Recollections of the Civil war, with the leaders at Washington and in the field in the sixties. 1898. .2653

—— FRENCH, S. G. Two wars: an autobiography. Mexican war; war between the states: a diary. 1901. .2642

—— GILMORE, J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil war. 1898. .2653

—— GOLDSBOROUGH, W. W. Maryland line in the Confederate army, 1861–65. 1900. .2652

—— GORDON, J. B. Reminiscences of the Civil war. 1903. 2652

—— GRAVES, J. A. History of the Bedford Light Artillery. 1903. 2644

—— HILL, A. J. History of company E of the sixth Minnesota regiment of volunteer infantry. 1899. 3506

—— LANG, T. F. Loyal West Virginia, 1861–65. 1895. .2653

—— LONGSTREET, J. From Manassas to Appomattox. Memoirs of the Civil war in America. 1896. .2653

—— MILES, N. A. Personal recollections and observations, embracing a brief view of the Civil war. 1896. .2655

—— REID, J. W. History of the fourth regiment South Carolina volunteers, from the commencement of the war until Lee's surrender. 1892. .2655

—— SEDGWICK, J. Correspondence. V. 2. 1902. 2714

—— STILES, R. Four years under Marse Robert. 1903. 2654

—— STONEBRAKER, J. R. A rebel of '61. 1899. .2653

—— TAYLOR, *Mrs.* T., and others (*Eds.*) South Carolina women in the Confederacy. 1903. .2641

—— TIEMANN, W. F. 159 regiment infantry, New York state volunteers, in the war of the Rebellion, 1862–65. 1891. 2612

—— UNITED STATES. 37 Cong. 2 sess. Joint committee on the conduct of the present war. Report [on the] barbarities of the rebels at Manassas. [1862.] .2653

—— VILLARD, H. Memoirs, 1835–1900. 1904, 2 v. 3723

—— WATSON, B. F. Addresses, reviews, and episodes chiefly concerning the "old sixth" Massachusetts regiment. 1901. .2642

—— WILMER, L. A., and others. History and roster of Maryland volunteers, war of 1861–65. 1898–99, 2 v. 4511

—— **Alexander,** E. P. Confederate artillery service. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 98.)—Lee at Appomattox. Personal recollections of the break-up of the Confederacy. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1902, p. 921.)—Records of Longstreet's corps, A. N. V. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 61.)—Sketch of Longstreet's division. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 512; v. 10, 1882, p. 32.)—**Allan,** W. Reminiscences of field ordnance service with the Army of Northern Virginia, 1863–65. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 137.)—**Allen,** J. H. James city cavalry. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 353.)—Correspondence and orders concerning the **Army of Northern Virginia.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, pp. 187, 272.)—Organization of the Army of Northern Virginia, Aug. 28, to Sept. 1, 1862. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 555; v. 12, 1884, p. 8.)—Organization of the **Army of Tennessee.** 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 235.)—Organization of the **Army of the valley district** Aug. 20, 1864. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 326.)—**B.,** G. W. Company C, ninth Virginia cavalry, C. S. A. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 330.)—**Beale,** R. L. T. Part taken by the ninth Virginia cavalry in repelling the Dahlgren raid. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 219.)—**Black horse troop.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 218.)—**Blacknall,** O. W. (D. Dodge, *pseud.*) Cave-dwellers of the Confederacy. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 514.)—Domestic economy in the Confederacy. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 229.)—**Bouldin,** E. E. Charlotte cavalry. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 71.)—**Bowles,** R. C. Company D, forty-fourth Virginia. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 259.)—**Bratton,** J. Report of operations of Bratton's brigade from May 7, 1864, to Jan., 1865. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 547.)—Sixth South Carolina at Seven Pines. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 119.)—**Breedlove,** J. W., and Clark, T. Company I, 56 Virginia. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 210.)—**Brown,** C. Notes on Ewell's division in the campaign of 1862. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 255.)—**Bruce,** H. W. Some reminiscences of the second of April, 1865. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 206.)—**Brunswick guard:** detailed account of its fine record. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 8.)—**Cable,** G. W. War diary of a Union woman in the South. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 931.)—**Cardwell,** D. How Wade Hampton captured Grant's entire beef supply. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 147.)—**Carter,** J. H. Sixty-nine Federals in sight of their army captured by seven Confederates. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 122.)—**Chalaron,** J. A. Battle echoes from Shiloh. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 215.)—**Charlotte rifles.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 262.)—**Claiborne,** J. H. Personal reminiscences of the "last days of Lee and his paladins." 41 pp. (Southern Hist Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 18.)—**Confederate veteran.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 257.)—**Conway,** C. Richardson guard. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 361.)—**Couch,** D. N. Sumner's "right grand division." 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 626.)—**Daves,** G. Twenty-second North Carolina infantry. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24

1896, p. 256.)—**Debray,** X. B. Sketch of Debray's 26 regiment of Texas cavalry. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 547 : v. 13, 1885, p. 153.)—**Dill,** R. G. Soldiers' homeward voyage. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 445.)—**Drewry,** A. S. Purcell battery from Richmond, Va. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 89.)—**Du Bose,** D. M. Fifteenth Georgia regiment at Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*. v. 10, 1882, p. 179.)—**Duke,** B. W., and others. Romance of Morgan's rough riders. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 403.)—**Dunlop,** J. N. The cavalry. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 15.)—**Eldridge,** C. T. Eastport in the war of the Rebellion. 78 pp. (Kilby, W. H., *Eastport and Passamaquoddy*, p. 356.)—**Elliott,** C. G. Kirkland's brigade, Hoke's division, 1864-65. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 165.)—Martin's brigade, of Hoke's division, 1863-64. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 189.)—**Ellis,** T. H. Richmond "home guard" of 1861. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 57.)—**F.,** C. D. Historical sketch of the Rockbridge artillery, C. S. A. 61 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 98.)—Official diary of **First Corps, A. N. V.,** from May 7 to Oct. 18, 1864. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, pp. 491, 503.)—**Fleming,** F. P. Florida brigade at Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 192.)—**Fonerden,** C. A. Carpenter's battery of the Stonewall brigade. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 166.)—**Foote,** F. H. Recollections of army life with Gen. Lee. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 237.)—**Franklin,** W. B. Sixth corps at the second Bull Run. 3 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 539.)—**Frey,** E. My American experiences. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 129.)—**Fry,** J. B. McClellan and his mission. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 931.)—**Garnett,** J. M. Ordnance report of Grimes's division, Apr. 10, 1865. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 177.)—**Garnett's brigade** at Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 215.)—**Generals in the saddle.** Famous men in the Federal and Confederate armies who were good horsemen. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 167.)—Twelfth **Georgia infantry.** 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 160.)—**Gibbon,** J. Personal recollections of Appomattox. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1902, p. 936.)—**Goggin,** J. M. Report of Conner's South Carolina brigade at Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 530.)—**Goolsby,** J. C. Crenshaw battery. 49 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 368; v. 28, 1900, p. 336.)—**Goss,** W. L. Recollections of a private. 52 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, pp. 107, 279, 767; v. 8, 1885, pp. 130, 633; v. 9, 1886, p. 467; v. 10, 1886, p. 131.)—**Griggs,** G. K. Memoranda of the thirty-eight Virginia infantry. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 250.)—**Hagood,** J. Letter on the recapture of a flag. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 423.)—**Hamilton,** J. A. Anecdotes of the war. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 318.)—**Hampton,** W. Hart's South Carolina battery. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 130.)—**Handy,** S. M. In the last days of the Confederacy. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 104.)—**Hanover county [Va.] heroes.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 85.)—**Hart's South Carolina battery.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 128.)—**Hayden,** H. E. First Maryland cavalry, C. S. A. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 251.)—Maryland line. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 254.)—**Hazlewood,** M. W. Company A, fifteenth Virginia infantry, C. S. A. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 48.)—**Herbert,** A. Seventeenth Virginia infantry at Flat Creek and Drury's Bluff. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 289.)—**Hill,** D. H. Address at the reunion of the Virginia division, A. N. V. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 259.)—Muster roll of the **Holcombe guards.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 115.)—**Holliday,** L. Maryland troops in the Confederate service. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 130.)—**Howard,** McH. Closing scenes of the war about Richmond. 17 pp. (Southern Hist Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 129.)—**Howard,** O. O. Eleventh corps at Chancellorsville. 14 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 189.)—**Hundley,** G. A. Reminiscences of the first and last days of the war. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 294.)—**James,** C. F. Battle of Sailor's Creek. Part taken by Hunter's brigade. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 83.)—**Johnson,** B. T. Maryland line in the Confederate army. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 21.)—Memoir of first Maryland regiment. 58 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, pp. 344, 481; v. 10, 1882, pp. 46, 97, 145, 214.)—**Johnston,** D. E. Charge of Kemper's brigade at Frazier's farm. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 391.)—**Johnston,** J. E. Letter on the records of Longstreet's corps. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 89.)—**Johnston,** W. P. Albert Sidney Johnston and the Shiloh campaign. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 614.)—Army of Tennessee. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 40.)—**Jones,** J. W. Reminiscence of the Army of Northern Virginia. 59 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, pp. 90, 129, 185, 233, 275, 362, 426, 557 ; v. 10, 1882, p. 81.)—Several incidents of Christ in the camp. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 370.)—**Kendrick,** J. R. A non-combatant's war reminiscences. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 449.)—**Kershaw,** J. B. Kershaw's brigade at Gettysburg. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 331.)—Roster of **King William artillery.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 156.)—**Lacy,** J. B. Fifteenth Virginia. Career of this gallant regiment. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 48.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. March of the New York seventh regiment: the great uprising in New York city in 1861. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 58.)—**Lane,** J. H. First North Carolina infantry of Confederate States army; Glimpses of army life in 1864. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, pp. 51, 406.)—History of Lane's North Carolina brigade. 144 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 513; v. 8, 1880, pp. 1, 67, 97, 145, 193, 241, 396, 489; v. 9, 1881, pp. 29, 71, 124, 145, 241, 353, 489; v. 10, 1882, pp. 57, 206, 241.)—Lane's corps of sharpshooters. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 1.)—"Sherman's bummers" and some of their work. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 427.)—Twenty-eight North Carolina infantry. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 324.)—**Laughton,** J. E., *Jr.* Sharpshooters of Mahone's brigade. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 98.)—**Law,** J. G. Diary. 48 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, pp. 378, 564; v. 11, 1883, pp. 175, 297, 460; v. 12, 1884, pp. 22, 215, 390, 538.)—**Lay,** J. F. Reminiscences of the Powhatan troop of cavalry in 1861. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 418.)—**Lee,** H. E. Letter to Gen. David Hunter on the burning of her house. 2 pp. (Southern Hist Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 215.)—Famous **Lee rangers.** Organization, service, and roster of this company. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 290.)—**Leech,** J. W. T. Battle of Frazier's farm, June 29, 1862. Part taken therein by Louisiana troops. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 160.)—**Loehr,** C. T. First Virginia infantry in the Peninsula campaign. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 104.)—**McAlpine,** C. R. Sketch of company I, 61 Virginia infantry, Mahone's brigade, C. S. A. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 98.)—**McCarthy,** C. Camp fires of the boys in gray. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 76.)—Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia. 58 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, pp. 129, 226; v. 3, 1877, p. 13; v. 6, 1878, pp. 1, 193; v. 7, 1879, p. 176.)

—**McKim,** R. H. Steuart's brigade at the battle of Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 291.)—**Maclean,** C. D. Return of a refugee. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1883, p. 502.)—**McVicar,** C. W. Chew's battery. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 281.)—Secret service episode of the first battle of **Manassas.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 14.)—**Marshall,** C. Appomattox Courthouse; incidents of the surrender of Gen. Lee. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 353.)—Last days of Lee's army. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1902, p. 932.)—**Martin,** W. J. Eleventh North Carolina regiment. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 42.)—**Mattison,** J. W. Orr's South Carolina rifles. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 157.)—**Merritt,** W. Note on the surrender of Lee. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1902, p. 944.)—**Mills,** W. H. From Burnside to Hooker, transfer of the army of the Potomac; Army of the Potomac under Hooker. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, pp. 44, 185.)—**Modern Horatius.** Defence of a bridge by one Confederate against an attack by forty Federals. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 294.)—**Moncure,** E. C. Roll of company B, ninth Virginia cavalry. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 23, 1895, p. 292.)—One of Col. John S. **Mosby's companies.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 312.)—Monument to **Mosby's men.** Ceremonies of the unveiling of Sept. 23, 1899, at Front Royal, Va. 38 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 250.)—**Munford,** T. T. Reminiscences of cavalry operations. 31 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 342, 447; v. 13, 1885, p. 133.)—Reminiscent of war-times: eventful days in **New Orleans** in the year 1862. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 182.)—**North,** R. W. An independent scout. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 241.)—**North Carolina soldiers** paroled at Appomattox. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 254.)—First **North Carolina volunteers** and the battle of Bethel. 35 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 212.)—**Northen,** R. N. Raw Confederate of April, 1861. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 346.)—**Nottoway Grays** (Co. G), 18 Virginia regiment, Pickett's division. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 237.)—**Old Dominion dragoons.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 187.)—**Opie,** J. N. Dash through the Federal cavalry at Brandy station. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 251.)—**Park,** R. E. Diary. 97 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 370, 430; v. 2, 1876, pp. 25, 78, 172, 232, 306; v. 3, 1877, pp. 43, 53, 123, 183, 244.)—War diary, Jan. 28, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864. 31 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 1.)—**Parker,** W. W. How the Southern soldiers kept house during the war. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 318.)—**Patton,** J. M. Reminiscences of Jackson's infantry. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 139.)—Annual reunion of the **Pegram Battalion Association,** May 21, 1886. 30 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 5.)—**Pittenger,** W. Locomotive chase in Georgia. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 141.)—**Poindexter,** C. Richmond howitzers. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 322.)—**Porter,** J. D. Correction as to the composition of Reynold's brigade. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 45.)—**Powell,** C. H. Goochland light dragoons. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 359.)—**Pressley,** J. G. Extracts from his diary. 27 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 35.)—**Purcell battery** in the 7 days' battles before Richmond. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 360.)—**Randolph guard:** brief history of the company. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 94.)—**Redwood,** A. C. Jackson's "foot-cavalry" at the second Bull Run. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 530.)—**Reed,** L. L. A woman's experiences during the siege of Vicksburg. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 922.)—**Reeve,** E. P. Casualties in the old First at Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 407.)—**Richmond Howitzers;** the first Howitzers. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 110.)—Unveiling of the monument to the Richmond Howitzers at Richmond, Va., Dec. 13, 1892. 42 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 259.)—**Riddell,** T. J. Western campaign. Movements of the Goochland light artillery. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 316.)—**Ritter,** W. L. Operations of a section of the 3 Maryland battery on the Mississippi in the spring of 1863. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 247.)—Sketch of the 3 battery of Maryland artillery. 56 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, pp. 328, 392, 464; v. 11, 1883, pp. 113, 186, 433, 537; v. 12, 1884, p. 170; v. 22, 1894, p. 19.)—**Roberts,** W. P. Paroles of the Army of Northern Virginia. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 386.)—Meeting of the **Rockbridge dragoons** at Lexington. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 73.)—**Rockbridge's roll of honor.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 377.)—**Roller,** A. H. Roanoke Grays. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 291.)—**Roulhac,** T. R. Forty-ninth N. C. infantry, C. S. A. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 58.)—Experiences of a northern man in the Confederate army. **Running the blockade.** 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 369.)—**Russell,** W. H. Recollections of the Civil war. 64 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, pp. 234, 362, 491, 618, 740.)—**S.,** D. E. Brunswick blues. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 261.)—**S.,** W. R. Sharpshooters of Mahone's old brigade at the Crater. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 307.)—**Schuricht,** H. Jenkins' brigade in the Gettysburg campaign. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 339.)—**Shepherd,** J. H. Company D, Clarke cavalry. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 145.)—**Shippey,** W. F. Leaf from my log-book. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 416.)—Reminiscence of the Christmas of 1861. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 255.)—**Smiley,** T. M. Muster roll of Company D of the fifth Virginia regiment, of the Stonewall brigade. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 50.)—**Stringfellow,** C. S. Infantry of the Army of Northern Virginia. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 500.)—Roll of the **Stuart horse artillery,** (McGregor's battery) Army of Northern Virginia. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 281.)—**Sussex light dragoons.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 97.)—**Taylor,** M. P. Fayetteville arsenal. History of the sixth (N. C.) battalion armory guards. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 231.)—Old **Texas brigade.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 122.)—**Thomas,** H. G. Colored troops at Petersburg. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 777.)—**Trimble,** I. R. Report of operations of his brigade from 14 to 29 Aug. 1862. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 306.)—**Turner,** J. R. Battle of the Wilderness. Part taken by Mahone's brigade. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 68.)—**Tuttle,** R. M. Unparalleled loss of company F, 26 North Carolina regiment, Pettigrew's brigade, at Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 199.)—Muster roll of a **Virginia artillery company.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 403.)—Itinerary of the fourth **Virginia cavalry.** March 27-April 9, 1865. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 376.)—Pouncing on pickets. Bold dash of a detachment of the 9 Virginia cavalry. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 213.)—Reunion of company D, first regiment Virginia cavalry, C. S. A. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 39.)—Company D, 18 **Virginia infantry.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 120.)—Roll of company "G," 49 Virginia infantry. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 171.)—Very complete roll of company F, 10 **Virginia**

regiment. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 115.)—**Wallace,** W. Operations of second South Carolina regiment in campaigns of 1864 and 1865. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 128.)—**Walshe,** B. T. Distinguished dead of the Louisiana division, Army of Northern Virginia. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 377.)—**Walton,** J. B., and others. Sketches of the history of the Washington artillery. 23 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 210, 247, 328.)—**Washington artillery heroes.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 301.)—**Weller,** J. H. History of the 4 Kentucky infantry. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 108.)—**Wells,** J. M. Phi Gamma in war: incidents of the great struggle. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 309.)—**White,** W. S. Stray leaves from a soldier's journal. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 552.)—**Whitman,** W. Letters in war time. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 840.)—Some war memoranda. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 55.)—**Williams,** G. F. Lights and shadows of army life. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 803.)—**Williamsburg junior guard.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 275.)—**Wise,** J. S. The end of an era. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 83, 1899, pp. 498, 592.)—**Wood,** J. T. Escape of the Confederate Secretary of War. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 110.)—**Wyeth,** J. A. Lt.-Col. Forrest at Ft. Donelson; Maj.-Gen. Forrest at Brice's cross-roads. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, pp. 339, 530.)—Pursuit and capture of Streight's raiders; Storming of Ft. Pillow. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, pp. 435, 595.)—**Zollinger,** W. P., and others. Gen. George H. Steuart's brigade at the battle of Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 105.)

Poetry.

KENNY, T. M. Two graves, or: the Blue and the gray, and other poems. 1902. 1312

—— WALLIS, S. T. Letters from a Maryland mail bag. [*Anon.*] n. d. .2653

Note.—Also in *Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.

—— **Beers,** H. A. Literature and the Civil war. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 749.)—**Cooke,** J. E. Broken mug. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 222.)—**Hiden,** J. C. Death of Willie Abell. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 184.)—**Hope,** J. B. Our heroic dead. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 350.)—**Kane,** G. A. Music and words of Dixie. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 212.)—**Marr,** F. H. Our fallen brave. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 377.)—**Palmer,** J. W. Stonewall Jackson's way. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 136.)—**Popular songs** and ballads of the Civil war. 11 pp. (Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M., *Libr. of Am. lit.* v. 8, p. 361.)—**Roach,** S. N. Charge of the Kentuckians at Stone river; Bugle call. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, pp. 142, 416.)—**Ryan,** A. J. Men who wore the gray. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 279.)—Robert E. Lee. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 429.)—Southern soldier boy. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 186.)—Sword of Lee. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 427.)—**Staunton,** H. T. Lee: a poem. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 87.)—**Thompson,** J. R. Lee to the rear. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 518.)—**Townsend,** M. A. Poem . . . on the occasion of the unveiling of Stonewall Jackson's statue, New Orleans, May 10, 1881. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 76.)—**Valentine,** S. B. Marse Robert is asleep. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 282.)—**Walker,** J. G. The Blue and the gray. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 233.)—**Williams,** A. M. Folk-songs of the Civil war. 19 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 5, 1892, p. 265.)

Principles involved.

ADAMS, C. F. Constitutional ethics of secession. 1903. .2645

—— BABCOCK, W. R. Sermon preached in St. John's Church, Jamaica Plain, Mass., on the national fast day, Jan. 4, 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

—— BAIRD, S. J. Southern rights and Northern duties in the present crisis. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— BENJAMIN, J. P. Speech on the right of secession, delivered in the Senate . . . Dec. 31, 1860. [1861.] .2653

—— BLAIR, M. Comments on the policy inaugurated by the President. 1863. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.) —4396

—— BRECKINRIDGE, J. C. Speech at Ashland, Ky., Sept. 5, 1860, repelling the charge of disunion and vindicating the national democracy. 1860. .2653

—— BRECKINRIDGE, R. J. Discourse delivered on the day of national humiliation, Jan. 4, 1861, at Lexington, Ky. n. d. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

—— BURGESS, J. W. Civil war and the Constitution, 1859-65. 1901, 2 v. (*Am. Hist. S.*) .2637

—— CAMPBELL, J. A. The administration and the Confederate States. [1861.] .2653

—— CHAMBERS, E. F. Address at the meeting of the Southern Rights Convention, Baltimore, Feb. 18, 19, 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

—— CLASON, A. W. American conflict. 1866. (*Polit. legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.) —4396

—— COLLINS, W. H. Addresses to the people of Maryland. 1861, 2 v. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1; *Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

—— COX, S. S. Puritanism in politics. Speech before the Democratic Union Association, Jan. 13, 1863. 1863. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— DAHLGREN, C. G. Letter to Gov. Harris, of Tennessee, on state rights and secession. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— DAVIS, J. Speech delivered in the United States Senate, Jan. 10, 1861, upon the message of the Pres. of the United States, on the condition of things in South Carolina. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

—— DE SAUSSURE, W. F. Report on the address of a portion of the members of the General Assembly of Georgia. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— DUNNING, W. A. Essays on the Civil war and reconstruction and related topics. 1898. .2656

—— EVERETT, E. Address, at the consecration of the National cemetery at Gettysburg, 19 Nov., 1863. 1864. .2654

Note.—Also in his *Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 622.

—— Eye-witness, *pseud.* Bastille in America; or, democratic absolutism. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

The same. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Garnett, M. R. H. Speech of Representatives, delivered in the House, Feb. 20, 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— — Speech on the state of the Union. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Gasparin, A. E., *Comte* de. Amérique devant l'Europe. Principes et intérêts. 1862. .2657

—— Handy, A. H. Speech of H., commissioner to Maryland, from Mississippi. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Ingersoll, C. Brief view of constitutional powers, showing that the Union consisted of independent states united. [*Anon.*] 1864. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— Johnson, R. Remarks on popular sovereignty. By a southern citizen. 1859. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— — Speech at a meeting in Faneuil Hall, Boston, June 7, 1860. To which is added the letter to the Chairman of the Douglas meeting in New York, May 22, 1860. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Johnston, R. M. "Southern rights" and "Union" parties in Maryland contrasted. [*Anon.*] 1863. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1, 3.) —4396

—— Kennedy, J. P. Border states, their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country. [*Anon.*] 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— — The great drama; an appeal to Maryland. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

The same. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Latham, M. S. Speech delivered in the United States Senate, Feb. 1, 1861, on the President's message: "The mission of peace from Virginia." 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Lunt, G. Origin of the late war. 1866. .2657

—— Maryland. House of Delegates. Committee on federal relations. Report in regard to the calling of a sovereign convention. 1861. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— May, H. Remarks on the oppression of Maryland. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

—— — Speeches delivered in the House of Representatives, during the third session of the thirty-seventh Congress. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

—— Memminger, C. G. Mission of South Carolina to Virginia. [*Anon.* 1860.] .2653

—— Merrick, R. T. Speech delivered before the Illinois State Democratic Convention, Springfield, Ill., Jan. 16, 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Pendleton, G. H. Speech on the enlistment of negro soldiers; delivered during the debate in the House of Representatives, Jan. 31, 1863. 1862. [1863.] (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Powell, E. P. Nullification and secession in the United States: a history of the six attempts during the first century of the republic. 1897. .2657

—— Prentiss, W. O. Sermon . . . at Charleston, Nov. 21, 1860, a day of public fasting, humiliation, and prayer, appointed by the Legislature of S. C. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Proceedings and speeches at a public meeting of the friends of the Union in Baltimore, held at the Maryland Institute, Jan. 10, 1861. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— Reed, W. B. (A Northern man, *pseud.*) Paper containing a statement and vindication of certain political opinions. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— Republican imperialism is not American liberty. n. d. .2653

Note.—Also in *Polit. legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.

—— Rives, W. C. Letter to a friend, on the important questions of the day. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Sargent, F. W. England, the United States, and the Southern Confederacy. 1864. .2657

—— Saulsbury, W. Speech on the resolution proposing to expel the Hon. Jesse D. Bright. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Schaff, P. Slavery and the Bible: a tract for the times. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Smith, R. H. Address . . . on the Constitution and laws of the Confederate States of America . . . March 30, 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— South Carolina. Commissioners to the government at Washington. Correspondence between the Commissioners and the President of the United States; together with the statement of Messrs. Miles and Keitt. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— South Carolina. Convention of 1860. Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union; and the ordinance of secession. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Southern Rights Convention of Maryland. Address and resolutions adopted . . . Feb. 18, 19, 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Stearns, E. J. "Powers that be:" a sermon preached in St. Paul's church, Centreville . . . Feb. 2, 1862. 1862. .2653

The same. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— — Sword of the Lord: a sermon, preached in . . . Newark . . . Sept. 26, 1861. 1861. .2653

—— Swann, T. Speech delivered before the Union League of Phila., Mar. 2, 1863. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

—— Thomas, B. F. Few suggestions upon the personal liberty law and "secession" (so called). [*Anon.*] 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Thoughts on the times. 1863. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— Vallandigham, C. L. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 20, 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Wall, J. W. Address delivered at Newark, N. J., July 4, 1863. 1863. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— — Speeches for the times, with a sketch of his personal and political history. 1864. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— Wallis, S. T. Speech, as delivered at the Maryland Institute, Feb. 1, 1861. [1861.] .2653

Note.—Also in *Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; 1861–65, v. 3; *Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.

—— Wilson, H. Report on the telegraphic censorship. [1862.] (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

The same. (*U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House rept.* no. 64.)

—— Wood, B. Peace: speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 27, 1863. 1863. .2653

—— — Speech on the state of the Union, in the House of Representatives, May 16, 1862. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Woodward, G. W. Speech at the great Union meeting, held Dec. 13, 1860, in Independence Square, Phila. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Wright, C. J. Official journal of the Conference Convention, held at Washington, Feb., 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Yeaman, G. H. Speech on the President's proclamation, delivered in the House of Representatives, Dec. 18, 1862. 1863. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— **Adams,** C. F. Speech delivered in the House, Jan. 31, 1861. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Battle,** K. B. Secret session debate of the North Carolina Secession Convention of 1862. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 314.)—**Bayard,** J. A. Speech on the condition of the country. 43 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)—**Benjamin,** J. P. Speech, Dec. 31, 1860, on the right of secession; Speech, May 22, 1860, defence of the national democracy . . . and the constitutional rights of the states; Speech, May 8, 1860, on the resolutions submitted by Hon. Jefferson Davis. 56 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Breckinridge,** J. C. Speech delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives, at Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 21, 1859. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Burton,** W. Message to the Senate and House of Representatives of Delaware. 19 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)—**Cameron,** W. E. Southern cause. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 30, 1902, p. 360.)—**Chambers,** E. F. Letter to the citizens of Kent. 15 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Christian,** G. L., and others. Official report of the history committee of the Grand Camp C. V., Department of Virginia. 30 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 28, 1900, p. 169.)—**Convulsions of America.** 13 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)—**Cox,** J. D. Why the men of '61 fought for the Union. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 382.)—**Crittenden,** J. J. Speech on the Davis resolutions. 7 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Crosby,** E. If the South had been allowed to go. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 867.)—**Dabney,** R. L. Memoir of a narrative . . . touching the origin of the war. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1876, p. 443.)—**Davis,** H. W. Speech on Mr. Corwin's report. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Davis,** J. Reply to speech of Senator Douglas. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Dean,** H. C. Speech delivered before a peace convention, Dubuque, and at Springfield, Ill., before the Legislature, 1863. 16 pp. (*Polit.-legal. pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)—**Democratic National Executive Committee.** Address to the Democracy of the United States. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Douglas,** S. A. Speeches in the Senate, Jan. 3, 1861, May 15 and 16, 1860; Speech in reply to Mr. Seward and Mr. Turnbull. 63 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Everett,** E. Call to arms. 9 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, p. 330.)—Questions of the day. 67 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, p. 345; and *Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)—**Farnandis,** H. D., and others. To the people of Harford. 6 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.)—**Green,** B. E. Calhoun-nullification explained. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 226.)—**Hammond,** W. R. Was the Confederate soldier a rebel? 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 28, 1900, p. 247.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Comte* de. Le Nord et le Sud. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 768.)—**Hill,** B. H. Address before the Georgia branch of the Southern Historical Society. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 484.)—**Holmes,** O. W. The inevitable trial. 43 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 78.)—**Houston,** S. Letter on secession. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 365.)—**Hughes,** G. W. Speech on the state of the Union, delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 5, 1861. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Hunter,** R. M. T. Origin of the late war. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1876, p. 1.)—"The republic of republics." 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 342.)—**Jackson,** H. M. Our cause in history. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 26.)—**Lane,** J. Speech on the report of the Peace Conference. 32 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Langdon,** *pseud.* Right of peaceful secession. 4 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Laugel,** A. A. Causes et caractères de la Guerre civile aux Etats-Unis. 22 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)—**Leach,** J. G. Protest against the exclusion of delegates from the Democratic National Convention. 1 p. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Legrand,** J. C. Letter to Reverdy Johnson, on the proceedings at the meeting, held at Maryland Institute, Jan. 10, 1861. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Lord,** N. A true picture. 4 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)—**Lowell,** J. R. The Rebellion: its causes and consequences; Scotch the snake, or kill it? 60 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, pp. 118, 239.)—**McKeon,** J. Peace and

union . . . war and disunion. Speech delivered before the Democratic Union Association. 13 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**McLane,** R. M. Speech in the State Conference Convention, Mar. 14, 1861. 8 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.)—**Martin,** W. T. Two foreign opinions of the Confederate cause and people. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 560.)—**Morgan,** J. T. Address to the Southern Historical Society. 33 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 5, 1878, p. 1.)—**Munford,** B. B. Vindication of the South. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 27, 1899, p. 60.)—**Nicholas,** S. S. Emancipation—white and black. 13 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**Patriotic letters** of Confederate leaders. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 2, 1876, p. 49.)—**Paulding,** J. K. Letter to the citizens of Charleston district, South Carolina. 5 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Pendleton,** G. H. Speech on the state of the Union. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Porter,** W. D. State sovereignty and the doctrine of coercion. 24 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Pugh,** G. E. Speech on the state of the Union. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Sage,** B. J. Some great constitutional questions. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 485.)—**Schley,** W. To my fellow-citizens of Maryland. 8 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)—**Smith,** G. England and the War of secession. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 89, 1902, p. 303.)—**Spence's American Union.** 23 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)—**States,** *pseud.* Right to secede. 7 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Stevens,** I. I. Minority report. 7 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Swann,** T. Inaugural address, Jan. 11, 1865. 15 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)—**Swett,** L. The conspiracies of the rebellion. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 179.)—**Tourgée,** A. W. Renaissance of nationalism. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 1.)—**Vallandigham,** C. L. Speech in the House, Jan. 14, 1863. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)—**Webster,** S. Responsibility for the War of secession. 19 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 268.)—**Wharton,** G. M. Speech at the mass meeting held at West Chester, Pa., Oct. 27, 1864. 4 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**Wheeler,** J. Causes of the war. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 22, 1894, p. 24.)

See also **Slavery in the United States.—State rights.—United States,** *Politics.*

Prison life.

EYE-WITNESS, *pseud.* Bastille in America; or, democratic absolutism. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396

The same. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.) —4396

—— HOWARD, F. K. Fourteen months in American bastiles. [*Anon.*] 1863. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— HOWARD, P. Barbarities of the rebels, as shown in their cruelty to the Federal wounded and prisoners. 1863. .2654

—— SANGSTON, L. Bastiles of the North. By a member of the Maryland Legislature. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

—— **Baldwin,** W. T. In a federal prison. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 29, 1901, p. 229.)—**Benjamin,** J. P. Letter on the treatment of prisoners. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 182.)—**Blackman,** W. H. H. Johnson's island. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 27, 1899, p. 102.)—**Boate,** E. W. True story of Andersonville. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 25.)—**Brewer,** J. M. Prison life. 31 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1; 1861-65, v. 3.)—**Burrows,** J. L. Recollections of Libby prison. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 83.)—**Butler,** B. F. Speech on the treatment of prisoners. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 187.)—**Carpenter,** H. Plain living at Johnson's island. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 705.)—**Chamberlain,** J. W. Scenes in Libby prison. 29 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861-65, v. 2, p. 342.)—**Christian,** G. L. Treatment and exchange of prisoners. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 30, 1902, p. 77.)—**Damon,** H. G. A Florida boy's experience in prison and in escaping. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 395.)—**Davis,** J. Exchange of prisoners. 12 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis,* p. 413.)—**Drake,** J. M. Escape from prison life. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 404.)—**Fell,** T. E. Escape of prisoners from Johnson's island. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 18, 1890, p. 428.)—**Fulkerson,** A. Prison experience of a Confederate soldier. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 22, 1894, p. 127.)—**Holloway,** W. R., and Wyeth, J. A. Treatment of prisoners at Camp Morton. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 757.)—Plan to escape in 1863, from the Federal prison on **Johnson's Island.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 19, 1891, p. 283.)—**Jones,** J. W. Treatment of prisoners during the war between the states. 210 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1876, pp. 112, 225.)—**Kendy,** W. G. Incidents of prison life at Camp Douglas: experience of Corporal J. G. Blanchard. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 269.)—**King,** J. T. On the Andersonville circuit. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 100.)—**Loehr,** C. T. Point Lookout. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 18, 1890, p. 113.)—**McNamara,** M. Lt. Charlie Pierce's daring attempts to escape from Johnson's island. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 61.)—**Mann,** T. H. A Yankee in Andersonville. 32 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, pp. 447, 606.)—**Minor,** R. D. Plan to rescue the Johnson's island prisoners. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 283.)—**Moran,** F. E. Col. Rose's tunnel at Libby prison. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 770.)—Horrors of Camp **Morton.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 18, 1890, p. 327.)—**Mosby,** J. S. Retaliation: the execution of 7 prisoners. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 27, 1899, p. 314.)—**Olds,** E. B. Speech for which he was arrested, and his reception speeches on his return from the Bastile. 48 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)—**Ould,** R. Capt. Irving and the steamer Convoy: supplies for prisoners. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 320.)—Exchange question. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 93.)—**Owen,** W. M. Prison pastimes. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 19, 1891, p. 35.)—**Peterkin,** J. Andersonville prison. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 19, 1891, p. 188.)—**Prison pens north.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 18, 1890, p. 333.)—Discussion of the **prison question.** 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1877, p. 197.)—**Prisoners of the Civil war.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 17, 1889, p. 378.)—Prof. Rufus B. **Richardson on Andersonville.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 566.)—**Shelton,** W. H. Hard road to travel out of Dixie. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 931.)—**Shrady,** J. Reminiscences of Libby prison. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 89.)—**Smith,** G. T. Prison experience of a northern soldier. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 330.)—**Southern soldiers** in northern prisons. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 158.)—**Toney,** M. B. Our dead at Elmira. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 29, 1901, p. 193.)—**Traywick,** J. B. Prison life at Point Lookout. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 18, 1890, p. 431.)—Letters on the **treatment and exchange of prisoners.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1877, p. 77.)—**Wells,** J. T. Prison experience. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, pp. 324, 393, 487.)—**White,** I. H. Andersonville prison. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 17, 1889, p. 383.)—**Witherspoon,** T. D. Prison life at Fort McHenry. 21 pp. (Southern Hist.

Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, pp. 77, 111, 163.)—**Wyeth, J. A.** Cold cheer at Camp Morton. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 844.)—Prisoners north and south. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 47.)

Reconstruction.

BURGESS, J. W. Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1866-76. 1902. (*Am. Hist. S.*) .—2337

—— CHURCH, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1897. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— DUNNING, W. A. Essays on the Civil war and reconstruction, and related topics. 1898. .2656

—— FRENCH, S. G. Two wars: an autobiography. Mexican war; war between the states: a diary; reconstruction period. 1901. .2642

—— GARNER, J. W. Reconstruction in Mississippi. 1901. .2646

—— MCCARTHY, C. H. Lincoln's plan of reconstruction. 1901. .2642

—— SCOTT, E. G. Reconstruction during the Civil war in the United States of America. 1895. .2657

—— SMITH, W. H. Political history of slavery. 1903, 2 v. .—2344

—— WALL, J. W. Address delivered at Newark, N. J., July 4, 1863. 1863. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.) —4396

—— **Adams,** H. The session, 1869-70. 46 pp. (*In his* Hist. essays, p. 367.)—**Byers,** S. H. M., and others. Reconstruction days. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 219.)—**Dunning,** W. A. The undoing of reconstruction. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 437.)—**Herbert,** H. A. Conditions of the reconstruction problem. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 145.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Reconstruction. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 210.)—**Page,** T. N. The Southern people during reconstruction. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 289.)—**Patton,** J. H. Reconstruction. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 204.)—**Pendleton,** G. H. Speech in the House, May 4, 1864, on reconstruction. 7 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.)—**Reconstruction** and disfranchisement. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 433.)—**Relief of Confederates** by national appropriation. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 337.)—**Rice,** E. G. A Yankee teacher in the South. An experience in the early days of reconstruction. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 151.)—**Ross,** E. G. Political leaders of the reconstruction period. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 218.)—**Walker,** J. C. Reconstruction in Texas. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 41.)—**Wilson,** W. Reconstruction of the Southern states. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 1.)

Statistics.

LIVERMORE, T. L. Numbers and losses in the Civil war in America, 1861-65. 1900. .2652

—— SPEED, T. Who fought the battle. Strength of the Union and Confederate forces compared: an address. 1904. .2644

—— WILMER, L. A., and others. History and roster of Maryland volunteers, war of 1861-65. 1898-99, 2 v. 4511

—— **Allan,** W. Relative numbers and losses at Slaughter's mountain ("Cedar Run"); Relative strength at second Manassas. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, pp. 178, 217.)—**Blow,** W. N. Company H, 13 Va. cavalry. Roster from Apr. 22, 1862, to Apr. 9, 1865. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 380.)—**Confederate losses** during the war. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 287.)—**Early,** J. A. Relative numbers at Gettysburg: reply to the Count of Paris. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 12.)—Strength of Ewell's division in the campaign of 1862. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 301.)—Official statement of the strength of the **Federal armies** during the war. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 134.)—**Fox,** W. F. Chances of being hit in battle: a study of regimental losses in the Civil war. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 93.)—Strength of the Confederate armies. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 200.)—**Johnston,** J. E. Confederate loss at Seven Pines. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 42.)—**Paris,** L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. Relative numbers at Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 10.)—Remarks on the numerical strength of both armies at Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 204.)—**Polk,** W. M. Roster of troops at battle of Chickamauga. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 236.)—**Taylor,** W. H. Numerical strength of the armies at Gettysburg: reply to the Count of Paris. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 239.)—**Ward,** J. S. Did the Federals fight against superior numbers? 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 238.)—**Wells,** D. A. American Civil war. Cost of the war. 5 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 520.)

United States, History, *War with Spain*, 1898.

ALGER, R. A. Spanish-American war. 1901. .2643

—— BONSAL, S. The fight for Santiago. 1899. .2634

—— CARLISLE, C. Reports to the Spanish legation, with reference to the legal aspect of . . . military expeditions and enterprises carried on from the United States against the Spanish dominion in Cuba during the present insurrection. 1896-97, 2 v. .2633

—— CERVERA Y TOPETE, P. Spanish-American war: collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. VII.) —2776

—— — Views regarding the Spanish navy in the late war. 1898. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *Information from abroad.*) —2776

—— CHAMBERLIN, F. C. Blow from behind; or, some features of the anti-imperialist movement attending the war with Spain, together with a consideration of our Philippine policy from its inception to the present time. 1903. .3467

—— CONCAS Y PALAU, V. M. Squadron of Admiral Cervera. 1800. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. VIII.) —2776

—— DAVIS, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. .2634

—— DODGE, G. M., and others. Report of the commission appointed by the President to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain. 1900, 8 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 17-24.)

—— ELLICOTT, J. M. Effect of the gun fire of the United States vessels in the battle of Manila bay. 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. V.) —2776

—— GRAHAM, G. E. Schley and Santiago : an historical account of the blockade and final destruction of the Spanish fleet under command of Admiral Pasquale Cervera, July 3, 1898. [1902.] .2637

—— HEMMENT, J. C. Cannon and camera : sea and land battles of the Spanish-American war in Cuba, camp life, and the return of the soldiers described and illustr. 1898. .2637

—— JACOBSEN, (—). Sketches from the Spanish-American war. 1899, 2 pts. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, nos. III, IV.) —2776

—— JORDAN, D. S. Imperial democracy : a study of the relation of government by the people . . . to the demands of a vigorous foreign policy and other demands of imperial dominion. 1899. .—2317

—— KENNAN, G. Campaigning in Cuba. 1899. .2634

—— LODGE, H. C. War with Spain. 1899. .2634

Note.—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 98-99, 1899.

—— LONG, J. D. New American navy. 1903, 2 v. 2621

—— MCCOOK, H. C. Martial graves of our fallen heroes in Santiago de Cuba. 1899. .2634

—— MACLAY, E. S. War with Spain. 1901 ; 1902. (*In his* History of the U. S. navy, v. 3.) 2621

—— MAHAN, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain. 1899. .2633

—— MARSHALL, E. Story of the Rough Riders, 1st U. S. Volunteer Cavalry. 1899. .2634

—— MILES, N. A. Report of the Major-General commanding the army, 1898. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 3.)

—— MILEY, J. D. In Cuba with Shafter. 1899. .2634

—— MILLET, F. D. Expedition to the Philippines. 1899. .2496

—— MORRIS, C. American war with Spain. 1898. .2646

—— MUELLER Y TEJEIRO, J. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. I.) .2634

—— NÚÑEZ, S. G. Spanish-American war : blockades and coast defense. 1899. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. VII.) —2776

—— PLUEDDEMANN, M. Comments on the main features of the war with Spain. 1898. (U. S. Naval Intelligence, Office of, *War notes*, no. II.) —2776

—— REED, W., and others. Abstract of report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in U. S. military camps during the Spanish war of 1898. 1900. —3727

—— REID, W. Our new interests : an address at the University of California, on charter day, Mch. 23, 1900. 1900. .2642

—— ROBINSON, A. G. The Philippines : the war and the people. 1901. .2495

—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* The Rough Riders. 1899. .2634

The same. 1903. (*Compl. writings.*) .2245

—— SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS. Register of members, who served in the army or navy of the United States during the Spanish-American war. 1899. .2656

—— STEWART, T. J. (*Ed.*) Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898. 1900. .2633

—— TITHERINGTON, R. H. History of the Spanish-American war of 1898. 1900. .2634

—— UNITED STATES. Adjutant General. Correspondence relating to the war with Spain and conditions growing out of the same. 1902, 2 v. .2634

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Tariff of 1897 on imports into the United States, together with the customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendments to sections 7 and 11, and the war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. 1899. (*U. S. Treas. Dept.*) .—2356

—— UNITED STATES Court of Inquiry relative to . . . food furnished by the Subsistence Department. Original record of the Court of Inquiry relative to the unfitness for issue of certain articles of food furnished by the Subsistence Department to troops in the field during the recent operations in Cuba and Porto Rico. 1900, 3 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 28-30.)

—— UNITED STATES. Naval Intelligence, Office of. Notes on Spanish-American war. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 34.)

—— UNITED STATES. Navigation, Bureau of. Appendix to Report of Chief of Bureau of Navigation for 1898 : being reports and papers relating to the operations of the war with Spain. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 12.)

—— UNITED STATES. President, [W. McKinley]. Message transmitting consular correspondence respecting the condition of the reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the war in that island, and the prospects of the projected autonomy. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 21.)

—— UNITED STATES. Revenue Cutter Service. United States revenue cutter service in the war with Spain, 1898. 1899. .2643

—— UNITED STATES. Schley Court of Inquiry. Record of proceedings. 1902, 2 v. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 103, 104.)

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain. 1899. .2646

—— — Treaty of peace between the United States and Spain . . . signed at the city of Paris, on Dec. 10, 1898. [With map.] 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 8.)

Note.—Also in Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 719.

—— UNITED STATES. War Dept. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a statement of claims for damages alleged to have been caused by the United States troops in the war with Spain. [1900.] (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 92.)

—— WHEELER, J. Santiago campaign. 1898. .2634

The same. [1899.] (*With* Dodson, W. C., *Campaigns of Wheeler.*) .2652

—— WILSON, H. W. Downfall of Spain : naval history of the Spanish-American war. 1900. .2646

—— **Adams,** B. Spanish war and the equilibrium of the world. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 641.)—**Aguinaldo's case** against the U. S. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 425.)—**Alger,** R. A. Food of the army during the Spanish war. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 39.)—**Barrett,** J. Paramount power of the Pacific. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 165.)—**Bartlett,** J. R. Watching for the enemy in the Spanish war. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 907.)—**Belmont,** P. Congress, the President, and the Philippines. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 894.)—**Bernadou,** J. B. The "Winslow" at Cardenas. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 698.)—**Bonsal,** S. Night after San Juan. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 836.)—**Brandt,** M. von. Die Vereinigten Staaten und Spanien. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 95, 1898, p. 429.)—**Cassard,** W. G. Rescuing the enemy. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36. 1899, p. 116.)—**Chadwick,** F. E. The "New York" at Santiago. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 111.)—**Chamberlin,** J. E. The war for Cuba. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 416.)—**Clark,** C. E. Note on Cervera's strategy. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 103.)—**Cook,** F. A. The "Brooklyn" at Santiago. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 95.)—**Eberle,** E. W. The "Oregon" at Santiago. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 104.)—**Emerson,** E., *Jr.* Alone in Porto Rico : a war correspondent's adventure. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 666.)—**End of the war,** and after. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 430.)—**Evans,** J. C. Battle of Manila bay. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 624.)—**Evans,** R. D. The "Iowa" at Santiago. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 50.)—**Fiske,** B. A. Why we won at Manila. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 127.)—**Foraker,** J. B. Our war with Spain : its justice and necessity. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 385.)—**Fremont,** J. C. Torpedo-boat service. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 829.)—**Glasson,** W. H. National pension system as applied to the Civil war and the war with Spain. 23 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 204.)—**Gossip,** G. H. D. Spanish-American war : mournful case of Cuba. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 833.)—**Greene,** F. V. Capture of Manila. 28 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, pp. 785, 915.)—**Herbert,** H. A. Fifty million appropriation and its lessons. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 267.)—**Hill,** D. J. The war and the extension of civilization. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 650.)—**Hobson,** R. P. Sinking of the "Merrimac." 96 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, pp. 265, 427, 580, 752.)—**Hollis,** I. N. The navy in the war with Spain. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 605.)—**Howard,** O. O Conduct of the Cubans in the late war. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 152.)—**Huse,** H. P. On the "Gloucester" after the battle. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 115.)—**Jane,** F. T. Naval lessons of the war. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 294.)—**Kelly,** E. An American in Madrid during the war. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 450.)—**Kindleberger,** C. P. Battle of Manila bay. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 620.)—**Kocen,** L. D. Mexico and the Hispano-American conflict. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 11.)—**Loud,** G. A. Battle of Manila bay. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 611.)—**McCutcheon,** J. T. Surrender of Manila (Aug. 13, 1898), as seen from Admiral Dewey's flagship. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 935.)—**McKinley,** W., *Pres. of U. S.* Messages, proclamations, and executive orders relating to the Spanish-American war. 101 pp. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 10, p. 123.)—**Matheson,** F. J. Spanish-American war : United States and Cuban independence. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 816.)—**Miles,** N. A. War with Spain. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, pp. 513, 749 ; v. 169, 1899, p. 125.)—**Murphy,** E. G. Pulpit and the war. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 751.)—**Norris,** F. With Lawton at El Caney. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 304.)—**Philip,** J. W. The "Texas" at Santiago. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 87.)—**Protocol of agreement** between the U. S. and Spain. 2 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 717.)—**Remington,** F. With the Fifth corps. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 962.)—**Rogers,** H. W. International law in the late war. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 578.)—**Rowe,** L. S. Influence of the war on our public life. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 52.)—**Russell,** W. An artist with Admiral Sampson's fleet ; Incidents of the Cuban blockade. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, pp. 573, 655.)—**Sampson,** W. T. Atlantic fleet in the Spanish war. 28 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 886.)—**Schley court of inquiry.** 38 pp. (Maclay, E. S., *Hist. of the U. S. navy*, v. 3, 1902, p. 467.)—**Shafter,** W. R. Capture of Santiago de Cuba. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 612.)—**Smith,** G. Moral of the Cuban war. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 282.)—**Spanish crisis.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 238.)—**Squires,** G. Experiences of a war censor. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 83, 1899, p. 425.)—**Staunton,** S. A. Naval campaign of 1898 in the West Indies. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 175.)—**Stickney,** J. L. With Dewey at Manila. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 476.)—**Taylor,** H. Work of the Peace Commission. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 744.)—**Taylor,** H. C. "Indiana" at Santiago. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 62.)—**Thurlow,** S. L. Repetition of history in our war with Spain. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 723.)—**United States and Spain.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 188, 1898, p. 216.)—**Wainwright,** R. "Gloucester" at Santiago. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 77.)—**War with Spain,** and after. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 721.)—**Webster,** S. Revelations of a Senate document. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 867.)—**Weightman,** R. Some notes from Washington. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 1007.)—**West,** H. L. Our war with Spain, from the political point of view. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 167.)—**Whitney,** C. Santiago campaign. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 795*.)—**Winslow,** C. McR. Cable-cutting at Cienfuegos. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 708.)—**Woolsey,** T. S. War with Spain. 30 pp. (*In his* Am. foreign policy, p. 71.)

United States, History, *Bibliography.*

GRIFFIN, A. P. C. Index of the literature of American local history, in collections pub. in 1890–95 (with some others). 1896. W.36

—— JAMESON, J. F. History of historical writing in America. 1891. 2227

—— LARNED, J. N. (*Ed.*) Literature of American history : a bibliographical guide. 1902. L.11

—— LIBBIE, C. F., and Co. Americana. [1897.] L.63

—— RICHARDSON, E. C., and MORSE, A. E. Writings on American history, 1902. 1904. L.62

—— Recent **American history.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 117.)—Recent books on American history. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 274.)—**Bittinger,** L. F. List of works consulted. 6 pp. (*In her* Germans in colonial times, p. 300.)—**Bullock,** C. J. Bibliography. 14 pp. (*In his* Essays on the monetary hist. of the U. S. p. 275.)—**Clayton,** J. C. List of books consulted. 62 pp. (Curtis, G. T., *Constitutional hist. of the U. S.*, v. 2, p. 705.)—**Jameson,** J. F. Historical writing in the U. S. 36 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 59; v. 13, 1889, p. 230.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of North America—U. S. 13 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 278; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 348.)—**Walker,** F. A. Bibliography. 6 pp. (*In his* making of the nation, p. 309.)—**White,** H. Bibliography. 9 pp. (*In his* Money and banking, p. 469.)

United States, History, *Materials for history.*

BONNEY, *Mrs.* C. V. R. Legacy of historical gleanings. 1875, 2 v. 2423

—— GEBHARDT, A. G. (*Ed.*) State papers relating to the diplomatick transactions between the American and French governments, from the year 1793 to the conclusion of the convention on the 30 of Sept. 1800. 1816, 3 v. —4377

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Papers relating to America. [1809.] .2642

—— HAMILTON, A. Official and other papers. 1842. 2162

—— MACDONALD, W. (*Ed.*) Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1775. 1899. .2656

—— — (*Ed.*) Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776–1861. 1898. .2656

—— — (*Ed.*) Select statutes and other documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1861–98. 1903. .2656

—— MITCHELL, J. T., and others. Calendar of the correspondence relating to the American Revolution of Brig.-Gen. G. Weedon, Hon. R. H. Lee, Hon. A. Lee, and Maj.-Gen. N. Greene, in the library of the American Philosophical Society. 1900. L.36

—— NEW YORK, *State.* Secretary of State. Calendar of historical MSS. relating to the War of the Revolution. 1868, 2 v. 3561

—— RICHARDSON, J. D. Compilation of the messages and papers of the Presidents, 1789–1897. 1898–99, 10 v. —4361

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 37.

—— — Supplement. [1897–1902.] Compiled and arranged by G. R. Devitt. 1903. —4361

—— SAINSBURY, W. N., and FORTESCUE, J. W. (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series, America and West Indies, 1661–88, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. 1880–99, 6 v. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4563

—— STEVENS, B. F. (*Ed.*) Facsimiles of MSS. in European archives relating to America, 1773–83. With descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references, and translations. 1889–98, 25 v. 4521

—— WILLIAMS, E. Statesman's manual. Presidents' messages, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1846. 1848–49, 2 v. .—2316

—— **Garrison,** G. P. Southwestern history in the Southwest. 12 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Rept.* 1901, v. 1 p. 231 : *U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 121.)—**Hasse,** A. R. The nation's records. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 598.)—**Van Schaack,** H. C. His historical treasures. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 249.)—**Wilson,** W. Course of American history. 35 pp. (*In his* Mere literature, p. 213.)—**Winsor,** J. Manuscript sources of American history. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 20.)

See also the works of **Jay,** J.—**Jefferson,** T.—**Madison,** J.—**Washington,** G., *etc.*

United States, History, *Periodicals.*

American Historical Association. Annual reports, 1893–1901. Wash., 1894–1902. 11 v. in 12. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 4 ; 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17 ; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 62 ; 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 74, pts. 1, 2 ; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 81 ; 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 83 ; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 114, 115 ; 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 125, 126 ; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 121.)

—— AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW. N. Y., 1896–1901. 6 v. .2212

—— MAGAZINE of American History. N. Y., 1877–93. 30 v. 4644

—— NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and Genealogical Register. Bost., 1847–1903. 57 v. .2286

—— PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE of history and biography. Phila., 1877–1901. 24 v. .2616

United States, *Hydrography.*

FRANKENFIELD, H. C. Daily river stages at river gage stations on the principal rivers of the United States. Pt. 6, for the years 1896–99. 1900. (*U. S. Weather Bureau.*) —2472

—— NEWELL, F. H. Hydrography. 1902. (U. S. Geol. Surv. 22 *ann. rept.* 1900–01, pt. 4.) .—2621

—— — Reports of progress of stream measurements for the calendar years 1898, 1901, 1902. 1900–03, 2 v. ; 3 pts. (U. S. Geol. Surv. 20 *ann. rept.* 1898–99, pt. 4 ; *Water supply and irrigation papers*, nos. 75, 82–84.) .—2631 ; —3553

—— — Results of stream measurements. 1895. (U. S. Geol. Surv. 14 *ann. rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2.) .—2641

—— UNITED STATES. Geological Survey. Division of hydrography. Operations at river stations, 1897–99. 1898–1900, 5 v. in 7. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 60; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— — Water-supply and irrigation papers, nos. 1–73. 1896–1902, 7 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 60; 3 *sess House doc.* v. 73; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 61, 62.)

The same. Nos. 65–86. 1902–03, 22 nos. —3553

United States, *Hygiene.*

AMERICAN Public Health Association. Public health reports and papers, 1873–84. 1875–85, 10 v. —3793

—— HOWARD, L. O. How insects affect health in rural districts. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull*, no. 155.) —4543

—— SALMON, D. E. Relation of bovine tuberculosis to the public health. 1901. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 33.) —4543

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Quarantine laws. 1899. —4552

—— UNITED STATES. Hygienic Laboratory. Bulletins. 1903, 5 nos. —4552

—— UNITED STATES. Marine Hospital Service. Annual reports of the Supervising Surgeon-General, 1895–1902. 1896–1903, 8 v. —3743

—— — Report relating to the origin and prevalence of leprosy in the United States. 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 20.)

—**Abbott,** S. W. Public hygiene in the U. S. 23 pp. 3 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States*, v. 2, p. 556.)—**Billings,** J. S. Health of the survivors of the war. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 652.)—**Blaikie,** W. Is American stamina declining? 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 241.)—**Edson,** C. Do we live too fast? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 281.)—**Foster,** E. Municipal organization of the American public health service. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Repts.* v. 7, p. 96.)—**Knopf,** S. A. Tuberculosis problem in the U. S. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 376.)—**Lewis,** D., and others. Health of American women. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 503.)—**Mills,** H. R. Immigrant inspection service of the National Board of Health at Port Huron, Mich., and its bearing on the public health of the West and Northwest. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Repts.* v. 8, p. 102.)—**Powderly,** T. V. Immigration's menace to the national health. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 53.)—**Prudden,** T. M. Public health. The duty of the nation in guarding it. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 245.)—**Smith,** S. Maritime sanitary service of the U. S., and the relations of national and state authorities. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Repts.* v. 7, p. 70.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. National health bureau. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 529.)—**Thomson,** E. P. What women have done for the public health. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 46.)—**Thornton,** G. B. Sanitation of the Mississippi valley. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Repts.* v. 10, p. 214.)

United States, *Immigration.*

ATCHISON, R. M. Un-American immigration: its present effects and future perils. A study from the census of 1890. 1894. —1377

—— COBB, S. H. Story of the Palatines. 1897. 3566

—— CUMMINGS, J. Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York. With appendices containing the United States immigration and contract-labor laws. [1895.] (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, no. 4.) —4376

—— DINGLEY, F. L. European emigration. Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially that flowing to the United States. 1890. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

The same. (U. S. Foreign Com. Bureau of, *Spec. consular repts.*) —4553

—— GOMPERS, S., and MORRISON, F. Some reasons for Chinese exclusion. 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 13.)

—— HANNA, C. A. The Scotch-Irish; or, the Scot in north Britain, north Ireland, and North America. 1902, 2 v. .2642

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 51 Cong. 2 sess. Select Committee on immigration and naturalization, 1890. Report. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 2.)

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 52 Cong. 1 sess. Immigration investigation. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House repts.* v. 12.)

—— UNITED STATES. Immigration, Bureau of. Annual reports of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, 1902, 03. 1902–03, 2 nos. —4545

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— — Compilation of the laws, treaty, and regulations and rulings of the Treasury Dept. relating to the exclusion of Chinese. 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 20.)

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports. V. 15. Immigration. 1901. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 78.)

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 57 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on immigration. Testimony, on Senate bill 2960 . . . for the exclusion of Chinese laborers. 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 10.)

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 57 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on immigration. Report on the bill (H. R. 12199) to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States. 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 6.)

—— UNITED STATES. Statistics, Bureau of. Finance, commerce, and immigration of the United States. Jan., Nov., Dec., 1895. 1895–96, 3 nos. —4372

—— — Immigration and passenger movement at ports of the United States, during the year ending June 30, 1895. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 31.)

—— — Quarterly reports . . . relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the United States, 1881–93. 1882–93, 48 nos. —4372

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the departmental regulations relating to Chinese exclusion, and the date and authority by which such regulations were adopted. [1902.] (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 20.)

—— **Altgeld,** J. P. Immigrant's answer. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 684.)—**Beale,** T. Why the Chinese should be excluded. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 53.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Dangers of unrestricted immigration. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 532.)—Scandinavian in the U. S. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 526.)—**Chandler,** W. E. Methods of restricting immigration. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 128.)—Shall immigration be suspended? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 1.)—Pamphlet containing a collection of excerpts and arguments in opposition to the passage of a law to prohibit the immigration of **Chinese** into the U. S. 41 pp. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)—Exclusion of **Chinese laborers.** 41 pp. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 13.)—**Claghorn,** K. H. Our immigrants and ourselves. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1901, p. 535.)—**Corbit,** W. F. Welsh emigration to Pennsylvania. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1897, p. 330.)—**Croswell,** S. G. Should immigration be restricted? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 526.)—**Dawes,** H. L. The Chinese exclusion bill. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 526.)—**Denby,** C. Chinese exclusion. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 34, 1903, p. 131.)—**Everett,** E. Effects of immigration. 9 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 103.)—**Everett,** H. S. Immigration and naturalization. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 345.)—**Farwell,** W. B. Why the Chinese must be excluded. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 196.)—**Fisher,** S. G. Has immigration dried up our literature? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 560.)—Has immigration increased population? 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 244.)—Immigration and crime. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 625.)—**Geary,** T. J. Should the Chinese be excluded? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 52.)—**Gentlemen emigrants.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 30.)—Gentlemen emigrants to the U. S. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 404.)—**Gibson,** W. Proposals, to persons who wish to transport themselves to America, 1684. 8 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 381.)—**Gilliam,** E. W. Chinese immigration. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 26.)—**Hall,** P. F. Immigration and the educational test. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 165, 1897, p. 393.)—Italian immigration. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 252.)—New problems of immigration. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 555.)—**Hansbrough,** H. C. Why immigration should not be suspended. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 220.)—**Harm** of immigration. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 56, 1893, p. 42.)—**Ho Yow.** Chinese exclusion, a benefit or a harm? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 314.)—**Holder,** C. F. America's treatment of the Chinese. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 214.)—**Hutcheson,** R. Why the Chinese should be admitted. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 59.)—**Hyde,** A. H. Foreign element in American civilization. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 52, 1898, p. 387.)—**Immigration problem.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 54, 1892, p. 4.)—Immigration problem in America. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 65.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Should the Chinese be excluded? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 52.)—**Kapp,** F. Die deutschen pilger vaeter. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 130.)—**Leclerc,** M. Emigration chinoise et les relations internationales. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 650.)—**Lee,** Y. P. The Chinese must stay. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 476.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Census and immigration. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 737.)—Huguenot emigration to America. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 843.)—A million immigrants a year. Efforts to restrict undesirable immigration. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1904, p. 466.)—Restriction of immigration; Lynch law and unrestricted immigration. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, pp. 27, 602.)—**McAdoo,** W. Immigration and the tariff. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 398.)—**McLaughlin,** A. The American's distrust of the immigrant. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 230.)—The bright side of Russian immigration. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 64, 1903, p. 66.)—Immigration. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 65, 1904, p. 164.)—The Slavic immigrant. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 25.)—**Mellick,** A. D., *Jr.* German emigration to the American colonies, its cause, and the distribution of the emigrants. 27 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 241, 375.)—**Merlino,** S. Italian immigrants and their enslavement. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 183.)—**Miller,** C. H. (J. Miller, *pseud.*) Chinese and the exclusion act. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 782.)—**Mills,** H. R. Immigrant inspection service of the National Board of Health at Port Huron, Mich., and its bearing on the public health of the West and Northwest. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Repts.* v. 8, p. 102.)—**Mitchell,** R. Recent Jewish immigration to the U. S. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 334.)—**Munger,** T. T. Immigration by passport. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 791.)—**Munroe,** C. K. Some American's from oversea. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 429.)—**Noble,** J. H. Immigration question. 12 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 7, 1892, p. 231.)—Present state of the immigration question. 12 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 7, 1892, p. 232.)—**O'Brien,** C. G. Emigrant in New York. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 530.)—**Ogilvy,** D. S. W., 8 *Earl of Airlie.* United States as a field for agricultural settlers. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 292.)—**Ottendorfer,** O. Are our immigrants to blame? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p 541.)—**Parker,** G. F. What immigrants contribute to industry. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 600.)—**Phelan,** J. D. Why the Chinese should be excluded. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 663.)—**Powderly,** T. V. Immigration's menace to the national health. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 53.)—A menacing irruption. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 165.)—**Ralph,** J. The Chinese leak. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 515.)—**Rood,** H. E. Mine laborers in Pennsylvania. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 110.)—**Round,** W. M. F. (*Rev.* P. Pennot, *pseud.*) Immigration and crime. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 428.)—**Sargent,** F. P. Need of closer inspection and greater restriction of immigrants. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1904, p. 470.)—**Scheffer,** J. G. De H. Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 117.)—**Schuyler,** E. Italian immigration into the U. S. 16 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 480.)—**Schwab,** G. H. Practical remedy for evils of immigration. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 805.)—**Self,** E. Evils incident to immigration. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 78.)—Why they come. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 347.)—**Senner,** J. H. How we restrict immigration. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 494.)—Immigration from Italy. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 649.)—Immigration question. 19 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 10, 1897, p. 1.)—**Seward,** G. F. Mongolian immigration. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 562.)—**Shaler,** N. S. European peasants as immigrants. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 646.)—**Van Etten,** I. M. Russian Jews as desirable immigrants. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 172.)—**Walker,** F. A. Immigration and degradation. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 634.)—Restriction of immigration. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 822.)—**Weber,** J. B., and Smith, C. S. Our national dumping-ground: a study of immigration. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 424.)—**Wilkins,** W. H. Immigration troubles of the U. S. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 583.)—**Yen,**

Y. K. A Chinaman on our treatment of China. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 85.)—**Young**, J. R. Chinese question again. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 596.)

United States, *Indian tribes.*

CARLIER, A. La République américaine. Etats-Unis. Institutions de l'Union; institutions d'état; régime municipal; système judiciaire; condition sociale des Indiens. 1890, 4 v. .2645

—— HARRISON, J. B. Latest studies on Indian reservations. 1887. .2657

—— INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION. Annual reports of the executive committee. Nos. 3–5, 10–19. 1886–1902, 13 nos. L.23

—— — [Pamphlets.] 1884–1902, 35 nos. L.23

—— JAMES, G. W. Indians of the painted desert region. 1903. 1636

—— KAPPLER, C. J. (*Ed.*) Indian affairs. Laws and treaties. (Statutes, executive orders, proclamations, and statistics of tribes. Treaties.) Compiled to Dec. 1, 1902. 1903, 2 v. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 34, 35.)

—— LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the fourth and fifth annual meetings, 1886–87. 1887, 2 nos. .2656

—— MASON, A. L. Romance and tragedy of pioneer life. [1883.] .2485

—— MESERVE, C. F. Dawes commission and the five civilized tribes of Indian territory. 1896. .2657

—— MILES, N. A. Personal recollections and observations, embracing . . . the story of his Indian campaigns. 1896. .2655

—— MOONEY, J. Ghost-dance religion and the Sioux outbreak of 1890. 1896. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 14 *ann. rept.* pt. 2: *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 55, pt. 2.) .—2541

—— MOORE, W. V. Indian wars of the United States, from the discovery to the present time. 1860. .2642

—— MORSE, J. American gazetteer: exhibiting a full account of the civil divisions . . . Indian tribes, etc. 1804. 1144

—— MURCHISON, K. S. Digest of decisions relating to Indian affairs. V. 1. Judicial. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 116.)

—— SHERIDAN, P. H. Record of engagements with hostile Indians within the military division of the Missouri, 1868–82. 1882. .2654

—— UNITED STATES. Five Civilized Tribes, Commission to the. Annual reports, 1898–1902. 1898–1902, 5 nos. —4545

—— UNITED STATES. Indian Affairs, Office of. Annual reports of the Commissioner of Indian affairs, 1854–57, 62, 86, 92–1903. 1855–1903, 18 v. —4304

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— UNITED STATES. Indian Commissioners, Board of. Annual reports, 3, 28, 30, 33. 1872–1902, 4 v. —4304

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— UNITED STATES. Interior Dept. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting . . . letters and reports pertaining to the investigation of affairs at the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache reservation. 1897. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 2.)

—— — Statistics of Indian tribes, Indian agencies, and Indian schools of every character. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. 1899. .2657

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Treaties and postal conventions concluded by the United States of America, with foreign nations and Indian tribes. Ed. by G. P. Sanger. 1869. (*With* U. S. 41 Cong. 1 sess. *Public laws.*) —4303

—— UNITED STATES. Ute Indian Commission. Report. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— **Abbott,** L. Our Indian problem. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 719.)—**Baird,** G. W. Gen. Miles's Indian campaigns. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 351.)—**Davis,** J. Indian policy of the U. S. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 436.)—**Dawes,** H. L. How we failed with the Indian. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 280.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Lion's side of the lion question. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 294.)—**Galpin,** S. A. Administrative difficulties of the Indian problem. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 305.)—**Grinnell,** G. B. Indian on the reservation. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 83, 1899, p. 255.)—**Jackson,** H. M. F. H. (H. H., *pseud.*) "Wards" of the U. S. government. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 775.)—**Kercheval,** G. T. Fair play for the Indian. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 250.)—**Miles,** N. A. Future of the Indian question. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 1.)—**Powell,** J. W. Proper training and the future of the Indians. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 622.)—**Price,** H. Government and the Indians. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 708.)—**Riggs,** A. L. Some difficulties of the Indian problem. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 325.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Indians in 1887. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 254.)—**Thayer,** J. B. The Dawes bill and the Indians. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 315.)—A people without law. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, pp. 540, 676.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Indian civilization; Indian question. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 232, 238.)

See also **Apache.—Arrapahoe.—Cayuga.—Cherokee.—Cheyenne.—Chicasa.—Chippeway** or Ojibway.—**Chiricahua.—Choctaw.—Clallam.—Comanche.—Creek.—Dakota.—Gros Ventres.—Illinois.—Indiana.—Iroquois.—Kalispel.—Klamath.—Lenni Lenâpé,** or Delaware.—**Mandan.—Massachusetts.—Mohawk.—Montauk.—Moqui.—Nantucket.—Narragansett.—Natchez.—Navajos.—Omaha.—Oneida.—Onondaga.—Passamaquoddy.—Pawnee.—Pequot.—Ponka.—Pottawatomie.—Pueblo.—Sauks and Foxes.—Seminole.—Seneca.—Shawnee.—Stockbridge.—Tuscarora.—Twana.—Utah,** or Ute.—**Wampanoag.—Wintu.—Yamasee.—Yana.—Zuni. Indians.**

Also **America,** *Antiquities.*—**Indians of North America,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*

Also Indians under the names of states, *as* **Maryland.—New York.—Pennsylvania,** *etc.*

United States, *Industries.*

ADAMS, H. C. Relation of the state to industrial action. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 6.) —4376

—— ASHLEY, W. J. Adjustment of wages: a study in the coal and iron industries of Gt. Britain and America. 1903. .—2343

—— BARBER, E. A. Art handbook of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art. Tulip ware of the Pennsylvania-German potters: an historical sketch of the art of slip-decoration in the United States. 1903. —1714

—— BURTON, T. E. Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. .—2347

—— CARMAN, E., and others. Special report on the history and present condition of the sheep industry of the United States. 1892. (*U. S* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— CHITTENDEN, H. M. American fur trade of the far West. 1902, 3 v. .2485

—— CLARKE, I. E. Art and industry. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. 1885–98, 4 v. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4393

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, 8.

—— DAY, D. T. Report on the mineral industries in the United States. 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census*, v. 1.) —3371

The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 1.)

—— DODGE, C. R. Report on flax . . . with present status of fiber industries in the United States. 1890. (*U. S.* Statistics, Div. of, *Rept.* n. s. no. 1.) —4544

—— DODGE, J. R. Sheep and wool: a review of the progress of American sheep husbandry. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Rept.* no. 66.) —4544

—— FLINT, C. L., and others. Eighty years' progress of the United States. 1868, 2 v. in 1. .2653

—— GANNETT, H. Building of a nation. 1895. 4655

—— GILMAN, N. P. Methods of industrial peace. 1904. .—2345

—— GRINNELL, W. M. Regeneration of the United States: a forecast of its industrial evolution. 1899. (*Questions of the day.*) .—2305

—— HAMMOND, M. B. Cotton industry: an essay in American economic history. Pt. 1, 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 1.) —4376

—— HUNT, W. C. Special census report on the occupations of the population of the United States at the eleventh census, 1890. 1896. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 17.) —3372

—— LARPENTEUR, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, 1833–72. 1898, 2 v. (*Am. Explor. S.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) .2485

—— LAWSON, W. R. American industrial problems. 1903. .—2353

—— LEVASSEUR, P. E. American workman. An American translation by T. S. Adams. Ed. by T. Marburg. 1900. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra v.) 4653

—— MOODY, J. The truth about the trusts: a description and analysis of the American trust movement. [1904.] .—2352

—— — (*Ed.*) Moody's manual of industrial and miscellaneous securities. 1900. —2713

—— PECKHAM, S. F. Production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products. 1884. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 10.) —3362

—— POTTER, H. C. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. (*Yale lectures on the responsibility of citizenship.*) .—2346

—— ROBERTS, P. Anthracite coal industry. 1901. —1627

—— SHALER, N. S. (*Ed.*) United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources, people, industries, manufactures . . . 1894, 2 v. .2655

—— STRUTHERS, J. (*Ed.*) Mineral industry, its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries to the end of 1901. V. 10. 1903. —3754

—— UNITED STATES. Agriculture, Dept. of. Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

—— UNITED STATES. Animal Industry, Bureau of. Annual reports, 1–17, 1884–1900. 1885–1901, 11 v. —4666

Note.—With the exception of the 8–11 annual reports, these v. are in the House docs. of the 48–56 Cong.

—— — Bulletins. 1893–1903, 40 nos. —4543

—— — Special report on the history and present condition of the sheep industry in the United States. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— UNITED STATES. Ordnance Dept. Reports of the tests of iron and steel, and other materials for industrial purposes, 1882–1901. 1883–1902, 20 v.

Note.—These form v. of the Senate and House docs. of the 47–57 Cong. From 1886 the title is Report of the tests of metals and other materials.

—— UNITED STATES. Plant Industry, Bureau of. Bulletins. 1901–04, 54 nos. —4544

—— UNITED STATES. Statistics, Bureau of. Progress of the United States in its material industries, 1800–1900. [1903.] .—3382

—— WALKER, F. A. Statistics of . . . industry. 1872. (*U. S.* 9 *Census*, v. 3.) —3362

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Phosphate industry of the United States. 1893. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, 6 *special rept.*) .—3386

— **Adams**, B. New industrial revolution. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 157.)—**Ammidown**, E. H. American wool industry. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 219.)—**Atkinson**, E. Productive industry. 64 pp. 8 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Ayer**, I. Tin plate industry in the U. S. 22 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 143, 1897, p. 424.)—**Bettany**, G. T. Europe *versus* the U. S.: a Darwinian forecast. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 395.)—**Bowker**, R. R. Great American industries. 175 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 240; v. 73, 1886, p. 72; v. 75, 1887, pp. 113, 165; v. 80, 1890, p. 685; v. 88, 1894, pp. 408, 587; v. 93, 1896, p. 710.)—**Brock**, S. G. Advance of the U. S. during 100 years. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 116.)—**Clayton**, B. F. True source of American wealth. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 612.)—**Cramp**, C. H. American shipbuilding and commercial supremacy. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 387.)—The steamship merger and American shipbuilding. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 5.)—**Cummings**, E. Industrial arbitration in the U. S. 19 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 9, 1895, p. 353.)—**Eckels**, J. H. Business world *vs.* the politicians. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 1.)—Our reviving business. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 340.)—**Flint**, C. R. Business situation in the U. S. and the prospects for the future. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 381.)—**Gannett**, H. Our industrial position in the world. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 316.)—**George**, H., *Jr.* Next depression in America. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, p. 527.)—**Hall**, H. Ice industry. 47 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 22.)—Ship-building industry. 282 pp. 4 pl. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 8.)—**Herrick**, G. W. Relation of malaria to agriculture and other industries of the South. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 521.)—**Hilgard**, E. W. Production and uses of cotton seed and the cotton-seed-oil industry. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 5, p. 53.)—**India and America**: a contrast. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 661.)—**Kelley**, W. D. Sources of national thrift. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 640.)—**Kennelly**, A. E. Typical American inventions. 57 pp. 7 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States*, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Levasseur**, P. E. Concentration of industry and machinery in the U. S. 19 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 9, 1897, p. 178.)—**Mulhall**, M. G. Five years of American progress. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 536.) Progress of the U. S. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, pp. 566, 685.)—**Neftel**, K. Flour milling processes. 28 pp. 6 pl. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 3, p. 555.)—**North**, S. N. D. Industrial Commission. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 708.)—**Oliver**, G. T. Industrial combinations. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 298.)—**Rutter**, F. R. Sugar question in the U. S. 38 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 17, 1903, p. 44.)—**Sage**, R., and others. Industrial and railroad consolidations. 60 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 641.)—**Schoenhof**, J. Industrial investigations: fallacious statistics and erroneous generalizations. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 229.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Forests and the lumber industry. 33 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* United States, v. 1, p. 485.)—**Smith**, C. S. Our business prospects. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 559.)—and others. Home industries and Wilson bill. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 312.)—**Sowers**, E. Industrial opportunity for America. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 316.)—**Sumner**, W. G. Do we want industrial peace? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 406.)—Industrial war. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 1.)—**Taussig**, F. W. Industry and finance. 36 pp. 5 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States*, v. 2, p. 520.)—Iron industry in the U. S. 62 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 14, 1900, pp. 143, 475.)—**Taylor**, B. Industrial troubles in America. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 732.)—**Townsend**, C. C. American industrial peril. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 562.)—**Waddell**, J. Competition of the U. S. with the United Kingdom. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 514.)—**Willoughby**, W. F. Concentration of industry in the U. S. 23 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 7, 1899, p. 72.)—Integration of industry in the U. S. 22 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 16, 1902, p. 94.)—**Wiman**, E. British capital and American industries. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 220.)—**Wright**, C. D. Industrial necessities. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 308.)

See also under Agriculture.—Banks and banking.—Commerce and navigation.—Fish and fisheries.—Labor and laboring classes.—Manufactures.—Mineralogy and mines.—Railroads.

United States, *Insects.*

Association of Economic Entomologists. Proceedings of the twelfth and thirteenth annual meetings. 1900–02, 2 v. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. nos. 26, 31.) —4534

— BENTON, F. Bee keeping. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 59.) —4553

— — Honey bee: a manual of instruction in apiculture. 1896. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 1.) —4534

The same. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 68.)

— BOLLMAN, C. H. Myriapoda of North America. 1893. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 46.) .—3536

— BRUNER, L. More destructive locusts of America north of Mexico. 1893. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 28.) —4534

— CRESSON, E. T. Synopsis of the families and genera of the hymenoptera of America, north of Mexico. 1887. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* Suppl. 1887.) —4645

— DOUBLEDAY, *Mrs.* N. B. De G. (N. Blanchan, *pseud.*) Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. 1900. —4673

— DYAR, H. G. Life histories of some North American moths. 1900. .—2665

Note.—Repr. from Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 23.

— — and others. List of North American lepidoptera and key to the literature of this order of insects. 1902. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 52.) .—3536

— EDWARDS, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 1868–97, 3 v. .—2642

— EMERTON, J. H. Common spiders of the United States. 1902. .—2655

— GALLOWAY, B. T. (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the national convention for the suppression of insect pests and plant diseases by legislation, held at Washington, Mar. 5, 6, 1897. 1897. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept.*) —4543

— GIBSON, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests. 1901. .—2655

— GROTE, A. R. North American lepidoptera. The hawk moths of North America. 1886. —2667

— HOLLAND, W. J. The moth book. 1903. .—2662

— HOPKINS, A. D. Preliminary report on the insect enemies of forests in the Northwest. 1899. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 21.) —4534

—— HOWARD, L. O. Gipsy moth in America. 1897. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 11.) —4534

—— —— The insect book. 1901. .—2662

—— — Legislation against injurious insects; a compilation of the laws and regulations in the United States and British Columbia. 1895. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 33.) —4534

—— — Notes on the mosquitoes of the United States. 1900. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 25.) —4534

—— Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. No. V. Annotated catalogue of insects collected in 1887-88. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 12.) —3535

—— — and MARLATT, C. L. Principal household insects of the United States. 1896. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 4.) —4534

—— — San Jose scale: its occurrences in the United States. 1896. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 3.) —4534

—— HUNTER, W. D. Information concerning the Mexican cotton-boll weevil. 1904. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 189.) —4553

—— LE CONTE, J. L. Descriptive catalogue of the geodephagous coleoptera inhabiting the United States east of the Rocky mountains. 1848. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. *Annals*, v. 4.) —2565

—— — and HORN, G. H. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. 1883. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 26.) .—3445

—— — Rhynchophora of America north of Mexico. 1876. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15.) .—2577

—— MCCOOK, H. C. American spiders and their spinningwork. 1889–93, 3 v. —2671

—— MALLY, F. W. Mexican cotton-boll weevil. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 130.) —4553

—— MARLATT, C. L. Periodical cicada. 1898. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 14.) —4534

—— — Principal insect enemies of growing wheat. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 132.) —4553

—— OSBORN, H. Hessian fly in the United States. 1898. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 16.) —4534

—— — Insects affecting domestic animals. 1896. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 5.) —4534

—— RILEY, C. V. Destructive locusts. 1891. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 25.) —4534

—— — Hop plant-louse and the remedies to be used against it. [1891.] (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Circulars*, 2 s. no. 2.) —4534

—— SAUNDERS, W. Insects injurious to fruits. 1889. —2667

—— SCUDDER, S. H. Catalogue of the orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867. 1868. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 8.) .—3446

—— SIMPSON, C. B. Report on codling-moth investigations in the Northwest during 1901. 1902. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 35.) —4534

—— THOMAS, C. Synopsis of the acrididae of North America. 1873. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Rept.* v. 5.) —3521

—— UNITED STATES. Entomological Commission. Reports, 1–5. 1878–90, 5 v. —2674

Note.—The Third Report is in 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15. The Fifth Report is in 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel doc.* v. 41.

—— UNITED STATES. Entomology, Division of. Bulletins. 1889–95, 21 nos. —4534

The same. N. s. 1895–1903, 43 nos. —4534

The same. Technical s. 1896–1901, 7 nos. —4534

—— — Periodical bulletins. Insect life. 1888–95, 42 nos. —4534

—— — General index to v. 1–7, 1888–95. 1897. —4534

—— — Special bulletin. 1889. —4534

— **Banks**, N. Red spiders of the U. S. 13 pp. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Tech. s.* no. 8, p. 65.)—**Bassett**, H. F. New species of North American cynipidae. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 17, 1890, p. 59.)—**Blanchard**, F. Revision of the species of cardiophorous Esch of America north of Mexico. 27 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1889, p. 1.)—**Burgess**, E. Two interesting American diptera. 5 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 320.)—**Butterflies** of the eastern U. S. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 562.)—Illustrations of North American butterflies. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 278.)—**Collinson**, P. Some observations on the cicada of North America. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 54, 1764, p. 65.)—**Comstock**, J. H. The cotton worm. 70 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Rept.* 1879, p. 263.)—**Cope**, E. D. On some new and little-known myriapoda from the southern Alleghanies. 3 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1870–71, p. 65; *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 6, 1870, p. 425.)—**Cresson**, E. T. Catalogue of the described species of several families of hymenoptera inhabiting North America. 22 pp. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1863, pp. 202, 227.)—Descriptions of new North American hymenoptera in the collection of the Am. Entomol. Soc. 162 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878–79, pp. 61, 201, 255; v. 8, 1880, p. 1.)—Descriptions of North American hymenoptera in the collection of the Entomol. Soc. of Phila. 131 pp. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1864, pp. 131, 257.)—**Cumming**, C. F. G. Locusts and farmers of America. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 133.)—**Dietz**, W. G. Species of macrops Kirby, inhabiting North America. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1889, p. 28.)—**Dodge**, L. A. The common caterpillar. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 213.)—**Gibson**, W. H. Queer little family on the bittersweet. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 432.)—**Glover**, T. The cotton caterpillar. 6 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. Patent Office, *Rept.* (*Agriculture*), 1855, p. 71.)—**Gorham**, D. B. The cotton worm—its history, character, visitations, etc. 9 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 3, 1847, p. 535.)—**Grote**, A. R. Descriptions of North American moths. 6 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 113.)—On the cotton worm of the Southern states. 9 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1875, p. 13; *Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 722.)—**Hagen**, H. A. von. Synopsis of the odonata of America. 77 pp.

(Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 18, 1877, p. 20.)—**Hamilton,** J. Catalogue of the coleoptera common to North America. 75 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1889, p. 88.)—**Harger,** O. Descriptions of new North American myriopods. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 4, 1872, p. 117.)—**Henry,** J. Circular in reference to the history of North American grasshoppers. 4 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 2, 1862.)—**Horn,** G. H. Brenthidae of the U. S.; Revision of the bruchidae of the U. S. 47 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1872-73, pp. 127, 311.)—Contributions to a knowledge of the curculionidae of the U. S. 63 pp. 4 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1873, p. 407.)—Contributions to the coleopterology of the U. S. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878-79, p. 1; v. 8, 1880, p. 139.)—Descriptions of new North American scarabaeidae. 55 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 117.)—Eumolpini of boreal America. 40 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 19, 1892, p. 195.)—Notes on the species of asaphes of boreal America. 46 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 69.)—On the genera of caribidae with special reference to the fauna of boreal America. 107 pp. 8 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881-82, p. 91.)—Revision of the species of listrochelus of the U. S. 65 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878-79, p. 137.)—Revision of the species of polyphylla of the U. S. 4 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881-82, p. 73.)—Study of the species of cryptobium of North America. 22 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 85.)—Synopsis of the halticini of boreal America. 158 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1889, p. 163.)—Synopsis of the monotomidae of the U. S. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878-79, p. 257.)—Synopsis of the silphidae of the U. S. 104 pp. 8 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 163.)—Synopsis of the throscidae of the U. S. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 198.)—**Jayne,** H. F. Descriptions of some monstrosities observed in North American coleoptera. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 155.)—**Kirby,** W. F. North American moths. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 50, 1894, p. 619.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. Short studies of North American coleoptera. 88 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 163; v. 12, 1885, p. 1.)—Synonymical remarks upon North American coleoptera. 15 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1873, p. 321.)—Synopsis of the coleopterous insects of the group cleridae which inhabit the U. S. 27 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. *Annals,* v. 6, 1852, p. 9.)—Synopsis of the lampyridae of the U. S. 58 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881-82, p. 15.)—**Norton,** E. On the hymenoptera of the genus allantus in the U. S. 25 pp. (*Boston Journ. Nat. Hist.* v. 7, 1863, p. 236.)—**Osten Sacken,** K. R. R., *Baron* von. Descriptions of new genera and species of diptera from the region west of the Mississippi. 156 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bull.* v. 3, 1887, p. 189.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Migrations of the destructive locust of the West. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 22.)—Report on the Rocky mountain locust. 105 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. 9 ann. rept.* 1877, p. 589.)—Revision of the fossorial hymenoptera of North America. 169 pp. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1866-67, pp. 39, 353.)—**Riley,** C. V. Cotton worm in the U. S. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 28, 1880, p. 464.)—Philosophy of the movements of the Rocky mountain locust. 7 pp. 1 map. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1879, p. 271.)—The Rocky mountain locust. 76 pp. (*In his* Seventh ann. rept. on the noxious . . . insects of Missouri, p. 121; *and* Am. Nat. v. 11, 1877, p. 663.)—Some recent practical results of the cotton worm inquiry by the U. S. Entomological Commission. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 29, 1881, p. 642.)—**Rocky mountain locust,** or grasshopper of the West. 70 pp. 12 pl. 1 map. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Rept.* 1878, p. 264.)—**Scudder,** S. H. Brief synopsis of North American earwigs. 12 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bull.* v. 2, p. 249.)—Migratory grasshoppers of the U. S. 2 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 12, 1869, p. 87.)—New forms of saltatorial orthoptera from the southern U. S. 7 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 35.)—Some American crickets. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 691.)—**Smith,** J. B. Synopsis of the mordellidae of the U. S. 29 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882-83, p. 73.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Descriptions of 4 species of hemiptera collected by the North-western boundary survey. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1862, p. 284.)—Notices of hemiptera of the western territories of the U. S., chiefly from the surveys of F. V. Hayden. 32 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Prelim. rept.* 1871, p. 392.)—Preliminary survey of the cicadidae of the U. S. 33 pp. (Md. Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1888, pp. 147, 175.)—Report upon the collections of hemiptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during 1871, 73, and 74. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Wheeler, G. M., *Rept. explor. west of 100 merid.: zool.* v. 5, p. 827.)—**Walsh,** B. D. On the genera of aphidae found in the U. S. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1863, p. 294.)—**Weed,** C. M. Harvest spiders of North America. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 24, 1890, p. 914.)—**Wood,** H. C., *Jr.* Description of new genera and species of North American myriopoda. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 16, 1864, p. 186.)—On chilopoda of North America. 48 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* 2 s. v. 5, 1862, p. 5.)

See also **Insects** and **Natural history** under the names of states.

United States, Insects, *Bibliography.*

BANKS, N. Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. Pt. VII. The more important writings pub. between Dec. 31, 1896, and Jan. 1, 1900. 1901. (*U. S. Entomology, Div. of.*) —4534

—— DYAR, H. G., and others. List of North American lepidoptera and key to the literature of this order of insects. 1902. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 52.) .—3536

—— EDWARDS, H. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 35.) .—3536

—— HENSHAW, S. Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. Pt. IV. The more important writings of government and state entomologists. 1895. (*U. S. Entomology, Div. of.*) —4534

United States, *Insular possessions and territories.*

AUSTIN, O. P. Steps in the expansion of our territory. 1903. .2647

—— BANCROFT, H. H. The new Pacific. 1900. .2484

—— CAMPBELL-COPELAND, T., and others. American colonial handbook. 1899. .2497

—— CARPENTER, E. J. The American advance: a study in territorial expansion. 1903. .2645

—— CONANT, C. A. United States in the orient. 1900. .—2357

—— DAVIS, O. K. Our conquests in the Pacific. [1899.] .3467

—— FARRAND, M. Legislation of Congress for the government of the organized territories of the United States, 1789-1895. 1896. —4317

—— FOSTER, J. W. American diplomacy in the orient. 1903. .2643

—— GANNETT, H. Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with an outline of the history of all important changes of territory. 1900. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 171.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 5.)

—— GARDINER, C. A. Our right to acquire and hold territory. 1899. (*Questions of the day*, no. 93.) .—2357

—— GRIFFIS, W. E. America in the East. 1899. .3467

—— HERMANN, B. Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. 1898. (*U. S. Land Office, General.*) .2652

The same. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 105.)

—— HITCHCOCK, J. R. W. The Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history, and building of the West. 1903. .2637

—— HOSMER, J. K. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. .2637

—— HOWARD, J. Q. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. .2633

—— JORDAN, D. S. Imperial democracy: a study of the relation of government by the people, equality before the law, and other tenets of democracy, to the demands of a vigorous foreign policy and other demands of imperial dominion. 1899. .—2317

—— — "Lest we forget." 1898. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— LOWELL, A. L. Colonial civil service. 1900. .—2326

—— MAGOON, C. E. Reports on the law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation by the military forces of the United States. 1902. (*U. S. Insular Affairs, Div. of.*) .—2323

—— MORRIS, C. Our island empire: a handbook of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine islands. 1899. .3467

—— MOWRY, W. A. Territorial growth of the United States. [1902.] .2617

—— OGG, F. A. Opening of the Mississippi: a struggle for supremacy in the American interior. 1904. .2644

—— RANDOLPH, C. F. Law and policy of annexation. 1901. .—2325

—— REID, W. Our new interests: an address at the University of California, on charter day, March 23, 1900. 1900. .2642

—— — Problems of expansion. 1900. .—2316

—— ROWE, L. S. The United States and Porto Rico, with special reference to the problems arising out of our contact with the Spanish-American civilization. 1904. .2495

—— SCHURMAN, J. G. Philippine affairs; a retrospect and outlook: an address. 1902. .3467

—— SKINNER, C. M. Myths and legends of our new possessions and protectorate. 1900. .2217

—— SPARKS, E. E. Expansion of the American people, social and territorial. 1900. .2657

—— SWIFT, M. I. Imperialism and liberty. 1899. .—2326

—— TARR, R. S., and MCMURRY, F. M. Geographies. Second book. North America, with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. 1900. .2457

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Organic acts for the territories of the United States, with notes thereon. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 10.)

—— UNITED STATES. Supreme Court. The insular cases, comprising the records, briefs, and arguments of counsel in the insular cases of the Oct. term, 1900, including the appendixes thereto. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 97.)

—— WOOD, L., and others. Opportunities in the colonies and Cuba. 1902. .2483

—— **Adams,** G. B. Century of Anglo-Saxon expansion. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 528.)—**Allen,** W. V. Necessary and natural territorial expansion. 18 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 287.)—**Baldwin,** S. E. Supreme Court and the insular cases. 15 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 10, 1902, p. 129.)—**Bancroft,** F. Seward's ideas of territorial expansion. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 79.)—**Barrett,** J. Paramount power of the Pacific. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 165.)—**Becker,** C. Law and practice of the U. S. in the acquisition and government of dependent territory. 17 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 16, 1900, p. 404.)—**Bennett,** J. E. Our seaboard islands on the Pacific. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 852.)—**Bourne,** E. G. Trained colonial civil service. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 528.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. The Supreme Court and the dependencies. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 154.)—**Boyd,** C. E. Our government of newly acquired territory. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 735.)—**Bryce,** J. Policy of annexation for America. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 385.)—**Carnegie,** A. Distant possessions: the parting of the ways. 16 pp. (*In his* Gospel of wealth, p. 151; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 167, 1898, p. 239.)—Opportunity of the U. S. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 606.)—**Chilton,** H. Annexation dangerous to labor. 22 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 501.)—**Clarke,** *Sir* G. S. Imperial responsibilities a national gain. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 129.)—**Colonial civil service.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 70, 1900, p. 392.)—**Conant,** C. A. Economic basis of "imperialism." 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 326.)—Our **conquests** and our Constitution. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 70, 1900, p. 104.)—**Crampton,** C. A. Sugar and the new colonies. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 283.)—**Daniel,** J. W. Effect of annexation of the Philippines on American labor. 59 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 367.)—**Edmunds,** G. F. Insular cases. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 145.)—Give the country the **facts.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 424.)—**Ford,** W. C. Trade policy with the colonies. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, p. 293.)—**Foster,** E. Colonial civil service. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 710.)—**Harrison,** B., *Pres. of U. S.* Status of annexed territory and of its free civilized inhabitants. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 1.)—**Hart,** A. B. Brother Jonathan's colonies. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 319.)—**Huffcut,** E. W. Constitutional aspects of the government of dependencies. 27 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899,

Suppl. p. 19.)—**Ireland,** W. A. Government of tropical colonies. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, Suppl. p. 60.)—**Johnston,** J. W. Shall we have colonies and a navy? Our attempts to colonize. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 238.)—**Kidd,** B. United States and the control of the tropics. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 82, 1898, p. 721.)—**Lowell,** A. L. Colonial expansion of the U. S. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 83, 1899, p. 145.)—Government of dependencies. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, Suppl. p. 46.)—**McLaurin,** J. L. Our new colonial policy. 18 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire,* p. 577.)—**Miles,** N. A. Our acquisition of territory. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 561.)—**Mowry,** W. A. Territorial growth of the U. S. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 333.)—**Penfield,** F. C. Practical phases of Caribbean domination. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 75.)—**Robertson,** C. F. The Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system. 42 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1885, p. 253.)—**Rowe,** L. S. Supreme Court and the insular cases. 25 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 18, 1901, p. 226.)—**Scarborough,** W. S. The negro and our new possessions. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 31, 1901, p. 341.)—**Seaman,** L. L. Native troops for our colonial possessions. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 847.)—**Shafroth,** J. F. The Philippines and our military power. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 32, 1902, p. 594.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Fallacy of territorial expansion. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 414.)—**Taylor,** H. Conquered territory and the constitution. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 577.)—Work of the Peace Commission. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 744.)—**Vest,** G. G. Annexation from a legal point of view. 19 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire,* p. 129.)—**Warfield,** E. D. Expansion of the U. S. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 272.)—**Williams,** T. Ethical and political principles of "expansion." 15 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 16, 1900, p. 227.)—**Winslow,** E. Anti-imperialistic faith. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 811.)—**Wood,** W. A. The territory west of the Mississippi river. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 298.)—**Woolsey,** T. S. Government of dependencies. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, Suppl. p. 3.)

See also **Hawaii.—Philippine islands.—Porto Rico,** *etc.*

Also **United States,** *Insular Affairs, Division of,* p. 4812.

United States, *Internal improvements.*

SCHERMERHORN, L. Y., and others. Analytical and topical index to the Reports of the Chief of Engineers, and the officers of the Corps of Engineers, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement, 1866–92. 1881–95, 3 v. —4755

—— UNITED STATES. Deep Waterways Commission. Report of the Board of Engineers on deep waterways between the great lakes and the Atlantic tide waters. 1900–01, 2. v. and atlas. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 71–73.)

—— — Report prepared . . . Dec. 18–22, 1896. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 51.)

—— UNITED STATES. Engineers, Corps of. Reports of the Chief of Engineers, 1866–68, 70–94. 1866–94, 84 v. —4756

Note.—The Reports for 1863–65, 69, and duplicates of those enumerated above are in the Reports of the Secretary of War. Beginning with 1870 the title is Annual report.

The same. 1895. 1895, 7 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 4–10.)

The same. 1896. 1896, 6 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 3–8.)

The same. 1897. 1897, 6 v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 3–8.)

The same. 1898. 1898, 6 v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 4–9.)

The same. 1899. 1899, 6 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 8–13.)

The same. 1900. 1900, 8 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess House doc.* v. 15–22.)

The same. 1901. 1901, 5 v. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 12–16.)

—— — Survey of water-way from Lake Michigan to the Illinois river. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 33.)

—— UNITED STATES. President [J. Monroe]. Message transmitting a report of the examination which has been made by the Board of Engineers, with a view to internal improvement. 1825. (*Chesapeake and Ohio canal Pamphs.*) —3754

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 53 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on commerce. Report on the bill (H. R. 6518) making appropriations for the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 5.)

—— **Adams,** H. C. Relation of municipal government to public works in the U. S. 32 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 13.)—**Blanchard,** N. C. River and harbor improvement. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 343.)—**Butterworth,** B., and Mussey, F. D. Internal development. 37 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party,* p. 257.)—**Chittenden,** H. M. Government construction of reservoirs in arid regions. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 245.)—**Cullom,** S. M. Appropriations for public works. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 267.)—**Goodnow,** F. J. Powers of municipalities respecting public works. 19 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 69.)

See also under Canals.—Irrigation and water supply.—Railroads.—Roads.

United States, *Irrigation and water supply.*

BAKER, M. N. (*Ed.*) Manual of American water-works . . . containing the history and descriptions . . . of the water-works of the United States and Canada. 1897. —2736

—— CRITCHETT, O. A. (*Ed.*) Abstract of the laws of the several states and territories on irrigation and water rights. 1893. (U. S. Irrigation Inquiry, Office of, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4553

—— DAVIS, A. P. Report on the irrigation investigation, for the benefit of the Pima and other Indians on the Gila river reservation, Arizona. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

—— FANNING, J. T. Practical treatise on water-supply engineering. 1878. —3725

—— GREELY, A. W., and GLASSFORD, W. A. Report on the climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to questions of irrigation and water storage in the arid region. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 287.) —2492

—— Hilgard, E. W. Alkali lands, irrigation, and drainage in their mutual relations. 1886. (*Univ. of California, College of Agricult.*) —4695

—— Hinton, R. J. Irrigation in the United States. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 6.)

—— — Progress report on irrigation in the United States. Prepared under direction of the Secretary of Agriculture. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 53.) —4663

—— Johnston, C. T., and Stannard, J. D. How to build small irrigation ditches. 1902. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 158.) —4553

—— King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. 1903. (Bailey, L. H., *Rural science s.*) —3727

—— — Irrigation in humid climates. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 46.) —4553

—— Mead, E. Irrigation institutions: a discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. 1903. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr. of econ.*) .—2317

—— — Report of Irrigation investigations for 1900. 1902. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 104.) —4543

—— — (*Ed.*) Plans of structures in use on irrigation canals in the United States. 1903. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 131.) —4692

—— Morgan, E. R., and others. Report on irrigation investigations for 1902. 1903. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 133.) —4543

—— Nettleton, E. S. Progress report of artesian and underflow investigation, between 97° west longitude and the foot-hills of the Rocky mountains. Prepared under direction of the Secretary of Agriculture. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 53, pt. 2.) —4663

—— Newell, F. H. Irrigation in the United States. [1902.] (*Libr. of econ. and politics.*) —4604

—— Patten, J. Plan for increasing the humidity of the arid region and the utilization of some of the great rivers of the United States for power and other purposes. 1903. —4603

—— Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America. 1900. —4696

—— Trowbridge, W. P., and others. Reports on the water-power of the United States. 1885–87, 2 v. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 16, 17.) —3361

—— Ulrich, J. C. Irrigation in the Rocky mountain states. 1899. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 73.) —4543

—— United States. Census Office. Reports on the statistics of agriculture in the United States, agriculture by irrigation in the western part of the United States . . . at the eleventh census, 1890. 1896. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 10.) —3372

—— United States. Congress. Regulations concerning right of way for canals, ditches, and reservoirs over public lands and reservations. 1898. —2736

—— United States. Experiment Stations, Office of. Report of irrigation investigations in California. 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 27.)

—— United States. Geological Survey. Annual reports 10, pt. 2; 11, pt. 2; 12, pt. 2; 13, pt. 3. Irrigation. 1890–93, 4 v. .—2651

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 14, pt. 2; 2 *sess.* v. 15; 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 18; 2 *sess.* v. 17.

—— — Water-supply and irrigation papers, nos. 1–73. 1896–1902, 7 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House. doc.* v. 70; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 60; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 61, 62.)

The same. Nos. 65–86. 1902–03, 22 nos. —3553

—— United States. Senate. 51 Cong. 1 sess. Special Committee on the irrigation and reclamation of arid lands. Report. 1890, 4 v. in 2. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 5, 6.)

—— United States. Signal Office. Report relating to irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 38.)

—— Wickson, E. J. Irrigation in field and garden. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 138.) —4553

—— — Irrigation in fruit growing. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 116.) —4553

—— — Irrigation practice among fruit growers of the Pacific coast. 1902. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 108.) —4543

—— **Barker,** R. M. Reclaiming the arid Southwest. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 363.)—**Burton,** J. R. Flood prevention and irrigation. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 522.)—**Chittenden,** H. M. Government construction of reservoirs in arid regions. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 245.)—**Greene,** E. L. Irrigation and the flora of the plains. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 76.)—**Harger,** C. M. Problem of aridity. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 711.)—**Irwin,** J. N. Great domain by irrigation. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 740.)—**Lewelling,** L. D. Problems before the western farmer. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 16.)—**McGee,** W. J. Potable waters of eastern U. S. 47 pp. (U. S. Geol. Surv. 14 *ann. rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Mead,** E. Problems of irrigation legislation. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 573.)—**Miles,** N. A. Our unwatered empire. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 370.)—**Newell,** F. H. Water supply for irrigation. 99 pp. 2 maps. (U. S. Geol. Surv. 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Philpott,** H. J.

Irrigation of arid lands. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 36, 1890, p. 364.)—**Pinchot,** G. New hope for the West: progress in the irrigation and forest reserve movements. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 68, 1904, p. 309.)—**Powell,** J. W. Institutions for the arid lands. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 111.)—Irrigable lands in the arid region; Non-irrigable lands of the arid region. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, pp. 766, 915.)—**Ross,** E. G. Future of the arid West. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 438.)—**Shinn,** C. H. Irrigation in the arid states. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 145.)—**Smalley,** E. V. Future of the great arid West. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 466.)—**Smythe,** W. E. Conquest of arid America. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 85.)—Real utopias of the arid West. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 599.)—Stepchild of the Republic. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 37.)—Struggle for water in the West. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 646.)—Ways and means in arid America. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 742.)—**Stewart,** W. M. Reclaiming the western deserts. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 201.)—**Thompson,** A. H. Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites . . . 33 pp. 2 pl. (U. S. Geol. Surv. 13 *ann. rept.* 1891-92, pt. 3, p. 445.)—**Ward,** L. F. Irrigation in the upper Missouri and Yellowstone valleys. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 4, 1884, p. 166.)—**Wyckoff,** A. B. Irrigation; with an example of its application in the arid region of western America. 22 pp. 6 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 140, 1895, p. 241.)

See also under Agriculture.—Hydrography.

United States, *Labor and laboring classes.*

ADAMS, H. C. Relation of the state to industrial action. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 6.) —4376

—— ALDRICH, M. A. American Federation of Labor. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 4.) —4376

—— ATKINSON, E. Margin of profits; how it is now divided, what part of the present hours of labor can be spared. 1887. —1308

—— — Taxation and work. 1892. —1397

—— BLODGETT, J. H. (*Ed.*) Wages of farm labor in the United States. 1901. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Bull.* miscel. s. no. 22.) —4544

—— BOLEN, G. L. Getting a living: the problem of wealth and poverty—of profits, wages, and trade unionism. 1903. .—2353

—— BOLLES, A. S. Legal relations between the employed and their employers in Pennsylvania, compared with the relations existing between them in other states. 1901. (*Pa. Dept. of Internal Affairs.*) .—2323

—— CUMMINGS, J. Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York. With appendices containing the United States immigration and contract-labor laws. [1895.] (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 10, no. 4.) —4376

—— DEWEY, D. R. Employees and wages. 1903. (*U. S.* 12 *Census.*) .—3371

—— DODGE, J. R. Wages of farm labor in the United States. 1892. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Rept.* miscel. s. no. 4.) —4544

—— ELY, R. T. Labor movement in America. [1886.] —1398

The same. [1890.] —1372

—— GILMAN, N. P. Methods of industrial peace. 1904. .—2345

—— GOULD, E. R. L. Housing of the working people. 1895. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Spec. rept.* 8: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34.)

—— — Social condition of labor. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. no. 1.) 4653

—— LEVASSEUR, P. E. American workman. An American translation by T. S. Adams. Ed. by T. Marburg. 1900. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra v.) 4653

—— LUBIN, D. Let there be light: the story of a workingmen's club. 1900. .2207

—— NATIONAL CONVENTION of chiefs and commissioners of the various bureaus of statistics of labor in the United States. Proceedings at the 4–7 annual sessions, 1886–89, 4 nos. —2306

—— POTTER, H. C. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. (*Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.* .—2346

—— ROBERTS, P. Anthracite coal communities: a study of the demography, the social, educational, and moral life of the anthracite regions. 1904. —1627

—— SCORESBY, W. American factories and their female operatives. 1845. —1366

—— SPAHR, C. B. America's working people. 1900. .—2355

—— SPALDING, J. L., *Bp. of Peoria.* Socialism and labor and other arguments social, political, and patriotic. 1902. .—2357

—— UNITED STATES. Anthracite Coal Strike Commission. Report to the President on the anthracite coal strike of May-Oct., 1902. 1903. .—2353

The same. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 46.) .—3387

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports, 1900–02, 19 v. in 17. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 93–95; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 94, 95; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 71–82.)

—— UNITED STATES. Labor, Dept. of. Annual reports, 1–17, 1886–1902. 1886–1902, 21 v. .—3376

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 49–57 Cong.

—— — Bulletins. 1895–1904, 50 nos. .—3387

Note.—Duplicates of the Bulletins for 1895–1903 are in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong.

—— — Second special report of the Commissioner of Labor. Labor laws of the various states, territories, and the District of Columbia. 1892; 1896. .—3386

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House repts.* v. 11.)

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 57 Cong. 2 sess. Eight hours for laborers on government work. Hearings before the Committee on education and labor. 1903. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— Van Vorst, *Mrs.* E., and Van Vorst, M. The woman who toils. 1903. .—2357

—— White, A. T. Improved dwellings for working classes. Better homes for workingmen. Riverside buildings. 1879–90. —1765

—— Willoughby, W. F. State activities in relation to labor in the United States. 1901. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 19 s. nos. 4, 5.) 4653

—— — and De Graffenreid, C. Child labor. 1890. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 2.) —4376

—— Wright, C. D. Sunday labor. 1885. —1375

—— — Uniform hours of labor. 1889. —1375

—— — (*Ed.*) Hand and machine labor. 1899, 2 v. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, 13 *ann.* rept.) —4324

—— **Adams,** C. E. The real hobo: what he is and how he lives. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 438.)—**Atkinson,** E. Hours of labor. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 507.)—Struggle for subsistence. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 257.)—**Aubrey,** W. H. S. Labour disputes in America. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 238.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. Warfare against society. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 229.)—**Bascom,** J. Gist of the labor question. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 87.)—**Bates,** S. How to prevent strikes and lock-outs. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 371.)—**Bemis,** E. W. Relation of labor organizations to the American boy and to trade instruction. 33 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 5, 1895, p. 209.)—**Black,** C. F. Lesson of Homestead: a remedy for labor troubles. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 14.)—**Blake,** H. T. Review of Prof. Ely's "Labor movement." 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 48.)—**Bogart,** E. L. Public employment offices in the U. S. and Germany. 37 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 14, 1900, p. 341.)—**Bolles.** A. S. Rights and methods of labor organizations. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 410.)—**Brooks,** J. G. Examples of organized thrift. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 757.)—**Bruce,** A. A. Employers' liability in the U. S. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 46.)—**Bryce,** L. The trust and the working man. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 719.)—**Carnegie,** A. Britain and the U. S.: cost of living compared. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 318.)—An employer's view of the labor question; Results of the labor struggle. 26 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, pp. 114, 538.)—Silver problem: word to wage-earners. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 354.)—**Chilton,** H. Annexation dangerous to labor. 22 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 501.)—**Clews,** H., and others. The labor crisis. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 598.)—**Cooley,** T. M. Arbitration in labor disputes. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 307.)—**Corbin,** A. Tyranny of labor organizations. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 413.)—**Croffut,** W. A., and Post, L. F. What rights have laborers? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 294.)—**Daniel,** J. W. Effect of annexation of the Philippines on American labor. 59 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 367.)—**Day,** E. L. Labor question. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 397.)—**Doehn,** R. Die juengsten arbeiterunruhen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, pp. 206, 396.)—**Durham,** J. S. Labor unions and the negro. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 222.)—**Ellis,** L. B. New class of labor in the South. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 306.)—**Ely,** R. T. Labor organizations; Conditions of industrial peace. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, pp. 50, 638.)—Natural monopolies and the workingman. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 294.)—Programme for labor reform. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, p. 938.)—**Everett,** E. Lecture on the workingmen's party. 24 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 283.)—**Farnam,** H. W. Clergy and the labor question. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 48.)—**Field,** D. D. Solution of the labor problem. Industrial coöperation. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 61.)—**Freie arbeit** und sklavenarbeit in Nordamerika. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 241.)—**George,** H. How to help the unemployed. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 175.)—**Ghent,** W. J. American workingman's "golden age." 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 688.)—**Gladden,** W. Is it peace or war? 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 565.)—Is labor a commodity? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 468.)—Three dangers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 620.)—**Gompers,** S. Organized labor in the campaign. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 91.)—**Gunton,** G. Shall an eight-hour system be adopted? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 136.)—**Hadley,** A. T. Outlook for industrial peace. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 53.)—**Halsey.** F. A. Premium plan of paying for labor. 14 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 75.)—**Hinton,** R. J. American labor organizations. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 48.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Some interrogation points. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 217.)—**Ireland,** J., *Abp. of St. Paul.* Personal liberty and labor strikes. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 445.)—**Kelley,** M. E. J. Strikes as a factor in progress. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 24.)—Women and the labor movement. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 408.)—**Kingsbury,** F. J. Profit-sharing as a method of remunerating labor. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 333.)—**Lewis,** J. An educated wage-earner. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 387.)—**Lorillard,** P. Labor and condensed labor.. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 536.)—**Low,** S. Some questions of the day. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 142.)—**Macarthur,** W. Movement for a shorter working-day. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 576.)—**Mann,** T. Attitude of the workers in Europe and America. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 325.)—**Meriwether,** L. How working-men live in Europe and America. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 780.)—**Morse,** C. M. Church and the working-man. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 653.)—**Parsons,** G. F. Labor question. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886. p. 97.)—**Parton,** J. Letter to the people of the U. S. upon their conduct as an employer. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 480.)—**Potwin,** T. S. "Hours of labor" question. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1027.)—**Powderly,** T. V. Army of the discontented. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 369.)—Plea for eight hours. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 464.)—The workingman and free silver. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 728.)—**Robinson,** H. C. How shall profits in business be divided? 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 989.)—**Satterthwait,** L. Labor's war on labor. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 516.)—**Smith,** E. J. Living profit and a living wage. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, 542.)—**Spalding,** J. L., *Bp. of Peoria.* Are we in danger of revolution? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 405.)—**Stimson,** F. J. Democracy and the laboring man. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 605.)—**Straus,** O. S. Conference for industrial peace. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 175.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Do we want industrial peace? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 406.)—Industrial war. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 1.)—**Swift,** M. I. Advantages of American laborers: a fallacy. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 489.)—**Taft,** O. B. Solutions of the labor problem. Labor organizations in law. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 61.)—**Taylor,** F. W. Piece-rate system, being a step towards partial solution of the labor problem. 41 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 89.)—**Terry,** H. T. Services capital renders to labor. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 498.)—**Towne,** H. R. Gain-sharing. 23 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 51.)—**Walker,** F. A. Efforts of the manual laboring class to better their condition. 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 3, p. 7.)—Eight-hour law agitation. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 800.)—**Weeks,** J. D. Strikes

and lockouts occurring within the U. S. during 1880. 35 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 20.)—Trade societies in the U. S. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 20.)—**Whittelsey**, S. S. Tendencies of factory legislation and inspection in the U. S. 19 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 20, 1902, p. 235.)—**Winston**, A. P. The trade union and the superior workman. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 90, 1902, p. 794.)—**Woodrow**, F. Plain words to workingmen. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 134.)—**Wright**, C. D. Are the rich growing richer and the poor poorer? 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 300.)—Consolidated labor; Strikes in the U. S. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, pp. 30, 757.)—Factory system 84 pp. 17 pl. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 2, p. 527.)

See also under Agriculture.—Industries.—Manufactures.—Political economy.

United States, *Law.*

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION. Call for a conference; proceedings of conference: first meeting of the association. 1878. .—2324

—— — Reports of the 7–23 annual meetings. 1884–1900, 17 v. .—2324

—— BALDWIN, S. E., and others. Two centuries' growth of American law, 1701–1901. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial pub.*) .—2325

—— BARROWS, S. J. Criminal insane in the United States and foreign countries. Report. 1898. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 22.)

—— — New legislation concerning crimes, misdemeanors, and penalties. 1900. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 31.)

—— BAYARD, J. A. Speech in the U. S. Senate, Jan. 19, 1864, against the validity of the test-oath. Also letter addressed to a constituent, Dec. 22, 1860. 1864. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— BENTON, J. H., *Jr.* What is "government by injunction?" Does it exist in the United States? 1898. .—2315

—— BOYER, J. A. Legal directory of the United States and Canadas. 1892. —3316

—— CARLIER, A. La République américaine. Etats-Unis. Institutions de l'union; institutions d'état; régime municipal; système judiciaire. 1890, 4 v. .2645

—— COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Studies in history, economics, and public law. V. 13, 14. 1901–02, 2 v. .—2335

—— COUSAR, R. M. (*Ed.*) Digest of the laws and decisions relating to the appointment, salary, and compensation of the officials of the United States courts. 1895. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

—— DU PONCEAU, P. S. Dissertation on the nature and extent of the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. 1824. .—2324

—— GORDON, T. F. Digest of the laws of the United States. 1827. .—3356

—— HOAR, G. F. Relation of the American bar to the state. 1898. .—2326

—— INGERSOLL, C. Undelivered speech on executive arrests. [*Anon.*] 1862. .—2315

The same. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— INGERSOLL, E. Personal liberty and martial law. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— KENT, J. Commentaries on American law. 1832, 4 v. .—2316

—— LIEBER, G. N. Use of the army in aid of the civil power. 1898. (*U. S. Judge Advocate-Gen.*) —2776

—— ORDRONAUX, J. Constitutional legislation in the United States. 1891. —3343

—— TAYLOR, H. O. Treatise on the law of private corporations. 1888. —2314

—— THOMAS, B. F. Few suggestions upon the personal liberty law and "secession" (so called). [*Anon.*] 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— TIEDEMAN, C. G. Unwritten constitution of the United States. A philosophical inquiry into the fundamentals of American constitutional law. 1890. —1325

—— UNITED STATES. Commission to revise and codify the criminal and penal laws of the United States. Report. 1901. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 9.)

—— UNITED STATES. Supreme Court. Proceedings in the case of John Merryman before the Hon. R. B. Taney. 1861. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— WALL, J. W. Speech on the Indemnification bill. 1863. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— WHITTEN, R. H. Trend of legislation in the United States. 1900. (N. Y. State Libr. *Bull. Legislation*, no. 12.) L.85

— **Becker**, C. Law and practice of the U. S. in the acquisition and government of dependent territory. 17 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 16, 1900, p. 404.)—**Colby**, J. T. Necessity for uniform state laws. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 541.)—**Crime and criminal law** in the U. S. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 176, 1892, p. 1.)—**Curtis**, G. T. The law and the lynchers. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 691.)—**Desjardins**, A. Droit des gens et la loi de Lynch aux Etats-Unis. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 321.)—**Forgan**, J. B. Practical effect of the present banking law. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 261.)—**Hill**, W. B. Relief of suitors in federal courts. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890. p. 671.)—**Hotchkiss**, W. H. Two years of the federal bankruptcy law. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 573.)—**International law** of the U. S. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 152.)—**Jeune**, *Sir* F. H. Courts martial in England and America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 602.)—**MacVeagh**, W. Law and democracy. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 1.)—**Mitchell**, J. L. How a law is made. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 537.)—**Mothon**, A. L. Législation des Etats-Unis et les corporations religieuses. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 22.)—**Richman**, I. B. Law and political fact in the U. S. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 205.)—**Roberts**, W. Administration of justice in America. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 91.)—**Seymour**, H. Influence of New York on American jurisprudence. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 217.)—**Smith**, C. Century of patent law. 26 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 5, 1891, p. 44.)—**Stimson**, F. J. Recent economic and social legislation in the U. S. 19 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 5, 1897, p. 251;

v. 6, 1898, p. 184.)—**Taft,** O. B. Solutions of the labor problem. Labor organizations in law. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 61.)—**Vanderlip,** T. A. New financial law. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 129.)—**Wollman,** H. Danger of the Federal judiciary. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 377.)

Note.—For the laws of the United States, *see* **United States.** *Congress*, p. 4792; *Court of Claims*, p. 4797; *Justice*, Dept. of, p. 4815; *Land Office*, General, p. 4816; *Supreme Court*, p. 4839.

United States, *Libraries. See* Libraries, p. 2788.

United States, *Literature. See* American literature, p. 90.

United States, *Manufactures.*

BAGNALL, W. R. Textile industries of the United States. V. 1. 1893. —2736

—— BAKER, R. S. Our new prosperity. 1900. .—2354

—— BIGELOW, W. D. Composition of American wines. 1900. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 59.) —4553

—— BRIDGE, J. H. Inside history of the Carnegie Steel Company. 1903. —3755

—— CROCKER, U. H. Over-production and commercial distress. 1887. —1395

—— DEWEY, D. R. Employees and wages. 1903. (*U. S.* 12 *Census.*) .—3371

—— DODGE, C. R. Descriptive catalogue of manufactures from native woods, as shown in the exhibit of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture at the World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition at New Orleans, La. 1886. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Miscel. spec. rept.* no. 10.) —4544

—— — Recent facts regarding the ramie industry in America. 1893. (U. S. Fiber Investig. Office of, *Rept.* no. 2.) —4534

—— FITCH, C. H. Report on the manufacture of fire-arms and ammunition. 1882. (*U. S.* 10 *Census.*) —3361

—— FLETCHER, W. English and American steam carriages and traction engines. 1904. —3722

—— GANNETT, H. Building of a nation. 1895. 4655

—— HAMILTON, A. Official reports on publick credit, a national bank, manufactures, and a mint. 1821. —4317

—— HAMMOND, M. B. Cotton industry: an essay in American economic history. Pt. 1. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 1.) —4377

—— HORNER, J. G. English and American lathes. 1900. —2781

—— HUTTON, F. R. Report on machine tools and wood-working machinery. 1888. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 22.) —3361

—— MIDDLETON, J. Statistics of the clay-working industries in the United States in 1896. 1897. .—2622

Note.—Repr. from U. S. Geol. Surv. 18 *ann. rept.*

—— MONTGOMERY, J. Practical detail of the cotton manufacture of the United States of America. 1840. —3724

—— MOODY, J. (*Ed.*) Moody's manual of industrial and miscellaneous securities. 1900. —2713

—— NORTH, S. N. D. Manufactures. 1902, 4 v. (*U. S.* 12 *Census*, v. 7–10.) —3372

—— SAYLOR, C. F. Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1900. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Rept.* no. 69.) —4544

—— — and WILEY, H. W. Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1898, 99. 1899–1900, 2 v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 70; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 88.)

—— SHALER, N. S. (*Ed.*) United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources, people, industries, manufactures . . . 1894, 2 v. .2655

—— SPENCER, G. L. Reports of experiments in the manufacture of sugar, 1886–89. 1887–89, 2 nos. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* nos. 15, 21.) —4553

—— SWAIN, G. F. Statistics of power and machinery employed in manufactures. 1881. (*U. S.* 10 *Census.*) —3361

—— UNITED STATES. Census Office. Eighth census, 1860. Manufactures. 1865. —3362

—— — Tenth census, 1880. Report on the silk manufacturing industry of the United States. 1881. —3361

—— UNITED STATES. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Joint Select Committee on alcohol in the manufactures and arts. Report. 1897. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 2.)

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports. 1900–02, 19 v. in 17. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 93–95; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 94, 95; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 71–82.)

—— WALKER, F. A., and others. Report on the manufactures of the United States at the tenth census, 1880. 1883. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2.) —3372

—— WEEKS, J. D. Report on the statistics of wages in manufacturing industries. 1886. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 20.) —3361

—— WHITE, G. S. Memoir of Samuel Slater . . . with remarks on the moral influence of manufactories in the United States. 1836. 3763

—— WILEY, H. W. Manufacture of table sirups from sugar cane. 1902. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 70.) —4553

—— — Record of experiments conducted by the Commissioner of Agriculture in the manufacture of sugar from sorghum, 1888. 1889. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4553

—— — Record of experiments in the production of sugar from sorghum in 1889. 1890. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 26.) —4553

—— — Sugar, molasses, and sirup, confections, honey, and beeswax. 1892. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 6.) —4553

—— — Sugar-cane culture in the Southeast for the manufacture of table sirup. 1903. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 75.) —4553

—— — and SAYLOR, C. F. Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

—— WILLIAMS, F. R., and others. Report on manufacturing industries in the United States at the eleventh census: 1890. 1895-96, 1 v. in 3 pts. (*U. S.* 11 *Census: U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 12.)

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Phosphate industry of the United States. 1893. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, 6 *spec. rept.*) .—3386

—— — Sixth annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1890. Cost of production: iron, steel, coal . . . etc. 1891. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) .—3376

—— **Atkins**, E. F. Our proposed new sugar industry. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 313.)—**Atkinson**, E. Cotton manufacture. 21 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2, p. 937.)—Present status of cotton and cotton manufacturing in the U. S. 24 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 7, 1899, p. 129.)—**Austen**, P. T. Future of manufacturing. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 136.)—**Austin**, O. P. Has European war against American manufactures begun? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 684.)—Our manufactures in the markets of the world. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 22.)—**Bell**, *Sir* I. L. Iron and steel trade. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 88.)—**Bond**, G. W. Wool manufactures. 26 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2, p. 959.)—**Bowker**, R. R. Great American industries. 175 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 240; v. 73, 1886, p. 72; v. 75, 1887, pp. 113, 165; v. 80, 1890, p. 685; v. 88, 1894, pp. 408, 587; v. 93, 1896, p. 710.)—**Brock**, S. G. Advance of the U. S. during 100 years. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 116.)—**Carnegie**, A. Development of steel manufacture in the U. S. 10 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 145.)—**Crampton**, C. A. Sugar and the new colonies. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 283.)—**Dodge**, J. R. Statistics of the manufactures of tobacco. 70 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 3, p. 881.)—**Dowd**, J. Textile war between the North and the South. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 438.)—**Durfee**, W. F. Development of American industries since Columbus. Iron-smelting by modern methods. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 38, 1891, p. 449.)—**Fawcett**, W. Development of economical utilities for handling raw material. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 66.)—**Fitch**, C. H. Manufacture of hardware, cutlery, and edge tools. 24 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2, p. 705.)—Manufactures of interchangeable mechanism. 94 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2, p. 611.)—Report on the manufacture of engines and boilers, with a review of the principal types of engines for manufacturing purposes. 72 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 22, p. 395.)—**Fraser**, J. F. Success of American manufactures. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1903, p. 390.)—**Hawkes**, N. M. First iron works in America. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 404.)—**Hollerith**, H. Statistics of power used in manufactures. 39 pp. 4 pl. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2, p. 487.)—Statistics of steam and water power used in the manufacture of iron and steel. 16 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 22, p. 7.)—**Iron and steel production** of America. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 78, 1879, p. 194.)—On **iron manufacture**. 2 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 69, 1861, p. 609.)—**Kitson**, *Sir* J. Iron and steel industries of America. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 625.)—**Levasseur**, P. E. Concentration of industry and machinery in the U. S. 19 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 9, 1897, p. 178.)—**McKinney**, L. F. Depression in the cotton industry: a remedy. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1895, p. 593.)—**Neftel**, K. Wool and silk machinery. 31 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 22, p. 362.)—**Newberry**, J. S. First oil well. The birth of a great industry. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 723.)—**North**, S. N. D. Manufactures in the federal census. 46 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 257.)—**Potts**, W. J. British views of American trade and manufactures during the Revolution. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 194.)—**Rowland**, W. L. Manufacture of chemical products and salt. 44 pp. 4 pl. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2, p. 985.)—**Sowers**, E. Industrial opportunity for America. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 316.)—**Sterling**, A. Plea for American needlecraft. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 557.)—**Steuart**, W. M. Report of the eleventh census on manufactures [in U. S.] 25 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 303.)—**Sugar**, cultivation and consumption. 4 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 127.)—**Swank**, J. M. Iron and steel industries. 15 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 435.)—**Sweet**, W. M. Production of pig-iron. 4 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 535.)—**Thurston**, R. H. Steel industry of America. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 562.)—**Trowbridge**, W. P. Power and machinery employed in manufactures. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 22, p. 1.)—**Weeks**, J. D. Manufacture of coke. 120 pp. 9 pl. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 10, p. 321.)—Manufacture of glass. 122 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2, p. 1029.)—**Wilson**, J. Should the U. S. produce its sugar? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 1.)—**Wyckoff**, W. C. Silk manufacturing industry. 35 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2, p. 901.)

United States, Manufactures, *Periodical.*

Iron Age. V. 11-60. N. Y., 1873-97. 50 v. .—2501

United States, *Maps.*

CRAM, G. F. (*Pub.*) Standard American railway system atlas. 1900. 4.23

—— FRANCE. Dépôt Général de la Marine. Neptune de l'Amérique septentrionale. n. d. 1361

—— GORLINSKI, J. Map of the United States and territories, showing the extent of public surveys and other details. 1868. 1444

—— PHILLIPS, P. L. List of maps of America in the Library of Congress. 1901. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Div. of maps and charts.*) W.61

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 102.)

—— RAND, MCNALLY, AND CO. (*Pubs.*) Indexed atlas of the world: United States. 1892. 4.11

The same. 1895. 4.13

The same. 1898. 4.13

—— TARDIEU, A. F. Carte des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1802, 4 pts. .2416

—— UNITED STATES. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Catalogue of charts and other publications. 1892. .2412

—— UNITED STATES. Geological Survey. Geologic atlas of the United States. 1894-1903, 99 nos. —1692

—— — Topographic atlas of the United States. 1898-1900, 3 nos. —1692

—— — Topographic map of the United States. [1892-1903], 681 sheets. —1691

—— **Cutler**, H. G. Romance of the map of the U. S. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 288.)

United States, *Measures. See with* Weights.

United States, *Militia. See under* Army, navy, and defences.

United States, *Mineralogy and mines.*

BALCH, W. R. Mines, miners, and mining interests of the United States in 1882. [1882.] —3742

—— DAY, D. T. Gold and silver in 1895. 1896. .—2622

Note.—Repr. from U. S. Geol. Surv. 17 *ann. rept.*

—— — Production of platinum in 1897. 1898. .—2622

Note.—Repr. from U. S. Geol. Surv. 19 *ann. rept.*

—— — Report on the mineral industries in the United States. 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census*, v. 1.) —3371

The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 1.)

—— — Summary of the mineral production of the United States. 1899. .—2622

Note.—Repr. from U. S. Geol. Surv. 20 *ann. rept.*

—— DILLER, J. S. Educational series of rock specimens collected and distributed by the United States Geological Survey. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 74.)

—— GANNETT, H. Building a nation. 1895. 4655

—— GILLMORE, Q. A. Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the United States, tested at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island, N. Y. 1874. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) —1775

—— HAWES, G. W., and others. Report on the building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. 1884. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 10.) —3362

—— KEMP, J. T. Ore deposits of the United States. 1895. —1654

—— KUNZ, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America. 1892. —17C1

—— ROBERTS, P. Anthracite coal communities. 1904. —1627

—— — Anthracite coal industry. 1901. —1627

—— STRUTHERS, J. (*Ed.*) Mineral industry, its statistics, technology, and trade in the United States and other countries to the end of 1901. V. 10. 1903. —3754

—— TARR, R. S. Economic geology of the United States. 1894. —1655

—— UNITED STATES. Anthracite Coal Strike Commission. Report to the President on the anthracite coal strike of May–Oct., 1902. 1903. .—2353

The same. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 46.) .—3387

—— UNITED STATES. Geological Survey. Mineral products of the United States, 1887–96. 1897. .—2645

The same. 1888–97. 1898. .—2645

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports. V. 12. Capital and labor employed in the mining industry. 1901. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 75.)

—— UNITED STATES. Mint, Bureau of the. Reports of the Director of the Mint upon the production of the precious metals in the United States during 1880, 81, 83–89, 95. 1881–96, 10 v. —3747

Note.—The Reports for 1880–89, 91–1900, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the House docs. of the 46–57 Cong.

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Circular no. 123. Information respecting United States bonds, paper currency, coin, production of precious metals, etc. 1896. .—2353

—— WILLIAMS, A., *Jr.*, and DAY, D. T. Mineral resources of the United States, 1882–93, 1900–02. 1883–1904, 13 v. .—2645

Note. The v. for 1894–99 form parts of the Annual reports of the Geological Survey for those years. Also in the House docs. of the 48–57 Cong.

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Sixth annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1890. Cost of production: iron, steel, coal . . . etc. 1891. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) .—3376

— **Brock**, S. G. Advance of the U. S. during 100 years. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 116.)—**English money** in American mines. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 268.)—**Kunz**, G. F. Precious stones in the U. S. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 97.)—**Meade**, E. S. Coal supremacy of the U. S. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 221.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Minerals and mining. 68 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* United States, v. 1, p. 417.)

United States, Mineralogy and mines, *Bibliography.*

WEEKS, F. B. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1892, 93, 95–1900. 1896–1902, 8 nos. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* nos. 130, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172, 188, 189.) —3556

United States, Mineralogy and mines, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Transactions. V. 1–23, 25–32, 1871–1901. Phila. and Easton, 1873–1902. 31 v. —4762

—— AMERICAN MINERALOGICAL JOURNAL. V. 1. N. Y., 1814. —1646

—— ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. V. 5–75. N. Y., 1870–1903. 71 v. —3722

United States, *Mollusca.*

CARPENTER, P. P. Mollusks of western North America. 1873. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 10.) .—3446

—— CONRAD, T. A. Republication of Fossil shells of the tertiary formations of North America; by G. D. Harris. 1893. —1561

—— DALL, W. H. Preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 37.) —3555

—— **Arnold**, A. F. Molluscoida; Mollusca. 184 pp. 23 pl. (*In her* Sea-beach at ebb-tide, pp. 187, 471.)—**Carpenter**, P. P. Report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the mollusca of the west coast of North America. 210 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1856, p. 159.)—**Dall**, W. H. American work in the department of recent mollusca during 1879. 11 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 426.)

United States, *Music.*

ELSON, L. C. History of American music. 1904. (Van Dyke, J. C., *Hist. of Am. art.*) —2794

—— — National music of America and its sources. 1900. —2756

—— JONES, F. O. (*Ed.*) Handbook of American music and musicians, containing biographies of American musicians and histories of the principal musical institutions, firms, and societies. 1887. —2755

—— MARETZEK, M. Crotchets and quavers; or, revelations of an opera manager in America. 1855. —2737

—— MASON, W. Memories of a musical life. 1901. 3755

—— RYAN, T. Recollections of an old musician. 1899. —2736

—— WARREN, C., and others. Study of music in public schools. 1886. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1886, no. 1.) —4362

—— **Bispham**, D. Music as a factor in national life. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 786.)—**Dvořák**, A. Music in America. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 429.)—**Elson**, L. C. Our public education in music. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 252.)—**Sohn**, J. Music: lessons of the operatic season. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 34, 1903, p. 561.)

See also **American ballads and songs.**

United States, *National and social characteristics.*

BRYCE, J. American commonwealth. 1901, 2 v. .—2326

—— COAN, T. M., and others. America's race problems. 1901. 1705

—— COOPER, J. F. Notions of the Americans; picked up by a travelling bachelor. [*Anon.*] 1828, 2 v. .2485

—— EARLE, *Mrs.* A. M. Home life in colonial days. 1898. 3507

—— EGGLESTON, E. Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. .2652

—— ELY, R. T. Socialism. 1894. (*In his* Libr. of econ. v. 3.) —1372

—— — (*Ed.*) Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology. 1900. .—2355

—— FAY, E. A. Marriages of the deaf in America. 1898. .—2356

—— FIELD, E. The colonial tavern. 1897. .2655

—— FISHER, S. G. Men, women, and manners in colonial times. 1898, 2 v. .2657

—— GHENT, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902. .—2355

—— GRANT, *Mrs.* A. McV. Memoirs of an American lady. 1836. 2492

The same. 1903. .2465

—— GRUND, F. J. Americans in their moral, social, and political relations. 1837, 2 v. 4646

—— HANNA, C. A. The Scotch-Irish; or, the Scot in north Britain, north Ireland, and North America. 1902, 2 v. .2642

—— HILLQUIT, M. History of socialism in the United States. 1903. .—2345

—— HUNTINGTON, A. S. Under a colonial roof-tree. 1891. 4645

—— INGLE, E. Southern sidelights: a picture of social and economic life in the South, a generation before the war. [1896.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 10.) —1372

—— JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Notes on North America. 1851, 2 v. 2402

—— LEFEBURE LABOULAYE, E. R. Paris en Amérique. 1868. .2617

—— LOCKWOOD, G. B. New Harmony communities. 1902. .—2353

—— MANN, H. Features of society in old and in New England. 1885. 2637

—— MILLS, W. J. (*Ed.*) Glimpses of colonial society and the life at Princeton College 1766–73 by one of the class of 1763. 1903. .2655

—— MITCHELL, D. G. (Ik Marvel, *pseud.*) Lorgnette; or, studies of the town. [*Anon.* 1850], 2 v. 2404

—— PAGE, T. N. The old South: essays, social and political. 1893. .2635

—— PULSZKY, F. A., and PULSZKY, *Mme.* T. White, red, black. Sketches of American society in the United States. 1853, 2 v. 2401

—— ROBERTS, P. Anthracite coal communities: a study of the demography, the social, educational, and moral life of the anthracite regions. 1904. —1627

—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* American ideals and other essays, social and political. 1903, 2 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2255

—— SCOTCH-IRISH SOCIETY of America. Proceedings and addresses of the first, second, third, and fifth congresses. 1889–93, 4 v. 4645

—— SHALER, N. S. The neighbor: the natural history of human contacts. 1904. .—2346

—— — (*Ed.*) United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources, people, industries, manufactures. 1894, 2 v. .2655

—— SPALDING, J. L., *Bp. of Peoria.* Socialism and labor and other arguments social, political, and patriotic. 1902. .—2357

—— TENNER, A. (*Ed.*) Amerika. Der heutige standpunkt der kultur in den Vereinigten Staaten. 1886. .2642

—— TRICOCHE, G. N. Question des noirs aux Etats-Unis. 1894. .—2346

—— WARNER, A. G. American charities. 1894. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 4.) —1372

—— WHARTON, A. H. Social life in the early republic. 1902. .2615

—— — Through colonial doorways. 1893. .2656

—— WILKENS, F. H. Early influence of German literature in America. n. d. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) .—2363

Note.—Repr. from *Americana Germanica*, v. 3.

—— WILLARD, J. F. (J. Flynt, *pseud.*) Tramping with tramps. 1899. .—2356

—— WINES, F. H. Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States at the eleventh census: 1890. 1895-96, 2 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 14.)

—— ZUEBLIN, C. American municipal progress; chapters in municipal sociology. 1902. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr. of econ.*) .—2317

—— **Abbott,** F. M. Have Americans any social standards? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 609.)—**Abbott,** L. Danger ahead. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 51.)—**Adams,** C. K. Contemporary life and thought in the U. S. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 882; v. 52, 1887, p. 724.)—**Adams,** J. C. Is America Europeanizing? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 190.)—**Adams,** O. F. "Our dreadful American manners." 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 375.)—**Addams,** J. New impulse to an old gospel. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 345.)—**Aïdé,** H. Social aspects of American life. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 888.)—Some **American notes.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 43.)—**American people** and their homes. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 319.)—**Americans** at home. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 422.)—**Atkinson,** E. How society reforms itself. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 18.)—Remedies for social ills. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 156.)—**Aubrey,** W. H. S. Social problems in America. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 843.)—**Babcock,** K. C. The Scandinavian contingent. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 660.)—Scandinavians in the Northwest. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 103.)—**Ballou,** W. H. The future American. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 286.)—**Barnett,** S. A. Poor of the world: India, Japan, and the U. S. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 207.)—**Bigelow,** P. German press and the U. S. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 12.)—**Blanc,** M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Family life in America. 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 1.)—Naturalisme aux Etats-Unis. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 426.)—**Blouët,** P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) Jottings on American society. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 558.)—Petty tyrants of America. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 321.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Types of American women. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 337.)—**Bradley,** A. G. "Poor whites" in the Southern states. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 141.)—**Braun,** O. Distinguished Germans in American affairs. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 469.)—**Browne,** J. H. Do Americans love money? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 753.)—**Bruce,** P. A. Social and economic revolution in the Southern states. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 58.)—**Buchanan,** J. T. How to assimilate the foreign element in our population. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 686.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Fanaticism in the United States. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1903, p. 196.)—**Burdette,** R. J. Are we a frivolous people? 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 719.)—**Chapman,** H. G. Belated feudalism in America. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 41.)—**Characteristics** of American cities. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 32.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Les Yankees chez eux. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, pp. 833, 1026.)—**Civilisation,** social order, and morality in the U. S. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 617.)—**Clark,** F. E. Some international delusions. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 28.)—**Collier,** H. P. Better side of Anglo-mania. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 577.)—Home life, English and American. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 345.)—Reading habits of Englishmen and of Americans. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 433.)—**Cunliffe-Owen,** F. Englishmen in the U. S. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 38.)—**Democracy.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 577.)—**Denison,** J. H. Survival of the American type. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 16.)—**Deschamps,** G. America and France. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 751.)—**Despotism,** anarchy, and corruption in the U. S. of America. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 732.)—**Eggleston,** E. Americans at play; Social conditions in the colonies. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, pp. 554, 848.)—Social life in the colonies. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 387.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Landed gentry in the U. S. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 340.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Work of the church in America. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 25.)—**Fisher,** S. G. Alien degradation of American character. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 608.)—Immigration and crimes. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 625.)—**Forbes,** A. Some aspects of American society. 45 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 225.)—**Fullerton,** W. M. English and Americans. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, pp. 242, 731.)—**Gibbons,** J., *Cardinal-Abp. of Baltimore.* Some defects in our political and social institutions. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 345.)—**Gibbs,** M. V. Glimpses of early Michigan life. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 457.)—**Giddings,** F. H. Sociological questions. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 35, 1903, p. 245.)—**Gilman,** N. P. "Nationalism" in the U. S. 27 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 4, 1890, p. 50.)—**Gladden,** W. Social and industrial situation. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 383.)—**Gregory,** E. A nation in a hurry. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 609.)—**Haggard,** A. Yankee homes and buffalo haunts. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 174.)—**Halstead,** M. Our national conceits. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 550.)—**Hamlin,** A. D. F. Our public untidiness. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 322.)—**Harrison,** C. C. Maidens and matrons in American society. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 713.)—**Hawkins,** R. C. Brutality and avarice triumphant. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 656.)—**Higginson,** T. W. English and American manners. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 521.)—On the outskirts of public life. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 188.)—Our country's cradle. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 418.)—**Hobson,** J. A. Negro problem in the U. S. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 581.)—**Holtzendorff,** J. W. F. P., *Freiherr* von. Politischer und gemeiner mord in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 253.)—**Hubbard,** G. H. Our national prosperity as affected by social wedges. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 109.)—**Huntington,** F. D., *Bp. of Central New York.* Causes of social discontent. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 1.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Is avarice triumphant? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 671.)—**Irish** in America. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 713.)—**Irish-Americans:** their position and influence. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 290.)—**Kelley,** D. C. Scotch-Irish in Tennessee. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 77.)—**Kimball,** A. R. The new provincialism. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 258.)—Our **kin** beyond the sea. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 95.)—**Lang,** A., and Blouët, P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) The typical American. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 586.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Distribution of ability in the U. S. 31 pp. (*In his* Hist. and polit. essays, p. 138; *and* Century Mag. n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 687.)—**Ludre-Frolois,** G., *Comte* de. Socialiste américain et positivistes anglais. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, pp. 652, 877.)—**Mabie,** H. W. American literature and American nationality. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 633.)—

McMaster, J. B. Century of social betterment. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 20.)—**Osgood,** F. Why the American conversational voice is bad. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 501.)—**Parker,** I. C. How to arrest the increase of homicides in America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 667.)—**Parton,** J. Social and political mirages. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 55.)—**Porena,** F. La città moderna in America. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 561.)—**Potter,** H. C., *Bp. of New York.* National bigness or greatness—which? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 433.)—The scholar in American life. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 467.)—Some social tendencies in America. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 516.)—**Queen's "Rebel subjects."** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 875.)—Der sogenannte **rassenkrieg** in einigen suedstaaten der Union. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 222.)—**Robertson,** R. S. The Scot in America. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 42.)—**Roman,** S. R. American chauvinism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 756.)—**Rood,** H. E. The tramp problem. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 90.)—**Roosevelt,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* Frontier types. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 831.)—**Sargent,** D. A. Physical state of the American people. 23 pp. 3 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States*, v. 2, p. 452.)—**Scudder,** V. D. Democracy and society; Democracy and the church. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 90, 1902, pp. 348, 521.)—Hidden weakness in our democracy; Democracy and education. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 89, 1902, pp. 638, 816.)—**Sedgwick,** H. D., *Jr.* Certain aspects of America. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 90, 1902, p. 4.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Scotch element in the American people. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 508.)—**Shelton,** J. de F. Ends of the century: how they differ and how they blend. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 98.)—**Singleton,** R. Pleasure parties in the Northwest 40 years ago. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 123.)—**Smith,** G. Our situation viewed from without. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 546.)—**Smith,** H. E. Group of American girls. Early in the century. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 163.)—**Smyth,** G. H. Scotch-Irish in America. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 161.)—**Spalding,** J. L., *Bp. of Peoria.* Is our social life threatened? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 16.)—**Stanton,** E. C. Progress of the American woman. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 904.)—**Thompson,** F. M. Retrogression of the American woman. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 748.)—**Traynor,** W. J. H. Policy and power of the A. P. A. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 658.)—**Trowbridge,** J. T. American boy. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 217.)—**Trumbull,** M. M. Aristocracy in America. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 209.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. La femme aux Etats-Unis. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 350; v. 93, p. 432.)—Mariage et le divorce aux Etats-Unis. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 65.)—**Wakefield,** E. The brand of Cain in the great republic. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 760.)—**Walker,** F. A. Growth of American nationality. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 385.)—**Warner,** C. D. English volunteers during the late invasion. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1883, p. 92.)—**Watson,** J. (I. Maclaren, *pseud.*) Restless energy of the American people—an impression. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 564.)—**Watterson,** H. Oddities of Southern life. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 884.)—**Willard,** J. F. (J. Flynt, *pseud.*) The American tramp. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 253.)—The American tramp considered geographically. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 99.)—Children of the road. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 58.)—The German and the German-American. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 655.)—The tramp and the railroads. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 258.)—The tramp at home; The city tramp. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, pp. 517, 706.)—**Williams,** M. C. The homespun age. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 239.)

United States, *Natural history.*

ARNOLD, A. F. Sea-beach at ebbtide: a guide to the study of the seaweeds and the lower animal life found between tide-marks. 1901. .—2675

—— GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. 1826–28, 3 v. —1676

—— HORNADAY, W. T. American natural history. 1904. .—2612

—— INGERSOLL, E. Nature's calendar: a guide and record for outdoor observations in natural history. 1900. —1465

—— SHUFELDT, R. W. Chapters on the natural history of the United States. 1897. —1672

—— UNITED STATES. Biological Survey, Division of. Bulletins. 1898–1902, 8 nos. —4534

See also under Birds.—Botany.—Geology and palaeontology.—Insects.—Mollusca.—Physical geography.—Reptiles.—Trees.—Zoology.

Also **Geology** and **Natural history** under the names of states.

United States, *Natural resources.*

ADAMS, G. I. Oil and gas fields of the western interior and northern Texas coal measures, and of the upper cretaceous and tertiary of the western gulf coast. 1901. (U. S. Geol. Surv. *Bull.* no. 184.) —3553

—— BRISTED, J. Resources of the United States of America. 1818. .2654

—— GANNETT, H. Building of a nation. 1895. 4655

—— PATTON, J. H. Natural resources of the United States. 1888. —4685

The same. 1894. —4695

—— SHALER, N. S. (*Ed.*) United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources. 1894, 2 v. .2655

— **American resources** and the American exhibition. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 305.)—**Bettany,** G. T. Europe *versus* the U. S.: a Darwinian forecast. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 395.)—**Clayton,** B. F. True source of American wealth. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 612.)—**India and America:** a contrast. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 661.)—**Kelley,** W. D. Sources of national thrift. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 640.)—**Latcha,** J. A. Gold and other resources of the far West. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 97.)—**Newberry,** J. S. First oil well. The birth of a great industry. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 723.)—**Peale,** A. C. Natural mineral waters of the U. S. 39 pp. (U. S. Geol. Surv. 14 *ann. rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2, p. 49: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17.)—**Tchihatchef,** P. de. Pétrole aux Etats-Unis et en Russie. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 632.)

United States, *Navigation. See with* Commerce.

United States, *Navy. See with* Army.

United States, *New England states. See* New England, p. 3404.

United States, *Northwest territory. See* Northwest territory, p. 3475.

United States, *Numismatics.*

CHAPMAN, S. H., and CHAPMAN, H. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals of W. M. Friesner. 1888. 2704

—— HUNT, G. Seal of the United States: how it was developed and adopted. 1892. (*U. S. State Dept.*) 2795

—— MCSHERRY, R. M. National medals of the United States. 1887. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 25.) 3592

The same. 1897. 2704

—— SHAW, W. A. History of currency, 1252 to 1894, being an account of the gold and silver monies and monetary standards of Europe and America. n. d. —3392

—— UNITED STATES. Assay Commission, 1899–1900. Proceedings, and test of coinage executed and reserved during 1898, 99. 1899–1900, 2 nos. —4552

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Laws relating to loans and the currency, coinage, and banking. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8.)

—— UNITED STATES. Mint, Bureau of the. Annual reports of the Director of the Mint, 1873, 75–82, 87–90, 96, 1900–03. 1873–1903, 18 v. —3755

Note.—The Reports for 1873–1903, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Circular no. 123. Information respecting United States bonds, paper currency, coin, production of precious metals, etc. 1896. .—2353

—— **Myers,** T. B. A national heirloom and some details of its origin. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 235.)—Our national medals. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 529.)—**Richardson,** H. W. A Baltimore penny. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 194.)—A Glastonbury medal. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 396.)

United States, *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

United States, *Pensions. See under* Pensions, Bureau of, p. 4823.

United States, *Physical geography.*

RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North America. 1897. —1653

—— — Lakes of North America. 1895. —1653

—— — Rivers of North America. 1898. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.* v. 3.) —1637

—— — Volcanoes of North America. 1897. —1623

—— SEMPLE, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. .2635

—— SHALER, N. S. (*Ed.*) United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth. 1894, 2 v. .2655

—— TARR, R. S., and MCMURRY, F. M. Geographies. Second book. North America. 1900. .2457

—— — Geographies. Third book. Europe . . . with review of North America. 1901. .2457

—— **Gannett,** H. Average elevation of the U. S. 7 pp. (U. S. Geol. Surv. 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 2, p. 283: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 16.)

United States, *Political economy.*

ADAMS, B. America's economic supremacy. 1900. .—2354

—— ADAMS, H. C. Economics and jurisprudence. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies,* v. 2, no. 1.) —4376

—— — Relation of the state to industrial action. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 6.) —4376

—— ALDRICH, N. W. Wholesale prices, wages, and transportation. 1893, 4 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 3, pts. 1–4.)

—— ASHLEY, R. L. American federal state; a text-book in civics. 1902. .—2346

—— BAKER, R. S. Our new prosperity. 1900. .—2354

—— BOLEN, G. L. Plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff, with chapters on the railroad problem and municipal monopolies. 1902. .—2357

—— CLEWS, H. Wall street point of view. [1900.] .—2354

—— COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Studies in history, economics, and public law. V. 13, 14. 1901–02, 2 v. .—2335

—— CONANT, C. A. United States in the orient: the nature of the economic problem. 1900. .—2357

—— CROCKER, U. H. Cause of hard times. 1896. —1397

—— — Overproduction and commercial distress. 1887. —1395

—— DODGE, J. R. Wages of farm labor in the United States. 1892. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Repts.* miscel. s. no. 4.) —4544

—— ELY, R. T. Past and present of political economy. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. no. 3.) 4653

—— — Problems of to-day: a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. [1888.] —1398

—— — (*Ed.*) Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology. 1900. .—2355

—— — (*Ed.*) Library of economics and politics. V. 1–6, 13. 1893–97, 7 v. —1372

—— GOULD, E. R. L. Housing of the working people. 1895. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, 8 *spec. rept.*) .—3386

—— GRINNELL, W. M. Regeneration of the United States: a forecast of its industrial evolution. 1899. (*Questions of the day.*) .—2305

—— HAMMOND, M. B. Cotton industry: an essay in American economic history. Pt. 1. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 1.) —4376

—— HAZARD, R. G. Economics and politics: a series of papers upon public questions written on various occasions from 1840–85. 1889. —1367

—— HILL, N. P. Speeches and papers on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. 1890. —1371

—— HOBSON, J. A. Economics of distribution. 1900. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) —1372

—— INGLE, E. Southern sidelights: a picture of social and economic life in the South, a generation before the war. [1896.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 10.) —1372

—— LAUGHLIN, J. L., and WILLIS, H. P. Reciprocity. [1903.] —2394

—— LUBIN, D. Let there be light: the story of a workingmen's club. 1900. .2207

—— MCCABE, J. D. (E. W. Martin, *pseud.*) History of the grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies. 1874. —1373

—— MAYO-SMITH, R. Statistics and economics. 1888. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

The same. 1899. (*In his* Sciences of statistics, pt. 2.) .—2355

—— NEILL, C. P. Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. no. 6.) 4653

—— POTTER, H. C., *Bp. of New York.* The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. (*Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.*) .—2346

—— RAYMOND, D. Thoughts on political economy. 1820. .—2356

—— REYNOLDS, M. T. Housing of the poor in American cities. 1893. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

—— SHAW, A. (*Ed.*) National revenues: a collection of papers by American economists. 1888. —1398

—— SHERWOOD, S. Tendencies in American economic thought. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. no. 12.) 4653

—— SPAHR, C. B. America's working people. 1900. .—2355

—— SPALDING, J. L., *Bp. of Peoria.* Socialism and labor and other arguments social, political, and patriotic. 1902. .—2357

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports. 1900–02, 19 v. in 17. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 93–95; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 94, 95; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 71–82.)

—— UNITED STATES. Statistics, Bureau of. Movement of prices, 1840–1901. [1902.] .—3382

—— WARNER, A. G. American charities. 1894. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 4.) —1372

—— WELLS, D. A. Recent economic changes and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. 1889. —1367

—— **Adams,** B. Economic conditions for future defense. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 92, 1903, p. 632.)—**Aldrich,** N. W. McKinley act and the cost of living. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 242.)—**Atkinson,** E. Progress of the nation; Struggle for subsistence; Reforms that do not reform. 40 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, pp. 125, 257, 600.)—Social bacteria and economic microbes, wholesome and noxious: a study in smalls. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 61, 1902, p. 317.)—**Batsch,** C. F. Karl Schurz ueber das amerikanische cartelwesen. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 316.)—**Chamberlain,** J. Municipal institutions in America and England. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 267.)—**Clayton,** B. F. True source of American wealth. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 612.)—**Conant,** C. A. Economic basis of "imperialism." 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 326.)—Recent economic tendencies. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 85, 1900, p. 710.)—**Cummings,** E. Co-operative stores in the U. S. 14 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 11, 1897, p. 266.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Forgotten millions. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 556.)—**Ely,** R. T. Decade of economic theory. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 15, 1900, p. 236.)—Political economy in America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 113.)—**Gilman,** N. P. "Nationalism" in the U. S. 27 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 4, 1890, p. 50.)—**Hollander,** J. H. Economic investigation in the U. S. 7 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 12, 1903, p. 25.)—**Holmes,** G. K. Farm and home proprietorship. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 119.)—Tenancy in the U. S. 20 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 10, 1896, p. 34.)—**Johnson,** E. R. Nicaragua canal and the economic development in the U. S. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v, 7, 1896, p. 38.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. Political economy and the Civil war. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 444.)—**Meyer,** B. H. Fraternal insurance in the U. S. 27 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 17, 1901, p. 260.)—**Moireau,** A. Les bills Mac-Kinley. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 92.)—**Money** and the masses in America. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 184, 1896, p. 564.)—**Rees,** J. E. R. Wage values in America. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 76.)—**Richman,** I. B. Citizenship of the U. S. 20 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 5, 1900, p. 104.)—**Stevens,** A. C. Analysis of the phenomena of the panic in the U. S. in 1893. 32 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 8, 1894, p. 117.)—**Walker,** F. A. Protection and protectionists. 31 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 4, 1890, p. 245.)—Recent progress of political economy in the U. S. 26 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 4, p. 15.)—**Weeks,** J. D. Average retail prices of the necessaries of life. 119 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* v. 20, p. 573.)—**Wells,** D. A. Teaching of our recent economic experiences. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 527.)

See also under Banks and banking.—Commerce and navigation.—Finance.—Immigration.—Industries.—Labor and laboring classes.—Manufactures.—Politics.—Population.—Public lands.—Statistics.—Tariff.

United States, Political economy, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. Annals. Phila., 1890–1904. 23 v. —4367

—— AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Publications. [Balto.], 1887–1901. 14 v. 2 nos. —4376

—— QUARTERLY JOURNAL of economics. Bost., 1886–1903. 17 v. .—2336

United States, *Politics.*

ABBOTT, L. Rights of man: a study in twentieth century problems. 1901. .—2326

—— ADAMS, H. B. (*Ed.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1882–1901, 19 v. 4653
Note.—For continuation *see* Vincent, J. M., and others.

—— ADAMS, J., *Pres. of U. S.*, and SEWALL, J. Novanglus and Massachusettensis. 1819. 2612

—— AMERICAN ACADEMY of Political and Social Science. Annals. 1890–1904, 23 v. —4367

—— ASHLEY, R. L. American federal state; a text-book in civics. 1902. .—2346

—— BAYARD, J. A. Speech in the U. S. Senate, July 19, 1861, on executive usurpation. n. d. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— — Two speeches, delivered Feb. 28, and March 3, 1863, in opposition to the conscription bill and the bill to appoint a dictator. 1863. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— BELL, J., and EVERETT, E. Public record and past history of. [1860.] .2653

—— BIRNEY, W. J. G. Birney and his times. Genesis of the Republican party, with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. 1890. 3766

—— BLAKE, C. F. Rightful power of Congress to confiscate and emancipate. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— BROWN, W. G. Foe of compromise and other essays. 1903. .—2347

—— BRYAN, W. J., and others. Republic or empire? The Philippine question. 1899. .3466

—— BRYCE, J. American commonwealth. 1901, 2 v. .—2326

—— BYNUM, W. D., and others. Campaign text-book of the National Democratic party, 1896. 1896. .—2326

—— BYRDSALL, F. History of the Loco-Foco, or Equal Rights party. 1842. 1618

—— CALLENDER, J. T. Sedgwick & Co.; or, a key to the six per cent cabinet. 1798. —3336

—— CARLIER, A. République américaine. Etats-Unis. Institutions de l'union; institutions d'état; régime municipal; système judiciaire. 1890, 4 v. .2645

—— CARROLL, A. E. Union of the states. 1856. (*With* Warren, J., *Biog. sketch of.*) 3897

—— CLEWS, H. Wall street point of view. [1900.] .—2354

—— COLLINS, W. H. Addresses to the people of Maryland. 1861, 2 v. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; *Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— CONANT, C. A. United States in the orient: the nature of the economic problem. 1900. .—2357

—— COOPER, J. F. Letter to his countrymen. 1834. .2654

—— CROCKETT, D. Account of his tour to the North and down East, 1834. 1835. 2497

—— CURTIS, B. R. Executive power. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— CURTIS, F. Republican party: a history of its fifty years' existence and a record of its measures and leaders, 1854–1904. 1904, 2 v. .—2335

—— DALLINGER, F. W. Nominations for elective office in the United States. 1897. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 4.) .2425

—— DEMOCRATIC MEDLEY; or, sayings and doings, with the history of one day. [1841.] (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5934

—— DEMOCRATIC STATE CONVENTION, held at Columbus, Ohio, July 4, 1862. Proceedings. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— DICKINSON, D. S. Speech delivered at the Cooper Institute, New York, July 18, 1860. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— DICKINSON, J. Letters of Fabius, in 1788, on the federal Constitution; and in 1797, on the present situation of public affairs; with additional notes. 1801. (*Polit. writings*, v. 2.) 3156

—— DIXON, *Mrs.* S. B. True history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. 1899. .2642

—— ELY, R. T. (*Ed.*) Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology. 1900. .—2355

—— — (*Ed.*) Library of economics and politics. V. 1–6, 13. 1893–97, 7 v. —1372

—— FORD, H. J. Rise and growth of American politics. 1898. .—2317

—— GIDDINGS, F. H. Democracy and empire. 1900. .—2314

—— GILLET, R. H. Democracy in the United States. 1868. —2327

—— GODKIN, E. L. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898. .—2326

—— GORDY, J. P. History of political parties in the United States. 1900–02, 2 v. .—2326

—— GRINNELL, W. M. Regeneration of the United States. 1899. (*Questions of the day.*) .—2305

—— HADLEY, A. T. Education of the American citizen. 1901. .—2305

—— HANDY, A. H. Speech. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— HARRISON, B., *Pres. of U. S.* Views of an ex-President: being his addresses and writings on subjects of public interest since the close of his administration. [1901.] .2642

—— HAWKINS, R. C. Our political degradation. [1904.] .—2347

—— HAZARD, R. G. Economics and politics: a series of papers upon public questions written on various occasions from 1840–85. 1889. —1367

—— HINSDALE, B. A. Republican text-book for the campaign of 1880. 1880. 4701

—— HOAR, G. F. Popular discontent with representative government. 1896. .—2326

—— HOLST, H. E. von. Verfassung und demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1 th., 1, 2, 4, 5 abth. 1873–91, 4 v. 1615

—— — Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. from the German by J. L. Lalor. 1876–92, 8 v. 1613

—— HOPKINS, J. H. History of political parties in the United States. 1900. .—2326

—— JOHNSON, *Mrs.* H. K. Woman and the republic. A survey of the woman suffrage movement in the United States. 1897. —3312

—— JOHNSON, W. F. Century of expansion. 1903. .2647

—— JOHNSTON, R. M. "Southern rights" and "Union" parties in Maryland contrasted. [*Anon.*] 1863. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1, 3.) —4396

—— JORDAN, D. S. Imperial democracy. 1899. .—2317

—— — "Lest we forget": an address delivered before the graduating class of 1898, Leland Stanford Jr. University, on May 25, 1898. 1898. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— KEASBEY, L. M. Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. 1896. .—2356

—— KENNEDY, J. P. Border states, their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country. [*Anon.*] 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— — The great drama; an appeal to Maryland. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3; *Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— — and others. Address of the Friends of domestic industry, assembled in convention, at New York, Oct. 26, 1831. [*Anon.*] 1831. (Kennedy, J. P., [*Polit. miscel.*] v. 1.) .2314

—— LIFE of John C. Calhoun. Presenting a condensed history of political events, 1811–43. 1843. 3782

—— LONG, J. D. (*Ed.*) Republican party: its history, principles, and politics. 1888. —3336

—— MCCABE, J. D. (E. W. Martin, *pseud.*) History of the grange movement; or, the farmers' war against monopolies. 1874. —1373

—— MCVEY, F. L. The Populist movement. 1896. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 3.) —4376

—— MACY, J. Political parties in the United States, 1846–61. 1900. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2347

—— MARBURG, T. Political papers. Expansion. Reprinted from the American. 1900. .—2327

—— MERRIAM, C. E. History of American political theories. 1903. .—2317

—— MERRICK, R. T. Speech delivered before the Illinois state Democratic convention, Springfield, Ill., Jan. 16, 1861. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— MILL, J. S. Review of M. de Tocqueville's work on Democracy in America. [*Anon.*] 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 7.) 3126

—— NOAILLES, J. C. V., *Duc* de. Cent ans de république aux Etats-Unis. 1886–89, 2 v. 4646

—— NORTON, A. B. Great revolution of 1840: reminiscences of the log cabin and hard cider campaign. 1888. 4617

—— NORTON, C. L. Political Americanisms. 1890. 1106

—— PAGE, T. N. The old South: essays, social and political. 1893. .2635

—— PATTON, J. H. Democratic party: its political history and influence. 1884. —1358

—— POWELL, E. P. Nullification and secession in the United States: a history of the six attempts during the first century of the republic. 1897. .2657

—— POWELL, L. W. Speech on the bill to prevent officers of the army and navy . . . from interfering in elections in the states. 1864. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— PROCEEDINGS and speeches at a public meeting of the friends of the Union in Baltimore, held at the Maryland Institute, Jan. 10, 1861. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— REED, W. B. (A Northern man, *pseud.*) Paper containing a statement and vindication of certain political opinions. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTIONS. Proceedings of the first three of 1856, 60, and 64 . . . 1893. 4645

—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* American ideals and other essays, social and political. 1903, 2 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2255

—— — The strenuous life: essays and addresses. 1903. (*Compl. writings.*) .2245

—— SHALER, N. S. (*Ed.*) United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources . . . and its work in literature, science, education, and self-government. 1894, 2 v. .2655

—— SHERMAN, J. Recollections of forty years in the House, Senate, and Cabinet. 1895, 2 v. .2655

—— SMITH, G. United States: an outline of political history, 1492–1871. 1893. .2656

—— SMITH, J. P. (*Ed.*) McKinley, the people's choice . . . the calls of delegations at Canton, the addresses by them. His . . . responses . . . June 18 to Aug. 1, 1896. 1896. .2643

—— SMITH, T. C. Liberty and free soil parties in the Northwest. 1897. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard. hist. studies*, v. 6.) .2425

—— SPALDING, J. L., *Bp. of Peoria.* Socialism and labor and other arguments social, political and patriotic. 1902. .—2357

—— SPECTATOR, *pseud.* Mr. Roosevelt and the Presidency. 1904. .—2325

—— SPEED, T. The Political Club, Danville, Ky. 1786–90. Being an account of an early Kentucky society from original papers . . . 1894. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 9.) 3591

—— STATE PAPERS on nullification . . . Collected and pub. by order of the General Court of Massachusetts. 1834. —2326

—— SWIFT, M. I. Advent of empire. 1900. 1324

—— THOMSON, J. Letters of Curtius. 1804. —3346

—— TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. De la démocratie en Amérique. 1842, 4 v. .—2315

The same. Translation by H. Reeve. 1898, 2 v. .—2315

—— TOLMAN, W. H. Text-book of the new reformation. Municipal reform movements in the United States. 1895. —3307

—— TRIBUNE ALMANAC for the years 1838–68, inclusive; comprehending the politician's register . . . 1868, 2 v. 1197

The same, for 1874, 77, 79–81, 85, 89, 92, 98, 99, 1900. [Ed. by E. McPherson and H. E. Rhoades.] 1874–1900, 11 nos. 1197

—— VINCENT, J. M., and others (*Eds.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1902–04, 3 v. 4653

Note.—For preceding v. *see* Adams, H. B.

—— WALDSTEIN, C. Expansion of western ideals and the world's peace. 1899. .2617

—— WALL, J. W. Speech on the Indemnification bill. 1863. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— WHIPPLE, E. P. Outlook on society, literature, and politics. 1888. 2287

—— WILLIAMS, E. Statesman's manual. Presidents' messages, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1846. 1848–49, 2 v. .—2316

—— WOODBURN, J. A. American politics. Political parties and party problems in the United States. 1903. .—2323

—— WOODWARD, G. W. Speech at the great Union meeting, held Dec. 13, 1860, in Independence Square, Phila. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— **Abbot,** W. J. Lessons of the election—a rejoinder. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 677.)—**Adams,** C. F. What Mr. Cleveland stands for. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 662.)—What policy the U. S. should pursue. 8 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 213.)—**Adams,** H. The session, 1869–70. 46 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 367.)—**Alden,** W. L. Battle of the standards in America. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 199.)—**Allen,** W. H. Election of 1900. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 17, 1901, p. 53.)—**Allen,** W. V. How to purify national legislation. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 159.)—Necessary and natural territorial expansion. 18 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 287.)—The Presidency and Senator **Allison.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 544.)—**Anderson,** G. W. Politics and the public schools. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 433.)—**Atkinson,** E. Jingoes and silverites. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 554.)—**Babcock,** J. W. Lessons of the recent election. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 403.)—Meaning of the elections. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 742.)—**Bacon,** L. W. A political paradox. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 676.)—**Baldwin,** S. E. Entry of the U. S. into world politics as one of the great powers. 20 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 9, 1901, p. 399.)—**Bancroft,** F. Final efforts at compromise, 1860–61. 23 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 6, 1891, p. 401.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. Degradation of our politics. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 117.)—**Bayard,** T. F. Democratic duty and opportunity. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 409.)—**Becher,** F. A. Study of political parties. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 475.)—**Becker,** C. Unit rule in national nominating conventions. 19 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1900, p. 64.)—**Belmont,** P. Democracy and socialism. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 487.)—Plight of the Democratic party. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 268.)—**Benton,** J. Other Presidents that might have been. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 758.)—**Bishop,** J. B. Are the bosses stronger than the people? 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 465.)—Early political caricature in America. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 219.)—Insufficient restriction of campaign expenditures. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 148.)—"The price of peace." 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 667.)—Secret ballot in 33 states. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 389.)—**Blackburn,** J. C. S. Republican platform. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 585.)—**Blackmar,** F. W. Promises of democracy; have they been fulfilled? 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 425.)—**Blake,** H. T. Official ballot in elections. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, pp. 381, 513.)—**Blaker,** H. American politicians. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 15.)—**Bland,** R. P. Free coinage and an elastic currency. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 45.)—Future of silver. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 345.)—**Blodgett,** J. H. Suffrage and its mechanism in Gt. Britain and the U. S. 12 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 63.)—**Bourinot,** J. G. Canada and the U. S.: a study in comparative politics. 25 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 1, 1890, p. 1.)—**Boyle,** J. An American Presidential campaign. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* n. s. v. 48, 1900, p. 618.)—**Bradford,** G. Congress and the Cabinet. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 4, 1894, p. 404.)—**Bradley,** S. G. Southern view of the election of Cleveland. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 372.)—**Branson,** W. J. Tendencies in primary legislation. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, p. 346.)—**Breckinridge,** J. C. Acceptance of the nomination for the Presidency. 3 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Brooks,** G. America's new President [Benjamin Harrison]: why and how he was elected. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 435.)—Anglophobia in the U. S.: some light on the Presidential election. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 736.)—**Brooks,** S. America and the war. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 337.)—Bryanism. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 633.)—English and American elections. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, p. 329.)—**Brown,** W. G. Defence of American parties. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 577.)—**Bryan,** W. J. Election of 1900. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 788.)—Has the election settled the money question? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 703.)—Issue in the Presidential campaign. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 753.)—Jeffersonian principles. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 670.)—**Bryce,** J. Political organizations in the U. S. and England. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 105.)—**Bryce,** L. Study in campaign audiences. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 82.)—**Burrows,** J. C. This year's elections: their bearing on the Presidential election. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 129.)—**Butler,** B. F. Vice-Presidential politics in 64. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141,

1885, p. 331.)—**Butler,** M. Government based on force. 4 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 255.)—People's party. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 658.)—**Cannon,** H. W. For whom I shall vote and why. 1 p. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1887, p. 402.)—**Carlisle,** J. G. Continuance of Democratic rule. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 117.)—Our future policy. 25 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 649; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 720.)—Republican program. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 585.)—Republican promise and performance. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 243.)—**Carman,** A. R. Perplexities that Canada would bring. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 562.)—**Carnegie,** A. Americanism versus imperialism. 38 pp. (*In his* Gospel of wealth, p. 169; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 168, 1889, p. 1.)—Distant possessions: the parting of the ways. 16 pp. (*In his* Gospel of wealth, p. 151; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 167, 1898, p. 239.)—Impending elections in England and America. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 141.)—Look ahead. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 685.)—Ship of state adrift. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 641; v. 163, 1896, p. 496.)—Should the U. S. expand? 11 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 89.)—**Carter,** T. H. Republican outlook. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 423.)—**Chamberlain,** D. H. Present aspects of the Southern question. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 26.)—**Chandler,** W. E. National control of elections. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 705.)—Our Southern masters. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 508.)—and Quincy, J. Issues and prospects of the campaign. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 175.)—**Channing,** W. E. Union. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 333.)—**Chapman,** H. G. Belated feudalism in America. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 745.)—**Chapman,** J. J. Between elections. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 26.)—**Chilton,** H. Annexation dangerous to labor. 22 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 501.)—**Clark,** C. W. Spirit of American politics as shown in the late election. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 227.)—**Clark,** E. P. New political generation. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 851.)—The "solid South" dissolving. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 263.)—**Clarkson,** J. S. The politician and the pharisee. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 613.)—**Clason,** A. W, Baltimore convention, 1860. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 71.)—Fallacy of 1860. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 314.)—Split at Charleston in 1860. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 458.)—**Clayton,** B. F. Politics and the farmer. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 166.)—**Clowes,** W. L. American expansion and the inheritance of the race. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 884.)—**Collis,** C. H. T. Plague of office-seeking. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 103.)—**Colquhoun,** A. R. Eastward expansion of the U. S. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 932.)—**Colquitt,** A. H. Is the negro vote suppressed? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 268.)—**Conant,** C. A. Future of political parties. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 365.)—**Congdon,** C. T. Experiment of popular government. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 209.)—**Conkling,** F. A. Abuses of the veto power. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 555.)—**Cook,** F. G. A difficult problem in politics. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 55.)—**Cook,** W. L. Present political tendencies. 37 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 18, 1901, p. 189.)—**Corbin,** J. Is the elective system elective? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 599.)—**Courtney,** L. H. Recent Presidential election. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 1.)—**Cox,** J. D. The Hayes administration. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 818.)—**Coxe,** A. C., *Bp. of western N. Y.* Government by aliens. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 597.)—**Crisis** in American affairs. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 382.)—**Crosby,** E. H. The saloon as a political power. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 323.)—**Crosby,** H. Government by rum-sellers. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 341.)—**Crousaz-Crétet,** L. de. Election du Président de la république des Etats-Unis. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 612.)—**Cullom,** S. M. Blunders of a Democratic administration: the remedy. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 713.)—Year of Democratic administration. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 268.)—**Curtis,** G. T. How shall we elect our Presidents? 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 124.)—**Cutler,** H. G. Tom the tinker in history. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 519.)—**Dana,** R. H. Substitutes for the caucus. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 491.)—**Daniel,** J. W. Effect of annexation of the Philippines on American labor. 59 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 367.)—**Davis,** C. K. Two years of Democratic diplomacy. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 270.)—**Davis,** W. T. Political parties. 25 pp. (*In his* New England states, v. 1, p. 54.)—**Dawes,** H. L. New England influence in national legislation. 26 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 1, p. 28.)—A year of Republican control. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 24.)—**Dawson,** M. L. Will the South be solid again? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 193.)—**Deming,** C. "Mugwumps" and the parties. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 23.)—Record of the **Democratic convention** held at Chicago, July 8-11, 1884; Principles of the Democratic party. 71 pp. (Dorsheimer, W., *Life of Grover Cleveland*, pp. 301, 341.)—**Democratic national executive committee.** Address to the democracy of the U. S. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—Rehabilitation of the **Democratic party.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 641.)—**Denby,** C. What of the Democratic party? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 15.)—**Depew,** C. M. Railway men in politics. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 86.)—**Dicey,** E. J. S. New American imperialism. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 487.)—Republican defeat in the U. S. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 824.)—**Dick,** C. Why the Republicans should be endorsed. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 257.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. America and England in the east. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 558.)—**Dillon,** W. Battle of the standards in America. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 205.)—Political menace of the **discontented.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 447.)—Legal **disfranchisement.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 542.)—**Dodge,** J. L. College Republicans. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 753.)—**Doehn,** K. J. G. R. Praesidentenwahl in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 375, 579; 1889, v. 1, p. 454.)—Regierung des Praesidenten Grover Cleveland. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 208.)—**Dolliver,** J. P. Paramount issues of the campaign. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 129.)—**Dolph,** J. N. Coming extra session.—Democratic view. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1893, p. 245.)—Does the Republican party need reorganization? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 54.)—**Donald,** R. McKinleyism and the Presidential election. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 489.)—**Dull season** in politics. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 865.)—**Eaton,** D. B. New variety of mugwumps. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 44.)—**Eckels,** J. H. Business world *vs.* the politicians. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 1.)—Duty of the Republican administration. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 696.)—**Edmunds,** G. F. Corrupt political methods. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 349.)—Perils of our national elections. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 691.)—The political situation. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 477.)—What will they do to us? 9 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 245.)—**Election week** in America. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 892.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Some reasons why the American republic may endure. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 129.)—Working of the American democracy. 30 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 71.)—**Eller,** W. H. Development of the free soil idea in the U. S. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 429.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Fortune of the Republic. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 393.)—**Estévanez,** N. What Spain can teach America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 563.)—**Eustis,** J. B., and others. The President's policy. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 374.)—**Everett,** E. Questions of the day. 57 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)—**Ewing,** N.

Defence of our electoral system. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 637.)—**Faulkner,** C. J. Meaning of the elections. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 746.)—**Field,** D. D. For whom I shall vote and why. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1887, p. 403.)—Primary the pivot of reform. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 189.)—**Foord,** J. Could Mr. Blaine carry New York? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 237.)—**Foraker,** J. B. Return of the Republican party. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 543.)—**Ford,** H. J. Political evolution and civil service reform. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 15, 1900, p. 145.)—Politics and administration. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 16, 1900, p. 177.)—**Ford,** P. The Irish vote in the pending Presidential election. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 185.)—**Foss,** C. D. Politics and the pulpit. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 536.)—**Foster,** J. P. Rise of the Republican League of the U. S. 7 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 421.)—and others. Permanent Republican clubs. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 241.)—**Foulke,** W. D. Campaigning in the West. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 126.)—**Franklin,** F. G. Legislative history of naturalization in the U. S., 1776–95. 19 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Rept.* 1901, v. 1, p. 299: *U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 121.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Democracy and moral progress. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 28.)—**Future** of reform. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 851.)—**George,** H. The new party. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 1.)—Slaying of the **gerrymander.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 678.)—**Gibbons,** J., *Cardinal, Abp. of Baltimore.* Patriotism and politics. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 385.)—Some defects in our political and social institutions. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 345.)—**Gigot,** E. A. Démocratie autoritaire aux Etats-Unis. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 792; v. 59, p. 519; 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 158.)—**Gladden,** W. Safeguards of the suffrage. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 621.)—**Godkin,** E. L. The nominating system. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 450.)—Political situation. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 257.)—Real problems of democracy. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 1.)—Republican party and the negro. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 246.)—**Gompers,** S. Imperialism: its dangers and wrongs. 3 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 209.)—Organized labor in the campaign. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 91.)—**Gorman,** A. P. Large standing armies a menace to a republic. 7 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 221.)—**Government by party.** 47 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 674, 757; v. 45, 1886, pp. 34, 208.)—**Gray,** G. Two years of American diplomacy. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 408.)—**Green,** G. W. Ethics of party loyalty. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 419.)—Mr. Cleveland's second administration. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 540.)—**Grierson,** F. Doom of American democracy. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, p. 519.)—**Grosvenor,** C. H. Republican view of the Presidential campaign. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 41.)—**Grubb,** E. B. Campaign for ballot reform. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 684.)—**Guild,** C., *Jr.* A requisite of reform. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 506.)—**Gustafson,** A. C. J. Prohibition in the U. S. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 531.)—**Halstead,** M. Revival of sectionalism. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 237.)—The torrid zone of our politics. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 634.)—**Hamm,** W. C. Art of gerrymandering. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 538.)—**Hampton,** W. What negro supremacy means. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 383.)—**Handiboe,** J. Presidential elections by direct popular vote. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 281.)—**Hardy,** F. H. Battle of the ballots in America. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 568.)—Lessons of the American elections. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 915; n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 894.)—**Harrity,** W. F. Democratic outlook. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 551.)—**Hart,** A. B. Biography of a river and harbor bill. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 52.)—Do the people wish reform? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 47.)—**Harter,** M. D. Campaign committees: a plea for more effective management. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 39.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* de. Partis politiques. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 777.)—**Hawley,** W. L. Part of the people and of the states in choosing the President. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 273.)—**Haynes,** J. Popular election of United States senators. 14 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 11, 12, p. 95.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Foreign policy of the new administration. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 479.)—What is to be done with Cuba? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 318.)—**Hazleton,** G. W. Federal and anti-federal. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 25.)—**Heath,** P. S. Lessons of the campaign. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 385.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Era of good feeling. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 936.)—**Hill,** D. B. Future of the Democratic organization. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 641.)—**Hoar,** G. F. Are the Republicans in to stay? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 616.)—Fate of the election bill. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 127.)—Future mission of the party. 5 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 339.)—Reasons for Republican control. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 421.)—Statesmanship in England and in the U. S. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 709.)—**Holder,** C. F. Chinaman in American politics. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 226.)—**Holls,** F. W. The "German vote" and the Republican party. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 588.)—**Huntington,** F. D. Vituperation in politics. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 1.)—**Hurlbert,** W. H. Democratic victory in America. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 999.)—**Hyslop,** J. H. Grievance of the West. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 476.)—**Ingalls,** J. J. Fair vote and an honest count. 16 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 323.)—Fetichism in the campaign. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 651.)—The sixteenth amendment. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 1.)—**Ingalls,** M. E. Duty of Democrats. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 298.)—**Issue** of 1888. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 306.)—**Jannet,** C. Où en est la démocratie américaine? 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 205.)—**Johnson,** H. U. Imperial splendor and imperial mistakes. 34 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 615.)—**Johnson,** R. A perilous balance. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 424.)—**Johnston,** A. The American party convention. 13 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 6, 1888, p. 60.)—**Johnston,** R. M. In the clutch of the harpy powers. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 448.)—**Jordan,** D. S. False steps by a nation are hard to retrace. 13 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 273.)—**Jordan,** T. Why we need Cuba. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 559.)—**Julian,** G. W. First Republican national convention. 10 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1899, p. 313.)—Some ante bellum politics. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 195.)—**Kennedy,** J. P. By the Whig members of Congress. 7 pp. (*In his* [Polit. miscel.] v. 2.)—**Kerr,** J. Recent election and its results. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 547.)—**Kidd,** B. United States and the control of the tropics. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 721.)—**Kimball,** A. R. Religious issue in politics. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 633.)—**King,** H. Bundle of suggestive relics: partisanship in the olden time. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 314.)—The Trent affair. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 278.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. The gentleman in politics. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 135.)—**Kinnicutt,** E. American woman in politics. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 302.)—**Lane,** J. Acceptance of the nomination for the Vice Presidency, as a candidate of the Democratic party, June 30, 1860. 2 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Langlois,** A. Présent et l'avenir de la démocratie américaine. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 553.)—**Latané,** J. H. Intervention of the U. S. in Cuba. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 350.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. The McKinley administration and

prosperity. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 554.)—**The league** as a political instrument. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 258.)—**Leavitt**, S. The coming "producers' party." 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 209.)—**Leech**, E. O. Would free coinage bring European silver here? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 34.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, P. P. The presidential outlook. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 525.)—**Lilly**, W. S. Self-government. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 787.)—**Lodge**, H. C. Meaning of the votes. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 1.)—Outlook and duty of the Republican party. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 250.)—Parliamentary obstruction in the U. S.; Parliamentary minorities; Party allegiance. 45 pp. (*Hist. and polit. essays*, pp. 169, 180, 198.)—Political issue of 1892. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 98.)—Results of Democratic victory. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 268.)—Why patronage in offices is un-American. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 837.)—and Powderly, T. V. The Federal election bill. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 257.)—**Long**, J. D. Political parties: 1789–1856; National Republican convention of 1888; Republican platform adopted at Chicago, June 21, 1888. 26 pp. (*In his* Republican party, pp. 11, 344, 350.)—Use and abuse of the veto power. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 253.)—**Low**, S. Great Democratic opportunity. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 242.)—**Lowell**, A. L. Irish agitation in America. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 397.)—Referendum in Switzerland and in America. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 517.)—**Lowell**, F. C. The American boss. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 289.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Election in Nov. [1860]; E pluribus unum; McClellan or Lincoln; Seward-Johnson reaction. 137 pp. 2 pl. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 17, 45, 153, 283.)—Place of the independent in politics. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 190.)—**McClurg**, A. C. For whom I shall vote and why. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 398.)—**McCook**, J. J. Alarming proportion of venal voters; Venal voting: methods and remedies. 32 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, pp. 1, 159.)—**MacDonald**, W. Dangers of imperialism. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 177.)—**McFaul**, J. A. Catholics and American citizenship. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 320.)—**McGlynn**, E. The new knownothingism and the old. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 192.)—**McLaurin**, J. L. Our new colonial policy. 18 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 577.)—**McMaster**, J. B. How to deal with a filibustering minority. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 470.)—Political depravity of the fathers. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 626.)—Political organization of the U. S. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States*, v. 2, p. 475.)—**McPherson**, E. Rise and progress of the Republican party: 1856–88. 80 pp. 2 pl. (Long, J. D., *Republican party*, p. 36.)—**MacVeagh**, F. For whom I shall vote and why. 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 395.)—**MacVeagh**, W. Law and democracy. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 1.)—Next Presidency. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 670.)—**Mains**, W. C. Radical movement in the Democratic party. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 157.)—**Maitland**, W. Ruin of the American farmer. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 733.)—**Malone**, T. H. Catholic citizens and constitutional rights. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 594.)—**Mason**, E. C. Defense of the veto power. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 530.)—**Mason**, W. E. Universal liberty. 26 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 473.)—**May**, H. Speech on the bill to indemnify executive tyranny and to continue it by suspending the privilege of the writ of Habeas Corpus. 18 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.)—**Means**, D. MacG. Will government by the people endure? 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 423.)—**Merriam**, W. R. Suffrage, north and south. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 460.)—**Merrill**, S. M. Evolution of political parties. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 574.)—Our electoral system. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 402.)—**Merwin**, H. C. The people in government. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 433.)—Tammany points the way. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 680.)—**Milholland**, J. E. Danger point in American politics. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 92.)—**Miller**, W. Business men in politics. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 576.)—and Bland, R. P. Duty of the hour. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 362.)—**Mills**, R. Q. Republican tactics in the House. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 665.)—**Moffatt**, W. Trouble before America. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 848.)—**Moireau**, A. Election présidentielle aux Etats-Unis. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 435.)—Lutte pour la Présidence aux Etats-Unis. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 642.)—**Money**, H. D. S. Let us not with our own hands stain the immaculate shield of American arms. 22 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 449.)—**Monroe**, J. Hayes-Tilden electoral commission. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 521.)—**Moore**, F. W. Representation in the national Congress from the seceding states, 1861–65. 26 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1897, pp. 279, 461.)—**Morey**, W. C. Sources of American federalism. 30 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 6, 1895, p. 197.)—**Morgan**, J. T. Danger of the Farmers' alliance. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 399.)—Federal control of elections. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 23.)—Party conventions. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 237.)—Shall negro majorities rule? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 586.)—**Morrill**, J. S. Erratic platform of the Democracy. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 268.)—The Populist conceit. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p, 136.)—Republican party prospects. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 488.)—**Morse**, A. D. Our two great parties: their origin and tasks. 34 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 6, 1891, p. 593; v. 7, 1892, p. 522.)—The Presidency and Secretary **Morton**. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 388.)—**Mosby**, S. Dangers of political apathy. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 502.)—**Murdock**, J. S. First national nominating convention. 4 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 680.)—**Nelson**, H. L. The political horizon. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 85, 1900, p. 560.)—**Northcote**, A. S. Utter corruption in American politics. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 692.)—**Ogden**, R. New powers of the national committee. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 89, 1902, p. 76.)—The Presidency and Mr. **Olney**. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 676.)—**Ostrogorski**, M. Rise and fall of the nominating caucus, legislative and congressional. 31 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1900, p. 253.)—**Owens**, J. E. The Welsh in politics. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 635.)—**Parker**, G. F. Cry for fraudulent money in America. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 516.)—How a Presidential campaign is managed. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 636.)—**Parsons**, G. F. The saloon in politics. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 404.)—**Parton**, J. Social and political mirages. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 55.)—**Paulding**, J. K. Letter to the citizens of Charleston district, South Carolina. 5 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Peffer**, W. A. Imperialism America's historic policy. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 246.)—Mission of the Populist party. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 665.)—Passing of the People's party. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 12.)—The trust in politics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 244.)—**Pennoyer**, S. The new political party. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 220.)—Paramount questions of the campaign. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 477.)—**Phelps**, E. J. Choice of Presidential electors. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 702.)—**Pierson**, C. W. Rise of the granger movement; Outcome of the granger movement. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, pp. 199, 368.)—**Platt**, T. C. Effect of Republican victory. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 513.)—**Poe**, C. H. Suffrage restriction in the South; its causes and conseqences. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 534.)—**A political parallel.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 395.)—**Political party organization** in the U. S. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 174.)—**Political situation.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 116.)—**Politics and parties** in the U. S. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 64.)—**Porter**, H. What the Republican

party stands for. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 722.) —**Powderly**, T. V. Wanted, a new party. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 592.)—**Praesidentenwahl** in den Vereinigten Staaten im jahre 1876. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, 918; v. 2, p. 29.)—**Price**, W. Position of Maryland. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Procter**, J. R. Isolation or imperialism? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 14.)—**Proctor**, J. Cost of contested elections. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 379.) —Two **programmes** of 1892. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 688.)—**Quay**, M. S., and others. The man or the platform? 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 513.) —**Raleigh**, T. Lessons of American history: a reply. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 525.)—**Rayner**, I. Issues of the coming campaign. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 95.)—**Redpath**, J. Electoral reform. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 451.)—**Reed**, T. B. Contested elections. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 112.)—Federal control of elections. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 671.)—Historic political upheavals. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 109.)—The political situation. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 257.)—Present administration of national affairs. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 1.)—Safe pathway of experience. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 385.)—The Presidency and Mr. Reed. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 250.)—**Reed**, W. B. Speech on the Presidential question, Phila., Sept. 4, 1860. 19 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)—**Reform.** 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, pp. 303, 599.)—**Reid**, W. A message from America. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 876.)—**Republican party** and the trusts. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 49, 1889, p. 104.)—**Rice**, C. A. T. The next national reform. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 82.)—**Richardson**, C. Party government. 17 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 518, 653.)—**Richman**, I. B. Law and political fact in the U. S. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 205.)—**Robinson**, H. P. Railway party in politics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 552.)—Railway vote in the campaign. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 122.)—**Rochefort**, H. United States and Cuba. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 155.)—**Rogers**, J. M. Men who might have been Presidents. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 558.)—**Roosevelt**, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Issues of 1896: a Republican view. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 68.)—Manly virtues and practical politics; The college graduate and public life; Vice-Presidency and the campaign of 1896. 53 pp. (*In his* Am. ideals, pp. 35, 47, 189.)—Political assessments in the coming campaign. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 103.)—**Ross**, P. Presidential contest in the U. S.; Presidential election in the U. S. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, pp. 229, 597.)—**Russell**, W. E. Issues of 1896: a Democratic view. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 73.)—Jefferson and his party to-day. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 513.)—Political causes of the business depression. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 641.) —Year of Democratic administration. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 257.)—**Ryan**, T. F. Political opportunity of the South. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 161.)—**Saxton**, C. T. Outlook for Republican success. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 536.)—and others. New method of voting. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 750.)—**Schiff**, J. H. For whom I shall vote and why. 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 393.)—**Schley**, W. To my fellow-citizens of Maryland. 8 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)—**Schoenbach**, A. E. Das amerikanische staatswesen. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 72.)—**Schouler**, J. Evolution of the American voter. 10 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1897, p. 675.)—For whom I shall vote and why. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 390.)—**Schurz**, C. American imperialism. 35 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 329.)—Thoughts on American imperialism. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 781.)—**Scruggs**, W. L. Citizenship and suffrage. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 837.)—Unconscious heresies. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 400.)—**Scudder**, H. E. The schoolhouse as a centre. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 103.)—**Seelye**, J. H. Our political prospects. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 1.)—**Shaffer**, A. W. Southern republican on the Lodge bill. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 601.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Sense of honor in Americans. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 205.)—**Shaw**, A. American Presidential election. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 609.)—American state legislatures. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 555.)—**Sheldon**, W. D. College-bred men in political life. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 309.)—**Shepard**, H. N. The Mayor and the city. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 85.)—**Shriver**, E. J. American taxation and politics. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 60.)—Silver politics across seas. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 487.)—**Smalley**, G. W. Checks on democracy in America. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 873.)—**Smith**, B. Political effect of the message. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 211.)—**Smith**, C. S. Business in Presidential years. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 426.)—**Smith**, G. Brewing of the storm. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 436.)—A constitutional misfit. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 624.)—Imperialism in the U. S. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 620.)—Our situation viewed from without. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 546.)—Prohibition in Canada and the U. S. 25 pp. (*Essays on questions of the day*, p. 309.)—Situation at Washington. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 131.)—Spoils of office. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 28.)—**Smith**, H. Disastrous effects of a force bill. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 686.)—**Smith**, J. Polygamy in the U. S.—has it political significance? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 450.) —Address to the people of the U. S., by the convention of the people of **South Carolina.** 15 pp. (*State papers on nullification . . .* p. 57.)—**Spalding**, J. L., *Bp. of Peoria.* Love of country. 19 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 675.)—**Springer**, W. M. City growth and party politics. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 472.)—**Stahl**, J. M. Are the farmers Populists? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 266.)—**Stanwood**, E. Voting by mail. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 568.)—**States**, *pseud.* Right to secede. 7 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.)—**Stevenson**, A. E. Republic can have no subjects. 14 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 259.)—and others. Bryan or McKinley? 84 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 171, 1900, p. 433.)—**Stimson**, F. J. Democracy and the laboring man. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 605.)—A wholesome **stimulus** to higher politics. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 83, 1899, p. 289.)—**Stone**, W. J. Campaign of 1900 from a Democratic point of view. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 99.)—Democratic party and its future. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 25.)—**Sumner**, W. G. State interference. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 109.)—**Swing**, D. For whom I shall vote and why. 1 p. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1887, p. 401.)—**Taylor**, B. Coming struggle in the Pacific. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 656.)—**Taylor**, H. Pending problems. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 609.)—**Teller**, H. M. A nation's power. 16 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 229.)—**Temple**, *Sir* R. Anglo-American *versus* a European combination. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 306.)—**Thorpe**, F. N. Century's struggle for the franchise in America. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 207.)—Democracy in America. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 814.)—Dominant idea of American democracy. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 838.)—Hundred year's campaign. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 956.)—**Thurber**, F. B. Business in Presidential years. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 210.)—**Tillman**, B. R. Are we to spread the Christian religion with the bayonet point as Mahomet spread Islamism with a scimiter? 15 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 113.)—**Tourgée**, A. W. Pending problems. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 38.)—The right to vote. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 78.)—Shall white minorities rule? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 143.)—Twentieth century

peace-makers. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 886.) —**Towne,** C. A. "Lest we forget." 24 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 305.)—**Tracy,** F. B. Rise and doom of the Populist party. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 240.)—**Travis,** I. D. Attitude of the American government toward an interoceanic canal. 20 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 9, 1901, p. 419.)—**Tree,** L. Treaty of Brussels and our duty. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 614.)—**Trenholm,** W. L. Moral principles in public affairs. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 545.)—**Tucker,** P. Good-government clubs. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 382.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Triumph of the American principle: the Trent affair. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 559.)—**Turner,** F. J. Contributions of the West to American democracy. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 91, 1903, p. 83.)—**Turner,** G. W. Our ship of state. 27 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 549.)—**Van Dyke,** H. American birthright and the Philippine pottage. 18 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 429.)—**Vest,** G. G. Coming extra session; Democratic view. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 240.)—Hopes of the Democratic party. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 539.)—The real issue. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 401.)—**Wallace,** W. A. Mission of the Democratic party. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 96.)—**Wallis,** S. T. Speech as delivered at the Maryland Institute, Feb. 1, 1861. 15 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.)—**Waring,** G. E., *Jr.* Government by party. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 586.)—**Watkins,** A. Bryanism and Jeffersonian Democracy. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 358.)—Failure of the two-party system. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 643.)—Primary election movement. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 92.)—**Watterson,** H. Democratic party outlook. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 267.)—Hysteria of sectional agitation. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 134.)—Political outlook. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 568.)—The reunited union. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 22.)—Straws. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1891, p. 481.)—**Weaver,** J. B. Against imperialism. 12 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 101.)—**Webster,** D. Reception at New York. 23 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 422.)—**Weightman,** R. Some notes from Washington. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 1007.) —**Welsh,** H. Campaign committees: publicity as a cure for corruption. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 26.)—**Werner,** B. von. Erste kreuzung deutscher und amerikanischer interessen auf Samoa. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 162.)—**West,** H. L. American politics. 84 pp. (*Forum*, v. 34, 1903, pp. 3, 163, 323, 483; v. 35, 1904, pp. 3, 163, 483.)—Approaching Presidential campaign. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 313.)—Republican and Democratic platforms. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 86.) —Two republics or one? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 509.)—**White,** A. D. Encouragements in the present crisis; Some practical lessons of the recent campaign. 24 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, pp. 16, 414.)—**White,** S. M. Passing of constitutional restraints. 28 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 181.)—**Whitridge,** F. W. Rotation in office. 17 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 279.)—**Whitten,** R. H. Political and municipal legislation in 1900. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 17, 1901, p. 244.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Democracy and slavery; Presidential election of 1872; Republican party. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 108, 161, 240.) —**Whittle,** J. L. Mr. McKinley's opportunity. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 148.)—**Wicliffe,** J. C. Negro suffrage a failure: shall we abolish it? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 797.)—**Williams,** G. F. Imminent danger from the silver-purchase act. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 789.)—**Williams,** H. S. Politics and the insane. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 394.)—**Wilson,** H. New departure of the Republican party. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 104.)—**Wilson,** W. Character of democracy in the U. S. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 577.)—Mr. Goldwin Smith's "views" on our political history. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 489.)—**Wilson,** W. L. Campaign for a principle. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 158.)—Republican policy of reciprocity. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 255.)—and Reed, T. B. Issues of the coming elections. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 385.)—**Winslow,** E. Anti-imperialistic faith. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 811.)—**Winston,** A. P. Socialism in the U. S. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 105.)—**Woodruff,** C. R. Obstacles to business methods in public affairs. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 758.)—**Woolsey,** T. S. Our foreign policy and its relation to domestic problems. 21 pp. (*In his* Am. foreign policy, p. 1.)

See also **Confederate States of America.—Naturalization.—Presidents of the United States.—Slavery in the United States.—State rights.**

Also **Politics** under the names of states.

United States, *Population.*

BILLINGS, J. S. Report on the mortality and vital statistics of the United States at the tenth census, 1880. 1885–86, 2 v. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, pts. 11, 12.) —3361

—— — Report on vital and social statistics in the United States at the eleventh census, 1890. 1894–96, 1 v. in 4 pts. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 18.) —3372

—— GANNETT, H. Building of a nation. 1895. 4655

—— HUNT, W. C. Population. 1901–02, 2 v. (*U. S.* 12 *Census*, v. 1, 2.) .—3371

—— — Report on population of the United States, at the eleventh census, 1890. 1895–97, 1 v. in 2 pts. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 8.) —3372

—— KENNEDY, J. C. G. Population [at the eighth census, 1860]. 1864. —3362

—— KING, W. A. Vital statistics. 1902, 2 v. (*U. S.* 12 *Census*, v. 3, 4.) .—3371

—— UNITED STATES. Census Office. Population of the United States (by states and territories) . . . at each census, 1790 to 1870. [1870.] —3362

—— — Statistical view of the population of the United States from 1790 to 1830, inclusive. 1835. —3361

—— — Census for 1820. 1821. —3361

—— — Compendium of the enumeration of the inhabitants . . . of the United States [at the sixth census]. 1841. —3361

—— — Sixth census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States. 1841. —3361

—— — Ninth census, 1870. Statistics of population. Tables 1–8. 1872. —3362

—— — Tenth census, 1880. Apportionment under tenth census of the United States. Tabular statements exhibiting the total population of each state and territory. 1881. .—3374

—— — Eleventh census, 1890. Compendium. 1892–97, 3 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pts. 3, 4^1, 4^2.) —3372

—— WALKER, F. A. Statistics of the population; Vital statistics. 1872, 2 v. (*U. S.* 9 *Census*, v. 1, 2.) —3362

—— Willcox, W. F. Area and population of the United States at the eleventh census. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 4.) —4376

—— — Density and distribution of population in the United States at the eleventh census. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 6.) —4377

—— Wines, F. H. Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the population of the United States. 1888. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 21.) —3361

—— **Austin**, O. P. Why not three hundred million people? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 165.)—**Billings**, J. S. Diminishing birth-rate in the U. S. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 467.)—**Bowditch**, J. I. Tables exhibiting the number of white persons in the U. S. . . . deduced from the last census. [1830.] 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 345.)—**Brock**, S. G. Advance of the U. S. during 100 years. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 116.)—**Bushee**, F. A. The declining birth rate and its cause. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 355.)—**Carlton**, F. T. Growth of rural population. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 64, 1903, p. 177.)—**Chamberlin**, J. E. Foreign elements in our population. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 761.)—**Engelmann**, G. J. Education not the cause of race decline. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 172.)—**Fleming**, J. C. Are we Anglo-Saxons? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 253.)—**Higginson**, T. W. The great western march. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 118.)—**Holmes**, G. K. Age, sex, dwellings and families, and urban population [in U. S.] 14 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 54.)—**Longstaff**, G. B. Growth of new nations: U. S. 61 pp. 5 maps. (*In his* Studies in statistics, p. 52.)—**Mills**, R. Q. A defective census. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 137.)—**Porter**, R. P. United States in 1890. Population of the U. S., 1890. 3 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 526.)—**Pritchett**, H. S. Population of the U. S. during the next 10 centuries. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 49.)—**Ripley**, W. Z. Colored population of African descent [in U. S.] 11 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 38.)—**Schedule** of the whole number of persons within the several districts of the U. S. . . . 1790. 1 p. (*U. S. 2 Cong. 1 sess. Senate journal*, p. 14.)—**Springer**, W. M. City growth and party politics. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 472.)—**Thorndike**, E. L. The decrease in the size of American families. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 64.)—**Walker**, F. A. Growth of the U. S. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 920.)—and Gannett, H. United States in 1880. Increase of population from 1790 to 1880. 25 pp. (Rand, B. *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 375.)—**Weston**, J. Weak spot in the American republic. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 905.)—**Willcox**, W. F. Area, population, birthplace, migration, and conjugal condition [in U. S.] 30 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 8.)—**Woodruff**, C. E. Population of the U. S. during the next 10 centuries. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 656.)—**Wright**, C. D. Native and foreign-born population. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 756.)—Our population and its distribution. 10 pp. 1 map. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 368.)

United States, *Postal service.* *See under* Post Office Department, p. 4824.

United States, *Prisons and prison discipline.*

Barrows, S. J. Penological questions. Indeterminate sentence and the parole law. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. 1899, 2 v. in 1. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. Senate doc.* v. 11.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Prison systems of the United States. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. 1900. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 98.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Reformatory system in the United States. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. 1900. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess House doc.* v. 91.)

—— Booth, *Mrs.* M. C. Branded: a monograph on prison work. 1897. —2347

—— Hale, G. W. Police and prison cyclopaedia. 1892. 1115

—— Pennsylvania Prison Society. Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. N. s. nos. 33, 34. [1895], 2 nos. —2342

See also **Prisons and prisoners.—Reformatory education.—Reformatory institutions.**

Also the names of states and prisons.

United States, *Public lands.*

Hough, F. B., and others. Proper value and management of government timber lands. 1884. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Miscel. spec. rept.* no. 5.) —4544

—— Muir, J. Our national parks. 1901. .2474

—— Proudfit, S. V. Digest of decisions in cases relating to public lands. V. 1–10, inclusive. 1891. .—3302

The same. V. 1–22, inclusive. 1897. .—3392

—— — and Hesselman, G. J. (*Eds.*) Decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to the public lands, from July, 1881 to Dec. 31, 1902. V. 1, 3, 5–31. 1887–1903, 29 v. .—3302

—— United States. Congress. Regulations concerning right of way for canals, ditches, and reservoirs over public lands and reservations. 1898. —2736

—— United States. Land Office, General. Circular showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under the homestead, desert land, and other laws. 1899. —4326

—— — Reports of the Commissioner, 1860, 65, 66, 68–70, 78, 79, 86, 93–1903. 1860–1903, 20 v. —4316

Note.—The Reports for 1812–49 are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury, for 1849–1903, including duplicates of those enumerated above, in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— — Rules and regulations governing forest reserves. 1898. —4696

The same. [1900.] —4696

—— West, M. The public domain of the United States. [1899.] .2486

—— **Bowers**, E. A. Present condition of the forests on the public lands. 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 55.)—**Bradford**, E. A. "America for the Americans." 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 599.)—**Coville**, F. V. Our public grazing-lands. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 108.)—**Desmond**, A. J. America's land question. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 153.)—**Fiske**, J. Germs of national sovereignty in the U. S. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 648.)—

Greeley, N. First Homestead bill. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 162.)—**Julian,** G. W. Spoliation of the public lands. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 175.)—**Keasbey,** A. Q. United States as a land purchaser. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 289.)—**Knight,** G. W. History and management of land grants for education in the Northwest territory. 175 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1885, p. 79.)—**Moffett,** S. E. Remnant of our national estate. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 29, 1900, p. 347.)—**Paine,** V. B. Our public land policy. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 741.)—**Payson,** L. E. Public lands. 9 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party,* p. 115.)—**Peters,** E. T. Evils of our public land policy. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 599.)—**Royce,** C. C. Cessions of land by Indian tribes to the U. S.: illustr. by those in the state of Indiana. 11 pp. 1 map. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 1 *ann. rept.* p. 247.)—**Welling,** J. C. States' rights conflict over the public lands. 24 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1889, p. 411.)

United States, *Public works. See under* Internal improvements.

United States, *Railroads.*

ADAMS, H. C. Report on transportation business in the United States at the eleventh census, 1890. 1892, 3 pts. (*U. S.* 11 *Census.*) —3372

The same. 1894, 1 v. in 2 pts. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 11.)

—— ALDRICH, N. W. Wholesale prices, wages, and transportation. 1893, 4 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 3, pts. 1–4.)

—— BOLEN, G. L. Plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff, with chapters on the railroad problem and municipal monopolies. 1902. .—2357

—— BUSBEY, T. A. Biographical directory of the railway officials of America, 1887, 93. 1887–93, 2 v. 1103

—— CLARK, F. C. State railroad commissions, and how they may be made effective. 1891. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 6.) —4376

—— CRAM, G. F. (*Pub.*) Standard American railway system atlas. 1900. 4.23

—— DISTURNELL, J. (*Pub.*) Guide between Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and Boston. 1846. 2477

—— FOSTER, W. C. Treatise on wooden trestle bridges according to the present practice on American railroads. 1891. —2734

—— GANNETT, H. Building of a nation. 1895. 4655

—— JAMES, E. J. Railway question . . . with the paper read at the Boston meeting on the agitation for federal regulation of railways. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 3.) —4376

—— JOHNSON, E. R. American railway transportation. 1903. (*Appleton's business S.*) —2713

—— KNIGHT, J., and LATROBE, B. H. Report upon the plan of construction of several of the principal railroads in the northern and middle states. 1838. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. *Occas. repts.*) —3757

—— MCCABE, J. D. (E. W. Martin, *pseud.*) History of the grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies. 1874. —1373

—— MEYER, B. H. Railway legislation in the United States. 1903. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2337

—— NEWCOMB, H. T. Changes in the rates of charge for railway and other transportation services. 1898. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Bull.* miscel. s. no. 15.) —4544

—— POOR, H. V. Handbook of investment securities . . . Supplementing Poor's Manual of railroads. 1892. —2727

—— — Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1868–69, 71–81, 84–89, 1902. 1868–1902, 16 v. —2717

—— SHUMAN, A. E. Statistical report of the railroads in the U. S. 1883. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* v. 4.) —3372

—— STONE, R. Information regarding roads, road materials, and freight rates in certain states north of the Ohio river. 1894. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4534

—— TRATMAN, E. E. R. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties. 1889. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4533

—— — Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. 1890. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— — Report on the use of metal railroad ties and on preservative processes and metal tie-plates for wooden ties. 1894. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4533

—— UNITED STATES. Industrial Commission. Reports. V. 4. Transportation. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 95.)

—— — Reports. V. 17. Railway labor. 1901. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 80.)

—— UNITED STATES. Interstate Commerce Commission. Annual reports, 1–5, 8, 10-16. 1887–1902, 13 v. —4324

Note.—Annual reports 6, 7, 9, are in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2; 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 50. Duplicates of the others are in the Senate and House docs. of the 50–57 Cong.

—— — Ninth annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States, 1896. 1897. —4324

—— — Preliminary reports on the income account of railways in the United States, 1892–93, 96. 1893–96, 3 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2; 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 41.)

—— — Report showing the condition and defects of safety appliances and the practice of operating trains by train or power brakes. 1903. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.)

—— — Reports showing the condition and defects of train or power brakes on certain railroads in the United States. 1903. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.)

—— UNITED STATES. Railroads, Bureau of. Reports of the Commissioner of Railroads, 1886, 93, 96–1903. 1886–1903, 10 nos. —4552

Note.—Also in the Miscellaneous reports of the Interior Dept.

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 55 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on Pacific railroads. Report, March 29, 1897. 1897. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 1 sess. Senate repts.* v. 1.)

— **Adams**, H. C. Decade of federal railway regulation. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 433.)—The farmer and railway legislation. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 780.)—**Ashley**, O. D. General railroad situation. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 266.)—**Baker**, G. B. American and British railway stocks. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 593.)—**Blanchard**, G. R. Shall railway pooling be permitted? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 652.)—**Bond**, F. S. Railway legislation. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 505.)—**Churchill**, G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough*. Virginia mines and American rails. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, pp. 570, 780.)—**Cooley**, T. M., and Cooley, C. H. Transportation. 69 pp. 7 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States*, v. 2, p. 65.)—**Crafts**, W. A. Is the railroad problem solved? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 76.)—**Crane**, W. A. Future of railroad investments. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 788.)—**Crowell**, J. F. Railway receivership in the U. S. 12 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 7, 1899, p. 319.)—**Dillon**, S. The West and the railroads. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 443.)—**Ely**, R. T. Economic evils in American railway methods. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 450.)—**English and American railways.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 375.)—**"Farmer's clubs"** and the railroads. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 6, 1873, p. 249.)—**Fernow**, B. E. Consumption of forest supplies by railroads and practicable economy in their use. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Tratman, E. E. R., *Rept. on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties*, p. 13.)—**Fletcher**, H. J. American railways and American cities. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 803.)—A national transportation department. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 119.)—The railway war. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 534.)—**Hadley**, A. T. American railroad legislation. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 141.)—Railroad problems of the immediate future. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 386.)—**Hamilton**, A. The great railway debt. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 155.)—**Haussonville**, G. P. O. de C., *Comte* de. Le nouveau chemin de fer du Pacifique. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 302.)—**Huntington**, C. P. A plea for railway consolidation. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 272.)—**James**, E. J. The canal and the railway; with a note on the development of railway passenger traffic. 53 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, nos. 3, 4, p. 5.)—**Jeans**, J. S. American railways and British farmers. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 392.)—**Knapp**, M. A. Government ownership of railroads. 13 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 61.)—**Knight**, J. T. How to repel train robbers. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 254.)—**Latcha**, J. L. Cheap transportation in the U. S. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 592.)—**Lindsay**, S. M'C. Railway employees in the U. S. 92 pp. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 37, p. 1023.)—**Locke**, F. B. Railway crossings in Europe and America. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 92.)—**Meyer**, B. H. Advisory councils in railway administration. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 74.)—**Miller**, R. Decision against railway pooling. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 752.)—**Muyden**, G. van. Exploitation des voies ferrées en Amérique et en Europe. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 41, 1889, p. 95.)—Monde des chemins de fer en Amérique. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 51.)—**Newcomb**, H. T. Can railroad rates be cheapened? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 250.)—Opposition to railway pooling. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 321.)—**Pinkerton**, W. A. Highwaymen of the railroad. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 530.)—**Porter**, H. Railway rates. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 718.)—**Prout**, H. G. Railroad accidents in the U. S. and England. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 707.)—A year of railroad accidents. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 196.)—**Prouty**, C. A. Railway pooling—from the people's point of view. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 446.)—**Railroad mystery.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 17, 1873, p. 285.)—**Robertson**, W. A. Amendment of the Interstate Commerce act and railroad pooling. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 143.)—**Robinson**, H. P. Railway party in politics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 552.)—Railway vote in the campaign. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 122.)—**Romance and reality** of American railroads. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 79.)—**Sage**, R., and others. Industrial and railroad consolidations. 60 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 641.)—**Smith**, O. Reform in railway construction. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 573.)—**Sterne**, S. Railway reorganization. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 37.)—Recent railroad failures and their lessons. 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 19.)—Latest device for fixing rates of **transportation.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 17, 1873, p. 36.)—**Travel and transportation.** 54 pp. (Flint, C. L., and others, *Eighty years' progress of the U. S.* v. 1, p. 172.)—**Watered-stock hallucination.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 17, 1873, p. 237.)—**Welch**, J. Interstate railway solvent. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 86.)—**Wells**, D. A. How will the U. S. Supreme Court decide the granger railroad cases? 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 16, 1874, p. 282.)—**Willard**, J. F. (J. Flynt, *pseud.*) The tramp and the railroads. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 258.)

See also the names of railroads, *as* **Baltimore and Ohio. — Northern Pacific. — Pennsylvania. — Philadelphia and Reading.–Union Pacific**, *etc.*

United States, Railroads, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN ENGINEER AND RAILROAD JOURNAL. N. Y., 1893–1903. 11 v. —4713

—— RAILROAD AND ENGINEERING JOURNAL. N. Y., 1887–92. 6 v. —4773

Note.—Continued as American Engineer and Railroad Journal.

United States, *Registers.*

HEITMAN, F. B. Historical register and dictionary of the United States army, 1789–1903. 1903, 2 v. 1152

—— — Historical register of officers of the Continental army during the war of the Revolution, April, 1775, to Dec., 1783. 1893. 1104

—— HICKEY, W. The Constitution of the United States of America . . . the high authorities and civil officers of government, from Mar. 4, 1789, to Mar. 3, 1847 . . . and other interesting matter. 1847. —4317

—— MECHLIN, A. H., and WINDER, C. H. (*Eds.*) General register of the navy and marine corps of the United States. 1848. 1156

—— POWELL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Officers of the army and navy (volunteer) who served in the Civil war. 1893. 1151

—— — and SHIPPEN, E. (*Eds.*) Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil war. 1892. 1151

—— UNITED STATES. Adjutant-General. Official army register, for 1842, 44, 53, 60–75, 78, 81–96. 1842–96, 24 v. —4446

The same, for 1897–1902. 1896–1902, 6 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 47; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 44; 3 *sess. House. doc.* v. 66; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 85; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 83; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 83.)

—— — Official register of officers of volunteers in the service of the United States. 1900. —2775

—— UNITED STATES. Interior Dept. Official register, containing a list of the officers and employés in the civil, military, and naval service, 1889, 91, 93. 1890–94, 6 v. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 5, 6; 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27, 28; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, 3.)

The same. 1895, 97, 99, 1901, 03. 1895–1903, 9 v. —4501

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Register, containing a list of persons employed in the Department, 1893, 97, 98, 1903. 1893–1903, 4 v. —4323

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— UNITED STATES. Military Academy. Official register of the officers and cadets, 1896, 99, 1900. 1896–1900, 3 nos. .—2307

—— UNITED STATES. Naval Academy. Annual register, 1873, 83–89, 95–96, 99–1902. 1873–1901, 10 nos. .—2307

—— UNITED STATES. Navigation, Bureau of. Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States and of the marine corps, 1892–96. 1892–96, 5 nos. —4457

The same, 1897–1902. 1897–1902, 6 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 47; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 44; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 66; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 85; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 83; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 83.)

Note.—For previous years *see* Navy Dept.

—— UNITED STATES. Navy Dept. Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States . . . 1839, 43, 44, 46, 48–54, 56–61, 63–79, 81–86, 89. 1839–89, 41 nos. —4457

Note.—For continuation *see* Navigation, Bureau of.

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, 1816, 17, 33, 41, 41–43, 45, 55. 1816–55, 7 v. —4435

Note.—For continuation *see* Interior Dept.

—— UNITED STATES. War Dept. Army register of the United States. 1815. —4447

United States, *Reptiles.*

COPE, E. D. Batrachia of North America. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. mus. *Bull.* no. 34.) .—3536

—— — Crocodilians, lizards, and snakes of North America. 1900. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Rept.* 1898.) —3446

—— DAVIS, N. S., *Jr.*, and RICE, F. L. Descriptive catalogue of North American batrachia and reptilia, found east of Mississippi river. 1883. (Ill. State Labr. Nat. hist. *Bull.* no. 5.) —2654

—— DENBURGH, J. van. Reptiles of the Pacific coast and great basin. 1897. (California Acad. Sci. *Occas. papers*, V.) —4603

—— HOLBROOK, J. E. North American herpetology; or, a description of the reptiles inhabiting the United States. 1836–38, 3 v. —2631

—— MASON, J. J. Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain reptiles and batrachians of America. 1879–82. —1661

— **Stejneger,** L. Poisonous snakes of North America. 150 pp. 19 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 337.)

United States, *Resources. See under* Natural resources.

United States, *Roads.*

BRANNER, J. C. Report on road-making materials in Arkansas. 1894. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4534

—— BURROUGH, E. State aid to road-building in New Jersey. 1894. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4534

—— CALIFORNIA State Bureau of Highways. Biennial report, 1895–96. 1896. —2735

—— CRUMP, M. H. Kentucky highways. History of the old and new systems. 1895. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4534

—— ELDRIDGE, M. O. Good roads for farmers. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 95.) —4553

—— GOOD ROADS CONVENTION of Texas, held at Turner's hall, in Houston, Feb. 19, 1895. Proceedings. 1895. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4534

—— HOWARD, J. E., *Jr.* Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore with the western country . . . [*Anon.*] 1818. —2723

—— HULBERT, A. B. Historic highways of America. 1902–04, 11 v. .2635

—— JENKS, J. W. Road legislation for the American state. 1889. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 3.) —4376

—— MARYLAND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Report.] V. 3. 1899. . —1652

—— MERRILL, F. J. H. Road materials and road building in New York. 1897. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 17.) —4624

—— NATIONAL ROAD CONFERENCE held at the Westminster church, Asbury Park, N. J., July 5, 6, 1894. Proceedings. 1894. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4534

—— NEELY, S. T. Traction tests. 1896. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4534

—— PAGE, L. W., and CUSHMAN, A. S. Testing of road materials. 1903. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 79.) —4553

—— PRUETT, A. G., and others. Progress of road construction in the United States. 1897. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 19.) —4534

—— SEABRIGHT, T. B. The old pike: a history of the national road. 1894. .2655

—— SHALER, N. S. American highways. 1896. —2727

—— SHEFFIELD, O. H. Improvement of the road system of Georgia. 1894. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4534

—— STONE, R. Earth roads: hints on their construction and repair. 1894. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 8.) —4534

—— — Good roads. 1895. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4534

—— — Information regarding road materials and transportation rates in certain states west of the Mississippi river. 1894. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4534

—— — Information regarding roads and road-making materials in certain eastern and southern states. 1894. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4534

—— — Information regarding roads, road materials, and freight rates in certain states north of the Ohio river. 1894. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4534

—— — Notes on the employment of convicts in connection with road building. 1895. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4534

The same. 1898. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 16 revised.)

—— — State laws relating to the management of roads, enacted in 1888–95. 1894–95, 3 nos. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* nos. 1, 18, 18 suppl.) —4534

—— — (*Ed.*) Historical and technical papers on road building in the United States. 1895. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4534

—— STRICKLAND, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects made to the Pennsylvania Society for the promotion of internal improvement. 1826. —2712

—— UNITED STATES. Public Road Inquiries, Office of. Bulletins. 1894–1903, 26 nos. —4534

—— VIRGINIA GOOD ROADS CONVENTION held in Richmond, Oct. 18, 1894. Proceedings. 1895. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4534

—— **Dodge,** M. The government and good roads. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 32, 1902, p. 292.)

United States, *Science.*

BOWKER, R. R. (*Ed.*) Publications of societies: a provisional list of the publications of American scientific, literary, and other societies. 1899. L.55

—— GILMAN, D. C. Relations of Yale to letters and science. 1901. .—2305

—— — Report on the national schools of science. 1872. —2373

—— MUMFORD, J. G. Narrative of medicine in America. 1903. —3726

—— NEWCOMB, S. Reminiscences of an astronomer. 1903. 3883

—— PACKARD, F. R. History of medicine in the United States. 1901. —3703

—— SHALER, N. S. (*Ed.*) United States of America: a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources . . . and its work in literature, science, education, and self-government. 1894, 2 v. .2655

—— **Abbe,** C. Meteorology and the position of science in America. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 833.)—**Clarke,** F. W. American colleges *versus* American science. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 9, 1876, p. 467.)—**Crowe,** A. B. Science study and national character. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 57, 1900, p. 90.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Science in America. 35 pp. 5 pl. (Shaler, N. S., *United States,* v. 2, p. 360.)—**Goode,** G. B. Origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the U. S. 112 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1890, p. 95.)—**McGee,** W. J. Fifty years of American science. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 82, 1898, p. 307.)—**Newcomb,** S. Conditions which discourage scientific work in America. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 145.)—Science and the government. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 666.)—**Snyder,** C. America's inferior position in the scientific world. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 59.)

See also the names of scientific societies, *as* **American Academy of Arts and Sciences.—American Association** for the advancement of Science.—**American Philosophical Society.—National Academy of Sciences.—Smithsonian Institution,** *etc.*

United States, *Slavery. See* Slavery in the United States, p. 4375.

United States, *Social characteristics. See under* National and social characteristics.

United States, *Southern states. See* Southern states, p. 4436.

United States, *Statistics.*

GANNETT, H. Statistical atlas of the United States. 1898. (*U. S.* 11 *Census: U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50. pt. 19.)

The same. 1903. (*U. S.* 12 *Census.*) .—3371

—— KING, W. A. Vital statistics, pt. 2. Statistics of deaths. 1902. (*U. S.* 12 *Census,* v. 4.) .—3371

—— STRUTHERS, J. (*Ed.*) Mineral industry, its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries to the end of 1901. V. 10. 1903. —3754

—— UNITED STATES. Interior Dept. Statistics of Indian tribes, Indian agencies, and Indian schools of every character. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. 1899. .2657

—— UNITED STATES. Labor, Dept. of. Index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to Mar. 1, 1902. 1902. .—3386

—— — Third special report of the Commissioner of Labor. Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to Nov. 1, 1892. 1893. .—3386

—— UNITED STATES. Statistics, Bureau of. Statistical abstract of the United States. 1887, no. 10; 1893, no. 16; 1898, no. 21; 1901, no. 24. 1888–1902, 4 nos. —4372

Note.—Nos. 1–24, including duplicates of those enumerated above, are in the House docs. of the 46–57 Cong.

—— **American resources** and the American exhibition. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 305.)—**Atkinson, E.** The cost to the U. S. of war and of preparation for war from 1898 to 1904. 20 pp. (Molinari, G. de, *The society of to-morrow*, p. 211.)—An easy lesson in statistics. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 474.)—**Dewey, D. R.** Illiteracy and educational statistics [in U. S.] 10 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 68.)—**Falkner, R. P.** Statistics of crime in the U. S. census. 14 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 170.)—**Fisher, I.** Mortality statistics of the U. S. census. 49 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 121.)—**Gannett, H.** The new Congressional apportionment. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 568.)—Statistical blunders. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 683.)—**Harris, W. T.** Statistics *versus* socialism. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 186.)—**Jarvis, E.** Notice of some vital statistics of the U. S. 3 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 9, 1846, p. 277.)—**Longstaff, G. B.** Growth of new nations: U. S. 61 pp. 5 maps. (*In his* Studies in statistics, p. 52.)—**Mayo-Smith, R.** Statistics of occupations [in U. S.] 30 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 78.)—**Mortality statistics.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 59, 1901, p. 601.)—**Rice, C. A. T.** The race for primacy. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 435.)—**Willoughby, W. F.** Statistical publications of the United States government. 13 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 2, 1892, p. 236.)—**Wright, C. D.** A great statistical investigation. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 684.)

See also **United States,** *Census Office*, p. 4787; *Statistics, Bureau of*, p. 4838.

United States, *Tariff.*

ANDREWS, M. P. (*Ed.*) Laws of the United States relating to customs. 1899. .—2316

—— ATKINSON, E. Taxation and work. A series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. 1892. —1367

—— BOLEN, G. L. Plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff. 1902. .—2357

—— BOSTON. Committee of the citizens of Boston and vicinity, opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. Report. 1827. —1375

—— CERTAIN MEMORANDA relating to the tariff between the United States and the Philippine islands. 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 13.)

—— ELY, R. T. Problems of to-day: a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. [1888.] —1398

—— EVANS, C. H. Comparison of the tariff act of Aug. 28, 1894, with the bill (H. R. 379) as passed by the House, amended, and passed by the Senate, and as it became a law (July 24, 1897), with the estimated revenue under each, based upon the importations for the fiscal year, 1896. 1897. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 9.)

—— — Tables showing duties collected under existing tariff; notes explanatory of proposed changes from present law, and estimates of the probable effect upon the revenue. [1890.] (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5.)

—— FARMERS' NATIONAL CONGRESS. Memorials and resolutions, with accompanying papers, asking for protection on farm products and other legislation. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

—— GOSS, J. D. History of tariff administration in the United States, from colonial times to the McKinley administrative bill. 1891. (Columbia College, *Studies in hist. econ. and pub. law*, v. 1, no. 2.) —3392

—— HARRIS, C. W. The sectional struggle: an account of the troubles between the North and the South, from the earliest times to the close of the Civil war. First period: ending with the compromise of 1833. Part concerning the early tariffs. 1902. .2642

—— Haynes, F. E. Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1854. 1892. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, no. 6.) —4376

—— HILL, W. First stages of the tariff policy of the United States. 1893. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, no. 6.) —4376

—— MICHAEL, W. H., and PULSIFER, P. (*Eds.*) Tariff acts passed by the Congress of the United States, 1789–1895, including all acts, resolutions, and proclamations modifying or changing those acts. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 9.)

—— PROCTOR, R. G. (*Ed.*) Tariff acts passed by the Congress of the United States, 1789–1897, including all acts, resolutions, and proclamations modifying or changing those acts. 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72.)

—— SHAW, A. (*Ed.*) National revenues: a collection of papers by American economists. 1888. —1398

—— STATE PAPERS on nullification . . . Collected and pub. by order of the General Court of Massachusetts. 1834. —2326

—— TAUSSIG, F. W. Tariff history of the United States. 1892. —1398

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Tariff of 1897 on imports into the United States, together with the customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendments to sections 7 and 11, and the war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. 1899. (*U. S. Treas. Dept.*) .—2356

—— UNITED STATES. 55 Cong. 1 sess. Tariff act approved July 24, 1897, commonly known as "the Dingley law." [*Eng., Span., French.*] 1897, 3 pts. in 1 v. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 53 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on ways and means. Tariff hearings, 1893. 1893. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 6.)

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 54 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on ways and means. Tariff hearings, 1896-97. 1897, 2 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 66, 67.)

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 53 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on finance. Bulletins, nos. 1-51. 1894, 51 nos. —4363

The same. Nos. 1-54. 1894, 6 v. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 7-9, 11-13.)

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 55 Cong. 1, 2 sess. Committees on finance. Comparison of the tariffs of 1897, 1894, and 1890, with indices. 1897-98, 2 v. in 1. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 11.)

—— UNITED STATES. Statistics, Bureau of. Imported merchandise entered for consumption in the United States and duties collected thereon, 1827-1902. [1902-03], 2 nos. .—3382

—— UNITED STATES. Treasury Dept. Customs regulations of the United States prescribed for the instruction and guidance of officers of customs. 1900. .—2354

—— — Digest of decisions of the Treasury Dept. and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers under tariff acts of 1883, 90, 94, and 97, rendered during calendar years 1898, 99, and 1900. 1901. .—2326

—— — Digest of decisions of the Treasury Dept. (customs) and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers, rendered during calendar years 1898 to 1901, inclusive. 1902. .—2326

—— — Digest of decisions of the Treasury Dept. (customs) and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers, rendered during calendar years 1898 to 1902, inclusive. 1903. .—2326

—— UNITED STATES TARIFF of 1861, arranged in alphabetical order, showing the comparative rates of duty on each article according to the several tariffs of 1842, 1846, 1857, and 1861, with an historical sketch. 1861. .—2356

—— **Adams,** B. Reciprocity or the alternative. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 88, 1901, p. 145.)—**Aldrich,** N. W. McKinley act and the cost of living. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 242.)—**Andrews,** E. B. Tariff reform and monetary reform. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 464.)—**Ashley,** O. D. Middle ground on the tariff. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 526.)—**Beardsley,** C. Tariff and the trusts. 19 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 15, 1901, p. 371.)—**Belmont,** P. President's war power and an imperial tariff. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 433.)—**Breckinridge,** W. C. P. How the tariff affects industry. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 276.)—**Brown,** A. Shall we reduce the iron and steel tariff? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 46.)—**Carlisle,** J. G. The tariff and the farmer. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 475.)—**Carnegie,** A. The McKinley bill. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 1027.)—Summing up the tariff discussion. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 47.)—What would I do with the tariff if I were Czar? 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 18.)—**Cartwright,** *Sir* R. J., and Shearman, T. G. Tariff on trial. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 638.)—**Clarke,** A. Wilson tariff for a deficit only. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 696.)—**Codman,** J. Folly of differential duties. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 75.)—**Coombs,** W. J. Plan for an automatic, business-like tariff. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 413.)—**Cullom,** S. M. Protection and the farmer. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 136.)—**Davis,** O. K. Hide-and-seek with the customs. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 55.)—**Depew,** C. M. Prospects of free trade in the U. S. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 343.)—**Dingley,** N., *Jr.* Sources of national revenue. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 297.)—**Dolph,** J. N. Coming extra session.—Republican view. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 245.)—**Donald,** R. McKinleyism and the Presidential election. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 489.)—**Eckels,** J. H. Duty of the Republican administration. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 696.)—Our reviving business. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 340.)—**Edmunds,** G. F. The tariff. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 426.)—**Faraday,** F. J. Silver and the tariff at Washington: rejoinder. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 126.)—**Farrer,** *Sir* T. H. English views of the McKinley tariff. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 310.)—Silver and the tariff at Washington. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 116.)—**Fiscal system** of the U. S. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 268.)—**Free trade struggle** in the U. S. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 829.)—**Frewen,** M. National policy of the U. S. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 674.)—Silver and the tariff at Washington: rejoinder. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 119.)—**Gage,** L. J. Customs inspection of baggage. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 790.)—**Griffin,** C. S. Taxation of sugar in the U. S., 1789-1861. 14 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 11, 1897, p. 296.)—**Hake,** A. E., and Wesslau, O. E. The American tariff war. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 559.)—**Hamlin,** C. S. Customs administrative act. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 222.)—**Harding,** S. B. "Minimum" principle in the tariff of 1828, and its recent revival. 17 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 6, 1895, p. 100.)—**Healy,** A. A. Necessity for immediate tariff reduction. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 405.)—**Hopkins,** A. J. The tariff a live issue. 5 pp. (*Forum,* v. 28, 1900, p. 513.)—**Howe,** F. C. The end of an economic cycle. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 90, 1902, p. 611.)—**Jeans,** J. S. American tariff: its past and its future. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 52, 1892, p. 746.)—**Kasson,** J. A. Western view of the tariff. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 357.)—**Kelley,** W. D. Revolutionizing the revenue system. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 406.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Tariff reform. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 6. p. 181.)—**McAdoo,** W. Immigration and the tariff. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 398.)—**McKinley,** W., *Pres. of U. S.* Protective tariff. 16 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party,* p. 241.)—**M'Millan,** B., and others. Coming tariff legislation. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 493.)—**Maury,** S. M. "What is free trade?" 4 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 253.)—**Medley,** G. W. New era for the U. S. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 24.)—**Mendum,** S. W. The question clubs and the tariff. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 301.)—**Mills,** R. Q. New England and the new tariff bill. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 361.)—The Wilson bill. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 235.)—**Molinari,** G. de. The McKinley bill in Europe. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 307.)—**Morton,** J. S. Protection and the proletariat. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 641.)—**New American tariff.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 573.)—

Nicholson, J. S. Silver and the tariff at Washington: rejoinder. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 124.)—**Nimmo**, J., *Jr.* Protective features of "section 22." 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 159.)—**Osborne**, J. B. Expansion through reciprocity. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 721.)—**Payne**, S. E. Our merchant marine. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 240.)—**Porter**, R. P. Dingley tariff bill. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 576.)—**Reed**, T. B. Tariff and business. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 110.)—What shall we do with the tariff? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 746.)—**Rice**, C. A. T., and others. The President's panacea. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 436.)—**Russell**, W. E. Political causes of the business depression. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 641.)—**Schoenhof**, J. The rake's progress in tariff legislation. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 608.)—Unwritten chapter in recent tariff history. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 423.)—**Scott**, F. H. Subsidies and the tariff. 7 pp. (Sunset Club, *Echoes*, p. 82.)—**Selbie**, W. Our coming rival. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 254.)—**Shaw**, A. The American tariff. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 683.)—**Silver and the tariff at Washington.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 837.)—**Smith**, C. S., and others. Home industries and Wilson bill. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 312.)—**Southwick**, G. N. Work of the next Congress. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 657.)—**Springer**, W. M. How to attack the tariff. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 129.)—How to revise the tariff. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 129.)—**Sumner**, W. G. Mr. Blaine on the tariff. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 398.)—**Taussig**, F. W. Duties on wool and woollens. 39 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 8, 1894, p. 1.)—How the tariff affects wages. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 167.)—Reciprocity. 14 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 7, 1893, p. 26.)—Some aspects of the tariff question. 34 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 3, 1889, p. 259.)—The tariff, 1830–60. 33 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 2, 1888, p. 314.)—Tariff act of 1894. 25 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 9, 1894, p. 585.)—Tariff act of 1897. 28 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 42.)—**Taxation and tariffs.** 17 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 30, 1861, p. 551.)—**Taylor**, E. S. Subsidies and the tariff. 5 pp. (Sunset Club, *Echoes*, p. 77.)—**Vallandigham**, E. N. Free trade: the New York Reform Club. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 609.)—**Walker**, F. A. Protection and protectionists. 31 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 4, 1890, p. 245.)—**Washburn**, A. H. Scope of a permanent tariff commission. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 34, 1903, p. 617.)—**Watterson**, H. The tariff. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 272.)—**Wells**, D. A. Tariff for revenue; Tariff reform: retrospective and prospective. 35 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, pp. 51, 697.)—**Wendlandt**, W. A German view of the American peril. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 555.)—**West**, H. L. Senate and the tariff bill. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 754.)—**Wiley**, H. W. True meaning of the new sugar tariff. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 689.)—**Wilson**, W. L. Principle and method of the new tariff bill. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 544.)—Republican policy of reciprocity. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 255.)—Tariff plank at Chicago. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 280.)—and Reed, T. B. Issues of the coming elections. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 385.)—**Wiman**, E. Canada and the States. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 620.)—Eggs, et cetera, in Congress. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 631.)—**Wolff**, R. H. Danger of hasty tariff revision. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 666.)—**Young**, J. P. Economic basis of the protective system. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 430.)

See also **Free trade and Protection.—Tariff.**

United States, *Taxation. See under* Finance.

United States, *Territories. See with* Insular possessions.

United States, *Trees and forestry.*

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Proceedings. 1894–97, 8 pts. —4693

—— BRUNCKEN, E. North American forests and forestry. 1900. —4696

—— FERNOW, B. E. Report upon the forestry investigations of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1877–98. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 71.)

—— — and others. Forest influences. 1893. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4533

—— GANNETT, H., and others. Forest reserves of the United States. 1900. (U. S. Geol. Surv. 20 *ann. rept.* 1898–99, pt. 5.) .—2631

—— HALL, W. L. Tree planting on rural school grounds. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 134.) —4553

—— HOPKINS, A. D. Preliminary report on the insect enemies of forests in the Northwest. 1899. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 21.) —4534

—— HOUGH, F. B., and others. Proper value and management of government timber lands and the distribution of North American forest trees. 1884. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Miscel. Spec. rept.* no. 5.) —4544

—— HOWARD, L. O. Three insect enemies of shade trees. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 99.) —4533

—— HUNTINGTON, A. O. Studies of trees in winter: a description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America. 1902. .—2697

—— JAMES, E. J., and others. Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky mountains. 1889. (U. S. Forestry Div. of, *Bull.* no. 2.) —4533

—— KEELER, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900. .—2697

—— KEFFER, C. A. Experimental tree planting in the plains. 1898. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4533

—— LOUNSBERRY, A. Southern wild flowers and trees. [1901.] .—2696

—— MOHR, C. Timber pines of the southern United States. 1896. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4662

—— SARGENT, C. S. Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico.) 1884. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 9.) —3361

The same. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, pt. 9.)

—— — Silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. 1891–1902, 14 v. —2601

—— SPALDING, V. M., and others. White pine (pinus strobus Linnaeus). 1899. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4662

—— SUDWORTH, G. B. Check list of the forest trees of the United States, their names and ranges. 1898. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4533

—— — Forest nursery : collection of tree seeds and propagation of seedlings. 1900. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 29.) —4533

—— — Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States. 1897. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4533

—— TOUMEY, J. W. Practical tree planting in operation. 1900. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 27.) —4533

—— UNITED STATES. Agriculture, Dept. of. Preliminary report on the forestry of the Mississippi valley, and tree planting on the plains. 1883. —4533

—— UNITED STATES. Census Office. Tenth census, 1880. Forestry bulletins. 1881, 16 nos. —3361

—— UNITED STATES. Entomological Commission. Fifth report, being a revised and enlarged ed. of Bulletin no. 7, on insects injurious to forest and shade trees. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 41.)

—— UNITED STATES. Forestry, Bureau of. Bulletins. 1889–1903, 40 nos. —4534 ; —4696

—— — Report for 1893. 1894. —4533

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of Agriculture.

—— UNITED STATES. Land office, General. Rules and regulations governing forest reserves. 1898. —4696

The same. [1900.] —4696

—— **American trees** for America. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, p. 509.)—**Austen**, J. R. Tree-planting and arbor day. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 650.)—**Ball**, C. R. Notes on some western willows. 22 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 9, 1899, p. 69.)—**Bowers**, E. A. Present condition of the forests on the public lands. 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 55.)—**Brackett**, A. C. Among the trees. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 601.)—**Campbell**, J. T. Age of forest trees. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 19, 1885, p. 838.)—**Chamberlin**, J. E. Will the land become a desert? 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 532.)—**Chickering**, J. W. Our native trees and shrubs. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 214.)—**Fernow**, B. E. Consumption of forest supplies by railroads and practicable economy in their use. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Tratman, E. E. R., *Rept. on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties*, p. 13.)—Practicability of an American forest administration. 18 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 75.)—**Forest policy** in suspense. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 268.)—**Gannett**, H. Is a timber famine imminent? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 147.)—**Huston**, P. G. The day's work of a forester. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 89, 1902, p. 507.)—**Keffer**, C. A. Trees of minor importance for western planting. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 8, 1895, p. 122.)—**Kimball**, J. P. Aggressive forest reservation. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 210.)—**Mayr**, H. On the parasitic fungi of North American forest-trees. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, p. 37.)—**Michelsen**, H. Purpose and method of forest reservation. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 751.)—**Mohr**, C. Distribution of some forest-trees in the Southern states. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 6, 1893, p. 372.)—**Muir**, J. American forests. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 145.)—**Newhall**, C. S. Fire and the forest reserves. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 109.)—**Parkman**, F. The forests and the census. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 835.)—**Pinchot**, G. New hope for the West : progress in the irrigation and forest reserve movements. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 68, 1904, p. 309.)—**Price**, O. W. Economic importance of forestry. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 310.)—**Roth**, F. Notes on the structure of the wood of the 5 Southern pines. (Pinus palustris, tæda, echinata, heterophylla, glabra.) 13 pp. 7 pl. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 13, p. 131.)—**Sargent**, C. S. First account of some western trees. 5 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, pp. 28, 38.)—Notes on North American trees. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 6, 1893, p. 130.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Forests and the lumber industry. 33 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* United States, v. 1, p. 485.)—**Smith**, J. R. American forestry : a new career. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 356.)—Beauty of our trees in **spring**. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 5, 1892, p. 265.)—**Walcott**, C. D. The United States forest reserves. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 52, 1898, p. 456.)—**Wilcox**, E. V. Sheep and the forests. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 311.)

United States, *Water supply. See with* Irrigation.

United States, *Weights and measures.*

DAVIES, C. The metric system, considered with reference to its introduction into the United States. 1871. —2434

—— GANNETT, S. S. Table for interconversion of miles and logarithms of meters, for distances from 10 to 100 miles. 1900. (*U. S. Geol. Surv.*) —2453

—— UNITED STATES. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Special publication, no. 2. Bibliography : descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey 1807 to 1896 and to U. S. standard weights and measures 1790–1896. 1898. —3352

—— **Chaney**, H. J. Standards of the U. S. 3 pp. (*In his* Our weights and measures, p. 34.)—**Clarke**, F. W. United States of America. 4 pp. (*In his* Weights, measures, and money of all nations, p. 77.)

United States, *Western states. See* Western states.

United States, *Zoology.*

ALLEN, H. Monograph of the bats of North America. 1893. (Smithsonian. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 43.) —3555

—— AUDUBON, J. J. Audubon and his journals by M. R. Audubon. 1897, 2 v. 4753

—— BAILEY, V. Revision of American roles of the genus microtus. 1900. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 17.) —4534

—— ELLIOT, D. G. List of the land and sea mammals of North America. 1901. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 57.) —3444

—— — Synopsis of the mammals of North America and the adjacent seas. 1901. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 45.) —3444

—— HERBERT, H. W. (F. Forester, *pseud.*) Frank Forester's field sports of the United States and British provinces of North America. 1849, 2 v. —1796

—— HORNADAY, W. T. American natural history : a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America. 1904. —2612

—— Jordan, D. S. Manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 1894. —2657

—— Merriam, C. H. Description of . . . new species of North American mammals. 1889–90, 2 nos. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, nos. 2, 4.) —4534

—— — Monographic revision of the pocket gophers : family geomyidae (exclusive of the species of thomomys). 1895. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 8.) —4534

—— — Revision of the North American pocket mice. 1889. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 1.) —4534

—— — Synopsis of the weasels of North America. 1896. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 11.) —4534

—— Miller, G. S., *Jr.* Genera and subgenera of voles and lemmings. 1896. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 12.) —4534

—— — Key to the land mammals of northeastern North America. 1900. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 38.) —4624

—— — Revision of the North American bats of the family vespertilionidae. 1897. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 13.) —4534

—— — and Rehn, J. A. G. Systematic results of the study of North American land mammals to the close of the year 1900. 1901. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 30.) —2574

—— Osgood, W. H. Revision of the pocket mice of the genus perognathus. 1900. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 18.) —4534

—— Palmer, T. S. Jack rabbits of the United States. 1896. (U. S. Ornithol. and Mammal. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 8.) —4533

—— Preble, E. A. Revision of the jumping mice of the genus zapus. 1899. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 15.) —4534

—— Roosevelt, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Hunting the grisly and other sketches. 1900. —1795

—— — Hunting trips of a ranchman. 1900. —1795

The same. 1902, 2 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2255

—— — Hunting trips on the prairie and in the mountains. 1900. —1795

—— — Ranch life and the hunting-trail : an account of life in the cattle country of the far West. 1903. (*Compl. writings.*) .2245

—— — The wilderness hunter: an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound, and rifle. 1900. —1795

The same. 1903, 2 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2245

—— — and others. Deer family. 1902. (Whitney, C., *Am. sportsman's libr.*) .—2637

—— Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds. 1901. .—2637

—— — Wild animals I have known, and 200 drawings. 1900. .—2637

—— Shields, G. O. (*Ed.*) Big game of North America. 1890. —1793

—— United States. Biological Survey, Division of. Bulletins. 1898–1902, 8 nos. —4534

—— — North American fauna. 1889-1901, 22 nos. —4534

—— United States. Ornithology and Mammalogy, Division of. Bulletins. 1888–96, 2 v. 3 nos. —2656

—— — Report for 1893. 1894. —4533

—— Wallihan, A. G. Camera shots at big game. 1901. .—2612

—— Whitney, C. (*Ed.*) The American sportsman's library. 1902–03, 5 v. .—2626

— **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Zoology in America. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 163.)—**Whitney**, C. Fox-hunting in the U. S. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 495.)—**Wilcox**, E. V. Preservation of large game. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 188.)

See also under Birds.—Fish and fisheries.—Insects.—Mollusca.—Reptiles.

United States Army and Navy Journal. New York, 1863–1903. 40 v. fo. —4791

United States Bank. *See* Bank of the United States.

United States Catholic Magazine and Monthly Review. Ed. by Charles I. White. Baltimore, 1842–48. 7 v. 8°. .—3236

Note.—Title of v. 1 is Religious Cabinet.

United States exploring squadron, Voyage of the, 1838–42. Jenkins, J. S. .2422

United States naval gun factory. 10 pp. Jewell, T. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 251.)

United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Ed. by J. H. Glennon and Geo. F. Cooper. [Illustr.] V. 21, no. 2 ; v. 25, no. 1. Annapolis, 1895–99. 2 nos. 8°. —2775

United States of Brazil. *See* Brazil.

United States of Europe. 10 pp. Crawford, E. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 74, 1903, p. 992.)

United States official postal guide. 2 s. v. 22, no. 7 ; v. 23, nos. 1, 2, 4, 6 ; v. 25, no. 4. New York and Phila., 1900–03. 6 nos. 12°. L.23

United States register for the year 1795. Phila., 1794. 18°. .2647

United States tariff of 1861, arranged in alphabetical order, showing the comparative rates of duty on each article according to the several tariffs of 1842, 1846, 1858, and 1861, with an historical sketch. New York, 1861. 8°. .—2356

Units, Illustrations of the C. G. S. system of. Everett, J. D. —1538

Units of investigation in the social sciences. Bentley, A. F. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) .—2363

Unity of the church. *See* Christian union.

Universal bimetallism. Rothwell, R. P. —1374

Universal chronologist. 2 v. Ireland, W. H. (H. Boyle, *pseud.*) 2455

Universal classic manuscripts. 2 v. Warner, G. F. (*Ed.*) 1361

Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern. Alexander, J. H. .—2433

Universal history. *See* History, Universal history.

Universal language. 9 pp. March, F. A. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 445.)

Universal palaeography. 4 v. Silvestre, J. B. 1221; atlas, 17B2.

Universal salvation. *See* Future state.—Redemption or Salvation.

Universal yacht list, 1892. Hunt and Co. (*Pubs.*) —1795

Universalism. Confessions of a Universalist. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 77.)—**Miner,** A. A. Doctrines of Universalism. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 463.)

See also **Future punishment.—Hell.—Redemption or Salvation.**

Universe.

BRUNO, G. De immenso et innumerabilibus seu de universo et mundis. 1879–84, 1 v. in 2 pts. (*Opera Lat.* v. 1, pts. 1, 2.) 2324

—— HAECKEL, E. H. P. A. Riddle of the universe, at the close of the nineteenth century. Tr. by J. McCabe. 1900. .—2436

—— POE, E. A. Eureka: a prose poem. 1848. —2407

The same. 1895. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 9.) 4125

—— WALLACE, A. R. Man's place in the universe. 1903. —2494

—— **Ball.** *Sir* R. S. Is the universe infinite? 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 620.)—**Delaire,** A. Progrès de la géologie et la conception de l'univers. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 423.)—**Freese,** J. H. Making of the universe. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 200.)—**Howland,** S. W. Relation of God to His universe. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 693.)—**Lockington,** W. N. Order of the universe. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 484.)—**Newcomb,** S. Universe as an organism. 9 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 17, 1903, p. 121.)—**Orr,** I. Essay on the formation of the universe. 22 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 6, 1823, p. 128.)—**Payn,** H. Studies on the structure of the universe. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 56.)—**See,** T. J. J. Recent discoveries respecting the origin of the universe. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 484.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Progress of thought in our time. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 885.)—**Taylor,** A. Gore's Visible universe. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 47, 1893, p. 193.)—**Unseen universe.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 12, 1875, p. 41.)—Magnitude and the mass of the **visible universe.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 60, 1901–02, p. 287.)—**White,** A. D. Visible universe. 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 433.)—**Willard,** S. Destiny of the universe. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 914.)

See also **Antinomy. — Astronomy. — Cosmic philosophy. — Cosmogony. — Cosmography. — Cosmology.—Plurality of worlds.**

Universidad de Chile. Anales. Santiago de Chile, 1852. 8°. .—2393

—— AMUNÁTEGUI, M. L. Acentuaciones viciosas: memoria presentada a la Universidad de Chile. 1887. —2152

Universidad de Sevilla. VILLA, A. M. Reseña histórica de la Universidad de Sevilla y descripcion de su iglesia. 1886. (*Seville, Soc. de biblióf. andal.*) .2376

Università di Bologna.

KIRKPATRICK, J. Octocentenary festival of the University of Bologna, June, 1888. —2305

—— RASHDALL, H. Salerno-Bologna-Paris. 1895. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 1.) —2373

—— **Armstrong,** E. The Spanish college in the University of Bologna. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 354.)—**Boissier,** M. L. G. Huitième centenaire de l'Université de Bologne. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 609.)—**Denifle,** F. H. S. Statuten der Juristen-universitaet Bologna vom j. 1317–47, und deren verhaeltniss zu jenen Paduas, Perugias, Florenz. 202 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalters*, v. 3, 1887, p. 196.)—**Gabotto,** F. La terza condotta di Francesco Filelfo all' Università di Bologna. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 53.)—**Holland,** T. E. Centenary of Bologna University. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 356.)—**Malagola,** C. Galileo Galilei e l'Università di Bologna. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 187.)—**Universitaetsfeier von Bologna** in ihrer bedeutung fuer die italienisch-deutsche rechts- und staatswissenschaft. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 295.)—**Zambrini,** F. Descrizione di codici manoscritti che si conservano nella R. Biblioteca dell' Università di Bologna. 64 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 121, 251, 384, 505.)

Università di Pavia. Porro Lambertenghi, G. Pianta delle spese per l'Università di Pavia nel 1498. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 507.)

Université d'Aix. BELIN, F. Histoire de l'ancienne Université de Provence; ou, histoire de la fameuse Université d'Aix, depuis sa fondation (1400–09) jusqu'en 1793. 1892. —2362

—— — Histoire de l'ancienne Université de Provence; ou, histoire de la fameuse Université d'Aix. Première période, 1409–1679. 1896. —2373

Université de France. Bonet-Maury, A. G. C. A. Faculties of theology in the University of France. 15 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 44.)

Université de Lille. Travaux et mémoires. Lille, 1889–1901. 10 v. 8°. .—2673

—— — Album paléographique du nord de la France . . . par Jules Flammermont. Lille, 1896. obl. 4°. —2672

—— — Atlas d'embryologie. Développement des organes génito-urinaires chez l'homme, par F. Tourneux. Lille, 1892. fo. —2672

—— — Enigme sociale, par A. Penjon. Lille, 1902. 8°. .—2343

—— Université de Lille en 1900. Lille, 1900. 16°. .—2397

Université de Montpellier. Cartulaire. Pub. sous les auspices du Conseil Général des facultés de Montpellier. (1181–1400.) Montpellier, 1890. 4°. .—2301

—— Sixième centenaire. Compte-rendu, discours, adresses, pub. par le Conseil Général de l'Université. Montpellier, 1891. 4°. —2381

—— ROUZAUD, H. Fêtes du VI centenaire de l'Université de Montpellier. 1891. —2381

— **Boissier,** M. L. G. Sixième centenaire de l'Université de Montpellier. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 137.)

Université de Paris. Bibliothèque de la Faculté des lettres. Mémoires, v. 15. Paris, 1902. 8°. .2423

Contents. Vidal de la Blache, P. Rivière Vincent **Pinzon.**

—— [Publications, no. 6.] Paris, 1898. 8°. .2661

Contents. Zivy, H. Treize **Vendémiaire** an IV.

—— DENIFLE, F. H. S., and CHÂTELAIN, E. (*Eds.*) Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis, 1200–1452. 1889–97, 4 v. —3481

—— RASHDALL, H. Salerno; Bologna; Paris. 1895. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 1.) —2373

— **Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Université de Paris et son dernier historien. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 570.)—**Moranvillé,** H. Remontrances de l'Université et la ville de Paris à Charles VI sur le gouvernement du royaume. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 420.)—**Rashdall,** H. Origines of the University of Paris. 38 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 639.)

See also **Paris,** *Education.*

Université de Provence. *See* Université d'Aix.

Universities.

CHAMBERLAIN, J. L., and others (*Eds.*) Universities and their sons. 1898–1900, 5 v. .—2301

—— CLARK, J. M. Functions of a great university. 1895. —2365

—— FRYER, A. C. Llantwit Major: a fifth century university. 1893. —2306

—— GILMAN, D. C. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, July 1, 1886. 1886. —2373

—— — Building of the University: an inaugural address delivered at Oakland, Nov. 7, 1872. 1872. —2373

Note.—Also in *Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 564.

—— — University problems in the United States. 1898. —2365

—— JEBB, R. C. Cambridge University local lectures, fourth summer meeting. The work of the universities for the nation, past and present. 1893. —2366

—— KELSEY, F. W. (*Ed.*) Religious census of the state universities and of the Presbyterian colleges in the collegiate year 1896–97. 1897. .—2386

—— KNAPP, J. M. Universities and the social problem: an account of the university settlements in east London. 1895. —2383

—— PATTISON, M. Suggestions on academical organisation. 1868. —2307

—— PAULSEN, F. The German universities: their character and historical development. 1895. —2306

—— POOLE, W. F. University library and the university curriculum. 1894. —2364

—— RASHDALL, H. Universities of Europe in the middle ages. 1895, 2 v. in 3. —2373

—— RICHTER, P. E. (*Ed.*) Adressbuch der professoren, docenten, und lectoren der universitaeten, der technischen und landwirthschaftlichen hochschulen . . . 1891. L.87

—— STEINER, B. C. History of university education in Maryland. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. no. 3.) 4653

—— TRUEBNER, K., and MENTZ, F. (*Eds.*) Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten welt, 9–11, 13 jahrgang, 1899–1904. 1900–04, 4 v. .—2307

— **Abbe,** C. A new university course. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 16.)—**Adams.** C. K. Recent historical work in the colleges and universities of Europe and America. 27 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 39.)—**Aldis,** M. S. Story of university tests. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 611.)—The **American college.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 703.)—**Ashley,** W. J. Jowett and the university ideal. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 95.)—The universities and commercial education. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 31.)—**Barnett,** S. A. University settlements. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1015.)—**Bartlett,** S. C., and others. Discipline in American colleges. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 1.)—**Bent,** J. T. Italian university life in the middle ages. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 28.)—**Blennerhassett,** R. University education in Ireland. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 607.)—**Browne,** G. F. Imperial university for women. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 857.)—**Browning,** O. Universities and the higher education of women. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 225.)—Is a **Catholic university** possible? 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 629.)—**Cattell,** J. McK. Concerning the American university. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 170.)—**Clarke,** F. W. Evolution of the American university. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 94.)—**Coleridge,** J. D. Education and instruction. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 828.)—**Collins,** J. C. The universities in contact with the people. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 561.)—University for the people. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 465.)—**Deane,** A. C. Religion of the undergraduates. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 987.)—**Dillon,** E. J. Mr. Balfour's plea for a Roman Catholic university. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 445.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Die universitaeten sonst und jetzt. 53 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortr. v. 2, p. 3.)—Cahiers de **doléances de l'université.** 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 193.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Urban university. 4 pp. (*In his* Educational reform, p. 395.)—**Fitch,** *Sir* J. G. London University problem. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 205.)—Women and the universities. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 240.)—**Foerster,** W. Universitaetsunterricht und die astronomie. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 70, 1892, p. 192.)—**Foreign universities.** 18 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Rept.* 1902, v. 1, p. 819.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Greek in the universities. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 663.)—Thoughts on English universities. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 722.)—**Gardner,** P. Impressions of American universities. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 102.)—**Garnett,** W. University education for the people.

14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 644.)—**Geddes,** P. University systems, past and present. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 524.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Benefits which society derives from universities. 12 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 4, 1885, p. 43.)—Future of American colleges and universities. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 175.)—Inside view of a university. 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 14, 1895, p. 60.)—**Gordon,** A. M. After-careers of university-educated women. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 955.)—**Hall,** G. S. American universities and the training of teachers; Universities and the training of professors; Scholarships, fellowships, and the training of professors. 37 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, pp. 148, 297, 443.)—**Hewett,** W. T. University life in the middle ages. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 945.)—**Hill,** D. J. Cost of universities. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 297.)—**Howard,** G. E. The state university in America. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 332.)—**Huffcut,** E. W. Jurisprudence in American universities. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 2, 1892, p. 488.)—**Hurd,** H. M. Duty and responsibility of the university in medical education. 12 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 65.)—**Irish Roman Catholic university.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 263.)—**Irish university question.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 187, 1898, p. 101.)—**Janion,** R. G. Should the universities be international? 11 pp. (*Westm Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 523.)—**Jordan,** D. S. University-building. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 330.)—University tendencies in America. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 141.)—Urgent need of a national university. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 600.)—**Kelsey,** F. W. State universities and church colleges. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 826.)—**King,** J. Democracy and our old universities. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 692.)—**Knight,** W. A. Defence of university lectures. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 291.)—**Ladd,** G. T. True functions of a great university. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 33, 1902, p. 33.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Question of universities in France. 29 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 9, 1894, p. 510.)—**Lockyer,** *Sir* J. N. How to get more universities. 11 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 417.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Theological tests in the Scotch universities (July 9, 1845.) 24 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 477.)—**MacDonald,** W. The next American university. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 671.)—**Magnus,** L. Recent progress in German universities. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 819.)—**Mediaeval universities.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 445.)—**Miller,** J. The ideal university. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 331.)—**Mims,** E. University in the South. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 261.)—**Moulton,** R. G. University extension and the university of the future. 14 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. no. 4.)—**Mulford,** E. Object of a university. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 747.)—**Munger,** T. T. University and the Bible. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 709.)—**Nelson,** C. A. University and public library. 11 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 18, 1904, p. 608.)—**Newcomb,** S. Why we need a national university. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 210.)—Die **nordamerikanischen bildungsanstalten.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 942.)—**Parliament** and the Scottish universities. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 408.)—**Question des universités.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 423.)—**Rafiüddin Ahmad.** Proposed Muslim university in India. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 915.)—**Rod,** E. American universities. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 414.)—**Rowe,** L. S. Instruction in French universities. With special reference to instruction in public law and economics in the law faculties. 24 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 2, 1892, p. 491.)—Instruction in public law and political economy in German universities. 25 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 1, 1890, p. 78.)—**Salmon,** G. Irish university question. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 588.)—**Scotus Academicus,** *pseud.* The work before the Scottish universities commission. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 404.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Transmission of learning through the university. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 115.)—**Sherrington,** C. S. Science and medicine in the modern university. 10 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 675.)—**Starling,** E. H. Pressing need for more universities. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 1028.)—**Stevenson,** J. J. University control. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 396.)—**Tombo,** J., *Jr.* University registration statistics. 5 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 737.)—**Universities of the middle ages.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 184, 1896, p. 82.)—**University degrees** for women. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 895.)—Should university degrees be given to women? 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 493.)—**University in the modern state.** 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 67, 1903, pp. 193, 433.)—**Waldstein,** C. Ideal of a university. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 410.)—**Welldon,** J. E. C. Position of Greek in the universities. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 582.)—**West,** A. F. What is academic freedom? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 432.)—**Whibley,** C. Encroachment of women. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 495.)—**White,** A. D. Future of American universities. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 443.)—Need of another university. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 465.)—Next American university. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 371.)—**Wilson,** W. University training and citizenship. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 107.)

See also **Academical degrees.—Chancellors.—Classical education.—Colleges.—Collegiate education.—Education.—Schools.—Students.**

Also the names of universities, *as* **Cambridge.—Cornell.—Harvard.—Heidelberg.—Johns Hopkins.—Oxford.—Yale,** *etc.*

University and College libraries. *See* Libraries, University and College libraries.

University boat crews, Dietary studies of. Atwater, W. O., and Bryant, A. P. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 75.) —4543

University College, *London.* PETRIE, W. M. F. Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. Lectures delivered at University College, London. 1898. 1786

—— SETON, W. W. (*Ed.*) Christian apologetics: a series of addresses delivered before the Christian Association of University College, London. 1903. .—2257

—— WORSLEY, P. S. Marmor Homericum. Designed and executed by Baron H. de Triqueti. Presented by George Grote . . . to University College, London. n. d. —7.26

See also **University of London.**

University College, *Oxford.* Conybeare, F. C. University College. 23 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 1.)

See also **Oxford University.**

University costumes: Cambridge. n. p. n. d. 4°. —1777

Note.—A collection of 31 plates, with MS. title-page.

University extension.

JAMES, G. F. (*Ed.*) Handbook of university extension. 1893. —2303

—— ROBERTS, R. D. Eighteen years of university extension. 1891. —2307

— **Adams,** H. B. University extension in America. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 510.)—**Albrecht,** H. Die popularisirung des hochschulunterrichts und verwandte bestrebungen. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 98, 1899,

p. 232.)—**Davis,** R. B. H. University extension in Canterbury. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 789.)—**Earle,** A. M. University extension in America (with a prize essay). 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 308.)—University extension in **England.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 399.)—**Jebb,** *Sir* R. University extension movement. 8 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the* 19 *cent.* p. 193.)—**Moulton,** R. G. University extension and the university of the future. 14 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. no. 4.)—**Palmer,** G. H. Doubts about university extension. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 367.)—**Powell,** L. P. Ten years of university extension. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 88, 1901, p. 393.)—**Sadler,** M. E. Facts about university extension. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 371.)—**Stuart,** L. E. Facts about university extension. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 383.)—**Whibley,** C. The farce of university extension. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, pp. 203, 598.)

See also **Chautauqua.—Culture.—Education.—Self-culture.**

University Extension: a monthly journal devoted to the interests of popular education. V. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4–9. Phila., 1891–92. 8 nos. 8°. —3484

University extension manuals. 4 v. Knight, W. A. (*Ed.*)

University of Alabama. Historical catalogue of the officers and alumni, 1821–70. Tuscaloosa, 1870. 8°. L.42

University of Athens. 6 pp. Thwing, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 438.)

University of Berlin. *See* Berlin. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitaet.

University of Bonn. *See* Bonn. Koenigliche Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitaet.

University of California.

Bulletin. Addresses delivered before the California Teachers' Association, at Riverside, Dec. 28–31, 1891, by Professors in the University of California. Berkeley, 1892. 8°. .—2376

—— Bulletin. Catalogue of graduates, 1864–99. Berkeley, 1899. 8°. .—2376

—— Bulletin. Colleges of letters and of science. 1881–82. Berkeley, [1882.] 8°. .—2376

—— Ethology: standpoint, method, tentative results, by Thos. P. Bailey, Jr. Berkeley, 1899. 8°. .—2376

—— International concours for the Phœbe A. Hearst architectural plan. [Illustr. *Eng. French, Germ. and Ital.*] San Francisco, [n. d.] 2 pts. 4°. —1788

—— Proceedings at the banquet of the Alumni Association, March 23, 1893, in honor of the President of the University and in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding. San Francisco, 1893. 8°. .—2376

—— Programme for an international competition for the Phebe Hearst architectural plan. Berkeley, 1897. r. 8°. —1788

—— Prospectus for the Phebe Hearst architectural plan. Berkeley, [1897]. r. 8°. —1788

—— Registers, 1877–78, 80–93, 95–97. Berkeley, 1877–97. 16 nos. 8°. .—2376

—— Report of final competitions for the Phœbe A. Hearst architectural plan. [Illustr.] San Francisco, [1900.] obl. 4°. —1788

—— Report on physical training, June 26, 1888, by George F. E. Harrison. Sacramento, 1888. 8°. .—2376

—— Report of Committee . . . upon the establishing of a **College of commerce.** Adopted Jan. 15, 1898. 30 pp. (*With* Rodgers, A., *Commencement address.*)

—— Gilman, D. C. Building of the University: an inaugural address delivered at Oakland, Nov. 7, 1872. 1872. —2373

—— Reid, W. Our new interests: an address at the University of California, on charter day, March 23, 1900. 1900. .2642

—— Reinstein, J. B. Address at the special meeting of the Regents of the University of California "for the purpose of suggesting and discussing matters necessary to the prosperity of the University," Jan. 15, 1898. 1898. .—2376

—— Rodgers, A. Commencement address, May 29, 1883. [1883.] .—2376

—— **Gilman,** D. C. University of California in its infancy. 33 pp. (*In his* Univ. problems, p. 153.)—**Ritter,** W. E. Preliminary report on the marine biological survey work carried on by the zoological department of the University of California at San Diego. 6 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 360.)

College of Agriculture.

Agricultural experiment station. Alkali lands, irrigation, and drainage in their mutual relations . . . by E. W. Hilgard. Sacramento, 1892. 8°. —4693

—— Agricultural experiment station. Bulletins, nos. 78, 80–83, 85–90, 92, 94, 95, 97, 99, 100, 104, 107, 108, 110–115, 120–150. Berkeley, 1888–1903. 57 nos. 8°. —4693

—— Agricultural experiment station. Reports, 1882, 84, 88–1901. Sacramento, 1883–1902. 10 nos. 8°. —4603

—— Agricultural experiment station. Seed bulletins, 1898–1900. Berkeley, 1898–1900. 2 nos. 8°. —4693

Department of civil engineering.

Adjustment of engineering field instruments, by Harry H. Hirst. Berkeley, 1898. 8°. .—2376

Department of geology.

Bulletins. Berkeley, 1893–1902. 2 v. r. 8°. —4633

Department of mechanical engineering.

Bulletin, no. 3. Results of tests. Berkeley, n. d. 8°. .—2376

Library.

Library bulletin no. 1. 3 ed. Co-operative list of periodical literature in libraries of central California. Berkeley, 1902. 8°. L.113

Note.—For other nos. *see* preceding catalogue.

President.

Biennial reports on behalf of the Board of Regents, to the Governor of the state, 1882–84, 86, 88, 90. Sacramento, 1884–91. 4 nos. 8°. .—2376

Secretary.

Annual reports to the Board of Regents, 1882–85, 87–1902. Sacramento, 1882–1902. 20 nos. 8°. .—2376

See also **College of California.—Lick Observatory.**

University of California publications. Education, v. 3, nos. 1, 2. Berkeley, 1903. 2 nos. r. 8°. .—2394

Contents. Brown, E. E. Origin of **American state universities,** no. 1.—Jones, D. R. State aid to **secondary schools,** no. 2.

—— Pathology, v. 1, nos. 1, 2. Berkeley, 1903–04. 2 nos. r. 8°. .—2394

Contents.—Quinan, C. On the quantitative separation of the globulins of **hemolytic serum,** with special reference to the carbon dioxide group, no. 1.—Taylor, A. E. On the hydrolysis of **protamine** with especial reference to the action of trypsin, no. 2.

—— Physiology, v. 1, nos. 1–11, 13–19. Berkeley, 1903–04. 18 nos. in 15, r. 8°. .—2394

Contents. Bullot, G. Artificial parthenogenesis and regular segmentation in an **annelid** (ophelia), no. 19.—Loeb, J. Limitations of **biological research,** no. 5.—Ostwald, W. Relations of **biology** and the neighboring sciences, no. 4.—MacCallum, J. B. Action of **cascara sagrada,** no. 18.—Loeb, J. Possible influence of the amphoteric reaction of certain **colloids** upon the sign of their electrical charge in the presence of acid and alkalis, no. 16.—Loeb, J. On the segmental character of the respiratory center in the medulla oblongata of **mammals,** no. 8; On the relative toxicity of distilled water, sugar solutions, and solutions of the various constituents of the sea-water for **marine animals,** no. 7; Artificial parthenogenesis in **molluscs,** no. 3; Concerning dynamic conditions which contribute toward the determination of the morphological polarity of **organisms,** no. 17.—Fischer, M. H. On the production and suppression of glycosuria in **rabbits** through electrolytes, no. 9.—MacCallum, J. B. Influence of **saline purgatives** on loops of intestine removed from the body, no. 13; On the mechanism of the action of saline purgatives, and the counteraction of their effect by calcium, no. 2.—Loeb, J. Fertilization of the egg of the **sea-urchin** by the sperm of the star-fish, no. 6; Further experiments on the fertilization of the egg of the sea-urchin with sperm of various species of star-fish and a holothurian, no. 11; On a method by which the eggs of a sea-urchin can be fertilized with the sperm of a star-fish, no. 1.—MacCallum, J. B. Secretion of **sugar** into the intestine caused by intravenous saline infusions, no. 14.—Loeb, J. On the influence of the reaction of the sea-water on the regeneration and growth of **tubularians,** no. 15.—MacCallum, J. B. Influence of calcium and barium on the flow of **urine,** no. 10.

—— University chronicle: an official record, v. 4, nos. 5, 6; v. 5, nos. 1–4; v. 6, no. 2. Berkeley, 1901–03. 7 nos. 8°. .—2394

University of California studies. Berkeley, 1893–99. 2 v. r. 8°. .—2394

Contents. Shinn, M. W. Notes on the development of a **child,** v. 1.—Brown, E. E. Notes on **children's drawings,** v. 2.

University of Cambridge. *See* Cambridge University.

University of Chicago.

Annual registers, 1896–1903. Chicago, 1897–1903. 7 v. 4°. .—2393

—— Catalogue of the publications of the University of Chicago press. Chicago, 1901–02. 2 nos. r. 8°. L.36

—— Decennial publications. 2 s. v. 9, 11. Chicago, 1903. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Mitchell, W. C. History of the **greenbacks,** v. 9.—Dewey, J. Studies in **logical theory,** v. 11.

—— Economic studies. No. 1. Chicago, 1895. 8°. —3366

Contents. Cohn, G. Science of **finance.**

—— English studies. No. 1. Chicago, 1895. 8°. 2123

Contents. Lydgate, J., **Assembly of gods.**

—— General register of the officers and alumni, 1892–1902. Chicago, 1903. 4°. .—2393

—— President's reports, 1897–99. Chicago, 1899–1900. 2 v. 4°. .—2393

—— SCHURZ, C. American imperialism. The convocation address, delivered on the occasion of the twenty-seventh convocation of the University of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1899. [1899.] .—2317

Note.—Also in Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire,* p. 329.

University of Colorado. Catalogue, 1903–04; with announcements for 1904–05. Boulder, 1904. 12°. .—2396

University of Denver. Catalogue, 1892–93. Denver, 1892. 8°. .—2375

—— Circulars of the College of Liberal Arts and Preparatory Schools, 1899, 1900. Denver, 1899–1900. 2 nos. 8°. .—2375

—— Year books, 1896–98. Denver, 1896–98. 3 nos. 8°. .—2375

University of Dublin. *See* Dublin University.

University of Edinburgh. *See* Edinburgh University.

University of Fez. 15 pp. 1 map. Bonsal, S., *Jr.* (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 470.)

University of Georgia. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1875. Macon, 1875. 8°. L.42

University of Glasgow. *See* Glasgow University.

University of Illinois.

Catalogues and circulars, 1885–91. Champaign, 1886–91. 5 nos. 8°. .—2375

Note.—For earlier catalogues, *see* Illinois Industrial University.

—— State Library School. Circular of information, 1900–01, 03, 04. Urbana, [1901–03.] 2 nos. 12°. L.36

—— University studies, v. 1, nos. 1, 3–6. Champaign and Urbana, 1900–04. 5 nos. r. 8°. .—2393

Contents. Schoolcraft, H. L. Genesis of the grand remonstrance from Parliament to King **Charles I,** no. 4.—Grindley, H. S., and Mojonnier, T. Artificial method for determining the ease and the rapidity of the

digestion of meats, no. 5.—Bonser, F. G. Statistical study of **Illinois High schools**, no. 3.—Gordon, J. H. **Illinois railway legislation** and commission control since 1870, no. 6.—Dodge, D. K. Abraham **Lincoln**: the evolution of his literary style, no. 1.

—— GRINDLEY, H. S., and others. Nutrition investigations at the University of Illinois, North Dakota Agricultural College, and Lake Erie College, Ohio, 1896 to 1900. 1900. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 91.) —4543

University of Kansas. Library bulletin, no. 1, 1890. [Topeka, 1890.] 8°. L.26

—— Science bulletin, v. 1, nos. 10-12; v. 2, nos. 1-9. Lawrence, 1902-03. 12 nos. in 3 v. 8°. .—2375

—— Sixth biennial report of regents, chancellor, and faculty, 1887-88. Topeka, 1888. 8°. .—2375

—— Twenty second-twenty sixth annual catalogues of the officers and students, 1887-92. Topeka, 1888-92. 5 nos. 8°. .—2375

—— STERLING, W. Quarter-centennial history of the University of Kansas, 1866-91. 1891. —2307

University of London. Boult, S. H. A new state university. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 298.) —**Collins**, J. C. The "ideal" university. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 243.)—**Crackanthrope**, M. H. True university for London. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 828.)—**Filon**, A. Nouvelle Université de Londres. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1904, 5 pér. v. 19, p. 897.)—**Foster**, M. Should the University of London include polytechnics? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 675.)—**Playfair**, *Sir* L., 1 *Baron Playfair*. A great university for London. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 699.)—**Ruecker**, *Sir* A. W. University of London. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 84, 1903, p. 836.)—**Webb**, S. London University: a policy and a forecast. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 914.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 164, 1887, p. 33; v. 191, 1900, p. 445.

Also **England**, *Education*.—**University College**, *London*.

University of Maryland.

CHEW, S. C. Address delivered before the Alumni Association of the School of Medicine in the University of Maryland, April 18, 1893. [1893.] (*In his* Addresses.) 2213

—— — Address to the graduates of the Training School for Nurses at the University of Maryland, May 4, 1892. [1892.] (*In his* Addresses.) 2213

—— — Introductory address delivered before the medical class of the University of Maryland, Oct. 5, 1871. 1871. (*In his* Addresses.) 2213

—— — Valedictory address to the graduates of the University of Maryland, School of Medicine, delivered at the commencement, Mar. 3, 1866. 1866. (*In his* Addresses.) 2213

—— CORDELL, E. F. Historical sketch of the University of Maryland, School of Medicine, (1807-90), with an introductory chapter, notices of the schools of law, arts and sciences, and theology, and the department of dentistry, and a general catalogue of medical alumni. 1891. —2383

—— KENNEDY, J. P. Address delivered on behalf of the faculty of arts and sciences, on the occasion of the opening of the collegiate department in the University of Maryland, Jan. 3, 1831. 1831. (*In his* Miscellanies, polit. and lit. v. 1.) .2314

—— **Wallis**, S. T. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the School of Medicine of the University of Maryland, March 3, 1869; Address delivered before the law class of the University of Maryland, June 15, 1872. 58 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, pp. 41, 103.)

University of Michigan.

Calendars, 1877-82, 92-93, 95-1904. Ann Arbor, 1878-1904. 13 nos. 8°. .—2374

—— General catalogue of officers and students, 1837-1901. Ann Arbor, 1902. 8°. .—2393

—— Graduate school. Announcements, 1897-99. Ann Arbor, 1897-98. 2 nos. 8° .—2374

—— Laying of the corner-stone of the new medical building, Tues. Oct. 15, [1901. Ann Arbor], 1901. 4°. .—2393

—— Librarian's reports, 1894-95, 99-1900, 1900-01. [Ann Arbor, 1895-1901.] 3 nos. 8°. L.36

—— President's reports to the Board of Regents, 1880-81, 95, '1900. Ann Arbor, 1880-1900. 4 nos. 8°. .—2374

—— GREGORY, J. M. The sciences and the arts of the nineteenth century: an address delivered at the annual commencement of the University of Michigan, June 29, 1882. 1882. .—2374

—— NEWMAN, J. P. Beneficence of science: an address delivered at the annual commencement of the University of Michigan, June 30, 1881. 1881. .—2374

—— **Adams**, H. C. Popular education at the University of Michigan. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 123.)

University of Minnesota. Experiment station of the College of Agriculture, 1888, 89. Bulletins, nos. 3, 8. St. Anthony Park, 1888-89. 2 nos. 8°. —4603

—— SNYDER, H. Studies on bread and bread making at the University of Minnesota in 1899 and 1900. 1901. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 101.) —4543

University of Missouri.

Bulletin on the condition of the county almshouses of Missouri, by Charles A. Ellwood. [Columbia], 1904. 8°. .—2394

—— Bulletin on the condition of the county jails of Missouri, by Charles A. Ellwood. [Columbia], 1904. 8°. .—2394

—— Catalogues: 53-62 reports of the curators to the Governor of the State. Columbia, 1894-1904. 10 nos. 8°. .—2394

—— Laws Observatory. Bulletin, no. 2. Columbia, 1904. 4°. .—2383

—— Negroes of Columbia, Missouri: a concrete study of the race problem, by Wm. Wilson Elwang. Columbia, 1904. 8°. .—2394

—— President's annual report to the Board of curators, 1903-04. Columbia, 1904. 8°. .—2394

—— Gibson, H. B., and others. Dietary studies at the University of Missouri in 1895, and data relating to bread and meat consumption in Missouri. 1896. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 31.) —4543

University of Missouri studies. V. 1, 2, nos. 1–3. [Columbia and Chicago,] 1901–04. 1 v. and 3 nos. r. 8°. .—2394

Contents. Weeks, R. Origin of the **Covenant Vivien**, v. 1, no. 2.—Baur, P. V. C. **Eileithyia**, v. 1, no. 4.—Ellwood, C. A. Public relief and private charity in **England**, v. 2, no. 2.—Trenholme, N. M. Right of sanctuary in England, v. 1, no. 5.—Thilly, F. Process of **inductive inference**, v. 2, no. 3.—Manly, W. G. **Ithaca** or Leucas? v. 2, no. 1.—Marbut, C. F. Evolution of the northern part of the lowlands of south-eastern **Missouri**, v. 1, no. 3.—Meyer, M. Contributions to a psychological theory of **music**, v. 1, no. 1.

University of Nebraska.

Agricultural Experiment Station of Nebraska. Sixteenth annual report. Lincoln, 1903. 8°. L.24

—— Bulletins of the U. S. Agricultural Experiment Station of Nebraska, nos. 38–57, 60–63, 65–67, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79–83. Lincoln, [1894–1904]. 38 nos. 8°. L.24

—— Departments of history and economics. Seminary papers. New York, 1891. 8°. 3505

Contents. Barrett, J. A. Evolution of the **ordinance** of 1787 with an account of the earlier plans for the government of the Northwest territory.

—— Graduate bulletins. Lincoln, 1900–02. 3 nos. 8°. .—2393

—— University studies, v. 1, nos. 1–4; v. 2, nos. 1, 2; v. 4, no. 1. Lincoln, 1888–1904. 7 nos. 8°. .—2393

Contents. Hildreth, C. The **Bacon-Shakespeare controversy**, v. 2, p. 147.—Lloyd, R. On the conversion of some of the homologues of **benzol-phenol** into primary and secondary amines, v. 1, p. 97.—Davis, E. W. On the continuity of **chance**, v. 2, p. 131.—Wolfe, H. K. On the color-vocabulary of **children**, v. 1, p. 205.—Bennett, C. E. On the sounds and inflections of the **Cyprian dialect**, v. 1, p. 131.—Barbour, E. H. History of the discovery and report of progress in the study of **daemonelix**, v. 2, p. 81.—Marsland, T. H. Notes on the chemical composition of the siliceous tubes of the devil's corkscrew, daemonelix, v. 2, p. 125.—Barbour, E. Additional notes on the new fossil, **daimonelix**, v. 2, p. 1.—Taylor, W. G. L. Kinetic theory of **economic crises**, v. 4, p. 1.—Gerwig, G. W. On the decrease of predication and of sentence weight in **English prose**, v. 2, p. 17.—Sherman, L. A. Some observations upon the sentence-length in English prose, v. 1, p. 119.—Bolton, T. L., and Miller, E. T. Validity of the **ergograph** as a measurer of work capacity, v. 4, p. 79.—Brace, D. B. On the transparency of the **ether**, v. 1, p. 1.—Lees, J. T. On the Δικανικὸς λόγος in **Euripides**, v. 1, p. 367.—Barbour, E. H. On a new order of gigantic **fossils**, v. 1, p. 301.—Taylor, W. G. L. **Generalization and economic standards**, v. 2, p. 163.—Howard, G. E. On the development of the **King's peace** and the English local peace-magistracy, v. 1, p. 235.—Sherman, L. A. On certain facts and principles in the development of form in **literature**, v. 1, p. 337.—Fling, F. M. **Mirabeau** an opponent of absolutism, v. 2, p. 45.—Fontaine, J. A. On the history of the auxiliary verbs in the **Romance languages**, v. 1, p. 31.—Edgren, A. H. On the propriety of retaining the eighth verb-class in **Sanskrit**, v. 1, p. 17.—Allen, H. N. On the determination of specific heat and of latent heat of vaporization with the **vapor calorimeter**, v. 1, p. 195.

University of New York. *See* University of the State of New York.

University of North Carolina. Memorial hall. Inaugural proceedings, June 3, 1885. Raleigh, 1885. 8°. .—2373

—— **Weeks**, S. B. University of North Carolina in the Civil war. 38 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 1.)

University of North Dakota. Eighth annual catalogue, 1891–92. Grand Forks, 1892. 8°. L.24

University of Oxford. *See* Oxford University.

University of Paris. *See* Université de Paris.

University of Pennsylvania.

Bulletins, 1 s. no. 1, pt. 1; 2 s. no. 4, pt. 2; 3 s. no. 5, pt. 2. Proceedings of commencements, June 12, 1901; June 18, 1902; June 17, 1903. Phila., 1901–03. 3 nos. r. 8°. .—2395

—— Bulletins, 2 s. no. 2, pt. 4; 3 s. no. 3, pt. 4. Proceedings of "University day," Feb. 22, 1902; Feb. 21, 1903. Phila., 1902–03. 2 nos. r. 8°. .—2395

—— Catalogue. Fasciculus of the department of law, 1896–97. Announcements for session 1897–98. 2 ed. Phila., 1897. 8°. .—2373

—— Catalogues, 1872–73, 84–86, 95–1904. Phila., 1873–1903. 12 nos. 8°. .—2396

—— Opening of the Bechstein Germanic Library. Addresses, March 21, 1896. Phila., 1896. 8°. .—2373

—— Provost. Annual reports, 1898–1903. Phila., 1899–1903. 5 nos. 8°. .—2373

—— Publications. Series in philology, literature, and archaeology, v. 1, nos. 1–4; v. 3, nos. 1, 2; v. 4, nos. 1–3; v. 5. Boston, 1891–97. 4 v. 8°. —2186

Contents. Hilprecht, H. V. **Assyriaca**: eine nachlese auf dem gebiete der Assyriologie, v. 3, no. 1.—Culin, S. Gambling games of the **Chinese in America**, v. 1, no. 4.—Jastrow, M., *Jr.* Fragment of the Babylonian "**Dibbarra**" epic, v. 1, no. 2.—Schelling, F. E. Poetic and verse criticism of the reign of **Elizabeth**, v. 1, no. 1.—Cheyney, E. P. Social changes in **England** in the 16 century, v. 4, no. 2.—Easton, M. W. Readings in **Gower**, v. 4, no. 1.—Sanchez, M. **Isla Bárbara** and la Guarda cuidadosa: two comedias, v. 5.—Brinton, D. G. Primer of **Mayan hieroglyphics**, v. 3, no. 2.—Lamberton, W. A. Πρός with the accusative. Note on the Antigone, v. 1, no. 3.—Penniman, J. H. War of the **theatres**, v. 4, no. 3.

—— Publications. Series in political economy and public law, no. 14. Phila., 1899. r. 8°. .—2355

Contents. Du Bois, W. E. B. **Philadelphia negro.**

—— Publications. Wharton School studies in politics and economics. V. 2, no. 2. Phila., 1893. 8°. 3576

Contents. Kendrick, S. M., and others. City government of **Philadelphia.**

—— FRAZER, P. (*Ed.*) Addresses made at the meeting held in memory of Wm. Pepper, held in the chapel of the University of Pennsylvania, Nov. 29, 1898. 1899. 4722

—— PETERS, J. P. Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. The narrative of the University of Pennsylvania expedition to Babylonia, 1888–90. With illustrations and maps. 1897, 2 v. .2405

—— THORPE, F. N. Wm. Pepper, M.D., LL.D. (1843–98), Provost of the University of Pennsylvania. 1904. 3723

—— — (*Ed.*) Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. 1893. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1892, no. 2.) —4362

—— **Pennypacker,** S. W. University of Pennsylvania in its relations to the state of Pennsylvania. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 88.)—**Thorpe,** F. N. University of Pennsylvania. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 285.)

University of St. Andrews. Catalogus librorum in bibliotheca Universitatis Andreanae, secundum literarum ordinem dispositus. [St. Andrews], 1826. fo. .2201

—— GIFFORD LECTURES delivered in the University of St. Andrews, 1902–03; 1903–04. 1903–04, 2 v. .—2424

—— KNIGHT, W. (*Ed.*) Rectorial addresses delivered at the University of St. Andrews. Sir Wm. Stirling-Maxwell, to the Marquess of Bute, 1863–93. 1894. .—2306

— **Buchanan,** G. Opinion, concerning the reformation of the University of St. Andrews. 20 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 81.)

University of Tennessee. SANFORD, E. T. Blount College and the University of Tennessee. [1894.] —2383

—— WAIT, C. E. Dietary studies at the University of Tennessee in 1895. 1896. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 29. —4543

—— — Nutrition investigations at the University of Tennessee in 1896 and 1897. 1898. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 53.) —4543

University of the South. PACKARD, J., *Jr.* Quest of truth: the scholar's task and prize. Commencement oration delivered Aug., 1899. [1899.] .—2385

University of the State of Missouri. *See* University of Missouri.

University of the State of New York. Extension bulletins, nos. 1, 2, 4–6, 9–12, 14–29. Albany, 1891–1900. 25 nos. 8°. .—2386

Continued as Home education bulletins, nos. 30–38. Albany, 1899–1901. 9 nos. 8°. .—2386

—— New York State Library; New York State Museum. *See* New York, *State, State Library.*—New York, *State, State Museum of Natural History.*

—— SHERWOOD, S. University of the State of New York: history of higher education in the state of New York. 1900. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 28: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1900, no. 3.) —4361

—— **Doane,** W. C. New York State University. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 679.)—**Murray,** D. University of the State of New York. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 452.)

University of the United States. United States. Senate, 54 Cong. 1 sess. Committee to establish the University of the United States. Report. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate rept.* v. 2.)

University of Upsala. *See* Upsala. Kongliga Universitetet.

University of Vermont. Catalogue of the library of George Perkins Marsh. Burlington, 1892. 4°. W.43

—— Centennial addresses, 1891, 92. Burlington, 1892. 8°. .—2372

Contents. Goodrich, J. E. Founder of the University of Vermont: a centennial oration on the life and public services of Gen. Ira **Allen,** June 29, 1892.—Benedict, R. D. **Charter history** of the University of Vermont: an oration, June 24, 1891.

University of Vermont and State Agricultural College. Catalogues, 1885–87, 94–1904. Burlington, 1885–1904. 12 nos. 8°. .—2372

—— General catalogue, 1791–1900. Burlington, 1901. r. 8°. .—2372

University of Virginia.

Alumni bulletin. Commencement number, v. 5, June, 1898. Charlottesville, 1898. 8°. .—2372

Contents. McKim, R. H. Relation of the **state to the university:** an address delivered before the society of the alumni of the University of Virginia, June 15, 1898.

—— Alumni bulletins, v. 1, nos. 2, 4; v. 2, nos. 1–3; v. 4, nos. 1–4; v. 5, nos. 1–4; v. 6, no. 1. Lynchburg and Charlottesville, 1894–99. 14 nos. r. 8°. .—2372

—— Catalogues, 1851–53, 56–57, 67–74, 76–77, 79–82, 84–86, 88–90, 93–1901. Richmond and Charlottesville, 1852–1901. 23 nos. 8°. .—2395

—— ADAMS, H. B. Thos. Jefferson and the University of Virginia. 1888. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, no. 1.) —4361

—— DABNEY, R. H. University of Virginia. 1897. .—2372

—— MCKIM, R. H. Relation of the state to the university: an address delivered before the society of the alumni of the University of Virginia, June 15, 1898. [1898.] (Univ. of Va. *Alumni bull.* v. 5.) .—2372

—— **Carter,** J. C. The University of Virginia and Thos. Jefferson, its father. 36 pp. (Jefferson, T., *Pres. of U. S., Writings, Memorial ed.* v. 2, p. iii.)—**Free schools** and University of Virginia. 11 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 20, 1854, p. 65.)—**Kent,** C. W. Poe's student days at

the University of Virginia. 11 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 13, 1901, p. 430.)—**Minor**, B. B. University of Virginia. 8 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 8, 1842, p. 50; v. 11, 1845, p. 384.)—**Stiles**, R. Address at the dedication of the monument to the Confederate dead at the University of Virginia, June 7, 1893. 23 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 15.)—The **University**: its character and wants. 29 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 22, 1856, p. 241.)—**University and its wants.** 3 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 22, 1856, p. 440.)

See also De Bow's Rev. v. 22, 1857, p. 62.

University of Wisconsin. Bulletins, nos. 28, 31, 41, 42. Madison, 1899–1900. 4 nos. 8°. .—2395

Contents. Reinsch, P. S. English common law in the early **American colonies**, no. 31.—Magnusson, C. E. Anomalous dispersion of **cyanin**, no. 41.—Hambuechen, C. Experimental study of the corrosion of **iron** under different conditions, no. 42.—Allen, K. Treatment of nature in the poetry of the **Roman republic**, no. 28.

See also **Washburn Observatory.**

University of Wyoming. Agricultural College department. Wyoming experiment station. Bulletins, nos. 1, 2, 9, 10. [Laramie, 1891–92.] 4 nos. 8°. —4603

University School for Boys. Twenty-fourth year, 1903–04. [Baltimore, 1903.] 12°. .—2396

University Series. New York, 1894–96. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Gosse, E. W. **Jacobean poets.**—Boas, F. S. **Shakspere** and his predecessors.

Unknown African countries, Through. Smith, A. D. .2444

Unknown God: [poem.] 3 pp. Watson, W. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s v. 62, 1897, p. 321.)

Unknown horn of Africa. James, F. L. 1418

Unknown life of Christ. 8 pp. Hale, E. E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 594.)

Unknown London. Pratt, A. T. C. 1513

Unknown masterpiece, The. 30 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 211.

Unknown Mexico. 2 v. Lumholtz, K. 2481

Unknown nation, An. 8 pp. Dawes, A. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 598.)

Unknown Switzerland; reminiscences of travel. Tissot, V. .2474

Unlawful disinterment. *See* Disinterment, Unlawful.

Unlived life of little Mary Ellen. 13 pp. Stuart, *Mrs.* R. McE. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 697.)

Unloaded revolver, The: the diplomacy of fanaticism. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 647.)

Unlovelinesse of love-lockes. Prynne, W. —3257

Unna, Paul Gerson, *M.D.* Selections from the dermatological writings of. Translations, chiefly in abstract. Ed. by Phineas S. Abraham. 152 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

—— **Abraham,** P. S. (*Ed.*) Contributions to dermatology by U. 14 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 152: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

Unorthodox London. 2 v. Davies, C. M. 1514

Unparalleled adventure of one Hans Pfaall. 71 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 133.

Unpromising marriage, An. 11 pp. Bigelow, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 932.)

Unpublished essay on the Trinity. Edwards, J. .—2245

Unpublished inscriptions of Esarhaddon. 21 pp. Rogers, R. W. (*Ed.*) (*Haverford College studies*, no. 9, p. 57.)

Unseen, False revelations of the. 11 pp. Parker, H. W. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 512.)

Unseen foundations of society. Campbell, G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* —1364

Unsere Zeit: deutsche revue der gegenwart. Leipzig, 1865–91. 53 v. 8°. —4115

Unter den naturvoelkern Zentral-Brasiliens. Steinen, K. von den. 2482

Untersuchungen zur morphologie und systematik der voegel. 2 v. Fuerbringer, M. —2691

Unterthanverband, Feudalitaet und. Roth, P. R. von. —1376

Unterwalden, *Canton, Switzerland.* SOWERBY, J. Forest cantons of Switzerland; Lucerne, Schwyz, Uri, Unterwalden. 1892. 3637

Unto this last. Ruskin, J. .2206

Unwin, M. L. Hermione. Plastic art in education. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 446.)

Unwritten constitution of the United States. Tiedeman C. G. —1325

Uota ano ato. 7 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 68.

Up among the Pandies. Majendie, V. D. 3437

Up from slavery. Washington, B. T. 3763

Up the Matterhorn in a boat. 44 pp. Pope, *Mrs.* M. M. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, pp. 450, 623, 782, 899.)

Up the Norway coast. 9 pp. Pease, G. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 375.)

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. 3 pts. Siddharshi. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3197

Upanishads. *See* Vedas.

Upcheringe of the messe. London, [1547]. repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.) P.R.

Upcott, Frederick Robert. 1847—.

East India (railways). Administration report on the railways in India. 1899–1900. London, 1900. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Parliament.*) —2712

Upham, Jabez Baxter, *M.D.* Report on the epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis in Massachusetts in 1873. With some inquiry into the circumstances attending its origin or supposed cause. 52 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1874, p. 261.)

Upham, Warren. 1850—.

Glacial Lake Agassiz. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 25.) —3525

—— Derivation and antiquity of the **American race.** 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 23, 1901, p. 81.)—**Giants' kettles** eroded by moulin torrents. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of

America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1900, p. 25.)—Probable cause of **glaciation.** 53 pp. (Wright, G. F., *Ice age in N. America*, p. 573.)—**Primitive man** and his stone implements in the North American loess. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 24, 1902, p. 413.)—Primitive man in the ice age. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 59, 1902, p. 730.)—Pleistocene ice and river erosion in the **Saint Croix valley** of Minnesota and Wisconsin. 12 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1900, p. 13.)

Uphill old church. 11 pp. Warre, F. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 1.)

Upholstery. CHIPPENDALE, T. Vorbilder fuer kunst- und moebeltischler im gothischen, chinesischen, und rococostil. n. d. —7.43

Uphues, Goswin Karl. 1841—. Rehmke's allgemeine psychologie. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 175.)

Upland game birds. Sandys, E., and Van Dyke, T. S. (Whitney, C., *Am. Sportsman's Libr.*) .—2617

Upper Canada. *See* Canada.

Uppingham, *England.* Parkin, G. R. Uppingham. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 643.)
See also **Rutland.**

Uppington, *England.* Leighton, W. A. Uppington church. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 89.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Uprising of a great people. The United States in 1861. Gasparin, A. E., *Comte* de. 4637

Uprising of Greece. 9 pp. Dilke, *Sir* C. W., and Botassi, D. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 453.)

Upsala, *Abps. of.* *See* Magnus, O.—Troil, U. von.

Upsala, *Sweden.* CLAUSADE, G. J. A. de. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe: Hambourg, Lubeck, Stockholm, Upsal . . . 1850. 2491

—— DAHLGREN, E. W., and HAVERMAN, E. (*Eds.*) Sveriges offentliga bibliotek: Stockholm, Upsala, Lund, Goteborg. Accessionskatalog. 1887–1902, 16 nos. L.15

—— **Sommerbrodt,** J. Eine Lucianhandschrift in der Bibliothek zu U. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 630.)—**Stillé,** C. J. Archivum Americanum in the Consistory Court of the Abp. of Upsal. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 481.)

Upsala. Kongliga Universitetet. Geological Institution. Bulletins, nos. 1–4, 6–8. Upsala, 1893–1900. 7 nos. 8°. —4643

—— **Thwing,** C. F. University of Upsala. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* p. 108, 1904, p. 790.)

Upshur, Abel Parker. Sturges, M. U. Abel Parker Upshur. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 542.)

Up-to-date German and French self-instructor. Bloch, A. M. —2171

Upton, Charles Barnes. 1831—.
Lectures on the bases of religious belief. London, 1894. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1893.) —4253

—— Dr. **Ward** on determinism and free-will. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 389.)

Upton, George Putnam. 1834—. Recent development of musical culture in Chicago. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 473.)

Upton, Jacob Kendrick.
Report on wealth, debt, and taxation at the eleventh census, 1890. Washington, 1892. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 2.)

Upton, Winslow, and **Rotch,** Abbott Lawrence. Meteorological and other observations made at Willows, California, in connection with the total solar eclipse of Jan. 1, 1889. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 29, p. 1.)

Upton, *England.* FRY, J. F., and FRY, E. A. (*Eds.*) Register of Upton, in the county of Berks, 1588–1741. 1897. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 8.) .2505
See also **Berkshire.**

Upton, *England.* IRVINE, W. F. (*Ed.*) Registers of Upton in Overchurch, Cheshire, 1600–1812. 1900. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 33.) .2505

—— **Hance,** E. M. Extracts from the parish records of U. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 141.)—**Hume,** A. Rural life and manners, in the neighbourhood of Bidstone and U., 100 years ago. 38 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 131.)
See also **Cheshire.**

Upton, *N. J.* Clement, J. Upton, a lost town of Gloucester county. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 36.)

Upton Bishop, *Parish, England.* HAVERGAL, F. T. Records historical and antiquarian of the parish of Upton Bishop, 1883. .2512
See also **Herefordshire.**

Upton Castle, Effigy at. Pembrokeshire. 5 pp. Vaughan, H. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 124.)

Upton on Severn, *England.* Lawson, E. M. A bypath of history. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 169.)
See also **Worcestershire.**

Ural mountains. Gulliver, F. P. Planation and dissection of the Ural mountains. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 69.)—**Karpinsky,** A. Die fossilen pteropoden am ostabhange des Urals. 20 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Kokscharow,** N. von. Ueber das titaneisen vom Ural. 15 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—**Schmalhausen,** J. Pflanzenreste der steinkohlenformation am oestlichen abhange des Ural-gebirges. 20 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)
See also **Artinsk.**

Ural-Altaic family of languages, Ugor branch of the. 66 pp. 1 map. Duka, T. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 583.)

Urania: or, a compleat view of the heavens. Hill, J. —2494

Uranie, *Ship.* FREYCINET, L. C. D. de. Voyage autour du monde, entrepris par ordre du roi . . . sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant les années 1817–20. 1824–42, 10 v., and atlas, 4 v. .—2481; Atlas, 4.41

The same. Botanique. 1826. —1661

Uranie; ou, Muse céleste. 12 pp. Saluste du Bartas, G., *Œuvres*, p. 393.

Uranium. BREARLEY, H. Analytical chemistry of uranium. 1903. —1596

—— Fay, H. Action of light on some organic acids in the presence of uranium salts. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895, pt. 1.) .—2363

—— **Richards,** T. W., and Merigold, B. S. New investigation concerning the atomic weight of uranium. 31 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 37, p. 365.)

Uranometria nova Oxoniensis. Pritchard, C. .—2482

Uranometria Oxoniensis, Discussion of the. 13 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 18, p. 15.)

Uranus, *Divinity.* Funcke, (—.) Uranos, Kronos, und Zeus im kampfe um den herrscherthron. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1220.)
See also **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*

Uranus, *Planet.* Asten, F. E. von. Resultate aus Otto von Struve's beobachtungen der Uranustrabanten. 26 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.) —**Ball,** *Sir* R. S. Uranus. 18 pp. (*In his* Story of the heavens, 1885, p. 257; 1901, p. 298.)—**Gregory,** R. A. Planet Uranus. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 40, 1889, p. 235.)—**Newcomb,** S. Uranus and its satellites. 6 pp. (*In his* Pop. astron. p. 353.)—**Rambosson,** J. P. Uranus or Herschel. 4 pp. (*In his* Astronomy, p. 254.)
See also **Astronomy.—Planets.**

Urban, Ignatius. Humiriaceae et lineae. 20 pp. 8 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 433.)—**Loasaceae.** 12 pp. 5 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 3, p. 197.)—**Moringaceae.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 489.) —**Turneraceae.** 43 pp. 18 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 3, p. 85.)—**Umbelliferae.** 47 pp. 20 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 261.)

Urban, Michael. 1847—. Grabdenkmaeler in der Planer stadt-pfarrkirche. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. deutsch. in Böehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 128.)

Urban populations. 6 pp. Billing, R. C., *Bp. of Bedford.* (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 388.)

Urbanus II, *Pope. Circa* 1042–99. Epistolae XVI, et bullae. 11 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 174; v. 3, p. 8.)—Privilegium de ecclesia **Gratianopolitana.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 8.)

—— **Benno,** *Cardinal,* and others. Contra Gregorium VII, et Urbanum II. scripta ed. K. Francke. 56 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 366.)—De adventu Urbani II Papae ad monasterium **Cluniacense.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 126.)—**Sackur,** E. (*Ed.*) Altercatio inter Urbanum et Clementem. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et. pontif.* v. 2, p. 169.)—Narratio quomodo Urbanus II Papa novae concordiae auctor fuit inter monachos **Sancti Albini Andegavensis et Vindocinenses.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 51.)

Urbanus V, *Pope. Circa* 1309–90. Bulla. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 125.)

—— Guiraud, L. Fondations du Pape Urbain V à Montpellier. 1889–91, 3 v. —2304

—— **Muentz,** E. Pape Urbain V: essai sur l' histoire des arts à Avignon, au XIV siècle. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 403; v. 15, 1890, p. 378.)

Urbanus VI, *Pope.* Baddeley, St. C. Charles III of Naples and Urban VI, also Cecco d'Ascoli, poet, astrologer, physician: two historical essays. 1894. .3436

Urbanus VIII, *Pope.* Porena, F. Urbano VIII e Galileo Galilei. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 500.)

Urbiciani Bonaggiunta. *See* Bonaggiunta, U., *da Lucca.*

Urbino, *Duke of.* *See* Medici, L. II de'.

Urbino, *Italy.* Baldi, B. Memorie concernenti la città di Urbino. [*Anon.*] 1724. 3531

—— **Ugolini,** F. (*Ed.*) Diario della ribellione d' Urbino nel 1572, d'ignoto autore. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 3, 1856, p. 37.)—**Veterano,** F. Inventario della libreria urbinate compilato nel secolo XV. 56 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archiv. toscani*, v. 6, 1862, p. 127; v. 7, 1863, pp. 46, 130.)

Urbs Roma vale! [poem]. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, pp. 176, 490, 781.)

Urdahl, Thomas Klingenberg, *Ph.D.*, 1869—. Relation of the colonial fee-system to political liberty. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 12, 1898, p. 58.)

Urdu language. *See* Hindustani language.

Urea. Garner, W. W. Action of aromatic sulphonchlorides on urea. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

Uredineae. Bessey, C. E. Homologies of the uredineae. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 28, 1894, p. 989.)—**Carleton,** M. A. Notes on the occurrence and distribution of uredineae. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 22, 1893, p. 62.)
See also **Fungi.—Rust.**

Urfa, *See* Edessa.

Uri, *Canton, Switzerland.* Sowerby, J. Forest cantons of Switzerland; Lucerne, Schwyz, Uri, Unterwalden. 1892. 3637

—— **McCrackan,** W. D. Altdorf and the landesgemeinde of U. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 447.)
See also **Altdorf.**

Uriconium. *See* Wroxeter.

Urie, *Barony, Scotland.* Barron, D. G. (*Ed.*) Court book of the Barony of Urie in Kincardineshire 1604–1747. 1892. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 12.) .2566

Urinary organs.

Cohnheim, J. F. *In his* Lectures on general pathology, v. 3. 1890. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 133.) —3797

—— New Sydenham Society. Atlas of illustrations of pathology. Fasc. VII. Urinary calculi and gallstones. Enlargement of the prostate gland. Osteitis deformans (Paget's disease.) 1889. —3781

—— Tourneux, F. Atlas d'embryologie. Développement des organes génito-urinaires chez l'homme. 1892. (Université de Lille, *Travaux et mém.* Atlas no. 1.) —2672

—— **Billroth,** C. T. Diseases of the urinary organs 31 pp. (*In his* Clinical surgery, p. 257: New Sydenham Soc. v. 94.)—**Blumer,** G. Pyuria in typhoid fever. 15 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 5, p. 327.)—**Henoch,** E. H. Diseases of the urinary organs. 52 pp. (*In his* Lectures on children's diseases, v. 2, p. 137: New Sydenham Soc. v. 131.)—**Hewetson,** J. Urine and the occurrence of renal complications in typhoid fever. 46 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 113.)—**Hirsch,** A. Calculus and other urinary disorders. 37 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. pathol. v. 3, p. 456: New Sydenham Soc. v. 117.)—**Hutchinson,** J. On urinary calculi: the lessons which they teach and the problems they suggest. 29 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Atlas of illustr. of pathol.* Fasc. VI, p. 1.)—**Kelly,** H. A. Kolpo-

ureterotomy.—Incision of the ureter through the vagina, for the treatment of ureteral stricture. 9 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 234.)

See also **Bladder.—Diabetes.—Generative organs.—Kidneys.—Lithotrity.—Venereal diseases.**

Urine.

BOURKE, J. G. Scatalogic rites of all nations. A dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics . . . etc. 1891. P.R.

— **Guttmann,** P. The urine. 22 pp. (*In his* Handb. of phys. diagnosis, p. 375: New Sydenham Soc. v. 84.)—**Peyer,** A. Causes and treatment of severe and obstinate cases of enuresis nocturna in males. 18 pp. (*Clinical lectures,* 3 s. p. 327: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)—**Pret,** C. A. La danse de l'urine des Zunis. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 166.)—**Russell,** W. M. Urinalysis in gynecology. 6 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 433.)—**Trousseau,** A. New species of anasarca, the sequel of retention of urine. 10 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 5, p. 388: New Sydenham Soc. v. 55.)—Nocturnal incontinence of urine. 16 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 3, p. 475: New Sydenham Soc. v. 45.)—**Vogel,** A. Ueber das verhaeltniss der harnsaeure und des guanin's zur vegetation. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1870, p. 63.)

See also **Bladder.—Kidneys.**

Urio, Francesco Antonio. 18 *cent.* Te Deum. Leipzig, 1902. r. 8°. (Haendel, G. E., *Supplemente,* v. 2.) —2751

Uritana. *See* Oria.

Urkham, King of Chaldaea. *See* Urukh.

Urkunden sammlungen, Wegweiser durch die literatur der. 2 v. Oesterley, H. L.56

Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. 15 v. in 16. Erdmannsdoerffer, B., and others (*Eds.*) 4352

Urkundenbuch der freien reichsstadt Dortmund. 2 pts. in 1 v. Fahne, A., *Grafschaft u. freie reichsstadt Dortmund,* v. 2. 3617

Urkundenbuch des geschlechts Meschede. Fahne, A., *Chronik. u. urkundenb. hervorragend. geschlecht.* v. 1. 3617

Urkundenbuch des geschlechts Momm oder Mumm. 3 v. Fahne, A., *Chronik. u. urkundenb. hervorragend. geschlecht.* v. 2, 4. 5. 3617

Urkundenbuch des geschlechts Spede oder Spee. Fahne, A., *Chronik. u. urkundenb. hervorragend. geschlecht.* v. 3. 3617

Urkundenbuch des geschlechts Stael von Holstein. Fahne, A., *Forschung. auf dem gebiete der rhein. u. westphael. gesch.* v. 3, pt. 2. 3617

Urkundenbuch des hochstifts Hildesheim und seiner Bischoefe, 860–1260. 1 v. in 2. Janicke, K., and Hoogeweg, H. (*Eds.*) (*Pub. aus. d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 65, pts. 1, 2.) 4402

Urkundenbuch zur Reformationsgeschichte des Herzogthums Preussen. 3 v. Tschackert, P. (*Ed.*) (*Pub. aus. d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 43–45.) 4404

Urlichs, Karl Ludwig von. 1813–89. Pliniana. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 259.)—Jahresbericht ueber **Plinius** den aelteren. 54 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 109; v. 10, 1879, p. 35; v. 14, 1880, p. 267.)—**Schiller und Fichte.** 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 36, 1883, p. 247.)

— **Seuffert,** B. Ludwig von Urlichs. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L. *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 270.)—**Wecklein,** N. Karl Ludwig von Urlichs. 15 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Urmi: poisoned queen. 4 pp. Sorabji, C. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 112.)

Urmston, *England.* LAWSON, R. History of Flixton, Urmston, and Davyhulme. 1898. .2524

See also **Lancashire.**

Urns. Ade, C. On some urns lately found in a tumulus at Alfriston. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 270.)—**Arnold,** C. De hydriotaphia, hoc est, urnis sepulchralibus, in agro Anglorum Nortfolciensi repertis, epistola gratulatoria. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, J. J., *Inclutae biblioth. Norimberg. memorabilia,* p. 45.)—**Mayer,** J. On the British urns found at West Kirby. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 153.)

Uroglena: a genus of colony-building infusoria observed in certain water supplies of Massachusetts. 14 pp. 4 pl. Calkins, G. N. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1891, p. 645.)

Urquhart, Alexander Reid, *M. D.* Case of congenital absence of the corpus callosum. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 408.)—**Cortical lesions** of the cerebral hemispheres. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 430.)—Case of **microcephalic idiocy.** 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 246.)

Urquhart, David. 1805–77. Mystery of the Danube. Showing how through secret diplomacy, that river has been closed, exportation from Turkey arrested, and the re-opening of the isthmus of Suez prevented. London, 1851. 8°. 3484

Urquhart, M. The look in a man's face. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 586.)

Urrabieta, Daniel Vierge. Jaccaci, A. F. The father of modern illustration, Daniel Vierge Urrabieta. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 186.)

Urrea, Jerónimo de. 16 *cent.* Primera parte del libro del invencible caballero Don Clarisel de las Flores y de Austrasia. Sevilla, 1879. 8°. (*Seville, Soc. de biblióf. andal.*) .2376

Ursatus, Sertorius. *See* Orsato, S., *Conte.*

Ursins, Marie Anne de la Trémoille, *Princesse* des. **Johnson,** E. T. The Queen behind the throne. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 794.)

Ursinus, Fulvius. *See* Orsini, F.

Ursua, Pedro de. *See* Orsúa, P. de.

Ursule Mirouët. 240 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works,* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.

Ursulines. HACHARD, M. M. Relation du voyage des dames religieuses ursulines de Rouen à la Nouvelle-Orléans. [*Anon.*] 1872. .—3206

— **De Kay,** C. Ursulines of Quebec. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 942.)

See also **Monasticism.—Nuns.**

Ursus, Robertus. *See* Orso, R.

Urticaria. New Sydenham Society. Atlas of illustrations of clinical medicine, surgery, and pathology. Fasc. 18: Eruptions, &c., caused by arsenic. Urticaria pigmentosa. Illustrations of the phenomena of leprosy. 1903. —3781

Uruguay.

BEAUMONT, J. A. B. Travels in Buenos Ayres, and the adjacent provinces of the Rio de la Plata. 1828. .2473

—— CARPENTER, F. G. South America, social, industrial, and political. 1903. 2471

—— DAWSON, T. C. South American republics. Pt. 1: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil. 1903. (*Story of the nations.*) 2435

—— ISABELLE, A. Voyage à Buénos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre, par la Banda-Oriental, les missions d'Uruguay . . . (de 1830 à 1834.) 1835. 2403

—— P., A. D. de. Apuntes para la historia de la república oriental del Uruguay, 1810–52. 1864, 2 v. 4625

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Amérique du Sud . . . Uruguay. 1894. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 19.) 1432

—— REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY, South America; its geography, history, rural industries, commerce, and general statistics. 1883. 2483

—— UNITED STATES. American Republics, Bureau of the. Bulletin, no. 61. Hand book of Uruguay. 1892. —4394

The same. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.)

—— **Child,** T. Republic of U. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 906.)—**Koken,** E. Eleutherocercus: ein neuer glyptodont aus U. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)—**Mitchell,** R. Our trade with South America, with special reference to Brazil and the river Plate republics. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 796.)

See also **Montevideo.**

Urukh, *King of Chaldaea.* Ménant, J. Cylindre de Urkham au Musée britannique. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 322.)

Urville, *Rear-Admiral* Jules Sébastien Césare Dumont D'. *See* Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C.

'Urwa ibn Alward ibn Hâbis. Noeldeke, T. Die gedichte des 'Urwa ibn Alward. 91 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864, p. 231.)

Urwick, *Rev.* William, *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Historical sketches of nonconformity in the county palatine of Chester. With a map. London, 1864. 8°. .—2205

—— — (*Tr.*) Biblico-theological lexicon of New Testament Greek. *See* Cremer, A. H.

Usambara, *Eastern Africa.* BAUMANN, O. In Deutsch-Ostafrika waehrend des aufstandes; reise der Dr. Hans Meyer'schen expedition in Usambara. 1890. .2453

—— — Usambara und seine nachbargebiete. 1891. .2453

Use and study of history. *See* History.

Use of life. Lubbock, *Sir* J., 1 *Baron Avebury.* —1454

Useful arts.

BIGELOW, J. Elements of technology, taken chiefly from a course of lectures delivered at Cambridge, on the application of the sciences to the useful arts. 1829. —2736

—— MACKENZIE, C. Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts. 1848. 1152

—— PFNOR, R. Ornementation usuelle de toutes les époques dans les arts industriels et en architecture. 1866–68, 2 v. in 1. —1741

—— WHITE, M. How to make baskets. 1901. —3747

—— **Mason,** O. T. Influence of environment upon human industries or arts. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 639.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Girls' technical schools on the continent. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 136.)—**Rhine,** A. H. Woman in industry. 47 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America,* p. 276.)

See also **Arts.—Bell founding.—Bookbinding.—Cabinet work.— Calico-printing. — Carpentry. — Chemistry.** *Technical.* **— Decoration and Ornament. — Domestic economy. — Dyeing.— House painting.—Industrial education.—Inventions. — Machinery. — Manual training. — Manufactures.—Masonry.—Mechanics.—Painting.— Pottery. — Printing. — Spinning.— Tanning. — Tapestry. — Technical education. — Weaving.**

Also **Chicago.** World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. **—London.** International Exhibition, 1851; 1862.— **Manchester.** Art Treasures Exhibition, 1857.—**Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1855; 1867; 1878; 1889; 1900.

Useful arts, *Bibliography.* Sonnenschein, W. S. Arts and trades. 161 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 423; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 454.)

Useful arts, *Dictionaries.* How to make and how to mend. 1900. —2727

—— WEALE, J. Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture, civil, architecture, naval, building and construction . . . 1849–50. —1796

Useful arts, *Periodicals.* Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. Stuttg., 1820–1903. 318 v. and real-index, 2 v. —4767

—— ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE. Journal. Cahiers 1–50, 52–58, 60–64; 2 s. Cahiers 1–7. Paris, 1795–1902. 51 v. —4713

—— FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Journal. Phila., 1828–1903. 156 v. —4747

—— REVUE GÉNÉRALE des sciences pures et appliquées. V. 6–14. Paris, 1895–1903. 14 v. .—2451

—— SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. N. Y., 1859–1903. 75 v. —4531

—— SOCIETY for the encouragement of arts . . . Journal. Lond., 1853–1903. 51 v. .—3526

—— TECHNOLOGISTE, Le; ou, archives des progrès de l'industrie française et étrangère. Paris, 1840–96. 57 v. —3753

Usener, Hermann Karl, *Ph.D.* 1834—. Epikureische schriften auf stein. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 414.)—Aufhebung der **gladiatorenschulen.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 479.)—**Pasparios.** 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 461.)

Uses of astronomy. 53 pp. Everett, E. (Dudley Observ. *Annals*, v. 1, p. xv.)

Usher, James, *D.D., Abp. of Armagh.* *See* Ussher, J.

Usimbardi, Piero, *Bp. of Arezzo.* 1539–1611. Istoria del Gran Duca Ferdinando I. 37 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 365.)

Usk, Adam of. *See* Adam, *of Usk.*

Uslar, Peter Karlowitsch, *Baron* von. Schiefner, F. A. Ausfuehrlicher bericht ueber Baron P. v. Uslar's Awarische studien. 188 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—Ausfuehrlicher bericht ueber Baron P. v. Uslar's Kuerinische studien. 260 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)

Usselinx, Willem. Jameson, J. F. Willem Usselinx. 220 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1887, p. 151.)—**Odhner,** C. T. Account of Willem Usselincx and the South, Ship, and West India Companies of Sweden. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 268.)

Ussher, James, *D.D., Abp. of Armagh.* Wrangham, F. James Usher. 23 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 222.)

Ussher, Thomas. 1779–1848. Napoleon's deportation to Elba. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 664.)

Ussher, William Augustus Edmond. The British Culm measures. 109 pp. 2 maps. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 111.)—On the geology of parts of **Devon** and west Somerset north of South Molton and Dulverton. 20 pp. map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 1.)—On the probable nature and distribution of the **palaeozoic strata** beneath the secondary, etc., rocks of the southern counties, with special reference to the prospects of obtaining coal by boring south of the Mendips. 49 pp. 1 pl. 2 maps. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 88.)—Triassic rocks of west **Somerset** and the Devonian rocks on their borders. 36 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 1.)

Usury. *See* Interest and usury.

Utah.

CARLTON, A. B., and others. Reports of the Utah Commission to the Secretary of the Interior, 1886, 93–96. 1886–96, 5 nos. —4552

—— DONAN, P. Utah: a peep into a mountain-walled treasury of the gods. [1891.] 2402

—— FISHER, A. K., and others. Death valley expedition: a biological survey of parts of California . . . and Utah. Pt. 2. 1893. (U. S. Ornithol. and Mammal. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 7.) —4534

—— GANNETT, H. Gazetteer of Utah. 1900. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 166.) —3555

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 54.)

—— STENHOUSE, *Mrs.* F. An Englishwoman in Utah. 1880. —2267

—— THOMAS, A. L. Report of the Governor of Utah to the Secretary of the Interior, 1892. 1892. —4556

—— WEST, C. W. Reports of the Governor of Utah to the Secretary of the Interior, 1886, 93–96. 1886–96, 5 nos. —4556

—— **Baker,** R. S. Vitality of Mormonism: a study of an irrigated valley in U. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 165.)—**Barber,** E. A. Modern Indian tribes in the vicinity of the ancient mural remains of U. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 18.)—**Beadle,** J. H. Social experiments in U. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 9, 1876, p. 479.)—**Campbell,** A. G. Has Utah a republican form of government? 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 714.)—**Curtis,** G. T. Shall Utah become a state? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 290.)—**Dawes,** H. L. Admission of U. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 472.)—**Dutton,** C. E. Church and state in U. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 320.)—**Hellwald,** F. A. H. von. Utah und die Mormonen. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 667.)—**Miller,** G. Will polygamists control the new state of U.? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 462.)—**Moorehead,** W. K. Ruins of southern U. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 14, 1892, p. 324.)—**Penrose,** C. W. Church rule in U. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 673.)—**Richardson,** J. Ancient lake region of America. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 681.)—**Robinson,** P. Saunterings in U. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 705.)—**Smythe,** W. E. Utah as an industrial object-lesson. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 610.)—Shall Utah be admitted into the **Union?** 12 pp. (*Putnam's Monthly Mag.* v. 5, 1855, p. 225.)—**Wright,** G. F. Mormon muddle in U. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 51, 1890, p. 338.)—**Zane,** C. S. Death of polygamy in U. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 361.)

See also **Great Salt Lake.—Mormons and Mormonism.—Ogden.—Salt Lake City.**

Utah, *Botany.*

NEALLEY, G. C., and TRACY, S. M. Report of an investigation of the grasses of the arid districts of Texas . . . and Utah, in 1887. 1888. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4553

Utah, *Geology and palaeontology.*

GILBERT, G. K. Lake Bonneville. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 1.) —2642

The same. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17.)

—— **Cross,** W. Laccolitic mountain groups of . . . U. 84 pp. 10 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 157.)—**Spurr,** J. E. Origin and structure of the basin ranges. 54 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 217.)

Utah, *History.*

WHITNEY, O. F. History of Utah. V. 1. 1892. 3512

—— **Bancroft,** H. H. A chapter from the history of U. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 358.)—**Robinson,** J. C. The Utah expedition. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 335.)

Utah, *Insects.*

—— **Uhler,** P. R. Report upon the collections of hemiptera made in portions of . . . U. during the years 1871, 73, and 74. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.: Zool.* v. 5, p. 827.)

Utah, *Mines.*

FORRESTER, R. Report of the U. S. Inspector of coal mines for . . . Utah. 1893. —4552

—— **Macfarlane,** J. Utah. 3 pp. (*In his* Coal-regions of America, p. 553.)

Utah, *Palaeontology.* *See with* Geology.

Utah, *Water supply.*

FORTIER, S. Seepage water of northern Utah. 1897. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 7: *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

—— MEAD, E., and others. Report of irrigation investigations in Utah. 1903. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 124.) —4692

—— **Thompson,** A. H. Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1892. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891-92, pt. 3: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 445.)

Utah, or Ute Indians. United States, Ute Indian Commission. Report. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— **Bond,** H. F. Ute Indians of Colorado. 20 pp. (*Unitar. Rev.* v. 20, 1883, p. 115.)—**Jennings,** W. (G. T. Kercheval, *pseud.*) Wrongs of the Ute Indians. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 578.)—**Kroeber,** A. L. Ute tales. 34 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore,* v. 14, 1901, p. 252.)—**Matthews,** W. Origin of the Utes: a Navajo myth. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 271.)—**Meeker,** N. C. The Utes, of Colorado. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 224.)—**Reed,** V. Z. Ute bear dance. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 237.)—**Sumner,** E. V. Besieged by the Utes. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 837.)

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Utatlan, *Guatemala.* BRINE, L. Travels amongst American Indians . . . including . . . a visit to the ruins of . . . Utatlan. 1894. 17C3

Ute Indians. *See* Utah, or Ute Indians.

Utech, Richard. 1868—.

Ueber die wortentstellungen bei Shakespeare. Halle, A. S. n. d. 8°. 3306

Utenbogaert, Jan. 1557-1644.

Brieven en onuitgegeven stukken. Verzameld en met aanteekeningen uitgegeven door H. C. Rogge. Utrecht, 1868-75. 3 v. in 7, 8°. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. nos. 11, 12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22.) .3576

—— Kerckelicke historie, vervatende verscheyden ghedenckwaerdige saken, in de Christenheyt voor-gevallen, van het jaer vier hondert af, tot in het jaer sesthien-hondert ende negenthien, voornamentlijck in dese Geunieerde Provintien. [*Anon.* Amsterdam], 1647. fo. .3581

—— Leven, kerckelycke bedieninge ende zedige verantvvoordingh. [Amsterdam], 1647. fo. (*With his* Kerckelicke historie.) .3581

Uterus.

POZZI, S. J. *In his* Treatise on gynaecology. 1892-93, 3 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 140, 144, 145.) —3797

—— **Addison,** T. On the disorders of females connected with uterine irritation. 46 pp. (*Coll. of the pub. writings of,* p. 109: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 36.)—**Bernutz,** G., and Goupil, E. Peri-uterine haematocelle. 76 pp. (*In their* Clinical mem. on the diseases of women, v. 1, p. 158: New Sydenham Soc. v. 28.)—Uterine deviations. 80 pp. (*In their* Clinical mem. on the diseases of women, v. 2, p. 169: New Sydenham Soc. v. 31.)—**Chrobak,** R. Uterus. 19 pp. (Stricker, S., *Manual of human . . . histology,* v. 3, p. 474: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 57.)—**Cullen,** T. S. Adenomyoma uteri diffusum benignum. 25 pp. 3 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 6, p. 133.)—Fatal puerperal sepsis due to introduction of an elm tent. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 6, p. 109.)—Tuberculosis of the endometrium. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 441.)—and Wilkins, G. L. Pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn. Rupture, death, probable migration of ovum and spermatozoa. 19 pp. 3 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 6, p. 113.)—**Gooch,** R. Polypus of the uterus; Of the irritable uterus; Peculiar form of haemorrhage from the uterus. 55 pp. (*In his* On some of the . . . diseases peculiar to women, pp. 124, 156, 173: New Sydenham Soc. v. 2.)—**Hicks,** J. B. Selected papers on gynecological subjects. 91 pp. (*Selected essays,* p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 173.)—**Kelly,** H. A. Employment of an artificial retroposition of the uterus in covering extensive denuded areas about the pelvic floor. 7 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 411.)—Ligature of the trunks of the uterine and ovarian arteries, as a means of checking hemorrhage from the uterus and broad ligaments in abdominal operations. 4 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 220.)—Operations for the suspension of the retroflexed uterus. 16 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 343.)—Prolapsus uteri without vesical diverticulum, and with anterior enterocele. 10 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 311.)—**Pozzi,** S. Fibromata of the uterus. 156 pp. (*In his* Treatise on gynaecology, v. 1, p. 271: New Sydenham Soc. v. 140.)—**Savage,** G. H. Uterine displacement corrected and insanity cured. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 270.)—**Williams,** J. W. Carcinoma of the cervix uteri in the negress. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 224.)

See also **Anatomy.—Fecundity.—Fetus.—Generative organs.—Midwifery.—Pathology.**

Utica, *Northern Africa.* Berger, P., and others. L'exposition de la cour Caulaincourt, au Louvre, fouilles d'Utique. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 227.)

Utica City Library. Annual report of the librarian for the year ending July 1, 1885. Utica, 1885. 8°. L.24

Utica State Hospital. Annual reports of the managers, 51-56, 59-61. Albany and New York, 1894-1904. 9 nos. 8°. —3701

Utica State Lunatic Asylum. Annual reports of the managers, 38, 39, 42, 43, 47. Albany, 1881-90. 5 nos. 8°. —3701

Utilisation des forces naturelles. 38 pp. Muyden, G. van. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, pp. 255, 440.)

Utilitarian philosophy.

ALBEE, E. History of English utilitarianism. 1902. .—2424

—— STEPHEN, L. English utilitarians. 1900, 3 v. .—2436

—— **Brown,** J. M. A. Political society and utilitarianism. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 273.)—**Busse,** L. Zur beurteilung des utilitarismus. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 161.)—**Clay,** E. R. Daltonism in ethics. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 500.)—**Guerney,** E. The utilitarian "ought." 3 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 573.)—**Heussler,** H. Kaler: Ethik des utilitarismus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 153.)—**Mayne,** T. E. Some aspects of utilitarian philosophy. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 429.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Emerson, transcendentalist, and utilitarian. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1865, p. 345.)—**Rashdall,** H. Prof. Sidgwick's utilitarianism. 27 pp. (*Mind,* v. 10, 1885, p. 200.)—**Thomson,** J. R. Three theories of life: utilitarianism, pessimism, and Christianity. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 25.)—**Ward,** L. F. Utilitarian character of dynamic sociology. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892, p. 97.)

See also **Moral philosophy.—Philosophy.**

Utilitarianism. *See* Utilitarian philosophy.

Utility. Mansel, H. L. On utility as a ground of moral obligation. 18 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 361.)—**Rogers,** A. E. Theory of utility. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 8, 1886, p. 347.)

Utopia. More, *Sir* T. (*Masterpieces of English prose lit.* v. 4.) 2335

Utopian schemes and political theorists. 10 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works,* v. 7, p. 199.

Utopien. 16 pp. Stammler, R. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 70, 1892, p. 281.)

Utowana, *Yacht.* Millspaugh, C. F. Plantae Utowanae: plants collected . . . Dec. 1898 to Mar. 1899, [during] the Antillean cruise of the yacht Utowana. 1900, 2 nos. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 43, 50.) —3444

Utrecht, *Bps. of. See* Culenburch, Z. van.—Frederick, *St.*—Johan, *van Vernenburch.*—Philippe, *de Bourgogne.*—Radbod, *St.*

Utrecht, *Holland.*

Archief voor de geschiedenis van het aartsbisdom Utrecht. 1874–1903, 30 v. .3585

—— Asch van Wijck, A. M. C. van (*Ed.*) Archief voor kerkelijke en wereldlijke geschiedenis van Nederland, meer bepaaldelijk van Utrecht. 1850–53, 3 v. .3581

—— Bommel, H. van. Bellum Trajectinum. 1878. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 28.) .3575

—— Brom, G. (*Ed.*) Bullarium Trajectense. Romanorum pontificum diplomata quotquot olim usque ad Urbanum Papam VI (an. 1378) in veterem episcopatum Trajectensem destinata reperiuntur. 1891–96, 2 v. (*Utrecht, Hist. Genoots.*) .3521

—— Dodt, J. J. (*Ed.*) Archief voor kerkelijke en wereldsche geschiedenissen, inzonderheid van Utrecht. 1838–48, 7 v. .3581

—— Fruin, R. (*Ed.*) Middeleeusche rechtsbronnen der kleine steden van het Nedersticht van Utrecht. 1892–1903, 3 v. (Utrecht, Vereen. tot uitgave . . . bronnen van . . . vaderland. recht, *Werk.* 1 r. no. 13.) .3516

—— Heussen, H. F. van. Historie ofte beschryving van't Utrechtsche bisdom. [*Anon.*] 1719, 3 v. .3593

—— Hordijk, C. P. (*Ed.*) Quedam narracio de Groninghe, de Thrente, de Covordia, et de diversis aliis sub diversis episcopis Trajectensibus. 1888. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 49.) .3575

—— J., E. H. Aenmerkingen over de verklaering der unie van Utrecht, door . . . Pieter Paulus. n. d. 3557

—— Le Petit, J. F. La grande chronique ancienne et moderne de Hollande . . . Utrecht . . . et Groeningen, jusques à la fin de l'an 1600. 1601, 2 v. .3591

—— Muller, S. Bijdragen voor een oorkondenboek van het sticht Utrecht. Regesten van het archief der stad Utrecht. 1896. .3522

—— — (*Ed.*) Middeleeuwsche rechtsbronnen der stad Utrecht. 1883–85, 4 v. (Utrecht, Vereen. tot uitgave . . . bronnen van . . . vaderland. recht, *Werk.* 1 r. no. 3.) .3516

—— — (*Ed.*) Oudste cartularium van het sticht Utrecht. 1892. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* 3 s. no. 3.) .3574

—— — (*Ed.*) Rechtsbronnen van den dom van Utrecht. 1903. (Utrecht, Vereen. tot uitgave . . . bronnen van . . . vaderland. recht, *Werk.* 2 r. no. 5.) .3516

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers en rekeningen van het bisdom Utrecht, 1325–36. 1889–91, 2 v. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. nos. 53, 54.) .3575

—— Origineel tractaet van de unie van Utrecht, met het provisioneel tractaet van 6 Dec. 1578, de acte van submissie van 13 Juli 1579 en de verschillende approbatien. 1778. .3581

—— Overvoorde, J. C., and Joosting, J. G. C. (*Eds.*) Gilden van Utrecht tot 1528. Verzameling van rechtsbronnen. 1896–97, 2 v. (Utrecht, Vereen. tot uitgave . . . bronnen van . . . vaderland. recht, *Werk.* 1 r. no. 19.) .3516

—— Paulus, P. Verklaring der unie van Utrecht. 1775–77, 3 v. .3557

—— Water, J. van de (*Ed.*) Groot placaatboek vervattende alle de placaten, ordonnantien, en edicten, der . . . Heeren Staten's lands van Utrecht. 1729, 3 v. .3591

The same. Aangevuld en vervolgd tot het jaar 1810 door C. W. Moorrees en P. J. Vermeulen. 1856–60, 2 v. .3591

—— Wijnne, J. A., and Miedema, L. (*Eds.*) Resolutiën van de Vroedschap van Utrecht betreffende de Academie. 1900. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 52.) .3575

—— Wstinc, H. Rechtsboek van den dom van Utrecht. 1895. (Utrecht, Vereen. tot uitgave . . . bronnen van vaderland. recht, *Werk.* 1 r. no. 18.) .3516

Utrecht. Historisch Genootschap.

Berigten. Utrecht, 1846–63. 7 v. in 14, 8°. .3542

—— Bijdragen en mededeelingen. Utrecht, and Amsterdam, 1877-1903. 24 v. 8°. .3574

—— Bullarium Trajectense. Romanorum pontificum diplomata quotquot olim usque ad Urbanum Papam VI (an. 1378) in veterem episcopatum Trajectensem destinata reperiuntur. collegit . . . Gisbertus Brom. Haga-Comitis, 1891–96. 2 v. 4°. .3521

—— Codex diplomaticus Neerlandicus. Verzameling van oorkonden, betrekkelijk de vaderlandsche geschiedenis. Utrecht, 1848–63. 7 v. in 14, 8°, 4°. .3542

—— Katalogus der boekerij van. Supplement-katalogus. Tweede supplement-catalogus. Utrecht, 's Gravenhage, 1872–95. 3 v. 8°. .3542

—— Kronijk, 1846–75. Utrecht, 1846–75. 30 v. 8°. .3577

—— — Register op de Kronijk, 1846–54. Utrecht, 1857. 2 v. 8°. .3577

—— Register op de onderwerpen behandeld in de Kronijk, Berichten, en den Codex diplomaticus. Utrecht, 1877. 8°. .3542

—— Verslag van de algemeene vergadering der leden, 20 April, 1897. 's Gravenhage, 1897. 8°. .3542

—— Werken. n. s. nos. 1–61; 3 s. nos. 1–10, 12, 14–17, 19. Utrecht, 's Gravenhage, Amsterdam, 1863–1903. 77 v. in 78. 8°. .3576

Contents. Verbaal van de ambassade van **Aerssen,** Joachimi en Burmania naar Engeland, 1625, n. s. no. 10. —Verwijs, E. (*Ed.*) Oorlogen van Hertog **Albrecht van Beieren** met de Friezen in de laatste jaren der XIV eeuw, naar onuitgegeven bescheiden, n. s. no. 8.—Bontemantel, H. Regeeringe van **Amsterdam** soo in 't civiel als crimineel en militaire (1653–72), 3 s. nos. 7, 8. —Muller, P. L., and Diegerick, A. (*Eds.*) Documents concernant les relations entre le Duc d'**Anjou** et les Pays-Bas (1576–84), n. s. nos. 51, 55, 57, 60, 61.—**Avaux,** J. A., *Comte* d'. Négociations pendant les années 1693, 1697, 1698, publiées pour la première fois, n. s. nos. 33–36. —**Beninga,** S. Kroniek, 1e an 2e deel (kroniek van Van Lemego), uitgegeven . . . door J. A. Feith, n. s. no. 48.—**Bleyswijk,** D. van. Memorien, 1734–55, n. s. no. 45.—**Capellen,** J. D. van der, *Baron.* Brieven van en aan, uitgegeven door W. H. de Beaufort en J. A. Sillem, n. s. nos. 27, 27b.—Dozy, C. M. (*Ed.*) Oudste stadsrekeningen van **Dordrecht,** 1284–1424, 3 s. no. 2. —Overvoorde, J. C. (*Ed.*) Rekeningen van de gilden van Dordrecht (1438–1600), 3 s. no. 6.—**Dorp,** A. van. Brieven en onuitgegeven stukken van. Uitgegeven door J. B. J. N. Ridder de van de Schueren, n. s. nos. 44, 50.—**Dusseldorp,** F. van. Uittreksel uit Annales, 1566–1616, 3 s. no. 1.—Annales **Egmundani,** n. s. no. 1.—**Emo,** *Abbot of Werum,* and Menko, *Abbot of Werum.* Kronijken, met het vervolg van een ongenoemde, n. s. no. 4. —**Geldenhauer,** G., *Noviomagus.* Collectanea van, gevolgd door den herdruk van eenige zijner werken, uitgegeven . . . door J. Prinsen, 3 s. no. 16.—Beaufort, W. H. de (*Ed.*) Brieven aan R. M. van **Goens** en onuitgegeven stukken hem betreffende, n. s. nos. 38, 43, 56.—**Goes,** W. van der, Goes, M. van der, and Goes, A. van der. Briefwisseling tusschen de gebroeders Van der Goes (1659–73.) 1e deel, 3 s. no. 10.—Blok, P. J. (*Ed.*) Rekeningen der stad **Groningen** uit de 16de eeuw, 3 s. no. 9.—Hordijk, C. P. (*Ed.*) Quedam narracio de **Groninghe,** de Thrente, de Covordia et de diversis aliis sub diversis episcopis Trajectensibus, n. s. no. 49.—Fruin, R. (*Ed.*) Verhooren en andere bescheiden betreffende het rechtsgeding van Hugo de **Groot,** n. s. no. 14.—**Groot,** P. de. Lettres à Abraham de Wicquefort, Résident des Ducs de Brunswick (1668–74), pub. d'après les manuscrits par F. J. L. Kraemer, 3 s. no. 5.—**Hardenbroek,** G. J. van Gedenkschriften, 1747–87. Deel en I, II: 1747–81, 3 s. nos. 14, 19.—Hamaker, H. G. (*Ed.*) Rekeningen der grafelijkheid van **Holland** onder het Henegouw'sche huis, n. s. nos. 21, 24, 26.—Hop, C., and Vivien, N. Notulen gehouden ter Statenvergadering van Holland, 3 s. no. 19.—Kronijk van Holland van een ongenoemden geestelijke, n. s. no. 6.—**Hooft,** C. P. Memoriën en adviezen, n. s. no. 16.—**Huygens,** C., *Jr.* Journalen, 1673–96, n. s. nos. 23, 25, 32, 46.—Muller, S. Lijst van noord-nederlandsche **kronijken,** met opgave van bestaande handschriften en litteratuur, n. s. no. 31.—Bronchorst, E. Diarium sive adversaria omnium quae gesta sunt in Academia **Leydensi** (1591–1627), 3 s. no. 12.—**Lionello,** G. B., and Suriano, C. Brieven, uit den Haag aan Doge en Senaat van Venetie in de jaren 1616, 1617 en 1618, n. s. no. 37.—**Lodewijk,** *Graaf van Nassau.* Correspondentie van en betreffende, en andere onuitgegeven documenten verzameld door P. J. Blok, n. s. no. 47.—Vloten, J. van (*Ed.*) Onderzoek van 's konings wege ingesteld omtrent de **Middleburgsche beroerten** van 1566 en 1567, n. s. no 18.—Hortensius, L. Over de opkomst en den ondergang van **Naarden,** met vertaling en aanteekeningen van Prof. Peerlkamp, en nalezingen en bijvoegsels van A Perk, n. s. no. 5.—Wijnne, J. A. Geschillen over de afdanking van't krijgsvolk in de Vereenigde **Nederlanden** in de jaren 1649 en 1650 en de handelingen van Prins Willem II, n. s. no. 41.—Davies, *Mrs.* C. M. Memorials and times of Peter Philip Juriaan Quint **Ondaatje,** n. s. no. 13.—**Phebens,** E. E. Kronijk van 1565–94, naar een handschrift uitgegeven door H. O. Feith. [*Lat.*] n. s. no. 7.—**Reigersberch,** N. van. Brieven aan Hugo de Groot, 3 s. no. 15.—**Riebeek,** J. A. van. Dagverhaal, 1652–62, n. s. nos. 39, 58, 59.—**Stoke,** M. Rijmkroniek, n. s. nos. 40, 42.—Bommel, H. van. Bellum **Trajectinum,** n. s. no. 28.—**Utenbogaert,** J. Brieven en onuitgegeven stukken. Verzameld en met aanteekeningen uitgegeven door H. C. Rogge, n. s. nos. 11, 12. 15, 17, 19, 20, 22.—Muller, S. (*Ed.*) Oudste cartularium van het sticht **Utrecht,** 3 s. no. 3; Registers en rekeningen van het bisdom Utrecht, 1325–36, n. s. nos. 53, 54.—Wijnne, J. A., and Miedema, L. (*Eds.*) Resolutiën van de Vroedschap van Utrecht betreffende de Academie, n. s. no. 52.—Verbaal van de ambassade van Gaspar van **Vosbergen** bij den koning van Denemarken, den Neder-Saxischen kreits en den koning van Zweden, 1625, n. s. no. 9.—Verbaal van de buitengewone ambassade van Jacob van **Wassenaar-Duivenvoorde,** Arnout van Citters en Everard van Weede van Dijkveld naar Engeland in 1685, n. s. no. 2.—**William V,** *Stadholder of the Netherlands.* Brieven, aan Baron van Lynden van Blitterswijk, 3 s. no. 4.—**Williams,** *Sir* R. Memoriën, voorafgegaan door eene verhandeling over hem door J. T. Bodel Nyenhuis, n. s. no. 3.—Hamaker, H. G. (*Ed.*) Rekeningen der grafelijkheid van **Zeeland** onder het Henegouwsche huis, n. s. nos. 29, 30.

—— Wet. Utrecht, n. d. 8°. .3542

Utrecht. Marnix-Vereeniging. Werken, 1 s. v. 1–3; 2 s. v. 1, pts. 1, 2, v. 2, 3; 3 s. v. 1, pts. 1, 2, v. 2, pts. 1, 2, v. 3, 4, v. 5, pts. 1–3. Utrecht, 1870–89. 11 v. in 16. 8°. .3522

Contents. Janssen, H. Q., and Toorenenbergen, J. J. van (*Eds.*) **Brieven** uit onderscheidene kerkelijke archieven, 3 s. v. 2, pts. 1, 2; v. 4; v. 5, pts. 1–3; Acten van classicale en synodale vergaderingen der verstrooide gemeenten in het land van **Cleef,** sticht van Keulen en Aken, 1571–89, 2 s. v. 2.—Toorenenbergen, J. J. van (*Ed.*) Stukken betreffende de diaconie der vreemdelingen te **Emden,** 1560–76, 1 s. v. 2; Acten van de colloquia der Nederlandsche gemeenten in **Engeland,** 1575–1624, 2 s. v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Janssen, H. Q., and Toorenenbergen, J. J. van (*Eds.*) Handelingen van den kerkeraad der Nederlandsche gemeente te **Keulen,** 1571–91, 1 s. v. 3.—Kuyper, A. (*Ed.*) Kerkeraads-protocollen der Hollandsche gemeente te **Londen,** 1569–71, 1 s. v. 1.—Ruytinck, S., and others. Gheschiedenissen ende handelingen die voornemelick aengaen de Nederduytsche natie ende gemeynten, wonende in Engelant ende int bysonder tot Londen, 3 s. v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Rutgers, F. L. (*Ed.*) Acta van de **Nederlandsch synoden** der zestiende eeuw, 2 s. v. 3.—Janssen, H. Q. (*Ed.*) Bescheiden, aangaande de kerkhervorming in **Vlaanderen,** 3 s. v. 3.

Utrecht. Vereeniging tot uitgave der bronnen van het oude vaderlandsche recht. Verslagen en mededeelingen. 's Gravenhage, 1885–1903. 5 v. in 9, 8°. .3516

—— Werken, 1 r.: nos. 1–20; 2 r.: nos. 1–5. 's Gravenhage, 1880–1903. 25 v. in 34, 8°. .3516

Contents. Oijen, G. A. V. van (*Ed.*) Rechtsbronnen der stad **Aardenburg**, 1 r. no. 15.—Breen, J. C. (*Ed.*) Rechtsbronnen der stad **Amsterdam**, 2 r. no. 4.—Bezemer, W. (*Ed.*) Oude rechtsbronnen der stad **Breda**, 1 r. no. 14.—Matthijssen, J. Rechtsboek van Den **Briel**, 1 r. no. 1.—Jager, H. de (*Ed.*) Middeleeuwsche keuren der stad **Brielle**, 2 r. no. 2.—Fruin, J. A. (*Ed.*) Oudste rechten der stad **Dordrecht** en van het baljuwschap van Zuidholland, 1 r. no. 4.—Zoosting, J. G. C. (*Ed.*) Ordelen van den etstoel van **Drenthe**, 1518-1604, 1 r. no. 16.—Gratama, S. (*Ed.*) **Drenthsche rechtsbronnen** uit de 14e, 15e en 16e eeuwen, 1 r. no. 17.—Telting, A. (*Ed.*) **Friesche stadrechten**, 1 r. no. 5; Stadboek van **Groningen**, 1 r. no. 9.—Berns, J. L. (*Ed.*) Rechtsbronnen der stad **Harderwijk**, 1 r. no. 8.—Blok, P. J. (*Ed.*) **Leidsche rechtsbronnen** uit de middeleeuwen, 1 r. no. 6.—Habets, J. (*Ed.*) **Limburgsche wijsdommen**, dorpscostumen en gewoonten, bevattende voornamelijk bank-laat-en boschrechten, 1 r. no. 12.—Krom, C. C. N., and Pols, M. S. (*Eds.*) Stadrechten van **Nijmegen**, 1 r. no. 11.—Leiden, P. van. De cura **reipublicae** et sorte principantis, 2 r. no. 1.—Geer van Jutfaas, B. J. L. de, *Baron* (*Ed.*) **Saksenspiegel** in Nederland, 1 r. no. 10.—Bezemer, W. (*Ed.*) Oude rechten van **Steenbergen**, 1 r. no. 20.—Veen, J. S. van (*Ed.*) Rechtsbronnen der stad **Tiel**, 2 r. no. 3.—Fruin, R. (*Ed.*) Middeleeuwsche rechtsbronnen der kleine steden van het nedersticht van **Utrecht**, 1 r. no. 13.—Muller, S. (*Ed.*) Middeleeuwsche rechtsbronnen der stad Utrecht, 1 r. no. 3; Rechtsbronnen van den dom van Utrecht, 2 r. no. 5.—Overvoorde, J. C., and Joosting, J. G. C. (*Eds.*) Gilden van Utrecht tot 1528, 1 r. no. 19.—Wstinc, H. Rechtsboek van den dom van Utrecht, 1 r. no. 18.—Pols, M. S. (*Ed.*) **Westfriesche stadrechten**, 1 r. no. 7.—Hordijk, C. P. (*Ed.*) Rechtsbronnen der stad **Zutphen** van het begin der 14de tot de tweede helft der 16de eeuw, 1 r. no. 2.

Utrecht psalter. SPRINGER, A. Psalter-illustrationen im fruehen mittelalter mit besonderer ruecksicht auf den Utrechtpsalter. 1880. —1242

Utrera, *Spain.* CARO, R. Memorial de la villa de Utrera. 1883. (*Obras*, v. 1: *Seville, Soc. de biblióf. andal.*) .2376

Utricularieae. 12 pp. 3 pl. Benjamin, L. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 10, p. 229.)

Uttoxeter, *England.* Hawthorne, N. Lichfield and U. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 148.)
See also **Staffordshire.**

Uvāsagadasāo. 2 v. in 1. Hoernle, A. F. R. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Uvula, Some remarks on anomalies of the . . . 5 pp. 1 pl. Mackenzie, J. N. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 32.)

Uwins, David, *M.D.* 1780-1837.
Treatise on those diseases which are either directly or indirectly connected with indigestion: comprising a commentary on the principal ailments of children. London, 1827. 8°. —3781

Uxbridge, *England.* REDFORD, G., and RICHES, T. H. History of the ancient town and borough of Uxbridge. 1818. .2583
See also **Middlesex.**

Uxmal, *Yucatan.* BRINE, L. Travels amongst American Indians . . . including . . . a visit to the ruins of . . . Uxmal. 1894. 17C3
—— **Cortambert,** R. Uxmal. 3 pp. (Soc. Am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 245.)—**Gratacap,** L. P. Ruins of U. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 257.)

Uzanne, Louis Octave. 1852—.
Book-hunter in Paris: studies among the book-stalls and the quays. With a preface by Augustine Birrell. [Illustr.] London, 1893. 8°. L.53
—— Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de **Boufflers.** 50 pp. (Boufflers, S. de, *Poësies diverses*, p. i.)—Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de **Caylus.** 46 pp. (Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de, *Facéties*, p. i.)—Evolution of **French contemporary literature.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 74, 1903, p. 576.)—Inter-oceanic canal. **Nicaragua or Panama?** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 75, 1904, p. 670.)—Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de **Voisenon.** 66 pp. (Voisenon, C. H. de F. de, *Contes*, p. i.)
—— LAPORTE, A. Bouquinistes et les quais de Paris tels qu'ils sont. Réfutation du pamphlet d'O. Uzanne. 1893. W.17

Uzbeg epos, On the. 14 pp. Vámbéry, A. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 365.)

Uzeste, *France.* Laurière, J. de, and Muentz, E. Tombeau du Pape Clément V. à U. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 275.)

Uzielli, Gustavo (*Ed.*) 1839—.
Lettera dell' isole che ha trovato nuovamente il Re di Spagna. *See* Dati, G., *Bp. of St. Leone.*

Uzzano, Giovanni di Antonio da. 15 *cent.*
Pratica della mercatura, scritta nel 1442. Lisbona, 1766. 4°. (Pagnini dellà Ventura, G. F., *Della decima . . . di Firenze*, v. 4.) —2381

V

V., F. di. (*Ed.*) Compendio di più ritratti. *See* Cecchi, G. M.

V., F. D. (*Ed.*) Viaggio a Perugia. *See* Dominici, G., *Cardinal-Abp. of Ragusa.*

V., J. C. S. D. *See* Clodoré, J. de.

Vaast, *St., Bp. of Arras.* Simpson, W. S. St. Vedast. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 56.)

Vaca, Alvarez Nuñez Cabeça de. *See* Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.

Vacalerio, Ginnesio Gavardo, *pseud.* *See* Sagredo, G.

Vacano, Emilio Mario. 1845—. Testament du Docteur Irnerius. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 426.)

Vacaresco, Hélène. Queen Alexandra. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 176.)—Visit to Victor **Hugo.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 86, 1904, p. 32.)—**Kings and queens.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 17.)—Life in **Roumania.** 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 645; v. 81, 1902, p. 482.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bard of the Dimbovitza: Roumanian folk-songs collected from the peasants. Tr. by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. [New and enlarged ed.] New York, [1902]. 12°. .2336

—— **Harrison,** F. Bard of the Dimbovitza. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 715.)

Vacarius. Liebermann, F. Magister. Vacarius. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 305.)

Vacation ramble, Hints for the. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 164.)

Vacations. 10 pp. Shaler, N. S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 824.)

Vacca, or Vaga. Cagnat, R. Nécropole phénicienne de Vaga. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 39.)

Vacca, Flaminio. 1538–1600. Memorie di varie antichità trovate in diversi luoghi della città di Roma. 56 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. li.)

Vaccaro, Michel Angelo. 1854—. Lutte pour l'éxistence et ses effets dans l'humanité. Ouvrage tr. en Français, par J. Gaure. 2 éd. Paris, 1892. 8°. —1382

Vacchero, Giulio Cesare. Torre, R. della. Congiura di V. 93 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 547.)

Vaccination.

CHEW, S. C. Medicine in the nineteenth century: an address delivered on the centennial anniversary of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the state of Maryland, Apr. 25, 1899. [1899.] —3705

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on Vaccination. Report on vaccination and its results, based on the evidence taken . . . 1889–97. V. 1. 1898. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 164.) —3706

—— JENNER, G. C. Committee's report, with the evidence at large as laid before the House of Commons respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation. 1805. (*Pamphlets*, v. 26.) 3126

—— **Adams,** Z. B. Neglect of vaccination. How shall we treat it? 18 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1880, Suppl. p. 177.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Small-pox and vaccination in 1871–81. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 526.)—History and pathology of vaccination. By E. M. **Crookshank.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 51, 1890, p. 155.)—**Dudgeon,** H. D. Compulsory vaccination. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884. p. 496.)—**Faucett,** M. G. Vaccination act of 1898. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 328.)—**Future** of vaccination. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 58, 1893, p. 469.)—Vaccination and Dr. **Garrett-Anderson.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 699.)—**Haffkine,** W. M. Vaccination against Asiatic cholera. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 316.)—**Haughton,** E. Fallacies of the inoculators. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, pp. 214, 471.)—**Hebra,** F. Vacc nia, or cow-pox. 14 pp. (Hebra, F., and Kaposi, M., *Diseases of the skin*, v. 1, p. 271: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 37.)—**Hidden,** W. B. Dangers of vaccination. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 124.)—**History and effects** of vaccination. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 189, 1899, p. 335.)—Great Britain. House of Commons committee on Dr. **Jenner's petition,** respecting his discovery of vaccine inoculation, 1802. Report and appendix, 1803. 17 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees*, v. 14, p. 172.)—**McVail,** J. C. Small-pox and vaccination. 81 pp. 1 pl. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 383.)—**Morris,** M. Superfluous vaccination commission. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 958.)—**Newman,** F. W. Compulsory vaccination. 2 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 3, p. 471.)—**Pamphlets** on vaccine inoculation. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 32.)—**Paul,** A. Small-pox and vaccination; Vaccination. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 92, 1901, pp. 496, 559.)—**Picton,** J. A. Compulsory vaccination. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 114.)—The vaccine commission. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 484.)—**Plunkett,** H. M. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and modern bacteriology. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 359.)—Report of the **Royal Commission on vaccination.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 55, 1896, p. 15.)—**Scientific study** of vaccination. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 59, 1899, p. 435.)—**Small-pox** and the conscience clause. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 92, 1901, p. 422.)—**Stewart,** T. G. Our duty in regard to vaccination. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 703.)—**Taylor,** P. Anti-vaccination: a reply to Dr. Carpenter. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 782.)—**Tebb,** W. Vaccination by Act of Parliament; What is the truth about vaccination? 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, pp. 96, 187.)—**Trousseau,** A. Variolous inoculation; Cow-pox. 66 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 2, pp. 89, 98: New Sydenham Soc. v. 42.)—**Vaccination question.** 11 pp. (*Westm.*

Rev. v. 147, 1897, p. 634.)—**Winslow,** C. E. A. Case for vaccination. 7 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 101.)

See also **Inoculation.—Small pox.**

Vacherot, Etienne. 1809–97. M. de Bismarck. Etude biographique et politique. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 609.)—**Démocratie.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 3.)—Quelques réflexions sur **l'enseignement.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 5.)—Aristocratie en **France.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 639.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie du **langage.** 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 267.)—Révision des **lois constitutionnelles.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 801.)—**Monarchie représentative.** 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 3.)

—— **Janet,** P. Testament d'un philosophe. E. Vacherot. Nouveau spiritualisme. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 550.)

Vachet, Pierre Joseph du. Gautheret-Comboulot, (—). Pierre Joseph du Vachet, prêtre de l'Oratoire, mort en 1655. 25 pp. (*In his* Auteurs beaunois, p. 307.)

Vachon, Marius. 1850—.

Les arts et les industries du papier en France, 1871–94. Paris, [1895]. 4°. —17B7

—— La femme dans l'art. Les protectrices des arts, les femmes artistes. Ouvrage orné de 400 gravures. Paris, 1893. 4°. —1552

Vadé, Jean Joseph. 1719–57.

Poésies et lettres facétieuses; avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Georges Lecocq. [Illustr.] Paris, 1879. 8°. 2306

Contents. **Bouquets,** p. 37.—Quatre **bouquets poissards,** p. 81.—**Chansons,** p. 49.—Lecocq, G. **Essai bibliographique,** p. 257.—**Fables,** p. 17.—Dubois, J., et Dubut, N. **Lettres** de la grenouillère, p. 101.—**Poésies,** p. 5.—**Théâtre,** p. 141.—Lecocq, G. Notice sur la **vie,** et les œuvres de V., p. i.

—— **Lecocq,** G. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de V.; Essai bibliographique. 52 pp. (Vadé, J. J., *Poésies*, pp. 1, 257.)

Vadian (Watt), Joachim. 1484–1551.

Epitome trium terrae partium, Asiae, Africae, et Europae compendiariam locorum descriptionem continens, praecipue autem quorum in Actis Lucas, passim autem Evangelistae et apostoli meminere. [With map.] Tiguri, 1534. fo. 1492

Vadier, Marc Guillaume Alexis.

Tournier, A. Vadier, Président du Comité de sûreté générale sous la Terreur. [1896.] (*Nouv. coll. hist.*) .2677

Vaenersborg. *See* Wenersborg.

Vaenius, Otho. *See* Veen, O. van.

Vaesen, Joseph. 1852—. Catalogue du fonds bourré à la Bibliothèque nationale. 181 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, pp. 26, 301; v. 45, 1884, pp. 152, 488; v. 46, 1885, pp. 272, 625.)

Vaga. *See* Vacca.

Vagabonds.

Sanborn, A. F. Moody's lodging house and other sketches. 1895. —1376

—— Trattato dei bianti, ovver pitocchi, e vagabondi. 1828. 1106

—— Willard, J. F. (J. Flynt, *pseud.*) Tramping with tramps: studies and sketches of vagabond life. 1899. .—2356

—— **Bailey,** E. L. Tramps and hoboes. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 217.)—**Fourquet,** E. Vagabonds criminels. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1899, 4 pér. v. 152, p. 399.)—Great Britain, Parliament. Act against **vagrants,** and wandering, idle, dissolute persons. 3 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Humble petition . . . presented . . . unto . . . the Lord Protector . . .* 17 *Sept.*, 1656.)—**Willard,** J. F. (J. Flynt, *pseud.*) Children of the road. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 58.)—Club life among outcasts. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 712.)—The criminal in the open. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1897, p. 734.)—Jamie the kid. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 776.)—Old Boston Mary. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 318.)

See also **Crime and Criminals.—Dangerous classes.—Rogues.—Tramps.**

Vagaries of volition. 6 pp. Whipple, E. P. *Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 355.

Vagina. Kelly, H. A. Traumatic atresia of the vagina with haematokolpos and haematometra. 3 pp. 4 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 429.)—**Stokes,** J. E. Etiology and structure of true vaginal cysts. 28 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 7, p. 109.)

Vagnonville, Pierre Amédée Foucques de. Necrologie., Pietro Amedeo Foucques de Vagnonville. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 507.)

Vagrants. Great Britain, Parliament. Act against vagrants, and wandering, idle, dissolute persons. 3 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Humble petition . . . presented unto . . . the Lord Protector . . .* 17 *Sept.*, 1656.)—**Honeyman,** J. Inadequacy of penal enactments as a means of eradicating vagrancy. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 162, 1904, p. 41.)—Repression of vagrancy as a means of ameliorating the condition of the slums. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 161, 1904, p. 188.)—**Samuels,** E. Adoption of street arabs by the state. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 111.)—**Vagrants** and vagrancy. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 321.)

See also **Alms houses.—Dangerous classes.—Mendicity.—Pauperism.—Poor laws.—Poverty.—Social science.—Tramps.**

Vahlen, Johann. 1830—. Ueber die Annalen des Ennius. 38 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—Ueber die anfaenge der Heroiden des **Ovid.** 40 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—Zu **Sophokles** und Euripides Elektra. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 351.)—**Varia.** 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 473; v. 26, 1891, p. 161.)

—— (*Ed.*) Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii carmina. *See* Catullus, C. V., Tibullus, A., and Propertius, S. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Ennianae poesis reliquiae. *See* Ennius, Q.

—— (*Ed.*) M. T. Ciceronis De legibus libri. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Vai, Stefano. 1592–1650.

Rime. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 38.) 2322

Vaihinger, Hans. 1852—.

Commentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. Stuttgart, 1881–92. 2 v. r. 8°. —1432

—— Mitteilungen aus dem **Kantischen nachlasse.** 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 1.)—**Weber:** Wille zum leben oder wille zum guten. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 307.)

—— **Erhardt,** F. H. Vaihinger: Kommentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 123.)—**Wallace,** W. H. Vaihinger: Commentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 440.)

Vail, Alfred. 1807-59.
American electro-magnetic telegraph; with the reports of Congress, and a description of all telegraphs known, employing electricity or galvanism. Illustr. by eighty-one wood engravings. Phila., 1845. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 6.) 1291
— **Pope,** F. L. American inventors of the telegraph. With special references to the services of V. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 924.)

Vail. *See also* Vaile.—Vale.

Vaile, Joel F. Colorado's experiment with Populism. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 714.)

Vaile. *See also* Vail.—Vale.

Vaillant, François le. *See* Levaillant, F.

Vaillant, Léon. 1834—. Reptiles et batraciens. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Révoil, G., *Faune et flore des pays Çomalis.*

Vaillant, V. J. 1824—.
Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes dans le Boulonnais, le Calaisis, et les pays conquis et reconquis. Boulogne-sur-mer, 1885. 8°. (*Notes boulonnaises*, no. 4.) .—2205
— Nouveau **cippe romain** de Boulogne-sur-mer. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 219.)—Estampille ronde de la **flotte de Bretagne** trouvée à Boulogne-sur-mer. 5 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 367.)—Quelques **verreries romaines** de Boulogne-sur-mer. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 16.)

Vaillard, Louis, *M.D.* Page, H. W. Pitres and V. on non-traumatic peripheral neuritis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 555.)—Pitres and V. on peripheral neuritis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 427.)

Vailly, *France.* Buhot de Kersers, A. Canton de V. 58 pp. 13 pl. (*In his* Hist. . . . du dépt. du Cher. v. 7, p. 237.)

Vaishnavism. Williams, M. Sanskrit text of the Siksha-Patri of the Svami-Nārāyana sect. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 733.)—Vaishnava religion, with special reference to the Sikshā-patri of the modern sect called Svāmi-Nārāyana. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 289.)
See also **India,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Sikshā-Patri.**—**Svami-Nārāyana sect.**

Vaïsse, E.
Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité . . . composant l'important collection de M. E. V., et dont la vente aura lieu 5-8 Mai 1885. [Avec 24 pl. Paris, 1885.] 4°. —1791

Vaissette, Joseph, and **Vic,** Claude de. Histoire générale de Languedoc, avec des notes et les pièces justificatives. Continuée jusques en 1790 par Ernest Roschach. Toulouse, 1872-92. 15 v. 4°. 2601

Vajracchedikâ. (Prajnâpâramitâ.) Tr. du texte sanscrit avec comparaison des versions chinoise et mandschoue, par M. C. de Harlez. 70 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 440.)

Vâkyapadiya. Buehler, G. Ueber die erklaerung des wortes âgama im Vâkyapadiya, II 1-6. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 653.)

Valais, *Canton, Switzerland.*
Favre, E. Faune des coléoptères du Valais et des régions limitrophes. 1890. (Soc. helvét. des sci. nat. *Nouv. mém.* v. 31.) —3653
— Gay, H. Histoire du Vallais, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. 1888-89, 2 v. in 1. 3635
— Renevier, E. Monographie géologique des Hautes-Alpes vaudoises et parties avoisinantes du Valais. 1890. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 16.) —1562
— Simler, J. Vallesiae descriptio libri duo. 1574. .2477
— **Simler,** J. Vallesiae descriptio; Appendix descriptionis Vallesianae. 43 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*)—**Stumpff,** J. Beschreybung und ordentliche verzeichnung der landschafft und des bistums zu Wallis. 66 pp. (*In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten landen und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 11, p. 337.)
See also **Anniviers.**

Valaoritis, Aristoteles. *See* Balaorites, A.

Valaresso, Alvise, and others. Legazioni in Inghilterra, 1622-29. 10 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 279.)

Valaresso, Zaccaria (Cattuffio Panchianio, *pseud.*) 17 cent.
Rutzvanscad il Giovine. Arcisopratragichissima tragedia. Elaborata ad uso del buon gusto de' Grecheggianti compositori. Venezia, 1737. p. 8°. 3353

Valbert, G., *pseud.* *See* Cherbuliez, C. V.

Valcarcel Pio de Saboya y Moura, Antonio, *Conde de Lumiares.* 1740-1800. Inscripciones y antigüedades del reino de Valencia . . . ilustradas por D. Antonio Delgado. 115 pp. 69 pl. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 8, 1852.)

Valcarenghi, Ugo. Robiati, G. Ugo Valcarenghi. 11 pp. (*In his* Romanzo contemporaneo in Italia, p. 101.)

Valckenaer, Lodewijk Kasper. 1715-85.
Diatribe in Euripidis perditorum dramatum reliquias. Glasguae, 1821. 8°. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 8.) 3285
— Praefatio ad **Hippolytum.** 14 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 3, p. v.)
— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Tragoedia Hippolytus. *See* Euripides.
— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Tragoedia Phoenissae. *See* Euripides.

Valdarnini, Angelo. 1847—. Ragione delle leggi secondo il Montesquieu e il Filangieri. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 137.)

Valdeflores, *Marques* de. *See* Velazquez de Velasco, L. J.

Valdegamas, Juan Francisco Maria de la Salud Donoso Cortés, *Marques* de. 1809-53.
Ensayo sobre el Catolicismo, el liberalismo, y el socialismo, considerado en sus principios fundamentales. 3 ed. Madrid, 1880. 8°. .—2206
— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Lettres et discours de M. Donoso Cortès. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 74.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Un penseur catholique espagnol: Donoso Cortès. 53 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 158.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Juan Donoso Cortès. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 743.)

Valdemar. *See* Waldemar.

Valdenses. *See* Waldenses.

Valdés, Juan de. Comba, G. Cenno biografico. 5 pp. (*Bibliot. della Riform. ital.* v. 4, p. 3.)

Valdrighi, Luigi Francesco, *Conte.* (*Ed.*) 1827—. Il libro di canto e liuto. *See* Bottegari, C.

Vale, Henry H. Archaeology of the peak of Derbyshire. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 43.)—Architectural and archaeological sketch of the Romano-British period, with reference to the excavations at **Wroxeter.** 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 67.)

Vale. *See also* Vail.—Vaile.

Vale of Mowbray. Grainge, W. 2537

Valée, Sylvain Charles, *Comte, Maréchal de France.* **Rousset,** C. F. M. Gouvernement du Maréchal Valée. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 525.)

Valée. *See also* Vallée.

Valence, *Bp. of.* *See* Apollinaris, *St.*

Valence, *France.* Léty, M. Bonaparte à Valence. 1895. .2664

— **Freeman,** E. A. Valentia Segellaunorum. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 311.)

Valencia, *Duque* de. *See* Narvaez, R. M.

Valencia, *City, Spain.* Clarke, H. B. Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. 1897. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

— **Morel-Fatio,** A. Rapport sur une mission philologique à Valence. 70 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 45, 1884, p. 615; v. 46, 1885, p. 108.)

Valencia, *Province, Spain.* Valcarcel Pio de Saboya y Moura, A., *Conde de Lumiares.* Inscripciones y antigüedades del reino de Valencia: . . . ilustradas por D. Antonio Delgado. 115 pp. 69 pl. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 8, 1852.)

Valenciennes, Achille. 1794–1865. Du crocodile à mâchoire boursouflée (crocodilus physognathus). 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 57, 1863, p. 241.)

Valenciennes, Henri de. Paris, G. B. P. Henri de Valenciennes. 10 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 63.)

Valenciennes, *France.* Chuquet, A. M. Valenciennes (1793). n. d. (*In his* Guerres de la Révolution, v. 10.) 4607

— Kervyn de Lettenhove, J. M. B. C., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Récits d'un bourgeois de Valenciennes (XIV siècle). 1877. (Brussels Acad. roy. [*Pub.*]) .3554

— Outreman, H. d'. Histoire de la ville et comté de Valentiennes. 1639. .2691

Valengin, *Duc* de. *See* Berthier, P. A.

Valentia, *Viscount.* *See* Annesley, G.

Valentijn, Franciscus. 1656–1727. Oud en nieuw Oost-Indiën, vervattende een naaukeurige en uitvoerige verhandelinge van Nederlands mogentheyd in die gewesten. [Illustr.] Dordrecht, 1724–26. 5 v. fo. .2491

Valentin, Veit. 1842—. Homunkulus und Helena: eine aesthetische untersuchung. 22 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 127.)

Valentin. *See also* Vallentin.

Valentine, E. Seton, and **Tomlinson,** F. L. Travels in space: a history of aerial navigation. With an introduction by Sir Hiram Maxim. Profusely illustrated. New York, [1902.] 12°. —2486

Valentine, Edward Abram Uffington. 1870—. Ship of silence and other poems. Indianapolis, [1901]. 8°. 1312

— The **Hamadryad:** [poem]. 73 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 793.)—To Christopher **Marlowe:** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Critic,* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 888.)—**Silenus:** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 756.)

Valentine, Edward Virginius. Unveiling of Valentine's recumbent figure of Lee at Lexington, Va., June 28, 1883. 51 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 337.)

Valentine; ou, le Pasteur d'Uzés. 4 v. in 2. Ducange, V. H. J. B., *Œuvres compl.* v. 7–10. 4157

Valentine Museum. Annual reports of the Board of Trustees for the years ending Dec. 13, 1899, 1900. [Richmond, 1899–1900.] 2 nos. 8°. L.23

Valentinelli, Giuseppe. 1805–74. Bibliotheca manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum. Codices MSS. Latini. [*Anon.*] Venetiis, 1868–73. 6 v. 8°. W.66

— Regesten zur deutschen geschichte. Muenchen, 1865. 4°. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1865.) —3554

— **Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Diplomatarium Portusnaonense . . . opera Josephi Valentinelli. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 130.)—Giuseppe Valentinelli. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 528.)

Valentiner, Wilhelm. 1847—. Die kometen und meteore in allgemeinfasslicher form dargestellt. [Illustr.] Leipzig, 1884. 12°. —2407

Valentine's day. 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 161, 1884, p. 162.)

Valentine's day. 12 pp. Rice, S. S., *Holiday selections,* p. 108.

Valentini, Philipp Johann Joseph. 1828–99. Clay figures found in Guatemala. 5 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 402.)—Frescoes of **Mitla.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 17, 1895, p. 326.)—**Trique theogony.** 5 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore,* v. 12, 1899, p. 38.)—New and ancient map of **Yucatan.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 295.)

Valentin-Smith, Joannes Erhard. 1796–1891. Notice sur Louis Aubret. 27 pp. (Aubret, L., *Mém. pour servir à l'hist. de Dombes,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Valentinus, Basilius. 15 *cent.* Triumphal chariot of antimony. With the commentary of Theodore Kerckringius. London, 1893. p. 8°. —2465

Valentyn, François. *See* Valentijn, F.

Valera, Diego de. *Circa* 1412–81. Epístolas, enbiadas en diversos tiempos é á diversas personas. [Ed. por J. A. de Balenchana.] Madrid, 1878. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2384

Valera, Juan. 1827—. Don Ventura de la Vega. 27 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 253.)

Valeri, Gioacchino. Della Signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca secondo le memorie e i documenti dell' Archivio di Serrasanquirico. 96 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 35, 252.)

Valerianacea. 14 pp. 6 pl. Mueller, K. A. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 4, p. 333.)

Valeriano Bolzani, Giovanni Pierio. 1477–1558. De litteratorum infelicitate, libri duo. Editio nova. Curante Dom. Egerton Brydges. Genevae, 1821. 8°. 2232

Valerianus, *St., Bp. of Cimiez. —circa* 455. Passio Sancti Pontii martyris. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 29.)

Valeric acid. Butlerow, A. Sur les propriétés de l'acide triméthylacétique et sur ses dérivés. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

Valerio, Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Al nobilissimo e gentilissimo Mess. Aldobrando Ceretane. 4 pp. (Carducci, G. *Poesia barbara,* p. 289.)

Valerio, Lorenzo. Mortara, A. Lorenzo Valerio. 12 pp. (Capri, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 219.)

Valerio, Matteo. —1645. Memorie inedite sulla Certosa di Pavia. 13 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 134.)

Valerio, *Capt.* P. De la cryptographie : essai sur les méthodes de déchiffrement. Paris, 1893–96. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 2211

Valerius. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 302.)

Valerius, Julius. Boysen, K. Zu V. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, pp. 140, 274, 284, 308, 318.)—**Kroll,** W. Zum Archipresbyter Leo und V. 1 p. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 316.)—**Kuebler,** B. Zum Julius Valerius De rebus gestis Alexandri. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 627.)

Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus, Caius. **Bury,** J. B. Critical notes on V. 27 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, p. 392.)—**Koestlin,** H. Zu V. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, p. 387.)—Zur erklaerung und kritik des V. 55 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 647; v. 50, 1891, pp. 320, 731.)—**Manitius,** M. Vorbilder und nachahmer des V. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 248.)

Valerius Maximus. 1 *cent.*

Factorum ac dictorũ memorabiliũ. Liber ad Tiberium Caesarem [cum . . . Oliverii Arzignanensi . . . examinata interpretatione]. Venetiis, 1488. fo. L.20

Note.—Printed by Bernardo Benali; 236 leaves, one Registrum Cartharum, and three leaves of preliminary matter; 58 lines to a full page; rubricated capitals.

—— Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX. . . . repurgati atque . . . restituti per Stephanum Pighium. Accedunt in fine eiusdem annotationes in loca plusquam DCCC. Item breves notae I. Lipsi . . . Antverpiae, 1585. 12°. .3287

—— De fatti e detti degni di memoria, dell citta di Roma e delle stranie genti, testo di lingua del secolo XIV, risconstrato su molti codici e pub. da Roberto de Visiani. Bologna, 1867. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 23, 24.) —4173

—— Saggio del volgarizzamento antico di. [*Ital. and Lat.*] Bologna, 1862. 2 pts. in 1, 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 24.) 2322

—— **Ihm,** M. Zu V. und Januarius Nepotianus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 247.)—**Kempf,** K. F. Bericht ueber die neuere den Valerius Maximus betreffende litteratur. 33 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 254.)—**Stangl,** T. Zu den Epitomatoren des V. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 572.)

Valery, Antoine Claude Pasquin, *dit.* 1789–1847.

Historical, literary, and artistical travels in Italy. Tr. . . . by C. E. Clifton. Paris, 1839. 8°. .2466

—— Italy and its comforts : manual of tourists. London, n. d. 12°. .2467

Valeton, I. M. J. De inaugurationibus Romanis caerimoniarum et sacerdotum. 54 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 405.)—De jure obnuntiandi **comitiis et conciliis.** 81 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 19, 1891, pp. 75, 229.)—**Quaestiones Graecae.** 282 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 15, 1887, pp. 129, 337, 357; v. 16, 1888, pp. 1, 162.)—De modis auspicandi **Romanorum.** 158 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1890, p. 275; v. 18, 1890, pp. 208, 406.)

Valet's tragedy and other studies. Lang, A. 1663

Valetudinarian's Bath guide. Thicknesse, P. —3785

Validity, Origin and. 18 pp. Ritchie, D. D. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 63.)

Valier, Bertuccio. 1595–1657.

Relazione di Roma, 1645. *See* Foscarini, P., and others.

—— Relazione di Roma, 1656. *See* Pesaro, G., and others.

Valier, Cristoforo. —1615. Relazione di Costantinopoli. 66 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 5 s. v. 1, p. 255.)

Valla, Giorgio. 15 *cent.*

Commentarii in Satyras Juvenalis. Venetiis, [1490]. fo. (Juvenalis, D. J., [*Satirae,* 1490].) 3211

—— **Heiberg,** J. L. Die Archimedeshandschrift Georg Vallas. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 421.)

Valla, Lorenzo. 1406–57.

De lingua Latina ; de pronomine sui ad Joannem Tortelium. Laurentii Vallensis Lima quaedam per Antonium Mancinellum. Venetiis. 1496. fo. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J. [*Satirae,* 1490].) 3211

—— De rebus a **Ferdinando** Aragoniae rege gestis libri III. 59 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 727.)

—— Mancinelli, A. Elegantiae Portus. Lau. Vallensis Lima. 1494. 3225

Valladolid, *Spain.* Compendio histórico y descriptivo de Valladolid, seguido del catálogo de pinturas y esculturas que ecsisten en el museo de esta ciudad. 1843. 3517

—— Wells, N. A. Picturesque antiquities of Spain . . . representing Moorish palaces, cathedrals . . . contained in the cities of Burgos, Valladolid . . . 1846. 1461

—— **Justi,** K. Der altarschrein des Licenciaten Gonzalez in S. Salvador zu V. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 24.)—**Pinheiro da Veiga,** T. Diary at V. in the time of Cervantes. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 314.)

Vallancey, *Gen.* Charles, *LL.D.* 1722–1812.

Account of the ancient stone amphitheatre lately discovered in the county of Kerry; with fragments of Irish history relating thereto. Dublin, 1812. 8°. 2505

—— Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. Dublin, 1786–1804. 6 v. 8°. 1706

Contents. Vallancey, C. Essay on the origin of **alphabetic writing,** v. 5, p. 147.—**Ancient history** of Ireland vindicated, v. 3, p. 553; Vindication of the ancient history of Ireland, v. 4, p. 1; Further vindication of the ancient history of Ireland, v. 6, p. 1.—Ledwich, E. Essay on the study of Irish **antiquities,** v. 2, p. 83; Observations on Irish antiquities, with application to the ship-temple near Dundalk, v. 3, p. 427.—Curio, *pseud.* City of **Ardglass,** v. 3, p. 679.—**Brass tools,** v. 4, p. 54.—**Brazen image,** v. 4, p. 22.—Continuation of the **Brehon laws,** with a tr. into English, v. 3, p. 1.—Fragments of the Brehon laws, v. 2, p. 6.—Vallancey, C. Terms of the **Brehon-Amhan laws** explained, etc., v. 5, p. 218.—**Cead rai re,** v. 4, p. 68.—**Charter horn,** v. 4, p. 25.—Walker, J. C. Anecdotes of **chess** in Ireland, v. 5, p. 366.—Vallancey, C. **Chinese language** collated with the Irish, v. 3, p. 127.—Ussher, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Of the original and first institution of **Corbes,** Erenachs, and Termon lands, v. 1, p. 179.—**Crotal,** corabasnas or cibbual, etc., v. 4, p. 44.—Irish **crown,** v. 4, p. 37.—**Davis,** *Sir* J. Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, v. 1, p. 135.—Beauford, W. **Druidism** revived, v. 2, p. 161; Of the origin and language of the Irish, and the learning of the **Druids,** v. 2, p. 218.—Ledwich, E. Memoirs of **Dunamase** and Shean-Castle, in the Queen's county, v. 2, p. 145.—**Fainidh-Draoieach**-Tair-Faimh, Boil-Reann, etc., v. 4, p. 73.—Vallancey, C. Origin of the **feudal system** of government, v. 5, p. 300.—Dissertation concerning the ancient Irish laws or national customs, called **Gavelkind and Thanistry,** to which is added part of the ancient Brehon laws of Ireland, also two laws from the corporation book of Irishtown, Kilkenny, v. 1, p. 215.—**Gavel-law** of the Irish explained, v. 2, p. 30.—On the **Gule of August** called La Tat, the Lammas—day of the modern Irish, v. 3, p. 468.—Vallancey, C. On the origin and language of the **gypsies,** v. 6, p. 61.—**Harp of Brien Boiromh,** v. 4, p. 32.—O'Connor, C. Observations on the **heathen state** and ancient topography of Ireland, v. 3, p. 647.—Reflections on the **history** of Ireland during the times of heathenism, with observations of some late publications on that subject, v. 3, p. 211.—**Implements of war,** v. 4, p. 61.—Vallancey, C. Inquiry into the first **inhabitants** of Ireland, v. 2, p. 56.—Account of two ancient **instruments** lately discovered, v. 1, p. 208.—Further explanation of the silver instruments described in v. 1, v. 3, p. 246.—**Iodhan Morain;** or, breast-plate of judgment, v. 4, p. 1.—Celticus, *pseud.* Remarks on the essay on the antiquity of the **Irish language,** v. 2, p. 337.—Vallancey, C. Essay on the antiquity of the Irish language, v. 2, p. 252.—Ledwich, E. History and antiquities of **Irishtown** and Kilkenny, v. 2, p. 349.—Vallancey, C. **Japanese language** collated with the Irish, v. 3, p. 161.—**Kiss of salutation,** v. 3, p. 543.—**Liath Meisicith,** v. 4, p. 13.—**Literature** of the Irish after the establishment of Christianity, v. 2, p. 41.—Of the literature of the Irish nation in heathenish times, v. 2, p. 3.—Vallancey, C. Of the **money** of the ancient Irish, v. 6, p. 197.—**O'Connor,** C. Letter to V., v. 4, p. 107.—Vallancey, C. **Ogham inscriptions,** v. 6, p. 157; Uraïkeft; or, book of **Oghams,** v. 5, p. 5.—Essay on the Irish festival **Oidhche Shamhna,** the all Hollow-Eve of the modern Irish, v. 3, p. 443.—Of **paganism** in general; of the pagan religion of the antient Irish, v. 4, p. 382.—**Paterae urn,** etc., v. 4, p. 41.—**Proposals** for collecting materials for publishing the ancient and present state of Ireland, v. 4, p. 141.—**Purin,** seic seona, cloch tag, v. 4, p. 64.—Ledwich, E. Dissertation on the **round towers** in Ireland, v. 2, p. 117.—Vallancey, C. On the round towers of Ireland, v. 3, p. 193; v. 6, p. 121.—Pownall, T. Account of the **ship-temple** near Dundalk; with remarks thereon by V., v. 3, p. 197.—Macbride, D. Letter to John Walsh on the reviviscence of some **snails,** v. 4, p. 155.—Banqueting hall of **Tamar,** or Tara, v. 3, p. 512.—Beauford, W. Ancient **topography** of Ireland, v. 3, p. 249.—**Taugh Snaighte,** v. 4, p. 55.—Piers, *Sir* H. Chorographical description of the county of **Westmeath,** v. 1, p. 1.

Vallandigham, Clement Laird. 1820–71.

Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 20, 1861. Washington, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Speech in the **House of Representatives,** Jan. 14, 1863. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.)

Vallandigham, Edward N. Lord of Bohemia Manor. Augustine Herman, an early hero of New York and Maryland. 5 pp. (Phillips, P. L., *Virginia cartography,* p. 37: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1039.)—Free trade: the **New York Reform Club.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 609.)—**Wilmington.** 31 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states,* p. 335.)

Vallardi, Giuseppe. Trionfo e Danza della morte o danza macabra a Clusone, dogma della morte a Pisogne, nella provincia di Bergamo, con osservazioni storiche ed artistiche. Illustr. Milano, 1859. 4°. —1741

Vallat, Gustave. Saintsbury, G. Etude sur la vie et les œuvres de Thos. Moore par V. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 349.)

Valle, Fuensanta del, *Marqués. See* Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle.*

Valle, Manuel Remon Zarco del. *See* Zarco del Valle, M. R.

Valle, Pietro della. 1586–1652. Travels in India. From the old English translation of 1664 by G. Havers. Ed., with the life of the author, an introduction and notes, by Edward Grey. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* nos. 84, 85.) 1403

—— **Grey,** E. Life of V. 9 pp. (Valle, P. della. *Travels,* v. 1, p. i: *Hakluyt Soc.* no. 84.)—**St. John,** J. A. Pietro della Valle. 32 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 1, p. 149.)

Valle del Torrente; o, el Huêrfano y el asesino: melodrama en tres actos en verso. Valencia, 1822. 12°. 3305

Vallée, Louis René Oscar de. 1821–92. Prince de Bismarck, 1847–87. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 32.)—Dernier peintre de Mme. de Maintenon: M. **Geffroy.** 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 832.)—Lettres du Duc D'**Orléans.** 22 pp, (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 810.)—Récits de campagne du Duc D'Orléans. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1889, p. 981.)

Vallée. *See also* Valée.

Vallée-Poussin, Charles Louis Joseph Xavier de la. *See* La Vallée-Poussin, C. L. J. X. de.

Vallejo, *Gen.* Mariano Guadalupe. Ranch and mission days in alta California. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 183.)

—— **Powell,** E. B. A modern knight. Reminiscences of V. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 786.)

Vallentin, Florian. Quicherat, J. E. J. Exploration archéologique de la voie romaine de l'Oisans, par V. 3 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 437.)

Vallentin. *See also* Valentin.

Valleroux, Hubert. *See* Hubert-Valleroux, P.

Vallery-Radot, Marie René. 1853—.
Life of Pasteur. Tr. from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. [With portrait.] New York, 1902. 2 v. 8°. 3755

Vallés, Jules Louis Joseph. Sayous, E. Peintre des déclassés. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 103.)

Vallet de Viriville, Auguste. 1815–68. Essai sur les archives historiques du chapitre de l'église cathédrale de St. Omer. 87 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

Valley Forge, *Pa.* WEEDON, G. Valley Forge orderly book. 1902. .2626

—— **Carrington,** H. B. Valley Forge. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 112.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Washington's headquarters at Valley Forge. 7 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 4, 1875, p. 322.)—**Oath** taken by the officers at Valley Forge. 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 174.)—**Waldo,** A. Valley Forge, 1777–78. 25 pp. 1 map. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 21, 1897, p. 299.)
See also **United States,** History, *Revolution*, 1775–83.

Valley of Stracena and the Dobschau ice-cavern (Hungary). Pelech, J. E. .3475

Vallière, Françoise Louise de la Baume le Blanc, *Duchesse* de la. *See* La Vallière, F. L. de la B. le B., *Duchesse* de.

Vallis Eboracensis. Gill, T. 2515

Vallombrosa, *Italy.* Bianciardi, E. D. R. Vallombrosa. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 347.)
See also Blackwood's Mag., v. 129, 1881, p. 483.

Vallon, Charles, *M.D.* Page, H. W. Vallon: De la paralysie générale et du traumatisme dans leurs rapports réciproques. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 116.)

Valmarana, Alvise. (Tuogno Figaro, *pseud.*) 16 *cent.*
Smissiaggia de sonagitti, canzon, e smaregale in lengva pavana. Pt. 1. Padova, 1586. sm. 4°. 2302

Válmiki. SCHOEBEL, C. Râmâyana au point de vue religieux, philosophique, et moral. 1888. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 13.) .—2282

—— **Boehtlingk,** O. Zur kritik des Râmâyana. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 53.)

Valmont de Bomare, Jacques Christophe. 1731–1807.
Dictionnaire raisonné universel d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1775. 9 v. 8°. 1178

Contents.

Aavora-Bois violet, v. 1.
Boletus cervinus-Coquilles, v. 2.
Coracias-Futaie, v. 3.
Gaar-Izquepolt, v. 4.
Kaab-Mytulite, v. 5.
Nacelle-Piexepogador, v. 6.
Pigargue-Ryz, v. 7.
Saamouna-Tlehua, v. 8.
Toas-Wormius, v. 9.

Valmy, *France.* CHUQUET, A. M. Valmy. n. d. (*In his* Guerres de la Révolution, v. 2.) 4697

—— **Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. Battle of V. A. D. 1792. 18 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 328.)—**Valmy** and Auerstaedt. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 187, 1893, p. 1.)

Valognes, *Arrondissement, France.* Avoine, A. J., and others. Arrondissement de V. 135 pp. 12 pl. (*In their* Normandie monumentale: Manche, v. 1, p. 203.)

Valois, Charles de, *Duc d'Angoulême.* *See* Angoulême, C. de V., *Duc* d'.

Valois, Marguerite de. *See* Margaret *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.*

Valois, Noël. 1855—. Honoré Bonet, Prieur de Salon. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, pp. 265, 481.)—Conseil du roi et le grand conseil pendant la première année du règne de **Charles VIII.** 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, pp. 137, 419.)

Valois, House of. BEARNE, *Mrs.* C. C. Lives and times of the early Valois queens. [1899.] 3732

—— **Darmesteter,** A. M. F. R. Queen Elizabeth and the Valois Princes. 38 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 40.)—**Hamilton,** E. B. Paris under the last Valois kings. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 260.)
See also **France,** History, *House of Valois to* 1589.

Valois, Spring in the woods of. 14 pp. Darmesteter, A. M. F. R. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 198.)

Valori, Baccio. 1535–1606. Rendiconto delle spese fatte nell' assedio. 42 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p. 106.)

Valori, Henri, *Vicomte* de.
Expédition du Mexique réhabilitée au triple point de vue religieux, politique, et commercial. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1632

Valour anatomized in a fancy. 2 pp. Sidney, *Sir* P. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 188.)

Valperga di Caluso, or Valperga-Caluso, Tommaso. 1737–1815. Lettre sur la mort d'Alfieri. 7 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26, p. 287.)

Valpore. *See* Grappa, *Mt.*

Valpy, Abraham John (*Ed.*) 1787–1854.
Plays and poems of Shakespeare . . . with a life, glossorial notes, an index and . . . illustrations. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Valram. *See* Walram.

Value.
ADAMS, T. S. Index numbers and the standard of value. 1902. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1902.) .—2363

—— BARCLAY, R. Disturbance in the standard of value. 1893. —3307

—— GREEN, D. I. Value and its measurement. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363
Note.—Also in *Yale Rev.* v. 7, 1899, p. 383.

—— MACFARLANE, C. W. Value and distribution. 1900. .—2343

—— SEWALL, H. R. Theory of value before Adam Smith. 1901. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 2, no. 3.) —4376

—— SMART, W. Introduction to the theory of value. On the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Boehm-Bawerk. 1891. —1368

—— **Boehm-Bawerk,** E. von. Ultimate standard of value. 60 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 5, 1895, p. 149.)—**Bonar,** J. Austrian economists and their view of value. 31 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 3, 1889, p. 1.)

—**Carver,** T. N. Theory of wages adjusted to recent theories of value. 26 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 8, 1894, p. 377.)—**DeQuincey,** T. Measure of value. 7 pp. (*Uncoll. writings,* v. 1, p. 134.)—**Hartmann,** E. von. Wertbegriff und der lustwert. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 20.)—Standard of value. By W. L. **Jordan.** 1 p. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 197.) —**Macvane,** S. M. Austrian theory of value. 30 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 4, 1894, p. 348.)—Boehm-Bawerk on value and wages. 20 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 5, 1891, p. 24.)—**Marshall,** A. Note [on the Theory of value and distribution]. 3 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 1, 1887, p. 359.)—**Seligman,** E. R. A. Social elements in the theory of value. 27 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 15, 1901, p. 321.)—**Stroever,** C. Utility and cost as determinants of value. 25 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 10, 1897, p. 334.)—**Taylor,** W. G. L. Values, positive and relative. The relativity and universality of value. 37 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 9, 1897, p. 70.)—**Wieser,** F. von. Theory of value. 29 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 2, 1892, p. 600.)

See also **Money.—Political economy.—Prices. —Rent.—Wages.**

Valvers thattr. 17 pp. Koelbing, E., *Riddarasoegur,* p. 55.

Váman Śástrí Upádhyáya, *Pandit* (*Ed.*) Advaita Brahma Siddhi. *See* Káśmíraka Sadananda Yatí.

Vámbéry, Armin. 1832—. Afghanistan und die englisch-russische rivalitaet in Centralasien. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 2, p. 801.)—**Armenier** und Kurden. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 86, 1896, p. 216.)—Freiheitliche bestrebungen im moslimischen **Asien.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 77, 1893, p. 63.)—Ein mohammedanischer eroberer in Asien. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 1, pp. 59, 100.)—Die socialen umgestaltungen im innern **Asiens.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 166.)—Situation in **Central Asia.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 104.)—Ein englisches werk ueber **Centralasien.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, p. 32.)—Die englisch-russische rivalitaet in Centralasien und die orientalische frage. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 801.)—Fortschritte Russlands in Centralasien. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, pp. 663, 801.)—Die neueste phase der anglo-russischen streitfrage in Centralsien. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, pp. 540, 685.)—Rivalitaet Russlands und Englands in Centralasien. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, p. 575.)—Die centralasiatische frage nach dem russischen feldzuge gegen **Chiwa.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 41.)—Der russische feldzug gegen Chiwa. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 1, pp. 265, 345.)—Der russische marsch gegen Chiwa und die resultate des feldzuges. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, p. 638.)—**England** in the orient. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 359.)—Is the power of England declining? 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 221.)—Agitation against **England's power.** 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1903, p. 353.)—**Herat** und die mittelasiatische frage. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, p. 139.)—Will Russia conquer **India?** 33 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, pp. 25, 297.)—**Koenig von Persien** ueber Deutschland. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 79, 1894, p. 96.)—Russland's stellung in **Mittelasien** und die revision des pariser vertrags von 1856. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 699.)—Englische politik in **Ostturkestan.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 649.) —**Panislamismus** im kampfe gegen Europa. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, pp. 361, 538.)—Die europaeische rivalitaet in **Persien** und die deutsche Bagdadbahn. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. runschau,* v. 103, 1900, p. 206.)—**Persien und die Tuerkei.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 745.)—Aus dem geistesleben **persischer frauen.** 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 403.) —Future of **Russia** in Asia. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 196.)—**Russia and England.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 561.)—**Shah of Persia** in England. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 451.)—Die **Tekke-Turkomanen** und ihr kampf gegen Russland. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 2, p. 321.)—**Transcaspian railway.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 294.)—Ueber die productionsfaehigkeit der drei **turkestanischen steppenlaender.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, p. 294.)—Die **Ungarn** und ihre millenniumsfeier. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 87, 1896, p. 378.)—On the **Uzbeg epos.** 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 365.)

—— Russia and England. *See* Baker, *Sir* S. A., and Vámbéry, A.

Vampire literature. 12 pp. Comstock, A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 160.)

Vampires. Stetson, G. R. The animistic vampire in New England. 13 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 9, 1896, p. 1.)

Van. Names of Dutchmen beginning with Van, Van de, Van den, and Van der, are entered under the name which follows.

Van, *Armenia.* Mueller-Simonis, P., and Hyvernat, H. Relation des missions scientifiques (1888–89) du Caucase au golfe persique à travers l'Arménie . . . suivie de notices sur . . . les inscriptions cunéiformes du bassin de Van. 1892. 1491

—— Rassam, H. Asshur and the land of Nimrod: being an account of the discoveries made in the ancient ruins of . . . Van. 1897. 17C4

—— Sayce, A. H. Cuneiform inscriptions of Van, deciphered and translated. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 20, 25, 26, 1882–94.) .3255

—— **Guyard,** S. Etudes vanniques. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 499.)—**Lehmann,** C. F. Das vorarmenische reich von V. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundchau,* v. 81, 1894, p. 402.)—**Sayce,** A. H. (*Tr.*) Great inscription of Argistis on the rock of V.; Monolith inscription of Argistis, King of V. 23 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 4, pp. 114, 134.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of Menuas, King of Ararat, in the Vannic language. 5 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 1, p. 163.)

Vanadium. Rowland, H. A., and Harrison, C. N. Arc-spectra of vanadium, zirconium, and lanthanum. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.) .—2363

Van Amringe, John Howard, *Ph.D., LL.D.* History of Columbia University. 160 pp. (Chamberlain, J. L., and others, *Universities and their sons,* v. 1, p. 571.)

Van Anden, Isaac. Parton, J., and others. Isaac Van Anden. 9 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 555.)

Van Arman, John. Van Buren, (—). Taking arsenic in the court room to win a case—the famous criminal lawyer John Van Arman. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 140.)

Van Bergen, R. Revolution in China and its causes. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 791.)

Van Bibber, Thomas Emory. 1812–81. [Life and poems of.] 3 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 102.)

Vanbrugh, *Sir* John. 1666–1726. City wives confederacy: a comedy. 77 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11.)—The **Mistake:** a comedy. 56 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777.)—**Provok'd wife:** a comedy. 94 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.)—**Relapse:** or, virtue in danger: a comedy. 103 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777.)

—— and **Cibber,** Colley. Provok'd husband; or, a journey to London: a comedy. 159 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 7.)

Van Brunt, Henry. 1832–1903. On the present condition and prospects of architecture. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 374.)—Two interpreters of national **architecture.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 258.)—**Columbian Exposition** and American civilization. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 577.)—Statue of Leif **Erikson.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 813.)—**Grant's memorial.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 282.)—Architecture among the **poets.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 524.)—Henry Hobson **Richardson,** architect. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 685.)—Architecture in the **West.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 772.)—Architecture at the **World's Columbian Exposition.** 66 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, pp. 81, 385, 540, 720, 897.)

—— Mr. **Van Brunt's Greek lines.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 847.)

Van Buren, John. Peck, C. H. John Van Buren. 37 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, pp. 58, 202, 318.)

Van Buren, Martin, *Pres. of U. S.* 1782–1862. Messages and papers. Washington, 1898. 8°. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 3.) —4361

—— Holland, W. M. Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren. 1836. 4763

—— **Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Maury,** S. M. Martin Van Buren. 12 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 67.)—**Richardson,** J. D. Martin Van Buren. 3 pp. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 3, p. 311.)—**Thompson,** R. W. Martin Van Buren. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 1, p. 167.)—**Welling,** J. C. Martin Van Buren. 16 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.*, p. 169.)

Van Buren, Thomas B. Labor and porcelain in Japan. Illustr. Yokohama, 1882. 8°. —17C5

Van Campen, Samuel Richard. Political position of Holland. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 479.)

Vance, Lee J. Banks for the people. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 382.)—Study of **folk-lore.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 249.)—Three lessons in **rhabdomancy.** 6 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 4, 1891, p. 241.)

Vance, Zebulon Baird. 1830–94. Correspondence with Jefferson Davis. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 411.)—How shall the **President** be elected? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 124.)—Address before the **Southern Historical Society.** 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 506.)

—— Ransom, M. W., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Zebulon Baird Vance delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 7.)

Van Cleve, *Mrs.* Charlotte Ouisconsin. Reminiscence of Ft. Snelling; A coincidence. 10 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, pp. 76, 103.)

Van Cleve, John. James McCosh, President of Princeton College. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 644.)

Van Cleve, John Smith. 1851—. Influence of Richard Wagner upon vocal art. 22 pp. (*Music*, v. 2, 1892, pp. 167, 380.)

Van Cortlandt, *Brig.-Gen.* Philip. 1749–1831. Autobiography. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 278.)

—— **Clinton,** G. Letter to V. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 254.)—**Commission** of V. as Brig.-Gen. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 255.)

Van Cortlandt, Pierre. 1721–1814. Letters. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 343; v. 21, 1889, p. 519; v. 22, 1889, p. 167.)

Van Cortlandt family. Lamb, M. J. R. N. Van Cortlandt manor house. 21 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 217.)—**Terhune,** M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Van Cortlandt manor-house. 30 pp. 4 pl. (*In her* Some colonial homesteads, p. 171.)

Vancouver, Charles. General view of the agriculture of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. [With map.] London, 1813. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— General view of the agriculture of the county of Devon, with observations on the means of its improvement. [With map.] London, 1813. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Board. of Agricult.*) .3545

Vancouver, *British Columbia.* New queen of the Pacific. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 8.)

Vancouver, *Island.* Lord, J. K. Naturalist in Vancouver island and British Columbia. 1866, 2 v. —1666

—— Rattray, A. Vancouver island and British Columbia, where they are; what they are; and what they may become. 1862. 2493

—— **Boas,** F. Myths and legends of the Catloltq of V. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, pp. 201, 366.)—**Merriam,** J. C. Note on 2 tertiary faunas from the rocks of the southern coast of V. 8 pp. (Univ. of California, Dept. of geol. *Bull.* v. 2, p. 101.)

Vandal, Albert. 1853—. Louis XV et Elisabeth de Russie: étude sur les relations de la France et de la Russie au dix-huitième siècle. 3éd. Paris, 1896. 8°. .2672

—— Napoléon et Alexandre I: l'alliance russe sous le premier Empire. Paris, 1897–98. 3 v. 8°. .2672

Note.—V. 1 is 5 ed., v. 2 is 4 ed., v. 3 is 3 ed.

—— Fête-Dieu à **Beaune.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1898, 4 pér. v. 149, p. 88.)—Causes directes du dix-huit **Brumaire.** 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1900, 4 pér. v. 2, pp. 481, 721; v. 3, p. 5.)—Mariage politique au XVII siècle. Marie de **Gonzague** à Varsovie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 671.)—Négociations avec la Russie relatives au second mariage de **Napoléon I.** 42 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 1.)—Conquête de **Paris** par Bonaparte. 127 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1901, 5 pér. v. 2; p. 721; v. 3, pp. 5, 313, 578.)

Vandalism. Italian vandalism. 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 66, 1888, p. 176.)—**Pennell,** E. R. Modern vandalism. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 765.)—**Reinach,** S. Vandalisme moderne en Orient. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 132.)

Vandals. Baye, J., *Baron* de. Bijoux vandales des environs de Bone (Afrique). 14 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 179.)—**Freeman,** A. E. Tyrants of Britain, Gaul, and Spain, A. D. 406–411. 33 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 53.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De Gothis, Wandalis, et Suevis historia sive chronicon. 7 pp. (Schott, A., and

others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 3, p. 847.)—Historia Gothorum, Wandalorum, Sueborum ad a. 624. 150 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 241.)—**Laterculus** regum Wandalorum et Alanorum. 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 456.)—**Ximenez,** R., *Cardinal-Abp. of Toledo.* Ostrogothorum, Hunnorum, ac Vandalorum historia. Item Arabum historia ac Romanorum. 48 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 148.)

See also **Goths.—Huns.—Spain,** History, *Early period to* 711.

Vandam, Albert Dresden. 1843–1903.

Undercurrents of the second Empire. (Notes and recollections.) New York, [1896]. 8°. .2696

—— **Berthelot** and his friend Renan. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 862.)—Personal history of the second **Empire.** 155 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, pp. 1, 231, 352, 492, 607, 722; v. 161, 1895, pp. 57, 215, 352, 476, 618, 726.)—"King of the **journalists.**" 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 259.)—**Orléans pretenders.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 253.)—**Paris market-women.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 683.)—**—Pretender** and his family. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 582.)—Chat about **Renan.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 678.)—Beginnings of a **republic.** 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, pp. 776, 902.)—Sidelights of the **revanche idea.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 436.)—Spy-mania and the revanche idea. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 396.)—**1793-1893.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 377.)—Chat about Jules **Simon.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 148.)—Trail of **"Trilby."** 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 429.)

—— (*Tr.*) Behind the scenes of the Comédie française. *See* Houssaye, A. H.

Van Dam Family, *Club.* Growoll, A. Holland Club, Van Dam Family, Owls of Yonkers, and the King of Clubs. 10 pp. (*In his* Am. book clubs, p. 87.)

Van de Graaff, A. S. Unaided solution of the southern race problem. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 330.)

Vandegrift, Margaret, *pseud.* *See* Janvier, M.

Van Deman, H. E.

Report on the relative merit of various stocks for the orange, with notes on mal di goma and the mutual influence of stock and scion. Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Pomol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

Van den Bempde papers, The. 110 pp. Perry, *Sir* E. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)

Vanderbilt, George Washington.

PINCHOT, G. Biltmore forest, the property of George W. Vanderbilt. 1893. —4696

Vanderbilt, William Henry. Parton, J., and others. Wm. H. Vanderbilt. 4 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 209.)

Vanderbilt family. CROFFUT, W. A. The Vanderbilts and the story of their fortune. [1886.] 4774

—— **Glardon,** A. Les Vanderbilt et leur fortune. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, pp. 5, 344.)

Vanderbilt Southern History Society. Publications. Nos. 2–4. Nashville, 1897–1900. 3 nos. 8°. 4643

Contents. Emerick, C. F. **Credit system** and the public domain, no. 3.—Hoss, E. E. Elihu **Embree,** abolitionist, no. 2.—Wallace, D. D. Chapter of **South Carolina constitutional history,** no. 4.

Vanderford, Henry. 1811–96. [Life and poems of.] 3 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 95.)

Vanderlip, Frank Arthur. 1864—. Facts about the Philippines. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 555.)—Lessons of our **war loan.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 27.)—**Washington:** the nation's capital. 50 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states,* p. 101.)

Vanderpoel, Aaron, J. Parton, J., and others. Aaron J. Vanderpoel. 3 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 631.)

Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes.

Color problems: a practical manual for the lay student of color. With one hundred and seventeen colored plates. New York, 1902. 12°. —2793

Vanderpoel, Jacob. Parton, J., and others. Jacob Vanderpoel. 2 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 325.)

Van de Velde, James Oliver, *D.D., Bp. of Natchez.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. James Oliver Van de Velde. 19 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 372.)

Van Dieman's Land. *See* Tasmania.

Van Dijck, Anton. *See* Dyck, or Dijck, A. van.

Van Dorn, *Maj.-Gen.* Earl. Brown, A. F. Van Dorn's operations in northern Mississippi. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 151.)—**Dillon,** E. Gen. Van Dorn's operations between Columbia and Nashville in 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 144.)—**Maury,** D. H. Recollections of Gen. Earl Van Dorn. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 19, 1891, p. 191.)

Van Duzee, Edward P.

Catalogue of poetry in the English language, in the Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y. [Buffalo,] 1902. 8°. L.52

Van Dyck, Anton. *See* Dyck, or Dijck, A. van.

Van Dyke, Henry, *D.D., LL.D.* 1852—. Builders and other poems. New York, 1897. p. 8°. 1324

Contents. **Builders,** p. 71.—**Four birds** and a flower, p. 23.—Lyrics of **friendship and faith,** p. 35.—**Songs** out of doors, p. 3.

—— Little rivers: a book of essays in profitable idleness. With an etching by G. Mercier. New York, 1898. 16°. —1797

Contents. **Alpenrosen** and goat's milk, p. 135.—**Ampersand,** p. 55.—**At the sign of the balsam-bough,** p. 233.—**Au large,** p. 173.—**Handful of heather,** p. 77.—**Little rivers,** p. 5.—**Ristigouche** from a horse-yacht, p. 110.—**Song** after sundown, p. 265.—**Trout fishing** in the Traun, p. 211.—Index, p. 269.

—— Poetry of Tennyson: a book of essays in vital criticism. With an etching by G. Mercier. [Cameo ed.] New York, 1897. 16°. 1327

Contents. **Bible** in Tennyson, p. 209.—**Bibliography,** p. xix.—**First flight,** p. 1.—**Fruit** from an old tree, p. 239.—**Idylls of the king,** p. 133.—**In memoriam,** p. 113.—**Milton** and Tennyson, p. 41.—**Palace of art,** p. 17.—**Princess** and Maud, p. 95.—On the **study** of Tennyson, p. 261.—Historic **trilogy,** p. 189.—A **valediction,** p. 297.

—— **Adoration of the magi.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 167.)—**American birthright** and the Philippine pottage. 18 pp. (Bryan, W. J. and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 429.)—**Ampersand.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 217.)—The **Annunciation.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 3.)—**At the Sign of the Balsam Bough.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 674.)—**Bible** in Tennyson. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 515.)—**Christianity** and communism. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 299.)—Some remarks on the study of **English verse.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 469.)—**Fisherman's luck.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 171.)—Old-fashioned **fishing.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 540.)—**Flight into Egypt.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 44.)—Childhood of **Jesus.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 723.)—Influence of **Keats.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 910.)—Pat **Mullarkey's reformation.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 233.)—**Nativity** in art. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 3.)—**Story of the other wise man.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v, 86, 1893, p. 277.)—On the study of **Tennyson.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 502.)—Voice of Tennyson. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 517.)

—— **Mabie,** H. W. Henry Van Dyke. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1904, p. 579.)

—— and **Beecher,** *Rev.* Henry Ward. Shall clergymen be politicians? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 183.)

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, *D.D.* 1822–91.
Slavery in the Bible. Charleston, 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

Van Dyke, John Charles. 1856—.
Meaning of pictures. Six lectures given for Columbia University at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. With illustrations. New York, 1903. 12°. —1764

—— Suggestiveness in **art.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 29.)—**Art Student's League** of New York. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 688.)—Cole's old English masters. Sir Wm. **Beechey.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 584.)—Lotto portrait of **Columbus.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 818.)—Cole's old English masters. John **Crome,** called "Old Crome." 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 90.)—Painting at the **Fair.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 439.)—Cole's old English masters. Thos. **Gainsborough,** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 202.)—Old English masters. Wm. **Hogarth,** 1697–1764. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 323.)—Cole's old English masters. John **Hoppner.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 686.)—Cole's old English masters. Sir Thos. **Lawrence.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 372.)—Cole's old English masters. Charles Robt. **Leslie** (1794–1859). 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 235.)—Cole's old English masters. George **Morland.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 504.)—Cole's old English masters. John **Opie.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 579.)—Old English masters. Sir Joshua **Reynolds.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 815.)—Cole's old English masters. George **Romney,** the painter of "The parson's daughter." 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 350.)—Cole's old English masters. Richard **Wilson.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 736.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of American art. New York, 1903–04. 2 v. r. 8°. —2793; —2794
Contents. Elson, L. C. History of **American music.**—Taft, L. History of **American sculpture.**

Van Dyke, Nicholas. McComb, E. Letter to V. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 589.)

Van Dyke, Paul, *D.D.* 1859—. An old book. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 186.)

Van Dyke, Theodore Strong. 1842—.
The still-hunter. With illustrations by Carl Rungius and the author. New York, 1904. 12°. —2707

—— **Financial bronco.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 651.)—**Mexican politics.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 761.)—The **mule deer** of southern California. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 173.)

—— The deer family. *See* Roosevelt, T., *Pres. of U. S.*, and others.

—— Upland game birds. *See* Sandys, E., and Van Dyke, T. S.

Vandyne, Mary E. Sketches of Capri. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 27.)—**Neapolitan sketches.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 755.)

Vane, *Rev.* Gilbert Hollis Farrer. Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of High Ercall. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 203.)—Parish registers of **High Ercall.** 19 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 296; v. 7, 1895, p. 235.)

—— (*Ed.*) Registers of Shipton, Shropshire. 1538–1812. London, 1899. 8°. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 22.) .2505

Vane, *Sir* Henry, *the Younger.* 1612–62.
Speech [concerning His Majesties refusal of a treaty of peace and what is to be done thereupon]. 3 pp. (Greville, R., 2 *Baron Brooke*, and Vane, *Sir* H., *Three speeches*, p. 5; *With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*)

—— **Young Sir Henry Vane.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 562.)
See also Westm. Rev. v. 131, 1889, p. 64.

Vaněček, J. S. Sur la transformation des figures polaires réciproques. 21 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des. sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Sur les faisceaux de **surfaces** du second ordre. 16 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Sur les réseaux de surfaces du second ordre. 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Vaněček, M. N. Sur les surfaces du troisième ordre. 5 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)

Vaněček. *See also* Vaníček.

Vanel, J. B., *Abbé* (*Ed.*)
Bénédictins de St.-Maur à St.-Germain-des-Prés, 1630–1792. Nécrologe des religieux de la congrégation de St.-Maur décédés à l'Abbaye de St.-Germain-des-Prés. Paris, 1896. 4°. .—2252

Vane's story. 51 pp. Thomson, J. *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Vanessa. *See* Vanhomrigh, E.

Van Etten, Ida M. Russian Jews as desirable immigrants. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 172.)—**Working women.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 312.)

Van Eyck, Jan. *See* Eyck, J. van.

Van Fleet, *Rev.* James Alvin.
Old and new Mackinac: with copious extracts from Marquette, Hennepin, La Hontan, Alexander Henry, and others. 3 ed. [Illustr.] Grand Rapids, 1880. 8°. .2653

Van Hise, Charles Richard. 1857—. Pre-Cambrian rocks of North America; Excursion to Lake Superior. Pre-Cambrian geology of the lake Superior region. 65 pp. 8 pl. (*Congrès géol. internat.* 1891, pp. 110, 489.)

—— Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. *See* Irving, R. D., and Van Hise, C. R.

—— and **Bayley,** William Shirley. Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896-97. 4° and atlas fo. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 28.) .—2642 ; Atlas, —6.43

Vanhomrigh, Esther. Craufurd, Q. Vanessa. 33 pp. (*In his* Essai hist. sur le Dr. Swift, p. 236.)—**Swift,** J. Poems, addressed to Vanessa. 74 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 469.)

Van Horne, Thomas Budd. Maury, D. H. Review of Van Horne's Army of the Cumberland. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1876, p. 424.)

Vaníček, Alois. Neudoerfl, K. A. Vaníček. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 56 : *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* p. 56.)

Vaníček. *See* Vaněček.

Vanier, Victor Augustin. *Circa* 1769–1845. Participes réduits à une seule règle. 42 pp. (Martin, C., *Nouveau dict. de la langue fr.* p. lxi.)

Vanilla. Galbraith, S. J. Vanilla culture as practiced in the Seychelles islands. 1898. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 21.) —4553

—— Joseph Burnett Co. (*Pubs.*) About vanilla. [1900.] —4696

Vanina Vanini. 39 pp. Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*), *Abbesse de Castro,* p. 269.

Vanini, Giulio Cesare. Christie, R. C. Vanini in England. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 238.)

Vanity. Browne, J. H. Value of vanity. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 379.)—**Walsh,** W. S. Conceited sex. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 369.)
See also **Egotism.—Pride.**

Vanity fair. Thackeray, W. M. 1272

Van Laun, Henri. *See* Laun, H. van.

Van Middeldyk, R. A.
History of Puerto Rico from the Spanish discovery to the American occupation. Ed. by Martin G. Brumbaugh. [With pl.] New York, 1903. 12°. .2495

Van Millingen, Alexander. Struggle in Bulgaria. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 946.)

Vannes, *France.* Chaumereix, (—), de. Rélation de M. de C. . . . échappé aux massacres d'Aurai et de Vannes. 1795. 4407

Van Ness, William Pieterse. (Aristides, *pseud.*) 1778–1826.
Examination of the various charges, exhibited against Aaron Burr, and a development of the character and views of his political opponents. New ed. [New York], 1804. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.*) .—2316

Vannic language. Sayce, A. H. (*Tr.*) Inscription of Menuas, King of Ararat, in the Vannic language. 5 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 1, p. 163.)

Vannocci, Francesco. Canzone. 43 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 27, p. 295.)

Vannucci, Atto. 1808–83.
Martiri della libertà italiana dal 1794 al 1848. 7 ed. illustrata. Milano, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4385
Note.—V. 2 contains an alphabetical index.

—— **M.,** J. A. Vannucci. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 109: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)—**Necrologia.** Atto Vannucci. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 422.)

Vannucci, Pietro Perugino.
Williamson, G. C. Pietro Vannucci called Perugino. 1900. (*In his* Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 3742

—— **Stillman,** W. J. Perugino, 1446–1523. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 897.)

Vanolis, Bysshe, *pseud.* *See* Thomson, J.

Van Oss, Steven Frederik. 1868—. Consols at 110. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 576.)—**Gold-mining madness** in the city. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 537.)—**"Limited-Company" Craze.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 731.)—**Westralian mining "boom."** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 711.)

Van Pelt, John Vredenburgh.
Discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture. Illustr. by the author. New York, 1902. 8°. —1764

Van Rensselaer, Catharine.
Baxter, K. S. A godchild of Washington : a picture of the past. [1897.] 3771

Van Rensselaer, Gratz. 1834—. Original of Rebecca in Ivanhoe. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 679.)

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. King. 1848—.
Goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta, at home and in society, 1609–1760. New York, 1898. 8°. 3506

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* Mariana Griswold. 1851—.
Art out of doors. Hints on good taste in gardening. New York, 1893. 12°. —4697

—— **American artist** in England. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 13.)—**American country dwellings.** 47 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, pp. 3, 206, 421.)—**American etchers.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 483.)—Development of **American homes,** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 667.)—**American painters** in pastel. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 204.)—Recent **architecture** in America. 110 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, pp. 48, 323, 508; v. 7, 1885, p. 323; v. 9, 1886, pp. 548, 677; v. 10, 1886, pp. 3, 206, 421.)—Churches of **Auvergne.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 568.)—New public library in **Boston:** its artistic aspects. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 260.)—**Carot.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 255.)—**Cathedral churches** of England. 61 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, pp. 724, 819; v. 12, 1887, pp. 163, 803.)—**Client** and architecture. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 319.)—**Corinna's Fiammetta.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 362.)—**Durham Cathedral.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 226.)—**Ely Cathedral.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 803.)—At the **Fair.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 3.)—Artistic triumph of the **Fair-builders.** 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 527.)—**Fifth avenue.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 5.)—George **Fuller.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 226.)—**Gloucester Cathedral.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, p. 680.)—Frans **Hals.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1883, p. 417.)—**Horse-chestnuts:** a fancy. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 689.)—Cathedral of **Le Puy.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 723.)—**Lincoln Cathedral.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 583.)—**Lichfield Cathedral.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 379.)—The **Lustigs.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 605.)

—**Madison Square Garden.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 732.)—Midsummer in **New York.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 483.)—Mother city of greater New York. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 138.)—People in New York. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 534.)—Picturesque New York. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 164.)—Places in New York. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 501.)—**Niagara.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 184.)—Frederic Law **Olmstead.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 860.)—**One man who was content.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 287.)—**"Parsifal."** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 540.)—Churches of **Périgueux and Angoulême.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 918.)—**Peterboro.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 163.)—Churches of **Poitiers and Caen.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 421.)—Churches of **Provence.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 117.)—**Rembrandt,** 1606-69. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 163.)—**Saint Gaudens's Lincoln.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 37.)—**St. Paul's.** 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 643.)—**Salisbury Cathedral.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 693.)—Our public **schools:** a reply. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 77.)—A new **sculptor.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 17.)—Advance in **steamboat decoration.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 372.)—Robert Louis **Stevenson,** and his writing. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 123.)—A **suburban country place.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 3.)—**Wells Cathedral.** 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 724.)—**Winchester Cathedral.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 323.)—Waste of **woman's intellectual force.** 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 616.)—**Wood engraving** and the Century prizes. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 230.)—**York Cathedral.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 718.)—A Swedish etcher. (Anders **Zorn.**) 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 582.)

Van Rensselaer, Maunsell. 1819—. Lt.-Gen. John Maunsell. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 419.)

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* Schuyler. *See* Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G.

Van Rensselaer, *Ft.* Roof, F. H. Old fort Van Rensselaer. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 629.)

Van Rensselaer family. Lamb, M. J. R. N. The Van Rensselaer manor. 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 1.)

Van Ryn, Rembrandt. *See* Rembrandt.

Van Santvoord, Cornelius. 1816-92. Reception by President Lincoln. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 612.)

Van Santvoord, George. 1819-63.
Life of Algernon Sidney, with sketches of some of his contemporaries and extracts from his correspondence and political writings. New York, 1851. p. 8°. 4763

Van Santvoord, Seymour.
House of Caesar, and the imperial disease. [With pl.] Troy, 1902. 8°. 2742

Van Schaack, Henry Cruger. 1802-87. Van Schaack's historical treasures. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 249.)—An old **Kinderhook mansion.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 513.)—Capt. Thos. **Morris.** 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 470.)

—— **Beauchamp,** W. M. Historical treasures. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 160.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Henry Cruger Van Schaack. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 168.)

Van Schaick, J. B. Poems. 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 3, p. 332.)

Van Siclen, George West. Hooper Cumming Van Vorst. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 455.)

—— (*Ed.*) Year books of the Holland Society of New York. *See* Holland Society of New York.

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead. 1869—.
Loyalists in the American Revolution. New York, 1902. 12°. .2645

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Daniel Webster. *See* Webster, D.

Van Vechten, Emma. Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam. 24 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York,* 2 s. p. 321.)

Van Vèen, Otto. *See* Veen, O. van.

Van Vorst, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Woman of the people. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 871.)

—— and **Van Vorst,** Marie. The woman who toils: being the experiences of two gentlewomen as factory girls. Illustr. New York, 1903. 12°. .—2357

Van Vorst, Hooper Cumming. Van Siclen, G. W. Hooper Cumming Van Vorst. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 455.)

Van Vorst, Marie. Doing of Galinter. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 313.)—**Druce-Fearing.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 1901, p. 783.)—A **Monstrous mood.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 652.)—**Path of the storm.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, p. 877.)—**Three flights of a thrush.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 621.)—**Wainwright's ward.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, p. 917.)

—— The woman who toils. *See* Van Vorst, *Mrs.* E., and Van Vorst, M.

Vanzolini, Giuliano (*Ed.*)
Lettera de' Fraticelli a tutti i Cristiani nella quale rendon ragione del loro scisma, testo inedito del buon secolo di nostra lingua. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 55.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Statuti di Gradara, Peglio, e Montefeltro. Ancona, 1874. r. 8°. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. doc. stor. antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane,* v. 3.) 4393

Vapereau, Louis Gustave. 1819—.
Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 6 éd. Paris, 1893. 8°. L.75

Vapor. ALEXANDER, J. H. On a new empirical formula for ascertaining the tension of vapor of water, at any temperature. 27 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 6, 1848, pp. 211, 317.)—**Brown,** J. T. Historical sketch of the various vapour-density methods. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 20, 1879, p. 565.)—**Cook,** C. S. Mountain study of the spectrum of aqueous vapor. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, p. 258.)—**Gibbs,** J. W. On the vapor-densities of peroxide of nitrogen, formic acid, acetic acid, and perchloride of phosphorus. 34 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 18, 1879, pp. 277, 371.)—**Henry,** J. On the diffusion of vapor. 2 pp. (*Sci. writings,* v. 1, p. 288: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)—**Isherwood,** (—). Account of an experiment made to determine the potential and economic vaporization of a boiler in establishment of Mr. Fremery, at Eupen. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 22.)—**Linebarger,** C. E.

On some relation between temperature, pressure, and latent heat of vaporization. 16 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 49, 1895, p. 380.)—**Poinier,** P. P. Formulae for the apparent specific heat of saturated vapors. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 69, 1875, p. 227.)—**Rankine,** W. J. M. On an equation between the temperature and the maximum elasticity of steam and other vapors. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 19, 1850, pp. 121, 181.)—**Regnault,** M. V. On the elastic force of vapors. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 40, 1860, p. 241.)—**Thomson,** W., 1 *Baron Kelvin.* Method for measuring vapour pressures of liquids. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 55, 1897, p. 273.)—**Wetherill,** C. M. On the importance of aqueous vapor in warming and ventilating dwelling-houses. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 57, 1869, p. 185.)

Varadattasuta Ānartīya. Commentary. *See* Śāṇkhāyana Śrauta sūtra.

Varaggio, Giacomo de. *See* Voragine, G. de.

Varagine, Jacopo de. *See* Voragine, G. de.

Varagnac, E. Homme d'état espagnol: Emilio Castelar. 104 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1899, 4 pér. v. 154, pp. 481, 758; v. 155, p. 132.)

Varáha Puráṇa. Hṛishikeśa Śástrí, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Varallo, *Italy.* Weeks, E. L. Varallo and the Val Sesia. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 905.)

Vararuci. Bloch, T. Vararuci und Hemacandra. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 321.)—**Wackernagel,** J. Zur frage nach der glaubwuerdigkeit Vararucis. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 575.)

Varazze, *Italy.* Rossi, G. Varazze, residenza dei Vescovi di Betlemme (1136-1414). 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 55.)

Varchi, Benedetto. 1502–65.

La Suocera: commedia. Firenze, 1569. 12°. (*With* Divizio da Bibbiena, B., *La Calandria.*) 3353

—— Alla fonte **Bandusia.** Da Horatii Carm. III, XIII. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 321.)—Le terze **rime.** 18 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche,* v. 1, p. 155.)

—— AMMANNATI, L. B. Lettere a Benedetto Varchi. 1879. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 166.) 2332

—— **Pazzi,** A. de'. Sonetti contro V. 50 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche,* v. 3, p. 306.)

Varddhamána. [Gloss to the] Nyaya-Kusumanjali Prakaranam. *See* Udayanáchárya.

Varè, Giovanni Battista. 1817—.

Giuseppe Sirtori. *See* Moneta, E. T., and Varè, G. B.

—— **Suppupo Zanghi,** S. Giambattista Varè. 6 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 448.)

Varela, Luis Rodríguez.

Proclama historial que para animar a los vasallos que el Señor Don Fernando VII tiene en Filipinas a que defiendan a su rey del furor de su falso amigo, Napoleon, Premier Emperador de Franceses. Madrid, 1809, [repr. 1895]. 12°. (Retana, W. E., *Archivo del bibliofilo filipino,* v. 2.) .3477

Varela, Luis V.

La République argentine et le Chili; histoire de la démarcation de leurs frontièrs (depuis 1843 jusqu'à 1899.) Buenos Ayres, 1899. 2 v. r. 8°. .2632

Varen, Barend. *Circa* 1610–60.

Descriptio regni Japoniae et Siam. Cantabrigiae, 1673. 12°. (*With his* Geog. gen.) .2417

—— Geographia generalis, in qua affectiones generales telluris explicantur. Summâ curâ quam plurimis in locis emendata . . . ab Isaaco Newton. Cantabrigiae, 1672. 12°. .2417

Varenne, P. A. L. Maton de la. *See* Maton de la Varenne, P. A. L.

Varennes, Jacques Philippe de.

Les hommes. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1712. 18°. L.20

Varennes, *France.* Flight to V. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 86.)

See also **Louis XVI,** *King of France.*—**Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche,** *Queen of France.*

Vargas, Alphonsus de, *pseud. See* Schoppe, K.

Vári, Rudolph.

Scholia vetera in Nicandri Alexipharmaca. *See* Abel, E., and Vári, R.

Varia. Ashton, J. 2283

Variable stars, Observations of circumpolar, during 1889–99. Wendell, O. C. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 37, pt. 1.) —2462

Varias relaciones de los estados de Flandes, 1631 á 1656. Madrid, 1880. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 14.) .2377

Varias relaciones del Perú y Chile y conquista de la isla de Santa Catalina, 1535 á 1658. Madrid, 1879. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle,* and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 13.) .2377

Variation of species. *See* Evolution.

Varick, *Col.* Richard. 1753–1831. Letter. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 513.)

—— **Johnston,** H. P. Col. Varick and Arnold's treason. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 717.)

Variedades; ó, mensagero de Londres: periódico trimestre. 2 v. White, J. B. (*Ed.*) 4142

Varigny, Charles Crosnier de. 1829–99.

Afrique et l'Océanie à l'Exposition universelle. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 86.)—Mines d'or de l'**Alaska** et de la Colombie Britannique. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1897, 4 pér. v. 143, p. 660.)—**Algérie** en 1896. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1896, 4 pér. v. 137, p. 630.)—**Amérique** à l'Exposition universelle. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 837.)—Grandes fortunes en **Angleterre.** 145 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 872; v. 89, p. 70; v. 90, pp. 166, 851.)—Homme d'état américain. James G. **Blaine** et le congrès des trois Amériques. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 433.)—Guerre civile au Chili et la chute de Balmaceda. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 406.)—**Emma,** Reine des îles Havai. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 77.)—Femme aux **Etats-Unis.** 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 350; v. 93, p. 432.)—Grandes fortunes aux Etats-Unis. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888,

3 pér. v. 87, p. 143.)—Mariage et le divorce aux Etats-Unis. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 65.)—**France** dans l'Océan pacifique. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 390.)—**Océanie moderne.** 134 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 908; v. 82, pp. 631, 906; v. 83, p. 177; 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 407; v. 86, p. 582.)—Guerre du **Pacifique.** 84 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 350; v. 48, p. 654; 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 406.)—Théorie du nombre en matière de **population.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 597.)—**Propriété littéraire** et artistique en France et à l'étranger. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 368.)—Louis **Riel** et l'insurrection canadienne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 418.)—**San Francisco.** 78 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, v. 78, pp. 168, 426, 599.)—Fin d'une race. L'insurrection des **Sioux.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 912.)

Varigny, Henry C. de, *M.D.* 1855—.

Air and life. Washington, 1896. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1071.) —3444

—— Experimental evolution. London, 1892. 12°. (*Nature S.*) —1678

—— On the alterations of **cortical excitability** by cold applied to the surface of the brain. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 224.)—Vie de Charles **Darwin.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 161.)—Culture des **eaux salées.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1898, 4 pér. v. 148, p. 845.)—**Gheel,** une colonie d'aliénés. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 633.)—**Température** et la vie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 176.)

Varillas, Antoine. 1624–96.

Histoire de Louis XII. Paris, 1688. 3 v. 4°. .2602

Varina: the home of Pocahontas. 39 pp. **Terhune,** M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads*, p. 432.

Variola. *See* Small-pox.

Varius Rufus, Lucius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scean. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 229.)

Varlo, Charles. *Circa* 1725–95. Release of such persons as are mentioned in the grant, in trust for the Earl of Albion. 2 pp. (Hazard, E., *Hist. coll. of state papers*, v. 1, p. 172.)—True copy of the grant of King **Charles I,** to Sir Edmund Plowden, Earl Palatine of Albion, of the Province of New Albion, in America, June 21, A. D. 1634. 10 pp. (Hazard, E., *Hist. coll. of state papers*, v. 1, p. 160.)—Copy of a lease granted to Sir Thos. **Danby,** by Lord Earl Palatine of Albion. 3 pp. (Hazard, E., *Hist. coll of state papers*, v. 1, p. 170.)

Varna, *Bulgaria.* Callimachus Experiens, P. De rebus a Uladislao Polonorum atque Hungarorum Rege gestis libri tres. 86 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 433.)

Varney, George Jones. 1836—. Acadia in the Revolution. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 486.)

Varnhagen, Hermann. 1850—. Quelle des Trentalle Sancti Gregorii. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 105.)—Beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik von Dan **Michel's Ayenbite of inwyt.** 78 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 379; v. 2, 1879, p. 27.)—Erzaehlung von der **Wiege.** (Chaucer's Reeve's tale.) 27 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 240.)

Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August Ludwig Philipp.

HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. Letters to Varnhagen von Ense, 1827–58. 1860. 4757

—— **Carlyle,** T. Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs. 28 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 225: *Works*, v. 17.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Varnhagen und Heine. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit.* 1865, v. 1, p. 509.)

—— and **Mundt,** Theodor (*Eds.*) K. L. von Knebel's Literarischer nachlass. *See* Knebel, K. L. von.

Varnum, *Maj.-Gen.* James Mitchel. 1748–89. Letter to Rufus Putnam. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 519.)—Letter on the form of government for the **United States,** 1787. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 403.)

—— **Gardner,** A. B. Gen. James M. Varnum. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 185.)

Varnum, Joseph Bradley. 1750–1821. Autobiography. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 405.)

Varro, Marcus Terentius. B. C. 116–28.

De lingua Latina libri tres: totidemque de Analogia: cum Michaelis Bentini castigationibus. M. Portii Catonis Originum liber I. Lugduni, 1535. 16°. (*With* Baïf, L. de, *De re vestiaria libellus.*) 4217

—— III de agricultura libri. Basileae, [1521]. 12°. (*With* Cato, M. P., *De rebus rusticis.*) 3217

—— **Antonibon,** I. De codice Varronis Mutinensi. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 185.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Vermuthungen ueber Varro's schrift De ora maritima. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 240.)—**Leo,** F. Varro und die satire. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 67.)—**Nick,** G. Varro und Ovid. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 380.)—**Norden,** E. Varroniana. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, pp. 348, 529.)—**Reitzenstein,** R. Die geographischen buecher Varros. 38 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 514.)—**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Composition der Varronischen buecher V-VII de lingua Latina. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 618.)—**Spengel,** L. Ueber die kritik der Varronischen buecher de lingua Latina. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 429.)

Varsy, Georges. 1774–1859. Djaafar le Barmécide. 24 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 73.)

—— **Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. S. V. Georges Varsy, orientaliste français. 2 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 428.)

Varthema or Barthema, Lodovico di. *Circa* 1470–1517.

Itinerario, nuovamente posto in luce da Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1885. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 207.) 2352

—— Navigation and voyages, in the yeere of our Lorde 1503. [London], 1885. 2 pts. p. 8°. (*Aungerville Soc.* n. s. nos. 5, 6.) 2117

—— Voyages; ou, le viateur en la plus grande partie d'orient. Tr. de l' Italien en Français par J. Balarin de Raconis. Paris, 1888. r. 8°. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 9.) 2491

—— Navigation and voyages to the regions of **Arabia,** Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, both within and without the ryver of Ganges, etc., in the yeere of our Lorde 1503. 66 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 547.)

Varuna, H. Oldenberg, H. Varuna und die Ādityas. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 43.)

Varus, Publius Quintilius. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. Victory of Arminius over the Roman legions under V., A. D. 9. 26 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 127.)

Vasa, Gustavus. *See* Gustavus I, Vasa, *King of Sweden.*

Vasari, Giorgio. 1512–74. Vite di alcuni artefici fiorentini, corrette ed accresciute coll 'aiuto de' documenti da Gaetano Milanesi. 48 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 177; v. 6, 1862, p. 3.)

—— **Mongeri,** G. Arte antica ed artiste. Postille . . . alla prima ed. delle Vite dei più eccellenti artefici italiani scritte da V. 60 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 407; 1876, pp. 101, 258.)

Vaschide, Victoria.

Histoire de la conquête romaine de la Dacie et des corps d'armée qui y ont pris part. [With map.] Paris, 1903. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 142.) —4153

Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. *See* Balboa, V. N. de.

Vaseo, Juan. 16 *cent.* Rerum Hispanicarum chronicon. 156 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 572.)

Vases.

ANDROUET DU CERCEAU, J. [Vases, 27 pl.] n. d. —4.33

—— BAÏF, L. de. De vasculis libellus, adulescentulorum causa ex Bayfio decerptus : addita vulgari Latinarum vocum interpretatione. 1539. (*With his* De re vestiaria libellus.) 4217

—— BUSHELL, S. W. Oriental ceramic art : collection of W. T. Walters. 1899. —17C3

—— — Oriental ceramic art illustr. by examples from the collection of W. T. Walters. 1897, 10 pts. —5.36

—— FEA, C. Storia dei vasi fittili dipinti che da 4 anni si trovano nello Stato Ecclesiastico in quella parte che e nèll' antica Etruria, colla relazione della colonia Lidia che li fece per piu' secoli prima del dominio dei Romani. 1832. (*With his* Miscel.) —1194

—— GARDNER, P. Museum Oxoniense. Catalogue of the Greek vases in the Ashmolean Museum. 1893. —17D5

—— GENICK, A., and FURTWAENGLER, A. Griechische keramik. 1883. —17B1

—— HARRISON, J. E., and MACCOLL, D. S. Greek vase paintings. 1894. —17B4

—— MÉNARS, *Castle.* Catalogue des sculptures en marbre, statues, groupes, et vases décorant le parc et le château de M., dont la vente aura lieu 10 Juin. 1881. —1791

—— MILLIN DE GRANDMAISON, A. L. Peintures de vases antiques vulgairement appelés étrusques tirées de différentes collections et gravées par A. Clener, accompagnées d'explications. 1808–10, 2 v. 17A3

—— MILLINGER, J. V. Ancient unedited monuments. Painted Greek vases, from collections in various countries principally in Gt. Britain. 1822. 1721

—— MURRAY, A. S. (*Ed.*) Designs from Greek vases in the British Museum. 1894. —17B6

—— PRANG, L. [Progressive proofs, collection of W. T. Walters. 1895.] —5.35

—— REINACH, S. Peintures de vases antiques. 1891. (*Biblioth. des mon. fig. et grecs romains.*) 1742

—— WALLIS, H. Godman collection. Persian ceramic art in the collection of Mr. F. DuCane Godman. Thirteenth century lustred vases. 1891. —17E2

—— WALTERS, H. B. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. V. 2. 1893. —17C4

—— WINTER, F. Attische lekythos des berliner Museums. 1895. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 55.) 2702

—— **Boecoecke,** F. R. P. Description of a unique vase in Mr. Mayer's museum. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 81.)—**Brunn,** H. Probleme in der geschichte der vasenmalerei. 73 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45 : *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 84.)—**Chamonard,** J., and Couve, L. Catalogue des vases peints grecs et italo-grecs de la collection de M. Bellon. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 380; v. 15, 1890, p. 57.)—**Clark,** E. C. The Warwick vase. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 1.)—**De St. Croix,** W. On a vessel found near Glynde. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 82.)—**Du Chatellier,** P. Vase trouvé dans un tumulus à Saint-Pol-de-Léon (Finistère). 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 383.)—**Duemmler,** F. Skenische vasenbilder. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 355.)—**Durand-Gréville,** E. Couleur du décor des vases grecs. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 99.)—**Ely,** T. Vases of Magna Graecia. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 113.)—**Fossey,** C. Scènes de chasse sur des vases grecs inédits. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 631.)—**Fourdrignier,** E. Vase de bronze du Catillon. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 201.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Orpheus. Attische vase aus Gela. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 50, p. 154.)—**Gardner,** E. A. Early Greek vases and African colonies. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 126.)—Lecythus from Eretria with the death of Priam. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 170.)—Two Naucratite vases. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 119.)—**Gardner,** P. Amphora-handles from Antiparos. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 192.)—Cacus on a black-figured vase; Tithonus on a red-figured vase. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, pp. 70, 137.)—Hector and Andromache on a red-figured vase. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 11.)—Vase of Polygnotan style. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 117.)—**Harrison,** J. E. Judgment of Paris. Two unpublished vases in the Graeco-Etruscan Museum at Florence. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 196.)—Odysseus and the Sirens; Dionysiac boat-races : a cylix by Nikosthenes. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 19.)—Some fragments of a vase presumably by Euphronios. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 143.)—Two cylices relating to the exploits of Theseus. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 231.)—Vases representing the judgment of Paris; Furtwaengler: Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin, Beschreibung der vasensammlung im Antiquarium; Winter: Die juengeren attischen vasen und ihr verhaeltniss zur groesseren kunst; Itys and Aedon : a Panaitios cylix. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, pp. 268, 289, 294, 439.)—**Hartwig,** P. Herakles

and Eurytos on a cylix at Palermo. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 334.)—**Heydemann,** H. G. D. Epigraphisches auf griechischen vasen. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, pp. 465, 617.)—**Jones,** H. S. Two vases by Phintias. 15 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 366.)—**Klein,** W. Die griechischen vasen mit lieblingsinschriften. 98 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)—Die griechischen vasen mit meistersignaturen. 88 pp. (Vienna, Akad.wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 33, 1883, 2 abth. p. 115.)—**Lenormant,** F. Painted vases. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 21, 1882, p. 291.)—**Meier,** P. J. Schema der zweikaempfe auf den aelteren griechischen vasenbildern. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 343.)—**Merriam,** A. C. Inscribed sepulchral vases from Alexandria. 15 pp. (*Am. J. of. Archaeol.* v. 1, 1885. p. 18.)—**Murray,** A. S. Alkmene vase formerly in Castle Howard. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 225.)—Rhyton in form of a sphinx; Two vases from Cyprus. 12 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, pp. 1, 317.)—Vases d'Ialysos. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 342.)—**Paton,** W. R. Vases from Calymnos and Carpathos. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 446.)—**Pottier,** E. Œnochoé du musée du Louvre signée par le peintre Amasis. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 31.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Vases grecs et égyptiens trouvés à Thun; Vase à figures trouvé à Montiers-sur-Saulx (Meuse). 12 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 246, 425.)—**Richards,** G. C. Selected vase fragments from the Acropolis of Athens. 31 pp. 6 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 281; v. 14, 1894, pp. 186, 381.)—**Rolfe,** J. C. Inscribed kotylos from Boeotia. 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 89.)—**Sellers,** E. Three Attic lekythoi from Eretria. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 1.)—**Smith,** C. Deme legends on Attic vases. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 115.)—Polledrara ware. 18 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 206.)—Protokorinthian lekythos in the British Museum; Orphic myths on Attic vases. 23 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, pp. 167, 343.)—Pyxis: Herakles and Geryon; Four archaic vases from Rhodes. 30 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, pp. 176, 220.)—Two vase-pictures of sacrifices. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 1.)—Vases from Rhodes with incised inscriptions. 7 pp. (*Jour. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6. 1885, p. 371.)—**Souquet,** G. Pêches archéologiques. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, pp. 148, 214; 1854–57, p. 261.)—**Thiersch,** F. W. von. Ueber die hellenischen bemalten vasen, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die sammlung seiner Majestaet des Koenigs Ludwig von Bayern. 91 pp. 6 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1847, p. 3.)—Ueber die vasa murrina der alten. 71 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 439.)—**Turner,** E. Fictile vessel found in Buxted church. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 202.)—**Walters,** H. B. Odysseus and Kirke on a Boeotian vase. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 77.)

See also **Amphorae. — Cameos. — Pottery. — Urns.**

Vasey, George. 1822–93.

Agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States; and such foreign kinds as have been introduced. A new, revised, and enlarged ed. with 114 plates. Washington, 1889. 8°. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Spec. bull.*) —4553

—— Illustrations of North American grasses. V. 2. Grasses of the Pacific slope, including Alaska and the adjacent islands. Plates and descriptions. Washington, 1893. 4°. (*U. S. Botany, Div. of.*) —4552

—— and **Galloway,** B. T. Record of some of the work of the division, including extracts from correspondence and other communications. Washington, 1889. 8°. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 8.) —4553

Vasili III, *Grand Prince of Moscow.* Pierling, P. Papes Médicis et Vasili III. 64 pp. (*In his* Russe et le Saint-Siège, v. 1, p. 253.)

Vasili. 15 *cent.* Pèlerinage, 1465–66. 16 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 241.)

Vasili, Paul, *Count, pseud.* *See* Adam, *Mme.* J. L.

Vasishtha. Boehtlingk, O. Bemerkungen zu Buehler's artikel im 39 bande dieser Zeitschrift, S. 704 fgg; Nachtraegliches zu V. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, pp. 144, 526.)—Bemerkungen zu Fuehrer's ausgabe und zu Buehler's uebersetzung des Vasishṭhadharmaçâstra. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 481.)—**Buehler,** G. J. Einige noten zu Boehtlingk's Bemerkungen ueber Fuehrer's ausgabe und meine uebersetzung des Vasishṭhadharmaśâstra. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 704.)—Einige weitere bemerkungen zu Boehtlingk's artikeln ueber V. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 699.)

Vasquez d'Ayllon, Lucas.

Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Vier verscheyde reys-togten te water ende te land gedaan na de vaste kust van Chiribichi, Cubagua, Chicora, en Nieuw-Spaanje, in't jaar 1520. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 9.) .2427

Vasquez de Coronado, Francisco. *See* Coronado, F. V. de.

Vassall, Henry Edward Fox, 4 *Baron Holland.* *See* Fox, H. E. V.

Vassall, Henry Richard Fox, 3 *Baron Holland.* *See* Fox, H. R. V.

Vassallo, Carlo. 1828—. Due Epigrafi nella cattedrale d'Asti. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 415.)—Gli **Astigiani** sotto la dominazione straniera (1379–1531). 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 255; v. 3, 1879, p. 371.)—Il **Comune astigiano** e la sua storiografia. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 367.)—Opere di **Dante Alighieri.** 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 362, 365, 371, 379, 389.)—Memoria di Quintino **Sella.** 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 252.)—Le falsificazioni della **storia astigiana.** 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 75; v. 18, 1886, p. 177.)

Vassar, John Guy. 1811–88.

Twenty years around the world. 4 ed. New York, 1891. 8°. 2403

Vassar College. Annual catalogues of the officers and students, 5, 15, 20, 23–29, 31–39. New York and Poughkepsie, 1870–1903. 19 nos. 8°. .—2372

—— **Boyd,** E. E. Festivals in American colleges for women: at V. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 437.)—**Vassar College** die erste frauenakademie in Nordamerika. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 269.)

Vassar-Smith, Richard Vassar. 1843—. Inaugural address. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 18 -89, p. 86.)

Vastarini, Francesco (Fucedola). Gianpietro, J. Un capucin au XVI siècle. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 110.)

Vater, Friedrich (*Ed.*)
Euripidis Rhesus, cum scholiis antiquis. *See* Euripides.

Vater, Johann Severin. Grimm, J. L. K. Sprache der alten Preussen, von V. 5 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 4, p. 160.)

Vathek; an oriental tale. Beckford, W. 2335

Vatican.
ADY, *Mrs.* J. M. Raphael in Rome. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 20.) —4571
—— BEISSEL, S. Vaticanische miniaturen. [*Germ. and Fr.*] 1893. W.52
—— DUFRESNE, D. Cryptes vaticanes. 1902. —1746
—— EHRLE, F. Historia Bibliotheca Romanorum Pontificum tum Bonifatianae tum Avenionensis enarrata. V. 1. 1890. W.62
—— FORCELLA, V. Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma che si conservano nella Biblioteca vaticana. 1879–85, 4 v. W.64
—— GUNN, W. Cartonensia; or, an historical and critical account of the tapestries, in the palace of the Vatican; copied from the designs of Raphael of Urbino. 1831. —17C5
—— LETAROUILLY, P. Le Vatican et la basilique de St.-Pierre de Rome. 1882, 2 v. —17B1
—— MANZI, G. (*Ed.*) Testi di lingua inediti tratti da' codici della Biblioteca vaticana. 1816. 2324
—— MUNICH. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vatikanische akten zur deutschen geschichte in der zeit Kaiser Ludwig des Bayern. 1891. 3613
—— PASTOR, L. History of the popes, from the close of the middle ages. Drawn from the secret archives of the Vatican. 1899, 6 v. .—3206
—— PHILLIPPS, E. M. Frescoes in the Sixtine chapel. 1901. —1758
—— SHIPLEY, M. A. Norse colonization in America by the light of the Vatican finds. [1899.] .2646
—— WOOD, S. Vatican Museum of Sculpture. A lecture delivered before the British Archaeological Society of Rome, March 19, 1869. [1869.] —1746
—— **Alcock,** *Sir* R. France, China, and the V. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 617.)—**Amati,** G. Notizia di alcuni MSS. dell' archivio segreto vaticano. 70 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, 1866, p. 166.)—Notizie artistiche, tratte dall' archivio segreto vaticano. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, 1867, p. 166.)—**Astor,** W. W. America and the V. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 346.)—**Batiffol,** P. Sur les mesures prises en 1798 et 1799 pour sauvegarder les collections du V. pendant l'invasion française. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 106: with *Mém.* v. 50.)—**Bertaux,** E. Sixtine avant Michel-Ange. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1903, 5 pér. v. 14, p. 167.)—**Bishop,** W. W. Vatican library: some notes by a student. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 25, 1900, p. 110.)—**Brunetière,** F. Après une visite au V. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1895, 4 pér. v. 127, p. 97.)—**Crawford,** F. M. The Vatican. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 30, 1896, p. 577.)—**Elter,** A. Vaticanum. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 112.)—**Gregory,** R. A. Vatican observatory. (*Nature*, v. 49, 1894, p. 341.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Greith: Spicilegium Vaticanum. 5 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 273.)—**Haskins,** C. H. Vatican archives. 19 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1897, p. 40.)—**Hazlitt,** W. The Vatican. 10 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 16.)—**Langdon,** W. C. Italy and the Vatican. 20 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 5, 1900, p. 487.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** H. J. B. A. Le Vatican et le Quirinal depuis 1878. 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 314; 1883, v. 59, p. 752; 1884, v. 61, p. 121.)—**McGlynn,** E. The Vatican and the United States. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 11.)—**Reisch,** E. Etruscan museum in the V. 196 pp. (Helbig, W., *Guide to . . . antiquities in Rome*, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Royal Vatican.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 387.)—**Veritas,** *pseud.* L'Italia nuova e il Vaticano. 32 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 467.)—**Ward,** W. P. Italy: Vatican and Quirinal. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 460.)
See also **Papacy.—Papal States.—Popes.—Rome,** *City.*

Vatican council. Gibbons, J., *Cardinal, Abp. of Baltimore.* Personal reminiscences of the Vatican council. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 385.)—**Molden,** B. Papacy: II—Hungary and the Vatican. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 33.)—Das **oekumenische concil** im jahre 1870. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 401, 596.)—**Vecchia,** G. D. Roman quarrel. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 402.)
See also **Pius IX,** *Pope.*

Vaticanism, Protestant. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 655.)

Vatout, Jean, and **Quénot,** J. P.
Galerie lithographiée de Son Altesse royale, Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. Paris, [1824–29.] 2 v. fo. —5.45

Vatralsky, Stoyan Krstoff. Studies of notable men: Stamboloff. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 317.)

Vattel, Emerich de. 1714–67.
Droit des gens; ou, principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1835–38. 3 v. 8°. .—2315
The same. [*In English.*] London, 1759. 2 v. in 1. 4°. .—2312

Vattier, Pierre (*Ed.*)
Sommaire de l'histoire des Mussulmans . . . en Espagne. *See* Ximenes de Rada, R., *Cardinal, Abp. of Toledo.*

Vattier d'Ambroyse, *Mme.* Valentine (Charles Félix Aubert, *pseud.*) 1835–91.
Littoral de la France. Paris, 1886–88. 5 v. 4°. 2671
Contents. Du Cap **Cerbère** à Marseille, v. 5.—De **Dunkerque** au Mont Saint-Michel, v. 1.—De **La Rochelle** à Hendaye, v. 4.—De **Lorient** à La Rochelle, v. 3.—Du Mont **Saint-Michel** à Lorient, v. 2.

Vau de vire, Olivier Basselin et le. Gasté, A. E. 2306

Vauban, Sébastien Le Prestre, *Marquis* de. **Malden,** H. Vauban. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 493.)—**Vauban** and modern sieges. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 401.)

Vaublanc, Vincent Marie Viénot, *Comte* de. 1756–1845.

Mémoires; avec avant-propos et notes. Paris, 1857. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13.) 4656

Vauchelet, (—). Général Dugommier. 106 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 276.)

Vaucluse, *France.* Bulletin historique et archéologique de Vaucluse. 1879–83, 5 v. 4404

Vaud, *Canton, Switzerland.* JACCARD, A. Description géologique du Jura neuchâtelois, vaudois, des districts adjacents du Jura français, et de la plaine suisse; deuxième suppl. 1893. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 7.) —1562

—— RENEVIER, E. Monographie géologique des Hautes-Alpes vaudoises et parties avoisinantes du Valais. 1890. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 16.) —1562

—— **Duffield,** W. B. Graduated taxation in the canton de V. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 401.)—**Stumpff,** J. Vaud. 62 pp. (*In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 8, p. 245.)

Vaudois. *See* Waldenses.

Vaudon, Jean. Ballanche, à propos d'une œuvre inédite. 69 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, pp. 231, 528.)—**Saints dansants.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 566.)

Vaudreuil, Louis Philippe de Rigaud, *Marquis* de. 1691–1763. Lettre au Père Sébastien Rale, 25me 7bre, 1721. [*Fr. and Eng.*]. 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 67, 1900, p. 60.)

—— **Aubry,** J. Lettre écrite à V. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 67, 1900, p. 128.)

Vaudrey, Benjamin Llewellyn. Some notes on the parish church of Middlewich, Cheshire. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 1.)

Vaudringhem, *France.* Laplane, H. de. Mot sur les fouilles faites à V. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 164.)—**Quenson,** O. Note archéologique. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 83.)

Vaugelas, Claude Favre de. Brunetière, F. Vaugelas et la théorie de l'usage. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1901, 5 pér. v. 6, p. 562.)

Vaughan, Cedric. 1841—. Mr. Browning. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 1.)

Vaughan, David James (*Tr.*) 1825—.

Republic of Plato. *See* Plato.

Vaughan, H. F. J. Cilhendref and the family of Edwardes. 48 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 1.)—Further particulars of **Donington.** 80 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 1.)—**Donington church** and lordship. 92 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 1.)—Lord **Herbert** of Chirbury's MSS. 25 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 353.)—Amy, Countess of **Leicester,** connected with Shropshire. 40 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 107.)—**Mitton** and Ludlow pedigrees. 22 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 267; v. 10, 1887, p. 412.)—Records of **Morville.** 24 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 293.)—Some account of the **Ruckley Grange estate,** Salop, and the families connected therewith. 60 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 213.)—Inscriptions from the tombs in the parish churches of **Tong** and Donington, Co. Salop. 66 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 313.)—**Wenlock corporation records.** 61 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 223.)

Vaughan, Henry. Guiney, L. I. Henry Vaughan the Silurist. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 681.)

Vaughan, Henry Halford. 1811–85.

New readings and new renderings of Shakespeare's tragedies. London, 1881–86. 3 v. 8°. 3301

Note.—V. 1, 2 ed.; v. 2, 3, 1 ed.

—— Effigy at **Upton Castle,** Pembrokeshire. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 124.)

Vaughan, Herbert, *D.D., Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* 1832–1903. Leo XIII and the civil power. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 130.)—Life of Cardinal **Manning.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 249.)

—— **Purcell,** E. S. Poisoning the wells of Catholic criticism. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 514.)—**Sullivan,** W. R. Cardinal Vaughan and the social question. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 126.)

Vaughan, Herbert M. A plea for an Anglo-French alliance. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 613.)—Intolerable situation in **Rome.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 178.)

Vaughan, James C.

PENNSYLVANIA. Senate. Memorial proceedings upon the death of Hon. James C. Vaughan. 1903. 3723

Vaughan, *Father* Jerome. [Notice of.] 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 668.)

Vaughan, *Mrs.* Margaret Symonds. 1869—.

Days spent on a Doge's farm. London, 1893. 8°. 1436

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland, *Ph.D.* 1870—.

Eocene and lower oligocene coral faunas of the United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully cretaceous species. [With pl.] Washington, 1900. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 39.) .—2642

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 108.)

—— Reconnaissance in the Rio Grande coal fields of Texas. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 164.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 54.)

—— Corals of the **Buda limestone.** 4 pp. (Shattuck, G. B., *Mollusca of the Buda limestone*, p. 36: Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1903.)

Vaughan, Virginia. George Michel, the painter of Montmartre. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 71.)

Vault, *Lt.-Gen.* François Eugène de. 1717–90.

Guerres des Alpes. Guerre de la succession d'Autriche (1742–48). Revu, annoté . . . par P. Arvers. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 3613

Vaults. *See* Tombs.

Vauquelin, Jean, *Sieur de la Fresnaye.* 1535–1607.

Diverses poésies. Pub. et annotées par Julien Travers. Caen, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. —1173

Contents. **Art poétique** françois, v. 1, p. 1.—**Epigrammes,** v. 2, p. 625.—**Epitaphes,** v. 2, p. 659.—**Idillies** et pastoralles de l'amour de Philanon et Philis, v. 2, p. 445.—Dictionnaire de quelques **noms propres,** mythologiques, historiques, et géographiques, v. 2, p. 825.—Travers, J. **Notes,** v. 2, p. 744.—**Satyres** françoises, v. 1, p. 121.—**Sonets,** v. 2, p. 681.—Table des matières, v. 2, p. 869.

—— Les Foresteries. Pub. et annotées par Julien Travers. Caen, 1869. 8°. 2313

—— Œuvres diverses en prose et en vers. Pub. et annotées par Julien Travers. Caen, 1872. 8°. —1173

Contents. Oraison de ne croire légèrement à la **calomnie,** p. 183.—Deus premiers livres des **Foresteries,** p. 1.—Travers, J. **Glossaire,** p. 307.—Deux **harangues,** p. 293.—Deux **lettres,** p. 300.—Pour la **monarchie** de ce royaume contre la division, p. 161.—Oraison funèbre sur le trespas du Sieur de Bretheville **Rouxel,** p. 245.—Pastorale sur le tombeau de J. Rouxel, p. 277.—Deux **sonnets,** p. 291.—Travers, J. Essai sur la **vie** et les œuvres de V., p. i.—Tables des matières, p. 337.

—— **Neveu,** E. La Fresnaye. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—**Travers,** J. Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de V. 89 pp. (Vauquelin, J., *Sieur de la Fresnaye, Œuvres diverses,* p. i.)

Vauquelin des Yveteaux, Nicholas. Neveu, E. Des Yveteaux. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Vaurigaud, Benjamin. 1818—.

Histoire de l'église réformée de Nantes depuis l'origine jusqu'au temps présent. Paris, 1880. 8°. .—2206

Vauthier, Maurice. Revision of the Belgian constitution in 1893. 26 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 9, 1894, p. 704.)

Vautier, George. 1842—. Fortune du Cousin Jérôme. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 814.)

Vautrey, Louis.

Monuments de l'histoire de l'ancien évêché de Bâle. *See* Trouillat, J., and Vautrey, L.

Vauvillé, Octave. Mémoire sur plusieurs enceintes antiques du Département de l'Aisne. 26 pp. 4 pl (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 295.)

Vaux, Calvert. 1824–95. Grant's memorial. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev* v. 141, 1885, p. 277.)

Vaux, Carra, *Baron* de. *See* Carra de Vaux, (—), *Baron.*

Vaux, Charles Maurice, *Baron* de. 1842—.

Ecoles de cavalerie: Versailles, l'école militaire-l'école de St. Germain, St.-Cyr-Saumur . . . préface de . . . Prince Roland Bonaparte. [Illustr.] Paris, 1896. 8°. —2773

Vaux, George. Settlers in Merion—the Harrison family and the Harriton plantation. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 447.)—**Harriton plantation** and family cemetery. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 212.)—Rees **Thomas** and Martha Awbrey, early settlers in Merion. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 292.)

Vaux, Ludovic, *Baron* de. Découvertes récentes à Jérusalem. Etat actuel des fouilles sur l'emplacement de la piscine de Béthesda. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 159.)

Vaux, Roberts. Peters, R. Letter to V. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 280.)

Vaux, Thomas, *Baron. Circa* 1510–62. Assault of Cupid upon the fort, where the lover's heart lay wounded; and how he was taken. 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 1, p. 74.)

Vavao, or Vavau, *Island.* Boyd, A. S. Southsea arcady. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 668.)

Vavasour, *Sir* Walter.

Exact and certaine newes from the siege at Yorke . . . as also the taking of Mulgrave Castle, and in it Sir Walter Vavasour . . . 1644 [repr. 1886]. (Goldsmid, E. M., and Goldsmid, G., *Hist. reprints,* no. 17.) 2557

Vavasseur, Auguste. 1823—.

Traité des sociétés civiles et commerciales (avec formules); sociétés françaises et étrangères-assurances associations et syndicats professionnels-taxes fiscales . . . Avec la collaboration de Jacques Vavasseur. 4 éd. Paris, 1892–94. 2 v. 8°. .—3306

The same. 5 éd. Paris, 1896. 2 v. 8°. .—3306

Vavasseur, Jacques.

Traité des sociétés civiles et commerciales. *See* Vavasseur, A.

Vayer, François de La Mothe Le. *See* La Mothe Le Vayer, F. de.

Vayra, Pietro. 1838—.

Autografi dei Principi sovrani della casa di Savoia (1248–1859). [Illustr.] Roma, 1883. 4°. 4381

—— Museo storico della casa di Savoia nell' archivio di stato in Torino. [Illustr.] Torino, 1880. 8°. 4385

— **Cavalieri lombardi** in Piemonte nelle guerre del 1229–30. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 413.)

—— (*Ed.*) Relazioni diplomatiche della monarchia di Savoia. *See* Manno, A., and others.

Vaz de Sampayo, Lopo.

Barros, J. de. Staat-zugtige scheepstogten en krygsbedryven ter handhaving van der Portugyzen opperbestuur in Oost-Indien, door Don Lopo Vaz de Sampayo, gedaan in't jaar 1526. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 12.) .2437

Vazeeri Rupi, the silver country of the Vazeers, in Kulu. Calvert, J. .2483

Vazquez, Francisco Pablo (*Tr.*)

Historia antigua de Mejico. *See* Clavigero, F. S.

Veasey, *Col.* Wheelock Graves, *LL.D.* 1835—.

Further views of pension list revision. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 618.)

Veaux, James De. *See* De Veaux, J.

Veblen, Thorstein B., *Ph.D.*

Theory of the leisure class: an economic study in the evolution of institutions. New York, 1899. 12°. .—2356

—— Preconceptions of **economic science.** 91 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 13, 1899, pp. 121, 396; v. 14, 1900, p. 240.)—Why is **economics** not an evolutionary science? 25 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 373.)—Gustav **Schmoller's Economics.** 25 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 16, 1902, p. 69.)—Some neglected points in the theory of **socialism.** 18 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 2, 1892, p. 345.)

—— (*Tr.*) Science of finance. *See* Cohn, G.

Vecchia, Giovanni dalla. Foreign policy of Italy. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 271.)—Situation in **Italy.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 385.)—Dangers of **ritualism.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 333.)—**Roman quarrel.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 402.)—Intolerable situation in **Rome:** a rejoinder. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 446.)

Vecchio, Alberto del. 1840—. Le città lombarde. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 63.)—Ressegna degli scritti attinenti al **diritto medievale** pub. nei periodici (1888–89). 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 325.)—Di alcune recenti opere italiane, intorno ad Alberigo **Gentili** ed a Pierino Belli, precursori di Grozio. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 63.)—Rassegna di **opere storiche** e storico-giuridiche pub. per l'ottavo centenario dello Studio Bolognese, con speciale riguardo a quelle chi si riferiscono alle origini dello Studio stesso. 59 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 394.)—Guido **Padelletti.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 488.)

Vecelli, Tiziano. *See* Tiziano Vecelli.

Vecellio, Antonio.

Storia di Feltre. *See* Cambruzzi, A., and Vecellio, A.

Veckenstedt, Edmund. Farbenbezeichnungen in Chanson de Roland und in der Nibelunge Not. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 139.)

Vedalla Sutta, as illustrating the psychological basis of Buddhist ethics. 14 pp. **Foley,** C. A. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 321.)

Vedânta.

FLUEGEL, M. Philosophy, Qabbala, and Vedânta. 1902. .—2433

—— MUELLER, F. M. Three lectures on the Vedânta philosophy. 1894. 3175

—— VEDÂNTA-SÛTRAS. With the commentary by Saṅkarâkârya. Tr. by G. Thibaut. 1890–96, 2 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 34, 38.) 3114

—— VIVEKÂNANDA, *Swâmi.* Vedânta philosophy. 1897. 3175

—— **Crozier,** J. B. Correspondence. My critic of Vedânta: a reply. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 358.)—**Deussen,** P. Philosophy of the Vedânta in its relations to the occidental metaphysics. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 330.)—**Doijadas Datta.** Moksha; or, the Vedântic release. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 513.)—**Vindication** of Vedânta. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 901.)

Vedânta-Sûtras. With the commentary by Saṅkarâkârya. Tr. by George Thibaut. Oxford, 1890–96. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 34, 38.) 3114

Vedas.

Atharva-veda.

Atharva-veda. Atharva-Saṃhitâ. Herausg. von A. F. Weber. Buch 1–5. (*Indische studien*, v. 4, 13, 17, 18, 1858–98.) 3196

—— Kashmirian Atharva-veda (school of the Paippalâdas). Reproduced by chromophotography from the MS. in the University Library at Tuebingen. Ed. by Maurice Bloomfield and Richard Garbe. Baltimore, 1901. 3 pts. fo. 3.22

—— Hymns of the Atharva-veda; together with extracts from the ritual books and the commentaries, tr. by Maurice Bloomfield. Oxford, 1897. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 42.) 3114

— **Bloomfield,** M. (*Tr.*) Seven hymns of the Atharva-veda. 23 pp. (*Am. Journ. of Philol.* v. 7, 1886, p. 466.)

Rig-veda.

Aitareya Bráhmana of the Rig-veda, with the commentary of Sáyana Acharya. Ed. by Paṇḍit Satyaorata Sámaśrami. Calcutta, 1896–98. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— Vedic hymns. Tr. by F. Max Mueller and Hermann Oldenberg. Oxford, 1891–97. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 32, 46.) 3114

—— BERGAIGNE, A. H. J. Religion védique d'après les hymnes du Rig-vêda. 1878–97, 4 v. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 36, 53, 54, 117.) —4153

—— FAY, E. W. Rig-veda mantras in the Gṛhya Sûtras. 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

—— RAGOZIN, Z. A. Story of Vedic India, as embodied principally in the Rig-veda. 1895. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— SANDER, N. F. Rigveda und Edda. Eine vergleichende untersuchung der alten arischen und der germanischen oder nordischen mythen. 1893. —2201

—— SĀṄKHĀYANA ŚRAUTA SŪTRA, together with the commentary of Varadattasuta Ānartīya. Ed. by Alfred Hillebrandt. 1888–97, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— ŚAUNAKA ÁCHÁRYA. Vrihad-Devatá. Ed. by the late Rájá Rájendralála Mitra. 1892. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

— **Baunack,** T. Ueber einige wunderthaten der Aśvin. 25 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 263.) —**Bergaigne,** A. H. J. Division en Adhyâyas du Rig-veda. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 488.)—Etudes sur le lexique du Rig-veda. 255 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 468; v. 3, 1884, pp. 188, 518; v. 4, 1884, pp. 169, 462.)—M. Ludwig et la chronologie du Rig-veda. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 372.)—Nouvelles recherches sur l'histoire de la Samhitâ du Rig-veda. 99 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 191, 518.)—Recherches sur l'histoire de la liturgie védique. 105 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, pp. 5, 121.)—La Samhitâ primitive du Rig-veda. 80 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, pp. 193, 543.)—**Bollensen,** F. Beitraege zur kritik des Rigveda. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 583.) —Beitraege zur kritik des Veda. 17 pp. (Deutsch.

morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 204.)—Betonungssysteme des Rig- und Sāmaveda. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 456.)—**Bradke,** P. von. Ein lustiges wagenrennen in alt-Indien. R. V. 10, 102. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 445.)—Ueber vorvedisches im Veda. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 682.)—**Hillebrandt,** A. Zu Rigveda 1, 162. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 521.)—**Hirzel,** A. Gleichnisse und metaphern im Rgveda, in culturhistorischer hinsicht zusammengestellt und verglichen mit den bildern bei Homer, Hesiod, Æschylus, Sophokles, und Euripides. 107 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, pp. 276, 347.)—**Holzman,** M. Der sogenannte locativ des zieles im Rigveda und in den Homerischen gedichten. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 182.)—Suende und suehne in den Rigvedahymnen und den Psalmen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1.)—Zu den Psalmen und den Ṛgveda-hymnen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 251.)—**Macdonell,** A. A. Mythological studies in the Rigveda. 68 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 419.)—**Neisser,** W. Entgegnung. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 160.)—**Oldenberg,** H. Âkhyâna-hymnen im Ṛigveda. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 52.)—Religion des Veda und der Buddhismus. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 85, 1895, p. 193.)—Ṛigveda-Samhitâ und Sâmavedârcika. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 439.)—**Pincott,** F. First Mandala of the Rig-veda. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 598.)—On the arrangement of the hymns of the Rig-veda. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 381.)—**Pischel,** R. Die axt des Alāyya. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 701.)—**Roth,** R. Zwei spruech ueber leib und seele. Rigveda I, 164, 30, 38. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 759.)—**Sabbathier,** P. Etudes de liturgie védique. 106 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, pp. 5, 186.)

Sâma-veda.

Bollensen, F. Betonungssysteme des Rig- und Sāmaveda. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 456.)—**Gobhiliya.** Grihya-Sûtra. 132 pp. (*Grihya-Sûtras, tr. by H. Oldenberg,* pt. 2, p. 3: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 30.)—**Oldenberg,** H. Ṛigveda-Samhitâ und Sâmavedârcika. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 439.)—**Weber,** A. F. Die beiden Anukramanî der Naigeya-schule der Sâmasaṃhitâ. 74 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 17, 1885, p. 315.)

Yajur-veda.

Sanhitá of the Black-Yajur veda, with the commentary of Mádhavá Áchárya. Ed. by Paṇḍit Satya Vrata Samaśramí. Fasc. 41–44. Calcutta, 1897–99. 4 nos. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3194

—— Satapatha-Brâhmana, according to the text of the Mâdhyandina school. Tr. by Julius Eggeling. Books 1–10. Oxford, 1894–97. 4 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 12, 26, 41, 43.) 3114

—— ÂPASTAMBA. Śrauta Sútra, belonging to the Taittiriya Saṃhitá, with the commentary of Rudradatta. Ed. by Richard Garbe. 1882–85. 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— **Âpastamba.** Grihya-Sûtras. 50 pp. (*Grihya-Sûtras. tr. by H. Oldenberg,* pt. 2, p. 249: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 30.)—Yagña-Paribhâshâ-Sûtras. Tr. by F. M. Mueller. 55 pp. (*Grihya-Sûtras, tr. by H. Oldenberg,* pt. 2, p. 311: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 30.)—**Boehtlingk,** O. Ueber die sogenannten unregelmaessigkeiten in der sprache des Gṛhjasûtra des Hiraṇjakeçin. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 598.)—**Hiranyakesin.** Grihya-Sûtra. 114 pp. (*Grihya-Sûtras, tr. by H. Oldenberg,* pt. 2, p. 135: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 30.)—**Leumann,** E. Die accentuation des Çatapatha-Brâhmana. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 22.)—**Schroeder,** L. von. Die accentuation der wiener Kathaka-handschrift. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 432.)—Das Kathaka. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 145.)—Kathaka-handschrift des Dayaram Jotsi in Crinagar und ihre accente. 5 pp. (Deutsch morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 427.)

Upanishads.

Davies, W. Teaching of the Upanishads. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 178.)—**Weber,** A. F. Nirâlambopanishad, lehre vom absoluten; Garudopanishad. 33 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 17, 1885, pp. 136, 161.)

See also **Brahma and Brahmanism.—Sanskrit literature.—Vedânta.**

Vedas, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

MACDONALD, K. S. Vedic religion. 1881. .—2287

—— **Aufrecht,** T. Erklaerung vedischer stellen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 609.)—Miscellanea. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 610.)—Ueber ni tundate; Ueber rapas. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, pp. 435, 601.)—**Bloomfield,** M. Contributions to the interpretation of the Veda. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 541.)—**Boehtlingh,** O. Der ziegenbock und das messer. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 604.)—**Bollensen,** F. Beitraege zur kritik des Veda. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 494.)—**Cunha,** J. G. da. Contributions to the study of Avestaic and Vedic analogies. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 5.)—**Geldner,** K. Conjectanea Vedica I. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 215.)—**Hillebrandt,** A. Eine miscelle aus dem Vedaritual. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 708.)—Vedische einzelheiten. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 418.)—**Jacobi,** H. Nochmals ueber das alter des Veda. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 69.)—Ueber sundara; Ueber Indra. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 315.)—Der vedische kalender und das alter der Veda. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 218.)—Vedic **mythology.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 443.)—**Oldenberg,** H. Varuṇa und die Âdityas; Vedische untersuchungen. 66 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, pp. 43, 423.)—Der vedische kalender und alter des Veda. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 629.)—Zu mythologie und cultus des Veda; Noch einmal der vedische kalender und das alter des Veda. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, pp. 172, 470.)—**Pischel,** R. Miscellanea. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 711; v. 36, 1882, p. 135.)—Vedica. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 111.)—**Roth,** R. Loesung eines raethsels im Veda. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 109.)—Rechtschreibung im Veda. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, pp. 101, 676.)—Vedische studien. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 45.)—Wergeld im Veda. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 672.)—**Thomas,** E. Rivers of the Vedas, and the way the Aryans entered India. 30 pp (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 357.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Veda. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 912.)

Vedas, *Grammar.*

Bergaigne, A. H. J. La syntaxe des comparaisons védiques. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 75.)—**Brunnhofer,** H. Ueber dialektspuren im vedischen gebrauche der infinitivformen. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 329.)—Ueber die durch einfache flektirung der wurzel gebildeten infinitive des Veda. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.*

v. 30, 1890, p. 504.)—**Collitz**, H. Homerisch ηύ-ς und vedisch ayú-s. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 183.)—**Haug**, M. Ueber das wesen und den werth des wedischen accents. 108 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1873, p. 1.)—**Holzmann**, M. Gaedicke: Der accusativ im Veda. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 168.)—**Ludwig**, A. Ueber dhâman und svadhâ. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 240.)—**Whitney**, W. D. Narrative use of imperfect and perfect in the Brahmanas. 30 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1892, p. 5.)

Vedast, *St.* *See* Vaast, *St.*

Vedder, Charles Stuart. 1826—. Edict of Nantes: poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 139.)

Vedder, Elihu. Baxter, S., and Millet, J. B. Vedder's drawings for Omar Khayyâm's Rubâiyât. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 111.)—**Downes**, W. H. Elihu Vedder's pictures. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 842.)—**Scudder**, H. E. Vedder's accompaniment to the song of Omar Khayyâm. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 3.)

Vedder, Henry Clay, *D.D.* 1853—.

American writers of to-day. New York, 1895. 12°. 2251

Contents.

Aldrich, T. B.	Howells, W. D.	Stockton, F. R.
Cable, G. W.	James, H.	Stoddard, R. H.
Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*)	Miller, C. H. (J. Miller, *pseud.*)	Townsend, *Mrs.* F. H. (formerly Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H.)
Crawford, F. M.	Murfree, M. N. (G.E.Craddock, *pseud.*)	Ward, E. S. P.
Eggleston, E.	Parkman, F.	Warner, C. D.
Hale, E. E.	Stedman, E. C.	Whitney, A. D. T.
Harte, T. B.		

—— Fifty years of **Baptist history.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 57, 1900, p. 660.)—Trial of **Christ:** a diatessaron with dissertations. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 648.)

Vedel, Emile. Excursion au pays d'Angkor. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1899, 4 pér. v. 151, p. 596.)

Vedel, Poul (*Ed.*)

Correspondance ministérielle du Comte du J. H. E. Bernstorff. 1751–70. *See* Bernstorff, J. H. E.

Vedia y Goossens, Enrique de.

Historia y descripcion de la ciudad de la Coruña. Coruña, 1845. 8°. 3521

Vedic hymns. Tr. by F. Max Mueller, and Hermann Oldenberg. Oxford, 1891–97. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 32, 46.) 3114

Vedic India, Story of. Ragozin, Z. A. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

Vedic religion. Macdonald, K. S. .—2287

Vedriani, Lodovico (Dionigi Filadelfo, *pseud.*) *Circa* 1601–70.

Cento avvenimenti ridicolosi, da quali, oltre il faceto, si imparano molte moralità. Ricavati da vari autori. Modona, 1665. 16°. 2315

Veeder, Frederick. Randolph P. Ruggle's Christmas tree. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 171.)

Veel, Mary Colborne-. *See* Colborne-Veel, M.

Veen, Cornelis van. 17 *cent.*

Brevis descriptio navigationis . . . in Indiam orientalem. Francoforti, 1607. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 8.) .2481

Veen, J. S. van. Sallustianum. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 160.)—Io. Schraderi in **Silium Italicum** emendationes et animadversiones adhuc inditae. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 211.)—Notulae criticae ad Silium Italicum. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 289; v. 17, 1889, p. 368; v. 18, 1890, p. 300; v. 19, 1891, p. 191.)—**Tulliana.** 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 314.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rechtsbronnen der stad Tiel. 's Gravenhage, 1901. 8°. (Utrecht, Vereen. tot uitgave . . . bronnen van . . . vaderland. recht, *Werk.* 2 r. no. 3.) .3516

Veen, Otto van. *Circa* 1550–1630.

Amorum emblemata, figuris aeneis incisa. Emblemes of love, with verses in Latin, English, and Italian. Antverpiae, 1608. obl. 4°. —1758

Veer, Gerrit de. —*circa* 1627.

Tres navigationes Hollandorum in modo dictam Indiam per Septentrionalem seu glacialem oceanum. [*Anon.*] Francofurti, 1601. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 3.) .2481

Veesenmeyer, Gustav (*Ed.*)

Fratris Felicis Fabri Tractatus de civitate Ulmensi. *See* Faber, F.

Vega, Alonso de la. —1566. Amor vengado. 6 pp. (*With* Moratin, L. F. de, *Obras*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 638.)

Vega, Garcilasso de la. *See* Garcilasso de la Vega.

Vega, Lope de. *See* Lope de Vega Carpio, F.

Vega, Ventura de la. 1807–65. Hombre de mundo. 65 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 281.)

—— **Mazade,** C. de. Comédie nouvelle en Espagne. Breton de los Herreros; Ventura de la Vega; Rodriguez Rubi. 46 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 279.)—**Valera,** J. Don Ventura de la Vega. 27 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 253.)

Vegetable cultivator, The. Rogers, J. —4697

Vegetable growths, On some impurities of drinking-water caused by. 24 pp. 2 pl. Farlow, W. G. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 129.)

Vegetables.

BARTON, B. S. Elements of botany; or, outlines of the natural history of vegetables. 1803. —2694

—— BEHRENS, J. W. Microscope in botany. A guide for the microscopical investigation of vegetable substances. 1885. —2665

—— BLASDALE, W. C. Description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value. 1899. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 68.) —4543

—— CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some insects injurious to vegetable crops. 1902. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 33.) —4534

—— COOK, O. F. Chayote: a tropical vegetable. 1901. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 28.) —4553

—— GREATHOUSE, C. H. Vegetable garden. 1899. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 94.) —4553

—— McElroy, K. P. Canned vegetables. 1893. (U. S. Chem. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 8.) —4553

—— Rogers, J. The vegetable cultivator. 1839. —4697

—— Snyder, H., and others. Losses in boiling vegetables. 1897. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 43.) —4543

—— Tracy, W. W., *Jr.* List of American varieties of vegetables for 1901, 02. 1903. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 21.) —4544

—— Tupper, J. P. Essay on the probability of sensation in vegetables. 1811. (*Pamphlets*, v. 31.) 3126

—— **Chittenden,** F. H. Insects affecting cereals and other dry vegetable food. 19 pp. (Howard, L. O., and Marlatt, C. L., *Principal household insects of the U. S.* p. 112: U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 4.)—**Garden farming.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 407.)

See also **Agriculture.—Botany.—Diet.—Ensilage.—Food.—Gardens.—Horticulture.—Vegetarianism.**

Vegetarianism. Axon, W. E. A. Shelley's vegetarianism. 1891. 1313

—— **Oldfield,** J. Vegetarian still: a reply to Sir Henry Thompson. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 246.)—**Paget,** *Lady* W. E. H. Vegetable diet. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 577.)—**Salt,** H. S. Food reform. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 483.)—Humanities of diet. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 426.)—**Scrubsole,** O. A. Practicability of vegetarianism. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1895, p. 312.)—**Smith,** T. P. Vegetarianism. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 753.)—**Thompson,** *Sir* H. Why "vegetarian?" 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, pp. 556, 966.)

See also **Diet.—Food.—Vegetables.**

Vegetation. *See* Botany.

Vegetius, Publius, Ihm, M. Vegetius Mulomed, III, 60, 1. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 494.)

Vegetius Renatus, Flavius. 4 *cent.*

De re militari libri quatuor Sexti Julii Frontini . . . de strategematis libri totidem. Æliani de instruendis aciebus liber unus. Modesti de vocabulis rei militaris liber item unus. Item picturae bellicae CXX passim Vegetio adjectae. Collata sunt omnia ad antiquos codices, maxime Budaei, quod testabitur Ælianus. Lutetiae, 1532. fo. 3251

—— Abréjance de l'orde de chevalerie, mise en vers de la traduction de Jean de Meun par Jean Priorat pub. avec un glossaire par Ulysse Robert. Paris, 1897. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— Art de chevalerie, traduction du De re militari, par Jean de Meun. Pub. avec une étude sur cette traduction et sur li Abréjance de l'ordre de chevalerie de Jean Priorat par Ulysse Robert. Paris, 1897. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Vehicles. Beaumont, W. W. Motor vehicles and motors. 1900. —3722

—— Scheffer, J. De re vehiculari veterum libri duo. 1671. —2783

—— **Ligorio,** P. De vehiculis antiquorum. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 54 pp. (Scheffer, J., *De re vehiculari veterum*, p. 369.)

See also **Carriages.—Chariots.—Coaching.**

Vehmic courts. Immermann, K. L. Muenchhausen. n. d. 4 v. in 2. (*Schriften*, v. 5–8.) —3127

—— Lindner, T. Die Veme. 1888. —2315

—— **Lacroix,** P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Secret tribunals. 26 pp. (*In his* manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages, p. 381.)—**Meiners,** C. Vehmgericht. 11 pp. (*In his* Historische vergleichung der sitten . . . des mittelalters, v. 1, p. 570.)—**Palgrave,** *Sir* F. Vehmic tribunals. 9 pp. (*In his* Rise and progress of the English commonwealth, pt. 2, p. cxlix.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Introduction to Anne of Geierstein. 20 pp. (*In his* Waverley novels, v. 44, p. 1.)

See also **Middle ages.—Westphalia.**

Veiga, Manoel da. 1567–1647.

Relacam geral do estada da Christandade de Ethiopia; reduçam dos scismaticos; entrada, e recibimẽto do Patriarcha Dom Affonso Mendes; obèdiencia dada polo Emperador Seltá Segued com toda sua corte à igreja Romana, e do que de nouo socedeo no descobrimẽto do Thybet, a que chamam gram Catayo. Lisboa, 1628. sm. 4°. .—2206

Veii. 10 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Studies of travel: Italy*, p. 67.

Veiller, Lawrence.

Tenement house reform in New York, 1834–1900. Prepared for the Tenement House Commission of 1900. New York, 1900. 8°. .—2354

Veinant, Alexandre Auguste.

Bibliotheca scatologica. *See* Jannet, P., and others.

Veins. Dupuytren, G., *Baron.* On lesions of the vascular system. 1854. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

—— **Cohnheim,** J. F. Thrombosis and embolism. 70 pp. (*In his* Lectures on gen. pathology, v. 1, p. 173: New Sydenham Soc. v. 126.)—**Graves,** R. J. Phlebitis. 17 pp. (*In his* Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine, p. 333: New Sydenham Soc. v. 113.)—**Gull,** *Sir* W. W. Phlebitis with pneumonia and pleurisy from chronic disease of the ear. 8 pp. (*In his* Coll. of pub. writings, p. 578: New Sydenham Soc. v. 147.)—**Hippisley,** J. Pulsation in the veins. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 32, 1885, p. 389.)—**Mall,** F. P. Contraction of the vena portae, and its influence upon the circulation. 46 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 1, p. 111.)—**Wrisberg,** H. A. Observationes anatomico-physiologicae de nervis arterias venasque comitantibus. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 7, 1786, p. 95.)

See also **Anatomy.—Arteries.—Blood.—Blood vessels.**

Veit, Philipp.

Katalog der kupferstich-sammlung eines wohlbekannten norddeutschen kunstfreundes. [1883.] —17C1

Veitch, John, *LL.D.* 1829-94. Original ballad of the Dowie Dens. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 739.)—**Merlin** and the Merlinian poems. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, pp. 123, 207.)—Day's raid into **Northumberland.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 80.)—Side-lights on the battles of **Preston and Falkirk.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.*

v. 156, 1894, p. 98.)—**Yarrow** and its inscribed stone. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 648.)—The **Yarrow of Wordsworth** and Scott. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1392, p. 638.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reminiscences of Yarrow. *See* Russell, J.

—— **Ritchie,** D. G. Veitch: Knowing and being. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 574.)—History and poetry of the **Scottish border.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 865.)

Veitch, William, *LL.D.* Rutherford, W. G. W. Veitch. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 136: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Vela, Vincenzo. Venturi, A. Il Vela e Niccolò Barabino. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 332.)

Vela y Olmo, Manuel (*Tr.*)

Historia filosófica de la sociedad humana. Parte primera. n. p. 1797. 12°. .—2437

Velasco, Alonso de. Charles V, *Emperor of Germany.* Cédula, conceniendo á Alonso de Velasco un escudo de armas, en conmemoracion del desbarate y muerte de Barba-Roja. 3 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 81, p. 29.)

Velasco, Luis José Velazquez de. *See* Velazquez de Velasco, L. J.

Velazquez, Diego. Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Scheeps-togt door Diego Velazques, van Hispaniola ter bevolking van't eiland Cuba; gedaan in't jaar 1511. 46 pp. (*In his* Aankomst van Jean d'Ezquebel ter bevolking van Jamaica, p. 99: Aa, P. van der, Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen, v. 6.)

Velazquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y.

ARMSTRONG, W. Art of Velazquez. 1896. (*Portfolio,* no. 29.) —4571

—— — Life of Velazquez. 1896. (*Portfolio,* no. 28.) —4571

—— BERUETE, A. de. Velazquez. Préface de M. Léon Bonnat. 1898. —1552

—— STEVENSON, R. A. M. Velasquez. 1899. (Williamson, G. C., *Great masters in painting and sculpture.*) 3742

—— **Ellis,** H. H. Tercentenary of V. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 907.)—**Huebner,** E. Jahrhundert des V. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 77, 1893, pp. 288, 419.)—**Justi,** K. Ein damenbildnis von V. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 175.)—**Kennedy,** H. A. Velasquez and his king. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 63.)—**Michel,** F. E. Diego Velazquez. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1894, 4 pér. v. 124, pp. 573, 853; v. 125, p. 132.)—**Velazquez and Rembrandt.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 189, 1899, p. 519.)—**Velasquez the courtier.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 542.)—**Whibley,** C. Tercentenary of V. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 116.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 171, 1890, p. 510.

Velazquez de Velasco, Louis José, *Marques de Valdeflores.* 1722–72.

Ensayo sobre los alphabetos de las letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiguas medallas y monumentos de España. [With pl.] Madrid, 1752. 4°. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4322

Velde, Adriaan van de. Mason, E. Adriaan van de Velde. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 305.)

Velde, Carel Willem Meredith van de. 1818—.

Gezigten uit Neêrlands Indië, naar de natuar geteekend en beschreven. Amsterdam, [1845]. fo. 4.24

Veley, Margaret. 1843–87. Mother and child. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 871.)

Velez de Guevara, Juan. *See* Guevara, J. V. de.

Velke, W. Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der griechischen und lateinischen metrik. 22 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 1880, p. 149.)

Vellacott, C. H. A Sessions paper, 200 years ago. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* 148, 1897, p. 449.)

Velleius Paterculus, Caius. *See* Paterculus, C. V.

Velletri, *Italy.* UGGERI, A. Antichità veliterne del medio evo. 1824. —17B7

—— **Fea,** C. Antichità di V. 5 pp. (*Miscel.* v. 2, p. 193.)—**Stevenson,** H. Documenti dell' archivio della Cattedrale di V. 51 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 63.)

Velletti, Agostino.

Storia di Ginevra degli Almieri che fu sepolta viva in Firenze. Pisa, 1863. 8°. 2313

Vellosieae. 10 pp. 3 pl. Seubert, M. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 65.)

Vellot, Alfred. Claude de Jouffroy et la navigation à vapeur. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 516.)

Vellum. PRAET, J. B. B. van. Catalogue de livres imprimés sur vélin. [*Anon.*] 1824, 3 v. W.33

Botfield, B. Bibliotheca membranacea Britannica, or notices of early English books printed upon vellum. 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Laplane,** H. de. Ancien graduel romain imprimé sur vélin en 1590. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 55.)

See also **Bibliography.—Parchment.**

Velocipedes. *See* Bicycles.

Velocity-potential for liquid contained between a fixed ellipsoid and a moving confocal ellipsoid within the former. 4 pp. Adair, J. F. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, p. 229.)

Velser, or Welser, Marcus. 1558–1614. Tabula itineraria, ex illustri Peutingerorum bibliotheca. Testimonia B. Rhenani, Gerar. Noviomagi, et Fr. Irenici, quae ad hanc tabulam pertinent. 20 pp. 5 maps. (Bertius, P., *Theatrum geog. vet.* v. 2.)

—— **Delepierre,** J. O. Marc Velser. 5 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 242: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Vely, E., *pseud.* *See* Simon, E.

Veme, Die. Lindner, T. —2315

Vena, *Albania.* Bruzzano, L. Una canzone albanese di V. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 160.)

Vena portae, Contraction of the, and its influence upon the circulation. 46 pp. Mall, F. P. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 1, p. 111.)

Venable, *Lt.-Col.* Charles Scott, *LL.D.* 1827—. Further details of the death of Gen. A. P. Hill. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 183.)—Gen. **Lee** in the Wilderness campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 240.)—Major **Scheibert's book.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 88.)—Campaign from the **Wilderness** to Petersburg. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 522.)

Venable, William Henry, *LL.D.* 1836—.
Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley. Historical and biographical sketches. Cincinnati, 1891. 8°. 2242

Contents. Alice **Cary,** p. 482.—Backwoods **colleges,** schools, and teachers, p. 161.—Voice of the preacher and the clash of **creeds,** p. 197.—Dr. Daniel **Drake,** p. 299.—Timothy **Flint,** p. 233.—Wm. Davis **Gallagher,** p. 436.—Judge James **Hall,** p. 361.—**Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio,** p. 147.—**Libraries,** p. 129.—Edward Deering **Mansfield,** p. 409.—Political **oratory** and orations, p. 227.—Early **periodical literature** of the Ohio valley, p. 88.—Pioneer **poets** and story writers, p. 267.—George Dennison **Prentice,** p. 386.—Pioneer **press** and its product, p. 36.—Some early **travelers** and annalists, p. 1.—Planting of literary institutions at **Vincennes,** Indiana, p. 254.—Amelia B. **Welby,** p. 471.—Index, p. 505.

Venables, *Rev.* Edmund. 1819–95. Bp. Antony Beeke's register of the prebendaries of Lincoln, 1333, 43. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 469.)—Biographical [sketch of John **Bunyan**]. 49 pp. (Bunyan, J., *Pilgrim's progress . . . Ed. by E. Venables,* p. v.)—Reminiscences of E. A. **Freeman.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 739.)—Castle of **Herstmonceux** and its lords. 78 pp. 11 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 125.)—Recent Roman discoveries at **Lincoln.** 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 313.)—Architectural history of **Lincoln Cathedral.** 76 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, pp. 159, 377.)—Ancient chair, **Lincoln minster.** 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 406.)—Bosses of the wooden vaulting of the eastern walk of the cloister of Lincoln minster. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 220.)—Some account of the recent discovery of the foundation of the eastern termination of Lincoln minster, as erected by St. Hugh. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 194.)—Dedications of the churches of **Lincolnshire,** as illustrating the history of the county. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 365.)—Opening address to the section of architecture at the **Salisbury meeting.** 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 244.)—Opening of the tomb of Bp. Oliver **Sutton,** and the discovery of a chalice, paten, and episcopal ring. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46. 1889, p. 114.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Pilgrim's progress, Grace abounding. *See* Bunyan, J.

Venables, *Gen.* Robert. 1612–87.
Narrative; with an appendix of papers relating to the expedition to the West Indies and the conquest of Jamaica, 1654–55. Ed. . . . by C. H. Firth. London, 1900. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.*) 1504

Venables-Vernon, 7 *Baron.* *See* Vernon, G. W. H.

Venaissin, Comtat, *France.* Bardinet, L. Condition civile des Juifs du Comtat Venaissin pendant le séjour des papes à Avignon. 1309–76. 47 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, p. 1.)—Juifs du Comtat Venaissin au moyen âge, leur rôle économique et intellectuel. 60 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 1.)

Venantius Fortunatus. *See* Fortunatus, V. H. C.

Vence, Sophie de Simiane, *Baronne* de. Preston, H. W. An inherited talent. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 73.)

Venceslaus, *de Bohême.* *See* Wenceslaus, *de Bohême.*

Vendée, Paul de. 1577–1627.
Journal, 1611–23. [Ed.] par M. l'Abbé A. B. Drochon. Niort, 1880. 8°. —4293

Vendée, La. Chevalier, P. M. F. (Pitre-Chevalier, *pseud.*) Bretagne et Vendée. Histoire de la Révolution française dans l'ouest. n. d. 2681

—— Fillon, B., and Rochebrune, O. de. Poitou et Vendée. 1887, 2 v. .2691

—— Guesdon, A. F. (Mortonval, *pseud.*) Histoire des guerres de la Vendée, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1796. 1828. .2675

—— **Beaussire,** E. J. A. Formation spontanée d'une province à la fin du XVIII siècle. La Vendée. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 884.)—**Lescure,** F. A. M. de. La Vendée héroïque. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 749.)

See also **France,** History, *Revolution to* 1799.

Vendée family. Drochon, A. B. Notice sur le Bois-Chapeleau et sur les familles de Vendée et d'Appelvoisin. 37 pp. (Vendée, P. de, *Journal,* p. 1.)

Vendetta. Del Giudice, P. La vendetta nel diritto longobardo. 77 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, pp. 217, 365; 1876, p. 157.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Una vendetta in Firenze il giorno di San Giovanni del 1295. 55 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 355.)—**Miklosich,** F. von. Die blutrache bei den Slaven, 84 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, p. 127.)—Vendetta in **Naples.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 57, 1884, p. 277.)—**Santini,** P. Appunti sulla vendetta privata e sulle rappresaglie. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 162.)

See also **Passions.—Reprisals.—Retribution.—Revenge.**

Vendetta, The. 71 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works,* v. 9, pt. 2, p. 267.

Vendidad. *See* Avesta.

Vendland. *See* Wendland.

Vendôme, *France.* Graham, R. Annals of the monastery of the Holy Trinity at V. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 695.)—**Narratio** quomodo Urbanus II Papa novae concordiae auctor fuit inter monachos Sancti Albini Andegavensis et Vindocinenses. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 51.)—**Paschalis II,** *Pope.* Epistola de controversia inter monachos Sancti Albini et Vindocinenses. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 53.)

Vendômois, *France.* Jusserand, J. A. A. J. Ronsard and his Vendômois. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 588.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Dolmen de la Chappelle-Vendômoise et le théâtre d'Areines (Loir-et-Cher). 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 266.)

Vendryes, Charles.
Catalogue illustré des œuvres de W. Bouguereau. Paris, 1885. r. 8°. —1552

Venel, Henri de. Question des forêts au Ministère des finances. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 796.)

Venereal diseases.
Colles, A. Selections from the works of . . . 1881. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 92.) —3773

—— Scott, J. F. Sexual instinct, its use and dangers as affecting heredity and morals. 1899. —3726

—— **Ethelmer,** E. Contagious diseases acts: a warning. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 477.)—**Graves,** R. J. Venereal diseases. 23 pp. (*In his* Clinical lectures on . . . medicine, v. 2, p. 438: New Sydenham Soc. v. 113.)—**Hill,** B. Statistical results of the Contagious diseases acts. 23 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.*

v. 33, 1870. p. 463.)—**Lopez de Villalobos,** F. Tratado sobre las pestíferas buuas. 29 pp. (*In his* Algunas obras, p. 452.)—**Newman,** F. W. On state provision for vice, by warranting impunity. 15 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 3, p. 252.)

See also **Generative organs.—Syphilis.**

Venersborg. *See* Wenersborg.

Venetian dialect. *See* Italian language, *Dialects.* Venice.

Venetian folk-lore. *See* Italian folk-lore.

Venetus, Franciscus. 14 *cent.* Examen judiciale Francisci Veneti asseclae Massilii de Padua. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 280.)

Venezia la bella. 2 v. Royer, A. 2312

Venezuela, *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.* Alegato de Venezuela. Contestacion al "Libro azul britanico" presentado á las dos Cámaras del Parlamento en Marzo ultimo. Ed. oficial. Carácas, 1896. r. 8°. .2651

—— Case of Venezuela. A reply to the British blue book entitled "Documents and correspondence relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela." Atlanta, 1896. 8°. .2636

The same. Maps. [17 folded maps in a case.] Boston, 1896. 8°. .2636

—— Correspondance entre le gouvernement de Vénézuéla et le gouvernement de S. M. B. sur la question de limites, de droit additional de 30%, de traité de commerce, et de réclamations pecuniaires. Caracas, 1887. 3 pts. in 1 v. fo. .2631

Venezuela.

CARPENTER, F. G. South America, social, industrial, and political. 1903. 2471

—— CARVAJAL, J. de. Relacion del descubrimiento del rio Apure hasta su ingreso en el Orinoco. [1892.] .2473

—— CHAFFANJON, J. L'Orénoque et le Caura. Relation de voyages exécutés en 1886 et 1887. 1889. 2486

—— CODAZZI, A. Resúmen de la geografia de Venezuela. 1841. 4632

—— CREVAUX, J. N. Voyages dans l'Amérique du Sud. Contenant . . . III. A travers la Nouvelle-Grenade et le Venezuela (1880–81) exploration . . . du Magdalena, du Guavaire, et du l'Orénoque. 1883. 2471

—— DAUXION-LAVAISSE, J. F. Voyage aux îles de Trinidad, de Tabago, de la Marguerite, et dans diverses parties de Venezuela dans l'Amérique méridionale. 1813, 2 v. .2636

—— DIDIER, A. Républiques de l'Amérique du Sud. Le Venezuela. 1888. 1614

—— LETTERS written from Colombia, during a journey from Caracas to Bogotá, and thence to Santa Martha in 1823. 1824. 2495

—— LOPEZ BORREGUERO, R. Los Indios Caribes. Memorias interesantes de Venezuela. 1875, 2 v. in 1. .2627

—— MARCANO, G. Ethnographie précolombienne du Venezuela. 1889–91, 3 v. 1703

—— MICHELENA Y RÓJAS, F. Exploracion oficial . . . comprendiendo . . . Venezuela, Guayana Inglesa . . . 1855–59. 1867. .2484

—— MONTENEGRO COLON, F. República de Venezuela. 1837. (*In his* Geografia general para el uso de la juventud de Venezuela, v. 4.) 1448

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Amérique du Sud . . . Venezuela. 1893. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 18.) 1432

—— SCRUGGS, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1900. .2637

—— UNITED STATES. American Republics, Bureau of the. Bulletin no. 34. Venezuela, 1892. —4394

The same. Revised ed. 1899. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 30.)

— Land of **Bolivar.** 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 18, 1878, p. 230.)—**Curtis,** W. E. Caracas, the capital of V. 41 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 257.)—**Fernald,** F. A. Natural features of V. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 48, 1896, p. 510.)—**Howard,** W. W. Hunting the jaguar in V. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 382.)—**King,** W. N. Glimpses of V. and Guiana. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 30, 1896, p. 358.)—Venezuela as a **sister republic.** 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 62, 1896, p. 5.)—**Starr,** I. M. H. Venezuela. 42 pp. 3 pl. (*In her* Gardens of the Caribbees, v. 2, p. 101.)

See also **Caracas.—Colombia.**

Venezuela, *Agriculture.*

BARRAL, J. A. Avenir de grandes exploitations agricoles établies sur les côtes du Venezuela. 1881. —4696

—— SCRUGGS, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1900. .2637

Venezuela, *Boundaries.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Correspondence between the governments of Gt. Britain and the United States with respect to proposals for arbitration. 1896. .2631

—— — Correspondence respecting the question of the boundary of British Guiana. 1896. .2631

—— — Documents and correspondence relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. 1896. .2631

—— — Further documents relating to the boundary question between British Guiana and Venezuela. Sir R. Schomburgk's reports. 1896. .2631

—— — Further documents relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. 1896. .2631

—— — Further documents relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. Despatches from Her Majesty's ambassador at Washington, inclosing the first part of the brief for Venezuela. 1896. .2631

—— SCRUGGS, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1900. .2637

—— UNITED STATES. State Dept. Frontera venezolana-arbitraje general. Correspondencia entre los Estados Unidos y la Gran Bretaña. Traducción pub. por el Ministerio de Relaciones exteriores de Venezuela. 1896. .2632

—— UNITED STATES. Venezuelan Boundary Commission. Report and accompanying papers of the Commission appointed by the President of the United States "to investigate and report upon the true divisional line between the Republic of Venezuela and British Guiana." 1897, 9 v. .2652; .2651; Atlas, 2621

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 6–9.

—— VENEZUELA. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Alegato de Venezuela. Contestacion al "Libro azul britanico" presentado á las dos Cámaras del Parlamento en Marzo ultimo. 1896. .2651

—— — Case of Venezuela. A reply to the British blue book entitled "Documents and correspondence relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela." 1896. .2636

The same. Maps. 1896. .2636

—— — Correspondance entre le gouvernement de Venezuela et le gouvernement de S. M. B. sur la question de limites . . . 1887, 3 pts. in 1 v. .2631

—**Arnold-Foster,** H. O. Salisbury-Olney correspondence. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 82, 1896, p. 180.)—**Bolton,** J. Facts about the Venezuela boundary. 4 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 185.)—**Bryce,** J. British feeling on the Venezuelan question. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 145.)—**Burr,** G. L. Search for the Venezuela-Guiana boundary. 8 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1899, p. 470.)—**Carnegie,** A. Venezuelan question. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 129.)—**Cleveland,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Venezuelan boundary controversy. 30 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, pp. 283, 405.)—The **Commission.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 62, 1896, p. 7.)—**Cotton,** J. S. Western boundary of British Guiana. 1 p. (*Academy,* v. 48, 1895, p. 567.)—**Dicey,** E. J. S. Common sense and V. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 7.)—**Gossip,** G. H. D. England in Nicaragua and V. From an American point of view. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 829.)—Venezuela before Europe and America: From an American point of view. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 397.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Work of the next Congress. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 641.)—**Law** of the Venezuelan case. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 61, 1895, p. 358.)—**Lea,** H. C. Venezuela boundary. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 61, 1895, p. 345.)—**Lodge,** H. C. England, Venezuela, and the Monroe doctrine. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 651.)—**Low,** S. J. Olney doctrine and America's new foreign policy. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 849.)—**Mill,** H. R. Venezuela and British Guiana boundary. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 53, 1896, p. 200.)—Venezuela affair and the **Monroe doctrine.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 321.)—**Morley,** J. Arbitration with America. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 320.)—**Shriver,** E. S. American view of the Venezuelan dispute. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 117.)—**Somerset,** H. S. Gt. Britain, Venezuela, and the United States. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 758.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Issue between Gt. Britain and America. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 1.)—**Thwaite,** B. H. Venezuelan dispute: Venezuela and Gt. Britain. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 231.)—**Venezuela arbitration.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 191, 1900, p. 123.)—**Venezuela award.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 88, 1899, p. 445.)—**Venezuela correspondence.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 61, 1895, p. 458.)—**Venezuela settlement.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 63, 1896, p. 360.)—Our **Venezuela sobering.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 69, 1899, p. 272.)—**Venezuela trouble.** 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 61, 1895, p. 286.)—French view of the **Venezuelan affair.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 81, 1896, p. 32.)—**Venezuelan Commission.** 4 pp. (*Nation,* v. 62, 1896, pp. 7, 24.)—**Whates,** H. Venezuela award. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 793.)—**Wheeler,** J., and Grosvenor, C. H. Our duty in the Venezuelan crisis. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 628.)

Venezuela, *Foreign relations.*

Coleccion general de los tratados públicos celebrados por Colombia y Venezuela con varias naciones de Europa y América. 1840. —3302

—— DRAGO, L. M. República argentina y el caso de Venezuela: documentos, juicios, y comentarios relacionados con la nota pasada al ministro argentino en Washington. 1903. .2642

—— VENEZUELA. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Correspondance entre le gouvernement de Venezuela et le gouvernement de S. M. B. sur la question de limites, de droit additionel de 30% de traité de commerce, et de réclamations pécuniaires. 1887, 3 pts. in 1 v. .2631

—**Aconcagua,** *pseud.* Venezuela and the Monroe doctrine. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 159, 1903, p. 125.)—**MacVeagh,** W. Value of the Venezuelan arbitration. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 801.)—**Penfield,** W. L. Anglo-German intervention in V. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 86.)

See also **United States,** *International American Conference.*

Venezuela, *History.*

BARALT, R. M., and DIAZ, R. Resúmen de la historia de Venezuela desde el descubrimiento de su territorio por los Castellanos en el siglo XV hasta el año de 1830. 1841, 3 v. 4632

—— BUTTERWORTH, H. South America: a popular illustrated history. 1898. .2632

—— GUINAN, F. G. Historia del gobierno del Doctor J. P. Rojas Paul, Presidente de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela en el período constitucional de 1888 á 1890. 1891. .2652

—— SCRUGGS, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1900. .2637

Venezuela, *Law.*

LA GRASSERIE, R. de. Code civil du Venezuela. 1897. (*In his* Etude des législations étrangères, v. 4.) —3312

Venganza de Fajardo. Clemente, M. (Retana, W. E., *Archiv. del biblióf. filip.* v. 4.) .3477

Vengeance de Rioul, Chanson de la. 5 pp. Paris, G. B. P. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 276.)

Véniaminof, Ivan. Account of the sea bear, tr. by L. Stejneger. 4 pp. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific,* pt. 3, p. 219.)

Venice, *Italy.*

BAROZZI, N., and others. I codici di Dante Alighieri in Venezia. 1865. L.72

—— BERNONI, D. G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari veneziani. 1872. 1218

—— — (*Ed.*) Tradizioni popolari veneziane. 1878. 1227

—— BROWN, R. L., and others (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers and MSS. relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice . . . 1202–1607. 1864–1900, 10 v. in 11. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4553

—— CASTELLANI, C. (*Ed.*) Catalogus codicum Graecorum qui in bibliothecam D. Marci Venetiarum inde ab anno 1740 ad haec usque tempora inlati sunt. 1895. W.63

—— GOZZI, C., *Conte.* Memoirs. Tr. into English by J. A. Symonds. 1890, 2 v. 4792

—— MARINELLI, G. (*Ed.*) Saggio di cartografia della regione veneta. 1881. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di. stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 1.) 4362

—— MENPES, D. Venice. [Plates] by Mortimer Menpes. [1904.] .3546

—— PANCINI, D., and others. Relazione della Sub-Commissione di S. Giorgio di Nogaro per la topografia della Venezia nell' età romana. Dall' Ausa alla Zellina. 1885. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di. stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

—— ROYER, A. Venezia la bella. 1834, 2 v. 2312

—— VALENTINELLI, G. Bibliotheca manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum. [*Anon.*] 1868–73, 6 v. W.66

—— VENICE. Reale Deputazione veneta sopra gli studi di storia patria. Relazioni della commissione veneziana per la topografia della Venezia, nell' età romana. 1883–85, 3 v. in 1. 4362

— **Acker,** F. Venetian serenade. 11 pp. (*In his* Pen sketches, p. 42.)—**Bacon,** L. Venice gardens. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 532.)—**Browne,** E. Journey from V. to Genoa. 29 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in . . . Europe, p. 194.)—Supply of water to cities: The **cisterns** of V. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 45, 1863, p. 361.)—**Hutton,** L. Literary landmarks of V. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 205.)—Venice: her **institutions and private life.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 71.)—**James,** H., *Jr.* Venice. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 3.)—**Lawton,** W. C. From V. to Assos. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 500.)—**Lombroso,** C. Sociological and ethnical sources of the greatness of V. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 485.)—**M.,** J. W. Venice and liberty. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 51, 1890, p. 208.)—**Monticolo,** G. Vita dei Veneziani nel 1300. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 256.)—**Musatti,** C. Delle anguille contro l'alcoolismo, credenza popolare veneziana. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 489.)—Il san Giovanni Battista a Venezia. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 305.)—**Nardo-Cibele,** A. Sul San Giovanni Battista; ricordi veneti. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 315.)—Sull'aglio e le cipolle, usi e pregiudizii veneti. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 385.)—**Pennell,** E. R. Venetian boats. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 541.)—Witches of V. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 463.)—**Salutazione** a Venezia. 1 p. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 130.)—**Shakspeare** and V. 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 26.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Venetian melancholy. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 256.)—**Symons,** A. Soul of V. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 92, 1901, p. 584.)—Venice in Easter. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 738.)—**Venice illustrated.** 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 55, 1883, p. 385.)—**Venice revisited.** 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 35, 1882, p. 484.)

Venice, *Antiquities.*

BERCHET, F., and SACCARDO, G. Relazione degli scavi in piazza S. Marco. 1892. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 12.) 4362

—— STEFANI, F. Il cippo miliare di Sanbruson e le vie consolari Annia ed Emilia nella Venezia. 1888. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 11.) 4362

— **Butler,** J. D. Discovery of a Venetian medal of 1685. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 42.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber die runische inschrift am Loewen von Venedig. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 7, p. 363.)

Venice, *Architecture.*

BOITO, C. Basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1888. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

The same. Pts. 1, 3. Tr. by W. Scott [and] F. H. Rosenberg. 1888–[95], 2 v. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— DOCUMENTI per la storia dell' augusta ducale basilica di San Marco in Venezia dal nono secolo sino alla fine del decimo ottavo. 1886. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— NICOLETTI, G. (*Ed.*) Illustrazione della chiesa e scuola di S. Rocco in Venezia. 1885. (Venice, R. Deputaz di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

—— ONGANIA, F. (*Ed.*) Basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881–88, 18 v. in 17. P.30

—— OSVALDO, P. P. di. Architettura e la scultura del rinascimento in Venezia. 1893, 7 pts. P.28.4

—— RUSKIN, J. Examples of the architecture of Venice. 1887. —1712

—— — St. Mark's rest. The history of Venice written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. 1894. .2206

— **Middleton,** J. H. Foundations of the campanile of St. Mark at V. 2 pp. (*Academy,* v. 28, 1885, p. 312.)—**Sagredo,** A. Sulle consorterie delle arti edificative in Venezia. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 6, 1857, p. 103.)—Church of **St. Mark.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 36, 1883, p. 216.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Restorations in V. 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 55, 1892, p. 256.)—**Sturgis,** R. Restoration of the ducal palace. 4 pp. (*Nation,* v. 36, 1883, pp. 33, 122.)

Venice, *Bibliography.*

BONICELLI, A. G. Bibliotheca Pisanorum Veneta; annotationibus nonnullis. [*Anon.*] 1807–08, 3 v. W.75

—— CASTELLANI, C. Early Venetian printing illustrated. 1895. L.121

—— CIPOLLA, C., *Conte* (*Ed.*) Fonti edite della storia della regione veneta dalla caduta dell' Impero romano sino alla fine del secolo X. 1882–84, 2 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 2, 3.) 4362

—— SACCARDO, P. A. Della storia e letteratura della flora veneta. 1869. W.35

—— SORANZO, G. Bibliografia veneziana. 1885. W.73

—— **Sperry**, H. Reading list on V. 20 pp. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliog.* no. 7.)

Venice, *Biography.*

BERCHET, G. I Malatesta a Venezia. 1862. 4734

—— **Benvenuti**, M. Facoltosi e nobili lombardi aggregati al "Libro d'oro" della Repubblica di Venezia. 19 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 647.)

Venice, *Church history.*

Documenti per la storia dell' augusta ducale basilica di San Marco in Venezia dal nono secolo sino alla fine del decimo ottavo. 1886. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— MOSCHETTI, A. Venezia e la elezione di Clemente XIII: studio storico. 1890. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 11.) 4362

—— SCOTT, W. Glance at the historical documents relating to the church of St. Mark in Venice. 1887. (*With* Boito, C., *Basilica of S. Mark in Venice:* Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— **Bazzoni**, A. Un confidente degli Inquisitori di stato di Venezia. 78 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 281; v. 18, 1873, pp. 34, 225, 371.)—**Gennarelli, A.** (*Ed.*) Istruzione al Vescovo di Montefiascone che nel 1621 recavari nunzio a Venezia. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 7, 1858, p. 3.)—**Sagredo**, A. Leggi ecclesiastiche dei Veneziani spettanti alla pubblica economia. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, 1867, p. 25.) —Leggi venete intorno agli ecclesiastici sino al secolo XVIII. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, 1865, p. 92.)

Venice, *Commerce.*

THOMAS, G. M. Capitolare dei visdomini del fontego dei Todeschi in Venezia. 1874. 4302

—— **Brown**, H. F. Fondaco dei Tedeschi in Venedig und die deutsch-venetianischen handelsbeziehungen. Von H. Simonsfeld. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1883, p. 563.)—**Mas-Latrie**, J. M. J. L. de. Pacte pour la paix et le commerce entre la République de Venise et l'Emir de Milet en Asie Mineure. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 422.)—**Milesio**, G. B. Beschreibung des deutschen hauses in Venedig . . . herausg. und eingeleitet von G. M. Thomas. [*Ital.*] 100 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 1.)—**Monticolo**, G. Fondaco dei Tedeschi in Venezia. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 431.)—**Serristori**, L., *Conte*, and Tommaseo, N. Documenti spettanti al commercio dei Veneziani con l'Armenia e Trebisonda, Ragusa, e Negroponte (1201-1321). 56 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 333.)—**Thomas**, G. M. Register zum capitular des deutschen hauses in Venedig nach der handschrift im venetianischen archiv Capitolare dell' officio del fontego dei Todeschi. 94 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 1.)

Venice, *Fine arts.*

BERTOLOTTI, A. Artisti veneti in Roma nei secoli XV, XVI eXVII. Studî e ricerche negli archivi romani. 1884. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

—— DETTAGLI del pavimento ed ornamenti in mosaico della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— JACOBI, C. Dettagli di altara, ecc. della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881, 8 v. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— KREUTZ, J., and KREUTZ, L. Mosaici non compresi negli spaccati geometrici nell' interno della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— MOLINIER, E. Trésor de la basilique de St. Marc à Venise. 1888. (*With* Boito, C., *Basilica of S. Mark in Venice:* Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— ONGANIA, F. (*Ed.*) Basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 1881–88, 18 v. in 17. P.30

—— OSVALDO, P. P. di. Architettura e la scultura del rinascimento in Venezia. 1893, 7 pts. P.28.4

—— PASINI, A. Tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. 1885–86, 2 v. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia.*) P.30

—— RUSKIN, J. St. Mark's rest. The history of Venice written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. 1894. .2206

—— VENICE. Esposizione Internazionale d'Arte, 1899. Notizie utili per chiunque si rechi a Venezia. 1899. —3717

—— **Caffi**, M. I Solari, artisti lombardi nella Venezia. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 558.)—**Cheney**, E. (*Ed.*) Original documents relating to Venetian painters and their pictures in the 16 century. 112 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)—**Cox**, K. Venetian pictures re-viewed. 4 pp. (*Nation*, v. 57, 1893, p. 188.)—**French**, A. Rearrangement of the Venice Academy. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 61, 1895, p. 61.)—**Kock**, T. Antike rosse und loewen zu Venedig. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 71, 1892, p. 391.)—**Meyer**, A. G. Das venezianische grabdenkmal der fruehrenaissance. 23 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, pp. 79, 187.)—**N.**, N. Modern art in V. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 73, 1901, p. 260.)—**Pennington**, H. Artist life in V. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 835.)—**Phillips**, C. Venetian art at the new gallery. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 423.)—**Pratesi**, M. I grandi pittori veneti del cinquecento. 49 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, pp. 251, 474; v. 27, 1890, p. 254.)

Venice, *History.*

BAROZZI, N., and BERCHET, G. (*Eds.*) Relazioni degli stati europei, lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti. 1856-78, 11 v. in 9. 4376

—— Baschet, A. Souvenirs d'une mission. Les archives de la sérénissime République de Venise. 1857. 3532

—— Bembo, P., *Cardinal.* Historiae Venetae libri XII. 1551. 3551

—— Berchet, G. I Malatesta a Venezia. 1862. 4734

—— Bollati, F. E., *Barone di San Pietro* (*Ed.*) Fasti legislativi e parlamentari delle rivoluzioni italiane nel secolo XIX. 1863–66, 2 v. in 3. 4384

—— Canale, M. da. Cronaca dei Veneziani nell' antico Francese colla corrispondente versione italiana del Conte Giovanni Galvani. 1845. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 8.) 4366

—— Cipolla, C., *Conte* (*Ed.*) Fonti edite della storia della regione veneta dalla caduta dell' Impero romano sino alla fine del secolo X. 1882–84, 2 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 2, 3.) 4362

—— Cronaca veneta detta Altinate di autore anonimo in Latino; preceduta da un commentario del Antonio Rossi. 1845. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 1 s. v. 8.) 4366

—— Dandolo, G. A. M., *Conte.* Caduta della Republica di Venezia ed i suoi ultimi cinquant anni. 1855–59, 2 v. 4396

—— Daru, P. A. N. B., *Comte.* Histoire de la République de Venise. 1821, 8 v. 3516

—— Delle cause della caduta della Repubblica veneta. 1887. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 4.) 4362

—— Diplomatarium Veneto-Levantinum, sive acta et diplomata res Venetas Graecas atque Levantis illustrantia a. 1300–50. 1880. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 1 s.: *Doc. o regesti di essi.*) 4362

—— Gachard, L. P. Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur Charles-Quint et Philippe II. 1856. .3556

—— Giustinian, A. Dispacci. Per la prima volta pub. da P. Villari. 1876, 3 v. 3517

—— Libri commemoriali della Repubblica di Venezia regesti. 1876–96, 4 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 1 s.: *Doc. o regesti di essi.*) 4362

—— Lionello, G. B., and Suriano, C. Brieven, uit den Haag aan Doge en Senaat van Venetie in de jaren 1616, 1617 en 1618. [*Ital. and Dutch.*] 1883. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 37.) .3575

—— Locatelli, A. Racconto historico della veneta guerra in Levante, diretta dal valore del . . . Francesco Morosini . . . contro l'Impero ottomano. 1691, 2 pts. in 1 v. 4302

—— Lorenzi, G. B. Monumenti per servire alla storia del palazzo ducale di Venezia. Pt. 1, 1253–1600. 1868. 4381

—— McClellan, G. B. Oligarchy of Venice: an essay. 1904. .3547

—— Malipiero, D. Annali veneti, 1457–1500 . . . Aggiuntovi i dispacci al Senato veneto di Francesco Foscari e di altri oratori . . . e la storia veneta dettata da Daniel Barbaro, e completata colla storia segreta di Luigi Borghi, 1512–15. 1843. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 7.) 4366

—— Manin, D. Documents et pièces authentiques. Tr. . . . par F. Planat de La Faye. 1860, 2 v. 4374

—— Monticolo, G. B. Ufficio della giustizia vecchia a Venezia dalle origini sino al 1330. 1892. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 12.) 4362

—— Moschetti, A. Venezia e la elezione di Clemente XIII: studio storico. 1890. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 11.) 4362

—— Okey, T. Venice and its story. 1903. .3547

—— Perret, P. M. Histoire des relations de la France avec Venise, du XIII siècle à l'avènement de Charles XIII. 1896, 2 v. .2683

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— Ranke, L. von. Zur venezianischen geschichte. 1878. 3553

—— Romanin, S. Storia documentata di Venezia, 452–1797. 1853–61, 10 v. 3512

—— Ruskin, J. St. Mark's rest. The history of Venice written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. 1894. .2206

—— Saint-Real, C. V. de. Conjurations des Espagnols contre la République de Venise. 1803. 3517

—— Sixtus IV, *Pope.* Sex quam elegantissimae epistolae. Printed by W. Caxton in 1483: reproduced in facsimile . . . with an introduction and tr. by G. Bullen. 1892. 3433

—— Smedley, E. Sketches from Venetian history. [*Anon.*] 1832, 2 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 43, 44.) 4347

—— Sommi-Picenardi, G. Dell' archivio del gran priorato dell' ordine Gerosolimitano in Venezia. Notizie. 1889. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 11.) 4362

—— Venice. Reale Deputazione Veneta di storia patria. Monumenti storici. 1876–96, 76 v. in 74. 4362, 4372, 4382

—— Wiel, A. Venice. 1894. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— **Archives** of the Venetian Republic. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 356.)—**Barbaro,** M. A. Relazione alla Signoria veneta delli negozy tratti co' Turchi ec. 9 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 159.)—**Berchet,** G.

Cristoforo Colombo e Venezia. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 130.)—**Bolognini,** G. Cronache veneziane antichissime. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 178.)—**Brown,** H. F. Beziehungen Venedigs zum kaiserreiche in der staufischen zeit. 4 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 360.)—**Bury,** J. B. Lombards and Venetians in Euboia. 91 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 7, 1886, p. 309; v. 8, 1887, p. 194; v. 9, 1888, p. 91.)—**Ceruti,** A. Diari e diaristi veneziani. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 214.)—**Chronicon Venetum** vulgo Altinate quod prius editum an. 1845 juxta codicem patriarch. veneti seminarii denuo prodit. 128 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, p. 1.)—**Dandolo,** E., *Doge of Venice.* Promissione. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 317.)—**Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe,** A. Discurso sobre la conjuracion de Venecia de 1618. 38 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos,* p. 339.)—**Lampertico,** F. Delle relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti. Raccolta ed annotate da N. Barozzi e G. Berchet . . . 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, pt. 2, 1862, p. 55.)—**Layard,** *Sir* H. A. Duc de Rohan's relations with the Republic of V. 1630–37. 57 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 218.)—**Manfrin,** P. Pelasgi e Veneti primi. 19 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di. stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Pacte pour la paix et le commerce entre la République de Venise et l'Emir de Milet en Asie Mineure. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 52, 1891, p. 422.)—**Massarani,** T. Documenti nuovi sulle relazioni tra la Rumenía e la Repubblica Veneta. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 315.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. I libri commemorali di Venezia. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 242.)—Storia di Venezia nella vita privata. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 485.)—**Oliphant,** M. O. W. A Venetian dynasty. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 188.)—**Papa,** U. Dissidio tra Venezia e Pio V, 1566–72. 49 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Pasolini,** P. D. Delle antiche relazione fra Venezia e Ravenna. 261 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, pt. 1, 1870, p. 37; pt. 2, 1870, p. 3; v. 13, 1871, pp. 72, 222, 405; v. 16, 1872, p. 307; v. 17, 1873, p. 101; v. 18, 1873, pp. 91, 266; v. 19, 1874, p. 333.)—**Perret,** P. M. Ambassade de Jean de Chambes à Venise (1459) d'après des documents venitiens. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 50, 1889, p. 559.)—Ambassade de l'Abbé de St. Antoine de Vienne et d'Alain Chartier à Venise. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 298.)—Mission de Péron de Baschi à Venise d'après des documents venitiens (1493). 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 52, 1891, p. 285.)—Paix du 9 Jan. 1478 entre Louis XI et la République de Venise; Renouvellement par Charles VIII du traité du 9 Jan. 1478 entre la France et Venise (1481). 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, pp. 111, 630.)—**Political assassination.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 35.)—**Priuli,** P. Appendice relativa alla parte che prese il Re Enrico IV nelle differenze tra la repubblica ed il pontefice. 29 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 1, p. 259.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Di due ambasciatori veneti a Ferdinando I de' Medici. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, 1862, p. 71.)—**Sagredo,** A. (*Ed.*) Statuti della fraternita e compagnia dei Fiorentini in Venezia, 1556. 55 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice v. 9, 1853, p. 443.)—Lady Arabella **Stuart** and the Venetian archives. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 184, 1896, p. 483.)—**Tafel,** G. L. F., and Thomas, G. M. Der Doge Andreas Dandolo und die von demselben angelegten urkunden-sammlungen zur staats-und handelsgeschichte Venedigs. Mit den original registern des Liber Albus, des Liber Blancus und der Libri Pactorum aus dem Wiener archiv. 168 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. klasse, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 1.)—**Thomas,** G. M. Die aeltesten verordnungen der Venezianer fuer auswaertige angelegenheiten. Zur geschichte des voelkerrechtlichen verkehrs. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1872, p. 97.)

Venice, *Law.*

Sagredo, A. Leggi ecclesiastiche dei Veneziani spettanti alla pubblica economia. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, 1867, p. 25.)—Leggi Venete intorno agli ecclesiastici sino al secolo 18. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, 1865, p. 92.)

Venice. Accademia degl' Incogniti. Novelle amorose. Pub. da Francesco Carmeni. Venetia, 1641. sm. 4°. 2314

Venice. Esposizione Internazionale d'Arte, 1899. Notizie utili per chiunque si rechi a Venezia. Venice, 1899. 16°. —3717

Venice. Reale Deputazione Veneta di storia patria. Monumenti storici. 1 s. Documenti. Venezia, 1876–96. 8 v. r. 8°. 4362

Contents. **Diplomatarium Veneto-Levantinum.—Libri commemoriali** della Republica di Venezia regesti, 4 v.—Gloria, A. (Ed.) Codice diplomatico **Padovano,** dal secolo sesto a tutto l'undecimo, 3 v.

—— 2 s. Statuti. Venezia, 1886. r. 8°. 4362

Contents. **Statuti** del comune di Vicenza, 1264.

—— 3 s. Cronache e diarii. Venezia, 1879–96. 48 v. r. 8°. 4372, 4382.

Contents. **Sanuto,** M. Diarii, 46 v.—Amaseo, L. D., and others. Diarii **Udinesi.**—Antiche cronache **Veronesi,** v. 1.

—— 4 s. Miscellanea. Venezia, 1881–94. 13 v. 4°. 4362

Contents. Muehlbacher, E. (*Ed.*) Diplomi inediti attenenti al patriarcato di **Aquileia** 799–1082, v. 3.—Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de. Ducs de l'**Archipel** ou des Cyclades, v. 4.—Bertolotti, A. **Artisti veneti in Roma** nei secoli XV, XVI e XVII: studî e ricerche negli archivi romani, v. 3.—Pietrogrande, G. **Ateste** nella milizia imperiale: studii, v. 10.—Stellimauro, G. B. De **bello rustico** et tumultu adversus pium Principem Bernardum Clesium Episcopum ac Tridentinorum Ducem, urbemque Tridenti, v. 6.—Pellegrini, F. Nomi locali di città, terre, castelli borghi, villaggi, e casali ordinati secondo le desinenze nella provincia di **Belluno** e nei vicini paesi di Primiero, Livinallongo e Ampezzo, v. 3.—Stefani, F. (*Ed.*) Viaggio a Costantinopoli di Sier Lorenzo **Bernardo** per l'arresto del Bailo Sier Girolamo Lippomano cav. 1591 Aprile, v. 4.—Diario di **Brescia** (10 Maggio 1796–25 Marzo 1797), v. 12.—Marinelli, G. (*Ed.*) Saggio di **cartografia della regione veneta,** v. 1.—Biadego, G. (*Ed.*) Di Giambettino **Cignaroli** pittore veronese. Notizie e documenti, v. 11.—Moschetti, A. Venezia e la elezione di **Clemente XIII:** studio storico, v. 11.—Cipolla, C., *Conte.* Di alcune recentissime opinioni intorno alla storia dei XIII **comuni veronesi,** v. 4.—Cipolla, C., *Conte* (*Ed.*) Popolazioni dei XIII comuni veronesi: ricerche storiche sull' appoggio di nuovi documenti, v. 2.—Degani, E. (*Ed.*) Statuti civili e criminali, della diocesi di **Concordia,** 1450, v. 2.—Pietrogrande, G. Lapidi, lucerne, anfore e bolli nel museo di **Este** e nel territorio atestino, v. 3.—Joppi, V., and Bampo, G. (*Eds.*) Contributi alla storia dell' arte nel **Friuli** ed alla vita dei pittori e intagliatori friulani, v. 5, 11, 12, 12 appendice.—Monticolo, G. Ufficio della **Giustizia vecchia** a Venezia dalle origini sino al 1330, v. 12.—Ceruti, A. Viaggio di Francesco **Grasseto** da Lonigo lungo le coste dalmate, greco-venete ed italiche nell' anno 1511 e sequenti, v. 4.—Pietrogrande, G. Di alcuni poemetti di **Hieronimo** Atestino e del suo codice De origine urbis Atestinae ora discoperto, v. 4.—Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L. de (*Ed.*) Princes de **Morée** ou d'Achaie, 1203–1461, v. 2.—Sommi-Picenardi, G. Dell' archivio del gran priorato dell' **ordine Gerosolimitano** in Venezia: notizie, v. 11.—**Padova,** città romana: dalle lapidi e dagli scavi, v. 10.—Calligaris, G. Saggio di studi su **Paolo** Diacono, v. 11.—Delle cause della caduta della **Repubblica veneta.**

v. 4.—Paruta, P. La Legazione di **Roma** (1592-1595): [dispacci], v. 7-9.—Berchet, F., and Saccardo, G. Relazione degli scavi in piazza **S. Marco**, v. 12.—Nicoletti, G. (*Ed.*) Illustrazione della chiesa e scuola di **S. Rocco** in Venezia, v. 3.—Stefani, F. Il cippo miliare di **Sanbruson** e le vie consolari Annia ed Emilia nella Venezia, v. 11.—**Sarpi**, P. (*Fra* Paolo). Lettere inedite, a Simone Contarini ambasciatore veneto in Roma, 1615, pub. dagli autografi con prefazione e note a cura di C. Castellani, v. 12.—Cipolla, C., *Conte* (*Ed.*) Fonti edite della **storia della regione veneta** dalla caduta dell' Impero romano sino alla fine del secolo X, v. 2, 3.—Pancini, D., and others. Relazione della Sub-Commissione di S. Giorgio di Nogaro per la **topografia della Venezia** nell' età romana. Dall' Ausa alla Zellina, v. 3.—Sardagna, G. B. di, and others (*Eds.*) Guerra rustica nel **Trentino** (1525). Documenti e note, v. 6.—**Vergerio**, P. P., *il Giovane*. Epistole, v. 5.—Incunabuli dell' arte della seta in **Verona** (sec. VIII-XIV), v. 4.—Giuliari, G. B. C., *Conte*. Il **Veronese** all' epoca romana, v. 3.—Morsolin, B. L'acquedotto romano e il teatro Berga di **Vicenza**, v. 3.

The same. 2 s. Venezia, 1892-95. 3 v. 8°. 4302

Contents. Tarducci, F. Di Giovanni e Sebastiano **Cabota**: memorie, v. 1.—Gandino, F. Ambasceria di Marco **Foscarini** a Roma (1737-40), v. 2.—Frammento d'un poemetto veneto su "**Galasso dalla Scura Valle**," v. 2.—Bonardi, A. Della "Vita et gesti di Ezzelino terzo da Romano" scritta da Pietro **Gerardo**, v. 2.—Una famiglia di artisti (i **Giolfino**), v. 2.—Mosto, C. da. Relazione sul sindacato di **Levante** del 1543, v. 2.—Obituario del convento di S. Agostino di **Padova**, v. 2.—**Pelasgi** e Veneti primi, v. 2.—Un dissidio tra Venezia e **Pio V** (1566-72), v. 3,—Ferreri, Z. Apologia del **popolo vicentino**, v. 3.—Commissioni di Paolo Antonio **Soderini** e Giambattista Ridolfi oratori della Republica fiorentina a Venezia negli anni 1494, 98, v. 2.—**Spilimbergensia** documenta praecipua ab anno 1200-1420, v. 3.—Gli statuti di **Tione** dal secolo XVI al XVIII (contributo alla storia delle istituzioni comunali del Trentino), v. 3.—Teatro romano di **Verona** studiato sotto il rispetto storico ed archeologico, v. 3.

—— 5 s. Atti della Deputazione. Venezia, 1876-78. 3 v. in 1, r. 8°. 4372

Venice. Reale Deputazione Veneta sopra gli studi di storia patria. Relazioni della commissione veneziana per la topografia della Venezia, nell' età romana. Venezia, 1883-85. 3 v. in 1, r. 8°. 4362

Note.—Title of pt. 2 is Relazioni della sub-commissione de S. Giorgio di Nogaro.

Venier, Girolamo. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Francia, 1682-88. 53 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 439.)

—— Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1696. *See* Soranzo, L., and Venier, G.

Venier, Pietro. 1650-1705. Relazione di Francia, 1688-95. 79 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3 p. 493.)—Relazione di **Spagna**, 1695-98. 60 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 605.)

Veniero, Maffeo, *Abp. of Corfu.* 16 *cent.* Poesie. Venezia, 1817. 16°. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antichi del dialetto venez.* v. 2.) 2302

Veniero, Nicolo. Gozzi, G., *Conte.* Delle lodi di V. 19 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 215.)

Venn, *Rev.* John. 1759-1813. Notes on the family of Ashton of Penketh, co. Lancaster, with special reference to John Ashton, who was executed for his adherence to the Jacobite cause, 28 Jan. 1691. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 38, 1889, p. 1.)

Venn, John. 1834—. F. Galton: Natural inheritance. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 414.)—J. N. **Keynes**: Studies and exercises in formal logic. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 301.)—Studies in **logic**. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 594.)—Impersonal **propositions**. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 413.)—A. **Sidgwick**, Fallacies. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 296.)—On some facts of binocular **vision**. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 251.)—W. **Wundt**: Logik. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 451.)

—— **Johnson,** W. E. Venn: The logic of chance. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 268.)—**Read,** C. Venn: Empirical or inductive logic. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 565.)

Ventadour, Henri, *Duc* de, and **Ventadour,** Marie Liesse, *Duchesse* de. **Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Une légende mystique au XVII siècle. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 525.)

Ventaille. Quicherat, J. E. J. Explication du mot ventaille dans les Chansons de geste. 11 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 314.)

Vente de Parga. Roussy, J. 3484

Ventidius Bassus, Publius. Schmidt, O. E. P. Ventidius Bassus. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 198.)

Ventilation.

CARPENTER, R. C. Heating and ventilating buildings: a manual for heating engineers and architects. 1903. —2705

—— HOGAN, J. J. Water and air circulation in heating and ventilating. 1892. —1783

—— WILLETT, J. R. Heating and ventilation of residences. 18 pl. 1893. —1788

—— **Corfield,** W. H. Foul air in houses. 25 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 65.)—**Eassie**, W. Healthy and unhealthy houses in town and country. 97 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 149.)—Healthy town and country houses. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 47.)—**Elkinton,** T. Heating and ventilation of public buildings. 25 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 98, 1889, p. 107.)—**Fisher,** T. W. Ventilation of railroad cars. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1875, p. 225.)—**Galton,** D. Ventilation in connection with warmth and lighting. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 91.)—Ventilation, warming, and lighting for domestic use. 94 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 547.)—Warming and ventilation. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 907.)—**Hoey,** D. G. Science of ventilation as applied to the interior of buildings. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 37, 1889, p. 607.)—**Lakeman,** J. B. Health in the workshop. 134 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 441; v. 3, p. 145.)—**Martin,** A. C. Ventilation of school-houses. 15 pp. 6 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 369.)—**Pinkham,** J. G. Ventilation of school-rooms heated by stoves. 49 pp. 9 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1887, p. 313.)—**Quinby,** J. W. Breathe pure air. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 192.)—**Rigg,** A. Ventilation without draughts. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 48, 1900, p. 184.)—**Smith,** E. On ventilation. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 17, 1869, p. 233.)—**Smith,** R. A. Ventilation, and the reasons for it. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 1, 1872, p. 356.)—**Teale,** T. P. Healthy houses. 18 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 29.)—**Thicke,** F. E. Ventilation of rooms generally, and the way to make workmen's cottages comfortable, warm, and healthy. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 185.)—**Wolff,** A. R. Heating and ventilation of large buildings. 17 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, pp. 45, 116.)

See also **Air.—Architecture and Building.—Atmosphere.—Chimneys.—Domestic economy.—Dwellings.—Heat.—Hygiene.—Warming of buildings.**

Ventimiglia, *Italy.* Scott, W. Rock villages of the Riviera. 1898. 3532

—— Semeria, G. B. Secoli cristiani della Liguria, ossia storia della metropolitana di Genova, delle diocesi di Sarzana . . . e Ventimiglia. 1843, 2 v. 3521

Ventricular epithelium of the frog's brain, On the. Wightman, A. C. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1889.) .—2363

Ventriloquism. Mr. Ganthony on ventriloquism. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 77, 1894, p. 291.)—**Hopkins,** A. A. Ventriloquism. 9 pp. (*In his* Magic, p. 164.)—**Tolefree,** R., *Jr.* The voice and its modifications, (more particularly ventriloquism) briefly considered. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 26, 1834, p. 76.)

Ventura, L. D. Récits américains. Peppino: nouvelle. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 353.)

Ventura, Niccoló di Giovanni di Francesco. Chronique de la bataille de Monte-Aperto. 86 pp. (Dino, A. E. de T.-P., *Duc* de, *Chroniques siennoises,* p. 69.)

Venturi, Adolfo. 1852—. Di un insigne artista modenese del secolo XV. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 339.)—Unbekannte oder vergessene kuenstler der **Emilia.** 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 183.)—Beitraege zur geschichte der **ferraresischen kunst.** 18 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 71.)—Il pittor delle **Grazie.** 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 229.)—Il **Guercino** da Cento. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 405.)—**Letteratura artistica** nel 1890. 26 pp, (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 205.)—Artisti di **Mantova.** 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 123.)—Relazioni artistiche tra le corti di **Milano** e Ferrara nel secolo XV. 56 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 225.)—E. **Muntz.** 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 364.)—Gli orafi da **Porto.** 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 205.)—Gallerie di **Roma.** 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 423.)—Cosma **Tura,** genannt Cosmé, 1432-95. 31 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 3.)—Il **Vela** e Niccolò Barabino. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 332.)

—— and others. L'Arte (già archivio storico dell' arte). Roma, 1898–1903. 6 v. fo. —3741

Venturi, Giovanni Antonio. Controversie del Granduca Leopoldo I di Toscana e del Vescovo Scipione de' Ricci con la Corte romana. 107 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, pp. 40, 241.)—**Stato e chiesa** sotto Leopoldo I, Granduca di Toscana. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 246.)

Venturi, Giovanni Battista. 1746–1822.
Storia di Scandiano. Modena, 1822. 4°. 3521

Venturi, Silvio.
Degenerazioni psico-sessuali, nella vita degli individui e nella storia delle società. Torino, 1892. 8°. —1361

Venus, *Divinity.* Enmann, A. Kypros und der ursprung des Aphroditekultus. 85 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—**Goutzwiller,** C. La Vénus de Mandeure. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 341.)—**Hignard,** H. Mythe de V. 18 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 17.)
See also **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*—**Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

Venus, *Planet.*
Airy, *Sir* G. B. (*Ed.*) Account of observations of the transit of Venus, 1874, Dec. 8, made under the authority of the British government; and of the reduction of the observations. 1881. —2402

—— Backlund, J. O. Calculs et recherches sur la comète d'Encke. Perturbations par les planètes Vénus . . . et Saturne. 1893–94, 2 v. (St. Petersburg, Akad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 42.) —3535

—— **Ball,** L. de. Observations des surfaces de Jupiter et de V. faites en 1884 et en 1885 à l'institut astronomique annexé à l'Université de Liège. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Brooks,** W. R. Photographing by the light of V. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 529.)—**Lowell,** P. Venus in the light of recent discoveries. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 327.)—**Newcomb,** S. Tables of the heliocentric motion of V. 112 pp. (U. S. Naut. Almanac Office, *Astron. papers,* v. 6, p. 271.)—**Proctor,** R. A. The coming transit of V. and British preparations for observing it. 26 pp. (*In his* Light science for leisure hours, 2 s. p. 15.)—**Stroobant,** P. Etude sur le satellite énigmatique de V. 48 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)
See also **Astronomy.—Planets.**

Vénus, *Ship.* Du Petit-Thouars, A. A. Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate la Vénus, 1836–39. 1840–55, 14 v. .—2515; Atlas, —1511

Venus, or Venusberg. Reumont, A. Del Monte di Venere ossia labirinto d'amore. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 376.)

Venus and Adonis. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Venus di Milo, or Melos. Furtwaengler, A. Venus of Milo. 37 pp. (*In his* Masterpieces of Gr. sculpture, p. 402.)—**Ravaisson-Mollien,** J. G. F. L. La Vénus de Milo. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 145.)—**Stillman,** W. J. The so-called Venus of Melos. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 94.)—**Ulysses and the Venus of Melos.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 45, 1887, p. 508.)

Venusberg. *See* Venus, or Venusberg.

Venville precincts, Perambulation of the antient and royal forest of Dartmoor and the. Rowe, S. .2533

Vera, Augusto. Mariano, R. Augusto Vera. 51 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 424.)

Vera Cruz, *City, Mexico.* Temple, W. G. Memoir of the landing of the United States troops at Vera Cruz, 1847. 27 pp. (Conner, P. S. P., *Home squadron,* p. 57.)

Vera Cruz, *State, Mexico.* Southworth, J. R. Estado de Veracruz-Llave: sus historia, agricultura, comercio, é industrias en Inglés y Español. 1900. 1621

Vera y Lopez, Rafael de. —1891.
Solución filipina. Operación bancaria y proyecto de unos presupuestos de ingresos y gastos generales, provinciales, y municipales ajustados al plan general de reformas. Manila, 1888. 8°. .3465

Veracity of the Hexateuch. Bartlett, S. C. —4116

Verandas. Durm, J., and Wagner, H. Stibadien und exedren, pergolen und veranden; Gartenhaeuser, kioske und pavillons. 14 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 240.)

Verardi, Carlo. 1440–1500. Expugnatio regni Granatae. 17 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 861.)

Verati, Laura Maria Caterina. *See* Bassi, (*afterwards* Verati), L. M. C.

Verax, *pseud.* La question haïtienne. New York, 1891. 12°. .2633

Verax, Philanax, *pseud.* Letter to the King when Duke of York, perswading him to return to the Protestant religion. By an old Cavalier. 8 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 5, p. 25.)

Verazzano, Giovanni da. *See* Verrazzano, G. da.

Verb. Whitney, W. D. Varieties of predication. 6 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1884, p. 36.)

Verba nominalia. Charnock, R. S. —2145

Verbaal van de ambassade van Aerssen, Joachimi, en Burmania naar Engeland, 1625. Utrecht, 1867. 8°. (Utrecht. Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 10.) .3576

Verbaal van de ambassade van Gaspar van Vosbergen bij den koning van Denemarken, den Neder-Saxischen kreits en den koning van Zweden, 1625. Utrecht, 1867. 8°. (Utrecht. Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 9.) .3576

Verbaal van de buitengewone ambassade van Jacob van Wassenaar-Duivenvoorde, Arnout van Citters, en Everard van Weede van Dijkveld naar Engeland in 1685. Utrecht, 1863. 8°. (Utrecht. Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 2.) .3576

Verbal magic. 4 pp. Torrey, B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 123.)

Verbeck, Guido Fridolin.

GRIFFIS, W. E. Verbeck of Japan . . . a life story of foundation work inaugurated by G. F. Verbeck. [1900.] .2484

Verbenas. Schauer, J. C. Verbenaceae. 72 pp. 19 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 9, p. 165.)

Verceller handschrift. Wuelker, R. P. (*Ed.*) (Grein, C. W. M., *Biblioth. der angelsaechs. poesie*, v. 2.) 1374

Vercelli, *Bps. of.* *See* Ragemberto.—Weneric.

Vercelli, *Italy.* Berardo, A. Relazione dell' assedio della città di V. fatto nell' anno 1617 dall' esercito di Spagna. 63 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 13, 1847, p. 454.)—**Charles Emanuel I,** *the Great, Duke of Savoy.* Difesa del Marchese di Caluso, Governatore di V. per la dedizione di questa città nel 1617. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 13, 1847, p. 519.)

Vercken, Johan. 16 *cent.*

Indiae orientalis pars IX historicam descriptionem navigationis ab Hollandis et Selandis in Indiam orientalem, sub imperio Petri-Guilielmi Verhuffii . . . 1607–09 . . . peractae . . . continens . . . [Illustr. With supplement.] Francofurti, 1612. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 9.) .2481

Vercoutre, Auguste, *M.D.* Sur quelques divinités topiques africaines. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 156.)—**Médecine publique** dans l'antiquité grecque. 56 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 99, 309, 331, 348.)—**Médecine sacerdotale** dans l'antiquité grecque. 42 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 273; v. 7, 1886, pp. 22, 106.)—Sur une figurine sculptée de l'époque de la **pierre polie.** 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 10.)—Nécropole de **Sfax** et les sépultures en jarres. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, pp. 28, 180.)—Sur la céramique romaine de **Sousse.** 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 16.)

Verdadera relación de cómo el Marqués de Spinola, en el Palatinado, tomó las villas y castillos de Bacharach, Caub, Simmern, Kirburg, y Castellaun, envióse esta relacion de la villa de Lorich, no lejos de Bacharach, el 17 de Oct., 1620. 8 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 95, p. 45.)

Verde valley, Arizona, Aboriginal remains in. 83 pp. 39 pl. 2 maps. Mindeleff, C. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 13 *ann. rept.* p. 179.)

Verden, *Bp. of.* *See* Niem, D. von.

Verden, *Hanover.* Salmon, T. Bremen and V. 3 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 512.)

Verderame, Arthur. Macaroni manufacture. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 214.)

Verdery, Marion J. "The new South"—financially reviewed. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 161.)

Verdi, Giuseppe. 1813–1901.

The Gipsy's vengeance: an English version of "Il Trovatore," written and adapted by Charles Jefferys. London, 1856. p. 8°. 3363

—— HUNEKER, J. G. Overtones: a book of temperaments. Richard Strauss, Parsifal, Verdi, etc. 1904. .2276

—— MACCHETTA, *Marchésa* B. R. T. Verdi: Milan and "Othello." Being a short life of Verdi . . . 1887. 4736

—— **Crowest,** F. J. Verdi: then and now. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 566.)—**Edwards,** H. S. Verdi's "Otello." 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 469.)—**Grieg,** E. Verdi. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 451.)—**S.,** A. Verdi's Othello. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 428.)—**Schwab,** F. A. Verdi, the composer. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 414.)—**Stanford,** C. V. Verdi's Falstaff. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 445.)

Verdier, Antoine du. *See* Du Verdier, A.

Verdilhac, A. de. L'Angleterre et la Russie dans l'Asie centrale. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 449; v. 27, 1885, p. 29.)—**Broderie** chez tous les peuples. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 117.)—**Civilisation chinoise.** 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 61.)—Le **Congo** et l'Afrique équatoriale. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, pp. 76, 322.)—**Crime et criminels.** 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 348.)—**Cuisine** à la mode. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 310.)—Cuisine chez nos pères. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 500.)—Cuisine telle qu'elle devrait être. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 515.)—**Education** dans le premier âge. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, p. 35.)—De l'origine des noms de **famille.** 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 532.)—Origines des grandes **familles nobiliaires.** 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 509.)—**Hygiène privée.** 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 528.)—Abraham **Lincoln,** d'après de nouveaux documents. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 225.)—**Littérature scandinave.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 449.)—**Madagascar.** 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér.

v. 24, 1884, p. 533.)—Le **Mexique** et la civilisation aztèque. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 100.)—Intérêts de l'Europe en **Océanie:** La France, l'Angleterre, et l'Allemagne. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, pp. 97, 260.)—En **pays slaves.** 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 241.)—**Paysan français** dans notre temps. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 225.)—Superstitions contemporaines. Le **spiritisme.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 448.)—Le **Transvaal.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 58.)

Verdugo, Francisco. 16 *cent.*

Comentario, de la guerra de Frisia, en XIV años que fué gobernador y capitan general de aquel estado y ejercito por el Rey Don Felipe II, nuestro señor. Madrid, 1872. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 2.) .2377

Verdugo, El. 12 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 309.

Verdun, *Bps. of.* *See* Firmin, *St.*—Thierry, *the Great.*

Verdy du Vernois, *Gen.* Julius von. 1832—. Im hauptquartier der II. (schlesischen) armee 1866 unter dem oberbefehl sr. koenigl. hoheit des Kronprinzen Friedrich Wilhelm von Preussen. 111 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 101, 1899, pp. 57, 232, 400; v. 102, 1900, p. 43.)—Persoenliche erinnerungen an den **krieg von 1870-71.** 144 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 361; v. 84, 1895, pp. 46, 190, 340; v. 85, 1895, p. 36.)—**Moltke** and his generalship. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 628.)

Vere, *Sir* Francis. 1560–1609.

Commentaries. Cambridge, 1657; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— **Percy,** *Sir* H., 9 *Earl of Northumberland.* Challenge sent unto Sir Francis Veere, in April, 1602. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 487.)

Verein fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen, Mittheilungen. Prag, 1862–1903. 42 v. in 38, 8°. .3486

—— **Horcička,** A. Eilfte wanderversammlung des Vereines fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen. 44 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 101.)

Verein fuer hansische geschichte. Hansische geschichtsquellen. V. 6. Halle a/S., 1891. 8°. 3633

Contents. Kunze, K. Hanseakten aus **England,** 1275–1412.

Verein fuer nassauische alterthumskunde und geschichtsforschung. Diplomatische geschichte der Abtei Eberbach. *See* Baer, H.

Verein fuer volkskunde. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1891–1903. 13 v. 8°. .—3234

Note.—Formerly called Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Verestchagin, Vassili. 1842–1904. Reminiscences of Meissonier. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 660.)—A **Russian village.** An artist's sketch. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 374.)

—— **Newmarch,** R. Vassily Verestchagin: war-painter. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 75, 1904, p. 1011.)

Verfassungsgeschichte der deutschen freistaedte im anschluss an die verfassungsgeschichte der stadt Worms. 2 v. Arnold, C. F. W. —2315

Verga, Giovanni. Robiati, G. Giovanni Verga. 18 pp. (*In his* Romanzo contemporaneo in Italia, p. 11.)

Vergani, Angelo. —1813.

Grammaire italienne en 20 leçons . . . augmentée de IV nouvelles leçons, par le Prof. Moretti . . . 12 éd. Paris, 1845. 8°. —2157

Verge, or Vergenhaus, Johann. *See* Nauclerus, J.

Vergennes, Charles Gravier, *Comte* de. 1717–87. Letter to Silas Deane. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 635.)

—— Bonneville de Marsangy, L. de. Chevalier de Vergennes. Son ambassade à Constantinople. 1894, 2 v. 4743

—— Mayer, C. J. Vie publique et privée de Charles Gravier, Comte de Vergennes, Ministre d'état. 1789. 4727

— **Jay,** J. Influence of Count de V. on America. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 31.)

Verger, Pierre Victor (*Ed.*) 1792–1849.

Satyre Menippée. *See* Leroy, P., and others.

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire romaine de Tite Live. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

—— (*Tr.*) Les prodiges. *See* Obsequens, J.

Vergerio, Pietro Páolo, *il Vecchio. Circa* 1349–1420. De ingenuis moribus: an English version. 26 pp. (Woodward, W. H., *Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators*, p. 93.)

— **Bernardi,** J. Pierpaolo Vergerio il Seniore ed Emanuele Crisolora. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 176.)

Vergerio, Pietro Páolo, *il Giovane.* 1498–1565. Epistole. Venezia, 1887. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 5.) 4362

— **Comba,** E. Vergerio. 2 pp. (*In his* Bibliot. della riform. ital. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Ferrai,** L. A. Il processo di V. 71 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, pp. 201, 333; v. 16, 1885, pp. 25, 153.)

Vergilio, Polidoro. *Circa* 1470–1550.

Anglicae historiae libri vigintiseptem. Basiliae, 1555. fo. 1511

—— De inventoribus rerum libri VIII et de prodigiis libri III, cum indicibus locupletissimis. Amstelodami, 1671. 16°. 4227

Vergilius Maro, P. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

Vergogna, Leggenda di. Ancona, A. d' (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 99.) 2322

Verhaeren, Emile. 1855—. The Grave-digger: [poem, tr. from the French, by Alma Strettell.] 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 727.)

— **Crawford,** V. M. Emile Verhaeren: the Belgian poet. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 715.)

Verhandlungen Schwedens und seiner verbuendeten mit Wallenstein und dem Kaiser von 1631 bis 1634. 3 v. Irmer, G. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 35, 39, 46.) 4403

Verhoef, C. Blumen und insekten der insel Norderney und ihre wechselbeziehungen. 171 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 61, 1894, p. 45.)

Verhoef, *Admiral* Pieter Willemsz.

VERCKEN, J. Indiae orientalis pars IX historicam descriptionem navigationis ab Hollandis . . . in Indiam orientalem, sub imperio P. G. Verhuffii . . . 1607–09 . . . peractae . . . continens. [With supplement.] 1612. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* P. V. pt. 9.) .2481

Veric, King, a scene of the Romans in Britain. 15 pp. (Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 364.)

Vericour, L. Raymond de. Study of history. 25 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 9.)—**The Jacquerie.** 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 296.)—**Podiebrad:** Bohemia past and present. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 54.)—**Wat Tyler.** 17 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 77.)

Veringen-Alshausen, *Grafen* von. Muffat, K. A. Die Grafen von Treffen in Kaernthen als ein zweig des alemanischen dynastengeschlechtes der Grafen von Veringen-Alshausen. 56 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 545.)

Vérissimo, José. Idoles de l'Amazone. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 107.)

Veritas, *pseud.* Letter to the king. London, 1795. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 21.) 3126

Verity, Arthur Wilson (*Ed.*)

Milton's Paradise lost. *See* Milton, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Sir George Etheredge. *See* Etheredge, *Sir* G.

Verken, J. *See* Vercken, J.

Verklaring der unie van Utrecht. 3 v. Paulus, P. .3557

Verkooren, Alphonse.

Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. *See* Lemaire, E., and others.

Verlaine, Paul. 1844-96.

Choix de poésies. Avec un portrait. Paris, 1891. p. 8°. 2304

Contents. **Amour,** p. 265.—**Aquarelles,** p. 141.—**Ariettes oubliées,** p. 111.—**Bonheur,** p. 345.—**Bonne chanson,** p. 95.—**Caprices,** p. 33.—**Cavitri,** p. 41.—**César Borgia,** p. 57.—**Dédicaces,** p. 341.—**Eaux-fortes,** p. 13.—**Fêtes galantes,** p. 61.—**Jadis et Naguère,** p. 243.—**Melancholia,** p. 5.—**Nocturne parisien,** p. 49.—**Parallèlement,** p. 311.—**Paysages belges,** p. 127.—**Paysages tristes,** p. 19.—**Poèmes saturniens,** p. 1.—**Romances sans paroles,** p. 109.—**Sagesse,** p. 153.—**Sérénade,** p. 45.—**Uns et les autres:** comédie, p. 211.—Tables des matières, p. 253.

—— **Craintes.** 1 p. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 558.)—Notes on **England.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 70.)—**Retraite.** 1 p. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 557.)—**Shakespeare and Racine.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 440.)

—— **Delille,** E. The poet V. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 394.)—**Grierson,** F. Paul Verlaine. 4 pp. (*Critic*, v. 43, 1903, p. 173.)—**Rod,** E. Poètes contemporaines de la France. Paul Verlaine et les décadents. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 301.)—**Soissons,** S. C. de. Paul Verlaine. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 246.)—**Symons,** A. Paul Verlaine. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 81, 1896, p. 34.)

Verlucio. Butcher, W. H. Opening of a Roman building on the outskirts of the station V. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 109.)

Vermandois, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Voies romaines du V. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 250.)

Verme, Luchino dal. Siberia. Rivelazioni di Giorgio Kennan. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 229.)

Vermeer, Jan. Armstrong, W. Johannes Vermeer, of Delft. 5 pp. (*Portfolio*, 1891, p. 23.)

Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson.

Report on water-supply, water-power, the flow of streams, and attendant phenomena. Trenton, 1894. 8°. (N. J. Geol. surv. *Final rept.* v. 3.) —1654

—— Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country. *See* Bien, J. R., and Vermeule, C. C.

Vermigli, Pietro Martire. 1500–62.

Most fruitfull and learned cõmentaries [upon the Booke of Judges]. London, 1564. fo. .—2211

—— **Comba,** E. Vermiglio. 3 pp. (*Bibliot. della Riform. ital.* v. 3, p. 3.)

Vermiglioli, Giovanni Battista. Fabretti, A. Di G. B. Vermiglioli dei Monumenti di Perugia, Etrusca, e Romana . . . nuove pubb. per cura del Conte G. C. Conestabile. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1857, p. 35.)

Vermilion iron-bearing district of Minnesota. 2 v. Clements, J. M. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 45, and atlas.) .—2622; Atlas, —3541

Vermilye, *Rev.* Ashbel Green. 1822—. The early New York post-office. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 113.)

Vermont.

HOWARD, R. H., and CROCKER, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England states. V. 2. Vermont, 1881. 2612

—— STILLSON, H. L. (*Ed.*) Dedication of the Bennington battle monument, and celebration of . . . the admission of Vermont as a state, at Bennington, Aug. 19, 1891; with an historic introduction. 1892. .2623

—— **De Boer.** J. A. History of insurance in V. 25 pp. Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1489.)—**Dillingham,** W. P. Banking interests of V. 17 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1472.)—**Grinnell,** A. P., and Lewis, H. E. History of medical and surgical practice in V. 20 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1452.)—**Society of colonial wars** in the state of Vermont. Officers [and] list of members. 6 pp. (Soc. of Colonial wars, *Ann. register*, 1896, p. 215.)—**Tuttle,** H. A vacation in V. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 813.)

See also **Bennington.—Champlain,** *Lake.*—**Danby.—St. Albans.**

Vermont, *Botany.*

BRAINERD, E., and others. Flora of Vermont: a list of the fern and seed plants growing without cultivation. 1900. (*Contrib. to bot. of Vermont*, VIII.) .—2696

—— Clark, A. M., and Jones, L. R. Trees of Vermont; with notes on the trees of Burlington and vicinity. 1899. (*Contrib. to bot. of Vermont*, V.) .—2696

—— Contributions to the botany of Vermont, 1-3, 5, 7, 8. 1898–1900, 6 nos. .—2696

—— Grout, A. J. List of the mosses of Vermont with analytical keys to the genera and species. 1898. (*Contrib. to bot. of Vermont*, I.) .—2696

—— Howe, C. D. Preliminary list of the hepaticae of Vermont. 1899. (*Contrib. to bot. of Vermont*, III.) .—2696

—— Orton, W. A. Partial list of the parasitic fungi of Vermont. 1898. (*Contrib. to bot. of Vermont*, II.) .—2696

—— — Second partial list of the fungi of Vermont. 1899. (*Contrib. to bot. of Vermont*, VII.) .—2696

Vermont, *Constitution.*

Rowell, J. W. Constitutional history of V. 32 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1377.)

Vermont, *Education.*

Bush, G. G. History of education in Vermont. 1900. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 29: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1900, no. 4.) —4362

— **Goodrich,** J. E. Educational history of V. 20 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1432.)

See also **University of Vermont.—University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.**

Vermont, *Geology and mineralogy.*

Adams, C. B. Annual reports on the geology of Vermont. 1845–47, 3 v. in 1. —1646

—— Perkins, G. H. Report on the marble, slate, and granite industries of Vermont. 1898. —1637

—— — Report on the mineral industries and geology of certain areas of Vermont. 1902. —1637

—— — Report on the mineral industries of Vermont, 1899–1900. 1900. —1637

— **Harwood,** E. V. N. Vermont marble. 5 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1514.)

Vermont, *History.*

Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E. (*Eds.*) History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the . . . six New England states. V. 2. Vermont. 1881. 2612

—— Robinson, R. E. Vermont: a study of independence. 1892. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— Stillson, H. L. (*Ed.*) Dedication of the Bennington battle monument, and celebration . . . of the admission of Vermont as a state, at Bennington, Aug. 19, 1891; with an historic introduction. 1892. .2623

—— Williams, S. Natural and civil history of Vermont. 1809, 2 v. 2616

— **Fernow,** B. A leaf from the Green mountains. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 160.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Republic of V. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, p. 368.)—**Heaton,** J. L. The fourteenth state. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 140.)—**Payne,** J. L. A curious chapter in Vermont's history. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 29.)—**Steiner,** B. C. An early combat in V. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 215.)

Vermont, *Industries.*

Perkins, G. H. Report on the marble, slate, and granite industries of Vermont. 1898. —1637

—— — Report on the mineral industries and geology of certain areas of Vermont. 1902. —1637

—— — Report on the mineral industries of Vermont, 1899–1900. 1900. —1637

— **Harwood,** E. V. N. Vermont marble; Leading manufacturers in southern V. 18 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, pp. 1514, 1542.)

Vermont, *Law.*

Taft, R. S. Judicial history of V. 23 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1409.)

Vermont, *Mineralogy. See with* Geology.

Vermont, *Natural history.*

Williams, S. Natural and civil history of Vermont. 1809, 2 v. 2616

See also under Botany.—Geology and mineralogy.

Vermont, University of. *See* University of Vermont.

Vermooten, J. H.

Transvaal: reisbeschrijving of dagelijksche aanteekeningen van de familien S. 't Hart en J. H. Vermooten. [Pretoria], 1884. 8°. .2446

Vernaleken, Friedrich Theodor. 1812—.

In the land of marvels. Folk-tales from Austria and Bohemia. With preface by E. Johnson. Illustr. ed. London, 1889. p. 8°. 2213

Vernay, Charles.

Poésies nationales et religieuses françaises, italiennes; turques et persanes . . . suivies de lettres et de vers persans, turcs, italiens, français qui lui ont été adressés propria manu . . . Avec portrait. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. .2382

Vernaz, Jean. Notes sur les fouilles à Carthage (1884–85). 37 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, pp. 11, 151.)

Verne, Jules. 1828—. In the year 2889. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 662.)

— **Honegger,** J. J. Julius Verne. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 321.)

Vernenburch, Johan van. *See* Johan, *van Vernenburch.*

Verner, Samuel Phillips. Yellow men of Central Africa. 6 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1903, p. 539.) —Affairs of the **Congo state.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 86, 1904, p. 150.)

Verner, *Lt.-Col.* William Willoughby Cole. 1852—. Dungeness or Dover? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 254.)

—— (*Ed.*) A British rifle man. *See* Simmons, G.

Vernes, Maurice. 1845—. Elections françaises en 1885. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, pp. 225, 575.)—Ernest **Havet.** 34 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 172: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

Vernet, Emile Jean Horace. Silvestre, T. L. Horace Vernet. 52 pp. 1 pl. (*With his* Hist. des artistes vivants.)

Vernet, Guillaume de. Lecoy de la Marche, A. Le bagage d'un étudiant en 1347. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 162.)

Vernet family. Biais, E. Les Vernet. 4 pp. (*In his* Les Pineau, p. 145.)

Verneuil, (—) Fournier-. *See* Fournier-Verneuil, (—).

Verneuil, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Cimetières antiques de V. et de Chevincourt. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 359.)

Verney, *Sir* Edmund Hope. 1838—. Agricultural depression. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898 p. 346; v. 75, 1899, p. 99.)—Inhabitants of **milk.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 709.)—**Quick march!** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 702.)—**Rural education.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 92.)—**Science in agriculture.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 181.)

Verney, *Lady* Frances Parthenope. —1890.
Memoirs of the Verney family, during the civil war. Compiled from the letters and illustr. by the portraits at Claydon House. London, 1892–94. 3 v. 8°. 4743

—— **Allotments.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 902.)—Six generations of **Czars.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 827.)—"Little takes" in **England** *versus* peasant properties in France and Germany. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 675.)—**In the dales** 60 years since. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 49.)—Rural **Italy** and peasant properties. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 226.)—Foreign opinions on **peasant properties.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 794.)—Rural life in **Russia.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 133.)

Verney, Frederick William. 1846—. Note on the Anglo-French convention in Siam. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 332.)—Ordination of priests in the **Church of England.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 626.)—Our armies in **India.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1009.)—Trades-unions among **women.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 293.)

Verney family. Verney, *Lady* F. P. Memoirs of the Verney family, during the civil war, 1892–94, 3 v. 4743

—— **Kirk,** J. F. An English family of the 17 century. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 371.)—**Memoirs** of the Verney family. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 176, 1892, p. 411.)

Verney-Cave, Alfred Thomas Townshend, 5 *Baron Braye.*
Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Tenth report, Appendix VI. MSS. of the Marquess of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, etc. 1887. 4464

Vernier, A. Bonnet: Le Latin de Grégoire de Tours. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 470.)—Essai comparatif sur l'origine et l'histoire des rythmes, par M. **Kawczynski.** 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 145.)

Vernier, Emile.
Catalogue de tableaux, marines et paysages. Vente, 9 Fév. 1886. [Paris], 1886. 8°. —17C2

Vernier, Léon. 1855—. Les inscriptions métriques de l'Afrique romaine. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 371.)

Verniolles, Justin, *Abbé.* 1814—.
Lecture et le choix des livres. Conseils à un jeune homme qui termine ses études. 2 éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. L.74

Vernon, 7 *Baron.* *See* Vernon, G. W. H.

Vernon, G. V. Sketch of a conversation with Napoleon at Elba. 44 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)

Vernon, *Lt.-Col.* George W. F.
History and roster of Maryland volunteers. *See* Wilmer, L. A., and others.

Vernon, George William Henry, 7 *Baron Vernon.* 1854—. How to attract capital to the land. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 1028.)—**Dairy farming.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 267.)—Over-mortgaging the **land.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 415.)—Settlement of **landed property.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 352.)

Vernon, *Rev.* James Edmund. 1837—. Antiquities of Olveston, extracted from Canon Moseley's papers on old Olveston. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 330.)

Vernon, John Winthrop. Banking and currency in Rhode Island. 15 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 4, p. 2443.)

Vernon, Mount. *See* Mount Vernon.

Vernon in the vale; or, the Price of blood. 86 pp. Herbert, H. W., *Cavaliers of Eng.*, p. 343.

Vernon MS., Minor poems of the. 2 pts. Horstmann, K., and Furnivall, F. J. (*Eds.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 98, 117.) 2124

Vernon-Harcourt, Leveson Francis. 1839—.
Civil engineering as applied in construction. With numerous illustrations of works in the text. London, 1902. 8°. (*Longman's Civil Engineering S.*) —2705

Verolano, Sulpizio. *See* Sulpizio, *da Veroli*, G.

Verona, Agostino. *Circa* 1824—. Cesare Balbo. 20 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 231.)—Desiderato **Chiaves.** 4 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 272.)—Michele **Coppino.** 6 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 323.)—Luigi Federico **Menabrea.** 19 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 419.)—Ercole **Ricotti.** 8 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 251.)

Verona, *Italy.*
Antiche cronache veronesi. V. 1. 1890. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. stor.* 3 s.: *Cronache e diarii.*) 4362

—— Cipolla, C., *Conte.* Di alcune recentissime opinioni intorno alla storia dei XIII comuni veronesi. 1887. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 4.) 4362

—— —— (*Ed.*) Popolazioni dei XIII comuni veronesi, ricerche storiche sull' appoggio di nuovi documenti. 1882. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 2.) 4362

—— Giuliari, G. B. C., *Conte.* Il Veronese all' epoca romana. 1884. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

—— Incunabuli dell' arte della seta in Verona (sec. VIII–XIV). 1886. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 4.) 4362

—— Ruskin, J. Verona and other lectures. 1894. .2206

—— **Bianciardi,** E. D. R. Lovers' pilgrimage. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 659.)—**Bode,** W. Die ausbeute aus den magazinen der koeniglichen gemaeldegalerie zu Berlin. Schule von Verona, Ferrara, und Bologna. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 120.)—**Cheney,** E. Tombs of the Scaligers at V. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)—**Cipolla,** C., *Conte.* Per la leggenda di Re Teoderico in V. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 457.)—**Ghirardini,** G. Iscrizione di Prassitele e le statue antiche scoperte in V. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 667.)—**Giuliari,** G. B. C. Spicilegium capitularis bibliothecae Veronensis. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 135.)—**Gregorio,** A., *Marchese* de. Fossiles tithoniques des Stramberg schichten du "Biancone" de "Roverè di Vele" des Alpes de Verone. Note paléontologique. 8 pp. (*In his* Annales de géologie, v. 1.)—**Ricci,** S. Teatro romano di Verona. Pt. 1. 205 pp. 15 pl. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria, *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Symons,** A. Verona. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 876.)

Verona, Congress of. Châteaubriand, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Congrès de Vérone; Guerre d'Espagne. 1841, 2 v. in 1. 3517

Veronese, Paolo. *See* Cagliari, P., *called* Veronese.

Verot, Augustin, *D.D., Bp. of St. Augustine.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Augustin Verot. 14 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 94.)

Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin, *LL.D.* 1786–1870.

State triumvirate: a political tale, and the epistles of Brevet Maj. Pindar Puff. [*Anon.*] New York, 1819. 12°. 4327

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Gulian C. Verplanck. 9 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 227.)—**Poe,** E. A. Gulian C. Verplanck. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 8, p. 39.)

Verrall, Arthur Woollgar. 1851—. Name Anthesteria. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 20, 1900, p. 115.)—Hymn to **Apollo:** an essay in the Homeric question. 29 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 14, 1894, p. 1.)—Trumpet of the **Areopagus.** The libation-ritual of the Eumenides. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 162.)—The **bell** and the trumpet. (κώδων, σάλπιγξ.) 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 74.)—**"Septem contra Thebas."** 6 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 219.)—On the **syrinx** (σῦριγξ) in the ancient chariot. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 364.)

—— **Beare,** J. I. Mr. Verrall's edition of the "Septem contra Thebas." 9 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 176.)—Verrall on the Odes of **Horace.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 61.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Verrall's "Agamemnon." 15 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 215.)

Verrazzano, Giovanni da. 1470–1527. Lettera sulla scoperta di nuove terre . . . con altra lettera di Fernando Carli . . . 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 19.)

—— Brevoort, J. C. Verrazano the navigator; or, notes on Giovanni da Verrazano . . . illustrating his American voyage in 1524. 1874. 4772

—— De Costa, B. F. Verrazano the explorer: being a vindication of his letter and voyage. 1880. 4771

—— Scheeps-togt van Johan de Verrazano, Florentyner, na Florida . . . in het jaar 1524. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 10.) .2437

—— **Brevoort,** J. C. New light on the voyage of V.; Verrazano proved to be the first explorer of the Atlantic coast of the United States. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, pp. 123, 481.)—**De Costa,** B. F. Bibliography of V. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 68.)—Letter of V.; Voyage of V.; Verrazano map. 59 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 65, 257, 449.)—**Desimoni,** C. Viaggio di V. all' America settentrionale nel 1524. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 48.)

Verrazzano, Hieronimo da. De Costa, B. F. Verrazano the explorer . . . with an examination of the map of Hieronimo da Verrazano. 1880. 4771

Verres, Caius. Cicero, M. T. Accusationis in C. Verrem libri IV, V. 99 pp. (*Orationes selectae ex recogn. C. Halmii,* v. 1, p. 52.)—**Kuebler,** B. Zur chronologie des prozesses gegen V. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 464.)

Verri, Alessandro, *Conte.* Sommi Picenardi, G. Di V. 15 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 303.)

Verri, Gabriele, *Conte.* 1696–1782. Memoria sugli avvenimenti del 1733, e della dominazione Gallo-Sarda nel Milanese. 42 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 643.)

Verri, Martino. Relazione delle cose successe in Pavia dal 1524 al 1528. Pubb. ed annotata da Giuseppe Mueller. 102 pp. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 2, p. 195.)

Verri, Pietro, *Conte.* 1728–97.

Storia di Milano, in cui si narrano le vicende della città incominciando dai più rimoti principi sino alla fine del dominio dei visconti. Milano, 1783–98. 2 v. fo. 3541

—— **Memoria** politico-economica inedita. 35 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 298.)

Verri family. Vismara, A. Bibliografia Verriana. 34 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 357.)

Verrier, Eugène. 1824—. Géo-ethnographie de l'Araucanie. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 6, 1888, p. 126.)—Des déformations ethniques du crane chez les **Caraïbes.** 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 121.)

Verrill, Charles H. (*Ed.*)

Monographs on social economics. *See* U. S. Labor, Dept. of, Exhibit. Pan-American Exposition.

Verrocchio, Andrea del. Ady, J. C. Andrea Verrocchio. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In her* Painters of Florence, p. 190.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Andrea del Verrocchio, 1435–88. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 94.)

Verrua, *Italy.* Claretta, G. Reminiscenze antiche di Verrua di Monferrato. 21 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 225.)

Verrucosus Cunctator, Quintus Fabius Maximus. *See* Fabius Maximus Verrucosus Cunctator, Q.

Verrue, Jeanne Baptiste d'Albert de Luynes, *Comtesse* de. **Bazzoni,** A. Contessa di Verrua. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 420.)—**Musset,** P. E. de. Comtesse de V. 61 pp. (*In his* Femmes de la régence, p. 133.)

Verruga Peruviana. Hirsch, A. Yaws (pian), button scurvy, verruga Peruviana. 20 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. pathol. v. 2, p. 101: New Sydenham Soc. v. 117.)

Versailles, *France.*

BERNARD, F. Le château, le parc, et les grandes eaux de Versailles. 1855. .2477

—— BOURDON, L. G. Parc au Cerf; ou, l'origine de l'affreux déficit. Par un zélé patriote. [*Anon.*] 1790. .2606

—— DUGAS DE BOIS-SAINT-JUST, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au dix-huitième siècle. [*Anon.*] 1823, 2 v. .2684

—— GAVARD, J. D. C. Versailles. Galeries historiques dédiées à S. M. la Reine des Français. 1838, 13 v. —3.46

—— JANIN, J. G. Paris et Versailles il y a cent ans. 1874. 1691

—— POINSOT, A. E. (G. d'Heylli, *pseud.*) Guerre franco-allemande. Le Moniteur prussien de Versailles. [1872.] .2603

—— VAUX, C. M., *Baron* de. Ecoles de cavalerie: Versailles. 1896. —2773

—— **Bullock-Hall,** W. H. Winter's drive from Sedan to V. and round Paris during the siege. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 113.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Château de V. 34 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 19.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Histoire à V. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1901, 5 pér. v. 6, p. 193.)

See also **Franco-German war.—Paris.**

Verschoyle, *Rev.* John. Mr. Balfour's work in the west of Ireland. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 224.)—Liberal movement in the **Church of England.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 84, 1903, p. 233.)—Frances Power **Cobbe.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 85, 1904, p. 829.)—Where to spend a **holiday.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 305.)—Condition of **Kerry.** 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 423.)—In the forests of **Navarre** and Aragon. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 516.)—**Rhodes** and Jameson. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 483.)—Character of **Shelley.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 766.)

Verses. Stickney, H. R. H. .2326

Verses of prayse and joye, written upon Her Maiesties preseruation. Whereunto is annexed Tychbornes lamentation . . . and an aunswere to the same. London, 1586; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts,* v. 1.) P.R.

Versi giocosi. Guadagnoli, A. 2302

Versification.

CORSON, H. Primer of English verse. 1892. —2156

—— HOOD, T., *Jr.* Rules of rhyme: a guide to English versification. [1869.] —2156

—— **Holmes,** O. W. Physiology of versification. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 315.)—**Mackail,** J. W. Virgil in English verse. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 276.)—**Poe,** E. A. Rationale of verse. 58 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 6, p. 47.)—**Schmeller,** J. A. Ueber den versbau in der alliterirenden poesie, besonders der Altsachsen. 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 4: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1813, p. 207.)

See also **Alliteration.—Poetry.—Prosody.**

Also **Prosody** under the names of languages, *as* English.—French.—Greek.—Latin, *etc.*

Verslagen omtrent 's rijks oude archieven, 1878–1902. 's Gravenhage, 1879–1904. 25 v. 8°. .3514

Versor, Joannes. 15 *cent.*

Expositio in sūmulas logice Petri hispani cū textu eiusdem. Eiusdē Petri hispani libellus par nor logicalium nuper inuētus. [Venetiis, 1508.] fo. .—2431

Versus Italici antiqui. Zander, C. —2122

Vert, Claude, *Abbé* de. P., J. de. Abbé Vert. 5 pp. (*Biblioth Ecole des Chartes,* v. 6, 1844, p. 454.)

Vertebrates.

COPE, E. D. Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West. Book 1. 1883. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 3.) —3521

The same. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27.)

—— GRIFFITH, E. General and particular descriptions of the vertebrated animals, arranged conformably to the modern discoveries and improvements in zoology. Order quadrumana. 1821. —1665

—— HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the inner Hebrides. 1892. —1692

—— HAY, O. P. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America. 1902. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 179.) —3553

—— JAEKEL, O. Die eocaenen selachier vom Monte Bolca: ein beitrag zur morphogenie der wirbelthiere. Mit textabbildungen und tafeln. 1894. —1573

—— JORDAN, D. S. Manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 1894. —2657

—— KINGSLEY, J. S. (*Ed.*) Riverside natural history. V. 3. Lower vertebrates. [1888.] 1103

—— MACPHERSON, H. A. Vertebrate fauna of Lakeland, including Cumberland and Westmorland, with Lancashire north of the sands. 1892. —1692

—— MEEK, S. E. Notes on a collection of cold-blooded vertebrates from the Olympic mountains. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 31.) —3444

—— — and CLARK, H. W. Notes on a collection of cold-blooded vertebrates from Ontario. 1902. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 67.) —3444

—— WILLEY, A. Amphioxus and the ancestry of the vertebrates. 1894. (*Columbia Univ.* Biol. S. II.) —1674

—— **Abbott,** C. C. Catalogue of vertebrate animals of New Jersey. 80 pp. (Cook, G. H., *Geol. of N. J.* 1868, p. 751.)—**Baer,** K. E. von. Entwickelt sich die larve der einfachen ascidien in der ersten zeit nach dem typus der wirbelthiere? 36 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)—**Balfour,** F. M. Comparison of the early stages in the development of vertebrates. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 15, 1875, p. 207.)—**Beauregard,** H. Recherches sur les réseaux vasculaires de la chambre postérieure de l'œil des vertébrés. 158 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 6 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 1.)—**Bettany,** G. T. Missing link between the vertebrates and invertebrates. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 14, 1876, p. 195.)—**Cadiat,** O. Sur le développement de la portion céphalo-thoracique de l'embryon des vertébrés. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 87, 1878, p. 77.)—**Campana,** (—). Essai d'une détermination, par l'embryologie comparative, des parties analogues de l'intestin, chez les vertébrés supérieurs. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 77, 1873, p. 217.)—**Claus,** C. Beitraege zur vergleichenden osteologie der vertebraten. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturw. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 74, 1 abth. 1876, p. 785.)—**Cleland,** J. On a peculiar ligament connecting the opposite ribs in certain vertebrata. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Proc.* v. 4, 1857-62, p. 101.)—**Dana,** J. D. On certain parallel relations between the classes of vertebrates, and on the bearing of these relations on the question of the distinctive features of the reptilian birds. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 36, 1863, p. 315.)—**Dean,** B. Historical evidence as to the origin of the paired limbs of vertebrates; Biometric evidence in the problem of the paired limbs of the vertebrates. 20 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 36, 1902, pp. 767, 837.)—**Gibbes,** H. On the structure of the vertebrate spermatozoon. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 487.)—**Gill,** T. Number of classes of vertebrates, and their mutual relations. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 71.)—**Goette,** A. Beitraege zur entwickelungsgeschichte der wirbelthiere. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv f. mikros. anat.* v. 9, 1873, p. 679.)—Beitraege zur vergleichenden morphologie des skeletsystems der wirbelthiere. 114 pp. 4 pl. (*Archiv f. mikros. anat.* v. 14, 1877, p. 502.)—**Greene,** J. R. On the mutual relations of the cold-blooded vertebrata. 11 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Bot.* Suppl. v. 5, 1861, p. 218.)—**Guenther,** A. List of the cold-blooded vertebrata collected by B. H. Hodgson in Nepal. 15 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1861, p. 213.)—List of the cold-blooded vertebrata collected by Mr. Fraser in the Andes of western Ecuador. 5 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1859, p. 89.)—**Gulliver,** G. Observations on the sizes and shapes of the red corpuscles of the blood of vertebrates. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1875, p. 474.)—On the red corpuscles of the blood of vertebrata. 13 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1862, p. 91.)—On the taxonomic characters afforded by the muscular sheath of the oesophagus as regards sauropsida and other vertebrata. 3 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1870, p. 283.)—**Hayem,** G. Sur l'évolution des globules rouges dans le sang des vertébrés ovipares; Sur l'évolution des globules rouges dans le sang des animaux supérieurs (vertébrés vivipares). 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 85, 1877, pp. 907, 1285.)—**Hensel,** R. Beitraege zur kenntniss der wirbelthiere Suedbrasiliens. 138 pp. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 33, 1867, p. 120; v. 34, 1868, p. 323; v. 36, 1870, p. 50.)—**Hering,** E. Ueber den bau der wirbelthierleber. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv f. mikros. anat.* v. 3, 1867, p. 88; Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturw. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 54, 1 abth. 1866, pp. 335, 496.)—**Hilgard,** T. C. Numeric relations of the vertebrate system. 11 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 20, 1872, p. 307; *Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 559.)—**His,** W. Ueber die erste anlage des wirbelthierleibes. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. mikros. anat.* v. 2, 1866, p. 515.)—**Hollard,** H. Du temporal et des pièces qui en représentent les éléments dans la série des animaux vertébrés. 18 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 5 s. v. 1, 1864, p. 359.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On the application of the laws of evolution to the arrangement of the vertebrata. 13 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1880, p. 649.)—On the representatives of the malleus and the incus of the mammalia in the other vertebrata. 17 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1869, p. 391.)—**Hyrtl,** J. Ueber die injectionen der wirbelthiernieren und deren ergebnisse. 59 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturw. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 47, 1 abth. 1863, p. 146.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Origin of the vertebrate skeleton. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 28, 1894, p. 635.)—**Macdonald,** W. On the homologies of the vertebral skeleton in osseous fishes and in man. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Proc.* v. 7, 1872, p. 472.)—**Minot,** C. S. Concrescence theory of the vertebrate embryo. 47 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 24, 1890, pp. 501, 617, 702.)—Mesoderm and the coelom of vertebrates. 22 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 24, 1890, p. 877.)—**Moellendorff,** O. F. von. Vertebrata of the province of Chihli with notes on Chinese zoological nomenclature. 72 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 41.)—**Owsjannikow,** P. Ueber die rinde des grosshirns beim delphin und einigen anderen wirbelthieren, nebst einigen bemerkungen ueber die structur des kleinhirns. 22 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Parker,** W. K. On the origin of the higher animals. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 841.)—**Pettigrew,** J. B. On the relations, structure, and function, of the valves of the vascular system in vertebrata. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 23, 1864, p. 761.)—**Stieda,** L. Studien ueber das centrale nervensystem der wirbelthiere. 184 pp. 4 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 20, 1870, p. 273.)—**Thomson,** A. Retzius: Das gehoerorgan der wirbelthiere—Morphologische histologische studien. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 258.)

See also **Amblystoma punctatum.—Amphibia.—Amphioxus.—Animals.—Batrachians.—Birds.—Fishes.—Frogs.—Mammals.—Natural history.—Reptiles.—Zoology.**

Verthema, Lodovico di. *See* Varthema, or Barthema, L. di.

Vertigo, Beevor, C. E. On the relation of the "aura" giddiness to epileptic seizures. 10 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 487.)—**Hughlings-Jackson,** J. Auditory vertigo. 10 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 29.)—**McAldowie,** A. M. Two cases of Menière's disease. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 246.)—**Parker,** G. On Vertigo. 16 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 515.)—**Trousseau,** A. Vertigo a stomacho laeso. 21 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 3, p. 537: New Sydenham Soc. v. 45.)

See also **Brain and Nerves.—Pathology.**

Vertot d'Aubeuf, René Aubert, *Abbé* de. 1655–1735.

Histoire des révolutions arrivées dans le gouvernement de la République romaine. Ed. stéréotype. Paris, 1816. 4 v. 18°. 2737

The same. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 12°. 2797

—— Histoire des révolutions de Portugal. Paris, 1816. 16°. 3537

Vertue, George.

BIRCH, T. Heads of illustrious persons of Gt. Britain, engraved by Mr. Houbraken and Mr. Vertue, with their lives and characters. 1813. P. R.

—— **Fairholt,** F. W. George Vertue. 6 pp. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 132.)

Verulam, *Baron. See* Bacon, F.

Verulam, *England.* WILLIAMS, F. L. Historical and topographical description of the municipium of ancient Verulam. 1822, 2 pts. in 1 v. 2517

Vervins, *France.* BELLIÈVRE, P. de, and SILLERY, N. B., *Marquis* de. Mémoires. Contenant un journal concernant la négociation de la paix traitée à Vervins l'an 1598. 1696, 2 v. 4697

Vervorst, Firmin, *Abbé.*
Histoire ecclésiastique depuis la création. *See* Henrion, M. R. A., *Baron,* and Vervorst, F., *Abbé.*

Verwijs, Eelco (*Ed.*)
Oorlogen van Hertog Albrecht van Beieren met de Friezen in de laatste jaren der XIV eeuw, naar onuitgegeven bescheiden. Utrecht, 1869. 8°. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 8.) .3576

—— (*Ed.*) Ferguut. *See* Guillaume, *le Normand, dit* le Clerc.

—— (*Ed.*) Maerlant's Naturen bloeme. *See* Maerlant, J. van.

—— (*Ed.*) Maerlant's Strophische gedichten. *See* Maerlant, J. van.

—— (*Ed.*) Roman van Cassamus. *See* Cassamus, Roman von.

Very, Frank W.
Atmospheric radiation: a research conducted at the Allegheny Observatory and at Providence, R. I. Washington, 1900. 4°. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* G.) —2472

Very, *Rev.* Jones. Andrews, W. P. An inspired life. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 859.) —Jones Very. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 723.)

Very valuable lesson for those who use anaesthetics. Chisolm, J. J. —3726

Verzameling van placaaten, resolutien, en andere authentyke stukken enz., betrekking hebbende tot de gewigtige gebeurtenissen, in de maand September 1787 en vervolgens, in het gemeenebest der Vereenigde Nederlanden voorgevallen. [And Registers.] Campen, 1788-95. 55 v. in 30, 8°. .3573

Verzeichniss aller programme und gelegenheitsschriften. 3 v. in 1. Gutenaecker, J., and Zeiss, J. G. —2371

Verzeichniss der neu erschienenen und neu aufgelegten buecher, landkarten . . . 15 v. in 28. Hinrichs, J. C. L. 125

Vesalius, Andreas. Figuier, G. L. André Vésale. 29 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 3, p. 283.)

Vescovana, *Italy.* VAUGHAN, *Mrs.* M. S. Days spent on a Doge's farm. 1893. 1436

Veselovsky, Aleksandr (*Ed.*) 1846—.
Paradiso degli Alberti. *See* Giovanni, *da Prato.*

—— **Batyushkov,** T. Matériaux et recherches pour servir à l'histoire du roman et de la nouvelle, par A. Wesselofsky. 13 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 302.)

Veselovsky, Theodor Pavlovich.
Mémoire presenté à Sa Majesté Britannique. [*Fr. and Eng.*] London, 1717. fo. (*With* Great Britain, House of Lords, *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

Vesey, John Robert William, 4 *Viscount De Vesci.* 1844-1903. The three "F." 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 53.)—"**Hibernia Pacata.**" 13 pp (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 872.)—**Militia ballot.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 223.)

Vesme, Carlo Baudi di, *Conte.* *See* Baudi di Vesme, C.

Vesontio. *See* Besançon.

Vespasiano, *of Florence.* Frati, L. Di un codice bolognese delle Vite di V. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 203.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Dei tre prelati ungheresi menzionati da V. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 295.)

Vespro siciliano, Altre narrazioni del. Amari, M. 4377

Vespucci, Amerigo. 1451–1512.
Duae navigationes. Oppenheimi, 1619. fo. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 10.)

—— Letters of, and other documents illustrative of his career. Tr. with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. London, 1894. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* no. 90.) 2402

—— Von der new gefuundē region diewol ein welt genennt mag werden, durch den Cristenlichen Kuenig von Portugall wunderbarlich erfunden. [Nueremberg, 1505]. 4°. .2656

—— Letter to Jiménes de **Cisneros,** Cardinal Abp. of Toledo, Dec. 9, 1508. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 193.)

—— FERRARO, G. (*Ed.*) Relazione delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci, e da altri dal 1492 al 1506. 1875. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 144.) 2332

—— HARRISSE, H. Americus Vespuccius: a critical and documentary review of two recent English books concerning that navigator. 1895. .2656

—— HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A de. Eerste zee-togt van Alonso d'Ojeda, en Amerikus Vesputius . . . gedaan na de West-Indien . . . in't jaar 1499. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen,* v. 2.) .2437

—— — Vyf verscheide voyagien der Kastiliaanen en Portugezen ter ontdekking gedaan naar de West-Indien, in de jaren 1500 en 1501. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen,* v. 3.) .2437

—— **Biographical sketch** of V.—Signature of V. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 189.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Américi Vespuce. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. 486.)—**Lawrence,** E. Amerigo Vespucci. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 909.)
See also **America,** *Discovery.*—**Colombo,** C.

Vessels at sea, Means of increasing the accuracy of locating. 3 pp. Waldo, F. (*Science,* v. 15, 1890, p. 207.)

Vest, George Graham. 1830–1904. Annexation from a legal point of view. 19 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire,* p. 129.)—Future of **bimetallism.** 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 520.)—Jefferson **Davis.** 7 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis,* p. 168.)—Hopes of the **Democratic party.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 539.)—Coming extra session—**Democratic view.** 6 pp. (*N. Am.*

Rev. v. 157, 1893, p. 240.) –The **man or the platform?** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 515.)—Objections to annexing the **Philippines.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 112.)—The **real issue.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 401.)

Vesta. Lipsius, J. De Vesta et vestalibus syntagma. 1603. (*With* Rycke, J. de, *De capitolio Romano.*) 3722

—— **Auer,** H. Tempel der V. und das haus der Vestalinnen am Forum Romanum. 20 pp. 8 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 2 abth. p. 209.)—**Diehl,** C. Découverte à Rome de la maison des Vestales. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 82.)

Vestal virgin, The. 7 pp. Carleton, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 298.)

Vestals. *See* Vesta.

Vested interests. 17 pp. Rogers, J. E. T. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 780.)

Vestiges of old London. Archer, J. W. .2571

Vestiges of old Newcastle and Gateshead. Boyle, J. R. .2511

Vestiges of Oxford Castle. King, E. 2511

Vestiges of the natural history of creation. Chambers, R. —1488

Vestigi delle antichità di Roma. Sadeler, M. 4781

Vestris, *Mme. See* Mathews, *Mrs.* L. E. B. V.

Vesuvius, *Mt.*

Auldjo, J. Sketches of Vesuvius; with short accounts of its principal eruptions. 1832. —1635

— Lobley, J. L. Mount Vesuvius. 1889. —1635

—— Roth, J. L. A. Der Vesuv und die umgebung von Neapel. 1857. —1646

—— **Acker,** F. Pompeii and V. 15 pp. (*In his* Pen sketches, p. 95.)—**Johnston-Lavis,** H. J. Eruptions of V., June 7, 1891; July 3, 1895. 5 pp. (*Nature,* v. 44, 1891, p. 160; v. 52, 1895, p. 343.)—**Langdon,** W. C. A Vesuvian episode. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 122.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Vesuvius. 22 pp. (*In his* Light science for leisure hours. p. 169.)—**Volpi,** A. von. Der ausbruch des Vesuvs im April, 1872. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 2, p. 393.)

See also **Volcanoes.**

Veszprim, *Bp. of. See* Laski, J.

Vetâlapañcavinçatikâ in den recensionen des Çivadâsa und eines ungenannten, mit kritischem commentar herausg. von Heinrich Uhle. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 8.) 3194

Veterano, Federigo. Inventario della libreria urbinate compilato nel secolo XV. 56 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 6, 1862, p. 127; v. 7, 1863, pp. 46, 130.)

Veterinary art.

Brown, T. Complete modern farrier: a compendium of veterinary science and practice. 1900. —4603

—— Hippocrates. [*Attributed to.*] Trattati di mascalcia, tra. dall' Arabo in Latino da Maestro Moisè da Palermo, volgarizzati nel secolo XIII. Messi in luce per cura di P. Delprato. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 1865. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 12.) —4173

—— Jayadatta Suri. Aśva-vaidyaka: a treatise on the veterinary art. With an appendix containing the text of Nakula's Aśvachikítsita. Ed. with short notes by Umesachandra Gupta, Kaviratna. 1886-87. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— Michener, C. B., and others. Special report on the diseases of the horse. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel doc.* v. 12.)

—— Percivall, W. Hippopathology. 1852-65, 6 v. in 4. —4695

—— Plummer, A., and Powers, R. H. The army horse in accident and disease. 1903. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2776

—— Rusio, L. La mascalcìa, volgarizzamento del secolo XIV. Messo per la prima volta in luce da P. Delprato, aggiuntovi il testo latino per cura di L. Barbieri. 1867, 2 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 19, 20.) —4173

—— **Fleming,** G. Army veterinary service. 11 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1891, p. 62.)—Vivisection and the diseases of animals. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 468.)

See also **Agriculture.—Animals.—Cattle.—Horses.—Mammals.—Medicine.—Sturdy.**

Veth, Pieter Jan.

Borneo's Wester-afdeeling, geographisch, statistisch, voorafgegaan door eene algemeene schets des ganschen eilands. Met platen. Zaltbommel, 1854-56. 2 v. 8°. .2492

Veto. Conkling, F. A. Abuses of the veto power. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 555.)—**Everett,** W. The last royal veto. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 92, 1903, p. 767.)—**Long,** J. D. Use and abuse of the veto power. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 253.)—**Phillips,** W. A. Origin and purpose of the veto power. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 313.)

Vetri, Paolo. Leggenda sulla origine della voce Calascibetta in Sicilia. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 361.)—Leggenda sull' origine dei beni della chiesa-madre di **Castrogiovanni** e "la Mota di l'Ansisa." 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 362.)—Il "**lago sfondato**" ed il sonno di S. Giovanni Battista: leggenda popolare in Castrogiovanni. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 357.)—Il **mulino agnello,** presso Castrogiovanni. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 513.)

Vetter, Ferdinand. 1847—. Lateinische und deutsche verse und formeln aus einer Basler handschrift. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 72.)

Vetter, Fritz. 1855—.

Légende de Tristran d'après le poème français de Thomas et les versions principales qui s'y rattachent. Marburg, 1882. 8°. 1214

Vettersfelde. Gardthausen, V. Der goldene fisch von V. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 317.)

Vettori, Francesco. 16 *cent.* Sommario della storia d'Italia dal 1511 al 1527. 124 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Append. v. 6, 1848, p. 261.)

—— and **Vettori,** Paolo. Reumont, A. von. Notizia della vita di Francesco e di Paolo Vettori. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Append. v. 6, 1848, p. 263.)

Vettori, Pietro. 1499–1585.
Lettere, per la prima volta pub. da Giovanni Ghinassi. Bologna, 1870. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 113.) 2332

Vetus registrum Sarisberiense alias dictum Registrum S. Osmundi Episcopi. 2 v. Jones, W. H. R. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

Veuglaire, Abel. Armée allemande. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 225.)—**Armée française:** considérations sur son état actuel. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 449.)—Armée française en 1882. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 193; v. 14, 1882, p. 501.)—Armes combattantes en **France** et en Allemagne. 96 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, pp. 308, 480; v. 30, 1886, p. 68.)—Manœuvres d'armées en France. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 225.)—Quatre jours aux grandes manœuvres de 1884 en France. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, p. 524.)—Types successifs du soldat en France. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 338.)—Gén. Marquis de **Galliffet.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 588.)—Un réformateur militaire: le Gén. **Lewal.** 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 545.)—Feld-maréchal de **Moltke.** 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, p. 5.)—Un type d'officier français contemporain: le Col. **Ramollot.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 506.)—Evolution de la **tactique militaire.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 225.)

Veuillot, Eugène. 1818—.
Cochinchine et le Tonquin: le pays, l'histoire, et les missions. Paris, 1859. 8°. .2494

Veuillot, Louis François. Gottschall, K. R. Ein pariser bussprediger. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 777.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Odeurs de Paris de V. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 217.)—M. Veuillot. 18 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 203.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Un livre sur M. Foisset—Lettres inédites de MM. de Montalembert, de Falloux, et V. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 636.)

Veuster, *Rev.* Auguste de, *Father Pamphile.* 1838—.
Vie du Père Damien. *See* Tauvel, P.

Veuster, *Rev.* Joseph de, *Father Damien.*
Tauvel, P. Vie du Père Damien, l'apôtre des lépreux de Molokai. 1890. .3445
—— **Clifford,** E. Father Damien and leprosy in India. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 140.)—**Craven,** A. Lépreux des îles Sandwich et le Père Damien. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 209.)

Veuvage d'Aline. 143 pp. Blanc, *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 532, 737; v. 44, pp. 5, 240.)

Veuve, La. 58 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, pp. 481, 721.)

Vézelay, *France.* Pater, W. H. Some great churches of France: Vézelay. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 963.)

Via Christi: an introduction to the study of missions. Hodgkins, L. M. .—3277

Via crucis. Crawford, F. M. .2207

Via, veritas, vita. Drummond, J. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1894.) —4253

Via-Bonelli, M. La. *See* La Via-Bonelli, M.

Viaggio a Perugia. Dominici, G., *Cardinal-Abp. of Ragusa.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 48.) 2322

Viaggio di Carlo Magno in Ispagna per conquistare il cammino di S. Giacomo. 2 v. Ceruti, A. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 123, 124.) 2342

Vialart de Herse, Felix, *Bp. and Count of Châlons sur Marne.* 1603–80. Règlement pour ses domestiques. 3 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 11, p. 25 *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

Viale, Salvatore. Tommaseo, N. Salvatore Viale e la Corsica. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, pt. 2, 1862, p. 3.)—**Vieusseux,** G. P. Necrologia di V. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 14, pt. 2, 1861, p. 145.)

Vialle, Joseph Anne (*Ed.*)
Dictionnaire du patois du Bas-Limousin. *See* Béronie, N.

Vialls, Mary Alice (*Tr.*)
Modern Italy. *See* Orsi, P.

Viana, Carlos, *Principe* de. Quintana, M. J. El Principe de V. 63 pp. (*In his* Vidas de Espan. célebres, v. 1, p. 129.)

Viancium. *See* Viants.

Viani, Prospero. Jacopo Ferrari. 19 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 82, p. xvii.)
—— (*Ed.*) Il Femia sentenziato. *See* Martelli, P. J.

Viants or Vioux, *Abbey.* Notitia de ecclesia de Viancio. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 124.)

Viard, Jules. Gages des officers royaux vers 1329. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 238.)

Viardot, Louis. 1800–83.
Musées d'Allemagne et de Russie: guide et mémento de l'artiste et du voyageur. Paris, 1844. 12°. —1748
—— Musées d'Espagne, d'Angleterre, et de Belgique: guide et mémento de l'artiste et du voyageur. Paris, 1843. 12°. —1748
—— Scènes de mœurs arabes. Espagne, dixième siècle. Paris, 1834. 8°. 3515

Viardot, *Mme.* Michelle Pauline Garcia. **Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Théâtre-italien de Paris et Mlle. Pauline Garcia. 17 pp. (*In her* Autour de la table, p. 351.)

Viator, *pseud.* *See* Taylor, B. O.

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien (Pierre Loti, *pseud.*) 1850—. Corvée matinale. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 868.)—Sur la mort de l'Amiral **Courbet.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 919.)—**Impératrice printemps.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 85.)—**Japanese women.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 119) —**Literature** of the future. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 178.)—**Mon frère Yves.** 169 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, pp. 529, 721; v. 59, pp. 5, 241.)—**Pagodes souterraines.** 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 418.)—**Propos d'exil.** 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 5.)—**Rêve.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 256.)—Un **Vieux.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 481.)
—— **Brunetière,** F. Romans de Pierre Loti. 25 pp. (*In his* Hist. et litt. v. 2, p. 299; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 212.)—**Delille,** E. Pierre

Loti. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 233.)—**Doumic,** R. Pierre Loti. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 847.) *The same,* in English. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Contemp. French novelists, p. 259.)—**James,** H. Pierre Loti. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 647.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Death and pity. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 548.)—**Roman** d'un enfant. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 55.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Pierre Loti. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 321.)—Some aspects of the **work of Pierre Loti.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140. 1893, p. 31.)

See also Deutsch. rundschau, v. 73, 1892, p. 452; Quart. Rev. v. 176, 1893, p. 433.

Vibart, *Col.* Edward.

Sepoy mutiny as seen by a subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. With illustrations. London, 1898. 8°. 3407

Vibart, *Col.* Henry Meredith.

Richard Baird Smith, the leader of the Delhi heroes in 1857. Private correspondence of the commanding engineer during the siege, and other interesting letters hitherto unpublished. [With portrait and map.] Westminster, 1897. 8°. —4797

Vibert, Edmond Célistin Paul. 1851—.

Concurrence étrangère. Les transports par terre et par mer: documents pour servir à l'histoire économique de la troisième République. Thèmes de conférences. Illustrations de Jules Benoît-Lévy. V. 1. Paris, 1896. 8°. —2735

Vibert, Jehan Georges. 1840—. An autobiographical sketch. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 78.)

—— Atelier de Louis Leloir. *See* Leloir, L. A.

Vibrations, On the stability of. 3 pp. Barus, C. (*Science,* n. s. v. 14, 1901, p. 403.)

Vibrations of cords and wires. An instrument for demonstrating the laws of transverse. 5 pp. Moler, G. S. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 36, 1888, p. 337.)

Vic, Claude de. 1670–1734. Lettres inédites à Fr. Ant. Marmi (1717–21). 59 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 469.)

—— Histoire générale de Languedoc. *See* Vaissette, J., and Vic, C. de

Vicaire, Georges. 1853—. Sketch of the life of Baron Jérôme Pichon. 26 pp. (Pichon, J. F., *Baron, Life of . . . Count Hoym,* p. 261.)

—— (*Ed.*) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron Jérôme Pichon. Pt. 1: livres rares et précieux, MSS. et imprimés. Paris, 1897. r. 8°. L. 52

—— (*Ed.*) Catalogue des livres précieux composant le cabinet de feu M. Baron Lucien Double. Paris, 1897. 8°. L. 52

Viçākhadatta. Dal settimo atto del Mudrâ-Râkshasa: dramma politico, scena prima tradotta da Antonio Marazzi. 6 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 74.)

— **Hillebrandt,** A. Mudrārākṣasa, by V. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 107.)

Vicar, The. 5 pp. 6 pl. Praed, W. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 20.)

Vicar of Tours. 71 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works,* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 329.

Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, O. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 23.) 4167

Vicaria Leodiensis. Thoresby, R. 2547

Vicars, *Sir* Arthur Edward. 1864—. Notes on a 15 century spoon. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 441.)

Vicars, G. Rayleigh. Ought capital punishment to be abolished? 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 561.)—**"Clerical fixtures."** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 510.)—**County police.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 280.)—Discharged **prisoners.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 694.)

Vicars, John. 1582–1652.

Magnalia Dei Anglicana; or, England's parliamentarie-chronicle. *See his* Jehovah-Jireh, *etc.* (in preceding catalogue.)

Vicars. *See also* Vickers.

Vicary, *Rev.* Michael.

Notes of a residence at Rome, in 1846. London, 1847. 8°. 2401

Vicchi, Leone.

Della storia di Fusignano. Faenza, 1876. fo. 3551

Vice.

CARPENTER, A. Summa que destructorium vitiorum appellatur. 1496. L.20

—— SOCIETY for the suppression of vice. Address to the public, part the second, containing an account of the proceedings of the society, from its original institution. 1804. (*Pamphlets.*) .2663

—— **Alcuin.** De virtutibus et vitiis. [*Anglo-Saxon and Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 11, 1889, p. 371.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Ad correctionem eorum, qui vitiose vivunt, et honores appetunt. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 111.)—De abstinendo a cupiditatibus carnalibus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 64.)—De his, qui animas ad impudicitiam pelliciunt, quum dicant nihil mali esse. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 56.)—De virtutibus et vitiis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 18 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Newman,** F. W. On state provision for vice by warranting impunity. 15 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 3, p. 252.)

See also **Crime and Criminals.—Dangerous classes.—Juvenile delinquency.—Moral philosophy.**

Vice regal court, Memories of the. 25 pp. Burke, *Sir* J. B., *Rise of great families,* p. 225.

Vicende di Milano durante la guerra con Federico I, Imperatore. Fumagalli, A. 4374

Vicente Ferrer, *St.*

FERRER DE VALDECEBRO, A. Historia de la vida maravillosa y admirable del segundo Pablo, Apóstol de Valencia, San Vicente Ferrer. 1791. 4754

Vicenza, *Duc* de. *See* Caulaincourt, A. A. L.

Vicenza, *Italy.* MORSOLIN, B. Acquedotto romano e il teatro Berga di Vicenza. 1884. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

—— STATUTI del comune di Vicenza, 1264. 1886. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di. stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 2 s.: *Statuti.*) 4362

—— **Ferreri,** Z. Apologia del popolo vicentino. 32 pp. Venice, R. Deputaz. di stor. patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Lampertico,** F. Delle relazioni dei retori veneziani di V. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 14, pt. 2, 1861, p. 13.)—Uguccione della Faggiuola a V. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 31.)

Vich, *Spain.* Florez, E. Estado antiguo de la iglesia Ausonense, hoy Vique. Obra posthuma, que publica . . . M. Risco. 1774. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 28.) 4517

Vichnou-Das. *See* Vishnu-Das.

Vicissitudes of bush life in Australia and New Zealand. Ferguson, D. 2493

Vicissitudes of things. 6 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 564.

Vickers, Robert H.

History of Bohemia. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1894. 8°. 3475

Vickers, William B.

History of the city of Denver, Arapahoe county, and Colorado. Illustr. Chicago, 1880. 4°. .2622

Vickers. *See also* Vicars.

Vicksburg, *Miss.*

Kountz, J. S. Vicksburg National Military Park Commission. Record of the organizations engaged in the campaign, siege, and defense of Vicksburg. 1901. .2642

—— Scott, R. N., and others. Vicksburg. 1889, 1 v. in 3. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 24, pts. 1-3: U. S. Record and Pension Office.) 4575

—— **Defenders** of V. Monument to their memory unveiled at V., Apr. 25, 1893. 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 21, 1893, p. 183.)—**Grant,** U. S., *Pres. of U. S.* Siege of V. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 752.)—**Hogane,** J. T. Reminiscences of the siege of V. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, pp. 223, 291, 484.)—**Lee,** S. D. Report of the siege of V. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 14.)—**Memminger,** R. W. Surrender of V.: a defence of Gen. Pemberton. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 352.)—**Pemberton,** J. C. Terms of surrender at V. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 406.)—**Pirtle,** J. B. Defence of V. in 1862—the battle of Baton Rouge. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 324.)—**Reed,** L. L. A woman's experiences during the siege of V. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 922.)—**Simrall,** H. F. Vicksburg: the city on the walnut hills. 15 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states,* p. 433.)—**Ward,** W. S. How we ran the Vicksburg batteries. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 600.)

Vico, (—).

Katalog einer sehr reichen sammlung seltenster ornamentstiche aus dem ehemaligen besitz des Herrn Vico in Rom. 1885. —17C2

Vico, Enea. 1520–70.

Imagini delle donne auguste, intagliate in istampa di rame; con le vite, et isposizioni sopra i riversi delle loro medaglie antiche. Libro primo. [Vinegia, 1557.] 8°. 2766

Note.—No more pub.

Vico, Giovanni Battista. Muellner, L. Giambattista Vico als philosoph und gelehrter forscher dargestellt von Dr. Karl Werner. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 161.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. Flint, Vico. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 579.)

Vicomtes . . . de Limoges, Histoire des. 2 v. Marvaud, F. 4405

Vicortai, From the Sicilian of. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 742.)

Victim of circumstances. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 69.)

Victoire de France, *Mme.* Louise Marie Thérèse. 1733–99.

Lettre à Louis XVI, 1791. *See* Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeane d'Autriche, *Queen of France,* and others.

Victor, *Bp. of Capua.* —554. Scholia in Genesim et Exodum. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 163.)

Victor, *Bp. of Tuona. 6 cent.* Chronica a. 444–567. 44 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, pp. 163, 178.)—**Chronicon.** 15 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 4, p. 117.)

—— **Frick,** K. Joseph Justus Scaliger und die Chroniken des V. und des Joannes Biclarensis. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 369.)

Victor, Aurelius. *See* Aurelius Victor, S.

Victor, Horace. Eastern women. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 505.)

Victor, Orville James. 1827—. Guatemala. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 886.)—Side-lights on **postal reform.** 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 723.)

Victor, Sextus Aurelius. *See* Aurelius Victor, S.

Victor Amadeus II, *King of Sardinia.*

Parri, E. Vittorio Amedeo II ed Eugenio di Savoia nelle guerre della successione spagnuola. 1888. 3517

—— **La Lumia,** I. La Sicilia sotto Vittorio Amedeo di Savoia. 201 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, pp. 77, 282; v. 20, 1874, pp. 95, 256; v. 21, 1875, p. 55.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Lettere di Polissena, Regina di Sardegna sull' abdicazione e prigionia di Vittorio Amedeo II. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 216.)

Victor Emmanuel II, *King of Italy.*

La Varenne, P. C. M. de. Roi Victor-Emmanuel, 1820–64. 1865. 4763

—— Massari, G. Vita ed il regno di Vittorio Emanuele II, di Savoia, primo re d'Italia. 1880. 4387

—— **Carpi,** L., and Giunti, G. Vittorio Emanuele II, primo re d'Italia. 164 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Ghiron,** I. Vittorio Emanuele II e l'unità d'Italia. 19 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. vii.)—**Hahn,** S. Victor Emanuel, Koenig von Italien. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 561.)

See also **Italy,** *History.*—**Pius IX,** *Pope.*

Victor Emmanuel III, *King of Italy.* **Brooks,** D. The king of Italy. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 246.)—The **new king of Italy.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 90, 1900, p. 230.)

Victor Graham. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 364.)

Victor Roy: a masonic poem. Wilkins, H. A. .2337

Victor Serenus: a story of the Pauline era. Wood, H. .2207

Victoria (Alexandrina Victoria), *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and Empress of India.*

BRIGHT, J. F. History of England : growth of democracy; Victoria, 1837–80. 1888. 1508

—— BROWNELL, W. C. Victorian prose masters. 1901. .2245

—— DE VILLIERS, J. E. R. History of the legislation concerning real and personal property in England during the reign of Queen Victoria. 1901. .—2357

—— LEE, S. L. Queen Victoria : a biography. 1903. 4775

—— MCCARTHY, J. History of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. 1881–98, 4 v. 1507

—— — History of our own times, from 1880 to the Diamond jubilee. 1897. 1507

—— — and others. Illustrated London News record of the glorious reign of Queen Victoria, 1837–1901. 1901. 5.36

—— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others. Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. 1897. 2232

—— STEDMAN, E. C. (*Ed.*) Victorian anthology, 1837–95. 1900. 1322

—— STORY, A. T. Building of the British empire. The story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria, 1558–1895. 1898, 2 v. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— TAYLOR, C. C. Toronto "called back," from 1888 to 1847, and the Queen's jubilee. 1888. .2612

—— VICTORIAN ERA SERIES. 1898–99, 5 v.

— **Amstel,** A. van. Eléonore D'Olbreuse and Queen Victoria. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 625.)—**Arnold,** E. Victoria, Queen and Empress. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 667.)—**Arnold,** R. A. The Queen and her family. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 766.)—**Bayard,** T. F. Queen Victoria. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 310.)—**Blennerhassett,** *Lady* C. de L. Die fuenfzig regierungsjahre der Koenigin Victoria. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, p. 422.)—**Brassey,** *Sir* T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* Diamond jubilee in Victoria. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 352.)—**Brett,** R. B. The Queen and her first Prime Minister. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 967.)—The Queen and her 'permanent minister.' 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 639.)—The Queen and her second Prime Minister. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 248.)—The Queen and Lord Beaconsfield. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 32.)—The Queen and Lord Palmerston. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 912.)—**Buchanan,** R. W. Annus aureolus : an ode on the jubilee of the Empress V. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 887.)—**Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Record reign. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 732.)—**Chesterton,** G. The Queen. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 237.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. Trois princesses femmes de lettres. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 982.)—Un nouveau livre de la Reine V. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 607.)—**Conway,** M. D. The Queen of England. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 120.)—**Coubertin,** P., *Baron* de. Victorian era, 1837–87. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 405.)—**Crawford,** E. The Queen. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 153.)—The Queen and her ministers. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 35.)—Victoria, princess and queen. 40 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 761.)—**Davis,** R. H. The Queen's jubilee. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 25.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) An open letter to the Queen. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 257.)—**Dronsart,** M. Littérature princiere—La Reine Victoria et la Princesse Alice. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 594.)—**Hayward,** F. Queen Victoria's "coronation roll." 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 163.)—**Hunter,** J. R. Queen Victoria's Highland home. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 699.)—**If the Queen had abdicated.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 454.)—**Jeune,** *Lady* M. Victoria and her reign. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 322.)—**Jubilaeum** der Koenigin von England. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 92, 1897, p. 140.)—The **jubilee.** 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 174, 1887, p. 249.)—**Koelle,** L. Aus den regierungsjahren der Koenigin Victoria, anlaesslich ihres fuenfzigjaehrigen herrscherjubilaeums. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, pp. 1, 205.)—**Lee,** S. L. Victoria. 112 pp. (*In his* Dictionary of nat. biog. Suppl. v. 3, p. 389.)—More leaves from the journal of a **life in the Highlands.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 420.)—**Lyall,** *Sir* A. C. India under Queen V. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 865.)—**Morris,** M. Progress of medicine during the Queen's reign. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 739.)—**Oliphant,** M. O. W. Queen Victoria. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 68.)—The **Queen's coronation.** 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 173, 1887, p. 628.)—The **Queen's jubilee presents** at the Bethnal Green Museum. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1888, p. 140.)—**Reign** of the Queen. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 1.)—Reign of V. 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 45, 1887, p. 174.)—**Sullivan,** A. Ireland and the Victorian era. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 664.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. M. P. La Reine Victoria au château d'Eu. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 1003.)—**Traill,** H. D., and others. The Queen's diamond jubilee. 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 825.)—**Two royal books.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 532.)—The **Victorian jubilee.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 44, 1887, p. 526.)—**Vogel,** *Sir* J. Greater Britain and the Queen's long reign. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 343.)—**West,** *Sir* A. E. Some changes in social life during the Queen's reign. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 639.)—**Wolseley,** G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley.* Queen Victoria's reign. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 166.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 185, 1897, p. 295.

Also **Albert,** *Prince Consort of Gt. Britain.*—**Great Britain,** History, *George I to the present time.*

Victoria, *Australia. Minister of Public Works and Agriculture.* An Australian colony : the government handbook of Victoria. [Ed. by T. K. Dow. Illustr.] Melbourne, [1898]. 8°. .2495

Victoria, *Australia.*

BONWICK, J. Discovery and settlement of Port Phillip. 1856. .2482

—— BRIDE, T. F. (*Ed.*) Letters from Victorian pioneers : being a series of papers on the early occupation of the colony. 1898. (*Melbourne, Public Libr.*) .2496

—— DOW, T. K. (*Ed.*) An Australian colony : the government handbook of Victoria. [1898.] (*Victoria, Minister of Public Works and Agriculture.*) .2495

—— FLANAGAN, R. History of New South Wales; with an account of Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania], New Zealand, Port Phillip [Victoria], Moreton bay, and other Australasian settlements. 1862, 2 v. .2482

—— Haydon, G. H. Five years' experience in Australia Felix, comprising a short account of its early settlement and its present position, with many particulars interesting to intending emigrants. 1846. .2482

—— Hayter, H. H. Handbook to the colony of Victoria. [1884.] .2483

—— Howitt, W. Land, labour, and gold; or, two years in Victoria. 1858, 2 v. 3417

—— Kelly, W. Life in Victoria; or, Victoria in 1853, and Victoria in 1858. 1859, 2 v. 3417

—— Melbourne. Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria. Descriptive catalogue of the specimens . . . illustrating the economic woods of Victoria. 1894. —4603

—— — Descriptive catalogue of the specimens of rocks of Victoria. 1894. —1655

—— — Illustrated catalogue. 1894. —1748

—— Read, C. R. What I heard, saw, and did at the Australian gold fields. 1853. .2482

—— Stebbing, W. (*Ed.*) Charles Henry Pearson, fellow of Oriel and education minister in Victoria. 1900. 4712

—— Therry, R. Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria. 1863. .2482

—— Tregarthen, G. Story of Australasia . . . Victoria. 1893. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— Trollope, A. New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, and Tasmania. n. d. 3417

—— Tuckey, J. H. Account of a voyage to establish a colony at Port Philip in Bass's strait, on the south coast of New South Wales . . . in the years 1802–04. 1805. .2482

—— Westgarth, W. Victoria and the Australian gold mines in 1857. 1857. .2485

—— **Bowen,** *Sir* G. F. Victoria, 1873-79. 176 pp. (*In his* Thirty years of colonial government, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Brassey,** *Sir* T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* Diamond jubilee in V. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 352.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Ireland and V. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 169.)—**Jamieson,** J. Nervous diseases in V. 10 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 337.)—**Stark,** W. E. Statistics relating to V. 25 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 38, 1875, p. 438.)—**Weber,** A. D. Report of the Victorian Industrial Commission. 28 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 17, 1903, p. 614.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**Melbourne.**

Victoria, Public Library, Museums and National Gallery of. *See* Melbourne, Public Library, *etc.*

Victoria, *Battleship.* Clowes, *Sir* W. L. Loss of the V. 12 pp. (*In his Royal navy,* v. 7, p. 415.)—**Colomb,** P. H. Loss of the V.; and the manoeuvring powers of steamships. 12 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1894, p. 50.)—**Hornby,** *Sir* G. P. Loss of the V. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 290; *United Service Mag.* v. 7, 1893, p. 1109.)—**Loss** of the V. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 76, 1893, p. 34.)—**McAdoo,** W. Lesson of the Victoria disaster. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 145.)—**Victoria minutes.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 76, 1893, p. 513.)

Victoria Falls, *South Africa.* Bertrand, A. Kingdom of the Barotsi . . . a voyage of exploration in Africa, returning by the Victoria Falls . . . and the Cape. Tr. by A. B. Miall. 1899. .2444

—— Mohr, N. K. E. Nach den Victoriafaellen des Zambesi. 1875, 2 v. in 1. 1423

—— Oates, F. Matabele land and the Victoria Falls. 1889. 1413

—— **Lawley,** A. From Bulawayo to the Victoria Falls. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 739.)

Victoria history of the counties of England. 9 v. Doubleday, H. A. (*Ed.*) .2581

Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Journal of the transactions. London, 1867–90. 24 v. 8°. —4546

Victoria land. Borchgrevink, C. E. First on the Antarctic continent. 1901. .2475

—— Ross, *Sir* J. C. Voyage of discovery and research in the Southern and Antarctic regions, 1839–43. 1847, 2 v. 2494

Victoria Lyceum in Berlin. 12 pp. Cotta, A. von. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 77, 1893, p. 76.)

Victoria Nyanza, *Lake.* Thomson, J. Through Masâi land . . . being the narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's expedition to Mt. Kenia and Lake Victoria Nyanza, 1883–84. 1885. 1413

—— **Ravenstein,** E. G. Lake-level of the V. N. 4 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 18, 1901, p. 403.)

See also **Africa,** Eastern.

Victoria Nyanza railway, Parliamentary view of the. 11 pp. 1 map. Temple, *Sir* R. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 705.)

Victoria School of art and design of Halifax, N. S., Art movement in America. Three articles reprinted from the Century Magazine for the benefit of the. Hitchcock, J. R. W., and others. —2373

Victoria University, Toronto, Canada. Calendars, 1894–95, 95–96, 96–97. Toronto, 1894–96. 3 v. 8°. —2383

Victoriafaellen des Zambesi, Nach den. 2 v. in 1. Mohr, N. K. E. 1423

Victorian anthology. Stedman, E. C. (*Ed.*) 1322

Victorian era exhibition. Progress in women's education in the British empire. Ed. by the Countess of Warwick. London, 1898. 8°. .—2305

Victorian era series. Chicago, 1898–99. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vince, C. A. J. **Bright.**—Armitage-Smith, G. **Free-trade** movement and its results.—Rose, J. H. Rise and growth of democracy in **Gt. Britain.**—Stubbs, C. W. Charles **Kingsley** and the Christian social movement.—Thomson, J. A. Science of **life.**

Victorian prose masters. Brownell, W. C. .2245

Victorinus, Caius, or Fabius Marius. —370. De Machabaeis. 15 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 23, p. 255.)

Victorius, *d'Aquitaine.* 5 *cent.* Cursus paschalis annorum 532 ad Hilarum Archidiaconum ecclesiae Romana a. 457. 90 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 667.)

Vicuña, Carlos Mórla. *See* Mórla Vicuña, C.

Viçwã-Mitra. Chamites. Indes pré-aryennes (berceau). Paris, 1892. r. 8°. 1741

Vidal, (—). Sur la superstition du Kamaitati au Japon. 6 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 183.)

Vidal, Arnaud. 13 *cent.*

Guillaume de la Barre: roman d'aventures; pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS. unique appartenant à Mgr. le Duc d'Aumale par Paul Meyer. [2 pl.] Paris, 1895. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Vidal, Auguste (*Ed.*)

Deux livres de raison. *See* Santi, L. de, and Vidal, A. (*Eds.*)

Vidal, E. Situation de la viticulture en 1884. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 678.)

Vidal, Pierre. 12 *cent.* Chanson inédite. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 93.)

Vidal, Raymond. 13 *cent.*

Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken, Lo Donatz proensals und Las Rasos de trobar, nebst einem provenzalisch-italienischen glossar . . . herausg. von Edmund Stengel. Marburg, 1878. 8°. —2132

—— Grammaire provençale. [XIII siècle.] 2 éd., revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée par F. Guessard. Paris, 1858. 8°. (*With* Faidit, H., *Grammaire provençale.*) —2146

Vidal de la Blache, Paul. 1845—.

La rivière Vincent Pinzon: étude sur la cartographie de la Guyane. Avec cartes dans le texte et hors texte. Paris, 1902. 8°. (Univ. de Paris, Biblioth. de la Faculté des lettres. *Mém.* v. 15.) .2423

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian.

Phanerogamae Cumingianae Philippinarum; ó, índice numèrico y catálogo sistemático de las plantas fanerogamas coleccionadas en Filipinas por Hugh Cuming. Manila, 1885. 8°. .3474

—— Revision de plantas vasculares filipinas. [With pl.] Manila, 1886. 8°. (Philippine Islands, *Comision de la Flora forestal.*) .—2674

—— Sinopsis de familias y géneros de plantas leñosas de Filipinas; introducción á la flora forestal del archipiélago filipino. Manila, 1883. 8°, and atlas, fo. .3474; Atlas, .3471

Vidalin, Félix. Le cheval arabe en France. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 430.)

Vidames de Chartres. [Chansons.] 17 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 94, 1896, p. 20.)

Vidaurre y Orueta, Clemente.

Economia politica. Tolosa, 1891-93. 3 v. 8°. —1364

Videns, *pseud.*

Les Français en Tunisie et le concert européen. Londres, 1881. 8°. .3426

Vié, F. Colonies commerciales des Allemands. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1899, 4 pér. v. 151, p. 696.)

Vie conjugale, Petites misères de la. Balzac, H. de. 2333

Vie de la Duchesse de La Valière. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 15.) 2316

Vie de Thomas Tucker: nouvelle. 31 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 343.)

Vieilh de Boisjoslin, Claude Augustin. 1788–1832.

Biographie universelle et portative des contemporains. *See* Rabbe, A., and others.

Vieillard de la rue Mouffetard. 40 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 106, p. 187.

Vieille fille: nouvelle. 29 pp. Warnery, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 477.)

Vieilles silhouettes: nouvelle. 54 pp. Huguenin, A. (T. Combe, *pseud.* (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 469; v. 35, 1887, p. 28.)

Vieira, Antonio. 1608–97.

Miroir des fourberies politiques, administratives, et sociales. Tr. . . . du Portugais par E. Garay de Monglave. Paris, 1848. 12°. —4367

Viel, C. (*Tr.*)

W. A. Mozart. *See* Doering, J. M. H.

Viel-Castel, Charles Louis Gaspard Gabriel de Salviac, *Baron* de. **Mézières,** A. Essai sur le théâtre espagnol, par V. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 868.)

Viele, Egbert Ludovickus. 1825—. Port Royal expedition, 1861, the first Union victory of the Civil war. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 329.)—**Seventh regiment** at the capitol in 1861. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 69.)

Vielhaber, Leopold.

Livianische studien. Wien, 1871–72. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (Vienna, K. K. Ther. Akad. *Jahresb.* 1870–72.) 3213

Vienna, *Abp. of.* *See* Nausea, F.

Vienna, *Bp. of.* *See* Faber, J.

Vienna, *Austria.*

Dollmayr, V. Sprache der wiener genesis: eine grammatische untersuchung. 1903. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 94.) —3166

—— Jameray Duval, V., and others. Numismata Cimelii Caesarei Regii Austriaci Vindobonensis, quorum rariora iconismis cetera catalogis exhibita. Pt. 1. [*Anon.*] 1755. 3781

—— Vienna **anniversary.** 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 37, 1883, p. 221.)—**Brandeis,** A. Die XLII versammlung deutscher philologen und schulmaenner in Wien vom 24 bis 27 Mai 1893. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 19, 1894, p. 164.)—**Browne,** E. Journey from V. to Larissa in Thessalia; Journey from Komara or Gomora, to the mine-towns in Hungary, and from thence to V.; Journey from V. into Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, Friuli; Journey from Colen to V.; Description of V.; Journey from V. to Hamburg. 123 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in

. . . Europe, pp. 14, 55, 73, 113, 131, 160.)—**Entwickelung** Wiens von 1848 bis 1872. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 369, 513.)—**Ficker**, J. Mostra degli archivi toscani a V. nel 1873. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 191.)—Der **gesellschaftsminister.** Ein wiener characterbild. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 113.)—**Gross**, F. Wiener witz. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 474.)—**Intra**, G. B. Lo storico Giambattista Visi e la corte di V. 12 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 233.)—**Lebour**, G. A. Geology of the Vienna water supply. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 16, 1877, p. 282.)—New **observatory** at V. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 13, 1876, p. 192.)—**O'Conor-Eccles**, C. The hospital where the plague broke out. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 591.)—**Sachs**, W. von. Musical celebrities of V. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 622.)—**Salons** of V. and Berlin. 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 3 s. v. 15, 1861, p. 59.)—**Sellers**, E. People's kitchens in V. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 744.)—**Sforza**, G. Archivio austro-estense in V. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 386.)—First **siege** of V. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag*, v. 50, 1841, p. 596.)—**Singer**, W. Popular life in the Austro-Hungarian capitals. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 215.)—**Stephani** Trenta Episcopi Lucani legatio apostolica Viennam, et in Hungariam anno 1459. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 490.)—**Suttner**, B. von. Literarisches in der wiener tagespresse. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 164.)—Mrs. **Trollope's Vienna** and the Austrians. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 494.)—**Viennese local color.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 32, 1881, p. 237.)—**Vincent**, J. M. Politics and history at V. 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 53, 1891, p. 442.)—**Zelau**, C. von. New Vienna. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 566.)

Vienna, *Architecture.*

B., J. D. New Vienna. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 39, 1884, p. 415.)—**Feldmann**, S. Wien's architektonische entwickelung seit 1848. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 881.)—**Woltmann**, A. Wien's architektur in der gegenwart. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 401.)

Vienna, *Fine arts.*

GOERLING, A. Deutschland's kunstschaetze, eine sammlung der hervorragendsten bilder der berliner . . . wiener . . . galerien. 1870-72, 3 v. —2783

—— **Ilg**, A. Wien's gemaeldegalerien. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 844.)—**Lemmermayer**, F. Jubilaeums-kunstausstellung in Wien. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 50.)—**N.**, N. Vienna's new museum. 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 53, 1891, p. 462.)

Vienna, *Theatres.*

Burgtheater in Wien. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 124.)—**Gross**, F. Wiener theater. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Schlesinger**, S. Die music- und theaterausstellung in Wien. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 72, 1892, p. 456.)—Das Raimund-theater in Wien. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 78, 1894, p. 132.)

Vienna, Congress of, 1814-15.

CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Congrès de Vienne, dans ses rapports avec la circonscription actuelle de l'Europe. 1847. 3725

—— DUFOUR DE PRADT, D., *Bp. of Poitiers, and Abp. of Mechlin.* Congress of Vienna. Tr. from the French. 1816. 3722

—— LA GARDE, A., *Comte* de. Fêtes et souvenirs du Congrès de Vienne; tableaux des salons, scènes anecdotiques, et portraits, 1814-15. 1843, 2 v. 3725

—— **Congress of Vienna.** 12 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 1, 1844, p. 566.)—**Treaty of Vienna.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 412.)

See also **Europe**, *Politics.*

Vienna. Congress of Orientalists.

Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar. My visit to the Vienna Congress; Verses dedicated to the Aryan section of the Vienna oriental congress. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1889, pp. 72, 96.)

Vienna. K. K. Theresianische Akademie.

Jahresbericht ueber das gymnasium der, 1870-72. Wien, 1871-72. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 3213

Vienna. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. Editum consilio et impensis Academiae Litterarum Caesareae Vindobonensis. Vindobonae, 1866-1902. 42 v. in 48, 8°. .—2216

Contents. Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Contra **Adimantum.** Recensuit J. Zycha, v. 25, pt. 1, p. 113. —Notitia provinciarum et civitatum **Africae**, v. 7, p. 115.—Victor, *Bp. of Vite.* Historia persecutionis **Africanae provinciae.** Recensuit M. Petschenig, v. 7, p. 1.—Victor, C. M. **Alethia.** Recensuit C. Schenkl, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 335.—**Ambrosius**, *St., Bp. of Milan.* Opera. Recensuit C. Schenkl, v. 32, pts. 1-4.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De duabus **anamibus.** Recensuit J. Zycha, v. 25, pt. 1, p. 49.—Eugyppius, *Abbot of Lucullano.* Excerpta ex operibus S. **Augustinii.** Recensuit P. Knoell, v. 9, pt. 1.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De natura **boni.** Recensuit J. Zycha, v. 25, pt. 2, p. 852.—Proba, F. **Cento.** Recensuit C. Schenkl, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 511.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De **civitate Dei**, v. 40, pts. 1, 2.—Faustus, *St., Bp. of Riez.* Epistula contra tres libros **Claudianus** conscripsit, v. 11, p. 1.—Cassianus, J., *Abbot in Marseilles.* De institutis **coenobiorum** et de acto principalium vitiorum remediis libri XII. Recensuit M. Petschenig, v. 17, p. 1. —**Commodianus.** Carmina. Recensuit B. Dombart, v. 15.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* **Confessionum.** Recensuit P. Knoell, v. 33.—Cassianus, J. **Conlationes** XXIV. Recensuit M. Petschenig, v. 13. —Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De utilitate **credendi.** Recensuit J. Zycha, v. 25, pt. 1, p. 1.—**Cyprianus**, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Opera omnia. Recensuit G. Hartel, v. 3, pts. 1-3.—Pontius, *St.* Vita Caecilii Cypriani; Acta proconsularia, v. 3, pt. 3, p. xc. —Philastrius, *St., Bp. of Brescia.* **Diversarum** hereseon liber. Recensuit F. Marx, v. 38.—Cassianus, J., *Abbot in Marseilles.* De incarnatione **Domini** contra Nestorium libri VII. Recensuit M. Petschenig, v. 17, p. 233.—**Ennodius**, M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Opera omnia. Recensuit G. Hartel, v. 6.—Paulinus, St. **Epigramma**, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 499.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* **Epistulae.** Recensuit A. Goldbacher, v. 34; Contra **epistulam** fundamenti. Recensuit J. Zycha, v. 25, pt. 1, p. 191.—Paulinus, *of Pella.* **Eucharisticos.** Recensuit G. Brandes, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 263.—**Eucherius**, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Opera omnia. Recensuit C. Wotke, v. 31.—Juvencus, C. V. A. **Evangeliorum** libri IV. Recensuit J. Huemer, v. 24.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Contra **Faustum.** Recensuit J. Zycha, v. 25, pt. 1, p. 249; Contra **Felicem.** Recensuit J. Zycha, v. 25, pt. 2, p. 799; De **fide et symbolo**, v. 41; Contra **fortunatum.** Recensuit J. Zycha, v. 25, pt. 1, p. 81; De **Genesis** ad literam libri XII. Recensuit J. Zycha, v. 28, pt. 1, p. 1.—Cyprianus. **Heptateuchos.** Recensuit R. Peiper, v. 23.—Augustinus, A., *Bp. of Hippo.* Lucotionum in Heptateuchum libri VII, v. 28, pt. 1, p. 505; Quaestionum in Heptateuchum libri VII. Recensuit J. Zycha, v. 28, pt. 3, p. 1.—Geyer, P. (*Ed.*) Itinera **Hierosolymitana** saeculi IV-VIII, v. 39.—Guenther, O. (*Ed.*) Epistulae **imperatorum** pontificum aliorum inde ab a. 367 usque ad a. 553 datae, v. 35, pts. 1, 2.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Adnotationum in

Job liber unus, v. 28, pt. 3, p. 507.—**Josephus,** F. Opera. Recensuit C. Boysen, v. 37.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De perfectione **justitiae** hominis, v. 42. —**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Opera omnia. Recensuerunt S. Brandt, et G. Laubmann, v. 19, 27, pts. 1, 2.—**Lucifer,** *Bp. of Cagliari.* Opuscula. Recensuit G. Hartel, v. 14. —**Mamertus,** C. Opera. Recensuit A. Engelbrecht, v. 11, p. 18.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Euodii Uzalensis Episcopi de fide contra **Manichaeos,** v. 25, pt. 2, p. 949.—Incerti auctoris Passio septem **monachorum,** v. 7, p. 108.—Arnobius, *the Elder or African.* Adversus **Nationes** libri VII. Recensuit A. Reifferscheid, v. 4.—Minucius, F. M. **Octavius.** Recensuit C. Halm, v. 2, p. 1.—**Optatus,** *St., Bp. of Milah.* Libri VII. Recensuit C. Ziwsa, v. 26.—**Orientius,** *St., Bp. of Auch.* Carmina. Recensuit R. Ellis, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 191. —Orosius, P. Historiarum adversum **paganos** libri. Accedit ejusdem liber apologeticus. Recensuit C. Zangemeister, v. 5, p. 1.—Remi, *of Auxerre.* Excerpta ex expositione in Sedulii **Paschale** carmen, v. 10, p. 316. —**Paulinus,** M. P. A., *St., Bp. of Nola.* Opera. Recensuit Guilelmus de Hartel, v. 29, 30.—**Paulinus,** *of Perigueux.* Quae supersunt. Recensuit M. Petschenig, v. 16, pt. 1. p. 1.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Excerpta ex de natura et gratia contra **Pelagium** libro, v. 5, p. 665.—**Poetae christiani** minores, v. 16.— **Priscillianus.** Que supersunt. Recensuit G. Schepss, v. 18.—Hilaire, or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Tractatus super **Psalmos.** Recensuit A. Zingerle, v. 22.—Firmicus Maternus, J. Liber de errore profanarum **religionum.** Recensuit C. Halm, v. 2, p. 75.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* **Retractationum,** libri duo. Recensuit P. Knoell, v. 36.—**Salvien,** *Presbyter of Marseilles.* Opera omnia. Recensuit F. Pauly, v. 8.— **Sedulius,** C. Opera omnia. Recensuit J. Huemer, v. 10, p. 1.—Faustus, *St., Bp. of Riez.* Praeter **sermones pseudo-Eusebianos** opera accedunt Ruricii epistulae. Recensuit A. Engelbrecht, v. 21.—Eugyppius, *Abbot of Lucullano.* Vita Sancti **Severini.** Recensuit P. Knoell, v. 9, pt. 2.—**Severus,** S. Libri qui supersunt. Recensuit C. Halm, v. 1.—Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Liber qui appellatur **speculum** et liber de divinis scripturis sive speculum, v. 12.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Opera. Ex recensione A. Reifferscheid et G. Wissowa, pt. 1, v. 20.

—— Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche klasse. Denkschriften. V. 1–73. Wien, 1850–1902. 72 v. in 74, fo. and 4°, and atlas, 1 v. fo. —3561

—— — Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1848–1903. 112 v. in 241, 8°. —3565

—— — Register zu den baenden 1 bis 60, 81 bis 85, 91 bis 96, 101 bis 105. Wien, 1854-97. 10 v. in 4, 8°. —3565

—— Philosophisch-historische klasse. Denkschriften. Wien, 1850–1902. 48 v. fo. and 4°. .—3501

—— — Sitzungsberichte. V. 1–135, 137–146. Wien, 1848–1903. 145 v. in 127, 8°, and 2 v. obl. fo. —3563

—— — Register zu den baenden 1 bis 50, 71 bis 80, 91 bis 110, 131 bis 140. Wien, 1854–1900. 9 v. in 4, 8°. —3583

—— Die attischen grabreliefs, herausg. . . . von A. Conze. *See* Conze, A. C. L.

—— Historische Commission. Fontes rerum Austriacarum. *See* Fontes.

— **Wolf,** F. Ueber wissenschaftliche akademien, mit besonderer beziehung auf die K. oesterreichische. 11 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 249: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 87.)

Vienna. Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft.

Verhandlungen, Wien, 1852–95. 44 v. in 43, 12°. —3667

Note.—V. 1–7 were pub. as Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereins.

Vienna. Welt-Ausstellung, 1873.

Das elektrische licht auf der wiener Weltausstellung. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, p. 275.)—**Hamm,** W., *Ritter* von. Die wiener Weltausstellung im jahre 1873. 70 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, pp. 390, 527, 601.)— **Tresca,** (—). On the machinery of the Vienna Exposition. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 69, 1875, p. 406.) —**Uhland,** W. H. Notes on the Vienna Universal Exposition. 25 pp. 4 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 65, 1873, pp. 183, 403; v. 66, 1873, p. 159.)

Vienna. Zoologisch-Botanischer Verein.

See Vienna. Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft.

Vienna. Zoologisches Institut der Universitaet Wien und Zoologische Station in Triest. Arbeiten. Herausg. von C. Claus, Karl Grobben, und Berthold Hatschek. Wien, 1878–1903. 14 v. 8°. .—3596

Vienne, *Abp. of. See* Adon, *St.*

Vienne, *Bp. of. See* Avitus, S. A. E., *St.*

Vienne, *France.* FOURNIER, P. E. L. Royaume d'Arles et de Vienne (1138–1378). Etude sur la formation territoriale de la France dans l'Est et le Sud-Est. 1891. .2694

Vienne, Haute, *Department, France.* FRAY-FOURNIER, A. (*Ed.*) Cahiers de doléances suivis de documents et notices sur les députés de la Haute-Vienne à l'Assemblée Constituante de 1789. 1893. (Limousin, Soc. des archives hist. 2 s. *Archiv. révol.* fasc. 4.) .2694

— **Guibert,** L. Parti girondin dans le département de la Haute-Vienne. 97 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 10.)

Viennet, Jean Pons Guillaume. 1777–1868.

Histoire des guerres de la Révolution. Paris, 1831. 8°. .2675

Vienot, Charles. Egypte en bateau à vapeur. 95 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 90, 1882, pp. 627, 804; v. 91, 1882, pp. 143, 277.)

Vier wege durch Amerika. Thielmann, M. G. F., *Freiherr* von. .2462

Viereck, Paulus. Die aegyptische steuereinschaetzungs-commission in roemischer zeit. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 219.)—Senatusconsult von **Tabae.** 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 624.)

Vieri, Giulio. 16 *cent.* [Poesia.] 7 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 113.)

Vierlande, *Germany.* Millet, F. D. A wild-goose chase. 44 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 663, 937; v. 71, 1885, p. 18.)

Viertel, Anton. Flavius Blondus ueber die auffindung der Ciceronischen Briefe. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 150.)

Vierzon, *France.* Buhot de Kersers, A. Canton de V. 70 pp. 15 pl. (*In his* Hist. . . . du Dép. du Cher. v. 7, p. 299.)

Viète, François. Bertrand, J. Vie d'un savant au XVI siècle: François Viète. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1897, 4 pér. v. 141, p. 340.)

Vietor, Wilhelm. 1850—. Die aelteste deutsch-englische und englisch-deutsche grammatik. (1686-87.) 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 361.)—Die wissenschaftliche **grammatik** und der englische unterricht. 19 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 106.)

Vieusseux, André. Dante and Petrarch. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 153.)—Life of **Napoleon** Bonaparte. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 33.)—Military life of the Duke of **Wellington.** 32 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 393.)

Vieusseux, Giovanni Pietro (*Ed.*) 1779-1863. Archivio storico italiano. *See* Archivio storico italiano.

— **Bonaini,** F. Necrologia di V. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 17, 1863, p. 153.)—**Rey,** R. Giampietro Vieusseux, sa vie et ses travaux. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 537.)

Vieux, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Ruines romaines de V. 7 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 352.)

Vieux prêtre: scènes du ghetto polonais. 7 pp. Sacher-Masoch, L., *Ritter* von. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 516.)

Viéville, J., *Abbé.* De l'histoire de l'église. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 936.)—Protestantisme en **France.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 385.)

View of ancient and modern Egypt. Russell, M., *Bp. of Glasgow.* 4337

View of Cheltenham. Davies, H. .2576

View of England towards the close of the eighteenth century. 2 v. Wendeborn, G. F. A. 1503

View of Northumberland. 2 v. Hutchinson, W. .2552

View of the coinage of the heptarchy. Lindsay, J. 2763

View of the present state and future prospects of the free trade and colonization of India. Crawford, J. (*With* Philopatria, *pseud. Letter to Lord Erskine, on . . . corn and wool.*) .—2356

View of the present state of Derbyshire. 2 v. Pilkington, J. 2526

View of the Scripture revelations concerning a future state. Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin.* —4107

View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. Hallam, H. 3742

View of the United States of America. Coxe, T. 4646

Views about Hamlet and other essays. Tolman, A. H. 3305

Views and details of St. Giles' church, Oxford. Harrison, J. P. 2511

Views in Affghaunistaun. Jackson, *Sir* K. A. .3411

Views in Edinburgh and its vicinity. 2 v. Storer, J. S., and Storer, H. S. 2581

Views in London: a miscellaneous collection of sixty-nine plates. London, 1740–72. fo. 2511

Note.—No title-page.

Views in olde Mary-le-bone of its village, tea gardens, and old watch-house in the eighteenth century. [London], n. d. sm. 4°. .2592

Note.—No. 1 of an ed. of 25 copies.

Views in the Tyrol. Allom, T. .2465

Views of an ex-President. Harrison, B., *Pres. of U. S.* .2642

Views of ancient buildings in the town and county of Leicester. Flower, J. .2551

Views of Canada and the colonists. Brown, J. B. .2477

Views of Simla. Thomas, G. P. 6.43

Views of the church of St. Mary at Stafford. Masfen, J., *Jr.* 2541

Views of the gates of Norwich. Fitch, R. 2532

Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire. Gray, H. 2511

Viewy folk. 10 pp. Linton, E. L. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 595.)

Vieyra. *See* Vieira.

Vigan, *Luzon.* Vivar, P. del. Relacion de los alzamientos de la ciudad de V., cabecera de la provincia de Ilocos, 1762–63. 262 pp. (Medina, J. de, *Hist. de los sucesos de la orden de . . . S. Augustin*, p. 281: *Biblioteca hist. filip.* v. 4.)

Vigeois, *France.* Notitia de electione Abbatis Vosiensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 4, p. 12.)

Vigil, Pedro Montoto y. *See* Montoto y Vigil, P.

Vigil of McDowell Sutro. 9 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 758.)

Vigil of Venus: a May-song. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 424.)

Vigilans sed aequus, *pseud.* German ambitions as they affect Britain and the United States of America. New York, 1903. 12°. .—2327

Vigilantes of California, Idaho, and Montana. 10 pp. Clampitt, J. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 442.)

Vigilius, *Pope.* —555. Epistolae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Vignati, Cesare. 1814—.

Storia diplomatica della lega lombarda. Con XXV documenti inediti. Milano, 1866. 4°. 4392

— Mainfredo della **Croce** e il borgo di Rosate. 7 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 148.)—Gaston de **Foix** e l'esercito francese a Bologna, a Brescia, a Ravenna, dal Gennaio 1511 all' Aprile 1512. 30 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 593.)—Una scomunica di Ottone **Visconti** Arcivescovo di Milano 1278–84. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 449.)

Vigne, Marcel.

Banque à Lyon du XV au XVIII siècle. Lyon, 1903. 8°. .—3306

Vigne, Pietro delle. —1249.

Constitutiones regum regni utriusque Siciliae . . . concinnatae, novissima hac editione summa cura recognitae . . . cum Graeca earumdem versione e regione Latini textus adposita. Neapoli, 1786. fo. 3541

—— **Prose latine** attribuée à V. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 431.)

Vignettes of Manhattan. 54 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, pp. 28, 221, 462, 491, 678; v. 89, 1894, pp. 33, 222, 457.)

Vignon, Claude, *pseud. See* Rouvier, *Mme.* N. C. C.

Vigny, Alfred Victor, *Comte* de. 1799–1863. Lettres inédites. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1897, 4 pér. v. 139, p. 78.)

—— Dorison, L. Alfred de Vigny, poëte philosophe. 1892. 4733

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *Baron.* Alfred de Vigny. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 5.)—**Brunetière,** F. Alfred de Vigny. 26 pp. (*In his* Essais sur litt. contemp. p. 31; Evolution de la poésie lyrique, v. 2, p. 1; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 684.)

Vigo, Lionardo. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 19: *Jahresb. ueber fortsch. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Vigo, Pietro (*Ed.*) 1856—.

Carlo Quinto in Siena nell' Aprile del 1536, relazione di un contemporaneo. Bologna, 1884. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 199.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Statuto inedito dell' arte degli Speziali di Pisa nel secolo XV. Bologna, 1885. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 208.) 2352

—— (*Ed.*) Francesco Ricciardi da Pistoja detto Ceccodèa Ricordi storici dal 1494 al 1500. *See* Ricciardi, F., *detto* Ceccodèa.

Vigo, *Spain.* Establecimiento, y ereccion de la colegiata de V., en el año de 1497. 3 pp. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 23, p. 227.)

Vigón, Braulio. Contribucion al folk-lore de Asturias. Folk-lore del mar. 28 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 41, 313, 553.)

Viguier, S. A. Brief account of the French expedition of 1866 into Indo-China. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc., North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 67.)

Vijayanagar. Sewell, R. A forgotten empire (Vijayanagar): a contribution to the history of India. 1900. .2483

—— **Rolleston,** C. Deserted city of V. 22 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 529.)

Vijñána Bhikshu. Sâmkhya-Pravacana-Bhâshya. Commentar zu den Sâmkhyasûtras. Aus dem Sanskrit uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen von Richard Garbe. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 9.) 3194

Vikings. Dessen, H. S. Discovery of a Viking's ship. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 416.)—**Powell,** F. Y. Viking ship discovered at Gokstad in Norway. Described by N. Nicolaysen. 1 p. (*Academy*, v. 21, 1882, p. 428.)—**Roos,** W. Swedish part in the Viking expeditions. 15 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 209.)—**Stephens,** G. Swords of the Vikings. 3 pp. (*Academy*, v. 36, 1889, p. 91.)—**Viking age.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 95; *Nation*, v. 5, 1890, p. 36; *Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 347; *Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 24.)—**Vikings** in western Christendom. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 71, 1891, p. 25.)

See also **Northmen.—Pirates.**

Vikings of to-day. Grenfell, W. T. .2462

Vilas, William Freeman. 1840—. "Bennett law" in Wisconsin. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 196.)—The state of **Wisconsin.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 677.)

Vilayat Husain, *Maulavi.*

Tarikhi-i-Firoz Shahi. *See* Shams Siráj 'Afif.

Villa, Antonio Francesco da. 16 *cent.*

Chronica civitatis Placentiae. [Ed. di A. Bonora.] Parmae, 1862. 4°. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem . . .* v. 3, pt. 4.) 4391

Villa, Antonio Martin.

Reseña histórica de la Universidad de Sevilla y descripcion de su iglesia. Sevilla, 1886. 8°. (*Seville, Soc. de Biblióf. Andal.*) .2376

Villa des Hadrian bei Tivoli. Winnefeld, H. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Jahrb.* Erghft. 3.) 2713

Villa Monte Imperiale bei Pesaro, Ein fuerstlicher sommeraufenthalt in der zeit der hochrenaissance. 23 pp. Thode, H. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 161.)

Villa Occidental, *Argentine Republic.* Gould, B. A. Clima de Villa Occidental. 9 pp. (*In his* Anales de la ofic. met. argent. v. 3, p. 459.)

Villa Regia. Rossi, G. Sulla Villa Regia ligure antica Porciana. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 384.)

Villa-Amil, G. P. de. *See* Perez de Villa-Amil, G.

Villacorta, Francisco.

Administracion espiritual de los padres Agustinos calzados de la provincia del Dulce Nombre de Jesus de las Islas filipinas. Valladolid, 1833. 8°. .—3205

Villafranca, Pedro de Toledo, *Marques* de, *the Great.* Documenti relativi al tempo e al governo di Don Pietro di Toledo, Vicere di Napoli, 1532–53. 51 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 93.)—**Miccio,** S. Vita di Don Pietro di Toledo, Marchesa di Villafranca. 86 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 9, 1846, p. 3.)

Villafranca, Pedro de Toledo, *Marques* de. **Fréville,** E. de. Ambassade de Don Pèdre de Tolède en France, et satire sur l'entrée de ce seigneur à Fontainebleau. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 344.)

Village alien, The. 8 pp. Roseboro, V. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 908.)

Village almshouses, Something about. 20 pp. Jessopp, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 957.)

Village communities. Hewitt, J. F. Village communities in India, especially those in the Bengal presidency, the central provinces, and Bombay. 17 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 35, 1887, p. 613.)—**Hopkins,** W. End of the village community. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1899, p. 350.)—**Powell,** B. H. B. Indian village communities, with special reference to their modern study. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 39, 1891, p. 403.)—**Rae,** J. The Scotch village community. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 656.)—Village communities in **Spain.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 483.)

See also **Political science.**

Village defenses. 30 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 225.)

Village education under popular control. 9 pp. Macnamara, T. J. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 148.)

Village homes, Picturesque. 6 pp. Smith, M. C. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 243.)

Village inn, The. Herbert, H. W. (F. Forester, *pseud.*) (*With* School-girl in France.) 2334

Village life and clan residences among the emblematic mounds. 25 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 10.)

Village life in China. Smith, A. H. .2403

Village life in England. 8 pp. Ardagh, S. H., *Countess of Malmesbury.* (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 304.)

Village life in France. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 376.)

Village life six hundred years ago. 60 pp. Jessopp, A., *Coming of the friars,* p. 53.

Village romance, The. 6 pp. Roseboro, V. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 774.)

Village Stradivarius, A. 22 pp. Riggs, K. D. S. W. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, pp. 61, 205.)

Village tyrant, Confessions of a. 12 pp. Miller, E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 955.)

Village watch-tower. 8 pp. Riggs, K. D. S. W. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 375.)

Villages.

DITCHFIELD, P. H. English villages. 1901. .2506

—— SCOTT, W. Rock villages of the Riviera. 1898. 3532

—— SMITH, A. H. Village life in China. 1899. .2403

—— **Ardagh,** S. H., *Countess of Malmesbury.* Village life in England. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 304.)—**Blatch,** H. S. Another view of village life. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 318.)—**Crowhurst,** W. H. The Established Church in the village. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 676.)—**Fowler,** W. W. Study of a typical mediaeval village. 24 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 9, 1895, p. 151.)—Village life in **France.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 376.)—**Jessopp,** A. Cry of the villages. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* n. s. v. 45, 1899, p. 865.)—Village life six hundred years ago. 60 pp. (*In his* Coming of the friars, p. 53.)—**Macnamara,** T. J. Village education under popular control. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 148.)—**Miller,** E. Confessions of a village tyrant. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 955.)—**Nelson,** H. L. Town and village government. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 111.)—**Northrop,** B. G. Work of village improvement societies. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 95.)—**Peet,** S. D. Village defenses. 30 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 225.)—Village habitations. 23 pp. (*Am, Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 150.)—Village life and clan residences among the emblematic mounds. 25 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 10.)—Village life and the mound-builders' cultus. 26 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 14, 1892, p. 247.)—**Robbins,** M. C. P. Village improvement societies. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 212.)—**Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. On the combination system of steam-heating for towns and villages. 3 pp. (*Sci. works,* v. 1, p. 190.)—**Smith,** M. C. Picturesque village homes. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 243.)—**South-German village life.** 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 29, 1879, p. 324.)—**Village improvement.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 19, 1874, p. 149.)—Glimpses into **village life** in the 17 century. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 512.)—**Village life and village architecture.** 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 24, 1902, p. 239.)—**Watson,** W. Work of women in village improvement. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 8, 1895, p. 121.)—**Wyman,** L. B. C. Studies of factory life: the village system. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 16.)

Villahermosa, Carlos, *Duque* de. Memoria de los accidentes más notables sucedidos en la guerra pasada durante el gobierno del Duque de V., 1675 á 78. 43 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España.* v. 95, p. 1.)

Villainage in England. 22 pp. Seebohm, F. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 444.)

Villainage in England, End of. Page, T. W. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, no. 2.) —4377

Villains, Short defense of. 7 pp. Repplier, A. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 841.)

Villalba y Estaña, Bartholomé de.

El Pelegrino curioso y Grandezas de España. [Ed. por P. de Gayángos.] Madrid, 1886-89. 2 v. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2385

Villalobos, Francisco Lopez de. *See* Lopez de Villalobos, F.

Villalobos y Benavides, Diego de. 16 *cent.*

Comentarios de las cosas sucedidas en los paises baxos de Flandes desde el año de 1594 hasta el de 1598 . . . con una introducción, notas, é ilustraciones por D. Alejandro Llorente. Madrid, 1876. 12°. (*Libros de antaño,* v. 6.) .2387

Villalón, Cristobal de. 16 *cent.*

Ingeniosa comparación entre lo antiguo y lo presente· [Ed. por M. Serrano y Sanz.] Madrid, 1898. 8°. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2384

Villamediana, Juan de Tassis y Peralta, *Conde* de.

COTARELO Y MORI, E. Conde de Villamediana: estudio biográfico-crítico con varias poesías inéditas del mismo. 1886. 3722

Villamur, Roger, and **Richaud,** Léon.

Notre colonie de la côte d'ivoire. Préface de M. Binger. [With pl.] Paris, 1903. 12°. .2697

Villamus, André. Emin Pacha et le continent noir. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 96.)—Journal de **Gordon** pendant le siège de Khartoum. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 82.)—Abraham **Lincoln.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 489.)—Mémoires d'un **Président des Etats-Unis.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 801.)—Général **Skobeleff.** 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 193.)—Souvenirs d'un ambassadeur auprès de la cour de **Suède.** 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 888.)

Villandrando, Rodrigo de, *Conde de Ribadeo.*

FABIÉ, A. M. Don Rodrigo de Villandrando, Conde de Ribadeo. Discurso leído á la Real Academia de la Historia. 1882. (*Madrid, Real Acad. Hist.*) 4357

—— **Lowell,** F. C. A successful highwayman in the middle ages. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 631.)

Villani, Filippo. Marchesini, U. Due manoscritti autografi di V. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 366.)

Villani, Francesco. 16 *cent.* Guerra di Pontriemoli: [farsa]. 25 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 187, p. 53.)

Villani, Giovanni. Bruno, M. Lettera a Cosimo I, intorno a un codice della Cronica di V. 2 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 3, 1859, p. 70.)—**Guasti,** A. Del valore storico di un passo delle Croniche di V., concernente l'origine di Prato. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 108.)—**Lami,** V. Di un compendio inedito della Cronica di V. nelle sue relazioni con la Storia fiorentina Malispiniana. 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 369.)—**Milanesi,** G. (*Ed.*) Documenti riguardanti V. e il palazzo degli alessi in Siena. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 4, 1856, p. 3.)

Villani, Niccolò. 17 *cent.* Capitolo. 13 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose,* p. 163.)

Villanovanus, Michaelis. *See* Servetus, M.

Villanueva, Jaime. 1765–1824.

Viage literario á las iglesias de España. *See* Villanueva, J. L., and Villanueva, J.

Villanueva, Joaquin Lorenzo, and **Villanueva,** Jaime.

Viage literario á las iglesias de España. Madrid and Valencia, 1803–52. 22 v. 12°. .—2207

Note.—V. 11–22 were pub. by the Real Academia de la Historia.

Villanueva, Tomas de, *St. See* Tomas, *de Villanueva, St.*

Villard, *de Honnecourt.* 13 *cent.*

Facsimile of the sketch-book of. Illustr. by commentaries and descriptions . . . from the MSS. of M. J. B. A. Lassus. Tr., ed., and augmented . . . by Rev. Robert Willis. London, 1859. 4°. —1741

—— **Bénard,** P. Recherche sur la patrie et les travaux de V. 15 pp. (Mém. lus à la Sorbonne, *Archéol.* 1865–66, p. 215.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Notice sur l'album de V. 61 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 238.)

Villard, Henry. 1835–1900.

Memoirs, 1835–1900. [With portraits.] Boston, 1904. 2 v. 8°. 3723

—— **A visit to Bismarck.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1904, p. 664.)—Recollections of **Lincoln.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 93, 1904, p. 165.)

Villard, Oswald Garrison. 1872—. Early history of Wall street, 1653–1789. 42 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York,* p. 77.)

Villare Cantianum; or, Kent surveyed and illustrated. Philipot, T. 2543

Villaret, Claude. 1715–66.

Esprit de Monsieur de Voltaire. Auquel on a joint l'Oracle des nouveaux philosophes [par Abbé C. M. Guyon, *Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1760. 8°. —4171

Villari, *Signora* Linda White. 1836—.

Oswald von Wolkenstein: a memoir of the last Minnesinger of Tirol. With many illustrations. London, 1901. 8°. 3763

—— **Frangipani ring.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 879.)—**Ulysses de Salis.** 23 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 341.)

—— (*Tr.*) Two first centuries of Florentine history. *See* Villari, P.

Villari, Pasquale. 1827—.

Saggi storici e critici. Bologna, 1890. 8°. 2204

Contents. **Donatello** e le sue opere, p. 395.—Un nuovo libro sull' assedio di **Firenze,** p. 369.—Il presente e l'avvenire dell' **Inghilterra** giudicati da due storici inglesi, p. 435.—L'**Italia.** La civiltà latina e la civiltà germanica, p. 1.—**Rimini** e i Malatesta, p. 265.—Il comune di **Roma** nel medio evo, p. 97; Uno nuova questione sul **Savonarola,** p. 297; Altre questioni intorno alla storia di G. Savonarola e de' suoi tempi, p. 327.—Costituzione degli **Stati Uniti d'America,** p. 471.—Indice, p. 529.

—— Two first centuries of Florentine history. The republic and parties at the time of Dante. Tr. by Linda Villari. Illustr. London, 1894–95. 2 v. 8°. 3521

—— La riforma della **beneficenza.** 36 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 5.)—Prime guerre e prime riforme del **comune fiorentino.** 32 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 5.)—Origini del comune di **Firenze.** 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 434.)—Origini di Firenze. 31 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 5.)—Nuove questioni intorno alla "Storia di G. **Savonarola** e de' suoi tempi" a proposito d'uno scritto del Prof. F. C. Pellegrini. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 184.)—La **storia** è una scienza? 73 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 409; v. 32, 1891, p. 609; v. 34, 1891, p. 209.)—Nuovi **tormenti** e nuovi tormentati. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 593.)

—— (*Ed.*) Giovinezza di Francesco de Sanctis. Frammento autobiografico. Napoli, 1889. 12°. 4747

—— (*Ed.*) Storia politica d'Italia scritta da una societa di amici. Milano, 1875–82. 3 v. r. 8°. 4382, 4383

Contents. Lanzani, F. Storia dei **comuni italiani** dalle origini al 1313, v. 3.—Cosci, A. Italia durante le **preponderanze straniere,** 1530–1789, v. 1.—Cipolla, C. Storia delle **signorie italiane,** 1313–1530, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Conversation de Napoléon I et de Sismondi. *See* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Dispacci di Antonio Giustinian. *See* Giustinian, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres de Sismondi écrites pendant les Cent-Jours. *See* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Note de Sismondi sur l'Empire et les Cent-Jours. *See* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.

—— **Lampertico,** F. Il Gervinus e il Villari. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1865, p. 95.)—Life and times of Girolamo **Savonarola.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 422; *Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 68.)

Villario: a play. 54 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 137.)

Villarragut y Estevan, Carlos.

Islas filipinas. Administracion de justicia: memoria. Manila, 1883. 4°. (*With* Cabezas de Herrera, J., *Apuntes hist. sobre la organizacion . . . de Filipinas.*) .2495

Villars, Claude Louis Hector, *Maréchal de France, Duc* de.

Dumoulin, (—) (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Villars en Allemagne, 1703. [*Anon.*] 1762, 2 v. .2697

— **Douhaire,** P. Maréchal de V. par M. le Marquis de Vogué. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 916.)—**Maréchal de Villars.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 200.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. Villars. 19 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 61.)—**Vogüé,** C. J. M., *Marquis* de. Malplaquet et Demain. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 973; v. 113, 1887, p. 3.)—Villars diplomate. 116 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 757; 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 284; 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 312.)—Villars et l'Electeur de Bavière, Max-Emmanuel. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, pp. 790, 961.)

Villars, Pierre, *Marquis* de. 1623–1706.

Mémoires de la cour d'Espagne sous la regne de Charles II, 1678–82. Londres, 1861. 8°. (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) 4446

Villas. *See* Architecture and Building, *Cottages, rural, etc.*

Villata, José Garcia de. *See* Garcia de Villata, J.

Villavicencio, Manuel.

Geografía de la República del Ecuador. [Illustr.] New York, 1858. 8°. .2413

Ville enchantée : nouvelle. 175 pp. Hennebert, E. (Prévost-Duclos, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, pp. 307, 506; v. 12, 1881, pp. 117, 330, 520.)

Ville seigneuriale en 1789: Saint-Amand-Montrond. Dumonteil, F. .2604

Villebois-Mareuil, *Col.* Georges de. 1848–1900. Notre frontière des Alpes. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 1128.—Differend anglo-russe dans l'**Asie central.** 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 825.)—**Torpilleurs** et cuirassés. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 408.)

Villedieu, *Mme.* Marie Catherine Hortense Desjardins de. **Neveu,** E. Mme. de Villedieu. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)

Villedot, Charles, *Comte* de.

La grande ville. *See* Kock, C. P. de, and others.

Villefosse, Héron de. *See* Héron de Villefosse, A. M., *Baron.*—Héron de Villefosse, A. M. A.

Villegagnon, Nicolas Durand, *Chevalier* de.

Barré, N. Exemplar duarum litterarum, quibus breviter explicantur, et navigatio Nicolai Villagagnonis in illam Americae provinciam, quae ultra aequatorem ad tropicum usque Capricorni extenditur. 1592. (*With* Bry, T. de, *Americae tertia pars.*) .2481

Villegas, Estéban Manuel de. 1596–1669. Poesias. 33 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. select. castel.* v. 2, p. 107.)

Villegas Selvago, Alonso de. *Circa* 1530–1602.

Comedia llamada Selvagia. Comedia Serafina. Madrid, 1873. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 5.) .2377

Ville-Hardouin, Geoffroy de. Assier, A. Geoffroi de Villehardouin. 9 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 5, p. 13: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Villèle, Jean Baptiste Seraphin Joseph, *Comte* de. 1773–1854.

Mémoires et correspondance. Paris, 1888–90. 5 v. 8°. 4772

— **Delorme,** H. Mémoires et correspondance du Comte de V. 146 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 71; v. 115, 1888, pp. 3, 293; v. 116, 1888, p. 961; v. 123, 1890, p. 225.)—**Lavedan,** H. L. E. Mémoires et correspondance du Comte de V. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 605.)—**Mazade,** L. C. J. R. de. L'homme d'affaires de la restauration. M. de Villèle. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, pp. 5, 523.)

Villemain, *Sieur* de. *See* Nicot, J.

Villemain, Abel François. 1790–1870.

Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature. Bruxelles, 1854. 8°. .2684

Contents. De M. de **Feletz** et de quelques salons de son temps, p. 303.—M. de **Narbonne,** p. 5.—Souvenirs de la **Sorbonne** en 1825: Démosthène et le Gén. Foy, p. 267.

— Notice sur **Florus,** 6 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Abrégé de l'histoire romaine*, p. IX: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—Eloge de **Montaigne.** 43 pp. (Montaigne, M. E. de, *Essais*, p. vii.)—De **Pascal** considéré comme écrivain et comme moraliste. 31 pp. (Pascal, B., *Lettres écrites à un provincial*, p. i.)

— **Brunetière,** F. Critique de V. 22 pp. (*In his* Evolution des genres, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. La papauté. Histoire de Grégoire VII, par V. 19 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 341.)

Villemarest, Maxime Catherinet de (*Mlle.* Avrillon, *pseud.*)

Mémoires sur la vie privée de Joséphine, sa famille et sa cour. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. .2674

Villemarqué, Théodore Claude Henri Hersart, *Vicomte* de la. *See* La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de.

Villena, Enrique, *Marqués* de. 1384–1434.

Arte cisoria; con varios estudios subre su vida y obras, y muchas notas y apéndices, por Felipe-Benecio Navarro. [Con retrato.] Madrid, [1879]. 12°. —3727

— Cotarelo y Mori, E. Enrique de Villena, su vida y obras. 1896. 3732

Villeneuve, Etienne Girault de. 1718–94. Des Hurons. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 70, p. 204.)

Villeneuve, Huon de. *See* Huon, *de Villeneuve.*

Villeneuve, P. de.

Affaires du Tonkin et le traité français. Paris, 1874. 8°. .2494

Note.—From *Correspondant*, 1874.

Villeneuve-Bargemont, Jean Paul Alban, *Vicomte* de. 1784–1850. Christian political economy. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 165.)

Villermont, Cabart de. Bechfer, T. Deux lettres à V. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 26 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 63, p. 268.)

Villermont, Marie, *Comtesse* de.

Histoire de la coiffure féminine. [Illustr.] Paris, 1892. 4°. —17C3

Villeroy, Félix.

Manuel de l'éleveur de bêtes à cornes. Paris, 1844. 12°. —4607

Villeroy, François de Neufville, *Duc* de. **Maintenon,** F. d'A. S., *Marquise* de. Lettres à sa nièce, Mme. de Caylus, [et] à V. 84 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)

Villers, Charles François Dominique de (*Tr.*) 1767-1815.

Essai sur l'influence des croisades. *See* Heeren, A. H. L.

Villers, G., and others. Arrondissement de Bayeux. 107 pp. (Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Calvados*, v. 1, p. 263.)

Villes de France, Histoire des. 6 v. Guilbert, A. M. 4653

Villetard de Laguérie, R.

La Corée, indépendante, russe, ou japonaise. Ouvrage contenant cinquante illustrations. Paris, 1898. 12°. .2407

Villetard de Prunières, Charles Edmond. 1828—. Oncle Tiburce. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 681, 874, 1076.)—La **Tentation.** 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 689.)

Villiers, (—). Forbes, A. Where was V.? 15 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 141.)

Villiers, Barbara, *Duchess of Cleveland.* Jesse, J. H. Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland. 12 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 67.)

Villiers, Charles Pelham. Charles Pelham Villiers and the repeal of the corn laws. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 110.)

Villiers, Elizabeth, *Countess of Orkney.* Jesse, J. H. Elizabeth Villiers, Countess of Orkney. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 1, p. 160.)

Villiers, Frederic. 1852—. Negus Negusti, and the Abyssinians. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 441.)—Truth about **Port Arthur.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 325.)

Villiers, George, 1 *Duke of Buckingham.* Jesse, J. H. George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. 52 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 188.)—**Wrangham,** F. George Villiers. 27 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 492.)

Villiers, George, 2 *Duke of Buckingham.* 1628-87.

Genuine works . . . With memoirs of his life and writings. Edinburgh, 1754. 12°. 2117

Note.—Title-page wanting.

Contents.—The **Battle of Sedgmoor:** a farce, p. 353.—The **Chances:** a comedy, p. 251.—Conference between the late Duke of Buckingham and an **Irish priest,** p. 363.—**Letters,** p. 401. Memoirs of the **life and writings** of V., p. i.—The **Militant couple,** p. 388.—**Poems,** p. 1.—Essay upon **reason** and religion, p. 401.—The **Rehearsal,** with notes, p. 139.—The **Restoration,** or, Right will take place: a tragi-comedy, p. 41.—**Speeches** in Parliament, p. 424.—Character of an **ugly woman:** or, a hue and cry after beauty, p. 396.

—— The **Chances:** a comedy. 103 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5.)—The **Rehearsal.** 85 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)

—— Gardner, W. H. C. H., *Lady Burghclere.* George Villiers, second Duke of Buckingham, 1628-87: a study in the history of the restoration. 1903. 4786

—— **Doehler,** E. Angriff George Villiers' auf die heroischen dramen und dichter Englands im 17 jahrhundert. 38 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 38.)—**Fleetwood,** W. Unhappy view of the behaviour of the Duke of Buckingham at the isle of Rhee. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 398.)—**Jesse,** J. H. George Villiers, 2 Duke of Buckingham. 39 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Memoirs** of the life and writings of V. 15 pp. (Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham, Genuine works*, p. i.)—**Wrangham,** F. George Villiers. 27 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 297.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 187, 1898, p. 86.

—— and others. Declaration of the . . . Duke of Buckingham, and the Earles of Holland, and Peterborough, and other Lords and gentlemen now associated for the King and Parliament, the religion, lawes, and peace of His Majesties kingdomes. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

Villiers, George William Frederick, 4 *Earl of Clarendon.* **Bagehot,** W. The Earl of Clarendon. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 425.)

Villiers, Margaret Elizabeth, *Countess of Jersey.* 1849—. A French colony. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 524.)—The **Hindu** at home. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 653.)—Transformation of **Japan.** 29 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, pp. 369, 570.)—**Ourselves** and our forefathers. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 56.)—Three weeks in **Samoa.** 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, pp. 52, 249.)—**White slaves:** a true tale. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 417.)

Villiers, Mary, *Countess of Buckingham.* Jesse, J. H. Mary Villiers, Countess of Buckingham. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 1, p. 163; Continuation of mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 60.)

Villiers, Melius de. England's advance north of Orange river. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 366.)—Why **South Africa** can wait: To the editor of "The Nineteenth Century." 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 338.)

—— **Stanley,** H. M. Boer indictments of British policy: a reply. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 505.)

Villiers de L'Isle-Adam, Philippe Auguste Mathias, *Comte* de. **Symons,** A. Villiers de L'Isle-Adam. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 197.)

Villinger, Hermine. Das dritte pferd. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 92, 1897, p. 438.)

Villmergen, *Switzerland.* Gaullier, E. H. A. Quelques traits de la guerre de V. (1712). 12 pp. (*In his* Etrennes nationales, p. 231.)

Villoison, Jean Baptiste Gaspard d'Ansse de. *See* D'Ansse de Villoison, J. B. G.

Villon, François de Montcorbier, *dit.* Paris, G. B. P. Une question biographique sur V. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 573.)

Villon Society. [Publication.] London, 1885. 5 v. sm. 4°. 2116

Contents. Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B. (*Eds.*) **Chap-books** and folk-lore tracts.

Villot, Marie Joseph Frédéric. 1809-75.

Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée impérial du Louvre. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°. —1758

Note.—V. 1 is 12 ed; v. 2 is 6 ed.

Vilna, *Russia.* Dufour de Pradt, D., *Bp. of Poitiers, and Abp. of Mechlin.* Narrative of an embassy to Warsaw and Wilna. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 46.) 3126

Vilovsky, Theodor Stefanović, *Ritter.* *See* Stefanović Vilovsky, T., *Ritter.*

Vimercati-Sozzi, Paolo, *Conte.* 1801–83.

Discorso, sovra alcuni monumenti esistenti in Roma alla memoria d'illustri Bergamaschi annessivi i relativi disegni ed analoghe illustrazioni. Bergamo, 1840. 8°. 4302

—— Ragionamento sovra alcuni vasi e lucerne fittili un vetro ed un bronzo tratti da vetustissime arche sepolcrali presso Lovere. [With pl.] Bergamo, 1841. 8°. (*With his* Discorso.) 4302

—— Su varj argomenti relativi a Torquato Tasso. [With pl.] Bergamo, 1844. 8°. (*With his* Discorso.) 4302

—— Sulla moneta della città di Bergamo nel secolo decimoterzo. [With pl.] Bergamo, 1842. 8°. (*With his* Discorso.) 4302

—— Sulle belemniti d'Entratico. [With pl.] Bergamo, 1846. 8°. (*With his* Discorso.) 4302

—— **Prina,** B. Il Conte Paolo Vimercati Sozzi. 4 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 606.)

Vimont, *Rev.* Barthelemy. 1594–1667.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, 1640–45. [*Fr. and Eng.*] Cleveland, 1898. 6 v. in 11, 8°. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 18–28.) .3407

Vinaj, Vittorio. Giovanni Garelli. 4 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 384.)

Viñaza, (—), *Conde* de la.

Aurelio Prudencio Clemente: ensayo biográfico-crítico. Madrid, 1888. 12°. 3727

Vincart, Juan Antonio. 17 *cent.* Relación de la campaña del año 1637, dirigida á su Majestad el Rey Don Felipe IV. 78 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 99, p. 1.)

Vince, Charles Anthony.

John Bright. Chicago, 1898. 12°. (*Victorian era s.*) .—2317

Vince, *Rev.* Samuel. 1756–1821. Astronomical introduction. 150 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Modern geog.* v. 1, p. xv.)

Vincennes, *Bps. of.* *See* Bazin, J. S.—Bruté, S. G.—La Hailandière, C. R. L. G. de.—St. Palais, J. M. M. de L. d'A. de.

Vincennes, *Castle.* Alboize du Pujol, J. E., and Maquet, A. J. Donjon de Vincennes. 1844, 2 v. (Arnould, A. L., Alboize du Pujol, J. E., and Maquet, A. J., *Histoire de la Bastille*, v. 7, 8.) .2675

—— Delort, J. Histoire de la détention des philosophes et des gens de lettres à la Bastille et à Vincennes. 1829, 3 v. in 1. 2696

—— Nougaret, P. J. B. Histoire du donjon et du château de Vincennes. [*Anon.*] 1807, 3 v. .2605

Vincennes, *France.* Piérart, Z. J. Histoire de St.-Maur-des-Fossés . . . et des communes des cantons de Charenton, Vincennes . . . 1886, 2 v. .2603

—— Ris-Paquot, O. E. Origine et priviléges de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de Vincennes et de Sèvres. Suivis de 345 marques et monogrammes. 1878. —1758

—— **Roy,** J. Conférence de V. et conflits de juridiction (1329–50). 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 329.)—**Stettiner,** R. Das porzellan: Vincennes und Sèvres. 18 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 140.)

Vincennes, *Indiana.* Moore, C. The Northwest under three flags, 1635–1796. 1900. .2643

—— Thwaites, R. G. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest. 1903. .2635

—— **Bryan,** E. A. Indiana's first settlement. Clark's conquest of post Vincennes. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 386.)—**Dunn,** J. P., *Jr.* Founding of post Vincennes. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 143.)—**Graham,** A. A. Vincennes a century ago. 21 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 12, 1879, pp. 161, 289.)—**Smith,** W. H. Vincennes: the key to the Northwest. 28 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 169.)

Vincennes, *Ship.* Stewart, C. S. Visit to the South seas, in the U. S. ship Vincennes, during 1829, 30. 1837. .2497

Vincent, *de Lerins.* — *circa* 450.

[Commonitorium. Tr.] by Ninian Winzet. Ed. with introduction, notes, and glossarial index by James King Hewison. Edinburgh and London, 1890. 8°. (Winzet, N., *Certain tractates*, v. 2: *Scottish Text Soc.* no. 22.) 2113

Vincent, Alexandre Joseph Hidulphe. 1797–1868. Fondation de Hesdinfert. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)

Vincent, Augustine.

Visitation of Shropshire. *See* Tresswell, R., and Vincent, A.

Vincent, Charles Edward Howard. 1849—. Urgent needs of the volunteer force. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 781.)

Vincent, Charles Wilson. Dangers of electric lighting. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 145.)

Vincent, Claude. Politics and finance of Greece. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 579.)—Through **Persia.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 252.)

Vincent, Edmund. Discontent of the working-classes. 23 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 201.)

Vincent, Frank. 1848—.

Actual Africa; or, the coming continent. A tour of exploration. New York, 1895. 8°. 1435

Vincent, H.

Epigraphie ardennaise. Inscriptions anciennes de l'arrondissement de Vouziers, ou relatives à la règion. Avec une préface par A. de Barthélemy. Reims, 1892. 8°. 2221

Vincent, Jacques. 1850—. Cousin Noël. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, pp. 529, 747; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 160.)

Vincent, James Edmund. 1857—.

Land question in north Wales. 2 ed. London, 1897. 8°. —1344

Vincent, Jean, *Baron de St. Castin.* Brooks, N. Baron de St. Castin. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 365.)

Vincent, John A. C. (*Ed.*)

Lancashire lay subsidies; being an examination of the lay subsidy rolls remaining in the Public Record Office, London, from

Henry III to Charles II. V. 1. Henry III to Edward I (1216–1307). [London], 1893. 8°. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 27.) .2546

Vincent, John Heyl, *D.D., LL.D., Bp. of M. E. Church.* 1832—. Chautauqua—a popular university. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 725.)—How I was **educated.** 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 39; *Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 337.)—The **Pope** in Washington. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 261.)

Vincent, John Martin, *Ph.D.* 1857—.

State and federal government in Switzerland. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— Switzerland at the beginning of the sixteenth century. Baltimore, 1904. 8°. (Vincent, J. M., and other, *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 22 s. no. 5.) 4653

Note.—Also in Jackson, S. M., *Huldreich Zwingli*, p. 3.

—— Herbert B. **Adams.** 14 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Rept.* 1901, v. 1. p. 197: *U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 121.)—Politics and history at **Vienna.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 53, 1891, p. 442.)

—— Seminary notes on recent historical literature. *See* Adams, H. B., Vincent, J. M., and others.

—— and others. Herbert B. Adams: tributes of friends. With a bibliography of the department of history, politics, and economics of the Johns Hopkins University, 1876–1901. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. (Vincent, J. M., and others, *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 20 s. extra no.) 4653

—— and others (*Eds.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 19 s. nos. 10–12; 20 s. nos. 1–12, extra no.; 21 s. nos. 1–12; 22 s. nos. 1–8. Baltimore, 1901–04. 34 nos. in 20, 8°. 4653

Note.—For preceding volumes *see* Adams, H. B.

Contents. Vincent, J. M., and others. Herbert B. **Adams,** 20 s. extra no.—Martin, W. E. Internal improvements in **Alabama,** 20 s. no. 4.—Barnett, G. E. Trial bibliography of **American trade-union** publications, 20 s. nos. 1, 2.—Motley, D. E. Life of Commissary James **Blair,** founder of William and Mary College, 19 s. no. 10.—Sioussat, St. G. L. Public services of Daniel **Dulany,** the elder, 21 s. nos. 6, 7.—Forman, S. E. Political activities of Philip **Freneau,** 20 s. nos. 9, 10.—Radcliffe, G. L. P. Gouvernor Thos. H. **Hicks** of Maryland, and the Civil war, 19 s. nos. 11, 12.—Bibliography of **history, politics and economics,** 1876–1901, 20 s. extra no.—Takaki, M. History of **Japanese paper currency,** 21 s. no. 5.—McCormac, E. I. White servitude in **Maryland,** 1634–1820, 22 s. nos. 3, 4.—Sioussat, St. G. L. Economics and politics in Maryland, 1720–50, 21 s. nos. 6, 7; The English statutes in Maryland, 21 s. nos. 11, 12.—Steiner, B. C. Beginnings of Maryland, 1631–39, 21 s. nos. 8–10; Western Maryland in the Revolution, 20 s. no. 1.—Harry, J. W. **Maryland constitution** of 1851, 20 s. nos. 7, 8. Weaver, C. C. Internal improvements in **North Carolina** previous to 1860, 21 s. nos. 3, 4.—Barnett, G. E. **State banking** in the United States since the passage of the national bank act, 20 s. nos. 2, 3.—Vincent, J. M. **Switzerland** at the beginning of the sixteenth century, 22 s. no. 5.—Fisk, G. M. Continental opinion regarding a proposed middle European **tariff union,** 20 s. nos. 11, 12.—Cator, G. **Trust companies** in the United States, 20 s. nos. 5, 6.—Eckenrode, H. J. Political history of **Virginia** during the reconstruction, 22 s. nos. 6–8.—Benton, E. J. **Wabash trade route** in the development of the old Northwest, 21 s. nos. 1, 2.

Vincent, L., *M.D.*

Contribution à la géographie médicale. Le Japon; climat, faune, flore, richesses minérales, eaux thermales, démographie, pathologie. Paris, 1890. 8°. —3781

Vincent, Leon Henry. 1859—.

Corneille. Cambridge, 1901. 12°. 5833

—— French Academy. Cambridge, 1901. 12°. .2257

—— Hôtel de Rambouillet and the précieuses. Cambridge, 1900. 12°. .2607

—— Molière. Cambridge, 1902. 12°. 5833

—— A successful **bachelor.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 805.)—The **Bibliotaph.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 207.)—Reading in the letters of John **Keats.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 399.)—Concerning a red **waistcoat.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 427.)

Vincent, Marvin Richardson, *D.D.* 1834—.

History of the textual criticism of the New Testament. New York, 1899. 12°. (Mathews, S., *New Testament handb.*) .—2257

—— Word studies in the New Testament. New York, 1901. 4 v. 8°. .—2245

Vincent, Thomas. Odinga, T. Thos. Vincent's Paria. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 435.)

Vincent, William, *pseud.* *See* Holcroft, T.

Vincent de Paul, *St.* Chantelauze, F. R. de. St. Vincent de Paul et les Gondi, d'après de nouveaux documents. 86 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, pp. 68, 257, 468.)—**Delorme,** H. Nouvelle vie de St. Vincent de Paul, par Mgr. Bougard, Evêque de Laval. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 165.)

Vincent Pinzon, La rivière. Vidal de la Blache, P. (Univ. de Paris, Biblioth. de la Faculté des lettres, *Mém.* v. 15.) .2423

Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452–1519.

MSS. de; le MS. A de la bibliothèque de l'Institut, pub. en fac-similés (procédé Arosa) avec transcription littérale, traduction française, préface, et table méthodique par M. Charles Ravaisson-Mollien. Paris, 1881. fo. —4.15

—— Cook, T. A. Spirals in nature and art: a study of spiral formations based on the MSS. of Leonardo da Vinci. 1903. —2594

—— **Ady,** J. C. Leonardo da Vinci. 28 pp. (*In her* Painters of Florence, p. 242.)—**Bode,** W. Aus der gemaeldegalerie der koeniglichen museen. Leonardo's altargemaelde: Die himmelfahrt Christi. 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 293.)—**Calonne,** A. B., *Vicomte* de. Romance of V. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 411.)—**Grimm,** F. H. Rudolf Stang's stich des Abendmahles von V. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 88.)—**Malden,** H. Lion. da Vinci. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 102.)—**Mancini,** G. Di un codice artistico e scientifico del quattrocento con alcuni ricordi autografi di V. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 354.)—**Michel,** E. Dessin chez V. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1901, 5 pér. v. 1, p. 342.)—**Milanesi,** C. Deliberazione della Signoria di Firenze sopra il cartone allogato a fare a V. per la sala del consiglio grande.

2 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1857, p. 137.)—**Milanesi**, G. Documenti inediti risguardanti V. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 219.)—**Muentz**, E. Cour de la Haute-Italie à la fin du XV siècle. Ludovic le More et V. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 398; 1891, v. 103, p. 114.)—Jeunesse de V. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 649.)—**Phillimore**, C. M. A legend of "Il Cenacolo." 7 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 320.)—**Porro Lambertenghi**, G. Leonardo da Vinci, libro di annotazioni e memorie. 8 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 688.)—**Ravaisson-Mollien**, C. Pages autographes et apocryphes de V. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 132.)—New **reading** of V. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 414.)—**Seailles**, G. Léonard de Vinci savant. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 131.)—**Stillman**, W. J. Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 838.)—**Winterberg**, C. Lionardo da Vinci's malerbuch und seine wissenschaftliche und praktische bedeutung. 31 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 172.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 190, 1899, p. 381.

Vincigliata, Castle of. 8 pp. Cochrane, A. D. R. W. B., 1 *Baron Lamington*. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 652.)

Vindel, P.

Catálogo de algunos libros antiguos que se hallan de venta en la libreria de P. V. Madrid, 1894. p. 8°. L.76

Vindhya hills, *India*. SHERWILL, W. S. Geological map of the northern front of the Vindhya hills extending from Allahabad to Rajmahal. 1852. —1652

Vindhyeśvarî Prasâd Dube, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*)

Nyáya-Várttikam. Calcutta, 1887-93. 4 pts. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Vindication of the government, doctrine, and worship, of the Church of England. Maddox, I., *Bp. of Worcester.*) —4266

Vindication of the Scottish Covenanters. McCrie, T. (*With* Days of Queen Mary.) 2577

Vindication of the sincerity of the Protestant religion. 70 pp. Du Moulin, P. (Bray, T., *Papal usurpation and persecution*, p. 161.)

Vindocinum. *See* Vendôme.

Vindonissa. *See* Windisch.

Vine and Vineyards.

BIOLETTI, F. T. Phylloxera of the vine. 1901. (Univ. of California, College of Agricult. Agricult. exper. station, *Bull.* no. 131.) —4693

—— — and TWIGHT, E. H. Erinose of the vine. 1901. (Univ. of California, College of Agricult. Agricult. exper. station, *Bull.* no. 136.) —4693

—— — Report on condition of vineyards in portions of Santa Clara valley. 1901. (Univ. of California, College of Agricult. Agricult. exper. station, *Bull.* no. 134.) —4693

—— BUCHANAN, R. Culture of the grape, and wine-making. 1853. —4697

—— FRANCK, W. Traité sur les vins du Médoc et les autres vins rouges et blancs du département de la Gironde. 1845. —3747

—— GALLOWAY, B. T. Fungous diseases of the grape and their treatment. 1891. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 4.) —4553

—— HILGARD, E. W. Reports of the viticultural work during the seasons 1883-86. 1886, 2 nos. (*Univ. of California, College of Agricult.*) —4695

—— LODEMAN, E. C. Pruning and training of grapes. [1896.] —4543

Note.—Repr. from Yearbook of the Dept. of Agriculture for 1896.

—— MARLATT, C. L. Principal insect enemies of the grape. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 70.) —4553

—— NEWHALL, C. S. Vines of northeastern America. 1897. —2603

—— PIERCE, N. B. Grape diseases on the Pacific coast. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 30.) —4553

—— SODERINI, G. V. Due trattati dell' agricoltura e della coltivazione delle viti. 1902. (*Opere*, v. 1 : *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 86.) —4173

—— TRACY, S. M. Grape growing in the South. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 118.) —4553

— **Beatty-Kingston**, W. Médoc vintage of 1889. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 716.)—**Bergen**, F. D. Nibblings and browsings. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 373.)—**Black rot.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 64, 1887, p. 257.)—**D.**, W. M. Date of vintage. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 60.)—**Fitz-James**, M. A. M. de L., *Duchesse* de. Congrès viticoles, 1869-87. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 902.)—Vigne américaine en 1883. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 628.)—Vigne américaine en 1885. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 919.)—Vigne américaine en Amérique. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 179.)—Vigne américaine en France. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 880.)—Vignes américaines. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 685.)—**Lafitte**, P. de. Role des vignes américaines. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 196.)—**Maitland**, W. A mountain vineyard in California. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 251.)—**Preston-Thomas**, H. Our neighbors' vineyards. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 757.)—**Roberts**, W. Wine growing in California. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 394.)—**Saporta**, A. de. Au pays de la vigne. Les grandes exploitations agricoles de l'arrondissement de Montpellier. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 867.)—**Vidal**, E. Situation de la viticulture en 1884. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 678.)

See also **Agriculture.—Champagne.—Phylloxera.—Wine.**

Vinea, Petrus de. *See* Vigne, Pietro delle.

Vines, J. H. Physique of the public schoolboy. How it is improving. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 159, 1903, p. 317.)

Vines, *Rev.* Richard. *Circa* 1600–56.

Authours, nature, and danger of haeresie. A sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons . . . tenth of March, 1646. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Calebs integrity in following the Lord fully, in a sermon preached . . . before the House of Commons . . . Nov. 30, 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

Vines of northeastern America. Newhall, C. S. —2603

Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe. Brunetière, F. Alexandre Vinet. 25 pp. (*In his* Essais sur litt. contemp. p. 107; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 213.)—**Godet,** P. Alexandre Vinet. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 376.)—**Monod,** G. Alexander Vinet. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 808.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Alexandre Vinet. 22 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 277.)—**Vinet and Scherer.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 838.)

Vineyards. *See* Vine and Vineyards.

Vingne, Pietro dele. Rime. 10 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, pp. 107, 110, 117.)

Vinland. Horsford, C. Vinland and its ruins. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 56, 1900, p. 160.)—**Wilson,** *Sir* D. Vinland of the Northmen. 44 pp. (*Ir his* Lost Atlantis, p. 37.)

Vinogradoff, Paul. Folkland. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 1.)—**Oxford and Cambridge** through foreign spectacles. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 862.)

Vinovia. *See* Binchester.

Vint, William. 1768–1834. Memoir of Mr. Eliezer Heywood, second son of Rev. Oliver Heywood. 4 pp. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 602.)—Memoir of Mr. John **Heywood,** eldest son of Rev. Oliver Heywood. 9 pp. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 594.)—Pedigree of the **Heywood family,** from the time of Edward VI, to the year 1826. 9 pp. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 506.)

Vintimiglia. *See* Ventimiglia.

Vintners' Company. Milbourn, T. (*Ed.*) .2505

Vinton, Arthur Dudley. 1852—. The first American anarchist. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 443.)—Those wonderful **ciphers.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 555.)

Vio, Thomas de, *Cardinal.* 1469–1534.
Opuscula omnia . . . quibus accessere ad objecta aliqua . . . responsiones . . . Item tractatus quidam contra modernos Martini Lutheri sectatores, et eorum praecipuos errores. Lugduni, 1568. 3 pts. in 1 v. fo. —3231

Violaceae. 26 pp. 12 pl. Eichler, A. W. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 1, p. 345.)

Viole d'amour: conte. 44 pp. Warnery, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 31, 251.)

Violet, Spot disease of the. (*Alternaria violae* n. sp.) Dorsett, P. H. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull*, no. 23.) —4533

Violinists. Bernhard, B. Recherches sur l'histoire de la corporation des ménétriers, ou joueurs d'instruments, de la ville de Paris. 116 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 377; v. 4, 1842, p. 525; v. 5, 1843, pp. 254, 339.)—**Few American violinists.** 12 pp. (*Music*, v. 2, 1892, p. 39.)
See also **Biography.—Musicians.**

Violins.
BAILLOT, P. M. F. de S. Observations relatives aux concours de violon du Conservatoire de Musique. 1872. —2754

—— HERON-ALLEN, E. De fidiculis bibliographia: being an attempt towards a bibliography of the violin. 1890–94, 2 v. W.38

—— **Brandt,** B. The violin: an historical sketch. 15 pp. (*Music*, v. 8, 1895, p. 584.)—**Drake,** E. Retrospect in violin playing. 8 pp. (*Music*, v. 9, 1896, p. 176.)—**Gates,** W. F. The violin and its ancestry. 13 pp. (*Music*, v. 3, 1893, p. 680.)—**Gruenberg,** E. Theory of violin playing. 5 pp. (*Music*, v. 16, 1899, p. 184.)—**Howson,** R. F. Function of the sound-post in the violin. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 269.)—**Huggins,** W. On the function of the sound-post, and on the proportional thickness of the strings of the violin. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 259.)—Violins. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 218.)—Violins at the **inventions exhibition.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 60, 1885, p. 477.)—**Livi,** G. Gasparo da Salò e l'invenzione del violino. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 663.)—**Oakes,** W. W. Review of ancient and modern violin making. 23 pp. (*Music*, v. 13, 1898, pp. 310, 463, 596.)—**Violin music,** ancient and modern. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 79, 1895, p. 282.)—World's **violin treasures.** 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 86, 1898, p. 887.)
See also **Musical instruments.**

Violle, Jules. 1841—. Exposition de Chicago et la science américaine. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1894, 4 pér. v. 123, p. 579.)

Viollet, Paul. 1840—. Mémoire sur les cités libres et fédérées et les principales insurrections des Gaulois contre Rome. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 79.)

Violoncello of Jufrow Rozenboom. 9 pp. King, A. E. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 643.)

Viot, (—). Catalogue de tableaux modernes . . . formant la collection de M. V., et dont la vente aura lieu à Paris 25 Mai, 1886. [Avec 5 pl. Paris, 1886.] r. 8°. —17C2

Vioux, *Abbey.* *See* Viants.

Viperani, Giovanni Antonio, *Bp. of Giovenazzo.* 1535–1610. De obtenta Portugalia a rege Catholico Philippo historia. 28 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 1031.)

Vipers. KAUFMANN, M. Vipères de France; morsures, traitement. 1893. —2656

—— **Viper and its young.** 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, p. 269.)
See also **Adder.—Reptiles.—Snakes.**

Vique. *See* Vich.

Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Karl. 1821–1902. Alttrojanische graeber und schaedel. 152 pp. 13 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—Ueber alte schaedel von **Assos** und Cypern. 55 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)—Founding of the **Berlin University** and the transition from the philosophic to the scientific age. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 681.)—Peopling of the **Philippines.** 18 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1899, p. 509.)—**Study** and research. 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 653.)—Ueber die **Weddas** von Ceylon und ihre beziehungen zu den nachbarstaemmen. 143 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

—— **Blind,** K. Personal recollections of V. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 613.)
See also Deutsch. rundschau, v. 69, 1891, p. 250.)

—— and **Holtzendorff**, Friedrich von (*Eds.*) Sammlung gemeinverstaendlicher wissenschaftlicher vortraege. *See* Sammlung gemeinverstaendicher wissenschaftlicher vortraege.

Vire, *France.* Gasté, A., and Huet, L. Arrondissement de V. 28 pp. (Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Calvados*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Vireos. Torrey, B. A woodland intimate. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 349.)
See also **Birds.**

Virey, Philippe. 1853—.

Sept tombeaux thébains de la XVIII dynastie. Paris, 1891. 4°. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 5, pt. 2.) 4791

—— Tombeau de Rekhmara, Préfet de Thèbes sous la XVIII dynastie. Paris, 1889. 4°. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 4791

—— Etude sur un **parchemin** rapporté de Thèbes. 30 pp. 4 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 481.)

—— (*Tr.*) Official life of an **Egyytian officer**, from the tomb of Amen-em-heb at Thebes. 13 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 1.)—(*Tr.*) Stele of **Kubau.** 16 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 1.)—(*Tr.*) Precepts of **Ptah-Hotep:** the oldest book in the world. 35 pp. (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Virgile travesti en vers burlesques. 2 v. Scarron, P. 2371

Virgili, Antonio.

Francesco Berni, con documenti inediti. Firenze, 1881. 8°. 4734

—— Storia del **Papato** durante la Riforma. 43 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 72, 231; 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 63.)—Dopo la battaglia di **Pavia.** Marzo—Giugno 1525. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 247.)—Otto giorni avanti alla battaglia di Pavia, 16–24, Feb. 1525. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 174.)

Virgilio, Giovanni del.

WICKSTEED, P. H., and GARDNER, E. G. Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio; including a critical edition of the text of Dante's "Eclogae Latinae" and of the poetic remains of Giovanni del Virgilio. 1902. 2714

Virgilio, Marcello. Soderini, F., *Cardinal.* Lettera Doctori Domino Marcello Virgilii Secretario Florentino. 2 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. cccxxvii.)

Virgilius, Polydorus. *See* Vergilio, P.

Virgilius (or **Vergilius**) **Maro,** Publius. B. C. 70–19.

Opera, nunc emendatiora. [Ed. D. Heinsius. With map.] Lugd. Batavor., 1636. 18°. 4257

Note.—Elzevir ed., with engraved title-page.
Contents. **Æneidos,** p. 93.—**Animadversionum** in P. Virgilii Maronis opera libellus, p. 404.—**Bucolica,** p. 1.—**Ceiris,** p. 388.—**Culex,** p. 376.—**Georgicon,** p. 28.—**Testimonia** de Virgilio et eius operibus, p. xxxv.—Donatus, T. C. P. Virgilii Maronis **vita,** p. vii.—Index, p. 411.

—— [Opera]. Codex antiquissimus a Rufio Turcio Aproniano . . . distinctus et emendatus, qui nunc Florentiae in Bibliotheca Mediceo-Laurentiana adservatur bono publico typis descriptus. [Ed. P. F. Fogginius.] Florentiae, 1741. 4°. 3213

Contents. **Æneidos,** p. 91.—**Bucolicon,** p. 17.—**Georgicon,** p. 13.—**Notae** et emendationes, p. 441.

—— Works, tr. into English verse, by John Dryden. London, 1790. 3 v. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 22–24.) .2347

Contents. **Æneis,** v. 1–3.—**Georgics,** v. 1, p. 77.—**Pastorals,** v. 1, p. 11.

—— MUSTARD, W. P. Etymologies in the Servian Commentary to Vergil. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— **Bethe,** E. Vergilstudien. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 511; v. 47, 1892, p. 577.)—**Buecheler,** F. Catalepton. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 507.)—**Ehwald,** R. Vergiliana. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 377.)—Vergilische vergleiche. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 729.)—**Falorsi,** G. Concetto storico, civile, e morale, della poesia di Virgilio. 39 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 491.)—**Genthe,** H. F. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen epiker, 1880–82. 130 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 22, 1882, p. 143; v. 35, 1885, p. 185.)—**Guethling,** O. Vergilius (1885–93). 100 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 59, 1890, p. 122; v. 76, 1894, p. 177.)—**Haeberlin,** C. Quaestiones Vergilianae. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 310.)—**Ihm,** M. Scholien im Codex Mediceus des V. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 622.)—**Koestlin,** H. Zu V. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 179.)—**Mackail,** J. W. Virgil in English verse. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 276.)—**Maguire,** T. Horatiana; Vergiliana; miscellanea. 29 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 322.)—**Rothstein,** M. Properz und Virgil. 34 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 1.)—**Schoell,** F. Zum Virgil des Probus und Quintilian. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 18.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Virgil as a religious poet. 33 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 159.)—**Sonny,** A. Vergil und Trogus. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 473.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 169, 1889, p. 98.

Æneis.

Æneis, tr. into blank verse: by Joseph Trapp. [Illustr.] London, 1718–20. 2 v. 4°. 3222

—— Æneids, tr. [into English verse] by Christopher Pitt. London, 1790. 2 v. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 52, 53.) .2347

—— Eneide, tr. da A. Sansedoni, H. de' Medici, B. Borghesi . . . [Venetia, 1568.] 16°. 4227

—— Bucolicon liber; Georgicon libri IV; **Aeneidos** libri XII. 98 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 106.)—**Cowper,** W. Translations from Virgil. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 717.)—**Deux livres** de l'Enéide. 103 pp. (Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres françoises*, v. 1, p. 333: *Plêiade françoise.*)

—— JOAKIM, G. De personarum in Virgilii Æneide natura et moribus. 1891. 3214

—— SCARRON, P. Virgile travesti en vers burlesques. 1845, 2 v. 2371

—— **Boissier,** M. L. G. Pays de l'Enéide. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, pp. 577, 762.)—Promenades archéologiques. Enée en Sicile. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 38.)—Sir Charles **Bowen's translation** of V. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 448.)—**Châtelain,** E. Un important fragment de Virgile (Bibliothèque Nationale, latin 7906.) 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 373.)—**Corssen,** P. Vergiliana. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 242.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. Vergil Aen. VI, 42, 20. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, pp. 121, 138, 166.)—

Michaelis, H. C. Annotationes nonnullae ad Vergilii Aeneidis libros I, II. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 23; v. 19, 1891, p. 271.)—**Mueller**, C. F. Zur erklaerung des V. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 718.)—**Palmer**, A. Note on Virgil, Aeneid, 3, 161. 1 p. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 344.)—**Piers**, H. Dissertation sur le vers de Virgile, extremi hominum Morini . . . 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 352.)—**Purser**, L. C. Completion of Henry's Aeneidea. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 126.)—**Scrinerius**, P. S. Vergilius. Aen. VI sqq. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 397.)

See also **Troy.**

Ætna.

See Lucilius, *Junior.*

Bucolica.

Bucolica et Georgica, tabulis aeneis, olim a Johanne Pine . . . illustrata. Opus paternum in lucem profert Robertus Edge Pine. Londini, 1774. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3252

—— **Bucolicon** liber; Georgicon libri IV; Aeneidos libri XII. 98 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 106.)—**Fragments** des Eglogues. [*Fr. and Lat.*] 12 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies*, p. 144.)

—— Sir Charles **Bowen's translation** of V. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 448.)—**Fritzsche**, A. T. H. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen bukoliker. 30 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 128; v. 18, 1881, p. 177.)—Jahresbericht ueber Vergil's Bucolica und Georgica. 7 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1887, p. 254.)—**Karsten**, H. T. Ad Vergilii Eclogas III et VII. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 373.)—**Schaper**, K. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen bukoliker. 45 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 31, 1884, p. 112.)

Ciris, Culex.

Haupt, M. Verbesserungen des textes des Culex und des Ciris. 33 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, pp. 63, 258.)

Eclogae.

See above, Bucolica.

Georgica.

Bucolica et Georgica, tabulis aeneis olim a Johanne Pine . . . illustrata. Opus paternum in lucem profert Robertus Edge Pine. Londini, 1774. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3252

—— Bucolicon liber; **Georgicon** libri IV; Aeneidos libri XII. 98 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 106.)—**Georgics.** Book II, lines 458-542. Tr. by Baron Burghclere. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 275.)—Fragments des **Géorgiques.** [*Fr. and Lat.*] 28 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies*, p. 156.)—[Géorgiques.] Traduction de Delille. 7 pp. (Malfilâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies*, p. 184.)—**Specimen** of a translation of the Georgics in blank verse. Georgic 1, 311-514. By Baron Burghclere. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 448.)

—— **Fritzsche**, A. T. H. Jahresbericht ueber Vergil's Bucolica und Georgica. 7 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 254.)—**Marsh**, J. F. On Virgil's plough, as illustrated by a rude implement in modern use in Spain. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire, Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 1.)—**Martinengo-Cesaresco**, *Contessa*, E. L. H. Virgil in the country. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 644.)

Virgilius (or Vergilius) Maro, Publius, *Biography.* **Donatus**, T. C. P. Virgilii Maronis vita. 28 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera*, 1636, p. vii.)—**Portioli**, A. Monumenti a Virgilio in Mantova. 26 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 532.)—**Tennyson**, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* To Virgil. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 321.)

Virgilius (or Vergilius) Maro, Publius, *Legend.* LELAND, C. G. (*Ed.*) Unpublished legends of Virgil. 1900. .2216

Virgilius Maro, *Grammaticus.* Traube, L. Virgilius Maro Grammaticus. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 647.)

Virgin isles. MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies; comprising . . . Virgin isles. 1836. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 4.) 1291

See also **West Indies.**

Virgin of the rocks. 8 pp. Burton, *Sir* F. W. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 79.)

Virginia. 20 pp. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay, Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 201.

Virginia.

I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Commissioners to adjust the boundary line of Maryland and Virginia.	Convention, 1788.
Committee of Correspondence.	General Assembly.
	Senate.

Virginia, *Commissioners to adjust the boundary line of Maryland and Virginia.*

Report and journal of proceedings. Annapolis, 1874. 8°. 3503

Virginia, *Committee of Correspondence.*

Proceedings, 1759-67. 66 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1902, p. 353; v. 10, 1903, p. 337; v. 11, 1904, pp. 1, 131.)

Virginia, *Convention*, 1788.

Debates and other proceedings of the Convention convened at Richmond, Monday, June 2, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the grand Federal Convention . . . Taken in short hand by David Robertson. 2 ed. Richmond, 1805. p. 8°. —2315

—— GRIGSBY, H. B. History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788, with some account of the eminent Virginians of that era who were members of the body. 1890-91, 2 v. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 9, 10.) 3591

—— **Clason**, A. W. Convention of Virginia, 1788. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 566.)

Virginia, *General Assembly.*

Acts, 1641. 10 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1902, p. 50.)—**Journal**, Aug. 3-Sept. 7, 1715. 19 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 17, 1851, p. 586.)—**Proceedings**, July 30-Aug. 4, 1619. 32 pp. (Virginia, Senate, *Colonial records of Va.* p. i.)

—— **Henry**, W. W. The first legislative Assembly in America—sitting at Jamestown, 1619. 13 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1895, p. 55.)—**Virginia legislative documents.** 32 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1902, p. 353; v. 10, 1903, p. 1.)

Virginia, *Senate.*

Colonial records of Virginia. Richmond, 1874. 4°. 3581

Virginia.

II.

Works about Virginia, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

Agriculture.	Church history.	Indians.
Architecture.	Education.	Law.
Biography.	Finance.	Maps.
Birds.	Genealogy.	Mineralogy.
Boundaries.	Geology and palaeontology.	Politics.
Charter and constitution.	History.	

Virginia.

ARCHER, G. Bartholomeus Gosnol's reys van Engeland na het noorder gedeelte van Virginien, anno 1602. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 22.) .2437

—— ARNOLD, B. W., *Jr.* History of the tobacco industry in Virginia, 1860-94. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 15 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

—— BRADLEY, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia. 1897. 3597

—— BRERETON, J. Briefe and true relation of the discoverie of the north part of Virginia. 1903. (*Facsimile reprints of rare books*, Hist. S. no. 2.) .3572

—— BRUCE, P. A. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 1896, 2 v. .3572

—— CANNER, T. Scheeps-togt van Martin Pringe, gedaan in't jaar 1603 van Bristol na't noorder-gedeelte van Virginien. Mitgaders een tweede reys in't selve jaar 1603 na Virginien, gedaan van Kap. Bartholomeus Gilbert. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 22.) .2437

—— CHESTER, A. Scheeps-togt na Virginia, gedaan in het jaar 1620. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 26.) .2437

—— ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. 4: describing . . . Virginia, Mary Land, and Carolina. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.) 1401

—— FRISSELL, H. B., and BEVIER, I. Dietary studies of negroes in eastern Virginia in 1897 and 1898. 1899. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 71.) —4543

—— FRITH, G. R. Ode to Virginia. 1885. 1332

—— GANNETT, H. Gazetteer of Virginia. 1904. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 232.) —3554

—— GREEN, B. W. Word-book of Virginia folk-speech. 1899. —2141

—— HARRIOT, T. Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, of the commodities, and of the nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants. 1888. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 16.) —17E1

The same. 1903. (*Facsimile reprints of rare books*, Hist. S. no. 1.) .3572

—— JEFFERSON, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Notes on the state of Virginia. 1853. 3505

The same. 1903. (*Writings*: *Memorial ed.* v. 2.) 3156

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in . . . Virginia. 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— LEDERER, J. Discoveries in three several marches from Virginia, to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent, 1669-70. 1672, repr. 1902. .2462

—— OLMSTED, F. L. Journey in the seaboard slave states in the years 1853–54, with remarks on their economy. 1904, 2 v. .—2345

—— PRYOR, *Mrs.* S. A. R. The mother of Washington and her times. 1903. 3716

—— ROBERT, T. Narrative of the life of . . . Rev. G. Whitefield . . . with . . . his voyages to and travels through . . . Maryland, South Carolina, Virginia. [1770.] 3717

—— SMITH, J. Gedenkwaardige reizen na Virginien; gedaan in den jare 1606 en vervolgens. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 23.) .2437

—— TERHUNE, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Some colonial homesteads and their stories. 1897. .2655

—— THOMPSON, G. Geography and political boundaries of the colonies of Virginia and Maryland, from the earliest date to . . . 1775. 1899. (Soc. of Colon. Wars, D. C., *Hist. papers*, no. 1.) 3504

—— VIRGINIA GOOD ROADS CONVENTION held in Richmond, Oct. 18, 1894. Proceedings. 1895. (U. S. Road Inquiry, Office of, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4534

—— WARD, R. D. (*Ed.*) Account of Gen. La Fayette's visit to Virginia in 1824–25. 1881. 3891

—— WASHINGTON, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Journal of my journey over the mountains, 1747–48. 1892. 2613

—— **B.** Literature of V. 6 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 4, 1838, p. 684.)—**B.**, W. H. Jottings in V. 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 35, 1882, p. 526.)—**Bogart**, W. S. Historic landmarks in lower V. 50 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 33, 1861, pp. 115, 171, 271, 350.)—**Books** in colonial V. 17 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1903, p. 389.)—**Bradley**, A. G. On an old American turnpike. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 291.)—**Brock**, R. A. The colonial Virginian. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 125.)—**Burwell**, W. M. Virginia commercial convention. 12 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 12, 1852, p. 30.)—**C.**, J. E. Virginia girls and gallants four score years ago. 13 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 23, 1856, p. 33.)—**C.**, W. H. Mountain scenery of V. 3 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 10, 1844, p. 735.)—**Campbell**, C. Virginia antiquities. 11 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 9, 1843, pp. 560, 591, 693, 728.)—**Charles II**, *King of Gt. Britain.* Letter to Sir Wm. Berkeley, Gov. of Va., acknowledging the receipt of a present of silk made in the colony, and promising his protection to this branch of industry, 1648. 4 pp. (Virginia, Senate, *Colonial records of Va.* p. 95.)—**Churchill**, G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* Virginia mines and American rails. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, pp. 570, 780.)—**Clarke**, M. O. Song-games of negro-children in V. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 3, 1890, p. 288.)—**Clayton**, J. Virginia game and field sports, 1739. 3 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1900, p. 172.)—**Colby**, F. M. Historic mansions of the old Dominion. 10 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 13, 1897, p. 123.)—**Confederate veterans** of V. 4 pp. (Southern Hist Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 398.)—**Cooke**, J. E. Christmas time in old V. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 443.)—**Daniel**, F. S. Visit to a colonial estate. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 517.)—**Ellzey**, M. G. Fox-hunting in V. 25 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 523.)—**Fisher**, S. G. Cavaliers and tobacco. 102 pp. (*In his* Men, women, and manners in colonial times, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Foreign trade** of V. 11 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.*

v. 13, 1852, p. 493.)—**Garnett**, C. F. M. Internal improvements of V. 4 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 20, 1856, p. 249.)—**Hinke**, W. J., and Kemper, C. E. (*Eds.*) Moravian diaries of travels through V. 37 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1904, pp. 113, 225.)—**Hotchkiss**, J. On the Virginias. 14 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 238.)—**Hoyt**, A. H. Early printing in V. 7 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 26, 1872, p. 30.)—**Johnston**, W. P. Scotch-Irish of western V. 3 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 199.)—**Kennedy**, E. Scenes and incidents of the old Dominion. 16 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 18, 1852, pp. 278, 566.)—**McRae**, S. The great seal of V. 4 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 26, 1872, p. 328.)—**Mérian**, M. (*Ed.*) Descriptio Virginiae. 19 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 12.)—**Military defences** of V. 6 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 19, 1855, p. 445.)—**Moll**, H. Present state of the British plantations. 98 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 578.)—**Nadal**, E. S. Notes of a Virginian journey. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 319.)—Some Virginia names and their meanings. 5 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1904, p. 317.)—Virginia **newspapers** in public libraries. 51 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 8. 1901, p. 337; v. 9, 1902, pp. 1, 130, 289, 411; v. 10, 1903, pp. 225, 421.)—**Nicholl**, E. M. Impressions of a modern Arcadian. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 69.)—**Page**, T. N. Glimpses of life in colonial V.; Social life in old V. before the war; Two old colonial places; The old Virginia lawyer. 158 pp. (*In his* Old South, pp. 95, 143, 189, 235.)—The Old Dominion. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 4.)—**Pember**, P. Y. L. A Virginia visit. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 110.)—**Pollard**, E. A. New Virginia. 12 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 5, 1872, p. 279.)—**Quisenberry**, A. C. Virginia census, 1624–25. 4 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1900, p. 364.)—**Railroads** in V. 5 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 21, 1856, p. 401.)—**Redd**, J. Reminiscences of western V., 1770–90. 57 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, p. 337; v. 7, 1900, pp. 1, 113, 242, 401.)—**Rolf**, J. Interesting account of V. in 1617. 6 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 5, 1839, p. 401.)—**Ruffner**, H. Notes of a tour. 20 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 5, 1839, pp. 44, 137, 206, 269.)—**Springs** of V. 6 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 14, 1853, p. 49.)—Line of **steamers** from V. to Europe. 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 18, 1852, p. 588.)—**Taylor**, R. L. Land of Dixie. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 361.)—**Thompson**, J. R. Colonial life of V. 13 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 20, 1854, p. 330.)—Virginia **tobacco** in Russia. 9 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1897, p. 55.)—**Torrey**, B. At Natural bridge, Va. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, pp. 112, 257.)—Ordeal of **touch** in colonial V. 13 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1897, p. 185.)—**Two Virginias.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 407.)—**Virginia.** 14 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 10, 1851, p. 536.)—Virginia—her past, present, and future. 7 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1866, p. 178.)—**Virginia springs.** 6 pp. (*Nation*, v. 25, 1877, p. 178; *South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 3, 1837, p. 280.)—Visit to the Virginia springs. 16 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, pp. 474, 544, 613, 772.)—**Warner**, C. D. On horseback. 53 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, pp. 88, 194, 388, 540.)—**Washington**, H. A. Social system of V. 17 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 14, 1848, p. 65.)—**Wilson**, W. In Washington's day; At home in V. 45 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, pp. 169, 931.)

See also **Alexandria.—Augusta**, *County.*—**Ball's Bluff.—Botetourt**, *County.*—**Bristol**, *Parish.*—**Bull Run.—Chancellorsville.—Clarke**, *County.*—**Danville.—Drury's Bluff.—Fair Oaks.—Fairfax Court House.—Falling Creek.—Falling Waters.—Fisher's Hill.—Frederick**, *County.*—**Fredericksburg.—Hampshire**, *County.*—**Hardy**, *County.*—**Jamestown.—Kelleysville.—Lexington.—Newport News.—Norfolk**, *County.*—**Petersburg.—Point Pleasant.—Port Republic.—Richmond.—Shenandoah valley.—Spotsylvania Court House.—Tazewell**, *County.*—**Trevillian's depot.—Washington**, *County.*—**Waynesboro.—Wilderness.—Williamsburg.—Winchester.—Yorktown.**

Virginia, *Agriculture.*

Agricultural features of V. 18 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 22, 1857, p. 462.)—**Early history** of agriculture in V. 19 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 25, 1858, pp. 81, 205.)—**Pierce**, J. Practical remarks on the shell marl region of the eastern part of V. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 54.)—**Yankees** in V. 3 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 22, 1857, p. 621.)

Virginia, *Architecture.*

CHANDLER, J. E. Colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. 50 pl. 1892. —7.41

—— ELWELL, N. W. Architecture, furniture, and interiors of Maryland and Virginia during the eighteenth century. [1897.] —5.11

—— TERHUNE, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Some colonial homesteads and their stories. 1897. .2655

—— **Colby**, F. M. Historic mansions of the Old Dominion. 10 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 13, 1879, p. 123.)

Virginia, *Biography.*

FOOTE, W. H. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 1850. 3505

The same. 2 s. 1855. 3505

The same. 2 s., revised. 1856. 3505

—— GRIGSBY, H. B. History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788, with some account of the eminent Virginians of that era who were members of the body. 1890–91, 2 v. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 9, 10.) 3591

—— NORRIS, J. E. (*Ed.*) History of the lower Shenandoah valley . . . and biographies of many of the representative citizens. 1890. 3581

—— PEYTON, J. L. *In his* History of Augusta county. 1882. 3582

—— VIRGINIA MAGAZINE of history and biography. 1894–1904, 11 v. .3582

—— WADDELL, J. A. Annals of Augusta county, with . . . biographical sketches. 1886. 3582

—— [**Governors** of V., 1788–1894.] 13 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 5, p. 443.)—**Howland**, K. M. Virginia's statesmen in 1788. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 59.)—**Owen**, H. T. Native Virginians who became Governors of other states, 1779–1865. 6 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1904, pp. 80, 185.)—**Pleasants**, H. R. Sketches of the Virginia Convention of 1829–30. 16 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 17, 1851, pp. 147, 297.)—[**Protestant Episcopal Bishops** of V.] 2 pp. (*National cyc. of Am. biog.* v. 7, p. 216.)—**Smith**, E. O. P. Worthies of V. 3 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 6, 1840, p. 49.)—**Society** of Colonial Wars in the state of V. Officers [and] list of members. 3 pp. (Soc. of Colonial Wars, *ann. register*, 1896, p. 205.)

Virginia, *Birds.*

MAYNARD, *Mrs.* L. W. Birds of Washington and vicinity, including adjacent parts of Maryland and Virginia. 1898. .—2617

Virginia, *Boundaries.*

BLACK, J. S., and others. Opinions and awards of arbitrators on the Maryland and Virginia boundary line. [1877]. 3503

—— THOMPSON, G. Geography and political boundaries of the colonies of Virginia and Maryland, from the earliest date to . . . 1775. 1899. (Soc. of Colon. Wars, D. C. *Hist. papers*, no. 1.) 3504

—— VIRGINIA. Commissioners to adjust the boundary line of Maryland and Virginia. Report and journal of proceedings. 1874. 3503

—— **Byrd**, W. History of the dividing line. 277 pp. (*Writings*, p. 1.)—**Ludwell**, P., and Harrison, N. Boundary line proceedings, 1710. 34 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1897, pp. 30; v. 5, 1898, p. 1.)—**Thompson**, G. W. Virginia: her ancient title to the north-western territory, and her rights upon the Ohio river, vindicated. 16 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 14, 1848, p. 193.)—**Wheaton**, L. N. Maryland and Virginia boundary controversy. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 17, 1897, p. 34.)

Virginia, *Charter and constitution.*

Virginia—new Constitution. 6 pp. (*Niles' Register*, 4 s. v. 1, 1830, p. 380.)—**Macdonald**, W. (*Ed.*) First charter of V., April 10/20, 1606; Second charter of V., May 23/June 2, 1609; Third charter of V., March 12/22, 1611/12. 23 pp. (*In his* Select charters, pp. 1, 11, 17.)—**S.** The new Constitution. 7 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 18, 1852, p. 116.)—**Washington**, H. A. Virginia Constitution of 1776. 17 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 18, 1852, p. 657.)

Virginia, *Church history.*

DAVIDSON, R. History of the Presbyterian church in . . . Kentucky; with a preliminary sketch of the churches in the valley of Virginia. 1847. —4275

—— HAWKS, F. L. *In his* Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal church in Maryland. 1836. (*In his* Contrib. to eccles. hist. of U. S. v. 1.) —4162

—— MCILWAINE, H. R. Struggle of Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia. 1894. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH in the U. S. Conventions. Diocese of Virginia. Journals, 1785–1835. [Ed. by F. L. Hawks.] 1836. (*With* Hawks, F. L., *Contrib. to eccles. hist. of U. S.* v. 1.) —4162

—— SLAUGHTER, P. History of Bristol parish, with genealogies of families connected therewith. 1879. 3587

—— THOM, W. T. Struggle for religious freedom in Virginia: the Baptists. 1900. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 18 s. nos. 10–12.) 4653

—— **C.**, Early Episcopacy in Accomack. 5 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1898, p. 128.)—**Episcopal church** in V. 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1835–36, p. 282.)—**Fitzhugh**, G. Old churches, ministers, and families of V. 15 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 26, 1859, p. 121.)—**Kennedy**, E. Old churches in V. 6 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 17, 1851, p. 752.)—List of the **parishes** of V., 1680. 6 pp. (Virginia, Senate, *Colonial records*, p. 101.)

Virginia, *Constitution. See with* Charter.

Virginia, *Education.*

College convention of V. 2 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 10, 1844, p. 121.)—**Dabney**, G. E. Education in V. 7 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 7, 1841, p. 631.)—**Ford**, W. C. Education in colonial V. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 51, 1890, p. 357.)—**Free schools** and University of Virginia. 11 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 20, 1854, p. 65.)—**Henneman**, J. B. Historic elements in Virginia education and literary effort. 22 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 11, 1892, p. 25.)—**Johnston**, J. W. Education in V. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 24, 1877, p. 233.)—**Minor**, B. B. Our colleges in V. 4 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 13, 1847, p. 567.)—**Progress** of education in V. 36 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 24, 1857, pp. 161, 241, 401; v. 25, 1857, pp. 55, 131.)—On **public education** in V. 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 13, 1847, p. 685.)

See also **Emory and Henry College.—Hampden-Sidney College.—Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute.—University of Virginia.—Virginia Military Institute.—Washington and Lee University.—William and Mary College.**

Virginia, *Finance.*

ROYALL, W. L. History of the Virginia debt controversy. 1897. —2326

—— SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts. A study in the financial history of Mississippi . . . Virginia . . . [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ. and politics*, v. 2.) —1373

—— **Dodd**, W. F. Effect of the adoption of the Constitution upon the finances of V. 11 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1903, p. 360.)—**Murrell**, J. D. Virginia. 19 pp. (Knox, J. J., *Hist. of banking in the U. S.* p. 522.)—**Streeter**, S. F. Sketch of the early currency in Maryland and V. 4 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1858, p. 42.)—**Tucker**, J. R. Virginia in the Supreme Court. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 674.)—**Virginia bonds.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 37, 1883, p. 366.)—**Virginia coupon bonds**; Virginia coupon cases. 4 pp. (*Nation*, v. 42, 1886, pp. 120, 184.)—**Virginia coupon-killing.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 44, 1887, p. 113.)

Virginia, *Genealogy.*

JAMES, E. W. (*Ed.*) Lower Norfolk county Virginia antiquary. 1897–1903, 3 v. 3 pts. .2613

—— MCILHANY, H. M., *Jr.* Some Virginia families. 1903. 2793

—— PAGE, R. C. M. Genealogy of the Page family in Virginia. Also a condensed account of . . . other distinguished families in Virginia. 1883. 2713

—— PEYTON, J. L. *In his* History of Augusta county. 1882. 3582

—— SLAUGHTER, P. History of Bristol parish, with genealogies of families connected therewith. 1879. 3587

—— VIRGINIA MAGAZINE of history and biography. 1894–1904, 11 v. .3582

—— **Fitzhugh**, G. Old churches, ministers, and families of V.; Ancient families of V. 31 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 26, 1859, pp. 121, 487.)—**Lists** of the livinge and the dead in V., Feb. 16, 1623. 34 pp. (Virginia, Senate, *Colonial records*, p. 32.)—**Withington**, L., and Waters, H. F. Virginia gleanings in England. 51 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1903, pp. 291, 405; v. 11, 1904, pp. 68, 144, 305.)

Virginia, *Geology and palaeontology.*

CLARK, W. B. Eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. 1896. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 141.) —3553

—— CONRAD, T. A. Fossils of the tertiary formations of the United States. 1838. —1613

—— — Republication of Fossil shells of the tertiary formations of North America; by G. D. Harris. 1893. —1561

—— — Republication of Fossils of the medial tertiary of the United States. With an introduction by W. H. Dall. 1893. —1561

—— FONTAINE, W. M. Potomac or younger mesozoic flora. 1889, 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 15, pts. 1, 2.) .—2642

—— NORRIS, J. E. (*Ed.*) History of the lower Shenandoah valley . . . geological features. 1890. 3581

—— SPENCER, A. C. Geology of Massanutten mountain in Virginia. [With map.] 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

—— **Campbell**, J. L. Silurian formation in central V.; Geology of V. 35 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 18, 1879, pp. 16, 119, 435.)—**Campbell**, M. R. Tertiary changes in the drainage of southwestern V. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 21.)—**Darton**, N. H. Mesozoic and cenozoic formations of eastern V. and Maryland. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 431.)—**Fontaine**, W. M. Notes on the mesozoic strata of V. 33 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, pp. 25, 151, 229.)—Notes on the vespertine strata of V. 21 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 13, 1877, pp. 37, 115.)—On some points in the geology of the Blue Ridge in V. 18 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 9, 1875, pp. 14, 93.)—On the primordial strata of V. 22 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 9, 1875, pp. 361, 416.)—**Harris**, G. D. On the geological position of the eocene deposits of Maryland and V. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 301.)—**Johnson**, W. R. Some observations on the gold formations of Maryland, V., and North Carolina. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 4, 1851, p. 20.)—**Keith**, A. Geologic structure of the Blue Ridge in Maryland and V. 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 10, 1892, p. 362.)—Geology of the Catoctin belt. 110 pp. 21 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *Ann. rept.* pt. 2, p. 285.)—**Lyell**, *Sir* C. On the miocene tertiary strata of Maryland, V., North and South Carolina. 17 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 413.)—**Pierce**, J. Practical remarks on the shell marl region of the eastern part of V. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 54.)—**Rogers**, W. B. Infusorial earth from the tertiary strata of V. and Maryland. 6 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 7, 1861, p. 59.)—**Stevenson**, J. J. The faults of southwest V. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 33, 1887, p. 262.)

Virginia, *History.*

BICKLEY, G. W. L. History of the settlement and Indian wars of Tazewell county. 1852. 3506

—— CHANDLER, J. A. C. History of suffrage in Virginia. 1901. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 19 s. nos. 6, 7.) 4653

—— — Representation in Virginia. 1896. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. nos. 6, 7.) 4653

—— CLAIBORNE, J. H. Seventy-five years in old Virginia. 1904. .3572

—— DREWRY, W. S. Slave insurrections in Virginia (1830–65). 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

—— FOOTE, W. H. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 1850. 3505

The same. 2 s. 1855. 3505

The same. 2 s., revised. 1856. 3505

—— HOWISON, R. R. History of Virginia. 1846–48, 2 v. 3576

—— JAMES, E. W. (*Ed.*) Lower Norfolk county Virginia antiquary. 1897–1903, 3 v. 3 pts. .2613

—— LANG, T. F. Loyal West Virginia, 1861–65, with an introductory chapter on the status of Virginia for thirty years prior to the war. 1895. .2653

—— NORRIS, J. E. (*Ed.*) History of the lower Shenandoah valley. 1890. 3581

—— PALMER, W. P., and others (*Eds.*) Calendar of Virginia state papers and other MSS., 1652–1869. 1875–93, 11 v. 3581

—— PEYTON, J. L. History of Augusta county. 1882. 3582

—— PRITTS, J. (*Ed.*) Mirror of olden time border life; embracing a . . . history of Virginia. 1849. 3594

—— SCHURICHT, H. History of the German element in Virginia. 1898–1900, 2 v. (Soc. for hist. of Germans, in Md. *Ann. reports*, 11–14.) 3501

—— SUMMERS, L. P. History of southwest Virginia, 1746–86. 1903. .3572

—— VIRGINIA. Convention, 1788. Debates and other proceedings . . . Taken in short hand by D. Robertson. 1805. —2315

—— VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, new series. 1882–92, 11 v. 3591

—— VIRGINIA MAGAZINE of history and biography. 1894–1904, 11 v. .3582

—— WADDELL, J. A. Annals of Augusta county. 1886. 3582

—— **Campbell**, C. Introduction to the history of the colony and ancient dominion of V. 206 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 13, 1847, pp. 65, 129, 193, 257, 321, 385, 449, 513, 577, 649, 705; v. 14, 1848, p. 17.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Gabriel's defeat. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 337.)—Virginia: her **history and resources.** 11 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 21, 1849, p. 181.)—**Howison**, R. R. The Old Dominion. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 123.)—Nat **Turner's insurrection.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 173.)—**Wayland**, J. W. The Germans of the valley. 50 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1902, p. 337; v. 10, 1903, pp. 33, 113.)—**Weeks**, S. B. Slave insurrection in V., 1831. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 448.)

Colonial period.

Aspinwall papers. 1871, 2 v. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 9, 10.) 4614

—— BALLAGH, J. C. White servitude in the colony of Virginia. 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. nos. 6, 7.) 4653

—— BROWN, A. The first republic in America. 1898. .2655

—— BRUCE, P. A. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 1896, 2 v. .3572

—— BYRD, W. Writings. Ed. by J. S. Bassett. 1901. .2612

—— DAVES, E. G. Raleigh's new fort in Virginia, 1585. [1893.] 3584

—— DOYLE, J. A. The English in America: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 1882. 1637

—— DRAKE, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578–1701. 1894. 3576

—— FISKE, J. Old Virginia and her neighbours. [With maps.] 1897, 2 v. .2627

—— HAMOR, R. Solida narratio de moderno provincial Virginiae statu. 1619. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 10.) .2481

—— HARRIOT, T. Admiranda narratio . . . de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiae. 1590. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 1.) .2481

—— LATANÉ, J. H. Early relations between Maryland and Virginia. 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 3.) 4653

—— ROBERTSON, W. History of America . . . in which is included . . . the history of Virginia, to the year 1688. 1822, 2 v. .2654

—— SMITH, H. A. Virginia, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York. 1901. (*In her* Thirteen colonies, v. 1: Story of the nations.) 2435

—— SMITH, J. Works. Ed. by E. Arber. 1884. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* no. 16.) 2117

—— TUCKER, H. St. G. Hansford: a tale of Bacon's rebellion. 1857. 4357

—— TYLER, L. G. Cradle of the republic: Jamestown and James river. 1900. .2642

—— VIRGINIA. Senate. Colonial records of Virginia. 1874. 3581

—— **Acadians** in V. 4 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, p. 386.)—**Affairs** in V. in 1626. 6 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1895, p. 50.)—**Archer,** G. Relatyon of the discovery of our river, from James Forte into the maine; Letter from James Town, 31 Aug. 1609. 20 pp. (Smith, J., *Works*, pp. xl, xciv: Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* no. 16.)—**Bacon,** N. Proclamations. 9 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1894, p. 55.)—**Bacon's men** in Surrey. 6 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1898, p. 368.)—**Bancroft,** G. Virginia in the revolution of 1689. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 57.)—**Bassett,** J. S. Relation between the Virginia planter and the London merchant. 25 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Rept.* 1901, v. 1, p. 551: *U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 121.)—**Berry,** J. Persons who suffered by Bacon's rebellion. 7 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1898, p. 64.)—and Moryson, F. True narrative of the rise, progress, and cessation of the late rebellion in V. [Bacon's rebellion.] 38 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1897, p. 117.)—**Bland,** R. Virginia in 1771. 8 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, p. 127.)—**Brent,** F. P. Some unpublished facts relating to Bacon's rebellion on the eastern shore of V. 13 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 11, 1892, p. 177.)—**Briefe declaration** of the plantation of Virginia duringe the first twelve yeares, when Sir Thos. Smith was Governor of the Companie, and downe to this present tyme. By the Ancient planters now remaining alive in Virginia 1624. 21 pp. (Virginia, Senate, *Colonial records*, p. 69.)—**Brown,** A. Colonial history of V. 5 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1902, p. 182.)—Concerning the Virginia pioneers. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 461.)—**Campbell,** C. Rejoinder to a "Reply to the Tuckahoe colony of V.;" History of V. 9 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 5, 1839, pp. 689, 788.)—and others. Colonial history of V. 4 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 11, 1845, p. 48.)—**Chapman,** T. J. Early Virginia claims in Pennsylvania. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 155.)—Some Virginia **colonial records.** 39 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1903, p. 371; v. 11, 1904, pp. 57, 155.)—**Culpeper,** T., *Lord.* Report on V. in 1683. 14 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1896, p. 225.)—**Dabney,** W. P. The Huguenots of V. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 31.)—Causes of **discontent** in V., 1676. 33 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1895, pp. 166, 289, 380; v. 3, 1896, p. 35.)—Attacks by the **Dutch** on the Virginia fleet in Hampton roads in 1667. 17 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1897, p. 229.)—**Early history** of V. 8 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 22, 1856, p. 110.)—**Ellis,** T. H. Valuable documents connected with the early history of V. 3 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 4, 1875 p. 260.)—**Fisher,** S. G. Cavaliers and tobacco. 102 pp. (*In his* Men, women, and manners in colonial times, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Fiske,** J. John Smith in V. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 350.)—A seminary of sedition. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 313.)—Starving time in old V. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 748.)—**Force,** P. Colonial history of V. 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 11, 1845, p. 1.)—Virginia troops in **French and Indian wars.** 47 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1894, pp. 278, 378; v. 2, 1895, pp. 37, 143.)—Virginia under Gov. **Gooch.** 11 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1896, p. 113.)—Virginia under Gov. **Harvey.** 14 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1896, p. 21.)—**Henry,** W. W. Reply to Dr. Stillé upon religious liberty in V. 10 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 457.)—**Hildeburn,** C. S. R. Notes on the stamp act in New York and V. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 296.)—**Indian wars** of western V. 8 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 17, 1851, p. 544.)—**Ingle,** E. Colonial county government in V. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 532.)—Gov. Spotswood's horseshoe campaign, 1716. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 295.)—A Virginia witch. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 425.)—**Jacobinism** in V. 8 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, p. 389.)—**Kidnapping maidens,** to be sold in V., 1618. 3 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, p. 228.)—**Lewis,** C. Journal in the expedition against the French, Oct. 10–Dec. 27, 1755. 16 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 11, 1892, p. 203.)—**List** of the number of men, women, and children, inhabiting in the several counties within the colony of V., A. D. 1634. 12 pp. (Virginia, Senate, *Colonial records*, p. 91.)—**Locke,** J. G. Emigrants in vessels "bound to Virginia." 2 pp. (*New England Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 5, 1851, p. 248.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Virginia. 92 pp. (*In his* Short hist. of the Eng. colonies in America, pp. 1, 41.)—**Loyalty** of V. 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 2, 1835–36, p. 316.)—**Ludwell,** T. Description of the government of V. 6 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1898, p. 54.)—**M.,** C. C. Tuckahoe colony of V. 1 p. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 5, 1839, p. 339.)—**McAllister,** W. A. Pioneer days in Alleghany county. 9 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1903, pp. 183, 254.)—**Mathews,** S. The mutiny in V., 1635. 9 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1894, p. 416.)—**Minor,** B. B. Colonial history of V. 11 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 10, 1844, pp. 634, 691.)—**Minor,** W. G. Colonial history of V.: a plea for its preservation. 4 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 7, 1841, p. 109.)—Virginia and the act of **navigation.** 15 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1894, p. 141.)—**Neill,** E. D. Massacre at Falling Creek, Va., 1621–22. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 222.)—Virginia Carolorum: the colony during the days of Charles I and II. 71 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, pp. 134, 297, 407.)—**New government** for V., 1624. 14 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1900, p. 38.)—Papers relating to the administration of Gov. **Nicholson.** 162 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1900, pp. 153, 275, 386; v. 8, 1901, pp. 46, 126, 260, 366; v. 9, 1902, pp. 18, 152, 251.)—**Northern neck** of V. 17 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 27, 1859, p. 279.)—**Old Dominion.** 5 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 11, 1851, p. 463.)—**Percy,** G. Discourse of the plantation of the southerne colonie in V. by the English, 1606. 17 pp. (Smith, J., *Works*, p. lvii: Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* no. 16.)—**Porter,** L. H. Popular government in V., 1606–1776. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 479.)—

Public officers in V., 1680, 1702, 1714. 60 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1894, pp. 225, 361; v. 2, 1895, p. 1.)—**Randolph,** R. Historical memoranda. 10 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 25, 1857, p. 121.)—**Robins,** R. P. Thos. Whaley of V. and Theophilus Whale of Narragansett. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 392.)—**Sainsbury,** W. N., and others (*Eds.*) Virginia in 1623-39. 181 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, pp. 236, 373; v. 7, 1900, pp. 129, 258, 368; v. 8, 1901, pp. 28, 147, 299, 398; v. 9, 1902, pp. 34, 170, 267; v. 10, 1903, pp. 263, 423; v. 11, 1904, pp. 46, 169, 284.)—**Sherwood,** W., and Ludwell, P. Bacon's rebellion. 20 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1894, p. 167.)—**Smith,** J. True relation of such occurrences and accidents of noate as hath happened in V. 18 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 11, 1845, p. 65.)—**Somerby,** H. G. Passengers for V., 1635. 29 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 2, 1848, p. 111, 211, 268, 374; v. 3, 1849, pp. 184, 388; v. 4, 1850, pp. 61, 189, 261; v. 5, 1851, pp. 61, 343; v. 15, 1861, p. 142.)—**Spelman,** H. Relation of V. 14 pp. (Smith, J., *Works*, p. ci: Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* no. 16.)—**Stockbridge,** J. C. One phase in the early history of V. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 261.)—**T.,** J. W. Records of the London Company for the first colony in V. 3 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1858, p. 33.)—**Tuckahoe colony** of V. 2 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 3, 1837, p. 235.)—**Upshur,** T. T. Eastern-shore history. 19 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1902, p. 88; v. 10, 1903, p. 65.)—**Valleys** of V. 51 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 26, 1859, pp. 267, 370, 611.)—**Virginia,** Committee of Correspondence. Proceedings, 1759-67. 66 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1902, p. 353; v. 10, 1903, p. 337; v. 11, 1904, pp. 1, 131.)—**Virginia and New England.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 700.)—**Virginia colonial history.** 4 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1858, p. 290.)—**Wheatley,** R. The Fairfaxes of Yorkshire and V. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 217.)—**Wingfield,** E. M. A discourse of V. 37 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans*, v. 4, 1860, p. 67; Smith, J., *Works*, p. lxxiv: Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* no. 16.)—**Winsor,** J. Virginia and the Quebec bill. 8 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 436.)—**Withington,** L. Surrender of V. to the Parliamentary commissioners, Mar. 1651-52. 10 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1904, p. 32.)

Revolutionary war, 1775-83.

ALLEN, E. M. La Fayette's second expedition to Virginia in 1781. 1891. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 32.) 3592

—— PATTON, J. H. Yorktown: a compendium of the campaign . . . 1882. 2653

—— **Army supplies** in the Revolution. 14 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1897, p. 387.)—**Ball,** A. R. (*Ed.*) Old letters of Revolutionary date. 5 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1898, p. 387.)—**Carrington,** H. B. Lafayette's Virginia campaign. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 340.)—**Cooke,** J. E. The Virginia Declaration of Independence. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 369.)—**Davis,** J. The Yorktown campaign. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 290.)—**Duncan,** J. Diary in the Yorktown campaign, 1781. 10 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 743.)—**Gamble,** R. Orderly book, Aug. 21-Nov. 16, 1779. 54 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 11, 1892, p. 219.)—**Garnett,** J. M. Early revolutionary history of V. 23 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 11, 1892, p. 1.)—**Henry,** W. W. The Virginia of the revolutionary period. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 114.)—**Heth,** W. Orderly book, May 15-July 1, 1777. 60 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 11, 1892, p. 317.)—**Joynes,** T. R. Roster of officers of the Ninth Virginia Continental line. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 22, 1898, p. 122.)—**Lee,** R. H. Virginia state navy. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 505.)—**McAllister,** J. T. Depositions of revolutionary soldiers. 11 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1897, p. 411; v. 5, 1898, p. 153.)—Virginia **militia** in the Revolution. 63 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, pp. 277, 399; v. 7, 1900, pp. 24, 146, 254, 418; v. 8, 1901, pp. 74, 195, 306; v. 9, 1902, pp. 77, 189, 413; v. 10, 1903, pp. 82, 188, 295, 419; v. 11, 1904, pp. 88, 182.)—List of officers, sailors, and marines of the Virginia **navy** in the American Revolution. 12 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1894, p. 64.)—Virginia **officers and men** in the Continental line. 32 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1895, pp. 241, 357.)—**Palmer,** W. P. The Virginia navy of the Revolution. 60 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 24, 1857, pp. 1, 134, 210, 273.)—**Patton,** J. H. Campaign of the allies—surrender of Lord Cornwallis. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 241.)—**Second Virginia battalion.** 1777. 4 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, p. 124.)—What **Virginia** was doing in 1775-76. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 339.)—List of officers, sailors, and marines of the **Virginia navy** in the American Revolution. 12 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1894, p. 64.)—Siege of **York and Gloucester.** Va. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 222.)—Allies at **Yorktown.** 1781. 62 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 1; v. 7, 1881, p. 445.)

Civil war, 1861-65.

HALL, G. D. Rending of Virginia: a history. 1902. 3507

—— PALFREY, F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, no. 5.) 2617

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. Shenandoah valley campaign, etc. 1893, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 43, pts. 1, 2: U. S. Record and Pension Office.)

—— WADDELL, J. A. Annals of Augusta county, with . . . a diary of the war, 1861-65. 1886. 3582

—— **Allan,** W. The Virginia campaign of 1864-65. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 454.)—**Allen,** J. J. Preamble and resolution offered in a large mass meeting of the people of Botetourt county, Dec. 10, 1860. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 13.)—**Ammen,** S. Z. An incident of Stonewall Jackson's valley campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 430.)—**Annual reunion** of the Virginia division, A. N. V. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 283.)—**Baird,** W. Dismemberment of V. 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 39.)—**Bratton,** J. Report of operations of Bratton's brigade from May 7, 1864, to Jan., 1865. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 547.)—**Brock,** R. A. (*Ed.*) War officers of the first regiment Virginia volunteer infantry. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 364.)—**Christian,** G. L., and others. North Carolina and V. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 340.)—**Company C,** thirty-seventh Va. infantry. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 185.)—**Company G,** twenty-sixth Virginia regiment. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 240.)—**Dunlop,** J. N. The cavalry. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 15.)—**Guerrant,** E. O. Operations in east Tennessee and south-west V. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 475.)—**Harrison,** C. C. Virginia scenes in '61. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 160.)—**Herbert,** A. The Seventeenth Virginia infantry at Flat Creek and Drury's Bluff. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 289.)—**Jones,** J. W. The secession of V. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 359.)—**Jones,** W. E. Summer campaign of 1863. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 115.)—**Letcher,** J., *Gov. of Virginia.* Official correspondence in 1861. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 455.)—**Long,** A. L. Gen. Earley's valley campaign. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 112.)—**Longstreet,** J. Report of affair of Oct. 27, 1864. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 541.)—**Louisiana's vote** of thanks to V. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*,

v. 12, 1884, p. 377.)—**McDonald**, E. H. How V. supplied Maryland with arms. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 163.)—**Maury**, M. F. A vindication of V. and the South. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 49.)—**Maury**, R. L. Battle of Williamsburg and the charge of the Twenty-fourth Virginia of Early's brigade. 30 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 281.)—**Munford**, T. T. Reminiscences of Jackson's valley campaign. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 523.)—**Patteson**, C. Company D, fifth Virginia. Roster of the famous "Buckingham Yancey Guard." 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 30, 1902, p. 154.)—**Peninsular sketches.** 11 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 34, 1862, p. 662.)—**Perry**, W. F. Reminiscences of the campaign of 1864 in V. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 50.)—**Randolph**, R. C. Letter to the Federal commander at Winchester. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 122.)—**Rhodes**, J. F. First 6 weeks of McClellan's Peninsular campaign. 9 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 464.)—**Richardson**, W. H. Virginia's preparation for the war. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 180.)—**Stiles**, R. Lincoln's restoration policy for V. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 209.)—**Young**, C. P., and Ellett, T. History of Crenshaw battery. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 275.)

See also **United States**, History, *Civil war.*

Virginia, *Indians.*

BICKLEY, G. W. L. History of the settlement and Indian wars of Tazewell county. 1852. 3506

—— HENDREN, S. R. Government and religion of the Virginia Indians. 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit sci.* 13 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

— PRITTS, J. (*Ed.*) Mirror of olden time border life. 1849. 3594

—— TOOKER, W. W. Algonquian names of the Siouan tribes of Virginia. With historical and ethnological notes. 1901. (*In his* Algonquian S. no. 5.) —2187

—— — The names Chickahominy, Pamunkey, and the Kuskarawaokes of Capt. John Smith. 1901. (*In his* Algonquin S. no. 9.) —2187

— **Holmes**, W. H. Stone implements of the Potomac-Chesapeake tidewater province. 150 pp. 103 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 15 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—**Indian wars** of western V. 8 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 17, 1851, p. 514.)—**Indians** of southern V., 1650–1711. 33 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1900, p. 337; v. 8, 1901, p. 1.)—**Tooker**, W. W. Problem of the Rechahecrian Indians of V. 10 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 11, 1898, p. 261.)—**Waddell**, J. A. Indian wars in Augusta county. 8 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1895, p. 397.)

Virginia, *Law.*

Ludwell, P. Abridgment of the laws of V., 1694. 78 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1902, pp. 273, 369; v. 10, 1903, pp. 49, 145, 241.)—**Virginia.** General Assembly. Acts, 1641. 10 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1902, p. 50.)—Journal, Aug. 3–Sept. 7, 1715. 19 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 17, 1851, p. 586.)—Proceedings, July 30–Aug. 4, 1619. 32 pp. (Virginia, Senate, *Colonial records of Va.* p. i.)—**Virginia legislative documents.** 32 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1902, p. 353; v. 10, 1903, p. 1.)

Virginia, *Maps.*

PHILLIPS, P. L. Virginia cartography. 1896. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1039. .—3444

—— SPEED, J. Map of Virginia and Maryland. [1676.] 1421

Virginia, *Mineralogy.*

Browne, P. A. Mineral wealth of V. 3 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, p. 91.)—**Byrd**, W. A progress to the mines. 56 pp. (*Writings*, p. 331.)—**D.**, Mineral wealth and resources of V. 4 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 14, 1846, p. 343.)—**Macfarlane**, J. Virginia. 11 pp. (*In his* Coal regions of America, p. 505.)—**Mineral resources** of V. 3 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 21, 1856, p. 165.)—**Virginia gold mines.** 2 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 21, 1856, p. 549.)

Virginia, *Palaeontology.* *See with* Geology.

Virginia, *Politics.*

CHANDLER, J. A. C. History of suffrage in Virginia. 1901. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 19 s. nos. 6, 7.) 4653

—— — Representation in Virginia. 1896. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit sci.* 14 s. nos. 6, 7.) 4653

—— MEMMINGER, C. G. Mission of South Carolina to Virginia. [*Anon.* 1860.] .2653

— **Anderson**, F. M. Contemporary opinion of the Virginia and Kentucky resolutions. 47 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1900, pp. 45, 225.)—Resolves of the **Legislature** of V. 5 pp. (*State papers on nullification*, p. 193.)

Virginia, Army of. *See* Army of Virginia.

Virginia, Army of Northern. *See* Army of Northern Virginia.

Virginia, *Iron clad vessel.* *See* Merrimac.

Virginia, University of. *See* University of Virginia.

Virginia deer. 16 pp. Wolfe, W. M. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 185.)

Virginia Good Roads Convention held in Richmond, Oct. 18, 1894. Proceedings. Washington, 1895. 8°. (U S. Road Inquiry, Office of, *Bull.* no. 11.) —4534

Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society. 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 1, 1835, pp. 122, 256; v. 13, 1847, p. 186.)

Virginia Historical Society. Collections, new series. Richmond, 1882–92. 11 v. 8°. 3591

Note.—For the Proceedings of the Virginia Historical Society, *see* **Virginia Magazine** of history and biography.

— **Minor**, B. B. Virginia Historical Society. 6 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 14, 1848, p. 52.)

See also **Virginia Magazine** of history and biography.

Virginia Magazine of history and biography, pub. quarterly by the Virginia Historical Society. Richmond, 1894–1904. 11 v. 8°. .3582

Virginia Military Institute. Upshur, J. N., and others. New Market day at Virginia Military Institute. Honor to men of imperishable glory. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 173.)—**Wise**, J. S. West Point of the Confederacy. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 461.)

See also Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 273.

Virginia of Virginia. 47 pp. Troubetskoi, A. R. C., *Princess.* (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 189.)

Virginibus puerisque and other papers. Stevenson, R. L. B. .2206

Virginio, Gian Francesco (*Ed.*)

Parafrasi sopra l'Epistola di S. Paolo a' Romani. *See* Bible, N. T. Romans.

Virginius, *Ship.* United States. President [U. S. Grant]. Message . . . with regard to the claim of indemnity from Spain for the execution at Santiago de Cuba of persons who were on board the Virginius. 118 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.)

Virgins and Virginity. Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.* Epistola ad Eustochio, volgarizzamento antico. 1869. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 110.) 2332

—— M., F. A. (*Ed.*) Trattatello della verginità. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 46.) 2322

—— **Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De virginitate. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 74.)—**Tobler,** L. Die alten jungfern im glauben und brauch des deutschen volkes. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 64.)

See also **Celibacy.—Chastity.**

Virot, (—). Fouilles à Mantoche. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 345.)

Virtue, G. O. Anthracite combinations. 28 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 10, 1896, p. 296.)

Virtue, George (*Pub.*) *Circa* 1793–1868.

Life and works of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. *See* Franklin, B.

Virtue.

Lorens, *Frère.* Trattatello delle virtù, testo francese e [testo] toscano. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no 26.) 2322

—— Visiani, R. de (*Ed.*) Trattato di virtù morali. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 61.) 2332

—— **Alcuin.** De virtutibus et vitiis. [*Anglo-Saxon and Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 371.)—**Bouillier,** F. De l'encouragement au bien et des prix de vertu. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 421.)—**Edwards,** J. Dissertation on the nature of virtue. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 259.)—**Ephraem.** *St., the Syrian.* De virtute. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 29 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 201, 216.) —De virtutibus, et passionibus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 425.)—De virtutibus, et vitiis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Plato.** Meno, vel de virtute. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 22 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 407.)—**Temple.** *Sir* W. Of heroick virtue. 156 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2, p. 145.)

See also **Chastity.—Moral philosophy.**

Visayan islands.

Cavada y Méndez de Vigo, A. de la. Visayas y Mindanao. 1876. (*In his* Hist. . . . de Filipinas, v. 2.) .3466

—— Encina, F. Gramatica bisaya-cebuana. 1885. —2152

—— Kern, H. Sanskritsche woorden in het Bisaya. [1881.] 3183

—— United States. Lieutenant-Gen. commanding the army. Report, pt. 4. 1901. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 7.)

—— Zueco de S. Joaquin, R. Método del Dr. Ollendorff para aprender á leer, hablar, y escribir un idioma cualquiera, adaptado al Visaya. 1884, 2 v. in 1. —2152

—— **Sawyer,** F. H. The Visayas. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Inhabitants of the Philippines, p. 295.)—**Visaya islands.** 74 pp. 7 maps. (U. S. Adjutant Gen. *Military notes on the Philippines*, p 211.)

See also **Philippine islands.**

Viscart, Robert. *See* Guiscard, R.

Vischer, Friedrich Theodor. Lang, W. Friedrich Theodor Vischer. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, pp. 29, 229.)

Vischer, Peter. Vischer, R. Ueber Peter Vischer den aelteren. Mit 3 hochaetzungen. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 166.)

Vischer, Robert. 1847—. Ueber aesthetische naturbetrachtung. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 76, 1893, p. 192.)—Ueber das denkmal des Hans **Fugger** in Augsburg. Mit hochaetzung. 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 206.)—Neues ueber Bernhard **Strigel.** 36 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, pp. 38, 81.)—Ueber Pietro **Testa** und Anselm Feuerbach. Mit 2 hochaetzungen. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 154.)—Ueber Peter **Vischer** den aelteren. Mit 3 hochaetzungen. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 166.)

Vischer. *See also* Visscher.

Vischi, Luigi. Società Palatina di Milano. 176 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 391.)

Visconti, Azzo, *Duke of Milan.* Azzone Visconti a Como. 5 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 402.)

Visconti, Bernabò, *Lord of Milan.* Lamento di V. 15 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 710.)

Visconti, Bernarda. Canetta, P. Bernarda figlia naturale di Bernabò Visconti. 49 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 5.)

Visconti, Carlo, *Cardinal.* 16 *cent.* Epistolae. 60 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 433.)

—— **Mansi,** G. D. Praemonitio in epistolas Caroli Vicecomitis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 433.)

Visconti, Carlo Lodovico. —1894.

Bassorilievi delle iscrizioni militari votive. *See* Henzen, J. H. W., and Visconti, C. L.

—— Delle scoperte avvenute nel nuovo quartiere detto del Castro Pretorio; Villa Castrimeniese. *See* Lanciani, R. A., and Visconti, C. L.

—— Famiglia e il Cursus Honorum dell' Imperatore Didio Giuliano. *See* Cantarelli, L., and Visconti, C. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Torlonia Museum. *See* Visconti, P. E.

Visconti, Ennio Quirino. 1751–1818. Iscrizioni scoperte nella vigna contigua al monastero di S. Sebastiano fuor delle mura dallo scorso Novembre fino a questo di 24 Aprile 1793. 15 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 61.)—Lettera . . . su d'una antica argenteria nuovamente scoperta in **Roma.** 39 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 2, pp. 24, 52.)

—— **Omont.** H. Inventaire de la collection Visconti conservée à la Bibliothèque nationale. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 174.)

Visconti, Filippo. Ragguaglio della peste di Milano del 1630. [*Lat.*] 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Append. v. 1, 1842, p. 487.)

Visconti, Filippo Maria, *Duke of Milan.* 1391–1447. Trattato tra il Duca Filippo Maria Visconti e Alfonso di Napoli. 4 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 357.)

—— **Decreto** di bando di V. dopo la uccisione del fratello. 4 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 694.)—**Giampietro,** D. La pretesa donazione di V. a Francesco Sforza. 13 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 639.)

Visconti, Gasparo, *Abp. of Milan.*
Missale Ambrosianum Gasparis S. Mediolanensis ecclesiae Archiepiscopi jussu recognitum et editum. 1594. .—2251

Visconti, Giovanni Maria, *Duke of Milan.* Decreto di bando di Filippo Maria Visconti dopo la uccisione del fratello. 4 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 694.)

Visconti, Louis Tullius Joachim. 1791–1853.
Tombeau de Napoléon I érigé dans le dôme des Invalides. [Illustr.] Paris, 1853. 12°. .2607

Visconti, Marco.
GROSSI, T. Marco Visconti, romanzo storico. 1862. (*Opere compl.* v. 1.) —1101

Visconti, Ottone, *Abp. of Milan.* Vignati, C. Una scomunica di V. 10 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 449.)

Visconti, Pietro Ercole. 1802–80.
Catalogue of the Torlonia Museum of ancient sculpture. [Ed. by C. L. Visconti.] With a lithographic plan of the building. Rome, 1883. 8°. —2784
— [**Notice** of V.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 82: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Visconti, Valentina. *See* Orléans, V. V. *Duchesse* d'.

Visconti family. MAGENTA, C. I Visconti e gli Sforza nel castello di Pavia. 1883, 2 v. 3531
— **Medin,** A. Letteratura poetica Viscontea. 14 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 568.)

Visconti Venosta, Emilio, *Marchése.* Carpi, L. Emilio Visconti Venosta. 13 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 260.)

Visé, Jean Donneau de. *See* Donneau de Vizé, J.

Viseu, *Portugal.* FLOREZ, E. De las iglesias de Abila . . . Viséo, y Zamora, segun su estado antiguo. 1786. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada,* v. 14.) 4517

Visger, *Mrs.* Jean A. Owen. An Ancient inn. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 843.)—An **Historical clock.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 568.)

— and **Jordan,** Denham (Son of the marshes, *pseud.*) Alders and reeds. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 828.)—**Chance shots** and odd fish. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 110.)—At **dawn of day.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 259.)—**Deserted homes.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 720.)—On **fowlers** and wild-fowling. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 73.)—Old **guns** and their owners. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 139.)—**Heaths,** mosses, and meres. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 293.)—When **March winds** blow. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 387.)—**Nature's training-school.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 114.)—When the **night** falls. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 59.)—**Roadside singers** and covert warblers. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 879.)—As the **seasons** change. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 767.)—In the **twilight.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 63.)—In the **weald.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 273.)—From **weir to mill.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 510.)—**Winter shifts.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 446.)—With the **woodlanders.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 556.)

Vishńu Puráńa: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Tr. from the original Sanskrit and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Puráńas by H. H. Wilson. Ed. by Fitzedward Hall. London, 1864–77. 5 v. in 6, 8°. (Wilson, H. H., *Works,* v. 6–10.) 3116

Vishńu-Das. Tableau du kali-youg, ou âge de fer. Traduction posthume de l'Hindoui par M. Garcin de Tassy. 12 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 77.)

Visi, Giovanni Battista. Intra, G. B. Lo storico Giambattista Visi e la corte di Vienna. 12 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 233.)

Visiani, Roberto de (*Ed.*) 1800–78.
Trattato di virtù morali. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 61.) 2332

— (*Ed.*) De' fatti e detti degni di memoria. *See* Valerius Maximus.

— (*Ed.*) Del Tesoro volgarizzato di Brunetto Latini. *See* Latini, B.

Visible sound. 8 pp. Herrick, S. B. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 37.)

Visigoths. *See* Goths.

Vision. *See* Sight.

Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Vision of Rubeta. Osborn, L. 1392

Vision of Sir Launfal. 14 pp. 1 pl. Lowell, J. R., *Works,* v. 7, p. 291.

Vision of Theodore, the hermit of Teneriffe. 6 pp. Johnson, S., *Works,* v. 2, p. 501.

Visionary, The. Schiller, J. C. F. von. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 11.) 1291

Visione di Tugdalo. Corazzini, F. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 128.) 2332

Visions. Buckley, J. M. Presentiments, visions, and apparitions. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 453.)—Remarkable visions of **Charles XI of Sweden.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 120.)—**Draper,** J. W. Apparitions and visions. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 376.)
See also **Apparitions.—Delusions.—Dreams.—Illusions.—Second sight.**

Visions of the Reformation. Petit, E. .—3206

Visit to a colonial estate. 8 pp. Daniel, F. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 517.)

Visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapacá. Russell, *Sir* W. H. 2492

Visit to German schools. Payne, J., *Works,* v. 2. —2304

Visit to India, China, and Japan, in the year 1853. Taylor, B. .2405

Visit to Java. Worsfold, W. B. .2492

Visit to Stanley's rear-guard at Maj. Barttelot's camp on the Aruhwimi. Werner, J. R. 1417

Visit to the camp before Sevastopol. McCormick, R. C. 3475

Visit to the Portuguese possessions in South-western Africa. 2 v. in 1. Tams, G. 1418

Visit to the South seas. Stewart, C. S. .2497

Visitation of Cheshire, 1580. Glover, R. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 18.) 2513

Visitation of Herefordshire. Cooke, R. 2552

Visitation of London, 1568. Cooke, R. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) 2513

Visitation of London, 1633–35. 2 v. St. George, *Sir* H. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 15, 17.) 2523

Visitation of monasteries, 1511, Abp. Warhams's. 18 pp. Bateson, M. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 18.)

Visitation of the county of Cornwall, 1620. Vivian, J. L., and Drake, H. H. (*Eds.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.) 2513

Visitation of the county of Cumberland, 1615. St. George, *Sir* R. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 7.) 2513

Visitation of the county of Devon, 1620. Colby, F. T. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 6.) 2513

Visitation of the county of Dorset, 1623. St. George, *Sir* H., and Lennard, S. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 20.) 2523

Visitation of the county of Essex, 1664–68. Bysshe, *Sir* E. .2523

Visitation of the county of Gloucester, 1623. Chitty, H., and Phillipot, J. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 21.) 2523

Visitation of the county of Leicester, 1619. Camden, W. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) 2513

Visitation of the county of Rutland, 1618–19. Camden, W. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 3.) 2513

Visitation of the county of Somerset, 1623. Colby, F. T. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub.*, v. 11.) 2513

Visitation of the county of Warwick, 1619. Camden, W. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 12.) 2513

Visitation of the county of Worcester, 1682–83. May, T., and others. .2523

Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563–64. Flower, W. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.) 2513

Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584–85. Foster, J. (*Ed.*) .2523

Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, 1634. Harvey, or Hervey, W., and others. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 19.) 2523

Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1249–52, 1297, 1458. 2 v. Simpson, W. S. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. nos. 53, 55.) 1504

Visitations of Essex, 1552, 1558, 1570; 1612, 1634. 2 v. Hawley, T., and others. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 13, 14.) 2513

Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572, 1634. Cooke, R., and St. George, *Sir* R. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 22.) 2523

Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564, 1618–19. Metcalfe, W. C. (*Ed.*) .2523

Visitations of Suffolk, 1561, 1577, 1612. Harvey, or Hervey, W., and others. .2523

Visitations of the county of Nottingham, 1569, 1614. Marshall, G. W. (*Ed.*) (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 4.) 2513

Visitations of the county of Oxford, 1566, 1574, 1634. Harvey, or Hervey, W., and others. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.) 2513

Visitor and his opinions: a story of the seen and unseen. 31 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 481.)

Visitors' guide to Saratoga Springs. 19 pp. Walworth, E. H., *Battles of Saratoga*, p. 173.

Visitors' new guide to the spa of Leamington Priors, and its vicinity. Thomas, W. T. (W. T. Moncrieff, *pseud.*) 2517

Visits and sketches at home and abroad. 2 v. in 1. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. .2467

Visits to the Saratoga battle-grounds, 1780–1880. Stone, W. L. .2654

Visla. Hanusz, J. Vistula, Visla, Weichsel. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 210.)

Vismara, Antonio. 1839—. Bibliografia Verriana. 34 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 357.)

Visone, Giovanni. Carpi, L. Giovanni Visone. 3 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 311.)

Vissac, Marc, *Baron* de. 1822—.

Monde héraldique. Aperçus historiques sur le moyen-âge. Clermont-Ferrand, 1870. 8°. 2795

—— **Brunetière,** F. Romme le Montagnard, par V. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 692.)

Visscher, William Lightfoot. 1842—.

Blue grass ballads and other verse. [Illustr.] New York, [1900]. 12°. 1322

Visscher. *See also* Vischer.

Visser, M. W. de.

Die nicht menschengestaltigen goetter der Griechen. Leiden, 1903. 8°. —2274

Visser, Nicolaus de.

Jamaica, Americae Septentrionalis ampla insula, a Christophoro Columbo detecta, in suas gubernationes peraccuratè distincta. [Amstelodami], n. d. fo. 1630

Vista in Central Park. 6 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 457.)

Vistula. Hanusz, J. Vistula, Visla, Weichsel. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 210.)

Vistula river. De Slavis, accolis Vistulae et littoris Baltici, testimonia. 14 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Viswakarma. Frank, O. Ueber das bild des weltbaumeisters Visvakarman in einem der felsentempel bey Illora in Indien. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 763.)

Vita, Giovanni de, *Bp. of Rieti.* 1708–74.

Thesaurus antiquitatum Beneventanarum. Romae, 1754. fo. 3531

—— Thesaurus alter antiquitatum Beneventanarum medii aevi. Romae, 1764. fo. 3531

Vita di Cosimo III, sesto Granduca di Toscana. Vita del Principe Francesco Maria già Cardinale di Santa Chiesa. Vita del Gran Principe Ferdinando di Toscana. Firenze, 1887. 12°. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 3.) 2325

Vita di Giovanni Gastone I, settimo ed ultimo Granduca della R. casa de' Medici; con la lista dei provvisionati di Camera, dal volgo detti i Ruspanti. Firenze, 1886. 12°. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 2.) 2325

Vita di tre principesse di casa Medici. Firenze, 1887. 12°. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4.) 2325

Vita e costumi de' Fiorentini. Moneti, F. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 8.) 2325

Vita e ratti di Santa Maria Maddalena de' Pazzi. Lucca, 1716. 2 v. sm. 4°. 4791

Vita Nuova. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Vita sana et longa. Maynwaringe, E. —3765

Vita solitaria. 2 v. Petrarca, F. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 170, 171.) 2342

Vital functions. *See* Biology.—Physiology.

Vital question, A. 6 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 763.)

Vital record of Rehoboth, 1642–1896. Arnold, J. N. (*Ed.*) .2621

Vital record of Rhode Island. 11 v. in 10. Arnold, J. N. .2621

Vital statistics.

FLOURENS, M. J. P. On human longevity and the amount of life upon the globe. 1855. —1668

—— MOLLIÈRE, H. Recherches sur l'evaluation de la population des Gaules et de Lugdunum, et la durée de la vie chez les habitants de cette ville du I au IV siècle. 1892. 2691

—— NEWSHOLME, A. Elements of vital statistics. 1892; 1899. .—2396

—— POMEROY, H. S. Is man too prolific? 1891. —1368

—— WRIGHT, W. C. Female life mortuary experience of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Boston, 1863–92. 1893. —1362

—— YOUNG, T. E. On centenarians, and the duration of the human race. 1899. —1663

—— **Abbott,** S. W. Vital statistics of Massachusetts for 1897, with a life table based upon the experience of the five-years period of 1893–97. 31 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1898, p. 797.)—**Adams.** H. C. Slaughter of railway employees. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 500.)—**Chadwick,** E. On the best modes of representing accurately, by statistical returns, the duration of life. 40 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 7, 1844, p. 1.)—**Edgeworth,** F. Y. On methods of ascertaining variations in the rate of births, deaths, and marriages. 22 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 48, 1885, p. 628.)—**Fisher,** I. Mortality statistics of the United States census. 49 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 121.)—**Fox,** J. J. On the vital statistics of the Society of Friends. 27 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 22, 1859, pp. 208, 481.)—**Guy,** W. A. On the annual fluctuations in the number of deaths from various diseases. 35 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 21, 1858, p. 52.)—On the duration of life among the English gentry, with additional observations on the duration of life among the aristocracy. 13 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 9, 1846, p. 37.)—On the duration of life among the families of the peerage and baronetage of the United Kingdom. 9 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 8, 1845, p. 69.)—On the duration of life as affected by the pursuits of literature, science, and art. 25 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 22, 1859, p. 337.)—On the duration of life in the members of the several professions. 8 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 9, 1846, p. 346.)—**Hardwicke,** W. On life insurance and vital statistics. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 271.)—**Humphreys,** N. A. "Class mortality statistics." 29 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 50, 1887, p. 255.)—**Hutchinson,** J. Contributions to vital statistics, obtained by means of a pneumatic apparatus for valuing the respiratory powers with relation to health. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 7, 1844, p. 193.)—**Jarvis,** E. Notice of some vital statistics of the United States. 3 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 9, 1846, p. 277.)—**Knox,** T. W. Standing room only. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 96.)—**Neison,** F. G. P. Contributions to vital statistics. 81 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 8, 1845, p. 290; v. 9, 1846, p. 50.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Influence of marriage on the death-rate. 7 pp. (*In his* Light science for leisure hours, p. 240.)—**Ransome,** A. Vital statistics. 45 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 465.)—**Statistical summaries** of disease and mortality. 48 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1898, p. 749.)—**Tulloch,** A. M. Comparison of the sickness, mortality, and prevailing diseases among seamen and soldiers as shown by the naval and military statistical reports. 16 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 4, 1841, p. 1.)—**Verwey,** A. J. Principles of vital statistics. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 38, 1875, p. 487.)—**Wilbur,** C. L. Vital and social statistics in [U. S.] 13 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 108.)—**Willcox,** W. F. A study in vital statistics. 28 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 69.)

See also **Bills of mortality.—Biology.—Fecundity.—Longevity.—Man.—Mortality.—Population.—Statistics.**

Vitale, F. G. Michele Amari. 20 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 459.)

Vitalism. *See* Biology.

Vitality. *See* Life.

Vitascope. Lathrop, G. P. Stage scenery and the vitascope. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 377.)

Viteau, Joseph, *Abbé.* 1859—.

Etude sur le Grec du Nouveau Testament, comparé avec celui des Septante. Sujet, complément, et attribut. Paris, 1896. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 114.) —4153

Vitelleschi, Amy Augusta Frederica Annabella Cochrane-Baillie, *Marchésa.* 1853—.

A court in exile: Charles Edward Stuart and the romance of the Countess d'Albanie. With illustrations. New York, [1903]. 2 v. 8°. 1516

Vitelleschi, Francesco Nobili, *Marchése.* Political situation of Europe. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 500.)—On **inductive morality.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 439.)—Upper houses in modern states: **Italian Senate.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 922.)

Vitelleschi, *Rev.* Muzio.

BONELLI, J. B. Histoire de ce qui s'est passé à la Chine. Tirée des lettres escrites és années 1619–21. Adressées au R. P. Mutio Vitelleschi . . . tr. de l'Italien en François. [*Anon.*] 1625. .2497

— **Brébeuf,** J. de. Epistolae ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum generalem Societatis Jesu. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 24 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 11, p. 6; v. 23, p. 246.)—**Buteux,** J. Epistola ad . . . Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 17, p. 232.)—**Chaumonot,** P. J. M. Lettres au T. R. P. Mutio Vitelleschi, Général de la Compagnie de Jésus, à Rome. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 15, p. 197; v. 18, p. 10.)—**Garnier,** C. Epistola ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum generalem. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 7 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 25, p. 81.)—**Lallemant,** C. Epistola ad . . . Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 4, p. 176.)—**Lallemant,** J. Epistola ad . . . Mutium Vitelleschi, Praepositum generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 17, p. 226.)

Vitelli, Girolamo (*Ed.*) 1849—.

Joannis Philoponi in Aristotelis libros De generatione et corruptione commentaria. *See* Philoponus, J.

— (*Ed.*) Jordani Bruni Nolani Opera Latine conscripta. *See* Bruno, G.

Viterbo, *Italy.* Bussi, F. Istoria della città di Viterbo. 1742. 3491

— CIAMPI, I. (*Ed.*) Cronache e statuti della città di Viterbo. 1872. (Florence, R., Deputaz. sugli studi di storia patria . . . di Toscana . . . *Doc. di storia ital.* v. 5.) 4381

— **Frothingham,** A. L., *Jr.* Two tombs of the Popes at V. 16 pp. (*Am. J. Archaeol.* v. 7, 1891, p. 38.)

Vitéz von Zredna, Johann, *Abp. of Gran.* **Reumont,** A. von. Dei tre prelati ungheresi menzionati da Vespasiano da Bisticci. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 295.)

Viti. *See* Fiji islands.

Vitiligo. Addison, T. On a certain affection of the skin, vitiligoidea—plana, tuberosa. 8 pp. (*Coll. of pub. writings*, p. 157: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 36.)

Viton de Saint-Alais, Nicolas. 1778–1842.

Histoire généalogique des maisons souveraines de l'Europe, depuis leur origine jusqu'à présent. Par M. V***. Paris, 1811–12. 2 v. 8°. 2795

Vitrac, Jean Baptiste. 1739—.

Oraisons funèbres de Louis XVI, Roi de France et de Navarre, de Marie-Antoinette . . . de Mme. Elizabeth Philippine-Marie-Hélène de France, et de Louis-Charles, Dauphin de France. Suivies de Robespierre aux enfers. Limoges, 1814. 8°. .2684

Vitringa, C. L. Gedenkschrift. Arnhem, 1857–60. 3 v. in 2, 8°. .3517

— Staatkundige geschiedenis der Bataafsche Republiek. Arnhem, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°. (*With his* Gedenkschrift.) .3517

Vitrolles, Eugène François Auguste d'Arnaud, *Baron* de. Memoirs of V. 81 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 1; v. 161, 1885, p. 423.)

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus. Dyer, L. Vitruvius' account of the Greek stage. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 356.)—**Fabricius,** E. Ueber den entwurf des griechischen theaters bei V. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 337.)—**Oehmichen,** G. Hilfskreislinien in Vitruvs theatergrundriss. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 99.)—Kritisches und exegetisches zu V. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 524.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Basilique de Fanum construite par Vitruve. 29 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Richardson,** G. M. Vitruviana. 6 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 153.)

Vitry, Jacques de. *See* Jacques, *de Vitry.*

Vitry-Le-François, *France.* Discours de la reprise de la citadelle de Vitry par Monsieur de S. Paul. 4 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 13, p. 53: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

Vittorelli, Jacopo. 1749–1835. Poesie. 59 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 575.)

Vittoria Colonna. *See* Colonna, V.

Vittorino, *da Feltre.*

WOODWARD, W. H. Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators. 1897. —2364

— **Paglia,** E. Casa Giocosa di V. in Mantova. 9 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 150.)

Vittorio Emanuele. *See* Victor Emmanuel II, *King of Italy.*

Vittum, *Rev.* Edmund March, *D.D.* 1855—. Tolstoi and the modern church. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 54.)

Vitus, Ricardus. *See* White, R.

Vitusullanu nella storia e nelle credenze popolari canicattinesi. 9 pp. Martino, M. di. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 208.)

Vitzthum von Eckstaedt, Karl Friedrich, *Graf.* 1819—. Catherine II, d'après des mémoires inédits. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 892.)

— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Mémoires du Comte Vitzthum. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 196.)—**London,** Gastein, und Sadowa. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 96.)—Count Vitzthum's latest **memoirs.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 712.)—**St. Petersburg and London** in 1852–64. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 305.)—**Two Saxon statesmen:** Beust and Vitzthum. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 284.)

Viváda-Ratnákara. Chandeśvara. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Vivar, *Rev.* Pedro del. Relación de los alzamientos de la ciudad de Vigan, cabecera de la provincia de Ilocos, 1762–63. 262 pp. (Medina, J. de, *Hist. de los sucesos de la orden de . . . S. Augustin*, p. 281: *Biblioteca hist. filip.* v. 4.)

Vivarais, *France.* CORBIÈRE, P. Histoire de l'église reformée de Montpellier . . . avec de nombreuses pièces inédites sur le Languedoc, les Cévennes, et le Vivarais. 1861. .—2206

— **Mazat,** L. (*Ed.*) A la marro, poésie en patois du V. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 395.)

Vivarelli, Antonio. Paget, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) An 18 century singer: an imaginary portrait. 39 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 842.)

Vivekânanda, *Swâmi.*

Vedânta philosophy: lectures on Râja Yoga and other subjects. Also Patanjali's Yoga aphorisms, with commentaries, and glossary of Sanskrit terms. [With portrait.] Albany, 1897. 8°. 3175

Vivian, Herbert. 1865—.

Abyssinia: through the lion-land to the court of the lion of Judah. With 80 illustrations and two maps. New York, 1901. 8°. .2453

— Future of **Balkistan.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 75, 1904, p. 1038.)—"Glorius revolution" in **Servia.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 74, 1903, p. 67.)—The French in **Tunisia.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 563.)

Vivian, *Lt.-Col.* John Lambrick, and **Drake,** Henry Holman, *Ph.D.* (*Eds.*)

Visitation of the county of Cornwall in the year 1620. London, 1874. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.) 2513

Vivian, W. Portuguese republicanism and the military revolt. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 856.)

Viviani, Quirico. 1785–1835.

Dizionario etimologico della Divina Commedia. Udine, 1828. 8°. (Dante Alighieri, *Divina Commedia, ed. Q. Viviani,* v. 3, pt. 2.) 2371

— (*Ed.*) Divina Commedia de Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Vivianiaceae. Progel, A. Oxalideae, geraniaceae, vivianiaceae. 28 pp. 17 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 473.)

Vivie, Aurélien. 1827—.

Histoire de la terreur à Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1877. 2 v. 8°. .2605

Vivien de Saint-Martin, Louis, and **Rousselet,** Louis.

Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle. Paris, 1879–95. 7 v. 4°. R. 71

Contents.

A.–Czukiew, v. 1. Naab–Qvistofta, v. 4.
Daaden–Jyväskylä, v. 2. Raab–Snyder, v. 5.
Kaaden–Mzouri, v. 3. So–Uzzano, v. 6.
Va–Zyzyn, v. 7.

— — Supplément. Paris, 1895–1900. 1 v. in 2, 4°. R. 71

Contents.

Aa–Czudyn, v. 1. Daan–Zousfana, v. 2.

— and **Schrader,** Franz. Atlas universel de géographie; avec un texte analytique. Pts. 3, 6–9, 13–22, 31–37, 40, 42, 42^3, 44, 49, 53, 55, 57, 57^2–59, 64, 65, 72, 76, 76^2–80. Paris, 1892–1904. 42 nos. fo. 4.15

Vivier, *Rev.* Louis. 1714–56. Lettres. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 38 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 69, pp. 142, 200.)

Vivisection.

LEFFINGWELL, A. The vivisection question. 1901. —1665

— PARVIN, T. A physician on vivisection. 1895. —3797

— UNITED STATES. Senate. 54 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on the District of Columbia. Vivisection: hearing on the bill (S. 1552) for the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 5.)

— UNITED STATES. Senate. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Committee on the District of Columbia. Vivisection: hearing on the bill (S. 34) for the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. 1900. —3701

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 26.)

— **Anti-vivisection** *versus* humanity. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 25, 1882, p. 73.)—**Bell,** E. Morality of vivisection. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 849.)—**Bestialianism** v. common sense. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Sci.* v. 19, 1882, pp. 454, 512.)—**Brunton,** T. L. Vivisection and the use of remedies. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 479.)—Lord **Carnarvon's vivisection bill.** 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 14, 1876, p. 65.)—Vivisection at the **church congress.** 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 46, 1892, p. 557.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Muffs and vivisection. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 25, 1882, p. 483.)—**Coleridge,** S. Administration of the Cruelty to animals act of 1876. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 392.)—**Davis,** N. K. Moral aspects of vivisection. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 203.)—**Disunion** in the camp. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Sci.* v. 19, 1882, p. 8.)—**Ethics** of vivisection. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 190, 1899, p. 147.)—**Facts** and considerations relating to the practice of scientific experiments on living animals, commonly called vivisection. 5 pp. (*Nature,* v. 27, 1883, p. 542.)—**Fleming,** G. Vivisection and the diseases of animals. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882 p. 468.)—**Foster,** M. Vivisection. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 4, 1874, p. 672.)—**Gaertner,** F. Vivisection. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 25, 1891, p. 864.)—Vivisection question in **Germany.** 4 pp. (*Nation,* v. 28, 1879, p. 417; v. 30, 1880, p. 94.)—**Gull,** *Sir* W. W. Ethics of vivisection. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 456.)—Lord **Hartismere's vivisection bill.** 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 12, 1875, p. 21.)—**Hodge,** C. F. Vivisection question. 26 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 49, 1896, pp. 614, 771.)—**Horsley,** V. A. H., and Ruffer, A. Morality of "vivisection." 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 804.)—**Hutton,** R. H. The biologists on vivisection. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 29.)—**Johnston,** H. H. Miss Cobbe and vivisection. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 25, 1882, p. 459.)—**Jones,** A. C. Benefits of vivisection. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 112.)—**Keen,** W. W. Our recent debts to vivisection. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 27, 1885, p. 1.)—Vivisection and brain-surgery. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 128.)—**Kingsford,** A. Uselessness of vivisection. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 171.)—Vivisection. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 25, 1882, p. 482; v. 26, 1882, p. 8.)—**Lawson,** H. The vivisection clamour. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 15, 1876, p. 398.)—**Leffingwell,** A. Vivisection in America. 44 pp. (Salt, H. S., *Animals' rights,* p. 133.)—**Legislation** regarding vivisection. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 13, 1876, p. 342.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Vivisection. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 9, 1874, p. 144.)—**Mercer,** H. C. Men of science and anti-vivisection. 4 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 9, 1899, p. 221.)—Men of science and the Humane Society. 2 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 8, 1898, p. 873.)—**Merwin,** H. C. Vivisection. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 89, 1902, p. 320.)—**Mitchell,** S. W., and others. Vivisection: a statement in behalf of science. 6 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 421.)—**Moorhouse,** J., *Bp. of Manchester.* Morality of vivisection: a reply. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 980.)—**Morison,** J. C. Scientific *versus* bucolic vivisection. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 249.)—**New application** of science. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 31, 1885, p. 154.)—**Newman,** F. W. Nine reasons against the scientific

torture of animals. 2 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 3, p. 369.)—**Oldfield,** J. May a layman discuss the problem of vivisection? 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 302.)—Debate on vivisection at **Oxford.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 453.)—**Richardson,** B. W. Abstract report to "Nature" on experimentation on animals for the advance of practical medicine. 23 pp. (*Nature*, v. 14, 1876, pp. 149, 170, 197, 250, 289, 339, 369.)—**Richet,** C. Man's right over animals. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 759.)—**Rupprecht,** (—). Vivisection und ihre gesetzliche beschraenkung. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 928.)—**Tait,** L. Uselessness of vivisection. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 589.)—**Vivisection and medicine.** 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 24, 1881, p. 329.)—**Vivisection bill.** 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 27, 1883, p. 549.)—Recent **"vivisection" case.** 8 pp. (*Journ. of Sci.* v. 18, 1881, p. 727.)—Report of the **vivisection commission.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 13, 1876, p. 321.)—Present state of the **vivisection question.** 9 pp. (*Journ. of Sci.* v. 17, 1880, p. 501.)—**Wallace,** L. J. Vivisection. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 245.)—**White,** C. E. The practice of vivisection. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 106.)—**Wilder,** B. G. Vivisection in the state of New York. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 169.)—**Wilks,** S. Ethics of vivisection. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 344.)—**Yeo,** G. F. Vivisection and practical medicine. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 615.)

See also Journ. of Sci. v. 13, 1876, p. 317; Nation, v. 20, 1875, p. 128; Nature, v. 9, 1874, p. 177; v. 25, 1882, pp. 429, 506, 552.

Also **Animals.—Cruelty to animals.**

Vivó y Juderias, Gabriel.

Gramática hispano-ilocana. Manila, 1869. 8°. .3475

Vivonne, Jean de. Bremond d'Ars, G., *Vicomte* de. Dernières années de V. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 805.)—Le père de Mme. de Rambouillet. Jean de Vivonne, ambassadeur de France en Espagne sous Philippe II. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 1015.)

Vizcardi, Lazarillo.

EXIMENO, J. A. P. V. M. D. I. Don Lazarillo Vizcardi. Sus investigaciones músicas con ocasion del concurso á un magisterio de capilla vacante. 1872–73, 2 v. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2384

Vizé, Jean Donneau de. *See* Donneau de Vizé, J.

Vize, *Rev.* John Edward. On the land and fresh-water shells of Wilts. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, pp. 87, 278.)

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. 1853—.

Emile Zola, novelist and reformer: an account of his life and work. Illustr. by portraits, views, and fac-similes. New York, 1904. 8°. —4704

—— **Paoli** the patriot. 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, pp. 285, 355.)

Vizier of the two-horned Alexander. 56 pp. Stockton, F. R. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, pp. 52, 179; v. 36, 1899, pp. 10, 203, 452, 630, 746.)

Vizille, *France.* Picot, G. M. R. Centenaire de l'assemblée de V., 21 Juillet, 1788. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 414.)

Vizine, Denis Ivanovich von. *See* Vizinn, D. I. von.

Vizinn, Denis Ivanovich von. Leger, L. Comédie russe au 18 siècle. Von Vizine. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, p. 449.)

Vladimir II Monomachos, *Czar of Russia.* 1053–1126. Nauka i list. [*Russian and Polish.*] 18 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 863.)

—— **Wratislaw,** A. H. Vladimir Monomachus, Grand Prince of Kyjev. 8 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 12.)

Vladimir, *pseud.*

China-Japan war; compiled from Japanese, Chinese, and foreigh sources. Illustr. New York, 1896. 8°. 3404

—— Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. With maps and illustrations. London, 1899. 8°. 3475

Vladislaus. *See* Ladislaus.

Vliet, Jan van der. L. Apulei Apologia. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 222.)—Ad **Apulei Metamorphoses.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 145, 314.)—Ad **Apuleium.** 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 156.)—**Apuleius.** Florida III, 17. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 345.)—Lexikalisches zu den Metamorphosen des **Apulejus** und zu Sidonius Apollinaris. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 385.)—**Frontinus.** 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 282.)—**Liviana.** 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 333.)—Ad **Minucium Felicem.** 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 143.)—**Serviana.** 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 119.)—**Studia palaeographica.** 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 52.)—**Symmachus.** 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 77.)—**Tertulliani Declamationes.** 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 62.)

Vloten, Johan van (*Ed.*) 1818–83.

Onderzoek van 's konings wege ingesteld omtrent de Middelburgsche beroerten van 1566 en 1567. Utrecht, 1873. 8°. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 18.) .3576

Vocabolario degli Accademia della Crusca. *See* Accademia della Crusca.

Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata. Rigutini, G., and Fanfani, P. R.12

Vocabula amatoria: a French-English glossary of words, phrases, and allusions, occurring in the works of Rabelais, Voltaire, Molière, Rousseau, Béranger, Zola, and others, with English equivalents and synonyms. London, 1896. 8°. P.R.

Note.—Privately printed.

Vocabulario rioplatense razonado. Granada, D. —2183

Vocabulary of the philosophical sciences. Krauth, C. P. .—2426

Vocalismus der oskischen sprache. Buck, C. D. —2143

Vocalists. *See* Singers.

Vocation, Dr. Martineau and the theory of. 23 pp. Rashdall, H. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 208.)

Vocation du Comte Ghislain. 231 pp. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 721; v. 87, pp. 5, 241, 481, 767.)

Vochysiaceae et trigoniaceae. 64 pp. 26 pl. Warming, J. E. B. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 2, p. 17.)

Voconces. Quicherat, J. E. J. Dieux indigètes du pays des V. 5 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 406.)

See also **Gaul.**

Voegelin, Anton Salomon. Hug, T. A. S. Voegelin. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 30: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Voelcker, Karl Theodor (*Ed.*)
Bibliotheca Sinica. Katalog einer sammlung werthvoller und seltener chinesischer originalwerke. Frankfurt a. M. 1864. 8°. W.63

Voelkel, Johann Ludwig. Grimm, J. L. K. Ludwig Voelkel. 5 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 405.)

Voelkerling, Emil. Zimpel, H. Emil Voelkerling. 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 91: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

Voelsunga saga. *See* Volsunga saga.

Voet, Gisbert. Bertrand, J. Un ennemi de Descartes. Gisbert Voet. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 45.)

Vogdes, Anthony W.
Bibliography of paleozoic crustacea from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera. Washington, 1890. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 63; *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.) —3556

Vogel, A.
Shakespeare, W. A midsummer-night's dream. Illustr. with 24 silhouettes by P. Konewka. Woodcuts engraved by A. V. 1868. 3301

Vogel, A. Strabon. 70 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, pp. 309, 508; v. 42, 1884, p. 539; v. 43, 1884, p. 405.)

Vogel, August. 1817–89. Ueber loethrohrgeblaese und die construction einer neuen aeolipile. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, 1853, pt. 1, p. 17.)—Versuche ueber die wasserverduenstung auf **besaetem und unbesaetem boden.** 37 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 320.)—Ueber die zusammensetzung eines gletscherschlammes vom **Dachsteine** am Hallstaedter see. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 627.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der **harnsaeure** und des guanins zur vegetation. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1870, p. 63.)—Experimentelle beitraege zur beurtheilung **hygrometischer methoden.** 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1858, p. 295.)—Beitrag zur kenntniss der **oxalsauren salze.** 30 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 667.)—Ueber die zersetzungen **salpetersaurer salze** durch kohle. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 603.)—Von der wirkung der **schwefelsaeure** auf salzsaure salze. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 265.)

—— and **Reischauer,** G. C. Ueber bleysesquiphosphat. 36 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 1.)

Vogel, Eduard.
Petermann, A. H. Account of the progress of the expedition to Central Africa, performed under Messrs. Richardson, Barth, Overweg, and Vogel. Maps and illustrations, with descriptive notes. 1854. 6.41

Vogel, Friedrich. Ephorus und Diodor ueber den ausbruch des peloponnesischen krieges. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 532.)—**Maximianus** der lyriker. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 158.)

—— (*Ed.*) M. F. Ennodi Opera. *See* Ennodius, M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.*

Vogel, Hermann. 1847—. Die Nicobareninseln. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 217.)

Vogel, Hermann Karl. 1842—. Ueber den neuen stern im Fuhrmann. 60 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1893, p. 1.)

Vogel, *Sir* Julius. 1835—. Bank panic in Australia. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 753.)—Prospects of **Australian federation.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 275.)—Is it open to the **colonies** to secede? 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 897.)—Scramble for **gold.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 58.)—**Government life insurance:** how not to do it. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 225.)—**Greater Britain** and the Queen's long reign. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 343.)—Social politics in **New Zealand.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 131.)—**Old-age pensions.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 753.)—A **zollverein** of the British dominions. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 498.)

Vogel, Theodor (*Ed.*)
Q. Curti Rufi Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt. *See* Curtius Rufus, Q.

Vogelweide, Walther von der. *See* Walther, *von der Vogelweide.*

Vogrinz, Gottfried. Jahresbericht ueber Homerische syntax und sprachgebrauch, 1884–86. 31 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 42, 1887, p. 215; v. 46, 1888, p. 189.)

—— **Ziemer,** H. Vogrinz: Zur casustheorie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 203.)

Vogt, Hermann. Augenblicksphotographie. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, p. 118.)—Der deutsche **rennsport.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, p. 774.)

Vogt, Karl. 1817–95.
Mémoire sur les microcéphales ou hommes-singes. [With pl.] [Genève, 1867.] 4°. —1672
Note.—Repr. from Institut genevois, *Mém.* v. 11.

—— Stand und aufgaben der heutigen **palaeontologie.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 69.)

—— **Haeckel,** E. Thos. Huxley and V. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 464.)—**Sketch** of V. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 52. 1898, p. 116.)

Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, *Marquis* de. 1829—. Note sur les nécropoles de Carthage. 24 pp. 4 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 163.)—**Inscriptions palmyréniennes** inédites. 52 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 231; v. 2, 1883, pp. 149, 549.)—**Malplaquet** et Demain. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 973; v. 113, 1887, p. 3.)—**Villars diplomate.** 116 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 757; 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 284; 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 312.)—**Villars et l'Electeur de Bavière,** Max-Emmanuel. 70 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, pp. 790, 961.)

—— **Douhaire,** P. Le Maréchal de Villars, par V. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 916.)

—— and **Delattre,** Alfred Louis. Nécropole punique de Byrsa (1889). 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 8.)

Vogüé, Eugène Melchior, *Vicomte* de. 1848—. Deuil d'Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 608.)—Mort de **Catherine II** et l'avène-

ment de Paul I. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 142.)—Through the **Caucasus.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 26.)—En **Crimée.** 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 481.)—Propos d'un **débat religieux.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1894, 4 pér. v. 123, p. 675.)—Un compagnon de Cortez. La chronique de Bernal **Diaz.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 128.)—Ecrivains russes contemporains. F. M. **Dostoïevsky.** 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 312.)—**Ecrivains russes contemporains.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 264.)—**Explorations parlementaires.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1894, 4 pér. v. 125, p. 201.)—A travers l'**Exposition.** 152 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 186, 440, 692, 929; v. 95, pp. 196, 449, 677, 929; v. 96, p. 173.)—Défunte Exposition. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1900, 4 pér. v. 6, p. 380.)—Un regard anglais sur la **France.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1901, 5 pér. v. 3, p. 677.)—**France jaune.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1895, 4 pér. v. 128, p. 668.)—Ecrivains russes contemporains. Nicolas **Gogol.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 241.)—Maxime **Gorky,** l'œuvre et l'homme. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1901, 5 pér. v. 4, p. 660.)—**Histoires d'hiver.** 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 544.)—**Jean d'Agrève.** 145 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1896, 4 pér. v. 138, pp. 481, 721; 1897, v. 139, pp. 5, 381.)—Pope **Leo XIII.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 513.)—**Littérature impérialiste.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1901, 5 pér. v. 3, p. 196.)—De la **littérature réaliste,** à propos du roman russe. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 288.)—**Livres russes** en France. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 823.)—**Loris-Mélikof.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 43.)—**Madagascar** et la colonisation française. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1894, 4 pér. v. 126, p. 678.)—Dernier **Maréchal.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1895, 4 pér. v. 128, p. 188.)—Auguste **Mariette.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 768.)—**Mazeppa.** La légende et l'histoire. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 320.)—Annexation de **Merv** à la Russie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 189.)—Au **Mont-Cassin.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 91.)—**Morts qui parlent.** 259 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1899, 4 pér. v. 151, pp. 481, 721; v. 152, pp. 5, 241, 481, 873.)—Exposition de **Moscou** et l'art russe. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 26.)—**Neo-Christian movement** in France. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 234.)—Legs philosophique de **Pasteur.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1895, 4 pér. v. 131, p. 913.)—Aux **portraits** du siècle. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 419; 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 186.)—**Premier Septembre.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1895, 4 pér. v. 131, p. 195.)—Livre anglais, **Robinson Crusoé.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1895, 4 pér. v. 131, p. 666.)—Affaires de **Rome.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 815.)—Jean Jacques **Rousseau** et le cosmopolitisme littéraire. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1895, 4 pér. v. 130, p. 676.)—Social life in **Russia.** 45 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 833; v. 79, 1889, p. 3.)—Un **sectaire russe.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 56.)—**Seuil d'un siècle.** Cosmopolitisme et nationalisme. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1901, 5 pér. v. 1, p. 677.)—Les Indes noires. Voyage de M. **Stanley.** 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 49.)—Dans la **steppe.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 544.)—Puissance de ténèbres, de Léon **Tolstoi.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 426.)—Ivan Serquiévitch **Tourguénef.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 786.)—Histoire à **Versailles.** 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1901, 5 pér. v. 6, p. 193.)

Voice.

BELL, A. M. Popular manual of vocal physiology and visible speech. [1889.] —1607

—— BERNHARDT, J. W. Vox humana. n. d. —2733

—— CAMPBELL, H., and others. Voice, speech, and gesture: a practical handbook to the elocutionary art. With illustrations. Ed. by R. D. Blackman. 1895. 1144

—— GOLDSCHMIDT, H. Der vokalismus des neuhochdeutschen kunstgesanges und der buehnensprache. 1892. —2143

—— HUNT, J. Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech. 1859. —2173

—— **American voice.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 852.)—**Blanchard,** E. Voice in man and in animals. 25 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 9, 1876, pp. 385, 513.)—**Cole,** L. K. Care of children's voices. 2 pp. (*Music*, v. 12, 1897, p. 253.)—**Corson,** H. Voice culture in its relation to literary culture. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 810.)—**Creyke,** C. Voice culture. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 764.)—**Curtis,** E. C. Training of children's voices in public schools. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 454.)—**Dwelshauver,** F. V., and Deruyts, F. Expériences sur l'intensité relative des harmoniques dans les timbres de la voix. 10 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)—**Evans,** E. E. Voice training. 5 pp. (*Music*, v. 6, 1894, p. 620.)—**Flint,** A. Mechanism of the singing voice. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 612.)—**Hackett,** K. Scientific voice teaching. 5 pp. (*Music*, v. 18, 1900, p. 508.)—Training the voice. 9 pp. (*Music*, v. 8, 1895, p. 281.)—What gives a voice value? 6 pp. (*Music*, v. 14, 1898, p. 551.)—**Holt,** R. B. Photographed voice production. 7 pp. (*Music*, v. 10, 1896, p. 333.)—**Hygiene** of the vocal organs. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 548; *Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 241.)—**Kirkland,** H. S. What is vocal science? 3 pp. (*Music*, v. 15, 1899, p. 358.)—**Mazzucato,** G. A time honored prejudice. 4 pp. (*Music*, v. 18, 1900, p. 535.)—**Muckey,** F. S. Some queries about voice and voice failure. 5 pp. (*Music*, v. 16, 1899, p. 367.)—**Osgood,** Why the American conversational voice is bad. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 501.)—**Palmer,** E. D. True nature of "falsetto." 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 216.)—**Scheppegrell,** W. Voice, song, and speech. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 64, 1903, p. 262.)—**Scripture,** E. W. How the voice looks. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, p. 148.)—**Sheardown,** A. F. The voice of the future. 9 pp. (*Music*, v. 5, 1894, p. 160.)—**Teaching** of voice. 7 pp. (*Music*, v. 18, 1900, p. 269.)—**Tolefree,** R., *Jr.* The voice and its modifications. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 26, 1834, p. 76.)—**Williams,** S. What voice culture means. 4 pp. (*Music*, v. 17, 1900, p. 266.)

See also **Elocution.—Language.—Music.—Physiology.—Singing.—Speech.**

Voice from the Nile. 9 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 3.

Voice of America on Kishineff. Adler, C. .—2296

Voice of authority. 9 pp. Alexander, E. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 674.)

Voice of jubilee. Clark, J., and others. —4287

Voices from afar. 3 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 252.)

Voices of the night. 26 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 9.

Voies de communication et des courbes de raccordement, Tracé des. Charpentier, A. —2424

Voigt, Bernhardt Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1787–1859. Neuer nekrolog der Deutschen. *See* Schmidt, F. A., and Voigt, B. F. (*Eds.*)

Voigt, Friedrich August Ernst. Sudre, L. Voigt, Egbert's von Luettich Fecunda Ratis. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 473.)

Voigt, Georg. 1827–91.

Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums; oder, das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. Dritte aufl. besorgt von Max Lehnerdt. Berlin, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 2242

—— Zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der Briefe **Cicero's** in Frankreich. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 474.)—Briefsammlungen **Petrarca's** und der venetianische staatskanzler Benintendi. 102 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, 1883, p. 1.)

—— [**Notice** of V.] 26 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 43: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 82, 1895.)

Voigt, Johan Carel, *M.D.*

Fifty years of the history of the republic in South Africa (1795–1845). New York, [1899]. 2 v. 8°. .2434

—— **Africanders** in Natal. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 212.)

Voigt, Johannes. 1786–1863. Ueber die gefangenschaft des Herzogs Christoph von Bayern. 39 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 505.—Streithaendel zwischen den Herzogen **Ludwig dem Baertigen** von Ingolstadt und Heinrich dem Reichen von Landshut ueber die landestheilung von 1392. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 287.)

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Voigt. 5 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 2, p. 111.)

Voigt, Moritz. 1826—.

XII tafeln. Geschichte und system des civil- und criminal-rechtes, wie -processes der XII tafeln nebst deren fragmenten. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v. 8°. —2316

Contents. **Civil- und criminal recht** der XII tafeln, v. 2.—**Geschichte** und allgemeine juristische lehrbegriffe der XII tafeln nebst deren fragmenten, v. 1.

—— Bericht ueber die die **roemischen privat- und sacralalterthuemer** betreffende litteratur, 1877–84. 239 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 1880, p. 353; v. 19, 1881, p. 599; v. 28, 1883, p. 33; v. 36, 1885, pp. 154, 271; v. 40, 1886, p. 248; v. 44, 1887, p. 377; v. 48, 1888, p. 185.)

Voigt, Woldemar. Zum gedaechtniss von G. Kirchhoff. 10 pp. (Goettingen K., gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 1.)—Theoretische studien ueber die elasticitaetsverhaeltnisse der **krystalle.** 100 pp. (Goettingen K., gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—Ueber die innere reibung der festen koerper, insbesondere der krystalle. 47 pp. (Goettingen K: gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)—Allgemeine theorie der piëzo- und pyroelectrischen erscheinungen an **krystallen.** 100 pp. (Goettingen K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)

Voigtel, Valeska. (Arthur Stahl, *pseud.*) —1876. Reisebilder aus Aegypten. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 19.)

Voirol, *Gén.* Théophile, *Baron.* Rousset, C. F. M. Commandement du Gén. V. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 530.)

Voisenon, Claude Henri de Fusée, *Abbé* de. 1708–75.

Contes. Avec une notice bibliographique par Octave Uzanne. Paris, 1878 p. 8°. 2325

Voit, Ernst. Ueber die vergleichung von bergkrystall-gewichten. 100 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Voit, Karl von. 1831—. Beschreibung eines apparates zur untersuchung der gasfoermigen ausscheidungen des thierkoerpers. 54 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1875, p. 217.)

Vokalismus des neuhochdeutschen kunstgesanges und der buehnensprache. Goldschmidt, H. —2143

Volapük. Bell, A. M. Volapük. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 11, 1888, p. 39.)—**Bradley,** H. Volapük and its rivals. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 34, 1888, p. 56.)—**Brinton,** D. G., and others. Scientific value of Volapük. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 38, 1888, p. 351.)—**Gedge,** C. J. Volapük. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 46, 1888, p. 237.)—**Henne am Rhyn,** O. Schleyer's versuch einer weltsprache. (Volapük.) 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 721.)—**Hoge,** A. Volapük. 4 pp. (*Nation*, v. 46, 1888, pp. 112, 131.)—Volapük; or, universal language. By A. **Kirchhoff.** 2 pp. (*Athenaeum*, 1888, pt. 1, p. 530.)—**March,** F. A. A universal language. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 445.)—**Sprague,** C. E. Volapük: is it difficult? 1 p. (*Science*, v. 11, 1888, p. 182.)—Handbook of Volapük. By C. E. Sprague. 2 pp. (*Athenaeum*, 1888, pt. 1, p. 530.)—Volapük as a **universal language.** 1 p. (*Academy*, v. 34, 1888, p. 107.)—**Volapük,** Pasilingua, Spelin, Lingualumina. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 38, 1888, p. 1.)—Volapük, or **world-speech?** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 48, 1889, p. 111.)

Volaterranus, R. *See* Maffei, R.

Volatility, Experiments and notes about the . . . production of. Boyle, R., *Experiments about the mechanical origine . . . of qualities.* —1508

Volcanoes.

Abella y Casariego, E. Emanaciones volcánicas subordinadas al Malinao (Filipinas). 1885. .3465

—— — El Mayon ó volcán de Abbay (Filipinas). 1885. .3465

—— Anderson, T. Volcanic studies in many lands. 1903. —1623

—— Bruce, A. Historical account of the most remarkable earthquakes, and volcanic eruptions. 1820. —1638

—— Heilprin, A. Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique. 1903. —1623

—— Hull, E. Volcanoes: past and present. 1892. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —1638

—— Milne, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1648

—— Russell, I. C. Volcanoes of North America. 1897. —1623

—— Schtscherbatov, *Princess* O. A. In the land of volcanoes. 1897. .2483

—— Seismological Society of Japan. Transactions. 1880–83, 5 v. in 1. —1654

—— Volcanoes, their **action and distribution.** 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 43.)—**Backhouse,** T. W. Supposed volcanic dust phenomena. 6 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, pp. 54, 359, 633.)—**Baron,** R. Notes on the volcanic phenomena of central Madagascar. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 33, 1886, p. 415.)—**Barrois,** C. Ancient volcanoes of Britain. 4 pp. (*Nation*, v. 56, 1897, p. 241.)

—**Becker,** G. F. Geometrical form of the volcanic cones and the elastic limit of lava. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 30, 1885, p. 283.)—New volcano of the **Behring sea.** 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 4, 1884, p. 432.)—**Bischof,** G. On the natural history of volcanos. 53 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 36, 1839, p. 230.)—**Bonney,** T. G. Volcanic dust from New Zealand. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1886, p. 56.)—Volcanic eruptions in Niua-Fu, Friendly islands. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1886, p. 127.)—**Brigham,** W. T. Volcanic manifestations in New England. 28 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. hist. *Mem.*, v. 2, 1871-78, p. 1.)—**Bulman,** G. W. Volcanoes of Britain. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 616.)—**Coan,** T. Notes on the recent volcanic disturbances of Hawaii. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 47, 1869, p. 89.)—**Cooper,** T. On volcanoes and volcanic substances. 39 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 4, 1822, p. 205.)—**Corfield,** W. H. Volcanoes and earthquakes. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 6, 1872, p. 61.)—**Dall,** W. H. New volcano island in Alaska. 5 pp. (*Science*, v. 3, 1884, p. 89.)—**Dana,** J. D. A dissected volcanic mountain; some of its revelations. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 32, 1886, p. 247.)—Historical account of the eruptions on Hawaii. 18 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 9, 1850, p. 347.)—On some results of the earth's contraction from cooling. Igneous ejections, volcanoes. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 104.)—On the volcanic eruptions of Hawaii. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 10, 1850, p. 235.)—**Daubeny,** C. Description of active and extinct volcanos. 77 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 13, 1828, p. 235.)—**Davis,** W. M. Lost volcanoes of Connecticut. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 221.)—**Diller,** J. S. Volcanic sand which fell at Unalaska, Alaska, Oct. 20, 1883, and some considerations concerning its composition. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 3, 1884, p. 651.)—**Dutton,** C. E. Ancient volcanoes of Gt. Britain. 5 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 6, 1897, p. 64.)—Latest volcanic eruption in the United States; Theory of volcanoes. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 6, 1885, pp. 46, 255.)—**Fire-fountains.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 27, 1883, p. 525.)—**Forbes,** D. On volcanoes. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 2, 1870, p. 283.)—Scrope on volcanos. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 5, 1872, p. 440.)—**Fuchs,** C. W. C. Volcanic phenomena during 1875. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, p. 557.)—**Galindo,** J. Volcanic eruptions. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 28, 1835, p. 332.)—**Geikie,** *Sir* A. Recent studies of old Italian volcanoes. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 103.)—Recent volcanic eruption in New Zealand. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 481; *Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 320.)—**Goodrich,** J. Notice of the volcanic character of the island of Hawaii. 36 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 1.)—**Green,** A. H. British tertiary volcanoes. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 39, 1889, p. 131.)—**Hague,** A. Early tertiary volcanoes of the Absaroka range. 18 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 9, 1899, p. 425.)—and Iddings, J. P. Notes on the volcanic rocks of the Great Basin. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 127, 1884, p. 453.)—Notes on the volcanic rocks of the republic of Salvador, Central America. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 32, 1886, p. 26.)—**Hawaii,** and its volcanic regions. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 20, 1831, p. 228.)—**Hector,** J. Recent volcanic eruptions in New Zealand. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 389.)—**Hill,** R. T. Volcano systems of the western hemisphere. Several groups of active volcanoes. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 473.)—**Hitchcock,** C. H. Volcanic phenomena on Hawaii. 12 pp. 4 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1900, p. 45.)—**Hunt,** T. S. On the probable seat of volcanic action. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 50, 1870, p. 21.)—**J.,** J. W. Physics of volcanoes. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 91.)—Volcanoes of **Japan.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1886, p. 19.)—**Joly,** J. Volcanic ash from New Zealand. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 595.)—**Kemp,** J. F. Earthquakes and volcanoes: the great natural cataclysms. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 593.)—**Lavis,** H. J. J. Origin and structure of volcanic cones. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 18, 1881, p. 776; v. 19, 1881, p. 49.)—Science of vulcanology. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 50, 1894, p. 66.)—Sounding a crater, fusion-points, pyrometers, and seismometers. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1886, p. 197.)—Volcanoes on the shores of lake Nyassa, Africa. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 62.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. Account of some volcanic springs in the desert of the Colorado, in southern California. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 19, 1855, p. 1.)—On the extinct volcanoes about lake Mono, and their relation to the glacial drift. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 18, 1879, p. 35.)—**Lyell,** *Sir* C. On the consolidation of lava on steep slopes, and on the origin of the conical form of volcanoes. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 28, 1859, p. 221.)—On the formation of continuous tabular masses of stony lava on steep slopes with remarks . . . on the theory of "craters of elevation." 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 26, 1858, p. 214.)—**McGee,** W. J. The Antillean volcanoes. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 272.)—**Milne,** J. Sounding a crater. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1886, p. 152.)—**Minot,** C. S. Active Japanese volcanoes. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, p. 329.)—**Murray,** J., and Renard, M. A. Volcanic ashes and cosmic dust. 6 pp. (*Nature*, v. 29, 1884, p. 585.)—**Newcomb,** S. Red sunsets and volcanic eruptions. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 340.)—**Newton,** A. "New" volcanic island off Iceland. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 149.)—Volcanic eruption in **New Zealand.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 301.)—**Norton,** H. Volcanoes of central France. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 6, 1872, p. 243.)—**Ochsenius,** K. Chilian volcanoes, active and extinct. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 88.)—**Packard,** A. S. Birth of a Sicilian volcano. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 46, 1895, p. 577.)—**Paterson,** W. G. S. New volcanic island off Iceland. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 37.)—**Pirsson,** L. V. Note on some volcanic rocks from Gough's island, south Atlantic. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 380.)—**Prestwich,** *Sir* J. On the agency of water in volcanic eruptions, and on the primary cause of volcanic action. 66 pp. (*In his* Collected papers, p. 81; *and* Nature, v. 31, 1885, p. 592.)—Volcano of **Réunion.** 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 14, 1876, p. 333.)—**Ricco,** A. Red sunsets and volcanic eruptions. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 386.)—**Rodwell,** G. F. Volcanoes. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 24, 1881, p. 257.)—**Russell,** I. C. Igneus intrusions and volcanoes. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 50, 1897, p. 240.)—**Scrope,** G. P. On the formation of craters, and the nature of liquidity of lavas. 28 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 23, 1857, p. 346; v. 24, 1857, p. 217.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Nature of volcanoes. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 174, 1902, p. 730.)—**Symonds,** W. S. Among the volcanos and glaciers of Auvergne. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 16, 1877, p. 1.)—New **theory** of volcanoes. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 2, 1873, p. 203.)—**Todd,** J. E. Quarternary volcanic deposits in Nebraska. 1 p. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 373.)—Deposits of **volcanic dust.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1886, p. 174.)—**Volcanic phenomena** and earthquakes during 1877, 78. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 241; v. 20, 1879, p. 378.)—**Volcanic products.** 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 347.)—**Volcanoes:** what they are and what they teach. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 34, 1882, p. 189.)—**Williams,** G. H. Volcanic rocks of South mountain in Pennsylvania and Maryland. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 44, 1892, p. 482.)—**Wright,** G. F. Recent volcanic eruptions in California. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 27, 1893, p. 813.)

See also **Earth. — Earthquakes. — Geology. — Mountains.—Physical geography.**

Also names of volcanoes, *as* **Etna.—Krakatoa.—Vesuvius,** *etc.*

Volck, Adelbert John. 1828—.

Confederate war etchings. [29 pl. Baltimore], n. d. 4°. P.28.3

Volck. *See also* Volk.

Volckhausen, C.

Nikolaus I, Kaiser von Russland, und die polnische revolution. Leipzig, n. d. 12°. 3487

Volder, Willem van de. *See* Gnapheus, W.

Voldersgraft, Willem van de. *See* Gnapheus, W.

Vole plague in the lowlands. 6 pp. Fulcher, F. A. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 639.)

Voles of the genus microtus, Revision of American. Bailey, V. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 17.) —4534

Volfius. *See* Wolf.

Volga river. Hapgood, I. F. Journey on the V.; Harvest-tide on the V. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, pp. 231, 314.)—**Nikitin,** S. Die Juraablagerungen zwischen Rybinsk, Mologa, und Myschkin an der oberen Wolga. 98 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)

Volhard method for the analysis of silver. Mather, W. T. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1901.) .—2363

Volhoevener, Karl (*Ed.*)

Allgemeines buecher-lexikon. *See* Heinsius, W.

Volition, Physiology of attention and. 9 pp. Cappie, J. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 30, 1887, p. 227.)

Volk, Leonard Wells. 1828–95. Lincoln life-mask, and how it was made. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 222.)

Volk. *See also* Volck.

Volkelt, Johannes Immanuel. 1848—. Das denken als huelfsvorstellungsthaetigkeit und als anpassungsvorgang. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 27; v. 97, 1890, p. 25.)—**Ebbinghaus:** Ueber das gedaechtniss. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 126.)—Ueber die **lust** als hoechsten wertmassstab. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 233.)—**Psychologische streitfragen.** 115 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 1; v. 92, 1887, p. 65; v. 102, 1893, p. 44.)—Emil **Reich:** Grillparzer's kunstphilosophie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 136.)

—— **Adamson,** R. Volkelt: Erfahrung und denken. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 122.)—**Glogau,** G. Volkelt: Erfahrung und denken. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 333.)—**Schmidkunz,** H. Volkelt: Erfahrung und denken. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 281.)

Volkens, Georg.

Liste des plantes. *See* Schweinfurth, G. A., and Volkens, G.

Volkhovsky, Felix. 1846—. Russian awakening. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 81, 1902, p. 823.)—Revival of **Russian liberalism.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 373.)—My life in **Russian prisons.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 782.)—Real **Siberia.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 533.)

—— (*Ed.*) Russia under Alexander III and in the preceding period. *See* Samson-Himmelstjerna, H. von.

Volkmann, Diederich (*Ed.*) 1838—.

Itinerarium Alexandri. *See* Alexander, *the Great.*

Volkmann, Ludwig.

Iconografia Dantesca. Le rappresentazioni figurative della Divina Commedia. Ed. italiana a cura di G. Locella. Firenze, 1898. r. 8°. .2363

Volkmann, Richard. Volkmann, W. Richard Volkmann. 23 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 81: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Volkmann, Walther. Richard Volkmann. 23 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 81: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Volkmann, Wilhelm Fridolin, *Ritter von Volkmar.* **Whittaker,** T. Volkmann's psychology. 42 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, pp. 325, 489.)

Vollers, Karl. Beitraege zur kenntniss der lebenden arabischen sprache in Aegypten. 89 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 365; v. 50, 1896, p. 607.)—Ueber die lautliche steigerung bei lehnwoertern im **Arabischen.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 352.)—Mittheilung ueber einige handschriftliche erwerbungen der Koeniglichen Bibliothek zu **Berlin.** 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 567.)—Der **giftmann.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 357.)—Aus der vicekoeniglichen bibliothek in **Kairo.** 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 99.)—**Reinhardt:** Ein arabischer dialekt. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 484.)—Aus der Imprimerie catholique in Beirût von Anton **Salhani** S. J. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 313.)—Grammatik des tunisischen Arabisch von Hans **Stumme.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 327.)—Der neuarabische **Tartuffe.** 61 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 36.)—Noch einmal der **Zâr.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 343.)

—— **Goeje,** M. J. de. Vollers: Fragmente aus dem Mugrib des Ibn Sa'id. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 706.)

Vollmer, Karl Gottfried Wilhelm. (W. F. A. Zimmermann, *pseud.*) —1864.

Inseln des Indischen und Stillen meeres: reise . . . von Java ueber Timor, die Molucken, Neu-Guinea, und Neu-Seeland durch den Tonga- und Fidji-archipel . . . und zurueck nach Batavia. Mit . . . abbildungen. Berlin, 1863–65. 3 v. 8°. .2493

—— Der mensch, die raethsel und wunder seiner natur, ursprung und urgeschichte seines geschlechts sowie dessen entwickelung vom naturzustande zur civilisation. Berlin, 1867–71. 3 v. 8°. 1795

—— Le monde avant la création de l'homme; ou, le berceau de l'univers. 11 éd. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1613

Vollmoeller, Karl. Hermann Roensch. 16 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 159: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

—— (*Ed.*) Muenchener Brut. *See* Hofmann, K., and Vollmoeller, K.

—— (*Ed.*) Poema del Cid. *See* Cid.

Vollstaendiges buecher-lexicon. 28 v. in 18. Kayser, C. G., and others. L.111

Vollstaendiges namen- und sach-register zu Gfroerer's Papst Gregorius VII und sein zeitalter. Ossenbeck, H. —3262

Vollstaendiges woerterbuch ueber die gedichte des Homeros und der Homeriden. Seiler, E. E., and Capelle, C. 3271

Volnais, *Mlle.* *See* Croizet, C. P.

Volnay, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Rapport sur un envoi MS. de M. Aubertin, intitulé: Etude sur un disque en serpentine verte trouvé à V. 5 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 127.)

Volney, Constantin François Chassebœf, *Comte* de. **St. John,** J. A. Constantin François Chassebœf de Volney. 19 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 3, p. 219.)

Volpi, A. von. Neapel und die internationale maritime ausstellung. 52 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, pp. 264, 560, 622.)—Die weltliche herrschaft des **Papstes** und deren letzte stunden. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 33.)—Ausbruch des **Vesuvs** im April 1872. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 393.)

Volpicella, Scipione (*Ed.*) 1810–84.

Capitoli giocosi ed satirici. *See* Tansillo, L.

—— **Necrologia.** Scipione Volpicella. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 117.)

Volpicelli, Z. H. Early Portuguese commerce and settlements in China. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 27, pt. 1, 1894, p. 33.)—**Wei-ch'i.** 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, pt. 1, 1892, p. 80.)

Volquardsen, Christian August. 1840—. Jahresbericht fuer griechische geschichte. 167 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 7, 1878, p. 339; v. 19, 1881, p. 36.)

Volscian language. Conway, R. S. (*Ed.*) Volscian. 20 pp. (*In his* Italic dialects, v. 1, p. 267.)

See also **Italic languages.**

Volsco, Antonio. Pecci, B. Antonio Volsco. 3 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 453.)

Volsunga saga. Asmundarson, V. Voelsunga saga. 87 pp. (*In his* Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda, v. 1, p. 87.)

See also **Nibelungen lied and sage.**

Volta, Alessandro. 1745–1827. Viaggio in Firenze. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 330.)

Volta, Zanino.

Delle abbreviature nella paleografia latina. Con 36 tavole. Milano, 1892. 12°. 2212

Volta Bureau, for the increase and diffusion of knowledge relating to the deaf. Circular of information, nos. 5, 6. Washington, [1898]–1902. 2 nos. 8°. .—2356

Contents. International reports of **schools for the deaf.**

—— [Publications.] Washington, 1898–99. 2 v. 4° and 8°. 4712; .—2356

Contents. Hitz, J. (*Ed.*) Helen **Keller** souvenir.—Fay, E. A. **Marriages** of the deaf in America.

—— Reprints of useful knowledge, nos. 20, 39. Washington, [1897]–1904. 2 nos. 8°. .—2356

Contents. Bell, A. M. **English visible speech** and its typography elucidated, no. 39.—Gilman, A. Miss Helen Adams **Keller's first year** of college preparatory work, no. 20.

—— Supplement elucidating Circular of information, no. 4. Washington, 1898. 8°. .—2356

Contents. Gordon, J. C. Difference between the two systems of **teaching deaf-mute children** the English language.

Voltacilius Pitholaus, Lucius. Hertz, M. Der name des ersten roemischen geschichtschreibers aus dem stande der freigelassenen. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 312.)

Voltaic cell with a solid electrolyte. 1 p. Bidwell, S. (*Nature*, v. 32, 1885, p. 345.)

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. 1694–1778.

Diccionario filosofico, traduccion al Español . . . por C. Lanuza. Nueva York, 1825. 10 v. 16°. —3447

Contents.

A-Ararat, v. 1.
Arbol del Pan-Cabron, v. 2.
Cadena-Delitos locales, v. 3.
Demanda-Entierros, v. 4.
Entusiasmo-Genios, v. 5.
Geografia-Impio, v. 6.
Impotencia-Maria Magdalena, v. 7.
Martires-Platon, v. 8.
Poblacion-Socrates, v. 9.
Sofista-Zoroastro, v. 10.

—— Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations, et sur les principaux faits de l'histoire depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Louis XIII. Paris, 1813. 8 v. 16°. .2457

—— Filosofia, tr. àl Español. Madrid, 1822. 16°. —1468

—— La Henriade, avec les variantes. On y a joint l'Essai sur la poésie épique du même auteur, et diverses pièces concernant la Henriade. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1787. 12°. 2302

—— Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suède. Mit erlaeuternden bemerkungen . . . und einem vollstaendigen woerterbuche. Von Karl Wilhelm Schiebler. Leipzig, n. d. 12°. 3657

—— Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suède. Paris, 1817. 24°. 3647

—— Œuvres complètes, avec des remarques et des notes historiques, scientifiques, et littéraires. Philosophie. Paris, 1826. 6 v. 8°. .—2434

Contents. De l'**âme**, v. 4, p. 382.—Discours de M. **Belleguier**, v. 4, p. 363.—La **Bible** enfin expliquée, v. 5, 6.—Examen important de Milord **Bolingbroke**; ou, le tombeau de fanatisme, v. 2, p. 90.—Lettres à Son Altesse Mgr. Le Prince de **Brunswick**, v. 2, p. 293.—Conseils raisonnables à M. Bergier, pour la défense du **Christianisme**, v. 3, p. 184.—Histoire de l'établissement du Christianisme, v. 6, p. 339.—**Dieu et les hommes**, v. 3, p. 263.—Collection d'anciens **evangiles**, v. 4, p. 1.—**Homélies**, v. 1, p. 231.—**Il faut prendre un parti**; ou, le principe d'action, v. 4, p. 299.—Discours de l'Empereur **Julien**, contre les Chrétiens, v. 3, p. 1.—Lettres de **Memmius** à Ciceron, v. 4, p. 251.—Extrait des sentiments de Jean **Meslier**, v. 1, p. 245.—Traité de **métaphysique**, v. 1, p. 119.—Remarques sur les Pensées de M. **Pascal**, v. 1, p. 1.—**Philosophe ignorant**, v. 2, p. 1.—Epitre aux **Romains** tr. de l'Italien, v. 3, p. 217.—Remontrances du corps des pasteurs du Gevaudan, à Antoine Jacques **Rustan**, pasteur suisse à Londres, v. 3, p. 157.—**Sermon** des cinquante, v. 1, p. 198.—Profession de foi des **Théistes**, v. 2, p. 395.—Questions de **Zapata**, v. 1, p. 419.

—— Philosophical dictionary. From the French. 2 ed. London, 1824. 6 v. 8°. —3447

Contents.

A.-Baptism, v. 1.
Baruch.-Dionysius, v. 2.
Diodorus.-Guarantee, v. 3.
Gregory VII.-Mary Magdalen, v. 4.
Martyrs.-Rhyme, v. 5.
Resurrection.-Zoroaster, v. 6.

—— La Pucelle: poème en vingt-un chants, avec les notes. Paris, 1814. 16°. 2302

—— Romans. Paris 1821. 3 v. 8°. 2312

Contents. **Aventure de la mémoire,** v. 3, p. 349. —**Aventure indienne,** v. 3, p. 360.—**Aveugles juges des couleurs,** v. 3, p. 357.—**Bababec et les fakirs,** v. 3, p. 344.—**Blanc et le noir,** v. 2, p. 387.—**Candide;** ou, l'Optimise, v. 1, p. 249.—**Cosi-Sancta;** ou, Petit mal pour un grand bien, v. 3, p. 323.—**Crocheteur borgne,** v. 3, p. 311.—**Deux consolés,** v. 1, p. 185.—**Histoire d'un bon Bramin,** v. 1, p. 244.—**Histoire de Jenni;** ou, l'Athée et le sage, v. 3, p. 91. —**Histoire des voyages de Scarmentador,** v. 1, p. 189.—**Homme aux quarante écus,** v. 2, p. 127.—**Ingénu,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Jeannot et Colin,** v. 2, p. 411.—**Lettres d'Amabed,** v. 3, p. 1.—**Memnon;** ou, la Sagesse humaine, v. 1, p. 171.—**Micromégas,** histoire philosophique, v. 1, p. 205.—**Monde comme il va,** vision de Babouc, v. 1, p. 141.—**Oreilles du Comte de Chesterfield,** et le chapelain Goudman, v. 3, p. 209.—**Princesse de Babylone,** v. 2, p. 255.—**Songe de Platon,** v. 3, p. 337.—**Taureau blanc,** v. 3, p. 247.—**Voyage de la raison,** v. 3, p. 365.—**Zadig;** ou, la Destinée, v. 1, p. 1.

—— Autograph letter to M. d'**Alembert,** of the Académie française. [*Fr.*] 4 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men*, p. 26: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)—Vers sur la pièce intitulée Le **Cœur.** 2 pp. (Bouffiers, S. de, *Poésies diverses*, p. 181.)—Commentary on the book of **crimes and punishments.** 55 pp. (Beccaria, C. B., *Marchese* di, *Essay on crimes and punishments*, p. 137.)—**Derechos de los hombres** y las usurpaciones de los papas. 47 pp. (*In his* Filosofia, p. 177.)—Dissertation sur la mort de **Henri IV.** 7 pp. (*In his* La Henriade, p. 320.)—**Ideas republicanas,** por un ciudadano de Ginebra. 37 pp. (*In his* Filosofia, p. 139.)—Poema sobre el desastre **Lisboa,** en 1755; o, examen de este axioma: Todo esta bien. 17 pp. (*In his* Filosofia, p. 52.)—El grito de las **naciones.** 24 pp. (*In his* Filosofia, p. 321.)—De la **paz** perpetua, por el Doctor Goodheart. Tr. de M. Chambon. 69 pp. (*In his* Filosofia, p. 225.)—Fragmento de las instrucciones para el **principe** real de XXX. 25 pp. (*In his* Filosofia, p. 295.)—**Es** necesario **tomar un partido;** ó, el principio del movimiento. Disertacion satírica. 86 pp. (*In his* Filosofia, p. 51.)

—— Guyon, C. M. Oracle des nouveaux philosophes. [*Anon.*] 1760. (*With* Villaret, C., *Esprit de M. de Voltaire.*) —4171

—— Lounsbury, T. R. Shakespeare and Voltaire. 1902. .3304

—— Villaret, C. Esprit de M. de Voltaire. [*Anon.*] 1760. —4171

—— Vocabula amatoria . . . words, phrases, and allusions occurring in the works of . . . Voltaire . . . and others. 1896. P.R.

— **Brunetière,** F. A propos d'une reprise de Zaire. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 695.)—Bibliographie des œuvres de V. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 per. v. 96, p. 208.)—Bilan de V. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 215.)—Théâtre de V. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 213.)—Voltaire. 132 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques, 1 s. p. 181; 4 s. p. 267.)—Voltaire et J. J. Rosseau. 32 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques, 3 s. p. 259.)—**Calmettes,** P. Correspondance de Choiseul et de V. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1902, 5 pér. v. 7, p. 406.)—**Carlyle,** T. Voltaire. 63 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 355: *Works*, v. 15.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Voltaire. 35 pp. (*In his* Nineteenth century questions, p. 235.)—Unpublished **letters** of V. 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 2 s. v. 15, 1856, p. 676.)—**Luce,** S. Origine et le développement de la vie sur le globe. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 474.)—**Mahrenholtz,** R. Clément von Dijon in seinem verhaeltnis zu V. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 48.)—Voltaire's beziehung zu Sachsen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 207.)—**Morf,** H. Die Cæsartragoedien Voltaire's und Shakspere's. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 214.)—**Nourrisson,** J. F. Voltairianisme; ou, la philosophie de V. 100 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 122, 308, 533, 873.)—Voltaire's **romances** and their moral. 11 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 3 s. v. 13, 1861, p. 387.)—Voltaire and **Shakespeare.** 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 5 s. v. 33, 1881, p. 792.)—**Zerffi,** G. G. Voltaire, in his relation to the study of general history from a philosophical point of view. 27 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 344.)

—— Ballantyne, A. Voltaire's visit to England, 1726–29. 1893. 4754

—— Du Deffand, M. de V.-C., *Marquise.* Lettres à Horace Walpole . . . 1766–80; à Voltaire . . . 1759–75. 1812, 4 v. .2674

—— Hall, E. V. (S. G. Tallentyre, *pseud.*) Life of Voltaire. 1903, 2 v. 5895

—— Houssaye, A. H. Le Roi Voltaire. 1858. 4752

— **Assier,** A. Voltaire à Scellières, 1778. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 13, p. 18: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Voltaire au château de Cirey en Champagne. 12 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 13, p. 7: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**C.,** J. C. Voltaire in England. 11 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 3 s. v. 43, 1883, p. 500.)—Voltaire and the Duchesse de **Choiseul.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 48, 1889, p. 201.)—**Cunisset-Carnot,** P. Querrelle du Président de Brosses avec V. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 879.)—**Frederick the Great** and V. 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 3 s. v. 7, 1859, p. 259.)—**Funck-Brentano,** F. Voltaire. 5 pp. (*In his* Legends of the Bastille, p. 148.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Voltaire und das Franzosenthum. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 721.)—**Hervey,** C. Voltaire's last visit to Paris. 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 5 s. v. 48, 1884, p. 117.)—**Knox,** A. A. About V. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 613.)—**Malden,** H. Voltaire. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 302.)—**Masi,** E. Due diplomatici italiani e gli ultimi giorni del V. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 437.) —**Morgan,** J. Visit to V. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 43.)—Voltaire in the **Netherlands.** 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 5 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 97.)—Voltaire in **politics.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 26, 1878, p. 369.)—**Revillout,** C. V. et le Duc de Richelieu. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 528.)—Voltaire and the **seven years' war.** 4 pp. (*Nation*, v. 67, 1898, pp. 9, 29.)—**Shelley,** M. W. G., and others. Voltaire. 101 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 2, p. 25.)—Voltaire in **Switzerland.** 6 pp. (*Nation*, v. 43, 1886, pp. 412, 452, 518.)—François **Tronchin** and V. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 61, 1895, p. 308.)—**Visit** to V. 6 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 5 s. v. 38, 1882, p. 290.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 174, 1903, p. 835.

Volterra, *Bp. of. See* Buono, S. del.

Volterra, Jacopo da. *See* Jacopo, *da Volterra.*

Volterra, *Italy.* Cronache volterrane: cronichetti anonima, 1362-1478. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Append. v. 3, 1846, p. 309.)—**Paoli,** C. Sopra gli statuti di V. del. secolo XIII. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 444.)—**Ross,** J. A. Volterra. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 297.)

Voltz, Ludwig. 1825—. Die *εἰδη* des daktylischen hexameters. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 385.)

Voltz. *See also* Volz.

Volume from the life of Herbert Barclay. Calvert, G. H. 3767

Volumnian tomb, The. 12 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Studies of travel: Italy*, p. 34.

Voluntario realista. Pérez Galdós, B. *Episod. nac.* 2 s. v. 8. .2267

Volunteer quartermaster, The. Brinkerhoff, R. —2776

Volunteers as a fighting force. 11 pp. Lynden-Bell, C. P. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 641.)

Volusenus, Florentius. *See* Wilson, F.

Volz, Gustav Berthold, and **Kuentzel,** Georg (*Eds.*)

Preussische und Œsterreichische acten zur vorgeschichte des siebenjaehrigen krieges. Leipzig, 1899. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 74.) 4403

Volz. *See also* Voltz.

Vom Kap zum Nil. Dove, K. .2434

Vomiting. Ferrier, D. Vomiting in connection with cerebral disease. 11 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 223.)—**Guttmann,** P. Vomiting. 3 pp. (*In his* Handb. of phys. diagnosis, p. 375: New Sydenham Soc. v. 84.)

Von Kempelen and his discovery. 10 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 4, p. 249.

Vondel, Joost van den. Haek, D. Justus van den Vondel. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 419.)

Voodooism. Owen, M. A. Voodoo tales as told among the negroes of the Southwest. 1893. 2211

—— **Newell,** W. W. Myths of Voodoo worship and child sacrifice in Hayti; Voodoo worship in Hayti and Louisiana. 22 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore,* v. 1, 1888, pp. 16, 41.)—**P.,** S. M. Voodooism in Tennessee. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 376.)—**Warner,** C. D. A Voudoo dance. 11 pp. (*In his* Studies in the South and West, p. 64.)

Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey. 1827–97. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1863, on the liberty of the citizen. 15 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)—Plea for free **silver.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 524.)

—— **Scott,** H. W. D. W. Voorhees. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 691.)

—— and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thos. A. Hendricks delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives. Washington, 1886. r. 8°. 3772

Voorhees, Edward B. 1856—.

Commercial fertilizers: composition and use. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 44.) —4553

—— Food and nutrition investigations in New Jersey in 1895, 96. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 35.) —4543

—— Irrigation in New Jersey. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 87.) —4543

—— Tomato growing. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 76.) —4553

Voorhees, L.

Studies on bread and bread making. *See* Snyder, H., and Voorhees, L. A.

Voorhees, Theodore. 1847—. The Buffalo strike. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 407.)—**Freight-car service.** 31 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway,* p. 267.)—"**Ninety miles** in eighty-nine minutes." 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 69.)

Vopiscus, Flavius. Ruehl, F. Zeit des V. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 597.)

Voragine, Giacomo de, *Abp. of Genoa.* 1230–98.

The Golden legend. A reproduction from a copy in the Manchester Free Library. Tr. into English by Wm. Caxton. With an introduction by Alfred Aspland. London, 1878. fo. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 13.) —17E1

—— *The same.* Done anew [by] Master Wm. Caxton. [London, 1892.] 3 v. r. 8°. .—2241

Note.—Ed. by F. S. Ellis. Printed in facsimile by Wm. Morris at Kelmscott Press. With illustrations.

Vorarbeiten zur geschichte der staufischen periode. Nitzsch, K. W. —2315

Vorarlberg, *Austria.* Speyer, O. Skizzen aus V. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, pp. 749, 929.)

See also **Tyrol.**

Vorbei. 6 pp. Meyer, A. N. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 927.)

Vorbrodt, G. Thieme, K. G. Vorbrodt: Principien der ethik und religionsphilosophie Lotzes. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 322.)

Voretzsch, Karl Oskar Rudolf. 1867—.

Der Reinhart Fuchs Heinrichs des Glîchezâre und der Roman de Renart. Halle a. S. 1890. 8°. 2352

Vorgeschichte Nordamerikas im gebiet der Vereinigten Staaten. Schmidt, E. —2703

Vorgeschichtliche mensch. Baer, W. (*Ed.*) 1707

Vorlaender, Karl. A. Bonhoeffer: Ethik des Stoikers Epiktet. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 283.)—**Demokrit's ethische fragmente.** 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 253.)—Georg Wilhelm Friedrich **Hegel:** Kritik der verfassung Deutschland. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 289.)—F. Max **Mueller:** Anthropologische religion. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos,* v. 107, 1896, p. 276.)—Paul **Natorp:** Ethika des Demokritos. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 285.)

Vorle, *St., Presbyter of Marcenay.* Assier, A. St. Vorles, curé de Marcenay à Plaines, près Mussy-sur-Seine. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, p. 7: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Vorontzof, Semen Michailovitch, *Prince.* **Taillandier,** St. R. La guerre du Caucase. Le Prince Woronzoff et le prophète Shamyl. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 409.)

Vortex-atom and other theories. Plain presentation of . . . Holman, S. W., *Matter, energy, force, and work.* —1516

Vos, Bert John, *Ph.D.* 1867—.

Diction and rime-technic of Hartman von Aue. New York, 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896.) .—2363

Vos. *See also* Voss.

Vosbergen, Gaspar van.

Verbaal van de ambassade van Gaspar van Vosbergen bij den koning van Denemarken, den Neder-Saxischen kreits, en den koning van Zweden, 1625. 1867. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 9.) .3576

Vose, James G. American Board at New York. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 411.)

Vosges, *Department, France.* WOLFF, H. W. Country of the Vosges. 1891. .2462

Vosges, *Mts.* Wild-boar shooting in the V. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 68.)

Vosium. *See* Vigeois.

Vosmaer, Carel. 1826—. Notice of the life and works of the master [Frans Hals]. 36 pp. (Unger, W., *Etchings after Frans Hals*, p. 1.)

Voss, Gerard Johann. 1577–1649. Notitia litteraria de C. Julio Caesare. 11 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 4, p. 117: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Voss, Sophie Wilhelmine Charlotte Marie, *Graefin* von. **Louisa,** (Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie), *Queen of Prussia.* Briefe an die Oberhofmeisterin Graefin Voss. (1796–1810.) 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 86, 1896, p. 321.)

Voss. *See also* Vos.

Vossion, Louis. 1847—.

Contes birmans d'après le Thoudamma Sâri Dammazat. Paris, 1901. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 24.) 1217

—— Nat-worship among the **Burmese.** 8 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 4, 1891, p. 107.)

Votaw, Clyde Weber. 1864—. Christian science and faith healing. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 249.)

Voth, H. R.

Oraibi Powamu ceremony. Chicago, 1901. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 61.) —3444

—— **Oraibi marriage customs.** 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 2, 1900, p. 238.)

Voting. *See* Ballot.—Election (*in politics*).

Votive inscriptions. 6 pp. Strong, S. A. (*Tr.*) (Sayce, A. H., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 90.)

Vouga, Paul. En Islande. 171 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, pp. 193, 456; v. 7, 1880, pp. 102, 274, 441; v. 8, 1880, p. 62.)

Vouillemont, E. G.

MILLOT, E. France dans l'extrême orient . . . Réponse à MM. P. Brunat, J. Chapsal, et E. G. Vouillemont. 1882. .2494

Voulliéme, Ernst.

Buchdruck Koelns bis zum ende des fuenfzehnten jahrhunderts. Bonn, 1903. 8°. (*Gesells. fuer rhein. geschichtskunde*, Pub. 24.) W.46

Voulot, Félix. Un cippe figuratif de la première période chrétienne sur la Moselle. 9 pp. 4 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 1.)—Monument de **Portieux.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, pp. 112, 291; v. 41, 1881, p. 104.)—Femme tenant un serpent, bas-relief gallo-romain découvert à **Xertigny** (Vosges), et déposé au musée d'Epinal. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 65.)

Vouziers, *France.* VINCENT, H. Epigraphie ardennaise. Inscriptions anciennes de l'arrondissement de Vouziers. 1892. 2221

Vox civitatis; or, London's complaint against her children in the country. 18 pp. Spenser, B. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 97.)

Vox humana. Bernhardt, J. W. —2733

Voyage à Buénos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre. Isabelle, A. .2403

Voyage à la Martinique. Chanvalon, T. de. 2491

Voyage à Saint-Domingue, pendant 1788–90. 2 v. in 1. Wimpffen, A. S., *Baron* de. 2484

Voyage au Brésil. Lindley, T. 4632

Voyage au Xingú, 30 Mai–26 Oct., 1896. Coudreau, H. 1622

Voyage autour du salon carré au Musée du Louvre. Gruyer, F. A. —1553

Voyage aux Antilles. 2 v. Granier de Cassagnac, A. .2473

Voyage d'Italie. 2 v. Spon, J., and Wheler, *Sir* G. .2467

Voyage d'outremer. Bertrandon de La Brocquière. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 12.) 2491

Voyage d'outremer. Thénaud, J. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 5.) 2491

Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. Mellet, J. .2486

Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe. Clausade, G. J. A. de. 2491

Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique . . . (1801 et 1802). 4 v. Bory de St.-Vincent, J. B. G. M. 1418

Voyage de Bourgogne. 36 pp. Bertin, A. de. *Poésies*, p. 151.

Voyage de la sancte cyté de Hierusalem . . . fait l'an 1480. Schefer, C. H. A. (*Ed.*) (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 2.) 2491

Voyage de la Terre Sainte, 1532. Possot, D., and Champarmoy, C. P., *Seigneur* de. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 11.) 2491

Voyage de M' d'Aramon. Chesneau, J. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Receuil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 8.) 2491

Voyage de MM. Dollier et Galinée. Galinée, (—), de. (Montreal, Soc. Hist. *Mém.* livr. 6.) 2402

Voyage de Polyclète. 2 v. Théis, A. E. G., *Baron* de. 2335

Voyage fait en 1695–97 . . . par M. de Gennes, Relation d'un. Froger, F. 2497

Voyage from France to Cochin-China. Rey, L. (*With* Schoolcraft, H. R., *Journal of a tour into . . . Missouri.*) 2472

Voyage of Domingo Gonzales to the world of the moon. 25 pp. Godwin, F., *Bp. of Hereford.* (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 428.)

Voyage of Ithobal. Arnold, *Sir* E. 1312

Voyage of the Phocaeans and other poems. Pember, E. H. .2335

Voyage of the United States frigate Potomac . . . during the circumnavigation of the globe, 1831–34. Reynolds, J. N. 2492

Voyage pittoresque à l'Ile-de-France. 3 v. Milbert, J. G. 1417; Atlas, 1491

Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie. 3 v. in 1. Cassas, L. F. 17A1

Voyage pittoresque et historique au Brésil. 4 v. in 2. Debret, J. B. 3.45

Voyage to and from the island of Borneo. Beeckman, D. .3477

Voyage to Botany Bay. Barrington, G. .2487

Voyage to Georgia. Moore, F. .2486

Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. 2 v. Leguat, F. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1481

Voyage to South America . . . in the frigate. Congress. 2 v. Brackenridge, H. M. 2493

Voyage to the Pacific ocean undertaken . . . for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere. Atlas. Cook, J., and King, J. 1351

Voyages and Travels.

ACKER, F. Pen sketches. [1900.] .2406

—— ANNESLEY, G., 2 *Earl of Mount-Norris.* Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802-06. 1809, 3 v. 1471

—— ARNOLD, *Sir* E. Seas and lands. 1892. 2496

—— BROEK, P. van den. Wonderlijche historische ende journaelsche aenteyckeningh, sijne reysen soo van Cabo Verde, Angola, Gunea, Oost-Indien. 1648. .2434

—— BROWNE, E. Brief account of some travels in divers parts of Europe. 1687. .2461

—— CADET, J. M. Précis des voyages entrepris pour se rendre par le nord dans les Indes. 1818. .2477

—— CHÂTEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem á Paris. 1838. .2465

—— COLNETT, J. Voyage to the south Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific ocean, for the purpose of extending the spermaceti whale fisheries. 1798. 2441

—— COLOMBO, C. Journal, during his first voyage, 1492-93, and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. Tr. by C. R. Markham. 1893. (*Hakluyt. Soc.*) 2462

—— DEWAR, J. C. Voyage of the Nyanza. Being the record of a three years' cruise in a schooner yacht. 1892. 1434

—— FORD, J. D. American cruiser in the east. Travels and studies in the far east. 1898. .3467

—— FOX, L., and JAMES, T. Voyages in search of a north-west passage, 1631-32 . . . Ed. by M. Christy. 1894, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2402

—— HARRIOTT, J. Struggles through life, exemplified in the various travels and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 1808, 2 v. 4712

—— LATOUR, A. de. Voyage de S. A. R. Monseigneur le Duc de Montpensier à Tunis, en Egypte, en Turquie, et en Grèce. n. d. 2 v. 1444; Album, 4.46

—— MANDEVILLE or MAUNDEVILLE, *Sir* J. Buke of, being the travels of, 1322-56. 1889. (*Roxburghe Club.*) —7.45

—— — Voiage and travaile. 1839. .2405

—— — Viaggi. 1870, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 112, 115.) 2332

—— QUIN, M. J. Steam navigation down the Danube, with sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, etc. 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 2.) 3126

—— TAFUR, P. Andanças é viajes, por diversas partes del mundo avidos (1435-39). 1874. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 8.) .2377

—— VESPUCCI, A. Letters of, and other documents illustrative of his career. Tr. with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. 1894. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2402

— **Cadamosto,** L. di. Navigazioni. 32 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Viaggio*, v. 1, p. 169.)—**Gama,** V. da. Navigazioni due. 31 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Viaggio*, v. 1, p. 227.)

Collections.

AA, P. van der (*Ed.*) Naaukeurige versameling der gedenk-waardigste zee en land reysen na Oost en West-Indiën. 1706-08, 127 v. in 29. .2437

—— ALLGEMEINE HISTORIE der reisen zu wasser und lande; oder, sammlung aller reisebeschreibungen . . . durch eine gesellschaft gelehrter maenner im Englischen zusammen getragen und aus demselben ins Deutsche uebersetzet. 1748-74, 21 v. .2432

—— BEAZLEY, C. R. (*Ed.*) Voyages and travels mainly during the 16th and 17th centuries. [1902], 2 v. (Arber, E., *English garner.*) 1447

—— BRY, T. de, and others. [Collectiones peregrinationum in Indiam orientalem et Indiam occidentalem, 1590-1634.] 23 pts. in 17 v. .2481

Note.—Pts. 11, 12, and appendix to Pt. 1 of Petits voyages are wanting.

—— CALLANDER, J. (*Ed.*) Terra australis cognita; or, voyages to the terra australis, or southern hemisphere, during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. 1766-68, 3 v. .2423

—— HAKLUYT, R. Principle navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation made . . . within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. 1903-04, 8 v. (*Hakluyt Soc. Extra S.*) 1444

—— HAKLUYT SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1847-1904, 111 v. and 2 maps.

—— HULSIUS, L. (*Ed.*) Erste-XXVI schifffahrten. 1605-50, 26 pts. in 3 v. P.R.

—— LIVES AND VOYAGES of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 30.) 4337

—— MALTE-BRUN, V. A. (*Ed.*) Annales des voyages, de la géographie, et de l'histoire. 1808-14, 24 v. .3347

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Nouvelles annales des voyages, de la géographie, et de l'histoire. 1819–70, 208 v. .3347

—— MONTÉMONT, A. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque universelle des voyages effectués . . . depuis les premières découvertes jusqu'à nos jours. 1833–36, 46 v. .3334

—— NAVARRETE, M. F. de. Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos, que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV. 1825–37, 5 v. .2412

—— RAMUSIO, G. B. (*Ed.*) Viaggio di Giovan Leone e le navigazioni di Alvise da Cada Mosto . . . V. 1. 1837. .2441

—— SCHEFER, C. H. A., and CORDIER, H. (*Eds.*) Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIII jusqu'à la fin du XVI siècle. 1882–96, 13 v. 2491

—— TAYLOR, B. (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of modern travel: a record of adventure, exploration, and discovery, for the past fifty years: comprising narratives of the most distinguished travelers since the beginning of this century. 1856. 2401

—— THÉVENOT, M. (*Ed.*) Relations de divers voyages curieux, qui n'ont point esté publiées, ou qui ont esté traduites d'Hacluyt, de Purchas, et d'autres voyageurs. 1663–72, 4 pts. in 3 v. .2441

Note.—Pt. 4 is incomplete.

—— ZURLA, P., *Cardinal.* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani più illustri dissertazioni . . . 1818–19, 2 v. in 1. 2441

See also **Arctic regions.—Atlases.—Discoveries** (*in geography*).**—East Indies.—Geography.—Navigation.—Pacific ocean.—West Indies.**

For travels in any country, *see* its name.

Voyages and Travels, *Bibliography.*

BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE, G. Bibliothèque universelle des voyages. 1808, 6 v. W.28

—— FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC, R. Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne et en Portugal. 1896. W.34

—— LENOX LIBRARY. Contributions to a catalogue of. No. 1. Voyages of Hulsius, etc. 1877. W.57

—— — Contributions to a catalogue of. No. 3. Voyages of Thévenot. 1879. W.57

—— RODD, T. Catalogue of books, consisting of a collection of voyages and travels in various parts of the world. 1843. (*With* Miller, J., *Descript. . . . of New York.*) 3566

—— TIELE, P. A. Nederlandsche bibliographie van land- en volkenkunde. 1884. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederland. bibliog.* v. 1.) W. 54

Voyages and Travels, *History.*

Allgemeine historie der reisen zu wasser und lande. 1748–74, 21 v. .2432

—— EMBACHER, F. Lexikon der reisen und entdeckungen. 1882. 2435

—— HARRISSE, H. John Cabot the discoverer of North America and Sebastian his son: a chapter of the maritime history of England under the Tudors, 1496–1557. 1896. 4655

—— RAE, W. F. Business of travel. 1891. —2393

—— ST. JOHN, J. A. Lives of celebrated travellers. 1832, 3 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 38–40.) 4347

—— **Cumming,** C. F. G. Some eventful voyages. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 372.)—**Low's History** of maritime discovery. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 53, 1882, p. 184.)

See also **Navigation,** *History.*

Voyages around the world.

BOUGAINVILLE, L. A. de. Voyage autour du monde, par la frégate du roi, la Boudeuse, et la flûte l'Etoile; en 1766–69. [*Anon.*] 1771. 2402

—— CAVENDISH, or CANDISH, T. Twee vermaarde scheepstogten. De eerste rond-om den geheelen aard-kloot en het jaar 1586 en vervolgens. De tweede . . . na de Zuyd-Zee, etc. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 20. .2437

—— CHALLENGER EXPEDITION. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873–76. 1880–95, 40 v. in 50. —1521

—— DEISENHAMMER, K. Meine reise um die welt. 1882. 1444

—— DRIE VOORNAAME ZEE-TOGTEN van Franciscus Draak, na America, door de Suyd-zee en vervolgens rond-om den geheelen aard-kloot gedaan, in't jaar 1577 en vervolgens. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 18.) .2437

—— DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. S. C. Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe . . . pendant les années 1826–29. 1829–35, 17 v. in 23, and atlas 7 v. .—2516; Atlas, —17E1

—— FREYCINET, L. C. D. de. Voyage autour du monde, entrepris par ordre du roi . . . sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant les années 1817–20. 1824–42, 10 v., and atlas 4 v. .—2513; Atlas, 4.41

The same. Botanique. 1826. —1661

—— HAMILTON, G. Voyage round the world, in H. M. frigate Pandora, 1790–92. 1793. .2453

—— HOLMAN, J. Voyage round the world. 1834–35, 4 v. .2473

—— JENKINS, J. S. Voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron, commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes . . . 1838–42. 1856. .2422

—— KUNHARDT, E. Wanderjahre eines jungen hamburger kaufmannes: eine reise um die erde in 777 tagen. 1898. .2442

—— KUNHARDT, O. Wanderjahre eines jungen hamburger kaufmannes: eine reise um die erde in 1000 tagen. 1898. .2442

—— LANCKORONSKI, K., *Graf.* Rund um die erde, 1888–89. 1891. . . 1444

—— LANGSDORFF, G. H., *Freiherr* von. Bemerkungen auf einer reise um die welt 1803–07. 1812, 2 v. .2421

—— LEHNERT, J. Um die erde. Reiseskizzen von der erdumseglung mit S. M. Corvette "Erzherzog Friedrich," 1874–76. 1878, 2 v. 1444

—— LESSON, R. P. Voyage autour du monde. 1839, 2 v. .2465

—— NOORT, O. van. Additamentum nonae partis Americae; hoc est, vera et accurata descriptio longinquae diuturnae ac periculosissimae navigationis. 1602. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 9².) .2481

—— PIGAFETTA, F. A. Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo . . . 1519-22. Ora pubblicato . . . da C. Amoretti. 1800. .2492

—— RAUM, G. E. Tour around the world. 1886. 2402

—— REYNOLDS, J. N. Voyage of the United States frigate Potomac . . . during the circumnavigation of the globe, 1831–34. 1835. 2492

—— ROGERS, W. Voyage autour du monde, 1708–11. 1716, 2 v. 2497

—— ROQUEFEUIL, C. de. Voyage round the world between the years 1816–19 in the ship Le Bordelais. 1823. 1445

—— SCHERZER, K., *Ritter* von. Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate Novara . . . 1857–59. 1861–63, 3 v. .—2593

—— SCHOUTEN W. C. Americae pars undecima: seu descriptio admirandi itineris: qua ratione in meridionali plaga freti Magellanici novum hactenusque incognitum in mare Australe transitum patefecerit. 1619. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 11.) .2481

—— SCORESBY, W. Journal of a voyage to Australia and round the world, for magnetical research. 1859. .2485

—— SPALDING, J. W. Japan expedition. Japan and around the world. 1855. 1418

—— SPILBERGEN, J. van. Americae tomi undecimi appendix, seu admirandae navigationis per fretum Magellanicum et mare meridionale, ab anno 1614 usq; ad annum 1618 inclusivè peractae descriptio. 1620. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 11.) .2481

—— VASSAR, J. G. Twenty years around the world. 1891. 2403

—— WILD, J. J. At anchor; a narrative of experiences afloat and ashore during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," 1872–76. 1878. —1521

—— WILSON, J. T. "Clear round." 1903. 1444

—— WILSON, T. B. Narrative of a voyage round the world. 1835. .2453

—— Worthy and famous voyage of master Thos. **Cavendish**, made round about the globe of the earth; in the space of two years, and less than two months. Begun in 1586. 14 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 117.)—**Decker**, A. Ephemeris, qua historia et res gestae classis . . . quae sub . . . Jacobo Heremita totum terrarum orbem, annis 1623–26, circumnavigavit . . . describuntur. 39 pp. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 13, p. 85.)—**Slocum**, J. Sailing alone around the world. 93 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, pp. 680, 938; v. 37, 1900, pp. 134, 243, 450, 589.)

See also **Australasia.—Oceania.**

Voyages around the world. *History.*

GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe, 1480–1521. 1890. (Keltie, J. S., *World's great explorers.*) 3766

—— KIPPIS, A. Narrative of the voyages round the world, performed by Capt. James Cook. 1828, 2 v. 1437

—— WOODRUFF, J. O., and MACAULEY, D. Final announcement of the Woodruff Scientific expedition around the world. 1877. 1445

—— **Hinsdale**, B. A. First circumnavigation of the earth. 6 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 164.)

Voyages dans l'Amérique du Sud. Crevaux, J. N. 2471

Voyages de Vénus. 33 pp. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, p. 199.

Voyages en Asie au XIV siècle. Odorico, *da Pordenone.* (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 10.) 2491

Voyages, ou le viateur en la plus grande partie d'orient. Varthema, or Barthema, L. di. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de géog.* v. 9.) 2491

Voyages to the coast of Africa, by Mess. Saugnier and Brisson. La Borde, J. B. de. .2406

Voyer, René Louis, *Marquis d'Argenson. See* Argenson, R. L. de V., *Marquis* d'.

Voynich, Wilfred Michael. 1863—.

Second list of books offered for sale. [London, 1900.] 8°. L.53

—— Third list of books offered for sale. London, 1901. 8°. L.36

Voysey, *Rev.* Charles, and **Clifford,** *Rev.* William. The new reformation. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 124.)

Vratislavia. *See* Breslau.

Vree, Olivier de. 1578–1652.

Généalogie des Comtes de Flandre depuis Baudouin Bras de Fer iusques à Philippe IV, Roy d'Espagne. Deuxiesme partie . . . les maisons de Bourgongne et d'Austriche. Bruge, 1644. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. 4771

Vreede, Georg Willem. 1809–80.

Inleiding tot eene geschiedenis der nederlandsche diplomatie. Utrecht, 1856–65. 6 v. 8°. 3513

Note.—3 v. have a secondary title: Geschiedenis der diplomatie van de bataafsche Republiek.

—— Mr. Laurens Pieter van de Spiegel en zijne tijdgenooten. (1737–1800.) Middelburg, 1874–77. 4 v. 8°. .3565

Vries, Pieter de. Suydam, J. H. The De Vries portrait of Washington. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 113.)

Vries, Scato G. de (*Ed.*)

Il breviario Grimani della bibliotheca di S. Marco in Venezia. Riproduzione fotografica completa. Prefazione del Dr. Sal. Morpurgo. V. 1. Leida, 1904. fo. P.R

Note.—No. 146 of an edition of 600 copies.

—— (*Ed.*) Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti. V. 2–9. Lugduni Batavorum, 1897–1904. 8 v. in 9, 4°, fo. 3.12

Note.—V. 1 was ed. by W. N. Du Rieu.

Contents.—**Aristophanes.** Comediae undecim cum scholiis. Codex Ravennas 137, 4, A. Praefatus est J. van Leeuwen, J. f., v. 9.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De dialectica et de rhetorica libri, v. 2.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Historiae ecclesiasticae liber I, v. 2.—**Codex Bernensis** 363. Praefatus est H. Hagen Bernensis, v. 2.—**Homerus.** Ilias cum scholiis. Codex Venetus A, Marcianus 454. Praefatus est D. Comparetti, v. 6.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Carmina, v. 2.—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Metamorphoseon fragmenta, v. 2.—**Plato.** Codex Oxoniensis Clarkianus 39. Praefatus est T. G. Allen, v. 3, 4.—**Plautus.** Codex Heidelbergensis 1613 Palatinus C. Praefatus est C. Zangemeister, v. 5.—**Servius,** M., and others. Opera grammatica, v. 2.—**Tacitus.** Codex Laurentianus Mediceus 68 I, II. Praefatus est H. Rostagno, v. 7, pts. 1, 2.—**Terentius Afer,** P. [Comoediae.] Codex Ambrosianus H. 75 inf. Praefatus est E. Bethe, v. 8.

Vries, Simon de. 17 *cent.*

Curieuse aenmerckingen der bysonderste Oost en West-Indische verwonderens-waerdige dingen; nevens die van China, Africa, en andere gewesten des werelds. [With pl. and maps.] t'Utrecht, 1682. 4 v. sm. 4°. 2491

Vrihad-Devatá. Śaunaka Áchárya. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Vṛihannáradíya Puráṇa. Hṛishíkeśa Śástrí, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Vrihat Svayambhú Puránam. Haraprasád Śástrí, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth Indica.*) 3105

Vṛišabha, Etude sur le mythe de. 32 pp. 1 pl. Milloué, L. de. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 413.)

Vue générale de l'histoire politique de l'Europe. Lavisse, E. .—2317

Vuillemin, Charles (*Tr.*)

Traitement des maladies par la gymnastique suédoise. *See* Hartelius, T. J.

Vuillier, Gaston. 1846—.

Forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic isles, Corsica, and Sardinia. Rendered into English by Frederic Breton. With 167 illustrations. New York, 1896. r. 8°. 2401

—— History of dancing from the earliest ages to our own times. With a sketch of dancing in England, by Joseph Grego. Twenty full-page plates and 409 illustrations. London, 1898. 4°. —2771

—— Tunisie; illustrée par l'auteur. Tours, 1896. 4°. .2401

Vuillot, P. 1868—.

Exploration du Sahara: étude historique et géographique. Préface du Col. Prince de Polignac. Ouvrage accompagné de quarante-cinq cartes-itinéraires hors texte, douze plans, et une carte du Sahara. Paris, 1895. r. 8°. 1432

Vuitry, Adolphe. 1813–85. Abus du credit et le désordre financier à la fin du règne de Louis XIV. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 748; 1884, v. 61, p. 328.)—Excès de la **spéculation** au début du règne de Louis XV. 122 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62. pp. 350, 817.)

—— **Cucheval-Clarigny,** P. A. Notice sur V. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 61.)

Vulfila; oder, die gotische Bibel. Mit dem entsprechenden griechischen text und mit kritischem und erklaerendem commentar, nebst dem kalender, der skeireins, und den gotischen urkunden, herausg. von Ernst Bernhardt. Halle, 1875. 8°. (Zacher, J., *German. handbiblioth.* v. 3.) —2256

See also **Ulfilas.**

Vulgarity. Chapman, T. Dialogue on vulgarity. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 624.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On vulgarity and affectation. 15 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 42.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Vulgarity. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 148.)—**What is vulgarity?** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 281.)

Vulgate. *See* Bible. Whole Bibles, Latin.

Vulliemin, Louis. Rossi, G. Luigi Vulliemin. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 339.)

Vulpian, Alfred, *M.D.* Watteville, A. de. Vulpian's Maladies de la moëlle. 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 516.)

Vulpius, Walther. Stammbuch von August von Goethe. 45 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 68, 1891, pp. 71, 241.)—Stammbuchblaetter aus **Goethe's nachlass.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 63, 1890, p. 348.)—**Thackeray** in Weimar. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 920.)

Vulteius, Justus. 1529–75. De tempore verno. 2 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 und 16 jahrh.* v. 3, p. 62.)

Vynckt, Luc Jean Joseph van der. 1691–1779. Histoire des troubles des Pays-Bas, sous Philippe II. Ouvrage corrigé . . . par J. Tarte. Bruxelles, 1822. 4 v. 8°. .3566

Vyne house. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 44.)

Vyner, Robert Thomas.

Notitia venatica: a treatise on fox-hunting, embracing the general management of hounds. New ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged by Wm. C. A. Blew. With 12 illustrations by Henry Alken and others, coloured by hand. London, 1892. r. 8°. —2703

Vyse, Griffin W. Geological notes on the river Indus. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 317.)

W

W. Algiers and its suburbs. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 495.)

W. Prince Bismarck's secret treaty. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 904.)—**Cretan question.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 451.)—Partition of **Indo-China.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 370.)—Two eastern questions: **Russia and England** in the far east. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, pp. 193, 865.)

W., *Sir* A. *See* Weldon, *Sir A.*

W., E.

Happiness of peace and unitie. Dedicated to the Kings most excellent Majestie. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I.* v. 2.) 4555

W., M. A. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. A.

Waagen, Gustav Friedrich. 1794–1868. On the importance of MSS. with miniatures in the history of art. 11 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—Ueber die in den sammlungen der K. Akad. der wissens. zu Muenchen befindlichen **mumien** und andere aegyptische altherthuemer. 70 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7, 1818–20, p. 1.)

Waal, David C. de.

With Rhodes in Mashonaland. Tr. from the original Dutch by Jan H. Hofmeyr de Waal. [With portrait.] Cape Town, 1896. 12°. .2455

Waal, Jan H. Hofmeyr de (*Tr.*)

With Rhodes in Mashonaland. *See* Waal, D. C. de.

Wa-ba-ba-nal; or, northern lights: a Wabanaki legend. 2 pp. Brown, *Mrs.* W. W. (Am. Folklore, *Journ.* v. 3, 1890, p. 213.)

Wabash country prior to 1800. 6 pp. Strouse, I. R. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 408.)

Wabash river. Heckewelder, J. G. E. Narrative of his journey to the W. 51 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 466; v. 12, 1888, pp. 34, 165.)

Wabash, St. Louis, and Pacific Railroad Company. A chapter of Wabash. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 178.)

Wabash trade route in the development of the old Northwest. Benton, E. J. (Vincent, J. M., and others, *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 21 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

Wabash valley. Ridway, R. Notes on the vegetation of the lower Wabash valley. 21 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, pp. 658, 724; v. 7, 1873, p. 154.)

Wabi. *See* Huaves.

Waccamaw [S. Carolina], Recollections of a visit to the. 5 pp. (*Littell's Living Age,* v. 54, 1857, p. 292.)

Wace, Henry, *D.D.* 1836—. Christianity and agnosticism. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 700.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Holy Bible. Apocrypha. *See* Bible, O. T. Apocrypha.

—— (*Ed.*) Sussex folk and Sussex ways. *See* Egerton, J. C.

—— Belief and unbelief: Canon **Barry** and Mr. W. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 128.)

—— and **Magee,** William Connor, *D.D., Bp. of Peterborough.* Agnosticism: a reply to Prof. Huxley. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 351.)

Wace, Robert. Meyer, M. P. H. Notice sur un MS. interpolé de la Conception de W. 16 pp. (*Romania,* v. 16, 1887, p. 232.)—**Round,** J. H. Wace and his authorities. 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 677.)

Wachenhusen, Hans. 1827—. Aegypten und die Consulate. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 188.)—**Magnetische inclination.** 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, pp. 1, 161.)—Aus **Monaco.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, pp. 617, 716.)—Das **Nildelta** und seine zukunft. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 690.)

Wachs, *Maj.* Otto. Die etappenstrasse von England nach Indien ueber Canada. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 68, 1891, p. 207.)—Strategic value of **Egypt.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 442.)—Die etappenstrassen von **England** nach Indien. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 65, 1890, p. 447.)—**Franco-German frontier** in its military aspects. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 88.)—Unsere **grenzen.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, p. 93.)—Die wehrkraft **Italiens.** 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 59, 1889, p. 392.)—Die strategische bedeutung von **maritimen stationen** und unterseeischen kabeln. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 103, 1900, p. 272.)—Der kampf ums **Mittelmeer.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, p. 218.) Die zukunft **Westindiens** und der Nicaraguakanal. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 79, 1894, p. 231.)

Wachsmuth, Curt. 1837—.

Stadt Athen im alterthum. Mit zwei lithographirten tafeln. Leipzig, 1874–90. 2 v. 8°. 2734

—— Die parodos der **Acharner** in ihrer compositionsform. 20 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 12, pt. 2, 1890, p. 367.)—Diabathra in **Alexandria.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 306.)—Zur topographie von Alexandria. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 462.)—Zur topographie von **Athen.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 327.)—Oeffentlicher credit in der hellenischen welt waehrend der **Diadochenzeit.** 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 283.)—Hat **Diodorus** Siculus einen theil seines geschichtswerkes selbst desavouirt? 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 476.)—Zu den Akrostichen des **Dionysios** Periegetes. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 151.)—**Eridanos** und Ilissos. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 469.)—Ueber die apophthegmensammlung in den **Froben'schen Gnomici.** 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 506.)—Neue bruchstuecke aus den schriften des grammatikers **Krates.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. 46, 1891, p. 552.)—**Kykloboros** und kyklos. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 153.)—Ὁ ἐπὶ Ληναίῳ ἀγών. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881 p. 597.)—**Pentadenbaende** der handschriften klassischer schriftsteller. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46,

1891, p. 329.)—Zu **Statius** Silven I, 6. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 21.)—**Timagenes** und Trogus. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 465.)

—— (*Ed.*) Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie. *See* Leipziger studien, *etc.*

Wachusett, *Steamer.* Porter, T. K. Capture of the Confederate steamer Florida by the U. S. steamer Wachusett. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 39.)

Wack, G. Artikel und demonstrativpronomen in Andreas und Elene. 11 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 15, 1893, p. 209.)

Wackernagel, Jakob. 1853—. Zum Demeterhymnus. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 631.)—Miscellen zur **griechischen grammatik.** 179 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 84, 262; v. 28, 1887, p. 109; v. 29, 1888, p. 124; v. 30, 1890, p. 293; v. 33, 1895, p. 1.)—Μοῦσα. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 571.)—Zur frage nach der glaubwuerdigkeit **Vararucis.** 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 575.)—Zum **zahlwort.** 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 260.)

Wackernell, Joseph E. 1850—. Deutsches volkslied. 45 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 327.)

—— (*Ed.*) Altdeutsche Passionsspiele aus Tirol, mit abhandlungen ueber ihre entwicklung, composition, quellen, auffuehrungen, und litterarhistorische stellung. Graz, 1897. 8°. (Hirn, J., and Wackernell, J. E., *Quellen u. forsch. zur gesch. . . . Oesterreichs*, v. 1.) 3312

—— (*Ed.*) Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte, litteratur, und sprache Oesterreichs. *See* Hirn, J., and Wackernell, J. E. (*Eds.*)

Waddell, Alfred Moore. 1834—. Gen. George Burgwyn Anderson. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 387.)—Life and character of Wm. L. **Saunders,** LL.D. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 212.)

Waddell, *Lt.-Col.* Laurence Austine. 1854—. Buddhism of Tibet; or, Lamaism, with its mystic cults, symbolism, and mythology, and in its relation to Indian Buddhism. [Illustr.] London, 1895. 8°. .—2286

—— **Buddha's secret** from a 6 century pictorial commentary and Thibetan tradition. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 367.)—**Indian Buddhist cult** of Avalokita and his consort Tārā "the Saviouress," illustr. from the remains in Magadha. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 51.)—Some ancient **Indian charms,** from the Tibetan. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 24, 1895, p. 41.)—**Lāmaist graces** before meat. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 265.)—Trilingual list of **Nāga Rājās.** from the Tibetan. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 91.)

Waddington, Albert. 1861—. Prusse, avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1901. 8°. (France, Ministère des Affaires étrang. Comm. des archiv. diplom. *Recueil des instructions*, v. 16.) —2342

Waddington, Richard. 1838—. Louis XV et le renversement des alliances; préliminaires de la guerre de sept ans, 1754–56. Paris, 1896. 8°. .2664

Waddington, Samuel. 1844—. Matthew Arnold. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 85.)—Hartley **Coleridge.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 131.)—Cradle of the **human race.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 801.)—**Lyrics** and sonnets. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 215.)

—— **Le Gallienne,** R. Samuel Waddington. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 211.)

Waddington, William Angelo. Cistercian architecture, as illustr. by the remains of Whalley Abbey. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 145.)

Waddington, William Henry. 1826–94. Local government and county councils in France. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 927; v. 24, 1888, p. 136.)

—— Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure. *See* Le Bas, P., and others.

Waddington-Kastus, Charles Tzaut. 1819—. Notice sur E. Caro. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mêm.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 189.)

Waddle, William, *Jr.* Errors corrected about early newspapers. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 435.)—When did **Ohio** become a state? 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 429.)

Wade, Lawrence, *Monk of Canterbury.* 15 *cent.* Thomas Beket, epische legende. 61 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 409.)

Wade, Mark S., *M.D.* Clondyke gold fields. 7 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 464.)

Wade, Thomas. 1805–75. Contention of death and love. 16 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 123.)—**Helena.** 24 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 141.)—**Miscellaneous sonnets.** 3 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 618.)—**Mundi et cordis carmina.** 13 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 605.)—Fifty **sonnets.** 50 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 71.)

—— **Forman,** H. B. Thos. Wade. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 597; Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 45.)

Wade, *Sir* Thomas Francis. 1818–95. Chino-Japanese conflict—and after. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 609.)

—— Giles, H. A. Catalogue of the Wade collection of Chinese and Manchu books in the library of the University of Cambridge. 1898. L.41

—— Picard, J. Etat général des forces militaires et maritimes de la Chine . . . Ouvrage composé d'après les textes officiels chinois, recueillis par T. F. Wade, et sur d'autres documents récents. 1860. .2403

Wade, W. M. Walks in Oxford, comprising an original, historical, and descriptive account of the colleges, halls, and public buildings of the university: with an introductory outline of the academical history of Oxford. To which are added a concise history and description of the city. [Illustr.] Oxford, 1817. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2514

Wade collection of Chinese and Manchu books in the library of the University of Cambridge, Catalogue of the. Giles, H. A. L.41

Wadenoyen, S. van Walchren van. *See* Walchren van Wadenoyen, S. van.

Wadham College, *Oxford.* JACKSON, T. G. Wadham College, Oxford, its foundation, architecture, and history. 1893. —2361

—— **Minchin,** H. H. Wadham College. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 43, 1893, p. 528.)—**Wells,** J. Wadham College. 11 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 389.)

See also **Oxford University.**

Wadham family. JACKSON, T. G. Wadham College, Oxford . . . With an account of the family of Wadham and their seats in Somerset and Devon. 1893. —2361

Wadington, William of. *See* William, *of Wadington.*

Wadleigh, Bainbridge. 1831—. Franklin Pierce. 15 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 262.)

Wadleigh, Frances Ellen. Mistah Fahmah. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 377.)

Wadley, *Rev.* Thomas Proctor. Some particulars of the parish of Pebworth, Gloucestershire. 17 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 214.)

—— (*Ed.*) Notes or abstracts of the wills contained in the volume entitled the Great orphan book and Book of wills, in the council house at Bristol. Bristol, 1886. 8°. .2547

The same. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.*: Bristol wills.) .2543

Wadlin, Horace Greeley. 1851—.

Labor and industrial chronology of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1899, 1900. Boston, 1901. 2 v. 8°. (*Mass. Bureau of Statis. of Labor.*) .—2353

Wadmore, James Foster.

Some account of the history and antiquity of the Worshipful Company of Skinners, London. [Illustr. London], 1876. 8°. .2595

Wadsworth, *Mrs.* Olive A., *pseud. See* Dana, *Mrs.* K. F.

Wadsworth, Oliver F., *M.D.*

Medical and surgical reports of the City Hospital of the City of Boston. 3 s. *See* Cheever, D. W., and others.

Wadsworth family. Mather, F. G. The Wadsworth house at Geneseo. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 425.)

Wâdy Barada, The. 9 pp. Jessup, S. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 2, p. 206.)

Waechter, *Mrs.* Harriet Shallcross.

The Chaucer birthday book. London, 1889. sq. 12°. 1328

Waechter, Karl Georg von. 1797–1880.

Beilagen zu vorlesungen ueber das deutsche strafrecht. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —2314

—— **Seeger,** H. von. Karl Georg von Waechter. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 721.)

Waehinger, Jean. Schmidt, C. G. A. Jean Waehinger. 3 pp. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourgeois, v. 4, pp. vii, 13.)

Waehrungsproblem und dessen loesung, Das internationale. Hertzka, T. —1361

Waelsch, Emil. Ueber das normalensystem und die centrafläche algebraischer flaechen, insbesondere der flaechen 2ten grades. 28 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 285.)

Waern, Cecilia.

John La Farge, artist and writer. [Illustr.] London, 1896. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 26.) —4571

—— Some notes on **French impressionism.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 535.)—Some notes on the art of John **La Farge.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 690.)—**Puvis de Chavannes** in Boston. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 251.)

Waes Hael: a collection of toasts crisp and well buttered. Chase, E. L., and French, W. E. P. .2275

Waeschke, Hermann. Ueber die reihenfolge der excerpte Konstantins. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 270.)

Wagenaar, Jan. 1709–73.

Amsterdam, in zyne opkomst, aanwas, geschiedenissen, voorregten, koophandel, gebouwen . . . en regeering. Te Amsterdam, 1760–67. 4 v. fo. .3521

Wagener, Karl. Eutropius. 142 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, pp. 379, 511; v. 44, 1885, p. 300; v. 45, 1886, p. 509.)—Wilhelm **Hertzberg.** 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* **p.** 84: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)—Zu **Horat Carm.** I. 14, 3–9. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 749.)

—— and others. Commentationes Woelfflinianae. Lipsiae, 1891. 8°. —2172

Contents. Thielmann, P. Verwechselung von **ab und ob,** p. 253.—Petschenig, M. Bemerkungen zum texte der drei letzten buecher **Ammians,** p. 37.—Frick, K. Zur textkritik und sprache des **Anonymus Valesianus,** p. 339.—Sittl, K. **Archaismus,** p. 401.—Brandes, W. Die strophische gliederung der precatio consulis designati des **Ausonius,** p. 137.—Landgraf, G. Zum **bellum Alexandrinum,** p. 15.—Schepss, G. Zu **Boethius,** p. 275.—Schiller, H. Zu **Caesar** und seinen fortsetzern, p. 49.—Hartel, W. von. Die **Caesarausgabe** des Hirtius, p. 113.—Boeckel, E. Zu **Cicero** Ad Atticum, p. 245.—Nettleship, H. **Cognomen,** cognomentum, p. 183.—Schenkl, K. Adnotatiunculae ad **Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta,** p. 323.—Haussleiter, J. **Cyprian-studien,** p. 377.—Melber, J. Des **Dio Cassius** bericht ueber die seeschlacht des D. Brutus gegen die Veneter, p. 289.—Rossberg, K. **Dracontiana,** p. 63.—Beck, J. W. Zur wuerdigung der leidener **Florushandschriften,** p. 159.—Zingerle, A. Kleine beitraege zu griechisch-lateinischen worterklaerungen aus dem **Hilarianischen Psalmencommentar,** p. 213.—Hertz, M. Ein paar **Horazische kleinigkeiten,** p. 107.—Brandt, S. Ueber das **Lactanz** zugeschriebene gedicht de passione Domini, p. 77.—Groeber, G. Verstummung des H, M, und positionslange silbe im **Lateinischen,** p. 169.—Goetz, G. **Lexicalische bemerkungen,** p. 125.—Mayor, J. E. B. Addenda **lexicis Latinis,** p. 131.—Buerchner, L. Addenda **lexicis linguae Graecae,** p. 351.—Kuebler, B. Ad digestorum **libros** observationes criticae, p. 203.—Geyer, P. **Loco ibi,** p. 91.—Havet, L. Les anapestes de **Lucilius,** p. 153.—Ellis, R. De editione **Manilii Romana,** p. 315.—Renn, E. Einige bemerkungen zur uebersetzung von **Martial's buch** der schauspiele, p. 57.—Schoell, R. **Maternus,** p. 391.—Schmalz, J. H. Ueber charakter und sprache des C. **Matius,** p. 267.—Seeck, O. Erhebung des **Maximian** zum Augustus, p. 29.—Wagener, K. Zu Cornelius **Nepos** und Pomponius Mela, p. 1.—Huemer, J. **Paropsisparapsis,** p. 189.—Hauler, E. Zum **Plinius palimpseste Nonantulanus,** p. 305.—Otto, A. Zu

Properz. p. 145.—Suchier, H. **Quietus,** im Romanischen, p. 69.—Wotke, K. Zwei kleine beitraege zur **renaissance-literatur,** p. 231.—Kalb, W. Bekannte federn in reskripten **roemischer kaiser,** p. 329.—Nohl, H. **Satura,** p. 261.—Zander, K. De homoeoarcto **Saturniorum versuum,** p. 239.—Weyman, K. **Seneca** und Prudentius, p. 281.—Stowasser, J. M. **Surus.** p. 23.—Dziatzko, K. Zur frage der Calliopianischen rezension des **Terenz.** p. 219.—Hoffman, E. **Triarii,** p. 227.—Traube, L. **Uaria** libamenta critica, p. 195.—Blase, H. **Unus** bei dem superlativ, p. 85.—Funck, A. **Vergil-glossen,** p. 43.—Opitz, T. Ad librum de **viris illustribus,** p. 363.

Wager, Harold, and **Herbert,** Auberon Edward Molyneux. Bad air and bad health. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 852.)

Wager of battle. Lea, H. C., *Superstition and force.* —1327

Wager of law. Lea, H. C., *Superstition and force.* —1327

Wages.

ALDRICH, N. W. Retail prices and wages. 1892, 3 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 6-8.)

—— — Wholesale prices, wages, and transportation. 1893, 4 v. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 3, pts. 1-4.)

—— ASHLEY, W. J. Adjustment of wages: a study in the coal and iron industries of Gt. Britain and America. 1903. .—2343

—— ATKINSON, E. Taxation and work. 1892. —1367

—— BLODGETT, J. H. Wages of farm labor in the United States. Results of twelve statistical investigations, 1866–1902. 1901-03, 2 nos. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, Miscel. s. *Bull.* nos. 22, 26.) —4544

—— BOLEN, G. L. Getting a living: the problem of wealth and poverty—of profits, wages, and trade unionism. 1903. .—2353

—— BOWLEY, A. L. Wages in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. 1900. .—2355

—— CAREY, H. C. Essay on the rate of wages. 1835. —1371

—— CLARK, J. B. Distribution of wealth: a theory of wages, interest, and profits. 1899. .—2355

—— DEWEY, D. R. Employees and wages. 1903. (*U. S.* 12 *Census, Special repts.*) .—3371

—— DODGE, J. R. Wages of farm labor in the United States. 1892. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, Miscel. s. *Rept.* no 4.) —4544

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Board of Trade. Report on changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom in 1899. 1900. .—2353

—— MEANS, D. McG. Industrial freedom. 1897. —4364

—— SCHLOSS, D. F. Methods of industrial remuneration. 1892. —1376

—— SCHOENHOF, J. Economy of high wages. 1892. (*Questions of the day,* no. 73.) —1367

—— UNITED STATES. Labor, Dept. of. Eleventh annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1895–96. Work and wages of men, women, and children. 1897. .—3376

—— — Fifteenth annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1900. A compilation of wages in commercial countries from official sources. 1900, 2 v. .—3376

— **Abbott,** F. M. Pay of college women. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 337.)—**Abbott,** L. The wages system. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 518.)—**Archbold,** W. A. J. Assessment of wages for 1630. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 307.)—**Atkinson,** E. How can wages be increased? 20 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 488.) —Low prices, high wages, small profits—What makes them? 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 568.)—**Baylee,** J. T. Minimum wage and the poor-law. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 628.)—**Beardsley,** C., *Jr.* Effect of an eight hours' day on wages and the unemployed. 10 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 9, 1895, p. 450.)—**Bigg,** A. H. Cry against home work. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 970.)—**Black,** C. What high wages mean. 5 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 14, 1889, p. 283.) —**Bowley,** A. L. Changes in average wages (nominal and real) in the United Kingdom between 1860 and 1891. 63 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 58, 1895, p. 223.—Statistics of wages in the United Kingdom during the last 100 years. 112 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 62, 1899, pp. 140, 395, 555, 708; v. 63, 1900, pp. 297, 485 v. 64, 1901, p. 102; v. 65, 1902, p. 102.)—**Bullock,** C. J. Wage statistics and the federal census [in U. S.] 26 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 343.)—**Carnegie,** A. Silver problem: word to wage-earners. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 354.)—**Carver,** T. N. Theory of wages adjusted to recent theories of value. 26 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 8, 1894, p. 377.)—**Chadwick,** D. On the rate of wages in Manchester and Salford, and the manufacturing districts of Lancashire, 1839–59. 36 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1860, p. 1.)—**Clark,** J. B. Law of wages and interest. 23 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 1, 1890, p. 43.)—Moral outcome of labor troubles. 4 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 533.)—Possibility of a scientific law of wages. 33 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 1, p. 37.)—**Collier,** P. Incomes of the professional classes in England. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 774.)—**Commons,** J. R. Wages in municipal employment. 18 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 16, 1902, p. 433.)—**Coste,** A. Wages of the working classes and the national income in France. 16 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 54, 1891, p. 138.)—**Cunningham,** W. Living wage. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 16.)—**Economy of high wages.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 33.)—**Edwards.** W. H. Agricultural wages in Germany. 40 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 161.)—**Eichthal,** E. d'. Théorie du salaire. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 653.)—**Giffen,** R. The gross and the net gain of rising wages. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 830; *Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 36, 1890, p. 649.)—**Gladden,** W. Three dangers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 620.)—**Gorst,** *Sir* J. E. School children as wage-earners. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 8.)—**Halsey,** F. A. Premium plan of paying for labor. 14 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc.: *Econ. studies,* v. 1, no. 2, p. 75.) —**Hobson,** J. A. Economy of high wages. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 811.)—**Hogg,** E. F. School children as wage-earners. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 235.)—**Howell,** G. Fluctuations in trade and wages. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 534.) —**Kropf,** L. L. An assessment of wages for 1630. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 307.)—**Langlois,** A. Le salariat, ses adversaires et ses défenseurs. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 154.)—**McArthur,** E. A. Regulation of wages in the 16 century. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 15, 1900, p. 445.)—**Macvane,** S. M. Boehm-Bawerk on value and wages. 20 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.*

v. 5, 1891, p. 24.)—**Moore,** H. L. Von Thuenen's theory of natural wages. 34 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 9, 1895, pp. 291, 388.)—**Moran,** F. J. C. Sweating system. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 755.)—**Oliver,** T. Our workmen's diet and wages. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 513.)—**Outerbridge,** A. E., *Jr.* Pending problems for wage-earners. 20 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 141, 1896, p. 337; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 57.)—Premium system of wage payment. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 21, 1903, p. 10.)—**Parton,** J. Letter to the people of the United States upon their conduct as an employer. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 480.)—**Patterson,** J. S. Wages, capital, and rich men. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 788.)—**Pidgeon,** D. Labour and wages in America. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, p. 208.)—**Purdy,** F. On the earnings of agricultural labourers in England and Wales, 1860. 46 pp. (Royal Statis Soc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1861, p. 328.)—On the earnings of agricultural labourers in Scotland and Ireland. 66 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1862, p. 425.)—**Railroad wages.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 25, 1877, p. 99.)—**Rees,** J. E. R. Wage values in America. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 76.)—**Reno,** C. Wage-contract and personal liberty. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 644.)—**Robinson,** F. M. Our working women and their earnings. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 50.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Facts and observations on wages and prices in England during the 16 and 17 centuries, and more particularly during the 39 years, 1582–1620. 51 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1861, p. 535.)—**Schloss,** D. F. Dearness of "cheap" labor. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 54.)—**Schoenhof,** J. Exports and wages. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 540.)—**Stallard,** J. H. On the relation between health and wages. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 16, 1868, p. 35.)—**Steffen,** G. F. Six hundred years of English poverty: a study in the fluctuations of the purchasing power of wages. 20 pp. 2 diagrams. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 932.)—**Taussig,** F. W. How the tariff affects wages. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 167.) – Wages-fund doctrine at the hands of German economists. 25 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 9, 1895, p. 1.)—**Taylor,** F. W. A piece-rate system, being a step toward partial solution of the labor problem. 41 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc.: *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 89.)—**Terry,** H. T. Rates of wages. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 798.)—**Towne,** H. R. Gain-sharing. 23 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc.: *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 51.)—**Wages of labour.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 208.)—**Walker,** F. A. Doctrine of rent, and the residual claimant theory of wages. 21 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 5, 1891, p. 417.)—**Windmueller,** L. If silver wins. Shrinkage of wages. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 456.)—**Wood,** G. H. Stationary wage-rates. 6 pp. (*Econ. Journ.* v. 11, 1901, p. 151.)—**Wood,** S. A critique of wages theories. 36 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 1, 1890, p. 426.)—A new view of the theory of wages. 46 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 3, 1889, pp. 60, 462.)—Theory of wages. 31 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 1, p. 5.)—**Woods,** R. A. Work and wages. 32 pp. (*In his* City wilderness, p. 82.)—**Wright,** C. D. Cheaper living and the rise of wages. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 221.)—Evolution of wage statistics. 39 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 6, 1892, p. 151.)

See also **Capital.—Labor and laboring classes.—Machinery.—Political economy.—Profit sharing.—Strikes.—Trades unions.—Value.**

Also **United States,** Labor, Dept. of.

Waggeries and vagaries. Burton, W. E. 4327

Wagler, Æmilius Theodor. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 26: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Wagner, Adolph. 1835—.

Grundlegung der politischen oekonomie. Leipzig, 1892–93. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (Wagner A., and others, *Lehr- u. handb. d. polit. oekon. hauptabth.* 1, th. 1, v. 1.) —1364

—— and others. Lehr- und handbuch der politischen oekonomie. Leipzig, 1892–93. 3 pts. in 2 v. 8°. —1364

Contents. Buchenberger, A. **Agrarwesen** und agrarpolitik, hauptabth. 3, th. 2, v. 1.—Wagner, A. Grundlegung der **politischen oekonomie,** hauptabth. 1, th. 1, v. 1.

Wagner, Albrecht. Metrische bemerkungen zu Shakespeare's Macbeth. 6 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 352.)

—— (*Ed.*) Marlowe's Werke. *See* Marlowe, C.

Wagner, Andreas Johann. —1861. Monographie der fossilen fische aus den lithographischen schiefern Bayerns. 211 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1862, pp. 277, 610.)—Die fossilen ueberreste von nackten **dintenfischen** aus dem lithographischen schiefer und dem lias des sueddeutschen Juragebirges. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 749.)—Neue beitraege zur kenntniss der urweltlichen **fauna** des lithographischen schiefers. 176 pp. 11 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31, 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 413; v. 9, pt. 1, 1861, p. 65.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss der in den lithographischen schiefern abgelagerten urweltlichen **fische.** 80 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1851, p. 1.)—**Fossile ueberreste** gavialartiger saurier aus der lias-formation in der koen. palaeontolog. sammlung zu Muenchen. 96 pp. 8 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1850, p. 511.)—Urweltliche saeugethier-ueberreste aus **Griechenland.** 46 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 333.)—Beitraege zur unterscheidung der im sueddeutschen lias vorkommenden arten von **ichthyosaurus.** 55 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 483.)—Neu-aufgefundene saurier-ueberreste aus den lithographischen schiefern und dem obern **Jurakalke.** 49 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1852, p. 661.)—Beschreibung einer neuen art von **ornithocephalus.** 65 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1851, p. 127.)—Neue beitraege zur kenntniss der fossilen saeugthier-ueberreste von **Pikermi.** 50 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 109.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss der **saeugethiere Amerika's.** 234 pp. 7 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 115; pt. 2, 1848, pp. 269, 405.)—Charakteristik der in den hoehlen um Muggendorf aufgefundenen urweltlichen **saeugthier-arten.** 71 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1851, p. 193.)

Wagner, Gustav Heinrich. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 11: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Wagner, Heinrich (*Ed.*)

M. Tullii Ciceronis oratio post reditum in senatu. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Wagner, Heinrich. Anlagen fuer ballspiel und verwandten sport. 9 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 207.)—**Freimaurer-logen.** 12 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 72.)—Gebaeude

fuer sonstige **gemeinnuetzige vereine** und wohlfahrts-gesellschaften. 11 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 98.)—Gebaeude fuer **gesellige vereine** und clubhaeuser. 30 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 42.)—**Innungshaeuser.** 8 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 83.)—Gebaeude fuer **kaufmaennische vereine.** 4 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 91.)—**Musik- schau- und buehnen-spielhallen;** Tanzstaetten. 30 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 132.)—**Schaukstaetten** und speisewirthschaften; Kaffeehaeuser und restaurants. 116 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Volksbelustigungsgaerten** und sonstige groessere anlagen fuer oeffentliche lustbarkeit. 16 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 162.)

—— Baulichkeiten fuer cur- und badeorte. *See* Mylius, J.

—— Eis- und rollschlittschuhbahnen. *See* Lieblein, J.

—— Gebaeude fuer gesellschaften und vereine. *See* Schmitt, E.

—— Geschaeftshaeuser fuer staatliche, provinz-, kreis-, und ortsbehoerden. *See* Schwechten, F.

—— Panoramen. *See* Lieblein, J.

—— Sonstige straf- und besserungs-anstalten. *See* Landauer, T. von.

—— Typen ausgefuehrter gerichts-haeuser. *See* Landauer, T. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Handbuch der architektur. *See* Durm, J., and others.

—— and others. Entwerfen, anlage, und einrichtung der gebaeude. Darmstadt, 1896. r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 2, pt. 3.) .—3385

Wagner, Hermann (*Ed.*) 1840—.

Geographischen jahrbuch. *See* Behm, E.

Wagner, Johann Rudolf, and FISCHER, Ferdinand (*Eds.*)

Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte und leistungen der chemischen technologie, 1855–92. Leipzig, 1856–93. 37 v. 8°. —1597

Wagner, John Harrison. Lotus land of the Pacific. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 620.)

Wagner, Moritz. 1813–87. Ueber die naturverhaeltnisse der verschiedenen linien, welche fuer einen durchstich des Centralamerikanischen isthmus in vorschlag sind. 62 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1870, p. 1.)—Ueber die hydrographischen verhaeltnisse und das vorkommen der suesswasserfische in den staaten **Panama** und Ecuador: ein beitrag zur zoogeographie Amerikas. 52 pp. 10 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1866, p. 63.)

—— Neue gattungen und arten von fischen aus Central Amerika. *See* Kner, R., and Steindachner, F.

Wagner, Richard. *See* Wagner, W. R.

Wagner, Wilhelm. 1843–80. Jahresbericht ueber Lucilius, 1873–75. 16 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 590.)—Jahresbericht ueber **Terenz,** 1874, 75. 13 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 798.)

—— **Fels,** A. Wilhelm Wagner. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 188.)—**Hoche,** R. W. Wagner. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 10: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. 1813–83.

Maîtres-chanteurs de Nuernberg pub. . . . par Louis-Pilate de Brinn' Gaubast et Edmond Barthélemy. Ed. enrichie de la musique des thèmes. Paris, 1896. 8°. 3351

—— Nibelungen ring, done into English verse by Reginald Rankin. V. 1. Rhine gold and Valkyrie. London, 1899. 12°. .2356

—— ERNST, A. Art de Richard Wagner. Œuvre poétique. 1893. —2737

—— HENDERSON, W. J. Richard Wagner: his life and his dramas. 1901. 3792

—— HUNEKER, J. G. Overtones: a book of temperaments. Richard Strauss, Parsifal, etc. 1904. .2276

—— IRVINE, D. Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung and the conditions of ideal manhood. 1897. —2737

—— JULLIEN, J. L. A. Richard Wagner: his life and works. [1900], 2 v. 4771

—— LAVIGNAC, A. Music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth. Tr. by E. Singleton. 1898. —2737

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— MEINCK, E. Sagenwissenschaftliche grundlagen der Nibelungendichtung R. Wagners. 1892. 1236

—— NOUFFLARD, G. Richard Wagner d'après lui-même. V. 2. 1893. 4777

—— **Aldrich,** R. "Parsifal" in New York: the performance and its impression. 11 pp. (*Critic*, v. 44, 1904, p. 127.)—**Badger,** H. Wagner and his work. 12 pp. (*Music*, v. 3, 1893, p. 654.)—**Bricqueville,** E. de. Théorie du drama lyrique, d'après Gluck et W. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 453.)—**Caricatures** of W. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1887, p. 53.)—**Cart,** W. Wagner et Liszt, d'après leur correspondance. 116 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, pp. 5, 292, 506; v. 46, 1890, p. 56.)—**Chamberlain,** H. S. Doctrine artistique de W. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1895, 4 pér. v. 131, p. 880.)—Richard Wagner et le génie français. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1896, 4 pér. v. 136, p. 432.)—**Coleman,** A. I. Du P. Parsifal. 11 pp. 6 pl. (*Critic*, v. 43, 1903, p. 483.)—**Dowdeswell,** C. Parsifal; "Tristan und Isolde." 8 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1886, pp. 313, 345.)—**Ehlert,** L. Wagner's Parsifal, 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, p. 446.)—**Ellis,** W. A. Wagner and Schopenhauer. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 413.)—**Finck,** H. T. Growth and triumph of Wagnerism. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 78.)—**Gilman,** L. "Parsifal" and its significance. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 70.)—**Graves,** F. Art of W. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 329.)—**Hadden,** J. C. Wagner mania. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 125.)—**Hassard,** J. R. G. How Wagner makes operas. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 619.)—**Joubert,** L. Richard Wagner, sa vie et ses œuvres. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 544.)—**Kelley,** E. S. Wagner's realism. 4 pp. (*Music*, v. 10, 1896, p. 37.)—**Kobbé,** G. Wagner from behind the scenes. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 63.)—**Krehbiel,** H. E. How to listen to Wagner's music. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 530.)—**Levey,** E. J. Boucicault and W. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 650.)—**Maitland,** J. A. F. Influence of Bayreuth. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 360.)—**Marshall,** B. Friedrich Nietzsche and W. 13 pp.

(*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 885.)—**Mathews,** W. S. B. Wagner and the music of the future. 10 pp. (*Music,* v. 9, 1896, p. 341.)—**Mitchell,** A. B. Tristan and Isolde. 8 pp. (*Music,* v. 7, 1895, p. 549.)—**Newman, E.** Wagner's "Ring" and its philosophy. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 867.)—**Nietzsche,** F. Case of W. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 367.)—**"Parsifal" and "Tristan."** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 43, 1886, p. 134.)—**"Parisfal" at Bayreuth.** 10 pp. (*Nation,* v. 35, 1882, pp. 109, 131, 153, 373.)—**Passy,** J. Berlioz et W. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 927.)—**Pryce,** J. Wagner and legends of the Grail. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 571.)—**Reimann,** H. Aus den briefen Wagner's an seine dresdener freunde. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 378.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Wagner bubble. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 501.)—**Schuré,** E. Concerts du dimanche et les maîtres symphonistes, Beethoven, Berlioz, Richard Wagner. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 789.)—**Seidl,** A. Wagner's influence on present-day composers. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 86.)—**Shedlock,** J. S. "Tristan and Isolde" at Drury Lane. 1 p. (*Academy,* v. 21, 1882, p. 460.)—Wagner's "Parsifal." 2 pp. (*Academy,* v. 22, 1882, p. 91.)—**Spencers,** A. W. Quintessence of Wagnerism. 8 pp. (*Music,* v. 13, 1897–98, p. 53.)—**Stanford,** C. V. Wagner bubble: a reply. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 727.)—**Stewart,** M. A. A.. *Countess of Galloway.* Wagner at Bayreuth. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 507.)—**Thorel,** J. Littérature Wagnérienne en Allemagne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1894, 4 pér. v. 123, p. 782.)—**Van Cleve,** J. S. Influence of W. upon vocal art. 22 pp. (*Music,* v. 2, 1892, pp. 167, 380.)—**Van Rensselaer,** M. G. "Parsifal." 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 540.)—**Wagner and Liszt.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 65.)—**Wagner and the Bayreuth idea.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 187, 1898, p. 1.)—Richard **Wagner and the musical drama.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 250.)—**Wagner's work and influence.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 36, 1883, p. 165.)—**Walter,** W. E. Wagner and the Grail legend. 5 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 18, 1904, p. 499.)—**Wilcox,** M. Parsifal at Bayreuth. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 69.)—**Wille,** E. Fuenfzehn briefe von W. 54 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 50, 1887, pp. 250, 390.)—**Zabel,** E. Das buehnenweihfestspiel in Baireuth. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 430.)

—— Chamberlain, H. S. Richard Wagner; tr. from the German by G. A. Hight. 1897. 4751

—— Fazy, E. Louis II et Richard Wagner. 1893. 4757

—— Henderson, W. J. Richard Wagner: his life and his dramas. 1901. 3792

—— Jullien, J. L. A. Richard Wagner: his life and works. [1900], 2 v. 4771

—— Noufflard, G. Richard Wagner d'après lui-même. V. 2. 1893. 4777

—— **Ehlert,** L. Richard Wagner's tod. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 35, 1883, p. 32.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Richard Wagner's grave, 1883. 6 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 2, 1883, p. 626.)—**Joubert,** L. Richard Wagner, sa vie et ses œuvres. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 544.)—**Kobbé,** G. Wagner's personality. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 28, 1899–1900, p. 632.)—**Pleydell-Bouverie,** H. M., *Countess of Radnor.* The Wagner festival at Baireuth. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 365.)—**Reissmann,** A. Richard Wagner. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 496.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Wagner. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 316.)—**Schuré,** E. Personal reminiscences of W. 8 pp. (*Music,* v. 17, 1899–1900, p. 374.)

Wagner, *Battery.* Twiggs, H. D. D. Defence of Battery W. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 20, 1892, p. 166.)

Wagner, *Fort.* Scott, R. N., and others. Fort Wagner. 1890, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 28, pts. 1, 2: U. S. Record and Pension Office.) 4575

Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia. Transactions. V. 1–3, pts. 1–3, 6. Phila., 1887–1903, 6 nos. 4°. —3652

Wagnon, Adrien. 1854—. Le Laocoon et le groupe d'Athéna à la frise de Pergame. 71 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, pp. 33, 65, 128, 193, 257, 321.)

Wagons. Stone, R. Wide tires. 1895. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4534

See also **Vehicles.**

Wagram, *Prince* de. *See* Berthier, P. A.

Wagstaffe, Thomas, and others.

New remarks of London: or, a survey of the cities of London and Westminster, of Southwark, and part of Middlesex and Surrey, within the circumference of the bills of mortality. [*Anon.*] London, 1732. 12°. .2597

Wahábys. Brydges, *Sir* H. J. Account of the transactions of His Majesty's mission to the court of Persia, in the years 1807–11. To which is appended a brief history of the Wahauby. 1834, 2 v. 3406

—— **Rehatsek,** E. History of the Wahhábys in Arabia and in India. 128 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 274.)

Wahl, George Moritz. Fuerst Bismarck. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 75.)—The **German boy** at leisure. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 239.)—The **German gymnasium** in its working order. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 745.)

Wahl, J., and Brunetti, (—).

New familiar and progressive dialogues in English and Italian. Paris, 1844. 18°. —2156

Wahl, Robert, *Ph.D.*

Indian corn (or maize) in the manufacture of beer. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept.*) —4533

The same, in German. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept.*) —4533

Wahl. *See also* Wall.

Wahle, Hermann. Thomas, A. Wahle: Die Pharsale des Nicolas von Verona. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 164.)

Wahle, Julius.

Weimarer hoftheater unter Goethe's leitung. Weimar, 1892. p. 8°. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 6.) —3173

Wahle, Richard. 1857—. Prof. Bilfinger's monadologie und praestabilirte harmonie in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Leibniz und Wolf. 56 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, pp. 66, 202.)—**Brentano:** Vom ursprung sittlicher erkenntnis. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 117.)—Eine verteidigung der **willensfreiheit.** 64 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 1.)

Wahn, Johannes. Kritik der lehre Lotzes von der menschlichen wahlfreiheit. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 88.)

Wahrheit und dichtung. 4 v. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke,* v. 17–20. —3174

Waidner, Charles William, and **Mallory,** Francis. Comparison of Rowland's mercury thermometers with a Callendar-Griffiths' platinum thermometer; a comparison of the platinum thermometer with a Tonnelot thermometer standardized at the Bureau International des Poids et Mesures. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.)

Note.—Extract from Physical Rev.

Waif of the plains and other tales. Harte, F. B., *Writings*, v. 9. 3135

Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. 5 v. Campbell, *Lord* A. (*Ed.*) 2212

Waille, Victor. 1852—. Note sur un bas-relief chrétien trouvé à Cherchell. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 214.)—Note sur l'**éléphant**, symbole de l'Afrique, à propos d'un bronze récemment découvert à Berrouaghia (Algérie). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 380.)—Note sur le **Prométhée** du musée de Cherchell. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 297.)

—— and **Gauckler,** Paul. Inscriptions inédites de Cherchel. 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, pp. 13, 129.)

Wailly, Joseph Noël, *dit* Natalis de. 1805–86. Addition au mémoire sur la langue de Joinville. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 12.)—Observations grammaticales sur les actes des amans de **Metz** contenus dans la collection de Lorraine. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 303.)

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des historiens des Gaules. *See* Bouquet, M.

—— **Wallon,** H. A. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de W. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 581.)

Wailly, Natalis de. *See* Wailly, J. N., *dit* Natalis de.

Waimer, *Duke of Champagne.* Assier, A. ¦Waimer, Duc de Champagne, et St. Léodegar ou Léger. 5 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 5, p. 25: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Wain, Louis. 1860—.

Ole rabbit's plantation stories. *See* Owen, M. A.

—— Voodoo tales. *See* Owen, M. A.

Wainewright, Thomas Griffiths. Wilde, O. F. O'F. W. Pen, pencil, and poison: a study. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 41.)

Wainfleet, *England.* OLDFIELD, E. Topographical and historical account of Wainfleet. 1829. 2534

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Wainwright, John.

Yorkshire: an historical and topographical introduction to a knowledge of the ancient state of the wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill, with ample accounts of Doncaster and Conisbrough: and of the villages, hamlets, churches. Sheffield, 1829. 4°. .2541

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, *D.D., Bp. of New York.* **Singleton,** R. Bp. Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 481.)

Wainwright, *Lt.-Comm.* Richard. 1849—. The "Gloucester" at Santiago. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 77.)

Wainwright's ward. 15 pp. Van Vorst, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, p. 917.)

Wait, Charles Edmund, *Ph.D.* 1849—.

Dietary studies at the University of Tennessee in 1895. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 29.) —4543

—— Experiments on the effect of muscular work upon the digestibility of food and the metabolism of nitrogen. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 89.) —4543

—— Nutrition investigations at the University of Tennessee in 1896 and 1897. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 53.) —4543

Wait, Horatio L. Blockade of the Confederacy. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 914.)

Wait, James J. Railway problem: mercantile view. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 338.)—Through **water-spout** and typhoon. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1883, p. 941.)

Wait, Minnie Curtis, and **Leonard,** Merton Channing.

Among flowers and trees with the poets; or, the plant kingdom in verse: a practical cyclopaedia for lovers of flowers. [Illustr.] Boston, 1901. 8°. 1322

Waite, Arthur Edward.

Mysteries of magic; a digest of the writings of Eliphas Lévi, with biographical and critical essay. London, 1886. 8°. —2465

Waite, Davis Hanson, *Gov. of Col.* 1825–1901. Are the silver states ruined? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 24.)—**Woman suffrage** in practice. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 737.)

Waite, Joseph, *D.D.* (*Ed.*)

Latin and Greek verse. *See* Evans, T. S.

Waite, Morrison Remick, *LL.D, Chief Justice of the U. S.* **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Home of W. in Washington. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 1.)

Waitress, A. 15 pp. Woolson, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 88.)

Waitz, Georg. 1813–86. Ueber eine alte genealogie der Welfen. 15 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ex rerum **Danicarum** scriptoribus saec. XII et XIII. 268 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 1.)

—— **Wattenbach,** W. Gedaechtnissrede auf W. 12 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—**Weiland,** L. Georg Waitz, 1813–86. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)—**Zeller,** J. S. Notice sur Léopold Ranke et W. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 317.)

Waitz, Theodor. Bruchmann, K. Waitz's Allgemeine paedagogik. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 118.)

Wakatipu, Lake, New Zealand. 8 pp. Russell, I. C. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 385.)

Wake, Charles Staniland. 1835—. Migrations of the Algonkins. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, p. 127.)—**Ananci stories.** 13 pp. (*Folk-lore Journ.* v. 1, 1883, p. 280.)—Peopling of **Asia and America** compared. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 25, 1903, p. 101.)—**Beard** as a test for classification of races. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 24, 1902, p. 43.)—The **Chichimecas.** 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 229.)—Philosophy of **folk-tales.** 13 pp. (*Folk-lore Journ.* v. 4, 1886, p. 63.)—

Origin and traditional history of the **Irish.** 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 20, 1898, p. 73.)—**Kauravas** of the Hindu Puranas. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 25, 1903, p. 175.)—**Language** as a test of race. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 23, 1901, p. 379.)—Word for **man and child** in different languages. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 22, 1900, p. 33.)—**Suastika** and allied symbols. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, p. 41.)—Distribution of American **totems.** 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 354.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the International Congress of Anthropology. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1894. 8°. 17C7

Wake, Robert.

Southwold, and its vicinity, ancient and modern. [With pl. and maps.] Yarmouth, 1839. 12°. .2516

Wakefield, *Bp. of.* *See* How, W. W.

Wakefield, A. M. Home arts in the Cumberland mountains. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p 596.)—**May carols.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 722.)

Wakefield, Edward. 1845—. Australasian ballot system. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 148.)—Brand of **Cain** in the great republic. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 760.)—Wisdom of **Gombo.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 575.)—**New Zealand** and Mr. Froude. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 171.)

Wakefield, Edward Gibbon.

Trial at full length of . . . for a conspiracy, and the abduction of Miss Turner. With the whole of the evidence on both sides. London, 1827. 8°. (*With* Thicknesse, P., *Valetudinarian's Bath guide.*) —3785

—— Garnett, R. Edward Gibbon Wakefield. 1898. 4754

—— **Maker of colonies.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 821.)

Wakefield, *Mrs.* Frances.

Trial at full length of . . . for a conspiracy, and the abduction of Miss Turner. With the whole of the evidence on both sides. London, 1827. 8°. (*With* Thicknesse, P., *Valetudinarian's Bath guide.*) —3785

Wakefield, William.

Trial at full length of . . . for a conspiracy, and the abduction of Miss Turner. With the whole of the evidence on both sides. London, 1827. 8°. (*With* Thicknesse, P., *Valetudinarian's Bath guide.* —3785

Wakefield, *England.*

Banks, W. S. Walks in Yorkshire : Wakefield and its neighbourhood, with map. 1871. 2501

—— Charlesworth, J. (*Ed.*) Registers of the chapel of Horbury in the parish of Wakefield in the county of York, 1598–1812. 1900. (Yorkshire Parish Register Soc. *Pub.* v. 3.) .2547

—— Parsons, E. Civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds . . . Wakefield . . . and the manufacturing district of Yorkshire. 1834, 2 v. 2545

—— Tyas, G. Battles of Wakefield. Historical narrative of the battle of Wakefield, in 1640 ; also, an account of the engagement on Wakefield Green, in 1643. 1854. 1506

—— **Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Wakefield Cathedral. 6 pp. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 165.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Wakefield, *Mass.* Abbott, S. W. Typhoid-fever in . . . W. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 241.)

Wakehurst Place, *England.* Blaauw, W. H. Wakehurst, Slaugham, and Gravetye. 17 pp. 7 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 151.)

See also **Sussex.**

Wakeman, *Sir* Offley. 1850—. Rustic stage plays in Shropshire. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 383.)

—— (*Ed.*) Some leaves from the records of the court of Quarter Sessions for the county of **Salop.** 78 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 209 ; v. 4, 1892, p. 65.)

Wakeman, Thaddeus Burr. 1834—. Ernst Haeckel. 40 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 19.)

Wâkidee or Wâkidî. Haneberg, D. B. von, *Bp. of Speier.* Eroerterungen ueber Pseudo-Wakîdis geschichte der eroberung Syriens. 40 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36 : *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1860, p. 125.)

Wakker, J. H.

Smith, E. F. Wakker's hyacinth germ, pseudomonas hyacinthi (Wakker). 1901. (U. S. Veg. Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 26.) —4533

Walachia. *See* Wallachia.

Walafried (*Strabo*), *Abbot of Richenau* 807–849. Vita Sancti Blaithmaic martyris. 5 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Lives of the Scottish saints*, v. 2, p. 293.)—Libellus de exordiis et incrementis **rerum ecclesiasticarum.** 44 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Legum sectio* II, v. 2, p. 473.)

—— **Butler,** J. D. School life of W. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 152.)

Walbancke, Matthew. 17 *cent.*

Annalia Dubrensia ; or, celebration, of Captain Robert Dover's Cotswold games. Ed. with introduction and notes, and illustrations by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], repr. 1877. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 5.) 1305

Walch, William. *See* Walsh, W.

Walcheren. Hargrove, G. Account of the islands of Walcheren and South Beveland. 1812. .2472

—— St. Clair, T. S. Residence in the West Indies and America, with a narrative of the expedition to the island of Walcheren. 1834, 2 v. .2472

—— **Wilson,** H. Isle of W. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1884, p. 225.)

Walchren van Wadenoyen, S. van.

Collection de. Tableaux modernes, dont la vente aura lieu 24, 25 Avril 1876. [Avec 25 pl. Paris, 1876.] r. 8°. —17C2

Walcker, Karl. 1839—. Zur geschichte des russischen socialismus. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 709.)

Walcott, Charles Doolittle, *LL.D.* 1850—.

United States Geological survey. Annual reports, 16–24, 1894–1903. Washington, 1896–1903. 9 v. in 45, 4°. .—2641

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong. For preceding reports *see* Powell, J. W. The first report was by Clarence King.

Contents. Parker, E. W. **Abrasive materials,** 16, pt. 4, p. 586; 17, pt. 3, p. 927; 18, pt. 5, p. 1219; 19, pt. 6, p. 515; 20, pt. 6, p. 603; 21, pt. 6, p. 463.—Kemp, J. F. Titaniferous iron ores of the **Adirondacks,** 19, pt. 3, p. 377.—Becker, G. F. Reconnaissance of the gold fields of southern **Alaska,** 18, pt. 3, p. 1.—Brooks, A. H. Coal resources of Alaska, 22, pt. 3, p. 515.—Dall, W. H. Report on coal and lignite of Alaska, 17, pt. 1, p. 771.—Hyatt, A. Report on the mesozoic fossils [from Alaska], 17, pt. 1, p. 907.—Knowlton, F. H. Report on the fossil plants collected in Alaska in 1895, 17, pt. 1, p. 876.—Schuchert, C. Report on paleozoic fossils from Alaska, 17, pt. 1, p. 898.—Spurr, J. E. Reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898, 20, pt. 7, p. 31.—Baker, M. **Alaskan geographic names,** 21, pt. 2, p. 487.—Packard, R. L. **Aluminum,** 16, pt. 3, p. 539; 17, pt. 3, p. 243; 18, pt. 5, p. 281; 19. pt. 6, p. 241.—**Aluminum and bauxite,** 20, pt. 6, p. 267; 21, pt. 6, p. 267.—Davis, A. P. Hydrography of the **American isthmus,** 22, pt. 4, p. 507.—Cummings, U. **American rock cement,** 20, pt. 6, p. 547; 21, pt. 6, p. 407.—**Annual reports** of the Director, 1894–1903, 16–24.—Parker, E. W. **Antimony,** 16, pt. 3, p. 624; 17, pt. 3, p. 275; 18, pt. 5, p. 343; 19, pt. 6, p. 253; 20, pt. 6, p. 283; 21, pt. 6, p. 291.—Hayes, C. W. Southern **Appalachian coal field,** 22, pt. 3, p. 227.—White, D., and others. Northern Appalachian coal field, 22, pt. 3, p. 119.—Becker, G. F. Reconnaissance of the gold fields of the southern **Appalachians,** 16, pt. 3, p. 251.—Hayes, C. W. **Arkansas bauxite deposits,** 21, pt. 3, p. 435.—Gilbert, G. H. Underground water of the **Arkansas valley** in eastern Colorado, 17, pt. 2, p. 557.—Parker, E. W. **Asbestos,** 16, pt. 4, p. 703; 17, pt. 3, p. 1004; 18, pt. 5, p. 1323; 19, pt. 6, p. 633; 20, pt. 6, p. 711; 21, pt. 6, p. 561.—Eldridge, G. H. **Asphalt** and bituminous rock deposits of the U. S., 22, pt. 1, p. 209.—Parker, E. W. **Asphaltum,** 16, pt. 4, p. 430; 17, pt. 3, p. 751; 18, pt. 5, p. 919; 19, pt. 6, p. 187; **Asphaltum and bituminous rock,** 20, pt. 6, p. 251; 21, pt. 6, p. 319.—Woodworth, J. B. **Atlantic coast triassic coal field,** 22, pt. 3, p. 25.—Parker, E. W. **Barytes,** 16, pt. 4, p. 701; 17, pt. 3, p. 1023; 18, pt. 5, p. 1348; 19, pt. 6, p. 651; 20, pt. 6, p. 739; 21, pt. 6, p. 587.—Sudworth, G. B. **Battlement mesa forest reserve,** 20, pt. 5, p. 181.—Town, F. E. **Big horn forest reserve,** 19, pt. 5, p. 165.—Matthes, F. E. Glacial structure of the **Big horn mountains,** Wyoming, 21, pt. 2, p. 167.—Dale, T. N. Study of **Bird mountain,** Vermont, 20, pt. 2, p. 9.—Leiberg, J. B. **Bitterroot forest reserve,** 19, pt. 5, p. 253; 20, pt. 5, p. 317.—Hill, R. T. Geography and geology of the **Black and grand prairies,** Texas, 21, pt. 7, p. 1.—Darton, N. H. Preliminary description of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the **Black Hills** and adjoining regions in South Dakota, and Wyoming, 21, pt. 4, p. 489.—Jaggar, T. A., *Jr.*, and Howe, E. Laccoliths of the Black Hills, 21, pt. 3, p. 163.—Ward, L. F., and others. Cretaceous formation of the Black Hills, as indicated by the fossil plants, 19, pt. 2, p. 521.—Graves, H. S. **Black Hills forest reserve,** 19, pt. 5, p. 67.—Lindgren, W. Gold belt of the **Blue mountains** of Oregon, 22, pt. 2, p. 551.—Diller, J. S., and Knowlton, F. H. **Bohemian mining region** of western Oregon, 20, pt. 3, p. 1.—Weed, W. H. Mineral vein formation at **Boulder Hot Springs,** Montana, 21, pt. 2, p. 227.—Taff, J. A. Preliminary report on the **Camden coal field** of southwestern Arkansas, 21, pt. 2, p. 313.—Shaler, N. S. Geology of the **Cape Cod district,** 18, pt. 2, p. 497.—Russell, I. C. Preliminary paper on the geology of the **Cascade mountains** in northern Washington, 20, pt. 2, p. 83.—Leiberg, J. B. **Cascade range forest reserve,** from township 28 south to township 37 south, inclusive, 21, pt. 5, p. 209.—**Cement,** 16, pt. 4, p. 576; 17, pt. 3, p. 881; 18, pt. 5, p. 1169; 19, pt. 6, p. 487; 20, pt. 6, p. 539.—Taff, J. A. **Chalk of** southwestern Arkansas, 22, pt. 3, p. 687.—Schrader, F. C. Preliminary report on a reconnaissance along the **Chandlar and Koyukuk rivers,** Alaska, in 1899, 21, pt. 2, p. 441.—Hayes, C. W. Physiography of the **Chattanooga district,** in Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama, 19, pt. 2, p. 1.—Rohn, O. Reconnaissance of the **Chitina river** and the Skolai mountains, Alaska, 21, pt. 2, p. 393.—Taff, J. A., and Adams, G. I. Geology of the eastern **Choctaw coal field,** Indian Territory, 21, pt. 2, p. 257.—Glenn, W. **Chromic iron,** with reference to its occurrence in Canada, 17, pt. 3, p. 261.—**Chromic iron ore,** 19, pt. 6, p. 259; 20, pt. 6, p. 291.—**Chromium,** 16, pt. 3, p. 608.—Middleton, J. **Clay,** 16, pt. 4, p. 517.—Ries, H. Clay and clay products at the Paris Exposition of 1900, 21, pt. 6, p. 365; Technology of the **clay industry,** 16, pt. 4, p. 523.—Middleton, J. **Clay statistics,** 1897, 98, 19, pt, 6, p. 317; 20, pt. 6, p. 465; Statistics of the **clay-working industries** of the United States in 1895, 96, 17, pt. 3, p. 817; 18, pt. 5, p. 1077.—Ries, H. **Clay-working industry** in 1896, 97, 18, pt. 5, p. 1105; 19. pt. 6, p. 469.—Parker, E. W. **Coal,** 17, pt. 3, p. 285; 18, pt. 5, p. 351; 19, pt. 6, p. 273; 20, pt. 6, p. 295; 21, pt. 6, p. 321; Production of coal in 1894, 16, pt. 4, p. 1.—Ashley, G. H. Eastern interior **coal field,** 22, pt. 3, p. 265.—Bain, H. F. Western interior coal field, 22, pt. 3, p. 333.—Lane, A. C. Northern interior coal field, 22, pt. 3, p. 307.—Taff, J. A. Southwestern coal field, 22, pt. 3, p. 367.—Hayes, C. W. **Coal fields** of the U. S., 22, pt. 3, p. 7.—Parker, E. W. **Coke,** 18, pt. 5, p. 659; 19. pt. 6, p. 545; 20, pt. 6, p. 509; 21, pt. 6, p. 521.—Weeks, J. D. Coke, 17, pt. 3, p. 543; Manufacture of coke, 16, pt. 4, p. 218.—Davis, W. M. Triassic formation of **Connecticut,** 18, pt. 2, p. 1.—Diller, J. S. **Coos Bay coal field,** Oregon, 19, pt. 3, p. 309.—Kirchhoff, C. **Copper,** 16, pt. 3, p. 332; 17, pt. 3, p. 81; 18, pt. 5, p. 185; 19, pt. 6, p. 139; 20, pt. 6, p. 159; 21, pt. 6, p. 163.—Cross, W., and Penrose, R. A. F., *Jr.* Geology and mining industries of the **Cripple Creek district,** Colorado, 16, pt. 2, p. 13.—Clements, J. M., and others. **Crystal Falls iron-bearing district** of Michigan, 19, pt. 3, p. 1.—Emmons, S. F. Mines of **Custer county,** Colorado, 17, pt. 2, p. 411.—Darton, N. H. Preliminary report on artesian waters of a portion of the **Dakotas,** 17, pt. 2, p. 609.—Hill, R. T., and Vaughan, T. W. Geology of the **Edwards plateau** and Rio Grande plain adjacent to Austin and San Antonio, Texas, with reference to the occurrence of underground waters, 18, pt. 2, p. 193.—Weed, W. H., and Barrell, J. Geology and ore deposits of the **Elkhorn mining district,** Jefferson county, Mont., 22, pt. 2, p. 399.—Turner, H. W., and others. **Esmeralda formation:** a fresh-water lake deposit, 21, pt. 2, p. 191.—Ries, H. Kaolins and fire clays of **Europe,** 19, pt. 6, p. 377.—Ward, L. F. Some analogies in the lower cretaceous of **Europe and America,** 16, pt. 1, p. 469.—Ries, H. **Feldspar and quartz,** 18, pt. 5, p. 1365; 20, pt. 6, p. 745; 21, pt. 6, p. 593.—**Fertilizers,** 16, pt. 4, p. 606.—Ayres, H. B. **Flathead forest reserve,** 20, pt. 5, p. 245.—**Fluorspar,** 16, pt. 4, p. 658.—Parker, E. W. **Fluorspar and cryolite,** 17, pt. 3, p. 998; 18, pt. 5, p. 1315; 19, pt. 6, p. 613; 20, pt. 6, p. 709; 21, pt. 6, p. 559.—Gannett, H. Summary of **forestry work** in 1899–1900, 21, pt. 5, p. 9; **Forests** of the U. S., 19, pt. 5, p. 1; 20, pt. 5, p. 1.—Wolff, J. E., and Brooks, A. H. Age of the **Franklin white limestone** of Sussex county, N. J., 18, pt. 2, p. 425.—**Fullers' earth,** 18, pt. 5, p. 1351; 19, pt. 6, p. 655; 20, pt. 6, p. 741; 21, pt. 6, p. 589.—Fuller, M. L. **Gaines oil field** of northern Pennsylvania, 22, pt. 3, p. 573.—Reid, H. F. **Glacier bay** and its glaciers, 16, pt. 1, p. 421.—**Gold and silver,** 17, pt. 3, p. 72; 18, pt. 5, p. 141; 19, pt. 6, p. 127; 20, pt. 6, p. 103; 21, pt. 6, p. 119.—**Graphite,** 17, pt. 3, p. 1007; 18, pt. 5, p. 1332; 19, pt. 6, p. 627; 20, pt. 6, p. 715; 21, pt. 6, p. 565.—Gilbert, G. K. Recent earth movement in the **Great lakes**

region, 18, pt. 2, p. 595.—King, F. H. Principles and conditions of the movements of **ground water**, 19, pt. 2, p. 59.—Slichter, C. S. Theoretical investigation of the motion of **ground waters**, 19, pt. 2, p. 295.—Parker, E. W. **Gypsum**, 16, pt. 4, p. 662; 17, pt. 3, p. 978; 18, pt. 5, p. 1263; 19, pt. 6, p. 577; 20, pt. 6, p. 657; 21, pt. 6, p. 523.—Mineral resources of **Hawaii**, 19, pt. 6, p. 681.—Johnson, W. D. **High plains** and their utilization, 21, pt. 4, p. 599; 22, pt. 4, p. 631.—Eldridge, G. H. Geological reconnaissance across **Idaho**, 16, pt. 2, p. 217.—Leiberg, J. B. Forest conditions of northern Idaho, 19, pt. 5, p. 373. Lindgren, W. Mining districts of the **Idaho basin** and the Boise range, Idaho, 18, pt. 3, p. 617.—Leverett, F. Water resources of **Illinois**, 17, pt. 2, p. 701.—Phillips, W. B. **Illuminating and fuel gas** and by-products, 20, pt. 6, p. 225.—Fitch, C. H. Woodland of **Indian territory**, 21, pt. 5, p. 603.—Leverett, F. Water resources of **Indiana** and Ohio, 18, pt. 4, p. 419.—Swank, J. M. **Iron and steel** and allied industries in all countries, 16, pt. 3, p. 219; 18, pt. 5, p. 51; Present condition of the **iron and steel industries** of the U. S., 17, pt. 3, p. 45.—Birkinbine, J. **Iron ores**, 17, pt. 3, p. 23; 18, pt. 5, p. 23; 19, pt. 6, p. 23; 20, pt. 6, p. 27; 21, pt. 6, p. 31; Production of iron ores in various parts of the world, 16, pt. 3, p. 21.—Swank, J. M. American **ore trade** in 1897, 98, and immediately preceding years, 19, pt. 6, p. 65; 20, pt. 6, p. 61; Foreign iron trade in 1897, 98, and immediately preceding years, 19, pt. 6, p. 84; 20, pt. 6, p. 89; American and foreign **iron trades** in 1899, 21, pt. 6, p. 69.—Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V. Geology and mineral resources of the **Judith mountains** of Montana, 18, pt. 3, p. 437.—Gannett, H., and others. Classification of **lands**, 21, pt. 5, p. 563.—Kirchhoff, C. **Lead**, 16, pt. 3, p. 359; 17, pt. 3, p. 131; 18, pt. 5, p. 237; 19, pt. 6, p. 197; 20, pt. 6, p. 221; 21, pt. 6, p. 225.—Ayers, H. B. **Lewis and Clarke forest reserve**, Montana, 21, pt. 5, p. 27.—Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V. Geology of the **Little Belt mountains**, Montana, 20, pt. 3, p. 257.—Taff, J. A., and others. Geology of the **McAlester-Lehigh coal field**, Indian Territory, 19, pt. 3, p. 423.—Yale, C. G. **Magnesite**, 16, pt. 4, p. 514.—Gannett, H. **Magnetic declination** in the U. S., 17, pt. 1, p. 211.—Weeks, J. D. **Manganese**, 16, pt. 3, p. 389; 17, pt. 3, p. 185; Birkinbine, J. **Manganese ores**, 18, pt. 5, p. 291; 19, pt. 6, p. 91; 20, pt. 6, p. 125; 21, pt. 6, p. 129.—Shaler, N. S. Geology of the road-building stones of **Massachusetts** with some consideration of similar materials from other parts of the U. S., 16, pt. 2, p. 283.—Spurr, J. E. Economic geology of the **Mercur mining district**, Utah, 16, pt 2, p. 349.—Ward, L. F. Status of the **mesozoic floras** of the U. S., 20 pt. 2, p. 211.—**Mica**, 16, pt. 4, p. 660; 17, pt. 3, p. 1000.—Parker, E. W. Mica, 18, pt. 5, p. 1317; 19, pt. 6, p. 618; 20, pt. 6, p. 689; 21, pt. 6, p. 555; **Mineral paints**, 16, pt. 4, p. 694; 17, pt. 3, p. 1011; 18, pt. 5, p. 1335; 19, pt. 6, p. 633; 20, pt. 6, p. 719; 21, pt. 6, p. 569; **Mineral resources**, 1894–99, 16–21.—Peale, A. C. **Mineral waters**, 16, pt. 4, p. 707; 17, pt. 3, p. 1025; 18, pt. 5, p. 1369; 19, pt. 6, p. 659; 20, pt. 6, p. 747; 21, pt. 6, p. 597.—Ayres, H. B. Timber conditions of the pine region of **Minnesota**, 21, pt. 5, p. 673.—Nitze, H. B. C. **Monazite**, 16, pt. 4, p. 667.—Spurr, J. E. Ore deposits of **Monte Cristo**, Wash., 22, pt. 2, p. 777.—Oliphant, F. H. **Natural gas**, 18, pt. 5, p. 895; 19, pt. 6, p. 167; 20, pt. 6, p. 203; 21, pt. 6, p. 293.—Weeks, J. D. Natural gas, 16, pt. 4, p. 405; 17, pt. 3, p. 733.—Darton, N. H. Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of **Nebraska**, west of the 103 meridian, 19, pt. 4, p. 719.—Lindgren, W. Gold-quartz veins of **Nevada city** and Grass valley, Cal., 17, pt. 2, p. 13.—Campbell, M. R., and Mendenhall, W. C. Geologic section along the **New and Kanawha rivers** in West Virginia, 17, pt. 2, p. 479.—Dale, T. N. Slate belt of eastern **New York** and western Vermont, 19, pt. 3, p. 153.—Davis, A. P. Hydrography of **Nicaragua**, 20, pt. 4, p. 563—**Nickel and cobalt**, 16, pt. 3, p. 605; 17, pt. 3, p. 253; 18, pt. 5, p. 329; 19, pt. 6, p. 249; 20, pt. 6, p. 247; 21, pt. 6, p. 285.—Marsh, O. C. Dinosaurs of **North America**, 16, pt. 1, p. 143.—Dale, W. H. Table of the **North American tertiary horizons**, correlated with one another and those of western Europe, 18, pt. 2, p. 323.—Orton, E. Rock-waters of **Ohio**, 19, pt. 4, p. 633.—Dodwell, A., and Rixon, T. F. **Olympic forest reserve**, Washington, 21, pt. 5, p. 145. Diller, J. S. Geological reconnaissance in northwestern **Oregon**, 17, pt. 1, p. 447.—Girty, G. H. Devonian fossils from southwestern Colorado: the fauna of the **Ouray formation**, 20, pt. 2, p. 25.—Bain, H. F., and others. Preliminary report on the lead and zinc deposits of the **Ozark region**, 22, pt. 2, p. 23.—Stanton, T. W. Faunal relations of the eocene and upper cretaceous of the **Pacific coast**, 17, pt. 1, p. 1011. Smith, G. O. **Pacific coast coal fields**, 22, pt. 3, p. 473.—Knowlton, F. H. Fossil plants of the **Payette formation**, 18, pt. 3, p. 721.—Shaler, N. S. Origin, distribution, and commercial value of **peat deposits**, 16, pt. 4, p. 305.—Stoek, H. H. **Pennsylvania anthracite coal field**, 22, pt. 3, p. 55.—Oliphant, F. H. **Petroleum**, 18, pt. 5, p. 747; 19, pt. 6, p. 1; 20, pt. 6, p. 1; 21, pt. 6, p. 1.—Weeks, J. D. Petroleum, 16, pt. 4, p. 315; 17, pt. 3, p. 621.—Becker, G. F. Brief memorandum on the geology of the **Philippine islands**, 20, pt. 2, p. 1; Memorandum on the mineral resources of the Philippine islands, 19, pt. 6, p. 687; Report on the geology of the Philippine islands, 21, pt. 3, p. 487.—Martin, K. Concerning tertiary fossils in the **Philippines**, 21, pt. 3, p. 615.—**Phosphate rock**, 17, pt. 3, p. 951; 18, pt. 5, p. 1233; 19, pt. 6, p. 535; 20, pt. 6, p. 619; 21, pt. 6, p. 481.—Jack, J. G. **Pike's Peak**, Plum creek, and South Platte reserves, 20, pt. 5, p. 39.—Darton, N. H. **Pine ridge timber**, Nebraska, 19, pt. 5, p. 387.—**Platinum**, 16, pt. 3, p. 628; 17, pt. 3, p. 281; 18, pt. 5, p. 349; 19, pt. 6, p. 265; 20, pt. 6, p. 293.—Hobbs, W. H. Newark system of the **Pomperaug valley**, Conn., 21, pt. 3, p. 7.—Newberry, S. B. **Portland cement**, 17, pt. 3, p. 881; 20, pt. 6, p. 539; 21, pt. 6, p. 393.—Russell, I. C. **Portland cement industry** in Michigan, 22, pt. 3, p. 629.—Hill, R. T. Mineral resources of **Porto Rico**, 20, pt. 6, p. 771.—Nitze, H. B. C. Investigations of some of the mineral resources of Porto Rico, 20, pt. 6, p. 779.—Ries, H. **Pottery industry** of the U. S., 17, pt. 3, p. 842.—White, D. Stratigraphic succession of the fossil floras of the **Pottsville formation** in the southern anthracite coal field, Pa., 20, pt. 2, p. 749.—Van Hise, C. R. Principles of **Pre-Cambrian North American geology**, 16, pt. 1, p. 581.—Kunz, G. F. **Precious stones**, 16, pt. 4, p. 595; 17, pt. 3, p. 895; 18, pt. 5, p. 1183; 19, pt. 6, p. 497; 20 pt. 6, p. 557; 21, pt. 6, p. 419.—Leiberg, J. B. **Priest river forest reserve**, 19, pt. 5, p. 217.—Schrader, C. Reconnaissance of a part of **Prince William sound** and the Copper river district, Alaska, in 1898, 20, pt. 7, p. 341.—Newell, F. H. **Public lands** and their water supply, 16, pt. 2, p. 463.—Willis, B. Some coal fields of **Puget sound**, 18, pt. 3, p. 393.—Brooks, A. H. Reconnaissance from **Pyramid harbor** to Eagle city, Alaska, 21, pt. 2, p. 331.—**Quartz and feldspar**, 19, pt. 6, p. 657.—**Quicksilver**, 16, pt. 3, p. 598; 17, pt. 3, p. 179; 18, pt. 5, p. 287; 19, pt. 6, p. 243; 20, pt. 6, p. 271; 21, pt. 6, p. 273.—Russell, I. C. Glaciers of Mt. **Rainier**, 18, pt. 2, p. 349.—Smith, G. O. Rocks of Mt. Rainier, 18, pt. 2, p. 400.—Plummer, F. G. Mt. **Rainier forest reserve**, Wash., 21, pt. 5, p. 81.—Mendenhall, W. C. Reconnaissance from **Resurrection bay** to the Tanana river, Alaska, in 1898, 20, pt. 7, p. 265.—Shaler, N. S., and others. Glacial brick clays of **Rhode Island** and south eastern Massachusetts, 17, pt. 1, p. 957.—Shaler, N. S., and Woodworth, J. B. Geology of the **Richmond basin**, Va., 19, pt. 2, p. 385.—Cross, W., and Spencer, H. C. Geology of the **Rico mountains**, Col., 21, pt. 2, p. 7.—Ransome, F. L. Ore deposits of the Rico mountains, Col., 22, pt. 2, p. 229.—Hoskins, L. M. Flow and fracture of **rocks** as related to structure, 16, pt. 1, p. 845.—Storrs, L. S. **Rocky mountain coal fields**, 22, pt. 3, p. 415.—Parker, E. W. **Salt**, 16, pt. 4, p. 646; 17, pt. 3, p. 984; 18, pt. 5, p. 1273; 19, pt. 6, p. 587; 20, pt. 6, p. 667; 21, pt. 6, p. 531.—Leiberg, J. B. **San**

Bernardino forest reserve, 19, pt. 5, p. 359; 20, pt. 2, p. 429.—Smith, W. S. T. Geological sketch of **San Clemente island**, 18, pt. 2, p. 459.—Leiberg, J. B. **San Gabriel forest reserve**, 19, pt. 5, p. 367; 20, pt. 5, p. 411; **San Jacinto forest reserve**, 19, pt. 5, p. 455.—Turner, H. W. Further contributions to the geology of the **Sierra Nevada**, 17, pt. 1, p. 529.—Lindgren, W. Gold and silver veins of **Silver city**, De Lamar, and other mining districts in Idaho, 20, pt. 3, p. 65.—Cross, W. Geology of **Silver cliff** and the Rosita hills, Col., 17, pt. 2, p. 269.—Parker, E. W. **Soapstone**, 16, pt. 4, p. 511; 17, pt. 3, p. 813; 18, pt. 5, p. 1069; 19, pt. 6, p. 311; 20, pt. 6, p. 551; 21, pt. 6, p. 413.—Darton, N. H. New developments in well boring and irrigation in **South Dakota**, 18, pt. 4, p. 561.—Sudworth, G. B. **Stanislaus and Lake Tahoe forest reserves** and adjacent territory, 21 pt. 5, p. 499.—Day, W. C. **Stone**, 16, pt. 4, p. 436; 17, pt. 3, p. 759; 18, pt. 5, p. 949; 19, pt. 6, p. 205; 20, pt. 6, p. 269; 21, pt. 6, p. 333.—Davis, A. P. Report of progress of **stream measurements**, 1896, 18, pt. 4, p. 13.—Newell, F. H., and others. Report of progress of stream measurements, 1897-1900, 19, pt. 4, p. 1; 20, pt. 4, p. 1; 21, pt. 4, p. 9; 22, pt. 4, p. 9.—Parker, E. W. **Sulphur and pyrites**, 16, pt. 4, p. 636; 17, pt. 3, p. 958; 18, pt. 5, p. 1243; 19, pt. 6, p. 557; 20, pt. 6, p. 641; 21, pt. 6, p. 503.—Van Hise, C. R. Iron-ore deposits of the lake **Superior region**, 21, pt. 3, p. 305.—Eldridge, G. H. Reconnaissance in the **Sushitna basin** and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898, 20, pt. 7, p. 1.—Purington, C. W. Preliminary report on the mining industries of the **Telluride quadrangle**, Col., 18, pt. 3, p. 745.—Hayes, C. W. **Tennessee phosphates**, 17, pt. 2, p. 519.—Memminger, C. G. Commercial development of the Tennessee phosphates, 16, pt. 4, p. 631.—Hayes, C. W. **Tennessee white phosphate**, 21, pt. 3, p. 473.—Brandegee, T. S. **Teton forest reserve**, 19, pt. 5, p. 191.—**Tin**, 17, pt. 3, p. 227.—Rolker, C. M. Production of tin, 16, pt. 3, p. 458.—Tower, G. W., *Jr.*, and Smith, G. O. Geology and mining industry of the **Tintic district**, Utah, 19, pt. 3, p. 603.—Hobbs, W. H. Old tungsten mine at **Trumbull**, Conn., 22, pt. 2, p. 7.—**Tungsten**, 16, pt. 3, p. 615.—Pratt, J. H. Tungsten, molybdenum, uranium, and vanadium, 21, pt. 6, p. 299.—Weeks, F. B. Occurrence of tungsten ore in eastern Nevada, 21, pt. 6, p. 319.—Eldridge, G. H. Uintaite (gilsonite) deposits of **Utah**, 17, pt. 1, p. 915.—Ayres, H. B. **Washington forest reserve**, 19, pt. 5, p. 283.—Gorman, M. W. Eastern part of Washington forest reserve, 19, pt. 5, p. 315.—Hay, R. **Water resources** of a portion of the great plains, 16, pt. 2, p. 541.—Schuyler, J. D. **Water storage** and construction of the dams, 18, pt. 4, p. 617.—Brooks, A. H. Reconnaissance in the **White and Tanana river basins**, Alaska, in 1898, 20, pt. 7, p. 425.—Sudworth, G. B. **White river plateau reserve**, 20, pt. 5, p. 117.—Becker, G. F. **Witwatersrand banket**, with notes on other gold-bearing pudding stones, 18, pt. 5, p. 153.—Brandegee, T. S. **Yellowstone park forest reserve**, southern part, 19, pt. 5, p. 213.—Spurr, J. E., and Goodrich, H. B. Geology of the **Yukon gold district**, Alaska, 18, pt. 3, p. 87.—Kirchhoff, C. **Zinc**, 16, pt. 3, p. 378; 17, pt. 3, p. 163; 18, pt. 5, p. 263; 19, pt. 6, p. 223; 20, pt. 6, p. 249; 21, pt. 6, p. 249.

—— — Bulletins, nos. 123–222, 226, 228–233, 241. Washington, 1895–1904. 108 nos. 8°. —3554

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong. For preceding nos. *see* Powell, J. W.

Contents. Baker, M. Geographic dictionary of **Alaska**, no. 187.—Gannett, H. Altitudes in Alaska, no. 169; Dictionary of **altitudes** in the U. S., no. 160.—Clarke, F. W., and Steiger, G. Action of **ammonium chloride** upon silicates, no. 207.—Daly, R. A. Geology of **Ascutney mountain**, no. 209.—Darton, N. H. Artesian well prospects in the **Atlantic coastal plain region**, no. 138.—White, C. A. **Bear river formation** and its characteristic fauna, no. 128.—Emerson, B. K. Geology of eastern **Berkshire county**, Mass., no. 159.—Gannett, H. **Boundaries** of the U. S. and of the several states and territories, nos. 171, 226.—Baker, M. Survey of the northwestern **boundary** of the U. S., 1857–61, no. 174.—Nickles, J. M., and Bassler, R. S. Synopsis of American fossil **bryozoa**, no. 173.—Shattuck, G. B. Mollusca of the **Buda limestone**, no. 205.—Griswold, W. T. Bereagrit oil sand in the **Cadiz quadrangle**, Ohio, no. 198.—Perrine, C. D. Earthquakes in **California**, 1894–98, nos. 129, 147, 155, 161.—Weed, W. H., and Pirsson, L. V. Geology of the **Castle mountain mining district**, Mon., no. 139.—Clarke, F. W. Contributions to **chemistry and mineralogy**, no. 167.—Branner, J. C. Bibliography of **clays** and the ceramic arts, no. 143.—Scudder, S. H. Revision of the American fossil **cockroaches**, no. 124.—Pratt, J. H. Occurrence and distribution of **corundum** in the U. S., no. 180.—Gannett, H. Gazetteer of **Cuba**, no. 192.—Campbell, M. R. Reconnaissance of the borax deposits of **Death valley** and Mohave desert, no. 200.—Gannett, H. Gazetteer of **Delaware**, no. 230.—Clark, W. B. Eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in **Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia**, no. 141.—Emmons, S. F., and Hayes, C. W. Contributions to **economic geology**, 1902, no. 213.—Weed, W. H. **El Paso tin deposits**, no. 178.—Hay, R. Geology of the **Fort Riley military reservation** and vicinity, Kansas, no. 137.—Emerson, B. K. Mineralogical lexicon of **Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties**, Mass., no. 126.—Gannett, H. Dictionary of **geographic positions** in the U. S., no. 123.—Gannett, S. S. **Geographic tables** and formulas, no. 214.—Williams, H. S. Correlation of **geological faunas**, no. 210.—Lindgren, W. Tests for **gold and silver** in shales from western Kansas, no. 202.—Dale, T. N. Structural details in the **Green mountain region** and in eastern New York, no. 195.—Cleland, H. F. Study of the fauna of the **Hamilton formation** of the Cayuga lake section in central New York, no. 206.—Newell, F. H. Report of progress of the division of **hydrography**, 1893–95, nos. 131, 140.—Russell, I. C. Notes on the geology of southwestern **Idaho** and southeastern Oregon, no. 217.—Goode, R. U. Survey of the boundary line between **Idaho and Montana** from the international boundary to the crest of the Bitterroot mountains, no. 170.—Fitch, C. H. Triangulation and spirit leveling in **Indian territory**, no. 175.—Knowlton, F. H. Fossil flora of the **John Day basin**, Oregon, no. 204.—Gannett, H. Gazetteer of **Kansas**, no. 154.—Adams, G. I., and others. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the upper carboniferous rocks of the **Kansas section**, no. 211.—Diller, J. S. Topographic development of the **Klamath mountains**, no. 196.—Vaughan, T. W. Brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern **Louisiana**, no. 142.—Williams, H. S., and Gregory, H. E. Contributions to the geology of **Maine**, no. 165.—Gannett, H. Gazetteer of **Maryland**, no. 231.—Clarke, F. W. **Mineral analyses** from the laboratories of the U. S. Geological survey, no. 220.—Hall, C. W. Gneisses, gabbro-schists, and associated rocks of southwestern **Minnesota**, no. 157.—Winslow, A. Disseminated lead ores of southeastern **Missouri**, no. 132.—Todd, J. E. Moraines of the **Missouri coteau** and their attendant deposits, no. 144.—Knowlton, F. H. Flora of the **Montana formation**, no. 163.—Spurr, J. E. Descriptive geology of **Nevada**, south of the 40th parallel and adjacent portions of California, no. 208.—Hay, O. P. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of **North America**, no. 179.—Knowlton, F. H. Catalogue of the cretaceou and tertiary plants of North America, no. 152.—Weller, S. Bibliographical index of **North American carboniferous invertebrates**, no. 153.—Weeks, F. B. **North American geologic formation names**, no. 191.—Darton, N. H. Catalogue and index of contributions to **North American geology**, 1732–1891, no. 127.—Weeks, F. B. Bibliography and index of North

American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy, 1892-1902, nos. 130, 135, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172, 188, 189, 202, 221.—Stanton, T. W. Contributions to the cretaceous paleontology of the **Pacific coast fauna** of the Knoxville beds, no. 133.—Walcott, C. D. Cambrian rocks of **Pennsylvania**, no. 134.—Gannett, H. Origin of certain **place names** in the U. S., no. 197.—Kemp, J. F. Geological relations and distribution of **platinum** and associated metals, no. 193.—Gannett, H. Gazetteer of **Porto Rico**, no. 183.—Fontaine, W. M. **Potomac formation** in Virginia, no. 145.—Wilson, H. M., and others. Results of **primary triangulation** and primary traverse, 1900-03, nos. 181, 201, 216.—Schmeckebier, L. F. Catalogue and index of **publications** of the Hayden, King, Powell, and Wheeler surveys, no. 222.—Warman, P. C. Catalogue and index of the publications of the U. S. Geological survey, 1880-1903, nos. 177, 215.—Stokes, H. N. On **pyrite and marcasite**, no. 186.—Vaughan, T. W. Reconnaissance in the **Rio Grande coal fields** of Texas, no. 164.—Hillebrand, W. F. Some principles and methods of **rock analysis**, no. 176.—Diller, J. S. Educational series of **rock specimens** collected and distributed by the U. S. Geological survey, no. 150.—Clarke, F. W., and Hillebrand, W. F. Analyses of **rocks**, 1880-1903, nos. 148, 168, 228.—Becker, G. F. Experiments on **schistosity** and slaty cleavage, no. 241.—Clarke, F. W. Constitution of the **silicates**, no. 125.—Ransome, F. L. Report on the economic geology of the **Silverton quadrangle**, Col., no. 182.—Russell, I. C. Geology and water resources of the **Snake river plains** of Idaho, no. 199.—Todd, J. E. Moraines of southeastern **South Dakota** and their attendant deposits, no. 158.—Bascom, F. Ancient volcanic rocks of **South mountain**, Pa., no. 136.—Wilson, H. M., and others. Results of **spirit leveling**, no. 185.—Baker, M. Northwest boundary of **Texas**, no. 194.—Gannett, H. Gazetteer of Texas, no. 190.—Adams, G. I. Oil and gas fields of the western interior and northern **Texas coal measures**, and of the upper cretaceous and tertiary of the western gulf coast, no. 184.—Hayes, C. W., and Kennedy, W. Oil fields of the **Texas-Louisiana gulf coastal plain**, no. 212.—Hill, R. T., and Vaughan, T. W. Lower cretaceous gryphaeas of the **Texas region**, no. 151.—Spurr, J. E. Ore deposits of **Tonopah**, Nevada, no. 219.—Gannett, H. Gazetteer of **Utah**, no. 166; Gazetteer of **Virginia**, no. 232; Gazetteer of **West Virginia**, no. 233.—Collier, A. J. Tin deposits of the **York region**, Alaska, no. 229.—Collier, A. J. Coal resources of the **Yukon**, Alaska, no. 218.

—— — Division of hydrography. Operations at river stations, 1897-99. Washington, 1898-1900. 5 v. in 7. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 60; *3 sess. House doc.* v. 73; *56 Cong. 1 sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— — Geologic atlas of the United States, fo. 21-100, 102-104. Washington, 1895-1904. 83 nos. fo. —1692

Note.—The earlier folios were pub. under the direction of J. W. Powell.

—— — Gold and silver in 1895. [By David T. Day.] Washington, 1896. 4°. .—2622

—— — Mineral resources of Hawaii. [By David T. Day.] Washington, 1898. 4°. .—2622

—— — Mineral resources of the United States, 1900, 01. [By David T. Day.] Washington, 1901-02. 2 v. 8°. .—2645

Note.—For the years 1882-93 *see* Powell, J. W.—The v. for 1894-99 form parts of the Annual reports of the Geological Survey for those years. Also in the House docs. of the 48-57 Cong.

—— — Monographs, v. 25-46. Washington, 1896-1904. 22 v. 4°, and atlas fo. .—2642; Atlas, —3541

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 54-57 Cong. For preceding v. *see* Powell, J. W. V. 3-5 were pub. under the direction of Clarence King.

Contents. Upham, W. Glacial lake **Agassiz**, v. 25.—Newberry, J. S. Flora of the **Amboy clays**, v. 26.—Smith, J. P. Carboniferous ammonoids of **America**, v. 42.—Spurr, J. E. Geology of the **Aspen mining district**, Col., v. 31.—Hyatt, A. Pseudoceratites of the **cretaceous**, v. 44.—Clements, J. M., and Smyth, H. L. **Crystal falls iron-bearing district** of Michigan, v. 36.—Emmons, S. F., and others. Geology of the **Denver basin**, Col., v. 27.—Vaughan, T. W. **Eocene and lower oligocene coral faunas** of the U. S., v. 39.—Leverett, F. Glacial formations and drainage features of the **Erie and Ohio basins**, v. 41.—Scudder, S. H. Adephagous and clavicorn coleoptera from the tertiary deposits at **Florissant**, Col., v. 40.—Emerson, B. K. Geology of old **Hampshire county**, Mass., comprising Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties, v. 29.—Leverett, F. **Illinois glacial lobe**, v. 38.—Stone, G. H. Glacial gravels of **Maine**, and their associated deposits, v. 34.—Van Hise, C. R., and Bayley, W. S. **Marquette iron-bearing district** of Michigan, v. 28.—Walcott, C. D. Fossil **medusae**, v. 30.—Bayley, W. S. **Menominee iron-bearing district** of Michigan, v. 46.—Leith, C. K. **Mesabi iron-bearing district** of Minnesota, v. 43.—White, D. Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of **Missouri**, v. 37.—Shaler, N. S., and others. Geology of the **Narragansett basin**, v. 33.—Newberry, J. S. Later extinct floras of **North America**, v. 35.—Clements, J. M. **Vermilion iron-bearing district** of Minnesota, v. 45.—Hague, A., and others. Geology of the **Yellowstone National Park**, pt. 2, v. 32.

—— — Production of platinum in 1897. By David T. Day. Washington, 1898. 4°. .—2622

—— — Professional papers. Washington, 1902-04. 28 nos. 4°. .—2644

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 57 Cong.

Contents. Schrader, F. C. Reconnaissance in northern **Alaska**, no. 20.—Adams, G. I., and others. Zinc and lead deposits of northern **Arkansas**, no. 24.—Ransome, F. L. Geology and ore deposits of the **Bisbee quadrangle**, Arizona, no. 21.—Lindgren, W. Geological reconnaissance across the **Bitterroot range** and Clearwater mountains in Montana and Idaho, no. 27.—Irving, J. D. Economic resource of the northern **Black Hills**, no. 26.—Rixon, T. F., and Dodwell, A. Forest conditions in the **Black Mesa forest reserve**, Arizona, no. 23.—Plummer, F. G. Forest conditions in the **Cascade range**, Wash., between the Washington and Mount Rainier forest reserves, no. 6.—Langille, H. D., and others. Forest conditions in the **Cascade range forest reserve**, Oregon, no. 9.—Girty, G. H. Carboniferous formations and faunas of **Colorado**, no. 16.—Diller, J. S., and Patton, H. B. Geology and petrography of **Crater Lake National Park**, no. 3.—Spencer, A. C. Copper deposits of the **Encampment district**, Wyoming, no. 25.—Ransome, F. L. Geology of the **Globe copper district**, Arizona, no. 12.—Mendenhall, W. C. Reconnaissance from Fort **Hamlin to Kotzebue sound**, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak rivers, no. 10.—Brooks, A. H. Preliminary report on the **Ketchikan mining district**, Alaska, no. 1.—Mendenhall, W. C., and Schrader, F. C. Mineral resources of the **Mount Wrangell district**, Alaska, no. 15.—Darton, N. H. Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of **Nebraska**, west of the one hundred and third meridian, no. 17.—Tight, W. G. Drainage modifications in southeastern **Ohio** and adjacent parts of West Virginia and Kentucky, no. 13.—

Dodwell, A., and Rixon, T. F. Forest conditions in the **Olympic forest reserve,** Wash., no. 7.—Gannett, H. Forests of **Oregon,** no. 4.—Iddings, J. P. Chemical composition of igneous **rocks,** expressed by means of diagrams, no. 18.—Washington, H. S. Superior analyses of igneous rocks from **Roth's Tabellen,** 1869–84, no. 28.—Leiberg, J. B., and others. Forest conditions in the **San Francisco Mountains forest reserve,** Arizona, no. 22.—Washington, H. S. Chemical analyses of igneous rocks, published from 1884 to 1900, no. 14.—Collier, A. J. Reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of **Seward peninsula,** Alaska, no. 2.—Leiberg, J. B. Forest conditions in the northern **Sierra Nevada,** Cal., no. 8.—Ries, H. Clays of the **United States,** east of the Mississippi river, no. 11.—Gannett, H. Forests of **Washington,** no. 5.—Smith, G. O., and Willis, B. Contributions to the geology of Washington, no. 19.

—— — Summary of the mineral production of the United States in 1898. [By David T. Day.] Washington, 1899. 4°. .—2622

—— — Topographic atlas of the United States, fo. 1, 2. Physiographic types. By Henry Gannett. Washington, 1898–1900. 2 nos. fo. —1692

—— — Topographic atlas of the United States, fo. 3. Physical geography of the Texas region. By Robt. T. Hill. Washington, 1900. fo. —1692

—— Water-supply and irrigation papers, nos. 1–88. Washington, 1896–1903. 11 v. 8°. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 70; 55 *Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 60; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 61, 62; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 61–64.)

Contents.—Pressey, H. A. Hydrography of the southern **Appalachian mountain region,** nos. 62, 63.—Taylor, T. U. **Austin dam,** no. 40.—Grunsky, C. E. Irrigation near **Bakersfield,** Cal., no. 17.—Mead, E. Water-right problems of the **Bighorn mountains,** no. 23.—Chandler, A. E. Water storage on **Cache creek,** Cal., no. 45.—Lippincott, J. B. **California hydrography,** no. 81.—Fellows, A. L. Water resources of the state of **Colorado,** no. 74.—Grunsky, C. E. Irrigation near **Fresno,** Cal., no. 18.—Lippincott, J. B. Storage of water on **Gila river,** Arizona, no. 33.—Boyd, D. Irrigation near **Greeley,** Col., no. 9.—Russell, I. C. Preliminary report on artesian basins in southwestern **Idaho** and southeastern Oregon, no. 78.—Wilson, H. M. Irrigation in **India,** no. 87.—Leverett, F. Wells of northern **Indiana,** no. 21; Wells of southern Indiana, no. 26.—Fortier, S. Conveyance of water in **irrigation canals,** flumes, and pipes, no. 43.—Cowgill, E. B. **Irrigation practice** on the great plains, no. 5.—Haworth, E. Underground waters of southwestern **Kansas,** no. 6.—Olmsted, F. H. Physical characteristics of **Kern river,** Cal., no. 46.—Lippincott, J. B. Storage water on **Kings river,** Cal., no. 58.—Pressey, H. A. Water powers of the state of **Maine,** no. 69.—Grunsky, C. E. Irrigation near **Merced,** Cal., no. 19.—Barker, F. C. Irrigation in **Mesilla valley,** New Mexico, no. 10.—Lane, A. C. Water resources of the lower peninsula of **Michigan,** no. 30.—Lane, A. C. Lower **Michigan mineral waters,** no. 31.—Lindgren, W. Water resources of **Molokai,** Hawaiian islands, no. 77.—Barbour, E. H. Wells and windmills in **Nebraska,** no. 29.—Darton, N. H. Underground waters of a portion of southeastern Nebraska, no. 12.—Rafter, G. W. Water resources of the state of **New York,** nos. 24, 25.—Pressey, H. A. Observations on the flow of rivers in the vicinity of **New York city,** no. 76.—Russell, I. C. Geology and water resources of **Nez Percé county,** Idaho, nos. 53, 54.—Hollister, G. B., and Leighton, M. O. **Passaic flood** of 1902, no. 88.—Adams, G. I. Geology and water resources of the **Patrick and Goshen Hole quadrangles** in eastern Wyoming and western Nebraska, no. 70.—Davis, A. P. Irrigation near **Phoenix,** Arizona, no. 2.—Wilson, H. M. Water resources of **Puerto Rico,** no. 32.—Hood, O. P. New tests of certain **pumps and water lifts** used in irrigation, no. 14.—Rafter, G. W. Relation of **rainfall** to run-off, no. 80.—Davis, A. P. **River heights** for 1896, no. 11.—Operations at **river stations,** 1897–1901, nos. 15, 16, 27, 28, 35–39, 47–52, 65, 66.—Davis, A. P. Water storage on **Salt river,** Arizona, no. 73.—Lippincott, J. B. Development and application of water near **San Bernardino,** Colton, and Riverside, Cal., nos. 59, 60.—Rafter, G. W. **Sewage irrigation,** nos. 3, 22.—Leighton, M. O. **Sewage pollution** in the Metropolitan area, near New York city, and its effect on inland water resources, no. 72. Todd, J. E. Geology and water resources of southeastern **South Dakota,** no. 34.—Cole, B. Storage reservoirs on **Stony creek,** Cal., no. 86.—Methods of **stream measurement,** no. 56.—Accuracy of **stream measurements,** no. 64.—Newell, F. H. Report of progress of stream measurements, 1901–02, nos. 75, 82–85.—Hutson, W. F. Irrigation systems in Texas, no. 13.—Taylor, T. U. Irrigation systems in Texas, no. 71.—Taylor, L. H. Water storage in the **Truckee basin,** Cal.-Nev., no. 68.—Slichter, C. S. Motions of **underground waters,** no. 67.—Darton, N. H. Preliminary list of deep borings in the **United States,** nos. 57, 61.—Gannett, H. Profiles of rivers in the United States, no. 44.—Leighton, M. O. Normal and polluted waters in northwestern United States, no. 79.—Fortier, S. Seepage water of northern **Utah,** no. 7.—Russell, I. C. Reconnaissance in southeastern **Washington,** no. 4.—Wilson, H. M. Pumping **water** for irrigation, no. 1.—Murphy, E. C. The **windmill:** its efficiency and economic use, nos. 41, 42; **Windmills** for irrigation, no. 8.—Perry, T. O. Experiments with windmills, no. 20.—Smith, G. O. Geology and water resources of a portion of **Yakima county,** Wash., no. 55.—Manson, M. Reconnaissance of **Yuba river,** Cal., no. 46.

The same. Nos. 89–96, 101, 102, 104. Washington, 1904. 11 nos. 8°. —3553

Contents. Newell, F. H. Proceedings of first **conference of engineers** of the reclamation service, no. 93.—Murphy, E. C. Destructive **floods** in the United States in 1903, no. 96.—Lee, W. T. Underground waters of **Gila valley,** Arizona, no. 104.—Murphy, E. C., and others. **Hydrographic manual** of the United States Geological survey, no. 94.—Fuller, M. L. Contributions to the **hydrology** of eastern United States, 1903, no. 102.—Todd, J. E., and Hall, C. M. Geology and water resources of part of the lower **James river valley,** South Dakota, no. 90.—Harris, G. D. Underground waters of southern **Louisiana,** no. 101.—Leighton, M. O. **Passaic flood** of 1903, no. 92.—Hamlin, H. Water resources of the **Salinas valley,** California, no. 89.—Flynn, B. H., and Flynn, M. S. Natural features and economic development of the **Sandusky,** Maumee, Muskingum, and Miami drainage areas in Ohio, no. 91.—Murphy, E. C. Accuracy of **stream measurements,** no. 95.

—— Description of new species of **fossils** from the calciferous formation. 3 pp. (N. Y. State, Mus. Nat. Hist. *Rept.* 32, p. 129.)—Descriptions of new species of fossils from the Chazy and Trenton limestones. 4 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Rept.* 31, p. 68.)—Descriptions of new species of fossils from the Trenton group of New York. 8 pp. 1 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Rept.* 35, p. 207.)—Systematic list of fossils of each geological formation in the Eureka district, Nevada. 17 pp. (Hague, A., *Geol. of the Eureka district,* p. 317: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20.)—**Geologic time,** as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America.

34 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 301; *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29.)—**Pre-Cambrian fossiliferous formations.** 46 pp. 7 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull*, v. 10, 1899, p. 199.)—**Pre-Cambrian igneous rocks** of the Unkar Terrane, Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Arizona. 22 pp. 6 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.* 1892-93, pt. 2, p. 497; *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17.)—Note on the eggs of the **trilobite.** 2 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Rept.* 31, p. 66.)—Notes on some sections of **trilobites** from the Trenton limestone. 3 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Rept.* 31, p. 61.)—Note upon **trilobites' legs** from the Hudson river group at Cincinnati, Ohio. 2 pp. 1 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Rept.* 31, p. 64.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memorial of George Brown Goode, together with a selection of his papers on museums and on the history of science in America. [With pl.] Washington, 1901. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Rept.* 1897, pt. 2.) —3444

The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 79, pt. 2.)

—— **Sketch** of W. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 52, 1898, p. 547.)

See also **Smithsonian Institution.** United States National Museum.

—— and others. Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898. Washington, 1899. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 13.)

Walcott, Earle Ashley. Play devil. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 588.)

Walcott, Henry Pickering, *M.D.*, and others. Certain questions relative to the sewerage and the sanitary condition of Nantucket. 19 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1883, Suppl. p. 191.)

Walcott, John.

Description and figures of petrifactions, found in the quarries, gravel-pits, &c. near Bath. [With pl.] Bath, [1779]. 8°. —1543

The same. (*With* Curtis, W., *Fundamenta entomologiae.*) —2645

Walcott, *Rev.* Mackenzie Edward Charles. 1821-80. Introduction to sources of Salopian topography. 20 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 297.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bishops of **Chichester** from Stigand to Sherborne. 86 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 11; v. 29, 1879, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Household expenses in a **Salopian manor house,** in the days of Queen Bess. 14 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Inventory of **Stanlow.** 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 53.)—(*Ed.*) Early presentations to **Sussex incumbencies.** 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 104.)—(*Ed.*) Inventory of **Whalley Abbey.** 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 103.)—(*Ed.*) Inventories of church goods, and chantries of **Wilts.** 30 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 354.)

—— [**Notice** of W.] 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 95.)

Waldbruder, Der. 34 pp. Lenz, J. M. R. (Froitzheim, J., *Lenz und Goethe*, p. 70.)

Waldeck, Friedrich Meyer von. Petersburger reflexe des deutsch-franzoesischen krieges. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 105.)—Die **russischen nihilisten.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 110.)—Geistiges leben der **Sanct-Petersburger Deutschen.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 219.)

Waldeck, Georg Friedrich, *Fuerst* von.

MUELLER, P. L. Wilhelm III von Oranien und Georg Friedrich von Waldeck: ein beitrag zur geschichte des kampfes um das europaeische gleichgewicht. 1873-80, 2 v. .3513

Waldeck, Jean Frédéric Maximilien, *Baron* de. 1766-1875. Sur l'archéologie américaine. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 143.)—Un portrait authentique de Fernand **Cortez.** 1 p. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 296.)—Description du bas-relief de la croix, dessiné aux ruines de **Palenqué** en 1832. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 69.)—Pyramides de **Téotihuacan.** 8 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 234.)

—— Recherches sur les ruines de Palenqué. *See* Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E., *Abbé.*

Waldemar II, *King of Denmark.* Ex annalibus Waldemarianis et Vitescolensibus. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 176.)

Waldemar IV, (*Atterdag*), *King of Denmark.*

SCHAEFER, D. Hansestaedte und Koenig Waldemar von Daenemark. Hansische geschichte bis 1376. 1879. 3624

Waldemar, *Markgraf von Brandenburg.*

Hosaeus, F. W. Markgraf Waldemar. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 466.)

Walden, Bruno. Gavarni. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 926.)

Walden, Elisha Chisholm, *Ph.D.* 1871—.

Plethysmographic study of the vascular conditions during hypnotic sleep. n. p. [1900.] 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

Walden, J. W. H. Nedum. 25 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 103.)

Walden, John Morgan, *Bp. of M. E. Church.* 1831—. The Argentine people, and their religious and educational institutions. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 863.)

Walden, Treadwell. 1830—. Great hall of Wm. Rufus. 64 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, pp. 420, 585, 662, 860.)

Walden's ridge, A week on. 18 pp. Torrey, B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, pp. 605, 776.)

Waldenses.

BROWN, J. Compendious history of the British churches in England . . . with an introductory sketch of the history of the Waldenses. 1823, 2 v. .—2203

—— HAUPT, H. Waldenserthum und Inquisition im suedoestlichen Deutschland. 1890. —3285

—— PERRIN, J. P. History of the old Waldenses and Albigenses . . . Tr. anew from the original French [by T. Bray]. 1711. (Bray, T., *Papal usurpation and persecution*, v. 1, pt. 2.) —4281

—— SMILES, S. Huguenots in France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes, with . . . a visit to the country of the Vaudois. 1893. —4163

—— **Amati,** G. (*Ed.*) Processus contra Valdenses in Lombardia superiori, 1387. 108 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1865, p. 3; v. 2, 1866, p. 3.)—Henry **Arnaud and the Waldenses.** 17 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 37,

1853, p. 771.)—**Tocco,** F. I Valdesi. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 75.)—Une expédition de Savoie en 1689. (Episode de la rentrée des **Vaudois du Piémont** dans leurs vallées.) 26 pp. (Gallier, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 121.)—**Waldenserkatechismus.** 10 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 4, p. 139.)

See also **Italy,** *Church history.*—**Piedmont.**

Waldersee, Alfred, *Graf* von. Hale, L. Count von Waldersee in 1870. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 590.)

Waldeyer, Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried. 1836—. Das gorilla-rueckenmark. 147 pp. 12 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)

Waldhauer, David. The affair at Frederick city. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 417.

Waldhausen, Konrad aus. *See* Konrad, *aus Waldhausen.*

Waldie, Adam (*Pub.*)

Portfolio, and companion to the select circulating library. Phila., 1835–36. 3 v. in 1, 4°. 4442

—— (*Pub.*) Select circulating library; containing the best popular literature. Phila., 1833–39. 13 v. 4°. 4442

Waldmueller, Robert, *pseud.* *See* Duboc, C. E.

Waldo, Frank, *Ph.D.* 1857—. Progress of meteorology. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 580.)

Waldo, *County, Me.* Wiggin, A. C. Waldo county. 9 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 122.)

Waldoborough, *Me.* Eaton, C. Annals of the town of Warren . . . and the neighboring settlements on the Waldo patent. 1851. 4617

Waldron, *England.* Ley, J. Waldron: its church, its mansions, and its manors. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 80.)

See also **Sussex.**

Waldstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von. *See* Wallenstein, A. W. E. von.

Waldstein, Charles, *Ph.D.* 1856—.

Expansion of western ideals and the world's peace. New York, 1899. 12°. .2617

—— Work of John Ruskin; its influence upon modern thought and life. With a portrait. London, 1894. 12°. .2206

—— Finding of the tomb of **Aristotle.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 414.)—Is it **Aristotle's tomb?** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 845.)—Temple of the Ephesian **Artemis,** and the ancient silver patera from Bernay. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 136.)—**Dédale,** et l'Artémis de Délos. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 321.)—**English speaking brotherhood.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 223.)—**Funeral orations** in stone and word. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 3.)—Lesson of **Greek art.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, pp. 259, 397.)—Earliest **Hellenic art** and civilization and the Argive Heraeum. 34 pp. (*Am. J. of Archaeol.* 2 s. v. 4, 1900, p. 40.)—Restored head of **Iris** in the Parthenon frieze. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 629.)—**Juno of Argos.** Recent discovery of the American School of Athens. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 218.)—Notes on the collection of ancient **marbles** in the possession of Sir Charles Nicholson. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 240.)—Court theatre of **Meiningen.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 743.)—Hesperide of the **Olympian metope** and a marble head at Madrid. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 171.)—Greatest **painter** of modern Germany. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 42.)—Eastern pediment of the **Parthenon.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 658.)—Frieze of the Parthenon. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 174.)—Metopes of the Parthenon. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 32.)—New light on Parthenon sculptures: a recent discovery concerning the art of **Phidias.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 12.)—John **Ruskin.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 553.)—Work of John Ruskin; its influence upon modern thought and life. 37 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 382.)—Ταπεζώ and Κοσμώ in the frieze of the Parthenon. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 143.)—Eastern pediment of the temple of **Zeus** at Olympia and the western pediment of the Parthenon. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 195.)

—— **Woodberry.** G. E. Waldstein's Art of Pheidias. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 698.)

Waldstein, Louis, *M.D.* 1853—.

Subconscious self and its relation to education and health. New York, 1897. 8°. —1455

Waldteufel, Edouard.

Mémoire pour la rétrocession de l'Alsace-Lorraine, adressé à S. M. l'Empereur et Roi Guillaume II. Paris, 1893. 12°. 3677

Wales, *Prince of.* *See* Albert Edward.

Wales.

Adams, J. Index villaris; or, an exact register, alphabetically digested, of all the cities . . . in England and Wales. 1690. 2541

—— Black, A., and Black, C. Picturesque tourist and road and railway guide book through England and Wales. 1855. 2412

—— Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in north Wales. 1898. .2506

—— — Highways and byways in south Wales. 1903. .2506

—— Britton, J., and others. Beauties of England and Wales. 1801–18, 19 v. in 26. .2527

—— Cooke, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the principality of Wales: pt. 1, north Wales. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 15.) .2537

—— — Topographical and statistical description of the principality of Wales: pt. 2, south Wales. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 14.) .2537

—— Davies, W. General view of the agriculture and domestic economy of north Wales. 1813. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— Evans, J. Topographical and historical description of the counties of n. Wales. 1812. 2507

—— Greenough, G. B. Physical and geological map of England and Wales. 1865. —1652

—— Jones and Co. (*Pubs.*) Wales illustrated. [1830], 2 v. (*In their* Views of the seats . . . of noblemen, v. 5, 6.) .2462

—— MALKIN, B. H. Scenery, antiquities, and biography of south Wales. 1804. .2573

—— NEVILL, R., and others. Report of the sub-committee on a photographic survey of England and Wales. 1895. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7.) .2554

—— OGILBY, J. Britannia depicta; or, Ogilby improv'd; being a correct coppy of actual survey of all ye direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales. 1753. 1526

—— OWEN, W. New book of fairs . . . in England and Wales. 1788. (*With his* New book of roads.) .2597

—— PATERSON, D. Roads; being an entirely original and accurate description of all the direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales. 1824. 1525

—— RHŶS, J., and JONES, D. B. Welsh people . . . their origin, history . . . 1900. .2575

—— ROSCOE, T. Wanderings and excursions in north Wales. 1853. .2466

—— — Wanderings and excursions in south Wales. 1854. .2466

—— WALFORD, T. Scientific tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland. V. 2. 1818. 2517

—— Mr. **Borrow's Wild Wales.** 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 76, 1863, p. 214.)—**Davies,** H. Future of W. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 369.)—**Dorr,** J. C. R. A week in W. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 304.)—**Fowler,** W. W. Among the birds in W. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 338.)—**Johnson,** S. Journey in north W. in 1774. 38 pp. (Boswell, J., *Life of Johnson, Ed. by G. B. Hill*, v. 5, p. 487.)—**Morgan,** G. O., and others. The New round table. Home rule for W. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 394.)—**Morris,** T. E. Sacred wells in W. 25 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 4, 1893, p. 55.)—**Pennell,** J. Welsh "Cornice." 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 523.)—**Price,** *Sir* J. Description of Cambria now called W. 20 pp. (Llwyd, H., *Historie of Cambria*, p. xvii.)—**Sandford,** G. Ludlow Castle and its connection with the marches of W. 38 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 217.)—**Sikes,** W. W. The wild Welsh coast. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 327.)—**Strike of colliers** in south W. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 297.)—**Wright,** T. Roman mining operations in Shropshire and north W. 19 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 272.)

See also **Anglesey.—Arwystli.—Bangor.—Bodychen.—Cardiff.—Carew.—Carmarthen.—Celts.—Fishguard.—Glamorganshire.—Great Britain.—Gumfreston.—Hanmer.—Kerry.—Kidwelly.—Llandaff.—Llangollen.—Mechain.—Newport.—Pembrokeshire.—Powis.—St. Asaph.—St. David's.—Tenby.**

Wales, *Antiquities.*

CUITT, G. Wanderings and pencillings amongst ruins of the olden time. 1848. —7.14

—— FERGUSON, *Sir* S. Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. 1887. 1724

—— FRYER, A. C. Llantwit Major: a fifth century university. 1893. —2306

—— GROSE, F. Preface to the Antiquities of England and Wales. 1783. 1732

Note.—Taken from 2 ed. of his Antiquities of England and Wales.

—— MALKIN, B. H. Scenery, antiquities, and biography of south Wales. 1804. .2573

—— MERRICK, R. Booke of Glamorganshires antiquities. [1578.] Ed. by J. A. Corbett. 1887. 2592

—— WESTWOOD, J. O. Lapidarium Walliae: the early inscribed and sculptured stones of Wales, delineated and described. 1876–79. 1732

—— **Clark,** G. T. Castles of England and Wales at the latter part of the 12 century. 58 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, pp. 258, 336; v. 39, 1882, p. 154.)—**Lach-Szyrma,** W. S. Wales and west Wales. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 279.)—**Smith,** H. E. Notice of Roman-British culinary vessels, discovered in north W. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 19.)—**Way,** A. Notices of bronze celts and of celt-moulds found in W.; Alabaster reliquary found in Caldey island, Pembrokeshire. 29 pp. 3 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)

See also **Great Britain,** *Antiquities.*

Wales, *Architecture.*

CUITT, G. Wanderings and pencillings amongst ruins of the olden time. 1848. —7.14

—— JONES AND CO. (*Pubs.*) Wales illustrated. [1830], 2 v. (*In their* Views of the seats . . . of noblemen, v. 5, 6.) .2462

Wales, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Wales. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 190; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 259.)

Wales, *Biography.*

EVANS, J. Topographical and historical description of the counties of n. Wales . . . accompanied with biographical notices of eminent and learned men. 1812. 2507

—— GEOFFREY, *of Llandaff.* Liber Landavensis . . . with an English translation . . . by W. J. Rees. 1840. (*Soc. pub. anc. Welsh MSS.*) .2574

—— LLOYD, J. Y. W. History of the princes, the lords marcher, and the ancient nobility of Powys Fadog, and the ancient lords of Arwystli, Cedewen, and Meirionydd. 1881–87, 6 v. .2575

—— MALKIN, B. H. Scenery, antiquities, and biography of south Wales. 1804. .2573

—— REES, W. J. (*Ed.*) Lives of the Cambro British saints, of the fifth and immediate succeeding centuries, from ancient Welsh and Latin MSS. . . . with English translations. 1853. (*Soc. pub. anc. Welsh MSS.*) .2574

—— **Jones,** W. A. Welsh rare-bit for St. David's day. 8 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 213.)

Wales, *Church history.*

Excerpta ex cartul. Cath. St. David. n. d. 2541

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners to inquire into the state . . . of the cathedral and collegiate churches in England and Wales. First report and appendix, third and final report. 1854–55, 3 pts. —4181

—— Great Britain. Record Commission. Taxatio ecclesiastica Angliae et Walliae, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A. D. 1291. 1802. —2301

—— Lloyd, J. Thesaurus ecclesiasticus . . . containing an account of the valuation of all the livings in England and Wales. 1788. .—3256

—— Newell, E. J. History of the Welsh church to the dissolution of the monasteries. 1895. —3252

—— Tanner, T., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Notitia monastica; or, a short history of the religious houses in England and Wales. 1695. —4276

—— — Notitia monastica; or, an account of all the abbies, priories, and houses of friers, heretofore in England and Wales. 1744; 1787. .—2251

—— Wharton, H. Historia . . . de episcopis et decanis Assavensibus a primâ sedis . . . fundatione ad annum 1540. 1695. —4197

—— Young, D. Origin and history of Methodism in Wales and the borders. 1893. —4286

— Catalogue of all the **Archbishops and Bishops** of England and W., 1660. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 235.)—**Bromby**, C. H. Tasmanian precedent. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 820.)—**Church** in W. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 141; *Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 112.)—**Darlington**, T. Church in W.: alien church. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 809.)—Disestablishment—Church and nonconformity in W. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 649.)—**Dibden**, L. T. Proposed overthrow of the church in W. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 100.)—**Methodism** in W. 16 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 24, 1850, p. 49; *Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 313.)—**Morgan**, G. O. Disestablishment in W. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 763.)—Progress of Welsh disestablishment. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 601.)—**Rendel**, S. Welsh disestablishment. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 777.)—Attack on the **Welsh church**. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 145.)

See also **Great Britain**, *Church history.*

Wales, *Education.*

Fryer, A. C. Llantwit Major: a fifth century university. 1893. —2306

—— Tanner, T., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Notitia monastica; or, an account of all the abbies . . . heretofore in England and Wales; and also the colleges and hospitals founded before 1540. 1744; 1787. .—2251

— **Gray**, A. Technical education in W. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 41.)—**Morris**, L. The University of W. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 189.)—**Popular education.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 371.)

See also **Great Britain**, *Education.*

Wales, *Estates. See with* Lands.

Wales, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

Harrison, E. A. Armorial and genealogical roll of the high sheriffs for the counties in England and Wales, 1882-83. 1883. 2783

—— Lloyd, J. Y. W. History of the princes, the lords marcher, and the ancient nobility of Powys Fadog, and the ancient lords of Arwystli, Cedewen, and Meirionydd. 1881-87, 6 v. .2575

—— Payen-Payne, J. B. Roll of the high sheriffs of England and Wales, for . . . 1877. 1878. .2501

—— Walford, E. County families of the United Kingdom. 1895; 1897; 1898. 2794

Wales, *Geology.*

Greenough, G. B. Physical and geological map of England and Wales. 1865. —1652

—— Topley, W. Memoirs of the geological survey, England and Wales. 1875. —1653

— **Frazer**, P. Eozoic and lower paleozoic in south W., and their comparison with their Appalachian analogues. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, p. 108.)

Wales, *Heraldry. See with* Genealogy.

Wales, *History.*

Ayloffe, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Calendars of the ancient charters and of the Welch and Scottish rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London . . . 1774. 4542

—— Bradley, A. G. Owen Glyndwr and the last struggle for Welsh independence; with a brief sketch of Welsh history. 1901. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— Breese, E. Kalendars of Gwynedd; chronological lists of lords-lieutenant, custodes rotulorum, sheriffs, and knights of the shire for the counties of Anglesey Caernarvon, and Merioneth. 1873. .2573

—— Evans, J. Topographical and historical description of the counties of n. Wales. 1812. 2507

—— Harper, C. G. Marches of Wales: notes and impressions on the Welsh borders from the Severn sea to the Sands o' Dee. 1894. .2575

—— Hughes, A., and Jennings, J. List of sheriffs for England and Wales, from the earliest times to 1831. 1898. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) .2591

—— Lloyd, J. Y. W. History of the princes, the lords marcher, and the ancient nobility of Powys Fadog, and the ancient lords of Arwystli, Cedewen, and Meirionydd. 1881-87, 6 v. .2575

—— Llwyd, H. (*Tr.*) Historie of Cambria, now called Wales . . . Corrected, augmented, and continued by D. Powel. 1584; repr. 1811. 2571

—— Morris, J. E. Welsh wars of Edward I: a contribution to mediaeval military history, based on original documents. 1901. .2576

—— Parry, E. Royal visits and progresses to Wales, and the border counties of Cheshire, Salop, Hereford, and Monmouth. 1850. 2581

—— Rhŷs, J., and Jones, D. B. Welsh people . . . their origin, history . . . 1900. .2575

—— ROWLANDS, D., *pseud.* Fishguard invasion by the French in 1797. 1892. 2587

— **Dawkins,** W. B. Settlement of W. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 517.)—**Jenkins,** H. M. The name Gwynedd in Welsh history. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 35.)—**Maurice,** W. Account of the civil wars in north W. 3 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 96.)—Ex **rotulis Walliae.** 1 p. (*With* Excerpta ex cartul. Cath. St. David.)

Wales, *Hygiene.*

STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. (*Eds.*) Law relating to the public health in England and Wales, Ireland, Scotland. 1894. (*In their* Treatise on hygiene and public health, v. 3.) —3732

Wales, *Lands and estates.*

COSIN, J. (*Ed.*) Names of the Roman Catholics, nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the oaths to his late Majesty King George. [1745]; repr. 1862. 1543

—— DUCAREL, A. C. Some account of the alien priories, and of such lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. [*Anon.*] 1779, 2 v. 1536

—— SEEBOHM, F. Tribal system in Wales. 1895. 1706

—— VINCENT, J. E. Land question in north Wales. 1897. —1344

— **Luke,** T. R. Rateable value of England and W. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 131.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Lands and estates.*

Wales, *Language. See* Welsh language.

Wales, *Law.*

RHŶS, J., and JONES, D. B. Welsh people . . . their origin . . . laws . . . 1900. .2575

—— STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. (*Eds.*) Law relating to the public health in England and Wales, Ireland, Scotland. 1894. (*In their* Treatise on hygiene and public health, v. 3.) —3732

— **Ancient laws** of W. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 66.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Law.*

Wales, *Literature. See* Welsh ballads and songs, folk-lore, literature.

Wales, *National and social characteristics.*

RHŶS, J., and JONES, D. B. Welsh people . . . their origin . . . and characteristics. 1900. .2575

— **Evans,** B. G. Peasantry of south W. 17 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 6, 1885, p. 286.)—**Morgan,** G. O. Welsh nationality. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 84.)

Wales, *Numismatics.*

BOYNE, W. Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales, and Ireland by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, etc. 42 pl. 1858. 2766

See also **Great Britain,** *Numismatics.*

Wales, *Poor.*

Abstract of the returns of charitable donations for the benefit of poor persons, made by the ministers and churchwardens of the several parishes and townships in England and Wales, 1786-88. 1816, 2 v. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees, Suppl.* v. 1, 2.) 4451

—— NEILD, J. Account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Society for the discharge and relief of persons imprisoned for small debts throughout England and Wales. 1808. .—2333

— **Hunter,** W. A. Out door relief: is it so very bad? 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 305.)

Wales, *Social characteristics. See with* National characteristics.

Wales, *Statistics.*

COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the principality of Wales: pt. 1, north Wales. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 15.) .2537

—— — Topographical and statistical description of the principality of Wales: pt. 2, south Wales. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 14.) .2537

— **Evans,** H. Religious statistics of England and W. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 276.)—**Hume,** A. Remarks on the census of religious worship for England and W. 34 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 1.)—**Longstaff,** G. B. Birth-, death-, and marriage-rates of England and Wales for 50 years; Migrations of the people in the 19 century; Geographical distribution of diphtheria in England and W. 61 pp. 4 pl. 2 maps. (*In his* Studies in statistics, pp. 12, 34, 335.)—**Ogle,** W. Suicides in England and Wales in relation to age, sex, season, and occupation. 35 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 49, 1886, p. 101.)

Walesby, *England.* MARSHALL, G. W. (*Ed.*) Register of Walesby, 1580–1792. 1898. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 12.) .2505

See also **Nottinghamshire.**

Walford, Cornelius. 1827–85. Early laws and customs in Gt. Britain regarding food. 93 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 70.)—Outline history of the **Hanseatic League,** more particularly in its bearings upon English commerce. 55 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 82.)—**Kings' briefs:** their purposes and history. 74 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 1.)—Early bills of **mortality.** 37 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 212.)

Walford, Edward. 1823–97.

County families of the United Kingdom, or royal manual of the titled and untitled aristocracy of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1895. 8°. 2794

The same. London, 1897. 8°. 2794

The same. London, 1898. 8°. 2794

—— (*Ed.*) The Antiquary. *See* Antiquary, The.

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia Colquhoun. 1845—. A learned lady: Elizabeth Carter. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 512.)—The **Lace camisole.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 178.)—**Stiff-necked generation.** 265 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, pp. 451, 595, 733; v. 144, 1888, pp. 21, 162, 315, 615, 817; v. 145, 1889, p. 53.)

— **Preston,** H. W. Miss Ingelow and Mrs. W. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 230.)

Walford, Thomas. 1752–1833.

Scientific tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland. V. 2. London, 1818. 12°. 2517

Walford, Weston Styleman. Early history of the manor [of Crownhurst]. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 44.)—The small cross-legged effigy at **Horsted Keynes,** Sussex. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 128.)—On the church at **Worth.** 15 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 235.)

Walhouse, M. J. Obeah worship in East and West Indies. 12 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 4, 1893, p. 207.)

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. 1849—.

History of Russian literature. New York, 1900. 12°. (Gosse, E. W., *Lit. of the world.*) .2246

—— Marysienka : Marie de la Grange d'Arquien, Queen of Poland, and wife of Sobieski, 1641–1716. Tr. from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. With a portrait. London, 1898. 8°. 5873

—— Un chapitre de l'histoire de Chantilly: **Condé** et d'Anghien, candidats au trône de Pologne (1656–67). 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, pp. 493, 669.)—Une française reine de Pologne: **Marie d'Arquien-Sobieska.** 91 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, pp. 398, 626; v. 99, 1884, p. 266.)—Une française reine de Pologne: **Marie de Mantoue,** d'après des documents inédits. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 1069; v. 105, 1885, p. 137.)—Finances de la **Russie.** 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 274, 559.)

Walk in a workhouse, A. 8 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 382.

Walk in and about the city of Canterbury. Gostling, W. .2582

Walk in Oxford. 2 v. in 1. Wade, W. M. 2514

Walk in Tudor London. 16 pp. Besant, *Sir* W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 124.)

Walk knaves, walk : a discourse intended to have been spoken at court. 9 pp. Turbervil, H., *pseud.* (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 261.)

Walk up the avenue, A. 3 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 388.)

Walkden, *Rev.* Peter. Bromley, J. Correspondence of W. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 36, 1887, p. 15.)—Extracts from the common-place books of W. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 117.)

Walke, *Rear-Admiral* Henry. 1808–96. Gunboats at Belmont and Ft. Henry. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 358.)—Western flotilla at Ft. **Donelson,** Island No. 10, Ft. Pillow, and Memphis. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 430; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 423.)

Walke, *Capt.* Willoughby.

Course of instruction for artillery gunners. Gunpowder and high explosives. Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Adj.-Gen. *Artillery circ.* B, 1893.) —2774

Walker, Adam. 1731–1821.

Analysis of a course of lectures in natural and experimental philosophy. 16 ed. London, 1813. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 34.) 3126

The same. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

Walker, Aldace Freeman. 1842. Anti-trust legislation. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 257.)—Unregulated **competition** self-destructive. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 505.)—Has the **interstate commerce law** been beneficial? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 207.)—Operation of the interstate commerce law. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 524.)—Recent **labor rulings** by federal courts. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 311.)—**Western Traffic Association.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 743.)

Walker, Alexander (*Ed.*)

Colombia : siendo una relacion geografica, topografica, agricultural, comercial, politica, de aquel pays. [With pl. and map.] Londres, 1822. 2 v. 8°. .2632

Walker, Bryan, *LL.D.* (*Tr.*)

Commentaries of Gaius. *See* Gaius.

Walker, C. S. Massachusetts' farmer and taxation. 12 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 6, 1898, p. 63.)

Walker, Charles, *D.D.* Election and foreordination. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 276.)—**Faith** and its semblances. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 335.)—Uniformity of **nature.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 245.)

Walker, Charles. Veto bill from the trade point of view. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 734.)

Walker, Charles. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 6, p. 32.)

Walker, Charles Howard. 1857—. Great exposition at Omaha. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 518.)—Suggestions on the architecture of **schoolhouses.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 825.)

—— Handbook of the new public library in Boston. *See* Small, H., and others.

Walker, Cornelius, *D.D.* 1819—. The first sin, its consequences, and the remedy. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 60, 1903, p. 315.)

Walker, *Brig.-Gen.* Duncan Stephen (*Ed.*)

Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the laying of the corner stone of the capitol of the United States : with accounts of the laying of the original corner stone, in 1793, and of the corner stone of the extension, in 1851. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 4°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 38.)

Walker, Francis.

Monopolistic combinations in the German coal industry. New York, 1904. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 5, no. 3.) —4376

—— Increasing and diminishing costs in **international trade.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Yale Rev.* v. 12, 1903, p. 32.)

Walker, *Brig.-Gen.* Francis Amasa, *Ph.D.*, *LL.D.* 1840–97.

Making of the nation, 1783–1817. With maps and appendices. New York, 1897. 12°. (*Am. Hist. S.*) .2657

—— Growth of **American nationality.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 385.)—**America's fourth centenary.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 612.)—Mr. **Bellamy** and the new Nationalist party. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 248.)—Dr. **Boehm-Bawerk's theory** of interest. 18 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 6, 1892, p. 399.)—Source of **business profits.** 24 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 1, 1887, p. 265.)—**Colored race** in the United States. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 501.)—Great **count** of 1890. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 406.)—Relation of changes in the volume of the **currency** to prosperity. 23 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc.: *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 23.)—**Democracy** and wealth. 13 pp.

(*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 243.)—**Eight-hour law** agitation. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 800.)—**Eleventh census** of the U. S. 27 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 2, 1888, p. 135.)—**Immigration** and degradation. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 634.)—Restriction of immigration. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 822.)—**International bimetallism:** a rejoinder. 10 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 5, 1897, p. 303.)—Reply to Mr. **Macvane:** on the source of business profits. 34 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 2, 1888, p. 263.)—Efforts of the **manual laboring class** to better their condition. 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 3, p. 7.)—Value of **money.** 15 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 8, 1894, p. 62.)—Recent progress of **political economy** in the United States. 26 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 4, p. 15.)—Causes of **poverty.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 210.)—**Protection** and protectionists. 31 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 4, 1890, p. 245.)—Doctrine of **rent,** and the residual claimant theory of wages. 21 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 5, 1891, p. 417.)—Memoir of Wm. Barton **Rogers,** 1804–82. 13 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 3, 1895, p. 1.)—Shall **silver** be demonetized? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 489.)—The **socialists.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 230.)—**Technical school** and the university. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 390.)—Growth of the **United States.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 920.)—**United States census.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 258.)

—— Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Meeting held in commemoration of the life and services of Francis Amasa Walker. 1897. .—2374

—— **Dunbar,** C. F. Career of W. 13 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 11, 1897, p. 436.)—**R.,** P. F. In memoriam. Francis Amasa Walker. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 9, 1897, p. 173.)—**Ropes,** J. C. Walker's History of the Second corps. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 694.)

—— and **Gannett,** Henry. United States in 1880. Increase of population from 1790 to 1880. 25 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 375.)

—— and others. Report on the manufactures of the United States at the tenth census, 1880. Washington, 1883. 4°. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2.) —3372

Walker, Francis S. 1848—.

Annals of Westminster Abbey. Illustr. by W. *See* Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. B.

Walker, Frederic.

Phillips, C. Frederic Walker, and his works. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 6.) —4571

Walker, George, *D.D.* 1618–90.

Siege of Londonderry in 1689. With notes . . . and numerous illustrations. Ed. by Rev. Philip Dwyer. London, 1893. sm. 4°. 2583

—— **Mackenzie,** J. Dr. Walker's invisible champion foiled; or, an appendix to the late narrative of the siege of Derry. 15 pp. (*In his* Memorials of the siege of Derry, p. 81.)

Walker, George Alfred, *M.D.* 1807–84.

Burial-ground incendiarism. The last fire at the bone-house in the Spa-Fields Golgotha; or, the minute anatomy of grave-digging in London. London, 1846. 8°. .2544

—— Gatherings from grave yards, particularly those of London. London, 1839. 8°. .2544

Walker, George Blake. Mine inspection; a reply. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 124.)

Walker, George Leon, *D.D.* 1830–1900. Address at the anniversary of the Yale Divinity School, May 16, 1888. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 37.)

Walker, H. Kershaw. Chapter on opals. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* n. s. v. 56, 1904, p. 492.)

Walker, Horatio. Caffin, C. H. Horatio Walker. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Am. masters of painting, p. 171.)

Walker, J.

History of Penrith, from the earliest period to the present time. [*Anon.*] Penrith, 1858. 8°. 2514

Walker, J. Ferguson. Irish channel tunnel. 18 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 406.)

Walker, *Brig.-Gen.* James Alexander. 1832–1901. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 169.)—**Gordon's assault** on Ft. Stedman, Mar. 25, 1865. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 19.)—Report of operations around **Winchester** in 1863. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 325.)

—— and others. "Bloody angle." Confederate disaster at Spotsylvania Court-House, May 12, 1864, by which the "Stonewall Brigade" was annihilated. 27 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 228.)

Walker, *Rev.* James Barr. 1805-87.

Philosophy of the plan of salvation. A book for the times. With an introductory essay by Calvin E. Stow. New ed. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1865. 8°. —4194

Walker, *Rev.* James Bradford Richmond. 1821–85.

Comprehensive concordance to the Holy Scriptures. With an introduction by M. C. Hazard. Boston, [1894]. 8°. .—2245

Walker, James Peter.

Dockery, A. M., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of James P. Walker, a representative from Missouri, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

Walker, *Gen.* James Thomas, *LL.D.* 1826–96.

Standards of measure and the base-lines. Also an introductory account of the early operations of the survey, 1800–30. [With pl.] Dehra Doon, 1870. 4°. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 1.) 3331

—— Tables of heights in Sind, the Punjab, N. W. provinces, and central India, determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Calcutta, 1863. 8°. .3432

—— On observations of terrestrial refraction at certain stations situated on the plains of the **Panjáb.** 17 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 2, Appendix 3, p. 77.)

—— General report on the operations of the survey of India. *See* India, *Survey Department.*

—— and others. Account of the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Principal triangulation. [With pl.] Dehra Doon, 1873–82. 6 v. 4°. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 2–4, 6–8.) 3331

Walker, James Wilson Grimes. 1868—.
Ocean to ocean: an account personal and historical of Nicaragua and its people. With illustrations from original photographs and maps. Chicago, 1902. 12°. .2485

Walker, John. 1732–1807.
Critical pronouncing dictionary, and expositor of the English language. New York, 1825. 8°. 2121

Walker, John C. Reconstruction in Texas. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 41.)

Walker, *Maj.-Gen.* John George. 1822–93. Jackson's capture of Harper's Ferry. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 604; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 296.)—**Sharpsburg.** 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 675; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 305.)

Walker, *Rear-Admiral* John Grimes, *LL.D.* 1835—. "Engineer in naval warfare." 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1896, p. 641.)

—— and others. Report of the Isthmian Canal Commission. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. House repts.* v. 1.)
The same. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.)

Walker, Joseph Burbeen. 1822—. Progress of New England agriculture during the last 30 years. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 233.)—Future of the **New England village.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 14.)—Banking and currency in **New Hampshire.** 21 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1638.)

Walker, Joseph Cooper. 1762–1810.
Historical memoir on Italian tragedy, from the earliest period to the present time. [*Anon.*] London, 1799. 4°. 3312

Walker, *Rev.* Joseph E. Duality. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 560.)

Walker, Joseph Henry. 1829—. Banking system—old and new. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 581.)

Walker, *Mrs.* M. A. Some Greek folk-lore. 4 pp. (*Folk-lore Journ.* v. 1, 1883, p. 217.)

Walker, Milo Scott, *Ph.D.* 1867—.
Oxides of manganese formed by the spontaneous decomposition of the manganese dioxide prepared by treating manganous sulphate with potassium permanganate and the reduction of potassium permanganate by manganese dioxide prepared in the wet way. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894, pt. 1.) .—2363

Walker, Norman McF. Geographical nomenclature of Louisiana. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 211.)—Holidays in early **Louisiana.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 460.)

Walker, Patricius, *pseud.* *See* Allingham, W.

Walker, *Brig.-Gen.* Reuben Lindsay. 1827–90. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 427.)

Walker, Robert.
Notes descriptive of the portrait of J. M. W. Turner, painted by himself, and examples of his pictures and sketches, now on exhibition. [With pl. Newport], n. d. 8°. —1742
Note.—Only 150 copies printed.

Walker, Samuel H. Reid, S. C. Samuel H. Walker. 2 pp. (*In his* Scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers, p. 188.)

Walker, Susan G., and others. Festivals in American colleges for women. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 429.)

Walker, Thomas.
Art of dining; and the art of attaining high health. With a few hints on suppers. Phila., 1837. 18°. —3747

Walker, Thomas Alfred, *LL.D.*
History of the law of nations. V. 1. Cambridge, 1899. 8°. .—2314

Walker, William. "Case of the South against the North" by B. F. Grady: a review. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 156.)

Walker, William H., *Ph.D.* What is the forgiveness of sins? 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 60, 1903, p. 158.)

Walker, William Sidney. 1795–1846. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 101.)

Walker, William T.
On the construction of a railway across the channel, beneath the sea, between the coasts of England and France. London, 1870. 8°. —2735

Walker, Williston. 1860—.
The Reformation. New York, 1900. 12°. (Fulton, J., *Ten epochs of ch. hist.* v. 9.) .—2287

Walker Art Building. BRIMMER, M. Address delivered at Bowdoin College upon the opening of the Walker Art Building. 1894. —1748

Walker Art Gallery of the city of Liverpool. Annual reports of the committee, 29–38, 42–50. Liverpool, 1882–1903. 19 nos. 8°. L.22

Walker family. PAGE, R. C. M. Genealogy of the Page family in Virginia. Also a condensed account of the Nelson, Walker . . . and other . . . families in Virginia. 1883. 2713

Walking. Hart, S. Unconscious bias in walking. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 29, 1884, p. 504.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Physiology of walking. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 121.)—**Jones,** W. A. On walking the streets. 3 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Larden,** W. Circling to the left in a mist. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 29, 1884, p. 262.)—**Miles,** M. Unconscious bias in walking. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 32, 1885, p. 293.)—**Richards,** E. L. Walking as a pastime. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 543.)—**Trettien,** A. W. Creeping and walking. 57 pp. (*Am. J. Psychol. of* v. 12, 1901, p. 1.)—**Walking and running.** 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 5, 1885, p. 382.)

Walking delegate, A. 9 pp. Kipling, R. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 289.)

Walking sticks. *See* Phasmidae.

Walkington, *England.* Oliver, G. Historical and descriptive sketch of W. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the town . . . of Beverley, p. 501.)
See also **Yorkshire.**

Walkley, Arthur Bingham. 1855—. Some plays of the day. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 468.)

Walks in our churchyards. Mines, J. F. (F. Oldboy, *pseud.*) 3567

Walks in Yorkshire. Banks, W. S. .2531

Walks through Kent. Cooke, G. A. .2537

Walkuere, Die, und der boomerangelungen. 8 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 10, p. 296.

Wall, H. von de.

Maleisch-nederlandsch woordenboek, op last van het gouvernement van Nederlandsch-Indie samengesteld . . . uitgegeven door H. N. van der Tuuk. Batavia, 1877–84. 3 v. 8°. —2172

—— Aanhangsel. Uitgegeven door Ph. S. van Ronkel. Batavia, 1897. 8°. —2172

Wall, James Walter. 1820–72.

Address delivered at Newark, N. J., July 4, 1863. Newark, 1863. 8°. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— The Constitution: originating in compromise, it can only be preserved by adhering to its spirit, and observing its every obligation. Address delivered, Feb. 20, 1862. Phila., 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— Speech on the Indemnification Bill; delivered in the U. S. Senate, Mar. 2, 1863. Washington, 1863. 8°. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— Speeches for the times, with a sketch of his personal and political history. New York, 1864. 8°. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

Wall, *Mrs.* Louise Herrick. The Heart of a maid. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 940.)—**In one fellowship.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 348.)—**Under the far-west greenwood tree.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 194.)—In a **Washington hop field.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 379.)

Wall. *See also* Wahl.

Wall, *England.* Irvine, J. T. Notes of excavations at W. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 227.)

See also **Staffordshire.**

Wall of Antonine. 14 pp. Bruce, C. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 131.)

Wall street, *N. Y.*

Clews, H. Wall street point of view. [1900.] .—2354

—— Fowler, W. W. Ten years in Wall street; or, revelations of inside life and experience on 'change. 1871. —1395

—— Lamb, *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Wall street in history. 1883. —1393

—— Medbery, J. K. Men and mysteries of Wall street. 1870. —1306

—— Pratt, S. S. Work of Wall street. 1904. (*Appletons' business S.*) .—3306

—— Train, G. F. Young America in Wall street. 1857. —1398

—— **Abbott,** A. In Wall street. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 556.)—**Bonner,** J. Wall street in war time. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 615.)—**Clews,** H. Delusions about Wall street. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 410.)—**Conant,** C. A. Wall street and the country. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 93, 1904, p. 145.)—**Gibson,** G. R. Wall street in the Civil war. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 78.)—**Hydraulic pressure** in Wall street. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 50.)—**Ives,** B. Wall street as an economic factor. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 554.)—**Lamb,** *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Wall street in history. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, pp. 305, 401; v. 10, 1883, p. 1.)—**Panic** in Wall street. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 126.)—**Villard,** O. G. Early history of Wall street, 1653–1789. 42 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York*, p. 77.)

See also **New York,** *City.*

Wall street wooing, A. 8 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 99.)

Walla Walla valley. Lamb, *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Glimpse of the Valley of Many Waters. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 193.)

Wallace, Alfred Russel, *LL.D.* 1823—.

Island life; or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates. 2 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1892. p. 8°. —1692

—— Man's place in the universe: a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. New York, 1903. 8°. —2494

—— Gorge of the **Aar** and its teachings. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 175.)—**American museums.** 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 347, 665, 740.)—Are individually acquired **characters** inherited? 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, pp. 490, 655.)—Debt of science to **Darwin.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 420.)—Proposed gigantic model of the **earth.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 730.)—**Evolution.** 27 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Progress of the century*, p. 3.)—Method of organic evolution. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, pp. 211, 435.)—English and American **flowers.** 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50. 1891, pp. 525, 796.)—Our molten **globe.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 572.)—How to preserve the **House of Lords.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 114.)—**Human selection.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 325.)—The **ice age** and its work. 43 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, pp. 616, 750; Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1893, p. 277.)—The **"Leonainie" problem.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 75, 1904, p. 706.)—Antiquity of **man** in North America. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 667.)—**Man's place** in the universe: a reply to criticisms. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 74, 1903, p. 380.)—Unpublished poem by Edgar Allan **Poe.** Leonaine. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 75, 1904, p. 329.)—**Romanes** *versus* Darwin: an episode in the history of the evolution theory. 17 pp (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 300.)—Suggestion to **Sabbath-keepers.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 604.)—Expressiveness of **speech**; or, mouth-gesture as a factor in the origin of language. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 528.)—Inaccessible **valleys:** a study in physical geography. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 391.)

—— Guillemard, F. H. H. (*Ed.*) Australasia. V. 2. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes ed. and greatly extended from Dr. A. R. Wallace's "Australasia." 1894. (Stanford, E., *Compend. of geography.*) .2415

—— **Cope,** E. D. Alfred Russel Wallace. 17 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 1.)—**Goodwin,** H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Wallace on "Darwinism." 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 408.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Mr. Wallace on Darwinism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 244.)—**Walker,** F. Catalogue of the homopterous insects collected in the Indian archipelago by W., with descriptions of new species. 167 pp. 2 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 10, 1870, pp. 82, 276.)

—— and others. Progress of the century. New York, 1901. 8°. 2434

Contents. Petrie, W. M. F. **Archaeology,** p. 73.—Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. **Astronomy,** p. 105.—Gibbons, J. *Cardinal, Abp. of Baltimore.* **Catholicism,** p. 455.—Ramsay, W. **Chemistry,** p. 33.—Thomson, E. **Electricity,** p. 265.—Clarke, T. C. **Engineering,** p. 421.—Wallace, A. R. **Evolution,** p. 3.—Smith, G. **Freethought,** p. 539.—Gottheil, R. J. H. **Jews and Judaism,** p. 498.—Lang, A. **Literature,** p. 389.—Osler, W. **Medicine,** p. 173.—Mahan, A. T. **Naval ships,** p. 355.—Caird, E. **Philosophy,** p. 145.—Mendenhall, T. C. **Physics,** p. 303.—Allen, A. V. G. **Protestantism,** p. 477.—Keen, W. W. **Surgery,** p. 217.—Dilke, *Sir* C. W. **War,** p. 333.

—— The New round table: **land nationalisation.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 541.)

Wallace, Charles Montriou. The Light dragoons. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 29, 1901, p. 366.)

Wallace, David Duncan, *Ph.D.* 1874—.

Chapter of South Carolina constitutional history. Nashville, 1900. 8°. (Vanderbilt Southern Hist. Soc. *Pub.* no. 4.) 4643

Wallace, E. Williamson. Bedouin's vengeance. 52 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, pp. 88, 238, 397, 519.)

Wallace, *Rev.* Edwin, *LL.D.* 1848–84. A. W. **Benn:** The Greek philosophers. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 426.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aristoteles' Psychology. *See* Aristoteles.

—— **Wallace,** W. Edwin Wallace. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Wallace, Edwin Sherman. 1864—.

Jerusalem the holy: a brief history of ancient Jerusalem; with an account of the modern city and its conditions, political, religious, and social. With . . . illustrations . . . and four maps. New York, 1898. 8°. 1444

Wallace, George R.

Princeton sketches: the story of Nassau Hall. With introduction by Andrew F. West. Illustr. New York, 1894. 8°. —2304

Wallace, Horace Binney. 1817–52.

Stanley; or, the Recollections of a man of the world. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1838. 2 v. in 1. 12°. .2317

Wallace, John William. 1815–84. Early printing in Philadelphia. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 432.)

—— **Flanders,** H. Commemorative address on W. 45 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. v.)

Wallace, Joseph. 1834—.

History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule, embracing a general view of the French dominion in North America. With some account of the English occupation of Illinois. Cincinnati, 1893. 8°. 3582

Wallace, *Maj.-Gen.* Lewis. 1827—. Boyhood of Christ. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 3.)—**Commodus:** a play. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 169.)—Capture of Ft. **Donelson.** 31 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 398; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 284.)—**How I saved Ben:** a skit. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 758.)—**Wooing of Malkatoon:** [poem]. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 3.)

—— **Du Parquet,** C. (C. L. Regis, *pseud.*) Ben-Hur. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 551.)

Wallace, Lionel John. Vivisection. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 245.)

Wallace, Margaret. 17 *cent.* Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 235.)

Wallace, Percy M. Mr. Donnelly's Shakespeare cipher. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 697.)

Wallace, R. Hedger. Evolution of agriculture. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 172.)

Wallace, *Sir* Richard. Spielmann, M. H. Housing of the Wallace collection. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 91.)

Wallace, Robert. 1831–99. Single chamber "Democrats." 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 177.)—Seamy side of **"imperialism."** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 782.)—Psychology of **labour** and capital. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 676.)—Philosophy of **liberalism.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 302.)—**Ninth clause** (To my fellow Gladstonians). 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 10.)—Future of **parties.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 705.)

Wallace, Robert. 1853—.

Farming industries of Cape Colony. With . . . illustrations. London, 1896. 8°. .2443

—— India in 1887. With plates and other illustrations. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. —4603

—— Indian agriculture. With maps . . . and other illustrations. Edinburgh, [1892]. 8°. —4603

Note.—This is an exact reprint of the preceding.

—— Rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. [Illustr.] London, 1891. 8°. —4603

—— Object-lesson for the **Indian government.** The transport service and the health of our army in India. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 262.)

Wallace, Robert Grenville.

Memoirs of India: comprising a brief geographical account of the East Indies; a succinct history of Hindostan, from the most early ages, to the end of the Marquis of Hastings' administration in 1823. London, 1824. 8°. 3412

Wallace, S. Williamson. The low Nile of 1899, in relation to the cotton crop of 1900. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 247.)

Wallace, W. B. Apollonius of Philostratus. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 407.)—A Tuscan **Horace.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 159, 1903, p. 410.)—A forgotten **novel.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, p. 687.)

Wallace, *Sir* William. Charteris, H. Preface to his edition of Henry's Wallace, printed at Edinburgh, 1594. 20 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 157.)—**Henry,** *the Minstrel.* Sir Wm. Wallace. 44 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scottish poetry*, p. 177: *Abbotsford S. of the Scottish poets.*)

Wallace, William. 1768–1843.

Historical and descriptive account of British India. *See* Murray, H., and others.

Wallace, William, *LL.D.* 1844–97. Mr. Balfour's "Foundations of belief." 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 540.)—**Ethics and sociology.** 29 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 222.)—F. **Paulsen:** System der ethik. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 440.)—H. **Sidgwick:** Outlines of the history of ethics. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 570.)—H. **Taylor:** Morality of nations. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 425.)—H. **Vaihinger:** Commentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 440.)—Edwin **Wallace.** 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

—— **Muirhead,** J. H. Prof. Wm. Wallace. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 687.)

Wallace, William. Operations of second South Carolina regiment in campaigns of 1864, 65. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 128.)

Wallace, William. Poe, E. A. Wm. Wallace. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 280.)

Wallace collection, Housing of the. 14 pp. Spielmann, M. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 91.)

Wallach, Henry (*Tr.*)

Egyptian state debt and its relation to international law. *See* Kaufmann, W.

Wallachia. Quin, M. J. Steam voyage down the Danube, with sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, etc. 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 2.) 3126

—— Stanley, H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* Rouman anthology; or, selections of Rouman poetry, ancient and modern, being a collection of the national ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia. 1856. 2394

—— Die vereinigten fuerstenthuemer Moldau und Walachei unter Fuerst **Alexander Johann I** (Cusa). 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 53.)

See also **Danubian principalities.—Roumania.**

Wallachian language. *See* Roumanian language.

Wallack, Lester (John Johnstone). Florence, W. J. Lester Wallack. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 453.)—**Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Wallack. 2 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 130.)—**Townsend,** H. Lester Wallack's successor. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 703.)

Walladmor: a pseudo-Waverley novel. 14 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 132.

Wallapais Indians. James, G. W. Indians of the painted desert region: Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais. 1903. 1636

Wallas, Graham. 1858—. Story of eleven days (May 7-18, 1832). 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 767.)

Wallaschek, Richard. 1860—.

Primitive music. An inquiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments, dances, and pantomimes of savage races. With musical examples. London, 1893. 8°. —2735

—— On the origin of **music.** 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 375.)—How we think of **tones** and music. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 259.)

Wallasey, *England.* Moore, T. J. Notice of mammalian remains discovered in the excavations at W. for the Birkenhead new docks. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 265.)

See also **Cheshire.**

Wallbridge, J. S., *M.D.*, and **Daniels,** C. W., *M.D.* Epitome of Dr. A. Nicholl's report on yaws compared with British Guiana and Fiji experiences. 19 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 239: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)

Walle, Laurentius. *See* Valla, L.

Wallenstein, or Waldstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, *Herzog zu Friedland.*

Irmer, G. Verhandlungen Schwedens und seiner verbuendeten mit Wallenstein und dem Kaiser von 1631 bis 1634. 1888–91, 3 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 35, 39, 46.) 4405

—— **Campori,** G. (*Ed.*) Ragguagli contemporanei delle ultime imprese e della morte di Alberto Waldstein . . . tratti dalle lettere di Ottavio Bolognesi a Francesco I, Duca di Modena. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 3, 1856, p. 79.)—Wallenstein in the **drama.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 172.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Der niederdeutsche krieg und W.; Gustav Adolf und W. 52 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, pp. 208, 232.)—**Kluckhohn,** A. Zur neuesten Wallensteinliteratur. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 71, 1892, p. 434.)—**Liliencron,** R., *Freiherr* von. Der Wallenstein der Schiller'schen tragoedie im lichte der neuesten geschichtsforschung. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 212.)—**Moeser,** A. Wallenstein vor Stralsund. 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 312.)—**Prutz,** H. Der gegenwaertige stand der Wallenstein-frage. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 348.)

See also **Thirty years' war,** 1618–48.

Waller, Augustus, *M.D.* Amidon on the effect of willed muscular movements on the temperature of the head. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 261.)—**Loven** on the tone of muscles excited electrically. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 140.)—On muscular spasms known as **"tendon reflex."** 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 179.)

Waller, *Rev.* Charles Henry. Authoritative inspiration of Holy Scripture . . . acknowledged by . . . Jesus Christ. 48 pp. (Fairbairn, P., *Imperial Bible-dictionary*, v. 1, p. xxiii.)

Waller, Edmund. 1605–87.

Poems. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 16.) .2347

—— Speech in Parliament, at a conference of both Houses in the painted chamber, 6 July, 1641. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— **Select poems.** 94 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 157.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of W. 78 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of W. 7 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 159.)—**Wrangham,** F. Edmund Waller. 25 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 239.)

Waller, Elwyn, *Ph.D.* 1846—. Dangers of food and drink. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 303.)

Waller, Frederick S. Crypt of Gloucester Cathedral. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 147.)

Waller, *Rev.* Horace. 1833–96. The two ends of the slave-stick. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 528.)—Side-lights on **Uganda.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 127.)

Waller, *Mrs.* Jessie Oriana. Mental and physical training of children. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 659.)

Waller, John Francis. 1810–94. Life and death. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 495.)

Waller, John Green. On certain church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 243.)—Notes on the painting of the doom at **Patcham.** 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 96.)—On the roof of the church of **St. Andrew,** Mildenhall, Suffolk. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 255.)

Waller, Richard (*Tr.*) 17 *cent.*

Essayes of natural experiments, made in the Academie del Cimento. London, 1684. sm. 4°. —1533

Waller, *Sir* William.

PRANCE, M. Answer to Mrs. Cellier's libel, and divers other false aspersions cast upon him : containing likewise a vindication of Sir Wm. Waller from Popish scandals. 1680. 4541

—— T., H. Glorious victorie obtained by Sir Wm. Waller, and Sir Wm. Balfoure, against the Lord Hoptons forces, neere Alsford, on Fryday last, March 29, [1644]. 1644. 2517

Waller, William Chapman (*Ed.*) 1851—.

Transcript of the registers of the Protestant church at Guisnes, 1668–85. *See* Minet, W., and Waller, W. C.

Wallies, Maximilian (*Ed.*)

Alexandri Aphrodisiensis In Aristotelis Topicorum libros VIII commentaria. *See* Alexander, *of Aphrodisias.*

—— (*Ed.*) Themistii Analyticorum posteriorum paraphrasis. *See* Themistius.

Wallihan, Allen Grant. 1859—.

Camera shots at big game. With an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. [With pl.] New York, 1901. r. 8°. .—2612

Wallingford, *Conn.* Hubbard, L. M. Manufacturing interests of W. 15 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states,* v. 2, p. 940.)

Wallingford, *England.* Harrison, J. P. Notes on St. Leonard's church, Wallingford. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 135.)—**Hedges,** J. K. Wallingford. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 124.)—**Sayer-Milward,** W. C. Notes on St. Leonard's church, Wallingford. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 132.)

See also **Berkshire.**

Wallis, Albany, and **Troward,** Richard.

Representation and petition from His Highness, the Nabob of the Carnatic, presented to the House of Commons, March 5, 1792. London, 1792. 12°. (*With* Hist. and polit. view of the Decan.) 3406

Wallis, Alfred.

Examples of the book-binders' art of the XVI and XVII centuries. Selected chiefly from the royal continental libraries. With descriptions. [40 plates.] Exeter, 1890. fo. W. 51

Wallis, Frank E.

American architecture, decoration, and furniture of the eighteenth century. 52 pl. New York, n. d. 4°. —17A4

—— and others. "Georgian period," being measured drawings of colonial work. [Boston], 1898. 2 pts. fo. —17D4

Wallis, H. Sowerby.

British rainfall. *See* Symons, G. J., and Wallis, H. S.

Wallis, Henry. 1830—.

Godman collection. Persian ceramic art in the collection of Mr. F. Du Cane Godman. Thirteenth century lustred vases. With illustrations. London, 1891. fo. —17E2

—— Typical examples of Persian and oriental ceramic art. London, 1893. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. —17E2

— Ancient **Egyptian ceramic art.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 308.)—Destruction of **Egyptian monuments.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 720.)—Thirteenth-century **Persian lustre pottery.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 560.)

Wallis, *Capt.* James.

Historical account of the colony of New South Wales and its dependent settlements; in illustration of twelve views, engraved by W. Preston, from drawings taken . . . by Capt. Wallis. London, 1821. fo. 3412

Wallis, John, *D.D.* Jackson, T. W. Dr. Wallis' letter against Mr. Maidwell, 1700. 69 pp. (Fletcher, C. R. L., *Collectanea,* 1 s., p. 269 : Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.)

Wallis, John Edward Power (*Ed.*) 1861—.

Reports of state trials. n. s. V. 4–7, 1839–50. London, 1892–96. 4 v. 8°. —3312

Note.—V. 1–3 were ed. by John Macdonell.

Wallis, Louis.

Examination of society from the standpoint of evolution. Columbus, 1903. 8°. —1375

Wallis, Severn Teackle, *LL.D.* 1816–94.

Writings. Memorial ed. Baltimore, 1896. 4 v. 8°. 3125

Contents. Mr. **Bancroft** as a historian, v. 2, p. 33.—**Barnum** and Mrs. Stowe, v. 2, p. 69.—Imprisonment of Jefferson **Davis,** v. 2, p. 3.—Report of the committee on **federal relations** in regard to the calling of a sovereign convention. [Read May 9, 1861], v. 2, p. 147.—Report of the committee on federal relations, on the communication of the Mayor of Baltimore, May 2, 1861, v. 2, p. 141.—Report of the committee on federal relations upon the message of the Governor, June 11, 1861, v. 2, p. 187.—**Johns Hopkins University** in its relations to Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1883, v. 1, p. 217.—Address on behalf of the **Lee Memorial Association,** April 10, 1875, v. 1, p. 151.—**Leisure;** its moral and political economy, v. 1, p. 3.—Address delivered at the eighth annual commencement of the **McDonogh Institute,** June 3, 1882, v. 1, p. 193.—**Maryland** and Marylanders, v. 2, p. 85.—Address delivered before the Schools of Art and Design of the **Maryland Institute,** June 4, 1881, v. 1, p. 167.—Mr. **Neill,** on the Maryland character, v. 2, p. 97.—Discourse

on the life and character of George **Peabody**, Feb. 18, 1870, v. 1, p. 63.—**Poems**, v. 1, p. 255.—Memorial of the **police commissioners**, v. 2, p. 199.—Report and resolution of the joint committee of the Senate and House of Delegates of Maryland, upon the reports and memorials of the police commissioners and Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, Aug. 5, 1861, v. 2, p. 217.—Report against the **Senate's proposition** to send commissioners to Washington, May 13, 1861, v. 2, p. 179.—Letters to John **Sherman**, v. 2, pp. 253, 265.—**Spain**; her institutions, politics, and public men, v. 4.—Glimpses of Spain, v. 3.—**Speech** at the Maryland Institute, Feb. 1, 1861, v. 2, p. 115.—Address at the unveiling of the statue of Chief Justice **Taney**, Dec. 10, 1872, v. 1, p. 139.—Address delivered before the law class of the **University of Maryland**, June 15, 1872, v. 1, p. 103.—Valedictory address to the graduating class of the school of medicine of the University of Maryland, March 3, 1869, v. 1, p. 41.

—— Address delivered at the eighth annual commencement of the McDonogh Institute, June 3, 1882. Baltimore, 1882. 8°. L.23

—— Catalogue . . . of the large and valuable miscellaneous library and unframed prints of. [Baltimore, 1894.] 8°. L.63

—— Letters from a Maryland mail bag. [*Anon.*] n. p. n. d. 12°. .2653

Note.—Also in *Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.

—— Memorial of Chas. Howard, Wm. H. Gatchell, John W. Davis, police commissioners of Baltimore, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. [Baltimore, 1861.] 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

—— Selected addresses, lectures, and reviews. [With portrait.] Baltimore, 1893. 8°. 2293

Contents. Mr. **Bancroft** as a historian, p. 221.—**Barnum** and Mrs. Stowe, p. 249.—Imprisonment of Jefferson **Davis**, p. 199.—The **Johns Hopkins University** in its relations to Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1883, p. 175.—Address on behalf of the **Lee Memorial Association**, April 10, 1875, p. 123.—**Leisure**: its moral and political economy, 1859, p. 1.—Address delivered at the eighth annual commencement of the **McDonogh Institute**, June 3, 1882, p. 157.—**Maryland** and Marylanders, p. 261.—Address delivered before the Schools of Art and Design of the **Maryland Institute**, June 4, 1881, p. 135.—Mr. **Neill** on the Maryland charter, p. 271.—Discourse on the life and character of George **Peabody**, Feb. 18, 1870, p. 47.—Address at the unveiling of the statue of Chief Justice **Taney**, Dec. 10, 1872, p. 111.—Address delivered before the law class of the **University of Maryland**, June 15, 1872, p. 83.—Valedictory address to the graduating class of medicine of the University of Maryland, March 2, 1869, p. 29.

—— Speech, as delivered at the Maryland Institute, Feb. 1, 1861. Baltimore, [1861]. 8°. .2653

Note.—Also in *Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.—*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.

—— Imprisonment of Jefferson **Davis**. 35 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 274.)—[**Poems.**] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 138.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Spoils and the spoilers in Maryland. Papers on the political situation in Maryland. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. 3506

—— Maryland Historical Society. Proceedings in commemoration of the late S. T. Wallis. 1896. (*With* Harris, J. M., *Address.*) 3504

—— [**Life** of W.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 135.)

—— and **Sherman**, John. Correspondence concerning the arrest of members of the Maryland Legislature and the Mayor and police commissioners. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1; 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

Wallis, *Canton, Switzerland. See* Valais.

Wallner, A. F. Charactere und sittenbilder aus der Zeit der Commune, 1871. 95 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 401, 614, 649, 896.)

Wallon, Henri Alexandre. 1812—. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. J. N. de Wailly. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 581.)

Wallon language. Marchot, P. Etymologies liégeoises. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, p. 426.)—**Pasquet**, E. Quelques particularités grammaticales du dialecte wallon au XIII siècle. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 130.)—**Wilmotte**, M. Etudes de dialectologie wallonne. 99 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 542; v. 18, 1889, p. 209; v. 19, 1890, p. 73.)

Wallon poetry. Defrecheux, C., and others (*Eds.*) Anthologie des poètes wallons, avec courtes notices biographiques et bibliographiques. 1895. 2382

Wallonie prussienne, Malmédy et la. 25 pp. Gaidoz, H. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 911.)

Walloons. Cross, F. W. History of the Walloon and Huguenot church at Canterbury. 1898. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2513

—— Hovenden, R. (*Ed.*) Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' church in Canterbury. 1891–98, 3 v. in 2. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 5, pts. 1–3.) .2513

—— Moens, W. J. C. Walloons and their church at Norwich: their history and registers, 1565–1832. [With map.] 1887–88. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 1.) .2513

—— **Moens**, W. J. C. Walloon settlement and the French church at Southampton. 24 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 53.)—**Rahlenbeck**, C. A. Quelques notes sur les réformés flamands et wallons de 16 siècle réfugiés en Angleterre. 23 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 22.)

Wallop, Isaac Newton, 5 *Earl of Portsmouth.* 1825–91. Tinkering the House of Lords. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 734.)—**Vert and venery.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 110.)

Wallop, Newton, 6 *Earl of Portsmouth.* 1856—. Rebellion against the royal supremacy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 720.)

"Wallowy," Cruise of the. 14 pp. Phillips, B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 216.)

Wall-paper. Jennings, A. S. Wallpapers and wall coverings. 1903. —1766

—— **Hills**, W. B. Report upon arsenic in wall-paper and fabrics. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1891, p. 699.)—**Spence**, T. R. Wall-papers and stencilling. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 362.)

Wallraf, Adolf, *Jr.* (*Ed.*)

Historischer festzug veranstaltet zur feier der vollendung des Koelner Domes am 16 Oct. 1880. [21 pl.] Koeln, n. d. obl. 4°. —4.46

Walls y Merino, Manuel.

Hacienda pública de España. Con un prólogo de Julio Domingo Bazan. Manila, 1889. 12°. .3537

—— La música popular de Filipinas. Con un preludio de Antonio Peña y Goñi. Madrid, 1892. 8°. .3474

—— Relato de un viaje de España á Filipinas. Madrid, 1895. 8°. .3465

Walmer, *Viscount.* *See* Palmer, R., 1 *Earl of Selborne.*

Walmesley, Charles, *D.D., Bp. of Rama.* 1722–97.

General history of the Christian church, from her birth to her final triumphant state in heaven : chiefly deduced from the apocalypse of St. John. By Pastorini [*pseud.*] 4 Am. ed. New York, 1846. 12°. —4156

Walmesley family. Bridgeman, G. T. O. Ince Hall, or Hall of Ince, the seat of the Gerards, Walmesleys, &c. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 43.)

Walmoden, Amelia Sophia de, *Countess of Yarmouth.* **Jesse,** J. H. Amelia Sophia, Countess of Yarmouth. 3 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. from the revolution of 1688 to the death of George II, v. 3, p. 283.)

Waln, Robert. 1794–1825. Poems and high life of. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 213.)

Walpod, Arnold.

Schaab, K. A. Geschichte des grossen rheinischen staedtebundes, gestiftet zu Mainz im jahre 1254 durch Arnold Walpod. 1855, 2 v. 3627

Walpole, F. G. The wine duties. 10 pp. (*Fortn.* Rev. n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 32.)

Walpole, Horace, 4 *Earl of Orford.* 1717–97.

Ædes Walpolianæ; or, a description of the collection of pictures at Houghton-Hall in Norfolk, the seat of . . . Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. 2 ed. with additions. [Illustr. *Anon.*] London, 1752. 4°. —2783

—— Anecdotes of painting in England ; with some account of the principal artists, and incidental notes on other arts. Also, a catalogue of engravers who have been born or raised in England. Collected by the late George Vertue. New ed., revised with additional notes by Ralph N. Wornum. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. —1746

—— Castle of Otranto : a Gothic story. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 22.) 4167

The same. London, 1825. 18°. 2336

—— Letters, chronologically arranged and ed. with notes and indices by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. With portraits and facsimiles. V. 1–8 : 1732–74. Oxford, 1903–04. 8 v. 12°. —4797

—— Private correspondence. London, 1820. 4 v. 8°. 4721

—— Réminiscences. Paris, 1826. 12°. 4714

—— Some unpublished letters, ed. by Sir Spencer Walpole. With two photogravure portraits. London, 1902. 12°. —4797

—— Marginal notes, written in Dr. **Maty's Miscellaneous works,** and Memoirs of the Earl of Chesterfield. Communicated by R. S. Turner. 59 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)—Supplement to the historic doubts on the life and reign of King **Richard III.** 115 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)

—— Ædes Strawberrianae. Names of purchases . . . of the choice collections of art and virtù, at Strawberry-Hill villa, formed by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. [1842.] —2781

Note.—Only 25 copies printed.

—— Du Deffand, M. de V. C., *Marquise.* Lettres à Horace Walpole, 1766–80 ; à Voltaire, 1759–75. 1812, 4 v. .2674

—— Robins, G. H. Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole. [*Anon.* 1842.] 2 pts. in 1 v. —2783

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Walpole. 3 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 22.)—**Cobbett,** R. S. Strawberry Hill. 34 pp. (*In his* Memorials of Twickenham, p. 294.)—**Hayward,** A. Strawberry Hill. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 303.)—**Lysons,** D. Strawberry Hill. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Environs of London, v. 3, p. 567.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Walpole's Letters to Sir Horace Mann. 48 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2, p. 98.)—**Street,** G. S. After reading Horace Walpole. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 124.)—**Wheatley,** H. B. The Strawberry Hill press. 16 pp. (*Bibliographica*, v. 3, 1897, p. 83.)

Walpole, *Sir* Robert, 1 *Earl of Orford.* 1676–1745.

Letter from a foreign minister in England, to M. Pettecum. Containing the true reasons of the late changes in the ministry . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1710. p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* Ædes Walpolianae ; or, a description of the collection of pictures at Houghton-Hall in Norfolk, the seat of . . . Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. [*Anon.*] 1752. —2783

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Sir Robt. Walpole. 34 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 3, p. 237.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Robt. Walpole. 29 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 1)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 171, 1890, p. 172.

Walpole, *Rev.* Robert (*Ed.*)

Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey and other countries of the east; ed. from MS. journals. 2 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1818. 4°. .2461

Walpole, *Sir* Spencer. 1839—.

History of twenty-five years. V. 1, 2 : 1856–70. London, 1904. 2 v. 8°. .2585

—— Lord **Ellenborough.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 123.)—The great **inventions.** 24 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 31.)—**Old age pensions:** a suggestion. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 681.)—**Queen's prime ministers.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 380.)

—— (*Ed.*) Some unpublished letters of Horace Walpole. *See* Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.*

—— **Abbot,** R. C. E., 3 *Baron Colchester.* Lord Ellenborough: a reply. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 238.)—**Elliott,** A. S. Life of Lord John Russell. By W. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 136.)—History of **England.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 513.)—Land of home rule: an essay on the history and constitution of the Isle of **Man.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 178, 1893, p. 32.)—Life of Lord John **Russell.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 832.)—**Walpole's History of England.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 78.)

Walram, *Bp. of Naumburg.* —1111. Liber de unitate ecclesiae conservanda, ed. W. Schwenkenbecher. 112 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 173.)—Tractatus de investitura **episcoporum,** ed. E. Bernheim. 10 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 495.)

—— and **Herrand,** *Abbot of Ilsenberg.* Epistolae, de causa Heinrici Regis conscriptae, ed. E. Duemmler. 7 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de litè imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 285.)

Walras, Léon. 1834—. La bourse, la spéculation, et l'agiotage. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 452; v. 6, 1880, p. 66.)—Geometrical theory of the determination of **prices.** 20 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 45.)

Walrond, *Col.* Henry. 1841—.

Archery. *See* Longman, C. J., and Walrond, H.

Walruses. LAMONT, J. Seasons with the sea-horses. 1861. —2617

—— **Allen,** H. Description of a foetal walrus. 2 pp. (Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1881, p. 38.)—**Lockington,** W. N. Walruses. 4 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 467.)—**Murie,** J. On the anatomy of the walrus. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1870, p. 544.)—**Peters,** W. Note on the systematic name of the walrus. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 10, 1872, p. 151.)—On the milk-dentition of the walrus. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 15, 1865, p. 355.)—**Southwell,** T. Walrus, or morse. 4 pp. (*Science-gossip,* v. 13, 1877, p. 3.)

Walsall, *England.* GLEW, E. L. History of the borough and foreign of Walsall. 1856. .2573

—— SIMS, R. Borough of Walsall. Calendar of the deeds and documents . . . from the reign of King John to . . . 1688. 1882. .2525

—— WILLMORE, F. W. History of Walsall and its neighbourhood. 1887. .2536

See also **Staffordshire.**

Walsh, Benjamin Dann, and **Riley,** Charles Valentine, *Ph.D.* (*Eds.*)

American entomologist: an illustrated magazine of popular and practical entomology. [With pl.] St. Louis, 1868–80. 3 v. 8°. —4644

Walsh, Correa Moylan.

Fundamental problem in monetary science. New York, 1903. 12°. .—2346

—— Measurement of general exchange-value. New York, 1901. 8°. .—2354

—— **Shaw's History of currency.** 24 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 10, 1896, p. 431.)—Steadily appreciating **standard.** 16 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 11, 1897, p. 280.)

Walsh, David, *M.D.*

Roentgen rays in medical work. Pt. 1. Apparatus and methods, re-written by Lewis Jones, M. D. Pt. 2. Medical and surgical (brought up to date with an appendix). 3 ed. [Illustr.] New York, 1902. 8°. —3766

Walsh, Edward, *M.D.* 1756–1832.

Narrative of the expedition to Holland, in the autumn of 1799. Illustr. with a map of north Holland, and seven views of the principal places occupied by the British forces. London, 1800. 4°. .2461

Walsh, George Ethelbert. Cable cutting in war. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 498.)—Cult of the **dog.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 120.)—An electric **farm.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 509.)—Ethics of great **strikes.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 504.)—Harnessing the **tides.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 509.)—Sheathing **warships.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 123.)

Walsh, John Benn, 1 *Baron Ormathwaite.* 1798–1881.

Lessons of the French Revolution, 1789–1872. London, 1873. 8°. .2662

Walsh, John Edward, *LL.D.* 1816–69.

Ireland sixty years ago. 3 ed. [Illustr. *Anon.*] Dublin, 1851. 12°. 2597

Walsh, Joseph Alexis, *Vicomte.* 1782–1860.

St. Louis et son siècle. Tours, 1854. 8°. .2693

—— (*Ed.*) Encyclopédie catholique. *See* Glaire, J. B., and others (*Eds.*)

Walsh, *Rev.* Robert, *LL.D.* 1772–1852.

Constantinople and the scenery of the seven churches of Asia Minor illustr. In a series of drawings from nature by Thos. Allom. London, n. d. 2 v. 4°. 3472

—— Notices of Brazil in 1828, 29. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 2403

Walsh, Robert, *Jr.*, *LL.D.* (*Ed.*) 1784–1859.

Works of the British poets. *See* Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.* (*Eds.*)

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Robt. Walsh. 4 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 197.)—**Poe,** E. A. Walsh's "Didactics." 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 7, p. 118.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Museum of foreign literature. *See* Museum of foreign literature.

Walsh, *Capt.* Thomas.

Journal of the late campaign in Egypt: including descriptions of that country and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri; with an appendix containing official papers and documents. Illustr. 2 ed. London, 1803. 4°. 3403

Walsh, Walter. 1847—. Jesus the demagogue. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 427.)—**Religion and reform.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 121.)—New **secularism.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 117.)

Walsh, William. 1663–1809. Poems. 70 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 17, p. 331.)—**Select poems.** 23 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets,* v. 13, p. 257.)

— **Johnson,** S. Life of W. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 117.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of W. 1 p. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 258.)

Walsh, William, J., *D.D., Abp. of Dublin.* 1841—.

Bimetallism and monometallism: what they are, and how they bear upon the Irish land question. 2 ed. Dublin, 1893. 8°. —1364

— **Arbitration** or the battering-ram? 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 797.)—Convent national schools of **Ireland.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 350.) —**Irish land question** and its statistics. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 734.)—T. W. **Russell** and "the claims of the Roman Catholic hierarchy" of Ireland. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 415.)—Mr. George **Wyndham's treatment of Irish statistics.** 35 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 447.)

— **Russell,** T. W. Abp. Walsh and the convent schools. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 630.)—**Wyndham,** G. Short reply to W. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 600.)

Walsh, William Shepard. *Circa* 1854-90.

Curiosities of popular customs and of rites, ceremonies, observances, and miscellaneous antiquities. Illustr. Phila, 1902. 12°. 1195

— Handy-book of literary curiosities. Phila., 1893. p. 8°. 1106

— **Conceited sex.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 369.)

Walshe, *Capt.* B. T. Distinguished dead of the Louisiana division, Army of Northern Virginia. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 377.)

Walshe, W. Gilbert. Religious toleration in China. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 85, 1904, p. 442; v. 86, 1904, p. 127.)

Walsingham, 6 *Baron.* *See* Grey, T.

Walsingham, *Sir* Francis. Heads of a conference between James VI and W., Ambassador to the Queen of England, Sept. 1583. 4 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 79.)—**Wrangham.** F. Sir Francis Walsingham. 18 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 104.)

Walsingham, *England.* Hazlitt, W. C. Foundation of the chapel of W. 7 pp. (*In his* Fugitive tracts, v. 1.)

See also **Durham,** *County.*

Walter, *of Henley.*

Husbandry; together with an anonymous husbandry, Seneschaucie, and Robert Grosseteste's rules. The transcripts, translations, and glossary by E. Lamond. With an introduction by W. Cunningham. [*Fr. and Eng.*] London, 1890. 4°. (*Royal Hist. Soc.*) —4603

Walter, *von der Vogelweide.* *See* Walther, *von der Vogelweide.*

Walter, Eduard Theodor. Ueber den ursprung des hoefischen minnesanges und sein verhaeltniss zur volksdichtung. 90 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, pp. 1, 141.)

Walter, Hubert, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Hubert Walter. 73 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 2, 1862, p. 584.)

Walter, Hubert. With a Canadian canoe in central France. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 174, 1903, p. 210.)

Walter, *Rev.* J. Conway. Legend of Byard's leap. 21 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 96.)

Walter, John. Ashton, J. The "Times" and its founder. 24 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 203.)

Walter, Julius. Bergmann: Ueber das schoene. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 298.)—**Class:** Ideale und gueter. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 275.)—**Schroeder:** Pythagoras und die Indier. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 273.)—Ueber reformversuche der ethik, speciell **Witte's buch** ueber die freiheit des willens. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 272.)

Walter, K. Kritische bemerkungen zu Sophokles. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 266.)

Walter, Lucy. Jesse, J. H. Lucy Walters. 8 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 217.)

Walter, Max. Beitraege zu Ralph Royster Doyster. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 67.)

Walter, Richard. Hamdon hill. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 78.)

Walter, W. E. Wagner and the Grail legend. 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 18, 1904, p. 499.)

Walter, W. W. Beauchamp castle and Free chapel at Stoke-under-Ham. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 127.)

Walter, William B. —1822. Poems. 6 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 161.)

Walter. *See also* Gauthier.—Walther.

Walter of Aquitaine. Dieter, F. Die Walderefragmente und die urspruengliche gestalt der Walthersage. 20 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 227; v. 11, 1889, p. 159.)

See also **Epic and heroic poetry.—Folk-lore.—Heldensage.—Nibelungen lied and sage.**

Walters, Henry Beauchamp. 1867—.

Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. V. 2. Black-figured vases. London, 1893. r. 8°. —17C4

— **Odysseus** and Kirke on a Bœotian vase. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 77.)—**Poseidon's trident.** 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 13.)

Walters, Lucy. *See* Walter, L.

Walters, William Thompson.

BUSHELL, S. W. Oriental ceramic art: collection of W. T. Walters. 1899. —17C3

— — Oriental ceramic art illustr. by examples from the collection of W. T. Walters. 1897, 10 pts. —5.35

— PRANG, L. [Progressive proofs, collection of W. T. Walters. 1895.] —5.35

— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. The Walters collection of art treasures. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 241.)

Walthall, Edward Cary. 1831-98. Report of operations about Lookout mountain. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 275.)—Confederate dead of **Mississippi.** 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 293.)

— MONEY, H. De S., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Edward C. Walthall . . . delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, fifty-fifth Congress, second and third sessions. 1899. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of James Z. George . . . delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, fifty-fifth Congress, second session. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 28.)

Walthall, W. T. True story of the capture of Jefferson Davis: reply to J. H. Wilson. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 97.)

Waltham Abbey, *England.* FARMER, J. History of the ancient town, and once famous abbey of Waltham. 1735. 2537

—— WHITWORTH, R. Report and survey of the canal, proposed to be made on one level, from Waltham-Abbey to Moorfields. [1773.] —2721

—— **Winters,** W. Historical notes on some of the ancient MSS. formerly belonging to the monastic library of Waltham Holy Cross. 64 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 203.)—Notices of the ministers of the church of Waltham Holy Cross. 29 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 356.)

See also **Essex,** *County.*

Waltham Holy Cross. *See* Waltham Abbey.

Waltheof, Hall of. Addy, S. O. .2523

Walther, *von der Vogelweide.*

GELBHAUS, S. Ueber die Gedichte Walthers von der Vogelweide. 1889. (*In his* Mittelhochdeutsche dichtung, pt. 2.) 2352

—— **Bech,** F. Zu Walther 25, 35 f. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 117.)—**Bechstein,** R. Karl Koppmann, Zu W. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 258.)—**Behaghel,** O. Die heimat Walthers von der Vogelweide. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 199.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Lachmann: Walther von der Vogelweide. 10 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 380.)—**Hallwich,** H. Boehmen die heimat Walthers von der Vogelweide? 48 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 93.)—**Nagele,** A. Chronologie der sprueche Walthers von der Vogelweide. 75 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 165, 257.)—**Phillips,** W. A. Walter von der Vogelweide, the Minnesinger. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 67.)—**Walther,** P. Zu W. 57 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 197, 299.)

Walther, Franz. Max Lehmann's "Scharnhorst." 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 375.)—P. J. **Tschaadájew** und sein neuester beurtheiler. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 248.)

Walther, Johann Ludolph. 18 *cent.*

Universal-register ueber die sechs theile der westphaelischen friedenshandlungen und geschichte, imgleichen ueber die zween theile der nuernbergischen friedens-executionshandlungen und geschichte. Goettingen, 1740. fo. 3481

Walther, P. Zu Walther von der Vogelweide. 57 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 197, 299.)

—— and **Behaghel,** Otto. Bruchstueck einer handschrift des Rolandsliedes. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 385.)

Walther, Paul, *von Guglingen.* 15 *cent.*

Itinerarium in Terram Sanctam et ad Sanctam Catharinam. Herausg. und mit erlaeuterungen versehen von M. Sollweck. Tuebingen, 1892. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 192.) —3124

Walther. *See also* Gauthier.—Walter.

Walton, Clifford Stevens. Private and international law in the enforcement of claims. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 83.)

Walton, Elijah. 1833–80.

Peaks and valleys of the Alps. With descriptive text by T. G. Bonney. London, 1868. fo. .3512

Walton, G. L., *M.D.* Deafness in hysterical hemianaesthesia. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 458.)

Walton, George. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* George Walton. 31 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 168.)—Monument to Gwinnett, Hall, and W. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 133.)

Walton, Izaak. 1593–1683.

Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. London, 1845. 12°. 4757

—— **Angler's wish.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 496.)

—— **Henley,** W. E. Walton. 4 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 108.)—**Jones,** W. A. Walton's Lives. 6 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 1, p. 95.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Walton. 37 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 57.)—Mr. Lowell on W. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 266.)

—— and **Cotton,** Charles. Grolier Club. Chronological hand-list of various eds. of the Complete angler by Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With a supplement embracing other writings of Walton and Cotton, etc. 1593–1893. 1893. W. 38

Walton, J. B. Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 47.)

—— and others. Sketches of the history of the Washington artillery. 23 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 210, 247, 328.)

Walton, J. P. The stage as an educator. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 567.)

Walton, John. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* John Walton. 2 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 199.)

Walton, John Lawson. 1852—. Crisis in the church, a reply to Lord Halifax. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1903, p. 747.)—**Imperialism.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 305.)

Walton, Joseph S. Nominating conventions in Pennsylvania. 17 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1897, p. 262.)

Walton, Mason A.

A hermit's wild friend's; or, eighteen years in the woods. [With pl.] Boston, [1903]. 12°. .—2637

Walton family. Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* The Waltons of New York. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 39.)

Walton-in-le-Dale, *England.* Hardwick, C. On the Roman remains recently discovered at W. 14 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 127.)

See also **Lancashire.**—

Walton-on-the-Hill, *England.* SMITH, A. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Walton-on-the-Hill in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1586 to 1663. 1900. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 5.) .2513

—— **Moore,** T. Some notes, historical and ecclesiastical, on the chapelry of Kirkby, Walton-on-the-Hill. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 43.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Waltz, Elizabeth Cherry. 1866—. The Drought: a "Pa Gladden" story. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 101.)—**How "Sandy Claws" treated Pop Baker.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1903, p. 230.)—**Knights to the rescue.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 581.)—**Mystery play.** Christmas at the crossroads farm. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1902, p. 182.)—The **Old dragon:** a "Pa Gladden" story. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 841.)—**Passing of Elkanah Ritter:** a "Pa Gladden" story. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 769.)—**Praying-match:** a story of the Dutch settlement. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 450.)—The **Redemption:** a "Pa Gladden" story. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 702.)—The **Tramp:** a "Pa Gladden" story. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 604.)—The **Vision.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 207.)—**White turkey:** a "Pa Gladden" story. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 285.)

Waltz. *See also* Walz.

Waltzing, J. P. 1857—.

Epigraphie latine et les corporations professionnelles de l'Empire romain. Gand, 1892. 8°. 1232

—— Etude historique sur les corporations professionnelles ches les Romains depuis les origines jusqu'à la chute de l'Empire d'Occident. Louvain, 1895–1900. 4 v. 8°. —3312

Waluewite. Kokscharow, N. von. Die etwas naeheren bestimmungen der waluewit-krystalle von der grube Nikolaje-Maximilianowsk. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—Ueber waluewit. 21 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)

See also **Mineralogy.**

Walworth, *Mrs.* Ellen Hardin. 1832—.

Battles of Saratoga, 1777. The Saratoga Monument Association, 1856-91. Illustr. Albany, [1891]. r. 8°. 2612

—— Life and times of Kateri Tekakwitha, the lily of the Mohawks, 1656–80. Buffalo, 1893. 12°. 3792

—— Battle of **Buena Vista.** 34 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 705.)—Battle of **Saratoga.** 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 273.)—Saratoga: the struggle for the great waterways. 32 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states,* p. 39.)—Visitors' guide to **Saratoga springs.** 19 pp. (*In her* Battles of Saratoga, p. 173.)—**Schuylerville.** 6 pp. (*In her* Battles of Saratoga, p. 117.)

Walz, Ferdinand, J. Outline of the present knowledge of the meteorology and climatology of Maryland. 136 pp. (Md. Weather service, *Repts.* v. 1, p. 417.)

Walz, Michael (*Ed.*)

Garel von dem blueenden tal. *See* Pleier, Der.

Walz. *See also* Waltz.

Walzel, Oscar (*Ed.*)

Goethe und die romantik. *See* Schueddekopf, K., and Walzel, O.

Wambaugh, Eugene, *LL.D.* 1856—. Present scope of government. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 81, 1898, p. 130.)

Wamer, William D. Beet-sugar industry of Germany. 6 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 208.)

Wampanoag Indians. Church, B. History of King Philip's war. 1865–67, 2 v. 1655

—— Drake, S. G. Old Indian chronicle; being a collection of exceeding rare tracts, written and pub. in the time of King Philip's war, 1867. 1656

—— Mather, I. Early history of New England . . . also a detailed account of the origin of the war with King Philip. 1864. 2624

—— Munro, W. H. *In his* History of Bristol, R. I. The story of the Mount Hope lands. 1880. 2621

—— News from New-England, being a true and last account of the present bloody wars. 1676; repr. 1850. 2637

—— Orcutt, S. *In his* Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck valleys. 1882. 2614

—— **Schoolcraft,** H. R. The Wampanoags. 1 p. (*In his* Indian tribes of the U. S. v. 2, p. 126.)

Wampole family. Sellers, E. J. Partial genealogy of the Sellers and Wampole families of Pennsylvania. 1903. 2714

Wampum. Beauchamp, W. M. Wampum and shell articles used by the New York Indians. 1901. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 41.) —4624

—— Brinton, D. G. Note on the criteria of wampum. n. d. 1707

—— **Beauchamp,** W. M. Wampum belts of the Six Nations. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 228.)—Wampum used in council and as currency. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 20, 1898, p. 1.)—**Hale,** H. Indian wampum records. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 50, 1897, p. 481.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Wampum and its history. 13 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 17, 1883, p. 467.)

Wanderer, *Ship.* Bartlett, C. L. Last of the slavers. Adventurous voyage made by the Wanderer. Young Lamar's daring trip. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 30, 1902, p. 355.)

Wandering Jew. 2 v. in 1. Sue, M. J., *called* Eugène. .2315

Wandering scholar in the Levant. Hogarth, D. G. 1435

Wandering words. Arnold, *Sir* E. 1435

Wanderings and adventures in the interior of southern Africa. 2 v. Steedman, A. 1413

Wanderings and excursions in north Wales. Roscoe, T. .2466

Wanderings and excursions in south Wales. Roscoe, T. .2466

Wanderings and pencillings amongst ruins of olden time. Cuitt, G. 7.14

Wanderings in a wild country. Powell, W. 2493

Wanderings in Greece. 2 v. Cochrane, G. .2465

Wanderings in South America. Waterton, C. 2497

Wanderings of a journeyman tailor through Europe and the east. Holthaus, P. D. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 7.) 1291

Wanderings of a naturalist in India. Adams, A. L. —1692

Wandesford, *Sir* Rowland. Wandesford, W. Letters to W. 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 548.)

Wandesford, William. Letters to Sir Rowland Wandesford. 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 548.)

Wandsworth, *England.* SQUIRE, J. T. Mount Nod, a burial ground of the Huguenots at Wandsworth. 1887. 2516

—— — Registers of the parish of Wandsworth, (1603–1787.) 1889. 2521

—— **Patrick,** G. Some memorials of W. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 189.)—**Squire,** J. T. Huguenots at W. and their burial ground at Mount Nod. 66 pp. 1 pl. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, pp. 229, 261.)

See also **Surrey.**

Wangenheim, Karl August, *Freiherr* von. 1773–1850.

Dreikoenigsbuendniss vom 26 Mai 1849 und die Radowitzische politik in vergleichung mit dem fuenfkoenigsbuendnisse, 1814–15. Stuttgart, 1851. 8°. 3695

Wansdyke, On the course of the, through Somersetshire, with a notice of the camps in it. 16 pp. Scarth, H. M. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 9.)

Wansey, Henry, and **Hoare,** *Sir* Richard Colt.

Hundred of Warminster. London, 1831. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire*, v. 3.) P. R.

Wanswell court, and its occupants for 7 centuries. 14 pp. Cooke, J. H. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p 310.)

Wantage, 1 *Baron.* *See* Loyd-Lindsay, R. J.

Wanting, Parochial topography of the hundred of. Clarke, W. N. .2511

Wapiti. Baker, *Sir* S. W. Wapiti. 31 pp. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 377.)—**Wright,** R. R. Wapiti. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 293.)

See also **Caribou.—Elks.—Mammals.**

Wappen der wichtigsten staedte Europa's in chromolithographischen abbildungen. 2 aufl. Leipzig, n. d. 4°. 2703

Wapping, *England.* Sketches and memoranda of the works for the tunnel under the Thames, from Rotherhithe to Wapping. 1827. —2727

See also **London.—Middlesex.**

War.

ADAMS, C. F. Constitutional ethics of secession and "War is hell": two speeches. 1903. .2645

—— ANITCHKOW, M. War and labour. 1900. .—2354

—— DODGE, T. A. Alexander: a history of the origin and growth of the art of war from the earliest times to the battle of Ipsus, B. C. 301. 1890. (*In his* Great captains.) —4705

—— — Caesar: a history of the art of war among the Romans down to the end of the Roman empire. 1893. (*In his* Great captains.) —4705

—— — Hannibal: a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans down to the battle of Pydna, 168 B. C. 1891. (*In his* Great captains.) —4705

—— — Napoleon: a history of the art of war, from the beginning of the French Revolution to the end of the eighteenth century, with a detailed account of the wars of the French Revolution. 1904, 2 v. (*In his* Great captains.) —4705

—— DYMOND, J. Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. n. d. (*With* School-girl in France.) 2334

—— ESPINA, M. A. Civilización y la espada. Estudios histórico-filosóficos. 1886. 2457

—— GROTIUS (van Groot), H. Of the rights of war and peace. 1715, 3 v. —4367

—— LEEDS, J. W. Primitive Christian's estimate of war and self-defense. 1876. —4246

—— MOLINARI, G. de. Society of to-morrow: a forecast of its political and economic organisation. 1904. .—2347

—— MONTEITH, R. Discourse on the shedding of blood and the laws of war. 1883. —1315

—— ROSS, C. Representative government and war. 1903. .—2313

—— **Atkinson,** E. The cost of war and warfare from 1898 to 1905. 64 pp. (*In his* Facts and figures, p. 139.)—**Barrows,** S. J. Ethics of modern warfare. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 555.)—**Baylis,** W. Is war a blessing? 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 253.)—**Bloch,** J. de. Wars of the future. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 305.)—**Bowles,** T. G. Lost notion of war. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 350.)—**Brent,** J. L. War's use of the engines of peace. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 459.)—**Buerde,** J. War and modern tactics. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 142.)—**Channing,** W. E. Lecture on war. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 107.)—War: discourse before the Congregational ministers of Massachusetts. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 29.)—War: discourse delivered Jan. 25, 1835. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 237.)—Metaphysics of **chauvinism.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 43, 1886, p. 28.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Guerre et la paix perpétuelle. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1894, 4 pér. v. 122, p. 690.)—Guerre moderne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 199.)—**De Quincey,** T. On war. 29 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 8, p. 369.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. War. 19 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Progress of the century*, p. 333.)—New **diplomacy** and war. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1899, p. 421.)—**Doane,** W. C. Follies and horrors of war. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 190.)—Guerre et le **droit international.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 421.)—**Education** of war. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 66, 1898, p. 296.)—**Emerson,** R. W. War. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 177.)—**Farleigh,** E. A. Grandeur and the decay of war. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 518.)—**Federation** *versus* war. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 1.)—**Forbes,** A. Warfare of the future. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 782.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Absurdity of war. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 468.)—**Isolating war.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1899, p. 329.)—**King,** J. International arguments and the sufferers in war. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 492.)—**Kitchin,** F. H. Casualties of war and of industry. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 815.)—**Knollys,** W. W. War in the future. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 274.)—**Koeppen,** F. von. Ueber moderne kriegfuehrung. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 465.)—**Lacointa,** J. De la parole donnée à l'ennemi. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 881.)—**Larner,**

G. J. Homing pigeons in war-time. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 815.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. How a war begins. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1890, p. 195.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Laws of war. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, pp. 282, 410.)—M. Laveleye on the rights of war. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 39, 1884, p. 392.)—**Lee,** F. Future of war. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 422.)—**Lees,** F. Some writers on war. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1900, p. 472.)—**Le Sueur,** W. D. War and civilization. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 48, 1896, p. 758.)—War as a **literary stimulus.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 66, 1898, p. 418.)—War as a material for **literature.** 1 p. (*Academy,* v. 54, 1898, p. 172.)—**Luce,** S. B. Benefits of war. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 672.)—**Mahan,** A. T. Peace conference and the moral aspect of war. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 433.)—**Manning,** T. F. Causes of wars. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 597.)—**Mediaeval warfare.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 189, 1899, p. 337.)—**Miller,** J. W. Rumors of war and resultant duties. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 237.)—**Newman,** F. W. Deliberations before war; Ethics of war; On the war-power. 58 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 3, pp. 45, 54, 433.)—**Nordau,** M. S. Philosophy and morals of war. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 787.)—**Ovington,** C. O. War and evolution. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 411.)—Few words about war and the **peace congress.** 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 28, 1851, p. 362.)—**Penfield,** W. L. International piracy in time of war. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 100.)—**Pritchard,** H. B. Science and war; Electricity in war. 4 pp. (*Nature,* v. 16, 1877, pp. 37, 281.)—**Repplier,** A. Praises of war. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 796.)—**Richter,** E. Herabsetzung der menschenverluste im kriege. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 71, 1892, p. 412.)—**Rider,** H. I. D. Ethics of war. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 716.)—**Rose,** W. K. War's aftermath. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1889, p. 339.)—**Russell,** F. S. Surprises in war: their reasons and remedy. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 167, 1900, p. 849.)—Several new applications of **science** introduced into war. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 17, 1878, p. 361.)—**Science of war.** 8 pp. (*Nature,* v. 2, 1870, pp. 339, 358, 378.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Natural history of warfare. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 328.)—**Smith,** G. Progress and war. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 230.)—War as a moral medicine. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 86, 1900, p. 735.)—**Stockton,** C. H. Law and usages of war at sea. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 30, 1901, p. 706.)—**Sturdee,** R. J. Wasted genius. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 573.)—**Sutherland,** A. Natural decline of warfare. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 570.)—**Thomasson,** F. On war and trade. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 1.)—**Twycross,** N. Woman and war. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 29.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Increasing curse of European militancy. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 28, 1886, p. 521.)—**Wilkinson,** S. Evolution, not revolution, in modern warfare. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 412.)—**Wilson,** H. W. Human animal in battle. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 272.)—**Wolseley,** G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley.* War; The French Revolution and war. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, pp. 1, 780.)—**Wyatt,** H. F. War as the supreme test of national value. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 216.)—**Zola,** E. War. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 449.)

See also **Battles.—Coast defence.—International law.—Martial law.—Military art and science.—Moral philosophy.—Naval art and science.—Neutrality.—Ordnance.—Peace.—Social science.—Torpedoes.**

War balloon, A day with a. 15 pp. Elsdale, H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 108.)

War correspondence as a fine art. 14 pp. Forbes, A. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 290.)

War correspondents. Adventures of a war correspondent. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 724.)—**Davis,** R. H. Our war correspondents in Cuba and Puerto Rico. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 938.)—**Forbes,** A. How I became a war correspondent. 24 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 47.)—**Landon,** P. War correspondents and the censorship. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 327.)—**MacDonagh,** M. Can we rely on our war news? 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 612.)—**McKenzie,** F. A. English war-correspondents in South Africa. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, p. 209.)—War correspondents and the **Sirdar.** 2 pp. (*Academy,* v. 54, 1898, p. 331.)—**Speed,** J. G. War correspondents. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 381.)

See also their names, as **Bigelow,** P.—**Bonsal,** S., *Jr.*—**Davis,** R. H.—**Forbes,** A.—**MacGahan,** J. A.—**Marshall,** E.—**Ralph,** J.—**Remington,** F.—**Russell,** W. H.—**Steevens,** G. W.—**Whigham,** H. J.—**Whitney,** C.—**Younghusband,** E. F., *etc.*

Also Edin. Rev. v. 183, 1896, p. 129.)

War cries. COHEN DE VINKENHOEF, J. Cris de guerre et devises des états de l'Europe . . . et . . . d'Angleterre. [*Anon.*] 1832. 2797

—— **Mitchell,** W. War-cry of clan Grant: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 785.)

See also **Cries.**

War debt, A. 11 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 227.)

War Department. *See* France, *Ministère de la Guerre,* p. 1491.—Great Britain, *War Office,* p. 1841.—United States, *War Department,* p. 4842.

War game, The. 20 pp. 1 map. Hale, L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 298.)

War horses. 10 pp. Russell, F. S. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 388.)

War in India. Hardinge, *Sir* H., 1 *Viscount Hardinge.* 3443

War in the Soudan and the causes which led to it. Haultain, T. A. 3422

War of 1812-15. *See* United States, History, *War with Great Britain,* 1812–15.

War of the civilisations. Lynch, G. .2493

War of the Rebellion. 69 v. in 127. Scott, R. N., and others. 4565

War pictures in times of peace. 13 pp. Zogbaum, R. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 393.)

War relief funds. 9 pp. Lang, C, G. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 121.)

War ships.

JANE, F. T. All the world's fighting ships. 1898. —2772

—— KING, J. W. Report on European ships of war and their armament 1877. —2775

—— — War-ships and navies of the world. 1880. —2763

—— **Aldrich,** W. S. Speed in American war-ships. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 48.)—**Barber,** F. M. Armor for war ships. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 442.)—**Benjamin,** P. Nerves of a war-ship. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 631.)—**Colomb,** P. H. Battleship of the future. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 412.)—Famous British war ships and their commanders. By W. Hood. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 83, 1897, p. 333.)—Progress of British warships' design. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 165, 1897, p. 192.)—Test and value of speed in war-ships. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 59.)—**Dobson,** W. A. Modern war vessels of the United States navy. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 44, 1894, p. 164.)—**Eaglestone,** C. Forty-eight hours in a man-of-war. 14 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1892, p. 138.)—

Hawtrey, R. G. Speed of warships. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 435.)—**Jane**, F. T. British ship of war. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 174.)—**Melville**, G. The modern warship, as combining in itself the highest results of skill, ingenuity, and scientific knowledge. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 149, 1900, p. 123.)—**Reed**, E. J. Relative efficiency of war-ships. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, pp. 381, 432, 454.)—**Sampson**, W. T. Battle-ship of the future. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 653.)—**Staunton**, S. A. Battleship in action. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 653.)—**Swinburne**, H. L. Recent war-ship construction. 14 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1892, p. 164.)—**Tracy**, B. F. Our new war ships. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 641.)—**Walsh**, G. E. Sheathing warships. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 123.)—**White**, W. H. Speed of war-ships. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 606.)

See also **Armored vessels.—Great Britain**, *Army, navy, and defences.*—**United States**, *Army, navy, and defences.*

War songs. *See* American ballads and songs.—English ballads and songs.—United States, History, *Civil war*, *Poetry*.

War songs of Europe. 25 pp. Smith, L. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 628.)

Warbeck, Perkin.

ASGILL, J. The Pretender's declaration abstracted from two anonymous pamphlets . . . With some memoirs of two other Chevaliers St. George, in the reign of King Henry VII. 1713. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

—— GAIRDNER, J. History of the life and reign of Richard III. To which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck from original documents. 1898. 1517

—— **Archbold**, W. A. J. Sir Wm. Stanley and W. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 529.)—**Cussans**, J. E. Notes on the Perkin Warbeck insurrection. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 57.)

Warbleton, *England*. Luard, R. Richard Woodman's door in Warbleton church tower. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 164.)—**Turner**, E. College and priory of Hastings, and the priory of W. 48 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 132.)

See also **Sussex.**

Warblington, *England*. BUTLER, W. Topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere, in Hampshire, comprising the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. [*Anon.*] 1817. 2533

See also **Hampshire.**

Warburton, Bartholomew Elliott George (*Ed.*) 1810–52.

Hochelaga. *See* Warburton, G. D.

Warburton, George Drought. 1816–57.

Hochelaga; or, England in the new world. Ed. by Eliot Warburton. [*Anon.*] New York, 1846. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 4647

Warburton, John. 1682–1759.

London and Middlesex illustrated: by a true and explicit account of the names, residence, genealogy, and coat armour of the nobility, principal merchants, and other eminent families . . . Now first pub. London, 1749. 8°. 1534

Warburton, *Col. Sir* Robert. 1842–99.

Eighteen years in the Khyber, 1879–98. With portrait, map, and illustrations. London, 1900. 8°. 3403

Ward, A. B. A batch of bread and a pudding. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 873.)—**Invalidism** as a fine art. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 923.)—**Tea tephi in amity**: an episode. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 706.)

Ward, Adolphus William, *LL.D.* 1837—.

Anton Gindely. 15 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 501.)—The Electress **Sophia** and the Hanoverian succession. 37 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 470.)—**Wiclif.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 175.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) The Cambridge modern history, planned by the late Lord Acton. V. 1, 2, 8. New York, 1902–04. 3 v. 8°. .2422

Contents.—The **French Revolution**, v. 8.—The **Reformation**, v. 2.—The **Renaissance**, v. 1.

Ward, Agnes. Some aspects of theory and practice in infant education. 19 pp. (Roberts, R. D., *Education in the 19 cent.* p. 15.)

Ward, Anna Lydia (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1850—.

Dictionary of quotations in prose from American and foreign authors, including translations from ancient sources. New York, [1889]. 8°. 1147

—— Quotations from **American authors.** 63 pp. (Grocott, J. C., *Familiar quotations*, p. 533.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. *See* Bohn, H. G., and Ward, A. L.

Ward, Archibald R.

Fowl cholera. Sacramento, 1904. 8°. (Univ. of Cal. College of Agricult. Agricult. exper. station, *Bull.* no. 156.) —4693

Ward, Arnold. Missionaries in Egypt. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 207.)

Ward, *Maj.-Gen.* Artemas. Winthrop, R. C. Gen. Artemas Ward. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 181.)

Ward, Artemus, *pseud.* *See* Browne, C. F.

Ward, Edward G., *Jr.*

Methods and routes for exporting farm products. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Statistics, Bureau of, *Bull.* n. 29.) —4544

—— and **Holmes**, Edwin S., *Jr.* Rates of charge for transporting garden truck, with notes on the growth of the industry. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Bull.* Miscel. s. no. 21.) —4544

Ward, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. 1844—.

Annie Laurie. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 122.)—The **Bell of St. Basil's.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 662.)—Christianity of **Christ.** 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 274.)—**Deus ex machina.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 304.)—The **décolleté** in modern life. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 670.)—Women's views of **divorce.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 128.)—**Fourteen to one.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 300.)—Is faith in a **future life** declining? 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 380.)—**Galatea:** [poem.] 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 892.)—**Great psychichal opportunity.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 251.)—**His wife.** 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 103, 1901, pp. 518, 701, 895.)—**Immortality and**

agnosticism. The "Gates ajar." Twenty-five years after. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 567.)—**Jack.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 220.)—**Lost colors:** [poem.] 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 357.)—**Madonna of the tubs.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 94.)—**Oath of allegiance.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 465.)—**Psychical wave.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 377.)—The **Rejected MS.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 282.)—Edward Rowland **Sill.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 704.)—A **Singular life.** 160 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, pp. 1, 145, 353, 433, 641, 721; v. 76, 1895, pp. 77, 145, 380, 433.)—The **Supply at St. Agatha's.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 868.)—**Twenty-four: four.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 264.)—The **Wapentake:** [poem]. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 683.)—**Whittier.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 363.)—Whittier: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 650.)

—— **Vedder,** H. C. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. 14 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 187.)

—— and others. Combat for the faith. The Field-Ingersoll-Gladstone controversy. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 1.)

—— and **Ward,** Herbert Dickinson. Master of the magicians. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 131.)

Ward, Frederick Townsend. Hayes, A. A. An American soldier in China. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 193.)

Ward, *Rev.* Frederick William Orde (F. Harald Williams, *pseud.*) 1843—. Laughing philosophy. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 577.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. F. Harald Williams. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 575.)

Ward, Harry Marshall. 1854—.

Disease in plants. London, 1901. 12°. .—2697

—— (*Tr.*) Lectures on the physiology of plants. *See* Sachs, J. von.

Ward, *Col.* Henry Constantine Evelyn. 1837—. An Indian sensation. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 206.)

Ward, Henry Leigh Douglas. 1825—.

Catalogue of romances in the department of MSS. in the British Museum. London, 1883–93. 2 v. r. 8°. W. 74

Ward, Herbert. Ethnographical notes relating to the Congo tribes. 15 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 24, 1895, p. 285.)

Ward, Herbert Dickinson. 1861—. Trick of alliteration. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 140.)—**Cast of the net.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 437.)—**Heroes of the deep.** 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, pp. 364, 517.)—The **Missing interpreter.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 87.)—**Romance of the faith.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 528.)—**Sandy McKiver, hero.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 914.)—The **White crown.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 595.)

—— Master of the magicians. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and Ward, H. D.

Ward, *Mrs.* Humphry. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. A.

Ward, James, *LL.D.* 1843—.

Naturalism and agnosticism: the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen, 1896–98. New York, 1899. 2 v. 8°. .—2425

The same. 2 ed. London, 1903. 2 v. 8°. .—2425

—— F. H. **Bradley's Analysis of mind.** 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 564.)—Psychological theory of **extension.** 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 109.)—Progress of **philosophy.** 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 213.)—**Psychological principles.** 62 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 153, 465; v. 12, 1887, p. 45.)—Reply to Mr. Herbert **Spencer.** 13 pp. (*Fort. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 464.)

—— **Bain,** A. Mr. J. Ward's Psychology. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 457.)—**Spencer,** H. Prof. Ward's rejoinder. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 710.)

Ward, James. 1851—.

Historic ornament: treatise on decorative art and architectural ornament. With four hundred and thirty-six illustrations. New York, 1897. 8°. —1787

Ward, James. Gilbey, *Sir* W. James Ward. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 225.)

Ward, Jesse W. (*Pub.*)

In memoriam Croydoniensium. Croydon in the past: historical, monumental, and biographical. Croydon, 1883. 8°. 2546

Ward, *Rev.* John. Great Bedwyn. 58 pp. 8 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 261; v. 7, 1862, p. 103.)

Ward, *Col.* John. 1838—. Continental Congress before the Declaration of Independence. 28 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 193.)

Ward, *Capt.* John. 1825–96. Sailing directions for the Yang-tsze Kiang, from Woosung to Hankow. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 231.)

Ward, John. 1832—.

Pyramids and progress: sketches from Egypt. With an introduction by . . . Prof. Sayce. [Illustr.] London, 1900. 8°. 1786

—— Sacred beetle: a popular treatise on Egyptian scarabs in art and history. Five hundred examples of scarabs and cylinders, the translations by F. Llewellyn Griffith. [With pl.] New York, 1902. 8°. 1733

Ward, John.

Dale and its abbey, Derbyshire. A short history and guide. Illustr. Derby, [1890]. 12°. 1536

—— **Duffield Castle.** 36 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 54.)

Ward, John Shirley. Did the Federals fight against superior numbers? 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 238.)

Ward, *Rev.* Julius Hammond. 1837–97. The American bishop of to-day. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 235.)—The **American note.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 507.)—Peaceful conquest of **New England.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 124.)—Francis **Parkman** and his work. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 419.)—Harriet Beecher **Stowe.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 727.)—Future of **Sunday journalism.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 389.)—**White mountain forests** in peril. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 247.)

Ward, Lester Frank, *LL.D.* 1841—.

Pure sociology: a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. New York, 1903. 8°. .—2424

—— Our **better halves.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 266.)—Transmission of **culture.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, 1891, p. 312.)—**Genius** and woman's intuition. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 401.)—False notions of **government.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 364.)—Causes of belief in **immortality.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 98.)—**Mind** as a social factor. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 563.)—Principes et méthodes d'étude de corrélation au moyen des **plantes fossiles.** 13 pp. (*Congrès géol. internat.* 1891, p. 97.)—**Plutocracy** and paternalism. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 300.)—Sociological position of **protection** and free trade. 10 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 289.)—What shall the **public schools** teach? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 574.)—Some **social and economical paradoxes.** 13 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 119.)—Psychologic basis of **social economics.** 19 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 464.)—Principles of **sociology.** 31 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 8, 1896, p. 1.)—Relation of sociology to anthropology. 16 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 241.)—Utilitarian character of dynamic sociology. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892. p. 97.)—Political ethics of Herbert **Spencer.** 37 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 4, 1894, p. 582.)—Broadening the way to **success.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 340.)—Use and abuse of **wealth.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 549.)

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Ward: Dynamic sociology. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 305.)

—— and others. Status of the mesozoic floras of the United States. First paper: the older mesozoic. [With pl. Washington, 1900.] 4°. Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *ann. rept.* 1898–99, pt. 2.) .—2631

Ward, *Mrs.* Mary Augusta Arnold. 1851—.

Eleanor. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100–102, 1900–01.) 4102

—— Lady Rose's daughter. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104–106, 1902–03.) 4102

The same. Traduction de Th. Bentzon. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1903, 5 pér. v. 17, 18.) 3972

—— Marriage of William Ashe. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 109, 110, 1904–05.) 4102

—— Sir George Tressady. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 30, 1896: Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 841; *Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 84.) 4172

—— **Apostles' Creed:** a translation and introduction. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 152.)—Style and Miss **Austen.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 84.)—**Bessie.** Tr. par L. E. Coulin. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1896, 4 pér. v. 134, pp. 305, 616.)—French views on **English writers.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 16.)—New book on the **Gospels.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 651.)—James **Martineau.** 4 pp. (*Critic*, v. 43, 1903, p. 217.)—The **New reformation.** 46 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 454; v. 46, 1899, p. 654.)—**Philomythus** . . . a discussion of Cardinal Newman's essay on ecclesiastical miracles, by E. A. Abbott. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 768.)—**Sin** and unbelief. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 161.)

—— (*Tr.*) Journal intime of Henri Frédéric Amiel. *See* Amiel, H. F.

—— **Arnold,** A. Some questions suggested by "Helbeck of Bannisdale." 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 493.)—**Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Robert Elsmere, by W. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 649.)—**Clarke,** R. F. A Catholic's view of "Helbeck of Bannisdale." 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 455.)—**Copeland,** C. T. George Eliot and W. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 503.)—**David Grieve.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in. *Edin. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 518.)—**Davidson,** R. T. The religious novel [Robert Elsmere]. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 674.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. "Robert Elsmere": the battle of belief. 41 pp. (*In his* Later gleanings, p. 77; *and* Nineteenth Cent. v. 23, 1888, p. 766.)—**Hale,** E. E., and others. Robert Elsmere's mental struggles. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 97.)—**Higgs,** W. Criticism of Mrs. Humphrey Ward's article in the Nineteenth Century. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 39.)—**Lang,** A. Theological romances. [Robert Elsmere.] 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 814.)—**Mabie,** H. W. A notable new book—Mrs. Ward's "Marcella." 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 249.)—The work of W. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 481.)—**Marcella.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 272; *Edin. Rev.* v. 180, 1894, p. 108.)—**Maury,** G. B. Un romancier anglais: Mme. Humphry Ward. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1895, 4 pér. v. 128, p. 651.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Another Catholic's view of "Helbeck of Bannisdale." 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 641.)—**Robert Elsmere.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 1.)—**Robert Elsmere and Christianity.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 273.)—**Stiles,** W. C. An omitted chapter of "Robert Elsmere. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 103.)—**Theology** of "Robert Elsmere." 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 345.)—**Traill,** H. D. "Sir George Tressady" and the political novel. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 703.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Robert Elsmere as a symptom. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 727.)

Ward, Milton. Poems. 2 pp. Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 340.)

Ward, *Rev.* R.

Conscience: a poetical essay. [*Anon.*] n. p., n. d. sm. 4°. 1311

Ward, Richard Halsted, *M.D.* (*Tr.*) 1837—.

Microscope in botany. *See* Behrens, J. W.

Ward, Robert Plumer. 1765–1846.

De Vere; or, the man of independence. [*Anon.*] New York, 1831. 2 v. 12°. 2316

Ward, Samuel. 1725–76. Diary of W., delegate from Rhode Island in Continental Congress, 1774–76. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 438, 503, 549.)

Ward, Samuel Gray (*Tr.*)

Essays on art. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Ward, Thomas, *M.D.* Poe, E. A. Flaccus: Thos. Ward. 14 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 179.)

Ward, *Mrs.* Thomas Humphry. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. A.

Ward, Townsend. 1817–85. A walk to Darby. 34 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 150, 250.)—Griffith **Evans.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 342.)—The **Germantown road** and its associations. 183 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 1, 121, 241, 365; v. 6, 1882, pp. 1, 129, 257, 377.)—Augustine **Herman** and John Thompson. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 88.)—Memorial notice of Rev. Wm. M. **Reynolds.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 107.)—North **Second street** and its associations. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 164.)—Second street and second street road and their associations. 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 401.)—South Second street and its associations. 19 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 42.)—Memorial notice of Stephen **Taylor.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 95.)—Charles Armand **Tufin,** Marquis de La Rouerie. 34 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 1.)

—— **Memoir** of W. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 445.)

Ward, Wilfrid Philip. 1856—. Catholic apologetics: a reply. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 955.)—The wish to **believe:** a dialogue in a Catholic

church. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 195.)—Positivism in **Christianity.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 403.)—Unchanging **dogma** and changeful man. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 628.)—Thos. Henry **Huxley:** a reminiscence. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 274.)—**Italy:** Vatican and Quirinal. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 460.)—**Leo XIII.** 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 74, 1903, p. 249.)—**Liberalism** and intransigeance. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 960.)—**New wine in old bottles.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 942.)—Some aspects of **Newman's influence.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 563.)—**Philalethes:** some words on a misconception of Cardinal Newman. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 32.)—Rigidity of **Rome.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 786.)—Witnesses to the **unseen.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 979.)

—— **Dell,** R. E. Mr. Wilfrid Ward's apologetics. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 127.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Mr. Wilfrid Ward's Cardinal Wiseman. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 287.)—"Witnesses to the unseen." 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 948.)

Ward, William George, *D.D., Ph.D.* W. G. Ward and the Catholic revival. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 178, 1893, p. 331.)—**Hutton,** R. H. W. G. Ward and the Catholic revival. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 226.)—Ward and the **Oxford movement.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 356.)—**Tennyson,** H. W. G. Ward. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 343.)—**Upton,** C. B. Dr. W. on determinism and free-will. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 389.)

Ward, William Hayes, *D.D., LL.D.* 1835—. Asherah. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 25, 1903, p. 189.)—Who was **Hammurabi?** A study of the founder of Babylon. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 454.)—**Hittite gods** in Hittite art. 39 pp. (*Am. J. of Archaeol.* 2 s. v. 3, 1899, p. 1.)—Two **idols from Syria.** 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. J. of Archaeol.* 2 s. v. 4, 1900, p. 289.)—Sidney **Lanier,** poet. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 816.)—Story of the **serpent and tree.** 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 20, 1898, p. 211.)—**Serpent tempter** in oriental mythology. 22 pp. (*Biblioth Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 209.)

Ward, Lock, and Co, (*Pubs.*)

Our national cathedrals. Their history and architecture from their foundation to modern times, with special accounts of modern restorations. The whole carefully compiled and revised with the aid of dignitaries of the Anglican church. [Illust.] London, 1889. 3 v. 4°. 2523

Contents.

Bangor, v. 3, p. 197.
Bristol, v. 2, p. 103.
Canterbury, v. 1, p. 35.
Carlisle, v. 3, p. 83.
Chester, v. 3, p. 51.
Chichester, v. 2, p. 29.
Durham, v. 2, p. 219.
Ely, v. 2, p. 1.
Exeter, v. 2, p. 55.
Gloucester, v. 2, p. 145.
Hereford, v. 2, p. 165.
Irish cathedrals, v. 3, p. 265.
Lichfield, v. 2, p. 121.
Lincoln, v. 1, p. 183.
Llandaff, v. 3, p. 185.
Manchester, v. 3, p. 117.
Newcastle, v. 3, p. 157.
Norwich, v. 2, p. 83.
Oxford, v. 1, p. 213.
Peterborough, v. 3, p. 31.
Ripon, v. 3, p. 97.
Rochester, v. 1, p. 133.
St. Alban's, v. 2, p. 261.
St. Asaph, v. 3, p. 211.
St. David's, v. 3, p. 171.
St. Paul's, v. 3, p. 1.
Salisbury, v. 1, p. 7.
Scotch cathedrals, v. 3, p. 223.
Southwell, v. 3, p. 137.
Truro, v. 2, p. 245.
Wakefield, v. 3, p. 165.
Wells, v. 1, p. 101.
Winchester, v. 1, p. 153.
Worcester, v. 2, p. 193.
York, v. 1, p. 69.

Warde, Enriqueta. Question of the modern trained nurse. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 975.)

Warden, Alexander J.

Burgh laws of Dundee, with the history, statutes, and proceedings of the guild of merchants and fraternities of craftsmen. London, 1872. 8°. —2316

Warden, Clifford.

Catalogue of the library of the United States Senate. Washington, 1901. 8°. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

Warden, William, *M.D.* 1777–1849.

Letters written on board . . . the Northumberland and at St. Helena; in which the conduct and conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte and his suite, during the voyage and the first months of his residence in that island, are faithfully described and related. London, n. d. 8°. .2666

Warder, John Aston, *M.D.* 1812–83.

American pomology. Apples. 290 illustrations. New York, [1867]. 12°. —4604

Wardle, Arthur. Pictures of big game. 3 pl. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 899.)

Wardle, Edgar J. French in Central Africa. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 555.)

Wardle, George Young. Ancient buildings of the Charterhouse. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 231.)—Gate-house chapel, **Croxden Abbey,** Staffordshire. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 49, 1886, p. 434.)

Wardle, H. Newell. Notes on the designation Atna. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 23, 1901, p. 137.)—**Sedna cycle:** a study in myth evolution. 13 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 2, 1900, p. 568.)

Wardle, *Sir* Thomas. 1831—. On the geology of Leek and the district. 73 pp. (Sleigh, J., *Hist. of the ancient parish of Leek,* p. 225.)

Wardley Hall ("the Skull-House"), the seat of the Tildesleys and the Downes's. 5 pp. 1 pl. Axon, W. E. A. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 47.)

Wardman, Ervin. The Colonel's last campaign. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 508.)—**Mr. Cutting, the night editor.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 337.)

Wardrop, Marjory (*Tr.*)

Georgian folk tales. London, 1894. p. 8°. (*Grimm Libr.* v. 1.) 2213

Wards and liveries, Learned treatise concerning. Ley, *Sir* J., 1 *Earl of Marlborough.* —2335

Ware, Fabian.

Educational foundations of trade and industry. New York, 1901. 12°. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. Education S.* v. 54.) .—2397

Ware, Henry, *Jr., D.D.* 1794–1843. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 3, p. 118.)

Ware, William. Griswold, R. W. Wm. Ware. 6 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 398.)

Warée, C. B.

Table alphabétique des auteurs et personnages cités dans les Mémoires secrets . . . rédigés par Bachaumont, etc. [*Anon.*] Bruxelles, 1866. 12°. 2316

Note.—Only 200 copies printed.

Warendorf, *Westphalia.* NORDHOFF, J. B. Kunst- und geschichts-denkmaeler des kreises Warendorf. 1886. (*Muenster, Westfaelischer Provin. verein*, Stueck II.) —1751

Warenne, *Earls of.* Blaauw, W. H. Warenniana: ancient letters and notices relating to the Earls de Warenne. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 107.)

Warenne or Warren, Gundrada de, *Countess of Surrey.* **Duckett,** *Sir* G. F. Gundreda, Countess of Warenne; a parting word about her. 11 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 166.)—Observations on the parentage of Gundreda. 33 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 114; v. 34, 1886, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Parentage of Gundrada, wife of William of Warren. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 680.)—**Waters,** E. C. Gundrada de Warrenne. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 300; v. 43, 1886, p. 306.)

Warenne or Warren, William de, 2 *Earl of Surrey.* **Corner,** G. R. Grant "per cultellum" of W. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 213.)

Warens, Louise Eléonore de la Tour du Pil, *Baronne* de, and **Warens,** Noble Sébastien Isaac de Loys, *Baron* de. **Montet,** A. de, and Ritter, E. Mme. de Warens et son mari. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 308.)

Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge, *D.D., LL.D.* 1851—. Text, sources, and contents of "the two ways" of first section of the Didache. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 100.)—Descriptive names applied to the **New Testament books** by the earliest Christian writers. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 545.)

Warfield, David, and **Hamm,** Margherita Arlina.

Ghetto silhouettes. [With pl.] New York, 1902. 8°. .2216

Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley, *LL.D.* 1861—.

Kentucky resolutions of 1798: an historical study. New York, 1887. 12°. 3596

—— John **Breckinridge.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 190.)—Are **foot-ball games** educative or brutalizing? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 648.)—Constitutional aspect of **Kentucky's struggle** for autonomy, 1784–92. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 363.)—Expansion of the **United States.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 272.)

Warfield, Joshua Dorsey.

The Warfields of Maryland. Baltimore, 1898. 8°. 2794

Warfield, W. A.

Report of the Freedmen's Hospital to the Secretary of the Interior, 1903. Washington, 1903. 8°. —4552

Warfield family. WARFIELD, J. D. The Warfields of Maryland. 1898. 2794

Warham, William, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 1460–1532. [Litera directa unicuique episcoporum Cantuariensis provinciae ad celebrandum quoddam concilium generale; tamen non emanavit.] 3 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 297.)

—— **Bateson,** M. Abp. Warham's visitation of monasteries, 1511. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 18.)—**Hook,** W. F. Wm. Warham. 267 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, n. s. v. 1, p. 155.)

Waring, Anna Laetitia. 1820—. Hymns and meditations. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 389.)

—— **Horder,** W. G. Anna Laetitia Waring. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 387.)

Waring, Charles. State purchase of Irish railways. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 671.)—State purchase of **railways.** 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 737.)

Waring, *Col.* George Edwin, *Jr.* 1833–98.

Toner lectures. Lecture VIII. Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington city. Washington, 1880. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 26.) .—3445

—— George W. **Cable.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 602.)—Bicycling through the **Dolomites.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 35.)—**Government** by party. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 586.)—**Horse** in motion. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 381.)—Principles and practice of **house-drainage.** 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, pp. 45, 255.)—Secretary **Rusk** and the farmers. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 751.)—Out of sight, out of mind. Methods of **sewage disposal.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 939.)—"Al' heil!"—Wheeling in **Tyrolean valleys.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 866.)—Disposal of a city's **waste.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 49.)

—— **Hill,** G. E. Col. Waring on the sanitation of Havana. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 529.)—**Military element** in Col. Waring's career. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 544.)

Waring, S.

Minstrelsy of the woods; or, sketches and songs connected with the natural history of some of the most interesting British and foreign birds. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. p. 8°. .—2627

Waring, *Maj.* Scott.

Remarks on Buchanan's Christian researches in Asia. London, 1812. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 31.) 3126

—— Remarks on some sermons preached before the University of Oxford . . . on the prize dissertations . . . and on a pamphlet written by a late resident in Bengal. London, 1808. 8°. (*Pamphlet*, v. 25.) 3126

Warley, *Capt.* A. F.

Career of the Confederate ram "Albemarle." *See* Elliott, G., and others.

Warlow, *Col.* John Picton. 1837—. An Anglo-Turkish alliance. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 575.)

Warloy-Baillon, *France.* Carnoy, H. Contes, petites légendes, croyances populaires, coutumes, formulettes, jeux d'enfants, recueillis à W. 42 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 222.)

Warman, Philip Creveling. 1859—.

Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States Geological survey; with the laws governing their printing and distribution. Washington, 1893. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 100.) —3555

The same. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 25.)

—— Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological survey, 1880–1901. Washington, 1901. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 177.) —3555

The same. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 113.)

—— Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological survey, 1901–03. Washington, 1903. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 215.) —3555

Warmé, Antoine Joseph.

Histoire de la ville de Doullens et des localités voisines. Doullens, 1863. 8°. .2605

Warming, Johannes Eugenius Buelow. 1841—

Vochysiaceae et trigoniaceae. 64 pp. 26 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 2, p. 17.)

Warming of buildings.

CARPENTER, R. C. Heating and ventilating buildings. 1903. —2793

—— CLARK, T. M. Care of a house. 1903. —1764

—— HOGAN, J. J. Water and air circulation in heating and ventilating. 1892. —1783

—— WILLETT, J. R. Heating and ventilation of residences. 1893. —1788

—— **Bell,** A. N., and Trowbridge, W. P. Rival systems of heating. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 191.)—**Elkington,** T. Heating and ventilation of public buildings. 25 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 128, 1889, p. 107.)—**Galton,** D. Ventilation in connection with warmth and lighting. 17 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3, p. 91.)—Ventilation, warming, and lighting for domestic use. 94 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 547.)—**Pinkham,** J. G. Ventilation of school-rooms heated by stoves. 49 pp. 9 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1887, p. 313.)—**Robbins,** E. Y. How to warm our houses. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 30, 1887, p. 235.)—**Warming** and ventilating of dwellings. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 41, 1892, p. 831.)—**Wolff,** A. R. Heating and ventilation of large buildings. 17 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, pp. 45, 116.)

See also **Architecture and Building.—Chimneys.—Dwellings.—Heat.—Ventilation.**

Warmingham, *England.* Clayton, G. Some notice of a monumental brass, to the memory of Mr. Lingard in the parish church of W. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 109.)

See also **Cheshire.**

Warmington, M. D. (*Ed.*)

Taxation local and imperial. *See* Graham, J. C.

Warminster, *England.* WANSEY, H., and HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of Warminster. 1831. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire,* v. 3.) P.R.

—— **Baron,** J. On a leaden "bulla," found at W. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 44.)—Sculptured stone at Codford St. Peter, and heraldic stone at W. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 138.)—**Jackson,** J. E. Vale of W. 25 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 282.)—**Ravenhill,** W. W. Justice in W. in the olden time. 26 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 136.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Warmstrey, Gervase. 1604–41.

England's wovnd and cvre. [London] 1628; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts,* v. 2.) P.R.

Warmstry, Thomas, *D.D.* 1610–65.

Convocation speech . . . against images, altars, crosses, the new canons, and the oath, etc. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Warna. *See* Varna.

Warne, Charles. 1802–87.

Ancient Dorset. The Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish antiquities of the county, including the early coinage. Illustr. . . . Also an introduction to the ethnology of Dorset . . . by T. Wm. Wake Smart. Bournemouth, 1872. fo. 6.43

—— Celtic tumuli of Dorset: an account of personal and other researches in the sepulchral mounds of the Durotriges. London, 1866. fo. 17A2

—— [**Notice** of W.] 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 207.)

Warne, Frank Julian. Effect of unionism upon the mine worker. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 21, 1903, p. 20.)

Warneck, Gustav Adolf. 1834—.

Outline of a history of Protestant missions from the Reformation to the present time . . . Authorized translation from the 7 German ed. Ed. by George Robson. [Illustr.] New York, 1901. 8°. .—3276

Warnecke, Frederick (*Ed.*)

Rare book-plates (ex-libris) of the XV and XVI centuries, by Albert Duerer, H. Burgmair, H. S. Beham, Virgil Solis, Jost Amman, etc. London, 1894. 8°. W. 37

—— A score of book-plates. *See* Otto, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Art in book-plates. *See* Sattler, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Emblemata nobilitatis. *See* Bry, T. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Emblemata saecularia. *See* Bry, J. T. de.

Warnefried, P. *See* Paolo Varnefrido, *of Aquileja.*

Warner, Amos Griswold, *Ph.D.* 1861–1900.

American charities. A study in philanthropy and economics. New York, [1894]. p. 8°. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ. and polit.* v. 4.) —1372

—— Three phases of coöperation in the West. [Baltimore], 1887. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 1.) —4376

—— **Railroad problems** in a western state. 24 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 6, 1891, p. 66.)—Some experiments on behalf of the **unemployed.** 23 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 5, 1891, p. 1.)

Warner, *Rev.* Beverley Ellison, *D.D.* 1855—.

Practical pessimism. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 432.)

Warner, Charles Dudley. 1829-1900.

Fashions in literature and other literary and social essays and addresses. Introduction by Hamilton Wright Mabie. New York, 1902. 12°. .2256

Contents. Certain diversities of **American life,** p. 77.—**American newspaper,** p. 31.—"H. H." in southern **California,** p. 321.—Some causes of the prevailing **discontent,** p. 157.—Nathan **Hale,** p. 139.—Pursuit of **happiness,** p. 291.—**Indeterminate sentence,** p. 225.—Mabie, H. W. **Introduction,** p. vii.—**Life-saving and life-prolonging art,** p. 253.—**Literary copyright,** p. 267.—Fashions in **literature,** p. 1.—**Literature and the stage,** p. 315.—Education of the **negro,** p. 193.—The **Pilgrim,** and the American of to-day, p. 115.—**Truthfulness,** p. 303.

—— In the Levant. Illustr. Boston, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 1416

—— My winter on the Nile. 19 ed. [Illustr.] Boston, 1896. 8°. 1435

—— Studies in the South and West, with comments on Canada. London, 1890. 12°. .2466

—— Washington Irving. Boston, 1882. 12°. (*In his* Am. men of letters.) 3777

—— The **Acadian land.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 334.)—An **Act of charity.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 118.)—The **Bull-fight.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 3.)—The outlook in southern **California.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 167.)—Comments on **Canada.** 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 520.)—**Christmas past.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 3.)—Creating **criminals.** 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 235.)—**Education** as a factor in prison reform. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 444.)—**Education of Sam.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 56.)—**England.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 134.)—**English volunteers** during the late invasion. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1883, p. 92.)—**Fashions in literature.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 898.)—Our **foreign trade** and our consular service. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 274.)—**Golden Hesperides.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 48.)—The **Golden house.** 118 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, pp. 165, 404, 535, 733, 893.)—Pursuit of **happiness.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 271.)—The **Heart of the desert.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 392.)—Holy places of **Islam.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 813.)—Our **Italy.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 813.)—Comments on **Kentucky.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 255.)—A **Little journey in the world.** 121 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, pp. 729, 931; v. 79, 1889, pp. 35, 214, 444, 521, 713, 896.)—**Mexican notes.** 45 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 801, 951; v. 75, 1887, pp. 23, 283, 443.)—**Newspapers** and the public. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 198.)—The **novel** and the common school. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 721.)—**On horseback.** 53 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, pp. 88, 194, 388, 540.)—A study of **prison management.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 291.)—Attack on the **Senate.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 374.)—**Simplicity.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 309.)—Impressions of the **South.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 546.)—The **South revisited.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 634.)—Story of **Uncle Tom's cabin.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 311.)—Studies of the great **West.** 93 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 556, 768, 869; v. 77, 1888, pp. 116, 259, 429, 551, 748.)—The **Winter of our content.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 39.)—How shall **women** dress? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 560.)

—— (*Ed.*) American men of letters. Boston, 1882-96. 14 v. 12°. 3777

Contents.

Bryant, W. C., by J. Bigelow.
Cooper, J. F., by T. R. Lounsbury.
Curtis, G. W., by E. Cary.
Emerson, R. W., by O. W. Holmes.
Franklin, B., by J. B. McMaster.
Irving, W., by C. D. Warner.
Ossoli, M. F., by T. W. Higginson.
Poe, E. A., by G. E. Woodberry.
Ripley, G., by O. B. Frothingham.
Simms, W. G., by W. P. Trent.
Taylor, B., by A. H. Smyth.
Thoreau, H. D., by F. B. Sanborn.
Webster, N., by H. E. Scudder.
Willis, N. P., by H. A. Beers.

—— Fields, *Mrs.* A. A. Charles Dudley Warner. 1904. (Bradley, W. A., *Contemp. men of letters s.*) 3726

—— **Mabie,** H. W. Charles Dudley Warner. 3 pp. (*Critic,* v. 37, 1900, p. 547.)—**Peck,** H. T. A note on W. 2 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 12, 1901, p. 369.)—**Twichell,** J. H. Qualities of Warner's humor. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 378.)—**Vedder,** H. C. Charles Dudley Warner. 17 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 87.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 86, 1900, p. 857.

—— and others (*Eds.*) Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Autograph ed. [Illustr.] New York, 1896-97, 45 v. r. 8°. 3322

Note.—Only 250 copies printed.

Contents.

Abélard-Amiel, H. F., v. 1.
Amiel, H. F.-Auerbach, B., v. 2.
Auerbach, B.-Bancroft, G., v. 3.
Bancroft, G.-Birrell, A., v. 4.
Bismarck, O. E. L., *Fuerst* von.-Brandt, S., v. 5.
Brantôme, P. de B.-Bulwer-Lytton, E., v. 6.
Bunner, H. C.-Calverley, C. S., v. 7.
Calvin, J.-Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, v. 8.
Chamisso, A. von.-Collins, W. W., v. 9.
Colman, G.-Dalin, O. von, v. 10.
Dana, R. H.-Dickens, C. J. H., v. 11.
Diderot, D.-Duruy, J. V., v. 12.
Dutt, T.-Emerson, R. W., v. 13.
Empedocles-Florian, J. P. C. de, v. 14.
Folk-song-Geibel, E. von, v. 15.
Gellius, A.-Greek anthology, v. 16.
Greeley, H.-Hawthorne, J., v. 17.
Hawthorne, N.-Holberg, L., v. 18.
Holinshed, R.-Ibn Sînâ, v. 19.
Ibsen, H.-Jefferies, R., v. 20.
Jefferson, T.-Kinglake, A. W., v. 21.
Kingsley, C.-Le Sage, A. R., v. 22.
Lessing, G. E.-Mabinogion, v. 23.
Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.*-Marvell, A., v. 24.
Masques.-Mitford, M. R., v. 25.
Molière, J. B. P.-Myths and folk-lore of the Aryan peoples, v. 26.
Oliphant, C. (*Lady* Nairne)-Ouida (L. de la Ramée), v. 27.
Ovidius Naso, P.-Pepys, S., v. 28.
Pereda, J. M. de.-Poe, E. A., v. 29.
Polybius-Read, T. B., v. 30.
Reade, C.—Ruffini, G. D., v. 31.
Rūmī (Jalāl-ad-Dīn-Rūmī)-Schérer, E., v. 32.
Schiller, J. C. F. von-Shakespeare, W., v. 33.
Shelley, P. B.-Sophocles, v. 34.
Southey, R.-Suetonius Tranquillus, C., v. 35.
Sully-Prudhomme (R. F. A. Prudhomme)-Thackeray, W. M., v. 36.
Thanet, O.-Vaughan, H., v. 37.
Vazoff, I.-Wesley, J. and C., v. 38.
Wharton, T.-Zorrilla y Moral, J., v. 39.

Dictionary of **authors,** v. 42, 43.—**Songs,** hymns, lyrics, v. 40, 41.—**Synopses** of noted books, v. 44, 45.—General index, v. 45.

Warner, Francis, *M.D.* 1847—. Cases of athetosis. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 114.)—Deviations from normal **development** among 50,000 children. 10 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 23, 1894, p. 206.)—Spontaneous postures of the **hand** considered as indications of the condition of the brain. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 342.)—Recurrent **headaches** in children. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 309.)—Visible **muscular conditions** as expressive of states of the brain and nerve-centres. 35 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 478; v. 4, 1882, p. 190.)

— and **Beach,** Fletcher. A case of hemiplegia due to wasting of cerebral convolutions. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 576.)

Warner, George Frederic. 1845—.

Illuminated MSS. in the British Museum. Miniatures, borders, and initials reproduced in colours. 1–4 series. London, 1900–04. 4 v. fo. —7.44

— (*Ed.*) Library of James VI, 1573–83, from a MS. in the hand of Peter Young, his tutor. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

— (*Ed.*) Universal classic MSS. Fac-similes from originals in the Department of MSS., British Museum of royal, historic, and diplomatic documents, letters, and autographs . . . Special introduction by S. M. Hamilton. Washington and London, n. d. 2 v. fo. 1361

Note.—Autograph edition-de-luxe, no. 860.

— (*Ed.*) Buke of John Maundeuill, being the travels of Sir John Mandeville. *See* Mandeville, *Sir* J.

— (*Ed.*) Giraldi Cambrensis Opera. *See* Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.*

— (*Ed.*) Nicholas papers. *See* Nicholas, *Sir* E.

— (*Ed.*) Voyage of Robt. Dudley. *See* Wyatt, T., and others.

Warner, George Henry (*Ed.*)

Library of the world's best literature. *See* Warner, C. D., and others (*Eds.*)

Warner, Harriot W. (*Ed.*)

Autobiography of Charles Caldwell. *See* Caldwell, C.

Warner, John DeWitt. 1851—. Grotesque fallacies of the free-silver argument. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 410.)—Half a million dollars a day for **pensions.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 439.)

Warner, Olin Levi. 1844–96. Grant's memorial: what shall it be? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 287.)

— **Eckford,** H. Olin Warner, sculptor. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 392.)

Warner, *Rev.* Richard. 1763–1857.

History of Bath. [Illustr.] Bath, 1801. 4°. 2531

— History of the Abbey of Glaston and of the town of Glastonbury. [Illustr.] Bath, 1826. 4°. .2501

— Illustration of the Roman antiquities discovered at Bath. Bath, 1797. sm. 4°. 2531

— A word in opposition to fanatical, Calvinistic, and Solifidian views of Christianity: in a farewell sermon, preached to the congregation of St. James's church, Bath, on Sunday, March 23, 1817. 2 ed. Bath, 1817. 8°. (*With* Thicknesse, P., *Valetudinarian's Bath guide.*) —3785

Warner, Robert Townsend.

Winchester. With . . . illustrations. London, 1900. 12°. (*Handb. to the great public schools.*) —2306

Warner and Higgins (*Pubs.*)

Atlas of Edgar county and the state of Illinois, to which is added an atlas of the United States, maps of the hemispheres . . . Phila., 1870. 8°. 1401

Warnery, Henri. 1859–1902. Un Bailli philosophe. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, p. 449.)—Les **Chiens de Constantinople:** nouvelle. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 32.)—Le **Cinquante-unième chamois** de Balthazar Coquoz: conte. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 611.)—Etudes contemporaines: Alphonse **Daudet.** 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 76.)—Encore le **drame russe.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 400.)—Un drame russe. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 150.)—Université de **Lausanne.** 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 555.)—**Poésie et révolution.** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 155.)—**Pour passer le temps:** nouvelle. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 40.)—Etudes contemporaines: Eugène **Rambert.** 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, pp. 81, 250, 543.)—Un **Rêve social.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 367.)—**Vieille fille:** nouvelle. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 477.)—La **Viole d'amour:** conte. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 31, 251.)

Warnham: its church, monuments, registers, and vicars. 68 pp. 2 pl. André J. L., and Rice, R. G. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 139.)

Warnke, Karl, and **Proescholdt,** Ludwig (*Eds.*)

Shoemaker's holiday. *See* Decker, T.

Warnung, Zur. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 286.)

Warr, George Charles Winter (*Ed.*)

Athenian drama. V. 1. New York, 1900. 12°. 3352

Contents. **Æschylus.** Oresteia.

— (*Tr.*) History of Roman literature. *See* Teuffel, W. S.

Warr. *See also* Warre.

Warrand, Hugh M. My lord the buck. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 172, 1902, p. 21.)—**River's mouth.** Some sketches, notes, and recollections. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 174, 1903, p. 353.)

Warre, Edmond, *D.D.* 1837—. On the raft of Ulysses. Od. V. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 209.)

Warre, *Rev.* Francis. 1807–69. On the distinction between Anglo-Saxon and Norman architecture. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, p. 1.)—Earthworks in the neighbourhood of **Bruton.** 22 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 42.)—

On British **cattle stations.** 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 9, 1860, p. 142.)—Old **Cleeve Abbey.** 24 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 74.)—On the types of ancient British **earthworks.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 63.)—**Glastonbury Abbey.** 28 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 92.)—Earthworks at **Langport.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 194.)—Castle **Neroche.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 29.)—Ancient earth-work at **North Fitz-warren.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 38.)—On the perpendicular towers of **Somerset.** 14 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 47.)—**Taunton castle.** 15 pp. 5 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 18.)—**Uphill old church.** 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 1.)—**Woodspring priory.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 108.)—**Worle camp.** 26 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, p. 64; v. 4, 1854, p. 124.)

Warre. *See also* Warr.

Warren, Algernon. Is tariff information sufficiently disseminated by Her Majesty's Board of trade? 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 484.)

Warren, Arthur. 1860—.

The Charles Whittinghams, printers. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. r. 8°. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

Warren, B. H., *M.D.*

Taxidermy. How to collect, skin, preserve, and mount birds. The game and fish laws of . . . Pennsylvania. Illustr. [Harrisburg], 1896. 8°. (Pa. Dept. Agricult. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4556

Warren, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Charles. 1840—.

South Africa. Report on the affairs of Bechuanaland dated April 3, 1879. London, 1883. fo. 3411

—— **Dogs in London.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 104.)—**Lydda and Ramleh.** 4 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 145.)—**Orientation** of ancient temples and places of worship. 43 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 188.)—**Philistia.** 18 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 3, p. 149.)—Cecil **Rhodes' early days** in South Africa. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 81, 1902, p. 643.)—Recent events in **South Africa.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 63.)

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Bechuanaland. Commission and instructions to Sir Charles Warren, as special commissioner to Bechuanaland. 1884. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *South Africa, Repts. on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

Warren, Charles, and others.

Study of music in public schools. Washington, 1886. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1886, no. 1.) —4362

Warren, Edward Prioleau. Westminster "improvement" scheme. 7 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 479.)

Warren, *Rev.* Frederick Edward (*Ed.*) 1842—.

Antiphonary of Bangor: an early Irish MS. in the Ambrosian Library at Milan. A complete facsimile in collotype by W. Griggs with a transcription; accompanied by an introduction descriptive of the history and the palaeography of the MS. London, 1893–95. 2 v. 4°. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 4, 10.) .—2251

—— (*Ed.*) The "Ritual ordinance" of Neophytus. *See* Neophytus.

Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* Gouverneur Kemble. **Abbot,** H. L. Memoir of W., 1830–82. 16 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 2, 1886, p. 173.)

Warren, Gundrada de, *Countess of Surrey. See* Warenne or Warren, G. de.

Warren, Hardick. 17 *cent.*

Magick and astrology vindicated from those false aspersions and calumnies, which the ignorance of some hath cast upon them. London, 1651. sm. 4°. —2466

Warren, Henry Clarke.

Buddhism in translations. Cambridge, 1900. 8°. (Lanman, C. R., *Harvard Orient. S.* v. 3.) .—2284

Warren, Herbert. Robt. Bridges. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 113.)—John Addington **Symonds.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 479.)

Warren, Howard C. (*Tr.*)

Social laws. *See* Tarde, G.

Warren, Israel Perkins. 1814–92. Inspiration of the Old Testament. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 310.)

Warren, John Byrne Leicester, 3 *Baron de Tabley.* 1835–95.

Flora of Cheshire. Ed. by Spencer Moore. With a biographical notice of the author by Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff. [With portrait.] London, 1899. 8°. .—2697

—— Guide to the study of book-plates (ex-libris). London, 1892. 8°. W. 73

—— [**Poems.**] 32 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 187.)

—— **Duff,** *Sir* M. E. G. Biographical notice of Lord de Tabley. 44 pp. (Warren, J. B. L., 3 *Baron de Tabley, Flora of Cheshire*, p. xi.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Lord de Tabley: portrait. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 84.)—**Le Gallienne,** R. Noticeable books. No. 6. Poetry of Lord de Tabley. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 899.)—**Miles,** A. H. Lord de Tabley. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 6, p. 183.)—Lord de **Tabley.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 191, 1900, p. 246.)

Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph. Sheirr, R. J. Death of W. 4 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 5, 1875, p. 571.)

Warren, Mark. Trade of the empire. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 84, 1903, p. 484.)—**Trade** of the great nations. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 692.)—Ascendency of the **United States' export trade** and its significance. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 28.)

Warren, *Mrs.* Mercy Otis. 1728–1814. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 31.)

—— Brown, A. Mercy Warren. With portrait. 1896. (*Women of colonial and revolutionary times.*) 4743

Warren, Minton, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1850—. On the contributions of the Latin inscriptions to the study of the Latin language and literature. 12 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 16.)

Warren, Samuel. 1807–77.
Affecting scenes; being passages from the diary of a physician. [*Anon.*] New York, 1831. 2 v. 18°. 4347

Warren, Samuel Edward. 1831—. What shall the public schools teach? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 682.)

Warren, Sybrandus Johannes. Idées philosophiques et religieuses des Jainas. 92 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 10, p. 321.)

Warren, William de, 2 *Earl of Surrey*. *See* Warenne, or Warren, W. de.

Warren, William. Clapp, H. A. Wm. Warren. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 786.)

Warren, *Me.* Eaton, C. Annals of the town of Warren. 1851. 4617

Warren, *County, N. Y.* Kemp, J. F., and Newland, D. H. Preliminary report on the geology of Washington, Warren, and parts of Essex and Hamilton counties. 55 pp. 3 pl. 13 maps. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *rept.* v. 2, p. 499.)—and others. Preliminary report on the geology of Hamilton, Warren, and Washington counties. 26 pp. 4 maps. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. 52 *rept.* v. 2, p. 137.)

Warren, *County, Pa.* Carll, J. F. Geological report of Warren county and the neighboring oil regions. 1883. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* I⁴.) —4646

—— Schenck, J. S., and Rann, W. S. (*Eds.*) History of Warren county, Pa. 1887. .3502

Warren family. Abram, W. A. Dinkley Hall, with which the families of Talbot and Warren were connected. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 29.)

Warren Tavern, *Pa.* Weedon, G. Valley Forge orderly book. 1902. .2626

Warrender, Hugh Valdave. 1868—. Pass fishing for tarpon. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 317.)

Warring, Charles Bartlett, *Ph.D.* 1825—. Professor Huxley *versus* Genesis I. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 638.)—**Miracle,** law, evolution. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 60, 1903, p. 750.)

Warrington, *Commodore* Lewis. Wyatt, T. Com. Warrington. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 285.)

Warrington, *England.*
Beamont, W. (*Ed.*) Homage roll of the manor of Warrington, 1491–1517. 1885. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 12.) .2546

—— **Beamont,** W. Some occurrences during the rebellion of 1745, principally in W. and the neighbourhood. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 184.)—Description of a Warrington **book-plate.** 1 p. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 135.)—**Bowes,** J. Origin and history of the Warrington Blue Coat school. 38 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 89.)—**Hume,** A. Notes on a Roman road, near W. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 27.)—**Kendrick,** J. Account of excavations made at the Mote Hill, Warrington. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 59.)—Account of Warrington siege, A. D. 1643; and of some MSS. of that period recently discovered at Houghton Green, near W. 15 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 18.)—A morning's ramble in "old Warrington." 15 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 82.)—Some account of the Loyal Warrington Volunteers of 1798. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 22.)—Warrington local sketches. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 115; v. 5, 1877, p. 33.)—**Marsh,** J. F. On the foundation and history of Boteler's free grammar school at W. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 51.)—**Owen,** W. Warrington friary, and the recent discoveries there. 20 pp. 9 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 175.)—**Robson,** J. Historical and antiquarian notes on W. and the neighbourhood. 7 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 202.)—**Rylands,** T. G. On the snows and snow crystals of the winter 1854–55, as observed at W. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 114.)—Remarks on the rainfall at W., during a period of 11 years. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 16*.)—**Rylands,** W. H. Booksellers and stationers in W., 1639–57, with the full list of the contents of the stationer's shop there in 1647. 49 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 67.)—**Tempest,** A. C. Chapels of the Mascy foundation at Hollynfare and W. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 77.)—Schedule of deeds, chiefly relating to W., late the property of the Mascys of Rixton, now preserved in the monument room at Broughton Hall, in Craven. 21 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 156.)
See also **Lancashire.**

Warrington Academy. Historical sketch of. 30 pp. 3 pl. Bright, H. A. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 1.)

Warry, D. R. Ivy-church, co. Wilts. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 149.)

Warsaw, *Russia.* Dufour de Pradt, D., *Bp. of Poitiers, and Abp. of Mechlin.* Narrative of an embassy to Warsaw and Wilna. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 46.) 3126

Warschauer, Hermann. Badt, (—). H. Warschauer. 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 17: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Wartegg, Ernst von Hesse-. *See* Hesse-Wartegg, E. von.

Warter, *Rev.* John Wood. 1806–78.
The sea-board and the down; or, my parish in the South. [With pl.] London, 1860. 2 v. 12°. .2517

—— (*Ed.*) The Doctor. *See* Southey, R.

Warton, *Rev.* Thomas. 1728–90.
History and antiquities of Kiddington: first pub. as a specimen of a history of Oxfordshire. 3 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1815. 4°. .2511

—— (*Ed.*) Oxford sausage; or, select poetical pieces, written by the most celebrated wits of the University of Oxford. A new ed., adorned with cuts. Oxford, 1772. 12°. 1325

—— **Austin,** W. S., *Jr.*, and Ralph, J. Thos. Warton. 17 pp. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate, p. 316.)—**Blakiston,** H. E. D. Thos. Warton and Machyn's diary. 19 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 282.)

Warton. *See also* Wharton.

Warton, *England.* Roper, W. O. The missing history of W., by John Lucas. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 38, 1889, p. 159.)
See also **Lancashire.**

Warts. Hebra, F. Warts. 12 pp. (Hebra, F., and Kaposi, M., *Diseases of the skin*, v. 3, p. 43: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 61.)

Warville, Jean Pierre Brissot de. *See* Brissot de Warville, J. P.

Warwick, *Countess of. See* Rich, M. B.

Warwick, 1 *Earl of. See* Neville, R.

Warwick, 2 *Earl of. See* Rich, R.

Warwick, Charles Franklin. 1852—. Address [on Wm. Pepper]. 4 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* Mem. v. 1, p. 185.)

Warwick, Guy of. *See* Guy of Warwick.

Warwick, John George.

OHLIGER, L. P., and others. Memorial address on the life and character of John G. Warwick, a Representative from Ohio, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel doc.* v. 14.)

Warwick, *England.*

COLLINS, W. (*Ed.*) Affidavits on motions for a criminal information against the mayor and eight of the aldermen of Warwick. 1827. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of the borough of Warwick.*) .2536

—— FIELD, W. Historical and descriptive account of the town and castle of Warwick. [*Anon.*] 1815. 2515

—— FRETTON, W. G. Staunton folio. A series of illustrations of Coventry, Warwick, and Brinklow. 1883. 17A3

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners for inquiring into the public charities of the borough of Warwick. Report, Aug., 1826. 1830. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of the borough of Warwick.*) .2536

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Debates on the Warwick borough bill. 1834. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of the borough of Warwick.*) .2536

—— — Select Committee appointed to inquire into the petitions respecting the last return for the borough of Warwick . . . Abstract of evidence. 1834. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of the borough of Warwick.*) .2536

—— HENRY VIII, *King of England.* Copies of the fifth section of the patent granted to the burgesses of Warwick, and successors, 1546; and of Warwick charter, granted to the burgesses by letters patent, dated 18 day of March, in the fifth year of William and Mary. 1826. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of the borough of Warwick.*) .2536

—— NOTICES of the churches of Warwickshire. Deanery of Warwick. 1847–58, 2 v. .2571

—— PARKES, J. Governing charter of the borough of Warwick, 5 William and Mary, 18 March, 1694. With a letter to the burgesses on the past and present state of the corporation. 1827. .2536

—— WHITCOMBE, R., and COCKBURN, A. E. (*Eds.*) Report of an inquiry into the present state of Warwick corporation. 1834. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of the borough of Warwick.*) .2536

—— **Hartshorne,** A. On the monuments and effigies in St. Mary's church and the Beauchamp chapel, Warwick. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 238.)—**Hawthorne,** N. About W. 28 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 85.)

See also **Warwick Castle.—Warwickshire.**

Warwick, *County, England. See* Warwickshire.

Warwick Castle. CONEY, J. Series of views representing the exterior and interior of Warwick Castle. 1815. 6.31

—— FIELD, W. Historical and descriptive account of the town and castle of Warwick. [*Anon.*] 1815. 2515

—— GREVILLE, F. E. M., *Countess of Warwick.* Warwick Castle and its Earls from Saxon times to the present day. [1903], 2 v. .2554

—— **Greville,** F. E. M., *Countess of Warwick.* Warwick Castle. 40 pp. (Malan, A. H., *Famous homes of Gt. Brit.* p. 327.)

Warwick vase, The. 5 pp. Clark, E. C. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 7.)

Warwickshire, *England.*

BADGER, E. W. Monumental brasses of Warwickshire, accurately transcribed, with translations and descriptive notes. 1895. .2536

—— BICKLEY, W. B. (*Ed.*) Register of the guild of Knowle in the county of Warwick, 1451–1535. 1894. .2521

—— BLAIR, (—). Graphic illustrations of Warwickshire. 1829. .2521

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Warwickshire. 1814. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 15, pt. 2.) .2527

—— BURGESS, J. T. Historic Warwickshire. [1893.] 2533

—— CAMDEN, W. Visitation of the county of Warwick, 1619. Ed. by J. Fetherston. 1877. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 12.) 2513

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of . . . Warwickshire. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 5.) .2537

—— COX, T. Warwickshire. 1730. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 5.) 2571

—— DUGDALE, *Sir* W. Antiquities of Warwickshire illustr. Reprint of the part relating to Birmingham and Aston juxta Birmingham. 1891. .2511

—— FIELD, W. Historical and descriptive account of the town and castle of Warwick; to which are added short notices of the towns, villages, &c. within the circuit of ten miles. [*Anon.*] 1815. 2515

—— JAFFRAY, J. Graphic illustrations of Warwickshire. 1862. .2551

The same [with additions]. 1862. .2541

—— KITTERMASTER, F. W. Warwickshire arms and lineages. [1866.] .2517

—— LANGFORD, J. A., and others. Staffordshire and Warwickshire, past and present. n. d. 2 v. in 4. 2581

—— MERRIDEW, J. Catalogue of engraved portraits of nobility, gentry, clergymen, and others, born, resident in, or connected with the county of Warwick. [*Anon.*] 1848. .2541

—— MORLEY, G. Shakespeare's greenwood; the customs of the country, the language, the superstitions . . . 1900. 3312

—— — Sketches of leafy Warwickshire, rural and urban. 1895. 2533

—— MURRAY, A. General view of the agriculture of the county of Warwick. 1815. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— NIVEN, W. Illustrations of old Warwickshire houses. 31 copper etchings. 1878. (*With* Jaffray, J., *Graphic illustrations of Warwickshire.*) .2541

—— NORTHALL, G. F. Folk-phrases of four counties (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc). 1894. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 73.) —2163

—— NOTICES of the churches of Warwickshire. Deanery of Warwick. 1847–58, 2 v. .2571

—— SIBREE, J., and CASTON, M. Independency in Warwickshire; a brief history of the Independent or Congregational churches in that county. 1855. .—2287

—— SMITH, W. New and compendious history of the county of Warwick. 1830. 2543

—— WEST, W. History, topography, and directory of Warwickshire. 1830. .2534

—— **Andrews,** W. Cup and circle markings on church walls in W. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 156.)—**Couch,** A. T. Q. The Warwickshire Avon. 55 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 815; v. 83, 1891, pp. 128, 259.)—**French,** A. D. W. Warwickshire. 14 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 434.)—**Kingsley,** R. G. George Eliot's country. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 339.)—**Leadam,** I. S. (*Ed.*) Inquisition of 1517. Warwickshire; Inquisitions of 1517, 1518, and 1549, for Warwickshire, from the Dugdale MSS. 114 pp. (*In his* Domesday of inclosures, v. 2, pp. 389, 645: Royal Hist. Soc.)—**Miller,** G. Church plate of the county of Warwick. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 48.)

See also **Arden.—Birmingham.—Brinklow.—Coventry.—Edgehill.—Knowle.—Leamington.—Rowington.—Rugby.—Sekington.—Stratford-on-Avon.—Sutton Coldfield.—Warwick.**

Was, H. Ad Ciceronem. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 444.)

Was middle America peopled from Asia? Morse, E. S. 2473

Wasa, Gustavus. *See* Gustavus I, Vasa, *King of Sweden.*

Washbourn, John, *Jr.* 1760–1829.

Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis: a collection of scarce and curious tracts relating to the county and city of Gloucester; illustrative of, and published during, the Civil war; with an historical introduction, notes, and an appendix. Gloucester, 1825. 4°. 2532

Washburn, A. G.

Some differences in the education of the deaf and the hearing. Little Rock, 1898. 8°. .—2305

Washburn, Albert H.

Fifty-fifth Congress. [Extraordinary session.] Official Congressional directory, for the use of the United States Congress. Second special ed. Washington, 1897. 8°. .—3347

— **Beet culture** in Germany. 10 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 104.)—Some evils of our **consular service.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 241.)—**Fishery legislation** in Germany. 4 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 553.)—**German cereal** and live-stock statistics. 3 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 121.)—**German sugar-beet legislation.** 8 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 253.)

Washburn, Cadwallader Colden, *LL.D.* Atwood, D. In memoriam: Hon. C. C. Washburn. 39 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1882, p. 327.)

Washburn, Emory, *LL.D.* 1800–77. Memoir of Col. Wm. Henshaw. 9 pp. (Henshaw, W., *Orderly book,* p. v.)

Washburn, George, *D.D.* 1833—. Christianity and Mohammedanism: their points of contact and contrast. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 654.)—Coming of the **Slav.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 1.)—Early history of the **Turks.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 249.)

Washburn, Margaret Floy, *Ph.D.* 1871—. Genetic function of movement and organic sensations for social consciousness. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Psychol.* v. 14, 1903, p. 337.)

—— (*Tr.*) Ethics. *See* Wundt, W. M.

—— (*Tr.*) Principles of morality and the departments of the moral life. *See* Wundt, W. M.

Washburn Observatory. Publications, v. 7, pt. 2. Meteorological observations. 1890–93. Madison, 1894. r. 8°. —2472

Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, *LL.D.* 1816–87. Abraham Lincoln in Illinois. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, pp. 307, 454.)—Reminiscences of **Thiers.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 439.)

Washburne, Marion Foster. Masculine and feminine occupations. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 179, 1904, p. 555.)

Washington, *Capt.* Augustine. Washington, L. Letter to W. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 435.)

Washington, Booker Taliaferro, *LL.D.* 1859—.

Character building; being addresses delivered on Sunday evenings to the students of Tuskegee Institute. [With pl.] New York, 1902. 12°. .2207

—— Future of the American negro. [With portrait.] Boston, 1899. 12°. .—2346

—— Up from slavery: an autobiography. [With portrait.] New York, 1901. 8°. 3763

—— Working with the hands: being a sequel to "Up from slavery" covering the author's experiences in industrial training at Tuskegee. Illustr. from photographs by Frances Benjamin Johnston. New York, 1904. 12°. .—2346

—— **Heroes** in black skins. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 724.)—Fruits of **industrial training.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 453.)—**Montgomery race conference.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900. p. 630.)—Awakening of the **negro.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 322.)—Signs of progress among the **negroes.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 472.)—The present **South.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 94, 1904, p. 547.)

—— THRASHER, M. B. Tuskegee, its story and its work. 1900. —2306

—— **Du Bois,** W. E. B. Of Mr. Booker T. Washington and others. 19 pp. (*In his* Souls of black folk, p. 41.)—**Howells,** W. D. An exemplary citizen. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 173, 1901, p. 280.)

—— and others. The negro problem: a series of articles by representative American negroes of to-day. [With portraits.] New York, 1903. 12°. .—2346

Contents. Fortune, T. T. The negro's place in **American life** at the present day, p. 211.—Kealing, H. T. **Characteristics** of the negro people, p. 161.—Chesnutt, C. W. **Disfranchisement** of the negro, p. 77.—Washington, B. T. **Industrial education** for the negro, p. 7.—Smith W. H. The **negro and the law,** p. 125.—Dunbar, P. L. **Representative American negroes,** p. 187.—Du Bois, W. E. B. The **talented tenth,** p. 31.

Washington, Bushrod, C. Was Washington the author of his Farewell address? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 145.)

Washington, Charles. Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Death of W. 1 p. (*Writings*, v. 14, p. 212.)—Marriage of W. 1 p. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 490.)

Washington, Elizabeth. Ball, J. Letter to W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 213.)

Washington, Ella Bassett. The Harrisons in history. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 403.)—The mother and birthplace of **Washington.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 830.)—Wm. **Washington.** 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 94.)

—— Two unpublished portraits of Washington. *See* Stabler, H. .S., and Washington, E. B.

Washington, George, *Pres. of U. S.* 1732–99. Writings, collected and ed. by Worthington Chauncey Ford. New York, 1889–93. 14 v. 8°. 3154

Note.—No. 331 of an ed. of 750 copies.

Contents. **Acceptance of command of the army,** June 15, 1775, v. 2, p. 476.—To Robt. Lewis, May 18, 1794: **Accokeek lands** and his title to them, v. 12, p. 429.—To Jno. Robinson, Aug. 5, 1756: Questions of **accounts,** v. 1, p. 307.—To Jos. Anderson, Dec. 10, 1799: Settlement of old accounts, v. 14, p. 217.—To Jos. Jones, Mar. 12, 1783: Accounts should be liquidated and certified, v. 10, p. 174; Mar. 18, 1783: Liquidation of accounts desired, v. 10, p. 182.—To Benj. Lincoln, Jan. 31, 1789: John **Adams,** v. 11, p. 354.—To John Adams, Aug. 20, 1795: Prospects of John Quincy **Adams,** v. 13, p. 91.—To Bushrod Washington, Dec. 31, 1798: Judge **Addison's charge** on liberty of speech and the press, v. 14, p. 134.—**Address,** Feb. 18, 1778, v. 6, p. 382.—Address to the officers, 1783, v. 10, p. 170.—To Theodorick Bland, Apr. 4, 1783: Address to the states proposed, v. 10, p. 206.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 23, 1795: Attitude of **Adet,** v. 13, p. 136; Nov. 3, 1796: Publication of the reply to Adet, v. 13, p. 330; Nov. 21, 1796; **Adet's letter** a proof that the French government are disposed to play a high game, v. 13, p. 337; Nov. 2, 1796: Publication of Adet's letter, v. 13, p. 326.—To David Stuart, Jan. 8, 1797: Objects of **Adet's movements,** v. 13, p. 358.—To the President of Congress, June 9, 1776: **Adjutant- and Quartermaster-Generals** wanted, v. 4, p. 119.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Dec. 13, 1780: Office of **Adjutant-General,** v. 9, p. 52.—**Advertisement,** Oct. 13 or 14, 1755, v. 1, p. 202.—To Harriot Washington, Oct. 30, 1791: **Advice** and counsel, v. 12, p. 84.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 4, 1795: **Agricultural matters,** v. 13, p. 111.—To Alex. Spotswood, Feb. 13, 1788: **Agricultural societies,** v. 11, p. 222.—To Sir John Sinclair, July 20, 1794: His **agricultural writings,** v. 12, p. 440.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 2, 1796: Government encouragement of **agriculture,** v. 13, p. 326.—To Alex. Spotswood, Feb. 13, 1788: Pleasures of agriculture, v. 11, p. 222.—**Aides-de-camp,** v. 14, p. 432.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 23, 1776: Rank of **aids,** v. 4, p. 39.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 31, 1776: Plots at **Albany,** v. 4, p. 310. –To the President of Congress, Mar. 16, 1778: Albany an improper place for an arsenal or magazine, v. 6, p. 430.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 13, 1789: Roger **Alden** commended, v. 11, p. 438.—To John Parke Custis, Aug. 3, 1778: Purchase of **Alexander's land,** v. 7, p. 144; July 25, 1781: **Alexander's propositions,** v. 9, p. 315.—To Charles C. Pinckney, June 28, 1788: Celebration in **Alexandria,** v. 11, p. 284.—To David Humphrey, June 26, 1797: Alexandria, v. 13, p. 397.—To Mrs. Fairfax, May 14, 1755: General at Alexandria, v. 1, p. 154; May 16, 1798: Growth of Alexandria, v. 13, p. 497.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Jan. 15, 1785: Intends to build at Alexandria, and wants lime, v. 10, p. 429.—To the Trustees of the Alexandria Academy, Dec. 17, 1785: His intentions to endow a school at Alexandria, v. 11, p. 14.—To Wm. Fairfax, Apr. 23, 1755: Meeting of governors at Alexandria, v. 1, p. 149.—To Alex. Spotswood, Nov. 22, 1798: Opinion on the **alien and sedition laws,** v. 14, p. 121.—To John Witherspoon, Mar. 10, 1784: His lands west of the **Alleganies,** v. 10, p. 361.—To Sir Wm. Howe, Mar. 22, 1778: Rank of Ethan **Allen,** v. 6, p. 438.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 14, 1775: Exchange of Allen proposed, v. 3, p. 274.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Oct. 26, 1775: Col. **Allen's capture,** v. 3, p. 183.—To Gen. Howe, Dec. 18, 1775: **Allen's case** noted, and retaliation on Prescott threatened, v. 3, p. 282.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Dec. 18, 1775: Allen's case, v. 3, p. 288.—To Sir John St. Clair, Apr. 18, 1758: Number of **allies,** v. 2, p. 11.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Feb. 20, 1784: **Allowances,** v. 10, p. 356.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 31, 1780: Commissioners at **Amboy,** v. 8, p. 229.—Circular letter to the states, Oct. 18, 1780: **America** has been almost amused out of her liberties, v. 8, p. 502.—To Benj. Lincoln, June 29, 1788: Capabilities of America for good government, v. 11, p. 287.—To Catharine Macaulay Graham, Jan. 9, 1790: America independent, v. 11, p. 459.—To David Humphreys, Mar. 16, 1791: European opinions of America, v. 12, p. 19; Mar 23, 1793: Trusts America will not be involved in war, v. 12, p. 275.—To Geo. Mason, Mar. 27, 1779: Liberties of America in eminent danger, v. 7, p. 381.—To Jacob Read, Aug. 11, 1784: In no condition to quarrel with America, v. 10, p. 398.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, Jan 15, 1781: Credit of America, v. 9, p. 102.—To Richard Henderson, June 19, 1788: Writers on America, v. 11, p. 280.—To Robt. Washington, Sept. 20, 1759: Successes in America, v. 2, p. 130.—To the Chevalier de La Luzerne, Aug. 1, 1786: Unfavorable picture of America current in Europe, v. 11, p. 48.—To the Count de Moustier, Mar. 26, 1788: America and its people extremely well affected to France, v. 11, p. 234.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Aug. 15, 1786: Mutual interests of America and France, v. 11, p. 56; May 28, 1788: Political fate of America to be decided in a few weeks, v. 11, p. 264: Mar. 19, 1791: Prosperous outlook in America, v. 12, p. 23.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 1, 1788: America not to be involved in European wars, v. 11, p. 200.—To Wm. Strickland, July 15, 1797: Bad state of agriculture in America, v. 13, p. 404.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, Jan. 15, 1781: State of **American affairs,** v. 9, p. 102.—To Richard Washington, Aug. 10, 1760: American affairs, v. 2, p. 170.—To Gouverneur Morris, Dec. 10, 1780: Force of the enemy and of the **American army,** v. 9, p. 45.

—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Sept. 12, 1779: Little successes of the American army, v. 8, p. 48.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 2, 1780: Weak condition of the American army, v. 8, p. 234.—To Jeremy Belknap, June 15, 1798: His **American biography**, v. 14, p. 11.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Mar. 23, 1783: His zeal for the **American cause**, v. 10, p. 192.—To Henry Laurens, May 29, 1778: Disagreements among the **American commissioners** in France, v. 7, p. 33.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 31, 1788: Proposals for managing the **American debt**, v. 11, p. 317.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 28, 1788: **American poetical genius**, v. 11, p. 264.—To Lt. Gen. Gage, Aug. 11, 1775: Ill treatment of **American prisoners**, v. 3, p. 77.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, Jan 13, 1777: Cruel treatment of American prisoners, v. 5, p. 168; Nov. 14, 1777: Shocking treatment of American prisoners, v. 6, p. 193; Dec. 18, 1775: Treatment of American prisoners, v. 3, p. 282.—To the President of Congress, May 18, 1778: American prisoners in the hands of the enemy, v. 7, p. 19.—To Maj. Gen. Heath. Jan. 5, 1777: **American successes**, v. 5, p. 152.—To the Count de Moustier, Aug. 17, 1788: Course of **American trade**, v. 11, p. 306.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 26, 1781: Employment of **American vessels**, v. 9, p. 168.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 28, 1788: Privileges granted to **Americans** trading with France, v. 11, p. 254.—To Sir Wm. Howe, Jan. 20, 1778: Sympathy of Americans, v. 6, p. 290.—To Thos. Pinckney, May 22, 1796: **Ames' speech**, v. 13, p. 208.—To Capt. Robt. Mackenzie, Nov. 20, 1760: Reply to a request for a recommendation to Gen. **Amherst**, v. 2, p. 177.—To. Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Dec. 18, 1778: Gen. **Amherst's operations**, v. 7, p. 303; June 20, 1777: **Amsbury's evidence**, v. 5, p. 441.—To Patrick Henry, Sept. 24, 1787: Failure to agree upon a measure would have produced **anarchy**, v. 11, p. 164.—To the President of Congress, July 14, 1776: Mr. **Anderson** and his scheme, v. 4, p. 247.—To Tobias Lear, May 6, 1794: Professor Anderson, v. 12, p. 424.—To Lt. Col. Jameson, Sept. 25, 1780: **André** must not escape, v. 8, p. 451.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 7, 1780: Names of the captors of André, v. 8, p. 472.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Sept. 27, 1780: **André and Smith** sent to camp, v. 8, p. 458.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 26, 1780: Conduct of **André's captors**, v. 8, p. 455.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Sept. 26, 1780: Circumstances attending **André's capture**, v. 8, p. 453.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 7, 1780: **André's trial** enclosed, v. 8, p. 472.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Jan. 5, 1785: Has been to **Annapolis** with a bosom friend, v. 10. p. 429.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 20, 1783: Arrival at Annapolis, v. 10, p. 337.—To David Humphreys, Dec. 26, 1786: **Annapolis meeting**, v. 11, p. 98.—**Annapolis races**, Sept. 21, 1771, v. 2, p. 339.—To Henry Knox, June 17, 1788: **Anti-federalists** astonished, v. 11, p. 274.—To Robt. Orme, Apr. 2, 1755: Condition of accepting **appointment**, v. 1, p. 144; Mar. 15, 1755: Thanking the General for appointment, which he accepts, v. 1, p. 141.—To Jas. McHenry, Apr. 8, 1794: Does not as a rule answer letters on **appointments**, v. 12, p. 412.—To Patrick Henry, Mar. 28, 1778: Desires **approbation** of his country, v. 6, p. 453.—To Brig. Gen. Varnum, Nov. 1, 1777: To consult with Baron D'**Arendt**, v. 6, p. 168.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, May 28, 1776: Employment of **armed vessels**, v. 4, p. 103,—To Richard Henry Lee, Nov. 27, 1775: Armed vessels, v. 3, p. 237.—Farewell orders to the **armies** of the United States, Nov. 2, 1783, v. 10, p. 330.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Dec. 2, 1777: Positions of the armies, v. 6, p. 234.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Nov. 8, 1780: Movements of the armies, v. 9, p. 25.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Sept. 7, 1777: Position of the two armies, v. 6, p. 65.—To John A. Washington, June 29, 1777: Movements of the two armies, v. 5, p. 454.—To the President of Congress, June 25, 1780: Movements of the two armies, v. 8, p. 320; Sept. 15, 1777: Position of the two armies, v. 6, p. 72.—To Gov. Cooke, Apr. 3, 1777: Arrival of **arms**, v. 5, p. 301.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 30, 1776: Arms, v. 3, p. 383; Jan. 22, 1777: Want of arms, v. 5, p. 190.—To Maj. Gen. Ward, July 9, 1776: Arms taken in transport, v. 4, p. 222.—To the President of Congress, May 18, 1778: **Arms and clothing**, v. 7, p. 19.—To John A. Washington, Mar. 31, 1776: Want of **arms and powder**, v. 3, p. 501.—To Gen. Forbes, Nov. 17, 1758: Orders to **Armstrong**, v. 2, p. 110.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 13, 1776: Armstrong to recruit, v. 5, p. 89; Aug. 31, 1775: Col. John Armstrong, v. 3, p. 104.—To Jos. Reed, Mar. 7, 1776: **Armstrong and Thompson**, v. 3, p. 460.—To a Committee of Congress, Jan. 28, 1778: Clothing the **army**, v. 6, p. 300.—To Alex. Hamilton, Apr. 16, 1783: Army a dangerous weapon to work with, v. 10, p. 223; Mar. 4, 1783: Just claims of the army, v. 10, p. 163; Apr. 16, 1783: Justice must be done to the army, v. 10, p. 223; July 14, 1798: Manner in which he has accepted the command of the army, v. 14, p. 40.—To Andrew Montour, Oct. 10, 1755: Inviting him to join the army, v. 1, p. 191.—To Benj. Harrison, Mar. 19, 1783: Provision for the army, v. 10, p. 188.—To Brig. Gen. Cadwalader, Mar. 20, 1778: State af the army, v. 6, p. 435.—To Gov. Clinton, Feb. 16, 1778: Alarming situation of army with respect to provisions, v. 6, p. 379; Feb. 24, 1781: Detachments from the army make an increase necessary, v. 9, p. 163.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Jan. 14, 1756: Changes suggested in government of army, v. 1, p. 220.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 29, 1780: Army too much reduced in number, v. 8, p. 182.—To Fielding Lewis, July 6, 1780: Distresses of the army, v. 8, p. 332.—To Geo. Mason, Oct. 22, 1780: Distress of the army, v. 9, p. 12.—To Gerry, Livingston, and Mathews, Jan. 23, 1780: Propositions respecting the army, v. 8, p. 174.—To Gouverneur Morris, Oct. 4, 1778: Delay in arranging the army, v. 7, p. 208.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Oct. 6, 1780: Disposition of the army uncertain, v. 8, p. 470.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, June 6, 1783: Address of the army, v. 10, p. 251.—To Gen. Howe, Adr. 28, 1780: Distresses of the army, v. 8, p. 257; June 10, 1777: Mortality in the army, v. 5, p. 423.—To Jas. McHenry, Oct. 17, 1782: New contract to feed the army, v. 10, p. 94.—To John A. Washington, Jan. 16, 1783: Condition of the army, v. 10, p. 135; June 28, 1755: News from the army, v. 1, p. 164; Oct. 18, 1777: Recent movements of the army, v. 6, p. 125; Feb. 24, 1777: Strength of the army, v. 5, p. 251.—To John Banister, Apr. 21, 1778: Delays in arranging army, v. 6, p. 477; Apr. 21, 1778: Sufferings of the army a pledge of its obedience, v. 6, p. 477.—To Maj. John Carlyle, May 14, 1755: Absurdity of route taken by the army, v. 1, p. 153.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, Jan. 15, 1781: Patience of the army is exhausted, v. 9, p. 102.—To John Matthews, Oct. 4, 1780: Jealousy of a standing army, v. 8, p. 461.—To John Robinson, Apr. 16, 1756: Plan for organizing army, v. 1, p. 241.—To John Sullivan, Nov. 20, 1780: Reform of the army, v. 9, p. 32.—To Jos. Jones, Dec. 14, 1782: Address of the army, v. 10, p. 117; Mar. 12, 1783: Reports of dangerous combinations in the army and their consequences, v. 10, p. 174; Feb. 11, 1783: Sentiments of the army, v. 10, p. 153.—To Landon Carter, May 30, 1778: Condition of the army, v. 7, p. 37; May 30, 1778: Distresses and perilous situation of the army, v. 7, p. 37.—To Col. Lewis Nicola, May 22, 1782: Wishes ample justice to be done to the army, v. 10, p. 21.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Dec. 11, 1780: Misfortune of a temporary army, v. 9, p. 49.—To Gov. Livingston, Feb. 14, 1778: Distresses of army not to be exaggerated, v. 6, p. 375.—To Lund Washington, Mar. 19, 1783: Virtue and forbearance of the army have again conquered, v. 10, p. 185.—To Gov. Nash, Nov. 6, 1780: No aid can be sent from the main army, v. 9, p. 18.—To Richard H. Lee, July 15, 1781: State of the army, v. 9, p. 304.—To Robt. Morris, June 16, 1782: Army not captious, v. 10, p. 31.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 11, 1776: Disputes in the army, v. 4, p. 233.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, Dec. 15, 1779: Regret at his leaving the army, v. 8, p. 139.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 13, 1779: Recruiting the army, v. 7, p. 317.—To the Committee of Essex county, New Jersey, June, 1776: Charges of bribery and corruption against army, v. 4, p. 158.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 30, 1781: His wish to be with the main army, v. 9,

p. 321; Mar. 23, 1783: Strength of the army, v. 10, p. 192; Apr. 5, 1783: Virtue and forbearance of the army, v. 10, p. 216.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 12, 1783: Anonymous addresses to the army, v. 10, p. 168; July 1, 1778: Army again moves, v. 7, p. 78; Jan. 19, 1777: Army melting away, v. 5, p. 181; June 30, 1776: Augmentation of army, v. 4, p. 196; May 27, 1780: British circular to the army, v. 8, p. 288; Apr. 18, 1783: Committee to attend the army, v. 10, p. 225; Oct. 24, 1778: Depleted state of the army, v. 7, p. 226; Aug. 25, 1777: Oct. 3, 1778: Disposition of the army, v. 6, p. 51, v. 7, p. 203; Apr. 3, 1780: General situation of the army, v. 8, p. 241; Mar. 24, 1778: General temper of the army, v. 6, p. 443; Nov. 18, 1779: Lays before Congress a state of the army, v. 8, p. 110; Sept. 19, 1777: Movements of the army, v. 6, p. 75; Dec. 20, 1776: Needs of the army, v. 5, p. 112; Mar. 24, 1778: Position of the army, v. 6, p. 443; Dec. 22, 1777: Problem of disposing of the army, v. 6, p. 252; Nov. 23, 1777: Relief of the army, v. 6, p. 214; Sept. 24, 1776: Rules for the government of the army, v. 4, p. 438; Oct. 11, 1780; Apr. 18, 1783: Temper of the army, v. 8, p. 481, v. 10, p. 225.—To the Secretary at War, Oct. 2, 1782: Danger of reducing the army while discontents are rife, v. 10, p. 90; Oct. 2, 1782: Patience and long suffering of the army almost at an end, v. 10, p. 90; June 17, 1782: Reorganization of the army, v. 10, p. 35.—To Theodorick Bland, Apr. 4, 1783: Committee should confer with the army, v. 10, p. 206.—To Gov. Trumbull, Mar. 6, 1777: Future condition of the army, v. 5, p. 275.—To President Wharton, Mar. 7, 1778: Necessities of the army, v. 6, p. 394.—To Wm. Fitzhugh, Nov. 8, 1780: Regulating and completing the army, v. 9, p. 27.—To Robt. Morris, Jan. 8, 1783: Army and the contractors, v. 10, p. 126.—Instructions to Col. Benedict **Arnold**, Sept. 14, 1775, v. 3, p. 121.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, Oct. 13, 1780: Arnold could hardly have included an attempt upon him, v. 8, p. 493.—To Jos. Reed, Nov. 20, 1775: News from Arnold, v. 3, p. 229; Oct. 18, 1780: Reported opinion of his on Arnold, v. 8, p. 498; Apr. 27, 1779: Trial of Arnold, v. 7, p. 417.—To Maj. Lee, Oct. 20, 1780: Proposed attempt to capture Arnold, v. 9, p. 4.—To Massachusetts and Connecticut Brigadier Generals, July 18, 1777: Arnold to command, v. 5, p. 492.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 24, 1777: Arnold suggested at Fort Schuyler, v. 5, p. 508; July 18, 1777: Arnold to join the northern army, v. 5, p. 489; Jan. 27, 1776: News of Arnold, v. 3, p. 375.—To the Chevalier Destouches, Feb. 22, 1781: Hope of blocking Arnold, v. 9, p. 159.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Mar. 1, 1781: Lest Arnold may escape, greater latitude given, v. 9, p. 177.—To the President of Congress, June 18, 1778: Gen. Arnold to command in Philadelphia, v. 7, p. 68; Feb. 26, 1781: Plan to capture Arnold, v. 9, p. 168; July 10, 1777: Requests that Arnold be sent, v. 5, p. 472.—To Gov. Trumbull, Dec. 14, 1776: Arnold ordered to New London, v. 5, p. 93.—To Col. Wade, Sept. 25, 1780: Arnold gone to the enemy, v. 8, p. 449.—To the New York Council of Safety, Aug. 4, 1777: Arnold and Lincoln sent on, v. 6, p. 8.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 31, 1776: **Arnold's ability**, v. 3, p. 395.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 15, 1780: **Arnold's address** to the inhabitants of America, v. 8, p. 496.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Sept. 26, 1780: **Arnold's defection**, v. 8, p. 453.—To John A. Washington, Oct. 13, 1775: **Arnold's detachment** for Canada, v. 3, p. 177.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Sept. 8, 1775: Arnold's detachment to Canada, v. 3, p. 116.—To John A. Washington, Sept. 10, 1775: **Arnold's expedition** into Canada, v. 3, p. 118.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 21, 1775: Arnold's expedition, v. 3, p. 137; Sept. 26, 1780: Members of **Arnold's family**, v. 8, p. 455.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Oct. 22, 1776: Destruction of **Arnold's fleet**, v. 4, p. 502.—To Count de Rochambeau, Feb. 15, 1781: **Arnold's force**, v. 9, p. 139.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Oct. 4, 1775: **Arnold's march** to Canada, v. 3, p. 156.—To Gov. Jefferson, Feb. 6, 1781: Objects of **Arnold's operation**, v. 9, p. 135.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, Oct. 13, 1780: Lack of feeling on **Arnold's part**, v. 8, p. 493.—To Jos. Reed, Oct. 18, 1780: **Arnold's perfidy**, v. 8, p. 498.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, Oct. 13, 1780: Interposition of Providence, conspicuous in the discovery of **Arnold's plot**, v. 8, p. 493.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Dec. 5, 1775: **Arnold's progress** and merit, v. 3, p. 267.—To the President of Congress, May 5, 1777: **Arnold's promotion**, v. 5, p. 350; June 8, 1776: **Arnold's reported victory**, v. 4, p. 115.—To Gov. Clinton, Sept. 26, 1780: **Arnold's treason**, v. 8, p. 452.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 26, 1780: Circumstances of Arnold's treason, v. 8, p. 455.—To Burges Ball, Aug. 10, 1794: Establishing the **arsenals**, v. 12, p. 448.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Feb. 2, 1756: Want of **artillery**, v. 1, p. 229.—To the Secretary at War, June 17, 1782: **Artillery regiments**, v. 10, p. 35.—To David Humphreys, Sept. 1, 1786: Documents relative to **Asgill**, v. 11, p. 60; Dec. 26, 1786: His publication on Asgill, v. 11, p. 98.—To Col. Elias Dayton, June 4, 1782: Directions as to Asgill, v. 10, p. 25.—To Brig. Gen. Hazen, June 4, 1782: Much concerned to find Asgill is sent on, though there were two unconditional prisoners, v. 10, p. 23.—To Jas. Tilghman, June 5, 1786: Ill return by Asgill for his solicitude, v. 11, p. 37; June 5, 1786: Sympathy for Asgill's position, v. 11, p. 37.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, June 5, 1782: Wishes his opinion as to Asgill, v. 10, p. 27.—To Count de Vergennes, Nov. 21, 1782: His letter on the **Asgill affair**, v. 10, p. 113.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 5, 1777: Affair at **Assanpink**, v. 5, p. 146.—To Bushrod Washington, Nov. 10, 1787: Conduct in the **Assembly**, v. 11, p. 182.—To Jas. Madison, Nov. 18, 1786: Good conduct of the Assembly, v. 11, p. 86.—To Sir John St. Clair, Apr. 18, 1758: Votes of the Assembly, v. 2, p. 11.—To Geo. Mason, Oct. 3, 1785: **Assessment bill**, v. 10, p. 506.—To Capt. John Posey, June 24, 1767: Consideration of **assets**, v. 2, p. 213.—To the President of Congress, July 11, 1776: Need of **auditing office**, v. 4, p. 237.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Apr. 15, 1780: Expedition against **Augustine**, v. 8, p. 246.—To Benj. Walker, Jan. 12, 1797: Falsehoods of the **Aurora**, v. 13, p. 365.—To Timothy Pickering, Feb. 6, 1798: The **Aurora's attack** upon his honesty, v. 13, p. 439.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 4, 1775: Col. **Babcock**, v. 3, p. 256.—To Jos. Ceracchi, Mar. 9, 1795: Busts of **Bacchus and Ariadne**, v. 13, p. 43.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 16, 1794: Impertinence of **Bache** in questioning his command, v. 12, p. 473.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 21, 1796: **Bache's agency** and the full publication, v. 13, p. 337.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, May 20, 1785: **Back lands**, v. 10, p. 451.—To Lt. Gen. Robertson, May 4, 1782: Case of **Badgely and Hatfield**, v. 10, p. 2.—To Col. Stanwix, Juue 15, 1757: **Baker's scout**, v. 1, p. 447.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 22, 1776: Case of Mr. **Baldwin**, v. 4, p. 34.—To Gov. Clinton, Dec. 13, 1779: Case of Maj. **Ballard**, v. 8, p. 134.—To Wm. Smith, and others, June 8, 1788: Good wishes for **Baltimore**, v. 11, p. 272.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 3, 1795: **Baltimore and Richmond** resolutions, v. 13, p. 85.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mar. 29, 1784: Opposition of the **Baltimore merchants**, v. 10, p. 375.—To Robt. Cary and Co., Aug. 10, 1760: Interest on **bank stock**, v. 2, p. 172.—To Wakelin Welch, July —, 1786: Directs sale of bank stock, v. 11, p. 46.—To Gouverneur Morris, July 28, 1791: Success of the **bank subscriptions**, v. 12, p. 53.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, May 20, 1785: His affair with **Banks**, v. 10, p. 451.—To Alex. Hamilton, Oct. 29, 1795: The **Barbary powers**, v. 13, p. 127.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 1, 1791: **Barclay's commission**, v. 12, p. 29.—To Richard Henderson, June 19, 1788: Mission of **Barlow**, v. 11, p. 280.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 28, 1788: Introducing Joel **Barlow**, v. 11, p. 264.—To the Count de Grasse, Sept. 15, 1781: Congratulations on his arrival and junction with **Barras**, v. 9, p. 361.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 12, 1778: Successes of Capt. **Barry**, v. 6, p. 414.—To Lund Washington, Aug. 15, 1778: **Barry's land**, v. 7, p. 150; June 11, 1783: Purchaser of Barry's land, v. 10, p. 265.—To Burwell Bassett, May 23, 1785: His attentions to Fanny **Bassett**, v. 10, p. 454.—To Henry Lee, Jan. 20, 1793: Death of Col.

Bassett, v. 12, p. 256.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Aug. 11, 1790: Key of the **Bastile**, v. 11, p. 493.—To President Reed, July 4, 1780: On completing the **battalions**, v. 8, p. 329.—To Sir Wm. Howe, Jan. 20, 1778: Mr. **Bayard** to be considered as a citizen, v. 6, p. 290.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 3, 1778: Attack on **Baylor's corps**, v. 7, p. 203.—To Deputy-Gov. Cooke, Sept. 18, 1775: **Bayonne expedition**, v. 3, p. 133.—To Col. Stanwix, June 28, 1757: On Capt. **Beale's proposition**, v. 1, p. 455.—To Alex. Hamilton, Oct. 10, 1790: **Beckwith's hint** and its motive, v. 11, p. 501.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 17, 1776: **Bedel's and Butterfield's conduct**, v. 4, p. 152.—To Jas. Anderson, June 26, 1792: Volumes of the **Bee**, v. 12, p. 136.—To Sir John Sinclair, July 20, 1794: **Beef**, v. 12, p. 440.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, July 10, 1783: Loss of **Belvoir**, v. 10, p. 281.—To Mrs. Sarah Fairfax, May 16, 1798: Regret in seeing Belvoir in ruins, v. 13, p. 497.—To Gov. Clinton, Aug. 16, 1777: Troops at **Bennington**, v. 6, p. 31.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, July 6, 1777: Proposed attack on **Bergen**, v. 5, p. 468.—To Frances Washington, June 10, 1793: Renting the estate in **Berkely**, v. 12, p. 292.—To Deputy-Gov. Cooke, Aug. 4, 1775: Expedition to **Bermuda** proposed, v. 3, p. 53; Sept. 18, 1775: Powder from Bermuda, v. 3, p. 133; Aug. 14, 1775: Bermuda expedition, v. 3, p. 81.—To Jos. Reed, Apr. 27, 1779: Supplying flour to **Bermudas** impolitic, v. 7, p. 417.—To John Jay, Apr. 23, 1779: On supplying **Bermudians** with provisions, v. 7, p. 415.—To the President of the Council, May 4, 1758: Case of John **Berry**, v. 2, p. 16.—To Henry Knox, Sept. 7, 1792: Magazine on **Big Beaver**, v. 12, p. 183.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 10, 1777: **Billingsport** and Fort Island compared, v. 6, p. 17.—To Wm. Black, Jan. 17, 1774: Mrs. **Black** refuses to acknowledge her right of dower to lands, v. 2, p. 398.—To Bushrod Washington, Dec. 31, 1798: Application of **Blackburn**, v. 14, p. 134.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 5, 1783: Emancipation of the **blacks**, v. 10, p. 216.—To Jeremy Belknap, June 15, 1798: Richard **Bland** and the history of Virginia, v. 14, p. 11.—To Gov. Cooke, Jan. 6, 1776: **Blankets**, v. 3, p. 320.—To Benj. Stoddert, Nov. 14, 1792: **Blodget** suggested for appointment, v. 12, p. 211.—To Thos. Johnson, Jan. 23, 1794: Shortcomings of Blodget, v. 12, p. 406.—To the Commissioners of the Federal District, Dec 17, 1792: **Blodget's purchase** and scheme for extending the market for lots, v. 12, p. 213.—To Jas. McHenry, Aug. 14, 1797: Affair of Senator **Blount**, v. 13, p. 413; July 7, 1797: Intercepted letter of Wm. Blount, v. 13, p. 400.—To Timothy Pickering, July 4, 1796: Appointment of an Indian agent in the place of Blount, v. 13, p. 224.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Nov. 8, 1780: Construction of flat-bottomed **boat**, v. 9, p. 25.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 11, 1776: Enemy at **Bordentown**, v. 5, p. 80.—To Jas. McHenry, Aug. 11, 1799: **Bordley's essays**, v. 14, p. 193.—Notes on his journey to **Boston**, v. 1, p. 231.—To Lt. Col. Adam Stephen, Feb. 1, 1756: To visit Boston, v. 1, p. 227.—To Brig. Gen. Arnold, Apr. 3, 1776: Events near Boston, v. 4, p. 7.—To Bryan Fairfax, July 20, 1774: Severity of measures against Boston, v. 2, p. 420.—To Count de Rochambeau, June 4, 1781: Harbor of Boston safer than that of Newport, v. 9, p. 268.—To Edmund Randolph, July 22, 1795: Proceedings at Boston on the treaty, v. 13, p. 68.—To Gov. Hancock, Mar. 17, 1781: Regrets his inability to visit Boston, v. 9, p. 180.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Nov. 13, 1777: Must not be permitted to embark save from Boston, v. 6, p. 189.—To Jeremiah Powell, Nov. 5, 1777: Prisoners ordered to Boston, v. 6, p. 174.—To John A. Washington, Mar. 31, 1776: Operations before Boston, v. 3, p. 501.—To John Hancock, Oct. 23, 1789: His reception in Boston, v. 11, p. 444; Oct. 22, 1777: Suggestions as to journey to Boston, v. 6, p. 132.—To Jos. Reed, Nov. 27, 1775: Exodus from Boston, v. 3, p. 239.—To the Chevalier de Ternay, Aug. 16, 1780: Preference for Boston as a rendezvous for the second division, v. 8, p. 382.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 4, 1776: Attack on Boston, v. 3, p. 312; Mar. 7, 1776: Bombardment of Boston, v. 3, p. 448; Nov. 28, 1775: Inhabitants of Boston coming out, v. 3, p. 241; Dec. 11, 1775: Matters in Boston, v. 3, p. 270; July 4, 1776: Suggests that the Continental regiments at Boston be ordered to New York, v. 4, p. 204.—To Maj. Gen. Ward, May 9, 1776: Defences of Boston, v. 4, p. 68; Apr. 29, 1776: Delay in completing defences of Boston, v. 4, p. 54.—To Jos. Reed, Apr. 1, 1776: **Boston royalists** and their pitiful condition, v. 4, p. 1.—To Edmund Randolph, July 29, 1795: Reply to the **Boston selectmen**, v. 13, p. 79.—To Jonathan Boucher, June 5, 1771: Advantages of **Boucher's guardianship**, v. 2, p. 320.—To Col. Danl. Brodhead, Mar. 22, 1779: **Boundary disputes**, v. 7, p. 372.—To the President of Congress: Oct. 24, 1778: **Bounties**, v. 7, p. 226.—To Gov. Trumbull, Mar. 3, 1777: Additional counties, v. 5, p. 268.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 4, 1776: **Bounties and clothes**, v. 4, p. 466; Jan. 28, 1778: **Bounties and substitutes**, v. 6, p. 300.—To Gouverneur Morris, Sept. 5, 1778: Payment of a part of the **bounty** in coin, v. 7, p. 179.—To Jos. Reed, Feb. 1, 1776: Bounty should be given, v. 3, p. 398.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 9, 1776: Bounty should be given, v. 3, p. 406.—To Gov. Fauquier, Aug. 5, 1758: Considerations urged on Col. **Bouquet**, v. 2, p. 74; Sept. 2, 1758: Considerations urged with Col. Bouquet, v. 2, p. 88.—To Maj. Francis Halket, Aug. 2, 1758: Bouquet determined as to road, v. 2, p. 72.—To Dr. Jas. Craik, Mar. 25, 1784: **Bowie's request** to examine his papers, v. 10, p. 372.—To Wm. Byrd, Apr. 20, 1755: Reason for serving under Gen. **Braddock**, v. 1, p. 148.—To Wm. Fairfax, May 5, 1755: Joins Gen. Braddock, v. 1, p. 151.—To Col. Bouquet, Aug. 2, 1758: History of the **Braddock road**, v. 2, p. 62.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, July 18, 1755: **Braddock's defeat**, v. 1, p. 173.—To Alex. Hamilton, Oct. 26, 1794: **Bradford and Husband** should be secured, v. 12, p. 480.—To Landon Carter, Oct. 27, 1777: Battle of **Brandywine**, v. 6, p. 147.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 11, 1777: Battle of Brandywine, v. 6, p. 69.—To Count de Guichen, Sept. 12, 1780: Blockade of French fleet at **Brest**, v. 8, p. 431.—To Jas. McHenry, Aug. 11, 1799: Charge of **bribery**, v. 14, p. 193.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Apr. 10, 1777: Appointment of **Brigade-Majors**, v. 5, p. 318.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 5, 1777: Disposition of the **brigades**, v. 6, p. 93; Dec. 20, 1780: **Brigadier and Major Generals**, v. 9, p. 68.—To Richard H. Lee, Dec. 26, 1775: **Brigadier-General** necessary, v. 3, p. 300.—To Gen. Heard, Apr. 7, 1777: Control of the **Brigadiers** over militia, v. 5, p. 308.—To John Sullivan, Dec. 17, 1780: Appointment of Brigadiers, v. 9, p. 63.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 3, 1778: Brigadiers to be appointed, v. 7, p. 137.—To Cols. Fitzgerald and Gilpin, Mar. 31, 1786: Mr. **Brindley** may be available, v. 11, p. 22.—To. Jas. McHenry, Oct. 17, 1782: **Britain** awaiting the issue of the campaign, v. 10, p. 94.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Aug. 6, 1782: Disposition of the Court of Britain, v. 10, p. 51.—To Henry Laurens, Apr. 30, 1778: Efforts of Britain to deceive, v. 6, p. 508.—To John Jay, Sept. 7, 1779: Conduct of Britain inexplicable, v. 8, p. 42.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Aug. 15, 1786: Arrogant expectations of Britain, v. 11, p. 56.—To Count D'Estaing, July 14, 1778: Force and position of the **British**, v. 7, p. 99; Oct. 4, 1779: Movements of the British, v. 8, p. 73.—To Don Juan de Miralles, Feb. 27, 1780: Embarkation of the British for the southern states, v. 8, p. 207.—To Geo. Clinton, Sept. 14, 1791: Extraordinary action of the British, v. 12, p. 68.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, July 19, 1780: Inferior in strength to the British, v. 8, p. 349.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Aug. 3, 1780: Return of the British, v. 8, p. 370.—To Maj. Gen. Howe, June 20, 1780: Conduct of the commanding officers in case of an advance of the British, v. 8, p. 313.—To Jas. Warren, Mar. 31, 1779: Future measures of the British indeterminable, v. 7, p. 387.—To John Jay, Sept. 7, 1779: Reinforcements for the British, v. 8, p. 42.—To Jos. Reed, Dec. 15, 1775: Inactivity of British, v. 3, p. 277.—To Gov. Livingston, Sept. 1, 1777: Movements of the British, v. 6, p. 60.—To M. Danmours, June 19, 1777: Movements of the British,

v. 5, p. 438.—To Brig. Gen. Mercier, Sept. 26, 1776: Probable movement of the British, v. 4, p. 452.—To Richard H. Lee, Apr. 4, 1776: Flight of British from Boston, v. 4, p. 13.—To the Chevalier de La Luzerne, Aug. 1, 1786: Attitude of the British, v. 11, p. 48; Feb. 4, 1780: Failure of British to obtain reinforcements in Germany, v. 8, p. 187.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 13, 1779: Strength of the British, v. 7, p. 317.—To the Count de Rochambeau, Aug. 21, 1780: Intended embarkation of the British, v. 8, p. 400.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Sept. 30, 1779: Depredations by the British, v. 8, p. 65; Dec. 26, 1780: Movements of the British, v. 9, p. 78.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 23, 1777: Advance of the British and intentions of the American army, v. 6, p. 80; Oct. 5, 1777: Attack upon British, v. 6, p. 93; Aug. 27, 1777: British debarked, v. 6, p. 51; June 10, 1776: British expected at the Hook, v. 4, p. 129; Oct. 21, 1780: British in Carolina and at the North, v. 9, p. 6; Apr. 4, 1776: British not at Newport, v. 4, p. 9; Aug. 21, 1777: British probably gone to the southward, v. 6, p. 45; Nov. 11, 1778: If British remain in New York and Rhode Island, it will be impossible to obtain the men necessary, v. 7, p. 239; Sept. 9, 1777: Manoeuvres of the British, v. 6, p. 67; June 25, 1777: Measures taken to annoy the British, v. 5, p. 450; Jan. 5, 1777: Movement of British, v. 5, p. 146; Sept. 6, 1776: Officers in the hands of the British, v. 4, p. 385; May 18, 1778: Reported intention of the British to evacuate the city, v. 7, p. 19; Nov. 11, 1778: Strength of the British, v. 7, p. 239; July 2, 1777: Uncertainty of the real intentions of the British, v. 5, p. 461.—To Gov. Trumbull, June 10, 1776: British hourly expected, v. 4, p. 138; Aug. 7, 1776: Disgrace of the British in the South, v. 4, p. 325; July 7, 1777: Doubts as to intentions of British, v. 5, p. 469; Dec. 12, 1776: Movements of the British, v. 5, p. 86; Jan. 10, 1777: Retreat of the British, v. 5, p. 161.—To the Count de Grasse, Sept. 25, 1781: The **British Admiral** does not intend to fight, v. 9, p. 367.—To Gouverneur Morris, Dec. 22, 1795: Outrageous behavior of **British agents**, v. 13, p. 147.—To Geo. Mason, Apr. 5, 1769: Measures necessary to counteract **British aggression**, v. 2, p. 263.—To John Banister, Apr. 21, 1778: Contrast between position of officers in **British and American establishments**, v. 6, p. 477.—To Lt. Col. Wm. Smith, Aug. 31, 1783: Discharged **British and foreign soldiers** may remain, v. 10, p. 300.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, May 29, 1754: **British and Virginia officers** compared, v. 1, p. 76.—To Jacob Read, Aug. 11, 1784: Policy of the **British cabinet**, v. 10, p. 378.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, July 10, 1782: Conduct of the **British commanders**, v. 10, p. 48.—To Count D'Estaing, Oct. 27, 1778: **British commissioners**, v. 7, p. 234.—To Henry Laurens, July 24, 1778: Second letter of the British commissioners, v. 7, p. 119.—To John A. Washington, June, 10, 1778: Arrival of British commissioners delays the evacuation, v. 7, p. 54.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, June 30, 1785: Disposition of the **British court**, v. 10, p. 466.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 8, 1776: **British designs** apparent, v. 5, p. 71.—To Col. John Laurens, Apr. 26, 1780: **British detachment** for the South, v. 8, p. 251.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 2, 1781: British detachment to the South, v. 9, p. 85.—To Deputy-Gov. Cooke, Aug. 4, 1775: **British fleet**, v. 3, p. 53.—To Ma . Gen. Greene, Dec. 18, 1782: Sailing of a British fleet, v. 10, p. 122.—To Gov. Jefferson, Feb. 6, 1781: British fleet has suffered through a storm, v. 9, p. 135.—To John Jay, Apr. 23, 1779: Possibility of destroying British fleet in Georgia, v. 7, p. 415.—To Lord Stirling, July 24, 1777: Number of the British fleet, v. 5, p. 507.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Aug. 1, 1777: Sailing of the British fleet, v. 6, p. 1.—To the President of Congress, June 29, 1776: Arrival of a part of the British fleet, v. 4, p. 194; July 3, 1776: Further arrivals of the British fleet, v. 4, p. 200; Jan. 4, 1776: **British forces** and their operations, v. 3, p. 312.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 10, 1784: **British interests**, v. 10, p. 402.—To Saml. Powel, Feb. 5, 1789: Insanity of the **British king**, v. 11, p. 356.—To the Count de Moustier, Mar. 26, 1788: Advantages enjoyed by the **British merchants**, v. 11, p. 234.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 18, 1794: Good dispositions of the **British ministry**, v. 12, p. 476.—To Jas. McHenry, Sept. 12, 1782: Change in the prospects due to change in the British ministry, v. 10, p. 77.—To John Connolly, Feb. 25, 1775: Attitude of the British ministry, v. 2, p. 457.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Oct. 8, 1780: **British movement** possible to the southward, v. 8, p. 475.—To Brig. Gen. Hazen, May 3, 1782: **British officer** to be selected by lot to suffer for Huddy, v. 10, p. 1.—To Maj. Gen. Armstrong, Mar. 27, 1778: **British officers** a disturbing element, v. 6, p. 448.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 7, 1780: Meeting with some British officers, v. 8, p. 472.—To Gov. Trumbull, Feb. 20, 1777: Baggage of the British officers who are prisoners, v. 5, p. 243.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Feb. 27, 1780: May alter the **British operations**, v. 8, p. 204.—To Gouverneur Morris, May 29, 1778: **British politics** and intentions of their army, v. 7, p. 28.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, June 10, 1777: **British prisoners** in American hands, v. 5, p. 423.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 8, 1775: British prisoners, v. 3, p. 202; June 30, 1776: British prisoners taken in Boston, v. 4, p. 196; Apr. 4, 1778; Enforcing payment in specie for supplies to British prisoners, v. 6, p. 459; Nov. 2, 1775: **British proclamations**, v. 3, p. 193.—To Jos. Reed, Nov. 8, 1775: Captures of **British property**, v. 3, p. 207.—To Alex. Hamilton, Aug. 31, 1795: **British provision order**, v. 13, p. 96.—To Tobias Lear, May 6, 1794: **British provision orders**, v. 12, p. 424.—To the President of Congress, June, 23, 1776: **British ships** driven from Nantasket road, v. 4, p. 169; July 14, 1776: Passage of British ships up the river, v. 4, p. 247.—To Alex. Hamilton, July 2, 1794: Compensation for **British vessels** taken by prescribed French privateers, v. 12, p. 437.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, July 12, 1777: British vessels in Sound, v. 5, p. 476.—To the President of Congress, July 14, 1776: Intentions of British vessels in the river, v. 4, p. 247.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, July 31, 1778: Caution as to an assault on the **British works**, v. 7, p. 127.—To Alex. Spotswood, Sept. 14, 1798: **Brookes**, the carpenter, v. 14, p. 83.—To the President of Congress, June 22, 1777: **Brunswick** evacuated and the British retired to Amboy, v. 5, p. 447; June 22, 1777: Retreat of Howe to Brunswick, v. 5, p. 444; Feb. 5, 1777: Skirmish near Brunswick, v. 5, p. 218.—To Tobias Lear, Sept. 25, 1793: Portrait of the Earl of **Buchan**, v. 12, p. 328.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 4, 1795: **Buckwheat** dressing, v. 13, p. 111.—To Sir Wm. Howe, Oct. 6, 1777: On destruction of **buildings**, v. 6, p. 96.—To John A. Washington, July 27, 1775: Losses at **Bunker's Hill**, v. 3, p. 44.—To Lund Washington, Aug. 20, 1775: Cowardice at Bunker's Hill, v. 14, p. 311.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Oct. 4, 1775: Bunker's Hill in England, v. 3, p. 156.—To the President of Congress, July 21, 1775: British losses at Bunker's Hill; Cowardice of officers at Bunker's Hill, v. 3, p. 28; July 10, 1775: Losses at Bunker's Hill, v. 3, p. 8; May 11, 1776: **Burbeck's notions** of duty, v. 4, p. 74.—Session of the House of **Burgesses**, May-June, 1770, v. 2, p. 280.—To Abraham Skinner, Feb. 17, 1781: Exchange of **Burgoyne**, v. 9, p. 147.—To Gov. Clinton, Aug. 16, 1777: On massing the troops in front of Burgoyne, v. 6, p. 31.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Apr. 29, 1778: Departure of Burgoyne, v. 6, p. 502.—To Jeremiah Powell, Nov. 5, 1777: Surrender of Burgoyne, v. 6, p. 174.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Oct. 19, 1777: Defeat of Burgoyne, v. 6, p. 129.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 11, 1776: Burgoyne may march from the lakes, v. 4, p. 233.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 9, 1778: Detention of Burgoyne and army, v. 6, p. 282; Apr. 16, 1781: Exchange of Burgoyne, v. 9, p. 218.—To the New York Council of Safety, Aug. 4, 1777: Panic on **Burgoyne's advance**, v. 6, p. 8.—To Gen. Thos. Nelson, Nov. 8, 1777: **Burgoyne's capture** changes plan of campaign, v. 6, p. 177.—To the New York Council of Safety, Aug. 8, 1777: False reports of **Burgoyne's force**, v. 6, p. 8.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 22, 1777: **Burgoyne's movements** calculated to ruin him, v. 6

p. 504.—To John A. Washington, Oct. 18, 1777: **Burgoyne's surrender,** v. 6, p. 125.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Oct. 25, 1777: Confirmation of Burgoyne's surrender, v. 6, p. 142.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 8, 1784: Prejudice engendered by **Burke's pamphlet,** v. 10, p. 387; Sept. 26, 1785: **Bushnell's torpedo,** v. 10, p. 501.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 22, 1778: **Butler's journal,** v. 7, p. 223.—To Col. Bouquet, July 17, 1758: Arrival of Col. **Byrd,** v. 2, p. 43.—To Robt. C. Nicholas, Oct. 5, 1775: Pay of Mr. **Byrd,** v. 3, p. 170.—To Jas. McHenry, Oct. 1, 1798: Desires to know the the opinion of the **Cabinet,** v. 4, p. 105.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 18, 1792: Harmony in the Cabinet, v. 12, p. 201; July 6, 1796: Publication of a **Cabinet paper,** v. 13, p. 229.—To Col. Jos. Reed, or Col. J. Cadwalader, Dec. 23, 1776: **Cadwalader's rank,** v. 5, p. 126.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 19, 1792: Intemperate conduct of Maj. **Call,** v. 12, p. 158.—To Jeremy Belknap, June, 15, 1798: The **Calverts,** v. 14, p. 11.—To Gov. Trumbull, Sept. 8, 1775: New levies to march to **Cambridge,** v. 3, p. 117.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Oct. 8, 1780: Defeat at **Camden** a great shock, v. 8, p. 475.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 15, 1780: Event at Camden enforces the need of regular troops and not militia, v. 8, p. 440; Sept. 6, 1780: Intelligence of Camden, v. 8, p. 421.—To Alex. Hamilton, July 29, 1795: Essays of **Camillus,** v. 13, p. 76.—To Jos. Reed, Mar. 3, 1776: **Camp equipage** wanted, v. 3, p. 443.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 18, 1776: **Camp necessaries** urgent, v. 4, p. 416.—Plan of **campaign,** May 1, 1782, v. 9, p. 490.—To Brig. Gen. Cadwallader, Oct. 5, 1780: Failure of the campaign, v. 8, p. 466.—To the General Officers in camp, Apr. 20, 1778: Plan of campaign to be decided upon, v. 6, p. 476.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 23, 1778: Plan of campaign, v. 6, p. 492; Jan. 30, 1783: Preparations for the next campaign, v. 10, p. 146.—To Wm. Fitzhugh, Nov. 8, 1780: Prospects of a favorable campaign vanished, v. 9, p. 27.—Thoughts upon a plan of operations for the **campaign of 1778,** v. 7, p. 44.—To Robt. Morris, Mar. 2, 1777: Resolutions concerning **Campbell,** v. 5, p. 262.—To the Council of Massachusetts Bay, Feb. 28, 1777: Treatment of Lt. Col. Campbell, v. 5, p. 254.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 31, 1776: **Campbell's picture,** v. 3, p. 395.—To Henry Laurens, Mar. 20, 1779: **Campbell's retreat** from Fort Augusta, v. 7, p. 370.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, June 10, 1777: **Campbell's situation,** v. 5, p. 423.—To the President of Congress. May 28, 1777: **Campbell's treatment,** v. 5, p. 394.—To Gov. Clinton, June 21, 1781: Incursion from **Canada,** v. 9, p. 284.—To John A. Washington, Apr. 29, 1776: Affairs in Canada, v. 4, p. 55.—To John Jay, Aug. 30, 1794: Protest from upper Canada, v. 12, p. 459.—To Landon Carter, May 30, 1778: Canada not acceded to the union, v. 7, p. 37.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, June 3, 1776: Misfortunes in Canada, v. 4, p. 108.—To Richard H. Lee, Nov. 27, 1775: Canada, v. 3, p. 237; Apr. 4, 1776: Reinforcements for Canada, v. 4, p. 13.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 16, 1777: Intelligence from Canada, v. 5, p. 433; June 7, 1776: Melancholy advices from Canada, v. 4, p. 110; May 17, 1776: Melancholy situation in Canada, v. 4, p. 84; June 17, 1776: Pay of officers coming from Canada, v. 4, p. 152; June 28, 1776: Reinforcements for Canada, v. 4, p. 190; June 7, 1776: Reinforcing the army in Canada, v. 4, p. 110.—To Brig. Gen. Sullivan, June, 16, 1776: Want of discipline in army in Canada a cause of its morfortunes, v. 4, p. 147.—To the inhabitants of Canada, v. 3, p. 126.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Sept. 25, 1778: Expedition into Canada, v. 7, p. 198; May 19, 1780: Proclamations for Canada, v. 8, p. 280.—To the President of Congress, May 27, 1780: Advices from Canada, v. 8, p. 288; June 23, 1776: Alarming situation in Canada, v. 4, p. 169; June 9, 1776: Alarming situation of the army in Canada, v. 4, p. 119; June 29, 1776: Bounty to recruits for the army in Canada, v. 4, p. 194; Apr. 22, 1776: Embarkation of regiments for Canada, v. 4, p. 34; Nov. 11, 1778: Expedition into Canada, v. 7, p. 239; Apr. 15, 1776: Forces for Canada, v. 4, p. 17; Jan. 30, 1776: Importance of Canada, v. 3, p. 383; June 20, 1776: Money for Canada, v. 4, p. 164; June 7, 1776: News from Canada, v. 4, p. 113; Mar. 16, 1778: Proposed expedition into Canada, v. 6, p. 430; Jan. 19, 1776: Repulse in Canada, v. 3, p. 359; Sept. 12, 1778: Report of a board of officers on an invasion of Canada, v. 7, p. 191; June 10, 1776: Situation in Canada, v. 4, p. 129; June 30, 1776: Successful retreat of army from Canada, v. 4, p. 196; Apr. 25, 1776: Troops sent to Canada, v. 4, p. 44; Nov. 8, 1775: **Canada and Falmouth,** v. 3, p. 202.—To Richard Washington, July 14, 1761: **Canada and the Indians,** v. 2, p. 178.—To the President of Congress, May 15, 1776: Intelligence from **Canada army,** v. 4, p. 80.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Jan. 27, 1778: **Canada expedition,** v. 6, p. 296.—To Henry Laurens, Nov. 14, 1778: Political aspect of the Canada expedition, v. 7, p. 260.—To John Jay, Apr. 14, 1779: Canada expedition, v. 7, p. 393.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Feb. 26, 1776: Canada expedition, v. 3, p. 435.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Mar. 10, 1778: Apprehensions of censure for Canada expedition, v. 6, p. 410.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 13, 1778: Report on the Canada expedition, v. 7, p. 285.—To Thos. Nelson, Jr., Feb. 8, 1778: Faction and the Canada expedition, v. 6, p. 360.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Dec. 18, 1778: The **Canada plans,** v. 7, p. 303; Nov. 20, 1778: The **Canada project,** v. 7, p. 265.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 19, 1776: Importance of supporting the **Canada troops,** v. 3, p. 359.—To Geo. Clinton, Mar. 31, 1794: Inquiries on **Canadian affairs.** v. 12, p. 408.—To Col. Benedict Arnold, Jan. 12, 1776: **Canadian army** proposed, v. 3, p. 334; Apr. 3, 1776: Dissatisfaction of officers in Canadian army, v. 4, p. 7.—To the President of Congress, May 5, 1776: Canadian army, v. 4. p. 59.—To Brig. Gen. Sullivan, June 16, 1776: Warning against the **Canadians,** v. 4, p. 147.—To Hugh Williamson, Mar. 31, 1784: Project for a **canal,** v. 10, p. 381.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 27, 1778: **Cantonments** for winter-quarters, v. 7, p. 275; Dec. 4, 1775: Defence of **Cape Cod,** v. 3, p. 256; Feb. 3, 1781: **Capital punishment** too frequent, v. 9, p. 126.—To the Commissioners of the Federal District, Jan. 31, 1793: Plans of the **Capitol,** v. 12, p. 260.—To Lord Cornwallis, Oct. 18, 1781: General basis on which a **capitulation** must take place, v. 9, p. 384.—To Jas. McHenry, Oct. 21, 1798: List of **captains** and subalterns, v. 14, p. 114.—To Rev. Wm. Gordon, Oct. 15, 1797: **Carey compilation,** v. 13, p. 425.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 4, 1778: Captured **cargo,** v. 6, p. 459.—Conference with Sir Guy **Carleton,** May 6, 1783, v. 10, p. 241.—To. Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Dec. 18, 1775: Escape of Carleton, v. 3, p. 288.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 19, 1782: Action of Carleton, v. 10, p. 69; Nov. 18, 1783: Carleton has fixed the day of evacuation, v. 10, p. 334; May 5, 1777: Carleton on the lake, v. 5, p. 350; July 9, 1782: His correspondence with Carleton, v. 10, p. 41.—To Lt. Col. Tench Tilghman, July 9, 1782: Attitudes of **Carleton and Digby,** v. 10, p. 39.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Feb. 9, 1777: Meeting **Carleton's army,** v. 5, p. 227.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 19, 1782: **Carleton's charge** of a want of humanity, v. 10, p. 69.—To John Dickinson, June 19, 1782: Remedy lies in **Carleton's hands,** v. 10, p. 37.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 20, 1776: Gen. **Carleton's orders,** v. 4, p. 355.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Oct. 4, 1778: His challenge to the Earl of **Carlisle,** v. 7, p. 206.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 23, 1792: **Carmichael,** v. 12, p. 171; Apr. 13, 1791: Copy of his letters should be communicated to Carmichael, v. 12, p. 36.—To Jos. Reed, Apr. 1, 1776: Affairs in **Carolina,** v. 4, p. 1.—To John Lewis, Apr. 17, 1782: General description of the **Carolina lands,** v. 9, p. 470.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 24, 1778: Case of the **Carolina troops,** v. 7, p. 226: Sept. 8, 1780: Provisions furnished by the **Carolinas,** v. 8, p. 425.—To Jas. McHenry, July 22, 1798: **Carrington's fitness** for the office of Quartermaster-General, v. 14, p. 47.—To Charles **Carroll,** Jan. 23, 1793: Wishes to appoint him on an Indian commission, v. 12, p. 257.—To the Commissioners of the Federal District, Dec. 18, 1791: Dispute between **Carroll and L'Enfant,** v. 12, p. 93; His reasoning in pulling down **Carroll's house,**

v. 12, p. 93.—To Col. Bouquet, July 7, 1758: **Catawba Indians** have misbehaved, v. 2, p. 3.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 16, 1757: Catawba Indians, v. 1, p. 433.—To Jas. Mercer, Dec. 26, 1774: **Cattle purchase**, v. 2, p. 446.—To the Secretary at War, June 17, 1782: Reduction of the **cavalry**, v. 10, p. 35.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 30, 1781: Importance of cavalry, v. 9, p. 321.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 3, 1778: Disordered condition of the cavalry, v. 7, p. 137.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 10, 1786: Philanthropic scheme of the Marquis and his **Cayenne estate**, v. 10, p. 26.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 9, 1776: Defeat at the **Cedars**, v. 4, p. 123.—To Gouverneur Morris, July 28, 1791: **Census returns**, v. 12, p. 53.—To Jos. **Ceracchi**, Mar. 9, 1795: His bust of the President, v. 13, p. 43.—To Charles Lee, Apr. 4, 1788: **Certificates and public securities**, v. 11, p. 240.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 9, 1777: Army at **Chad's ford**, v. 6, p. 67.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 5, 1775: **Chamblee**, v. 3, p. 198; Jan. 30, 1780: Enemy's vessels on lake **Champlain**, v. 8, p. 184.—To the President of Congress, June 28, 1776: **Chaplains** for the army, v. 4, p. 184; June 8, 1777: Matter of chaplains, v. 5, p. 418; Dec. 31, 1775; Pay of chaplains, v. 3, p. 305.—To Jas. Welch, Apr. 7, 1799: Value of a **character**, v. 14, p. 170.—To Bushrod Washington, Jan. 15, 1783: **Charity and clothes**, v. 10, p. 133.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, July 9, 1782: Impossible to move by land what is essential to besiege **Charleston**, v. 10, p. 42.—To Jas. Duane, May 13, 1780: Fate of Charleston, v. 8, p. 262.—To John Matthews, June 7, 1781: American prisoners at Charleston, v. 9, p. 273.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Apr. 15, 1780: Harbor of Charleston, v. 8, p. 246.—To Gov. Rutledge, May 16, 1780: To raise the siege of Charleston may be impolitic, v. 8, p. 272.—To the Count de Grasse, Oct. 20, 1781: Charleston, v. 9, p. 389; Aug. 17, 1781: Vast importance of Charleston, v. 9, p. 336.—To the President of Congress, July 10, 1780: Inquiry into the loss of Charleston, v. 8, p. 338.—To the Secretary at War, Sept. 1, 1782: Reported evacuation of Charleston and movements of the army in consequence, v. 10, p. 73.—To Col. Jas. Wood, Oct. 11, 1780: Treatment of prisoners at **Charlotteville**, v. 8, p. 480.—To Jas. McHenry, Jan. 20, 1796: Samuel **Chase** suggested for a seat on the Supreme Bench, v. 13, p. 163.—To Benj. Franklin, Dec. 20, 1780: **Chastellux**, v. 9, p. 73.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 4, 1795: Mme. de **Chastellux's application** misplaced, v. 13, p. 111.—To Charles Pinckney, Jan. 31, 1792: Arrival of the **Cherokee deputation**, v. 12, p. 100.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 5, 1777: Gist instructed to bring some **Cherokee Indians**, v. 5, p. 218.—To Gen. Forbes, June 19, 1758: Agents should be sent to **Cherokee nation** with presents, v. 2, p. 32.—To Lt. Col. A. Stephen, Nov. 18, 1755: Commissioners to the **Cherokees**, v. 1, p. 205.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Oct. 5, 1757: Arrival of Cherokees, v. 1, p. 491.—To Gen. Forbes, June 19, 1758: Unfortunate arrival of the Cherokees, v. 2, p. 32.—To Maj. Francis Halket, May 11, 1758: Cherokees moving to Virginia, v. 2, p. 23.—To Richard Washington, Oct. 20, 1761: Operations against the Cherokees, v. 2, p. 183.—To Col. Stanwix, July 15, 1757: Imprisonment of the Cherokees, v. 1, p. 462.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 22, 1777: Arrival of British in **Chesapeake bay**, v. 6, p. 49.—To Count de Rochambeau, Feb. 15, 1781: **Chesapeake expedition**, v. 9, p. 139.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 6, 1796: **Chicorium**, v. 13, p. 229.—To Jos. Reed, Feb. 10, 1776: Zeal of **chimney-corner heroes**, v. 3, p. 411; Nov. 20, 1775: Dr. **Church** sent to Connecticut, v. 3, p. 229.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 5, 1775: Treason of Dr. Church, v. 3, p. 162.—To Alex. Hamilton, Dec. 11, 1785: Prejudice against the **Cincinnati** carried to an unreasonable length, v. 11, p. 14.—To Edmund Randolph, Mar. 28, 1787: Meeting of the Cincinnati, v. 11, p. 128.—To Maj. Gen. Henry Knox, Mar. 20, 1784; Apr. 2, 1787: The Cincinnati, v. 10, p. 370; v. 11, p. 136; Oct. 16, 1783: French members of the Cincinnati, v. 10, p. 326; Sept. 23, 1783: What is expected of the President of the Cincinnati, v. 10, p. 319.—To Jas. Madison, Dec. 16, 1786: Reasons for not attending the meeting of the Cincinnati, v. 11, p. 92.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 8, 1784: Asks for a frank opinion of the Cincinnati, v. 10, p. 387; May 30, 1787: Encyclopedia on the Cincinnati, v. 11, p. 156.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Feb. 20, 1784: The **Cincinnati meeting**, v. 10, p. 356.—**Circular letter** to the states, May 24, 1781; May 4, 1782, v. 9, p. 256; v. 10, p. 5.—To the Committee of Co-operation, May 25, 1780: Its circular letter to the states, v. 8, p. 284.—To Geo. Wm. Fairfax, Mar. 12, 1778: Exemptions of **citizens** from captivity, v. 6, p. 414.—To Gov. Reed, Oct. 19, 1780: **Citizens and military prisoners**, v. 9, p. 1.—To Robt. Morris, June 16, 1782: **Civil establishment**, v. 10, p. 31.—To Jos. Jones, Dec. 14, 1782: Invidious distinction in favor of the **civil officers**, v. 10, p. 117.—To Sir Guy Carleton, Sept. 8, 1782: Cannot interfere with what concerns the **civil power**, v. 10, p. 75.—To John P. Custis, Nov. 14, 1777: Renting **Claiborne's**, v. 6, p. 196.—To David Stuart, July 26, 1789: **Claiborne's land** and title, v. 11, p. 405.—Instructions for Jas. **Cleveland**, Jan. 10, 1775, v. 2, p. 451.—To Alex. Hamilton, Oct. 18, 1787: His dispute with Gov. **Clinton**, v. 10, p. 173.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 20, 1778: To consult Gov. Clinton, v. 7, p. 265.—To the New York Council of Safety, Aug. 4, 1777: Election of Clinton as Governor, v. 6, p. 8.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 6, 1781: Gov. Clinton ready to call out militia, v. 9, p. 93.—To Count de Rochambeau, July 31, 1780: Sailing of Sir Henry **Clinton**, v. 8, p. 364; Sept. 3, 1780: Spy sent to the French by Clinton, v. 8, p. 418.—To Gov. Geo. Clinton, Oct. 15, 1777: Advance of Clinton probably checked by Burgoyne's surrender, v. 5, p. 111.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Jan. 23, 1776: Clinton gone on some expedition, v. 3, p. 364; Jan. 30, 1776: Clinton probably gone to New York, v. 3, p. 393.—To Gov. Livingston, Dec. 21, 1779: Clinton will be forced to act by criticisms on his inactivity, v. 8, p. 145.—To Brig. Gen. Parsons, Mar. 8, 1778: Proposed attempt to capture Gen. Clinton, v. 6, p. 407.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Oct. 19, 1777: Intentions of Clinton, v. 6, p. 129.—To Gov. Rutledge, May 16, 1780: Clinton may be reinforced, v. 8, p. 272.—To the Committee of Co-operation, June 11, 1780: Clinton shortly to arrive at New York, v. 8, p. 310.—To the New York Convention, Aug. 8, 1776: Gen. Clinton, v. 4, p. 327.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 2, 1780: British sending reinforcements to Clinton, v. 8, p. 234.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Apr. 15, 1780: **Clinton's arrival**, v. 8, p. 246.—To Landon Carter, Oct. 27, 1777: **Clinton's depredations**, v. 6, p. 147.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 24, 30, 1776: **Clinton's expedition**, v. 3, pp. 371, 383.—To John P. Custis, Aug. 6, 1780: **Clinton's manoeuvres**, v. 8, p. 375.—To Jos. Reed, Dec. 12, 1778: Clinton's manoeuvres, v. 7, p. 280.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, July 1, 1779: Fears of consequences from **Clinton's march**, v. 7, p. 477.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 15, 1779: Clinton's march, v. 8, p. 8.—To Col. Henry Bouquet, July 3, 1758: **Clothes**, v. 2, p. 39.—To Richard Washington, Oct. 20, 1761: Clothes ordered, v. 2, p. 183.—Circular to the states, May 22, 1779: Want of system in the **Clothier's department**, v. 7, p. 458.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 3, 1778; June 27, 1779: Clothiers department, v. 7, pp. 137, 471.—To Jas. Duane, Dec. 26, 1780: Want of **clothing**, v. 9, p. 75.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 20, 1779: Clothing, v. 7, p. 328.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 31, 1775; June 14, 1776; Oct. 24, 1778: Clothing, v. 3, p. 305; v. 4, p. 142; v. 7, p. 226; Mar. 15, 1779: Abuse in clothing department, v. 7, p. 363.—To Anthony Whiting, Nov. 4, 1792: **Clover seed**, v. 12, p. 239.—To Jos. Reed, Nov. 27, 1775: Occupation of **Cobble Hill**, v. 3, p. 239.—To Richard H. Lee, Nov. 27, 1775: Works on Cobble Hill, v. 3, p. 237.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 28, 1775: Cobble Hill, v. 3, p. 241; Jan. 30, 1776: Capt. **Cochran**, v. 3, p. 383; Apr. 12, 1777: Recommends Dr. John Cochran, v. 5, p. 321.—To Charles M. Thurston, Aug. 10, 1794: Opposition to **coercion**, v. 12, p. 450.—To Wm. Grayson, Aug. 22, 1785: **Coinage plans**, v. 10, p. 493.—To Wm. Ramsay, Jan. 29, 1769: As

to sending his son to **college**, v. 2, p. 262.—To Geo. Mason, Apr. 5, 1769: **Colonial debts** and distress, v. 2, p. 263.—To Gouverneur Morris, Apr. 9, 1756: Union of **colonies**, v. 1, p. 239. To Bushrod Washington, Feb. 10, 1798: His connection with the estate of Thos. **Colvill**, v. 13, p. 164.—To Henry Knox, Dec. 26, 1786: **Combustibles** in every state, v. 11, p. 103.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, May 29, 1754: No intention of resigning **command**, v. 1, p. 76.—To Mrs. Mary Washington, Aug. 14, 1755: Reasons for accepting a command, v. 1, p. 180.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 20, 1776: Need of greater powers in the **Commander-in-chief**, v. 5, p. 112.—To Col. Bouquet, July 25, 1758: **Commissaries** at fault, v. 2, p. 55.—To Gov. Trumbull, Oct. 9, 1776: Commissaries, v. 4, p. 490.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Sept. 28, 1756: Appointment of **commissary**, v. 1, p. 351.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, May 27, 1777: Absence of the **Commissary-General**, v. 5, p. 393.—To the President of Congress, July 10, 1775: Commissary-General should be appointed, v. 3, p. 8; Jan. 24, 1776: Commissary-General and his accounts, v. 3, p. 371; Dec. 20, 1776: **Commissary of prisoners** wanted, v. 5, p. 112; Dec. 23, 1777: **Commissary's department**, v. 6, p. 257.—**Commission**, June 19, 1775, v. 2, p. 482.—Address to Congress on resigning his commission, Dec. 23, 1783, v. 10, p. 338.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Mar. 20, 1754: Acknowledges the commission, v. 1, p. 44.—To Henry Laurens, June 11, 1778: Letters from the **commissioners**, v. 7, p. 57.—To Brig. Gen. Sullivan, June 16, 1776: Issue of **commissions**, v. 4, p. 147.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 3, 1778: **Committee of Arrangement**, v. 7, p. 137.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Jan. 31, 1791: **Committees** may proceed too far, v. 9, p. 124.—To Maj. Benj. Tallmadge, Sept. 24, 1779: Directions for preparing **communications**, v. 8, p. 57.—To Jas. Madison, Dec. 16, 1786: Arguments against **commutables**, v. 11, p. 98.—To Alex. Hamilton, Mar. 31, 1783: Necessity of reforming the **confederation**, v. 10, p. 201.—To Jas. Duane, May 13, 1780: To complete the confederation a desirable object, v. 8, p. 262.—To John Jay, Mar. 10, 1787: Defects of the confederation, v. 11, p. 124.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 26, 1780: **Conflict of authority**, v. 8, p. 224.—Circular letter to the states, Oct. 18, 1780: New establishment preparing in **Congress**, v. 8, p. 502.—Proceedings in Congress, v. 14, p. 253.—To Archibald Cary, June 15, 1782: Congress should be the central power, v. 10, p. 28.—To Benj. Harrison, Mar. 19, 1783: Congress powerless, v. 10, p. 188; Mar. 4, 1783: Futile jealousy of Congress, v. 10, p. 162; Jan. 18, 1784: Members of Congress cannot be dangerous, v. 10, p. 344.—To Fielding Lewis, July 6, 1780: Necessity for increased powers in Congress; Relinquishment of powers of Congress to the state individuality, v. 8, p. 332.—To Geo. Mason, Mar. 27, 1779: Congress rent by party and inattentive to matters of great moment, v. 7, p. 381.—To Jas. Duane, Oct. 4, 1780: Congress should have efficient power, v. 8, p. 464.—To Jas. McHenry, Aug. 22, 1785: Powers of Congress, v. 10, p. 490.—To Jas. Warren, Oct. 7, 1785: Jealousy of Congress, v. 11, p. 1.—To John Hancock, Oct. 22, 1777: Retirement from Congress, v. 6, p. 132.—To John P. Custis, Feb. 28, 1781: Powers of Congress, v. 9, p. 173.—To John Sullivan, Feb. 4, 1781: Increase the powers of Congress, v. 9, p. 131; Nov. 20, 1780: Multiplicity of business in Congress an obstacle to improvement, v. 9, p. 32.—To Jos. Jones, Feb. 11, 1783: Congress should have acted, v. 10, p. 153; May 31, 1780: Congress should have greater powers, v. 8, p. 304.—To Jos. Reed, Apr. 23, 1776: Jealousies in Congress, v. 4, p. 41; Feb. 23, 1777: Return of Congress, v. 5, p. 247.—To Landon Carter, May 30, 1778: Congress not involved, v. 7, p. 37.—To Lund Washington, Sept. 30, 1776: Conduct of Congress, v. 4, p. 456.—To the Chevalier de Chastellux, Oct. 12, 1783: Proceedings of Congress, v. 10, p. 324.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Feb. 1, 1784: Congress and the contractedness of some of the states, v. 10, p. 346; Sept. 30, 1779: Situation in Congress, v. 8, p. 65.—To the President of Congress, July 12, 1778: Approbation of Congress, v. 7, p. 96; Oct. 4, 1776: Committee from Congress, v. 4, p. 466; July 10, 1780: Congress asked to decide, v. 8, p. 338; Aug. 14, 1783: Delay in setting out for Congress, v. 10, p. 297; Mar. 14, 1777: Resolution of Congress, v. 5, p. 285; Apr. 18, 1776: Returns thanks for the approbation of Congress, v. 4, p. 26; Aug. 6, 1783: Will set out for Congress, v. 10, p. 290.—To Brig. Gen. Wayne, Jan. 3, 1781: Removal of Congress, v. 9, p. 87.—To Wm. Fitzhugh, Mar. 25, 1781: Powers of Congress, v. 9, p. 186.—To Wm. Gordon, July 8, 1783: Powers of Congress, v. 10, p. 274.—To Wm. Grayson, June 22, 1785: Permanent seat of Congress, v. 10, p. 463; July 26, 1786: Small attendance in Congress and its cause, v. 11, p. 43. – To Gov. Clinton, Sept. 11, 1783: **Congress and the peace establishment**, v. 10, p. 316.—To Count de Rochambeau, Dec. 10, 1780: Approves quartering troops in **Connecticut**, v. 9, p. 47.—To Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., Jan. 5, 1784: Governor's address to the General Assembly and freemen of Connecticut, v. 10, p. 340.—To Brig. Gen. Parsons, May 29, 1777: Prevents detachment of troops to Connecticut, v. 5, p. 397.—To the President of Congress, July 9, 1779: Reported incursion into Connecticut, v. 7, p. 482; July 11, 1776: Uneasiness in Connecticut owing to the northern army, v. 4, p. 237.—To Gov. Trumbull, July 12, 1779: Detachment made to Connecticut, v. 7, p. 490; May 11, 1777: No attack on Connecticut to be anticipated, v. 5, p. 354: Aug. 24, 1776: Suggests that a force be sent from Connecticut, v. 4, p. 364.—To Wm. Grayson, July 26, 1786: Land claims of Connecticut, v. 11, p. 43.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 13, 1776: Temporary troops called for from **Connecticut and New Jersey**, v. 3, p. 467; Jan. 19, 1776: Replies from **Connecticut and Rhode Island**, v. 3, p. 359.—To Gov. Cooke, Jan. 6, 1776: Acts of the **Connecticut Assembly**, v. 3, p. 320.—To the President of Congress, July 11, 17, 1776: **Connecticut light-horse**, v. 4, pp. 237, 260; May 27, 1780: Mutiny in the **Connecticut line**, v. 8, p. 288; July 10, 1776: **Connecticut militia**, v. 4, p. 224; Nov. 11, 1778: Cantonment on **Connecticut river** for the winter impracticable, v. 7, p. 239.—To Jos. Reed, Mar. 3, 1776: Unlooked-for expense attending the **Connecticut troops**, v. 3, p. 443.—To Gov. Trumbull, Mar. 3, 1777: Clothing for the Connecticut troops, v. 5, p. 268; Mar. 31, 1778: Connecticut troops well provided for, v. 6, p. 454; Dec. 2, 1775: Reprehensible conduct of the Connecticut troops, v. 3, p. 253.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 25, 1775: Instructions to **Connolly**, v. 3, p. 294; Jan. 30, 1776: **Connolly's instructions**; Concealment of **Connolly's orders**, v. 3, p. 383.—To Alex. Hamilton, Mar. 4, 1783: Defects of the **Constitution** should be boldly laid before the people, v. 10, p. 163.—To Bushrod Washington, Nov. 10, 1787: Constitution open to amendment; Opposition to the Constitution, v. 11, p. 182.—To Charles C. Pinckney, June 28, 1788: Constitution in South Carolina and Virginia, v. 11, p. 284.—To David Humphreys, Oct. 10, 1787: Constitution not free from imperfections, v. 11, p. 166.—To David Stuart, Nov. 30, 1787: Opposition to the Constitution gaining ground, v. 11, p. 188.—To Henry Knox, Oct. —, 1787: Activity of the opponents of the Constitution, v. 11, p. 171.—To Jas. Madison, Dec. 7, 1787: Constitution before the state conventions, v. 11, p. 191; Nov. 1, 1787: Constitution in the Assembly, v. 11, p. 180; Oct. 10, 1787: Endorsement of the Constitution by Congress, v. 11, p. 168: Oct. 22, 1787: Position of the Constitution before the Virginia Assembly, v. 11, p. 174.—To John Armstrong, Apr. 25, 1788: Amendment to the Constitution, v. 11, p. 249.—To Jonathan Trumbull, Feb. 5, 1788: Constitution in Connecticut and Massachusetts, v. 11, p. 211.—To Patrick Henry, Sept. 24, 1787: Sends a copy of the proposed Constitution, v. 11, p. 164.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, June 18, 1788: Constitution in South Carolina and Virginia, v. 11, p. 277; Feb. 7, 1788: New Constitution, v. 11, p. 217; Nov. 22, 1791: The king's acceptance of the Constitution, v. 12, p. 91.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 25, 1779: What the **Continental army** has

accomplished, v. 8, p. 94.—To Thos. Wharton, Oct. 17, 1777: Importance of maintaining the **Continental battalions**, v. 6, p. 117.—To Wm. Duer, Feb. 21, 1778: Project to infest the **Continental camp** and cut off supplies, v. 6, p. 383.—To Gov. Jefferson, Dec. 28, 1780: Officers in state service recommended for **Continental commissions**, v. 9, p. 81.—To John Adams, Sept. 25, 1798: Resolves of the **Continental Congress** as to rank not germane, v. 14, p. 92.—To the President of Congress, June 8, 1776: **Continental express**, v. 4, p. 115.—To Jos. Reed, Dec. 25, 1775: **Continental fleet**, v. 3, p. 298.—To John Jay, Apr. 23, 1779: Idleness of the **Continental frigates**, v. 7, p. 415.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 4, 1779: Continental frigates, v. 8, p. 73.—To Alex. Hamilton, Apr. 4, 1783: Policy of the **Continental funds** and the use made of it, v. 10, p. 214.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 31, 1776: **Continental navy**, v. 3, p. 395.—To Gov. Cooke, Jan. 20, 1777: Necessity of completing **Continental regiments**, v. 5, p. 183.—To the committee of Congress, July 19, 1777: Completing the Continental regiments, v. 5, p. 493.—To Gov. Clinton, June 21, 1781: Recall of the **Continental troops**, v. 9, p. 284.—To Maj. Gen. Ward, May 19, 1776: Condition of **Continental vessels**, v. 4, p. 68.—To Henry Knox, Feb. 3, 1787: Does not intend to attend the **Convention**, v. 11, p. 108.—To Jas. Madison, Mar. 31, 1787: Recommendation of the Convention by Congress, v. 11, p. 130.—To Abraham Skinner, Feb. 17, 1781: Exchange of officers of the **Convention troops**, v. 9, p. 147.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Dec. 2, 1777: Embarkation of Convention troops, v. 6, p. 234.—To Gov. Jefferson, Nov. 8, 1780: Convention troops, v. 9, p. 28.—To Sir Henry Clinton, July 26, 1780: Treatment of the Convention troops, v. 8, p. 360.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 7, 1780; June 6, 1781: Convention troops, v. 9, pp. 21, 271; May 17, 1779: Rescue of the Convention troops, v. 7, p. 452.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Feb. 8, 1778: **Conway** as a military adviser, v. 6, p. 362; Feb. 9, 1778: Conway presumably was Gates' informant, v. 6, p. 362.—To Gouverneur Morris, May 18, 1778: Conway again scheming, v. 7, p. 16.—To Richard H. Lee, Oct. 17, 1777: Rumored promotion of Conway, v. 6, p. 120.—To Landon Carter, May 30, 1778: The **Conway cabal**, v. 7, p. 37.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 2, 1778: **Conway's letters**, v. 6, p. 276.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Aug. 6, 1782: **Conway's speech**, v. 10, p. 51.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, No. 20, 1778: Penetrating Canada by way of **Coos**, v. 7, p. 265.—To the Commissioners of the City of Washington, Dec. 1, 1796: **Corachichi** and his contract, v. 13, p. 341.—To Capt. Wm. Peachy, Sept. 18, 1757: Assertions of Col. **Corbin**, v. 1, p. 487.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Sept. 17, 1757: Col. **Corbin's charges**, v. 1, p. 483.—To Count D'Estaing, July 14, 1778: The **Cork fleet**, v. 7, p. 99.—To Gov. Trumbull, July 14, 1778: Intercepting the Cork fleet, v. 7, p. 98.—To Col. Bassett, Feb. 15, 1773: **Corn**, v. 2, p. 363.—To Richard H. Lee, Feb. 15, 1778: **Cornwallis** gone to England, v. 6, p. 376.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 19, 1781: Surrender of Cornwallis, v. 9, p. 386.—To the Secretary at War, Aug. 18, 1782: Extraordinary conduct of Congress respecting the release of Cornwallis, v. 10, p. 66.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Oct. 20, 1779: **Cornwallis' departure** for the South, and return, v. 8, p. 85.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 23, 1777: **Cornwallis' move**, v. 6, p. 214.—To President Reed, June 24, 1781: Constitution of the **corps**, v. 9, p. 286.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 10, 1777: Army moved to **Coryell's**, v. 6, p. 17.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 13, 1789: **Cotton and glass**, v. 11, p. 357.—To Gouverneur Morris, May 18, 1778: The **council** at camp, v. 7, p. 16.—To Jas. Warren, July 10, 1775: **Council of officers**, v. 3, p. 5.—To Lt. Col. Stephen, Oct. 23, 1756: Council of officers ordered, v. 1, p. 360.—To Count de Rochambeau, June 13, 1781: Second **council of war**, v. 9, p. 280.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Aug. 14, 1756: Opinion of council of war, v. 1, p. 324.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 25, 1778: Composition of the council of war, v. 6, p. 495; July 10, 1775: Council of war, v. 3, p. 8.—To President Reed, May 28, 1780: Indifference and insensibility of the **country**, v. 8, p. 293.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 10, 1777: Country should be accurately mapped, v. 6, p. 17.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Feb. 2, 1756: Commission for holding **courts-martial**, v. 1, p. 229.—To Geo. S. Washington, Mar. 23, 1789: Offer from Dr. **Craik**, v. 11, p. 369.—To Jas. McHenry, July 5, 1790: Dr. Craik recommended, v. 14, p. 29; July 3, 1789: Wish for Dr. **Craik's attendance**, v. 11, p. 401.—To Col. Armstrong, Sept. 21, 1767: **Crawford** instructed, v. 2, p. 224.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 19, 1792: His projected meeting with the **Creeks**, v. 12, p. 158.—To Thos. Lewis, May 5, 1774: Mr. **Cresap's pretensions**, v. 2, p. 408.—To Thos. McKean, July 21, 1781: Plentiful **crops**, v. 9, p. 314.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Aug. 14, 1776: Opinion of officers on the retreat from **Crown point**, v. 4, p. 343; July 19, 1776: Retreat from Crown Point, v. 4, p. 280.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 17, 1776: Propriety of giving up Crown Point, v. 4, p. 267; July 31, 1776: Reasons for quitting Crown Point, v. 4, p. 310.—To the President of Congress, July 17, 19, 1776: Retreat from Crown Point, v. 4, pp. 260, 275.—To Maj. Benj. Tallmadge, June 27, 1779: **Culper**, v. 7, p. 475; Feb. 5, 1780: Money and stain for **Culper, Jr.**, v. 8, p. 191; Apr. 30, 1781: Intelligence from the **Culpers**, v. 9, p. 234.—Council of war on Fort **Cumberland**, 1756, v. 1, p. 364.—To Lt. Col. Adam Stephen, Nov. 28, 1755: Fort Cumberland, v. 1, p. 208.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 27, 1756: Disadvantageous position of Fort Cumberland, v. 1, p. 264; June 16, 1757: Expected attack on Fort Cumberland, v. 1, p. 449; Sept. 23, 1756: Fort Cumberland, v. 1, p. 345; Aug. 14, 1756: Reported attack on Fort Cumberland, v. 1, p. 324; Dec. 2, 1756; Sept. 17, 1757: Stores at Fort Cumberland, v. 1, pp. 389, 477; Jan. 12, 1757: Works at Fort Cumberland, v. 1, p. 411.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 16, 1794: Troops at Fort Cumberland, v. 12, p. 473.—To Maj. Gen. Morgan, Oct. 8, 1794: Is on his way to Fort Cumberland, v. 12, p. 469.—To John Robinson, Aug. 5, 1756: Fort Cumberland, v. 1, p. 307; Apr. 24, 1756: Position of Fort Cumberland, v. 1, p. 225.—To Col. Bassett, June 19, 1775: **Currency**, to be issued by Congress, v. 2, p. 487.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, Jan. 15, 1781: Restoration of the credit of the currency, v. 9, p. 102.—To John P. Custis, Oct. 10, 1778: Currency may not recover its value, v. 7, p. 213; Jan. 20, 1780: Depreciation of the currency, v. 8, p. 168.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 7, 1779: Counterfeiting the currency, v. 8, p. 128.—To Col. Bouquet, July 16, 1758: Currency exchanges, v. 2, p. 49.—To Dr. Boucher, May 13, 1770: Proposition for Mr. **Custis** to travel, v. 2, p. 277.—To David Stuart, Dec. 30, 1798: Proposes that Custis go into the army, v. 14, p. 132.—To Geo. Wm. Fairfax, Nov. 10, 1785: Education of Custis, v. 11, p. 6.—To John P. Posey, Aug. 7, 1782: His dishonesty towards Mr. Custis, v. 10, p. 55.—To Rev. Jonathan Boucher, May 30, 1768: Wishes him to take Custis as a pupil, v. 2, p. 257.—To — McDowell, Sept. 2, 1798: Course of studies for Custis, v. 14, p. 76.—To Rev. Samuel S. Smith, May 24, 1797: Disquieting information about young Custis, v. 13, p. 388.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Nov. 15, 1781: Death of John P. **Custis**, v. 9, p. 405.—To Mrs. Geo. Wm. Fairfax, Sept. 12, 1758: Mrs. **Custis**, v. 2, p. 95.—To Robt. Cary and Co., May 1, 1759: Announces marriage with Mrs. Custis, v. 2, p. 126.—To Charles C. Pinckney, Mar 31, 1799: Marriage of Nellie **Custis**, v. 14, p. 167.—To Col. Bassett, June, 20, 1773: Death of Patsey **Custis**, v. 2, p. 384.—To David Stuart, Jan. 22, 1799: Washington **Custis** and his indolenee, v. 14, p. 146.—To Bartholomew Dandridge, Apr. 20, 1782: Guardian for **Custis' children**, v. 9, p. 473.—To Lawrence Lewis, Sept. 20, 1799: His intentions to provide for the Custis children, v. 14, p. 209.—To Col. Bassett, Apr. 25, 1773: **Custis' engagement**, v. 2, p. 380.—To Benedict Calvert, Apr. 3, 1773: Custis' engagement to Miss Calvert, v. 2, p. 376.—To Lund Washington, May 10, 1776: **Custis' estate** to be settled, v. 4, p. 70.—To Geo. Wm. Fairfax, July 10, 1783: **Custis family**, v. 10, p. 281.—To Dr. Boucher, Jan. 2, 1771: **Custis' return** delayed, v. 2, p. 319; Dec. 16, 1770: **Custis' tastes**, v. 2,

p. 316; July, 9, 1771: Division of opinion on expediency of **Custis' travelling**, v. 2, p. 329.—To the Heads of the Departments and the Attorney General, July 29, 1793: Instructions to **custom-house officers** expedient, v. 12, p. 313.—To Lt. Col. Adam Stephen, Dec. 28, 1755: Shirley's opinion on **Dagworthy**, v. 1, p. 214.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Dec. 5, 1755: Capt. Dagworthy, v. 1, p. 211.—To Col. Stanwix, June 21, 1757: Error of Capt. Dagworthy, v. 1, p. 453.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Jan. 14, 1756: **Dagworthy's neglect** of orders, v. 1, p. 224.—To Col. Bouquet, July 19, 1758: **Dagworthy's party** returned and working on bridge, v. 2, p. 51.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Jan 14, 1756: **Dagworthy's pretensions** examined, v. 1, p. 224.—To John A. Washington, June 9, 1777: Affair at **Danbury**, v. 5, p. 420.—To M. Danmours, June 19, 1777: Affair at Danbury, v. 5, p. 438.—To Brig. Gen. McDougall, Apr. 28, 1777: Expedition against Danbury, v. 5, p. 343.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 28, 1777: British marauding expedition against Danbury, v. 5, p. 345; May 5, 1777: Losses at Danbury, v. 5, p. 350.—To Gov. Trumbull, May 11, 1777: **Danbury expedition**, v. 5, p. 354.—To Charles Carter, June 28, 1788: Tomb of John **Dandridge**, v. 11, p. 284.—To Wm. V. Murray, Dec. 26, 1798: Dandridge to be in the army, v. 14, p. 128.—To Henry Lee, June 30, 1792: Col. **Darke's assertions**, v. 12, p. 137.—To Timothy Pickering, July 13, 1796: **Dawson's journey** to Philadelphia, v. 13, p. 242; July 25, 1796: **Dawson's mission** once more, v. 13, p. 249.—To President Reed, Aug. 22, 1779: Applying the sponge to the **debt**, v. 8, p. 22.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 7, 1776: Release of **Dechambault**, v. 4, p. 482.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 11, 1776: **Declaration of Independence**, v. 4, p. 233.—To Maj. Gen. Wood, July 9, 1776: Declaration of Independence, v. 4, p. 222.—To John A. Washington, Mar. 25, 1775: **Deeds**, v. 2, p. 464.—To Robt. Jackson, Aug. 2, 1755: Reflections on the **defeat**, v. 1, p. 177.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 4, 1775: **Deficiencies** and recruiting, v. 3, p. 58.—To Count de Rochambeau, June 30, 1781: Surprise of **Delancey**, v. 9, p. 288.—To the President of Congress, July 6, 1781: Attempt upon **Delancey's corps**, v. 9, p. 295.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 15, 1777: Situation of affairs on the **Delaware**, v. 6, p. 198.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, July 31, 1777: British fleet off the capes of Delaware, v. 5, p. 520.—To Henry Laurens, July 24, 1778: Prizes finding their way into Delaware, v. 7, p. 119.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Aug. 11, 1777: Fleet sighted south of the capes of Delaware, v. 6, p. 27.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 10; Oct. 7, 1777: Defences of the Delaware, v. 6, pp. 17, 98; Dec. 9, 1776: Delaware crossed, v. 5, p. 72; Oct. 22, 1778: Fortifications on the Delaware, v. 7, p. 223; July 22, 1777: Necessity of look-outs at the capes of Delaware, v. 5, p. 502; Dec. 29, 1776: Second passage of the Delaware to be attempted, v. 5, p. 136.—To the Superintendent of Finance, Aug. 17, 1781: Vessels on the Delaware, v. 9, p. 341.—To the President of Congress, July 2, 1777: Look-outs on **Delaware bay**, v. 5, p. 461.—To Henry Lee, Aug. 26, 1794: First fruit of the **Democratic societies**, v. 12, p. 453.—To Jas. McHenry, Sept. 30, 1798: Object of the **Democrats**, v. 14, p. 104.—To the Board of War, Mar. 30, 1781: Combination of **departments**, v. 9, p. 198.—To. Maj. Gen. Schuyler, May 22, 1776: Making a stand at **Deschambault**, v. 4, p. 98.—Proclamation respecting **deserters**, Apr. 6, 1777, v. 5, p. 307.—To Lt. Col. Adam Stephen, Feb. 1, 1756: Punishment of deserters, v. 1, p. 227; Nov. 18, 1755: Reward offered for the apprehension of deserters, v. 1, p. 205.—To President Bowdoin, Mar. 17, 1778: Enlistment of deserters, v. 6, p. 433.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Aug. 20, 1754: Deserters and martial law, v. 1, p. 133; Dec. 5, 1755: Harboring deserters, v. 1, p. 211.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Apr. 29, 1778: Enlistment of deserters, v. 6, p. 502.—To Gov. Henry, May 17, 1777: Law against deserters, v. 5, p. 371.—To Gov. Jefferson, Feb. 21, 1781: Expedition of **Destouches**, v. 9, p. 153.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 10, 1784: Routes and distances from **Detroit**, v. 10, p. 402.—To Col. Brodhead, Jan. 4, 1780: Winter campaign against Detroit expedient but not possible, v. 8, p. 150.—To Jas. Duane, Sept. 7, 1783: Settlers at Detroit, v. 10, p. 303.—To Gov. Jefferson, Dec. 28, 1780: Reduction of Detroit important, v. 9, p. 81.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 11, 1778: Attempt upon Detroit should stand alone, v. 7, p. 239.—To Timothy Pickering, Sept. 27, 1795: Samuel **Dexter** and the office of Attorney-General, v. 13, p. 106.—**Diary** during the Constitutional Convention, May-Sept. 1787, v. 11, p. 140.—Diary, Jan.-Dec. 1768, v. 2, p. 230.—Extracts from a diary, Dec. 7–13, 1799, v. 14, p. 241.—To John Fitzgerald, Apr. 27, 1794: Services rendered by Thos. **Digges** in the late war, v. 12, p. 420.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Oct. 20, 1779: **Diplomatic appointments**, v. 8, p. 85.—To Timothy Pickering, Sept. 27, 1795: **Directorship of the mint**, v. 13, p. 106; Oct. 18, 1798, Duplicity of the **Directory**, v. 4, p. 108.—To Alex. Hamilton, Apr. 22, 1783: Relaxation of **discipline**, v. 10, p. 234.—To the President of Congress, July 10, 1775: **Discipline and subordination**, v. 3, p. 8.—To Maj. Gen. Benj. Lincoln, Mar. 23, 1787: **Disfranchising act**, v. 11, p. 127.—Notes on the **Dismal swamp**, Oct. 15, 1763, v. 2, p. 194.—To John de Neufville, Sept. 8, 1785: Wanted for the **Dismal swamp Company**, v. 10, p. 496.—To Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 26, 1785: **Dismal swamp surveys**, v. 10, p. 501.—To the Commissioners for redressing the grievances of the New Jersey line, Jan. 27, 1781: Determined to suppress **disorder**, v. 9, p. 121.—To Wm. A. Washington, Feb. 27, 1798: His **distillery business**, v. 13, p. 442.—To Jos. Reed, Apr. 15, 1776: **Divisions and parties**, v. 4, p. 20.—To John P. Custis, Aug. 6, 1780: American army moving towards **Dobbs Ferry**, v. 8, p. 376.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Nov. 21, 1776: Landing of the British at Dobbs Ferry and taking of Fort Lee, v. 5, p. 45.—To Anthony Whiting, Dec. 16, 1792: Keeping of **dogs**, v. 12, p. 239.—To Sir John Sinclair, July 20, 1794: **Domestic animals**, v. 12, p. 440.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 3, 1791: Lord **Dorchester** must be warned, v. 12, p. 31.—To Jos. Reed, Mar. 3, 1776: **Dorchester Heights**, v. 3, p. 443.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 7, 1776: Occupation of Dorchester Heights, v. 3, p. 448; Feb. 26, 1776: Preparations to take possession of Dorchester Heights, v. 3, p. 432; Feb. 14, 1776: British attack on **Dorchester Neck**, v. 3, p. 419; Feb. 18, 1776: Ice formed between **Dorchester Point** and Boston, v. 3, p. 425.—To Geo. Clinton, Mar. 31, 1794: **Dorchester's speech** to the Indians, v. 12, p. 408.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 7, 1756: Death of **Douville**; his instructions, v. 1, p. 234.—To Lund Washington, Nov. 21, 1782: **Dow's land** to be carefully examined before purchasing, v. 10, p. 111; Nov. 21, 1782: Has borrowed money to purchase Dow's land, v. 10, p. 107.—To Gov. Livingston, June 18, 1780: **Draft** of militia to serve under state officers, v. 8, p. 312.—To Robt. Cary and Co. Aug. 10, 1760: **Drafts**, v. 2, p. 172.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 3, 1778: Enlisting the late drafts for the war, v. 7, p. 137.—To Gov. Weare, June 30, 1780: Drafts and the militia, v. 8, p. 328.—To Henry Knox, Oct. —, 1787: Severe **draught**, v. 11, p. 171.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 26, 1776: Lord **Drummond**, v. 4, p. 369; Feb. 14, 1776: Lord **Drummond's letter**, v. 3, p. 419.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, July 4, 1777: Lord **Drummond's parole**, v. 5, p. 464.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 16, 1777: **Duché's letter**, v. 6, p. 114; May 31, 1777: **Ducoudray** and his demands, v. 5, p. 401.—To Richard H. Lee, June 1, 1777: **Ducoudray and Knox**, v. 5, p. 403.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, July 18, 1755: **Dunbar's hasty retreat**, v. 1, p. 173.—To Robt. Orme, June 30, 1755: Advance of **Dunbar's regiment**, v. 1, p. 170.—To John A. Washington, June 28, 1755: Position of **Dunbar's troops**, v. 1, p. 164.—To Col. Armstrong, Oct. 10, 1773: Grant of lands by Lord **Dunmore**, v. 2, p. 394.—To John Witherspoon, Mar. 10, 1784: Patents from Dunmore, v. 10, p. 361.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 18, 1775: Intercepted letters showing **Dunmore's plans**, v. 3, p. 285.—To Jos. Reed, Dec. 15, 1775: Lord **Dunmore's schemes**, v. 3, p. 277.—To Richard H. Lee, Dec. 26, 1775: Lord Dunmore's schemes and necessity of acting

against him, v. 3, p. 300.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 12, 1775: Lord Dunmore's schemes, v. 3, p. 172.—To M. Ducoudray, July 13, 1777: **Du Plessis** not the adviser of the step, v. 5, p. 478.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 31, 1781: Respecting Gen. **Duportail**, v. 9, p. 403.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, June 12, 1754: Intelligence from Fort **Duquesne**, v. 1, p. 99.—To Gov. Fauquier, Dec. 2, 1758: Force to be left at Fort Duquesne, v. 2, p. 119; Nov. 28, 1758: Fort Duquesne fallen, v. 2, p. 116.—To John Robinson, Sept. 1, 1758: Strength of French at Duquesne, v. 2, p. 85.—To Col. Stanwix, June 15, 20, 1757: Affairs at Fort Duquesne, v. 1, pp. 447, 451; June 21, 1757: Sortie from Fort Duquesne, v. 1, p. 453.—To Robt. Cary and Co., Sept. 20, 1759: **Duty**, v. 2, p. 131.—To Wm. Tilghman, July 21, 1793: Reasons for looking to the **eastern shore**, v. 12, p. 304.—To Henry Lee, Oct. 31, 1786: Commotions in the **eastern states**, v. 11, p. 76.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 6, 1781: Circular letter to the eastern states, v. 6, p. 93; Jan. 1, 1777: **Eastern troops** retained by bounty, v. 5, p. 139.—To Geo. S. Washington, Mar. 23, 1789: **Economy**, v. 11, p. 369.—To John Armstrong, Apr. 25, 1788: **Education** in America, v. 11, p. 249.—To Gov. Trumbull, Aug. 4, 1777: Evacuation of Fort **Edward**, v. 6, p. 5.—To Sir John Sinclair, July 10, 1798: **Egyptian wheat** a failure, v. 14, p. 32.—To John Langdon, Apr. 14, 1789: Has received notice of his **election**, v. 11, p. 380.—To Col. Burwell Bassett, Aug. 2, 1765: **Elections**, v. 2, p. 205.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Mar. 8, 1779: Move on **Elizabethtown**, v. 7, p. 357.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 26, 1779: Attempt of the enemy on Elizabethtown, v. 7, p. 346.—To David Stuart, Mar. 3, 1793: Mr. **Ellicott**, v. 12, p. 265.—To John Adams, Nov. 15, 1794: His opinion on **emigrants**, v. 12, p. 489.—To John Jay, Nov. 1, 1794: Cannot encourage emigrants, v. 12, p. 484.—To Edmund Randolph, Feb. 11, 1790: Congress must pass **enabling acts**, v. 11, p. 470.—To Maj. Gen. Arnold, June 21, 1778: March of the **enemy**, v. 7, p. 71.—To Benj. Harrison, Dec. 18, 1778: Reasons for the continuance of the enemy in America, v. 7, p. 296.—To Maj. Gen. Charles Lee, June 15, 1778: Plans of the enemy, v. 7, p. 60.—To Maj. Gen. Dickinson, June 5, 1778: Probable march of the enemy, v. 7, p. 53.—To. Maj. Gen. Gates, Aug. 20, 1777: Movements of the enemy, v. 6, p. 43.—To Henry Laurens, Nov. 5, 1779: Reports from the enemy, v. 8, p. 103.—To Maj. Gen. Howe, Nov. 20, 1779: Low tricks and devices of the enemy, v. 8, p. 119.—To Gov. Jefferson, Dec. 11, 1779: Movements of the enemy, v. 8, p. 131.—To John A. Washington, Sept. 23, 1778: Intentions of the enemy, v. 7, p. 195.—To Maj. Gen. MacDougall, May 5, 1778: Possible movements of the enemy, v. 7, p. 6.—To Philip Schuyler, Mar. 31, 1780: Another embarkation of the enemy in progress, v. 8, p. 232.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 24, 1777: Number of the enemy, v. 5, p. 508.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Mar. 19, 1783: Trade with the enemy, v. 10, p. 187.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, Sept. 12, 1778: Mysterious motions of the enemy, v. 7, p. 188.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Mar. 23, 1783: Force of the enemy, v. 10, p. 192; Oct. 20, 1782: Intentions of the enemy, v. 10, p. 100.—To the President of Congress, June 28, 1777: Advance of the enemy, v. 5, p. 452; July 1, 1778: Assaults of the enemy repulsed, v. 7, p. 78; Sept. 4, 1778: Designs of the enemy, v. 7, p. 175; Oct. 24, 1778: Embarkation and sailing of the enemy, v. 7, p. 226; July 1, 1778: Enemy steal away in the night, v. 7, p. 78; Oct. 11, 1780: Force of the enemy, v. 8, p. 481; Feb. 26, 1783: Illicit intercourse with the enemy, v. 10, p. 159; Sept. 1, 1777: Intentions of the enemy, v. 6, p. 56; June 18, 1778: Intercourse with the enemy, v. 7, p. 68; Dec. 14, 1777: Manoeuvres of the enemy, v. 6, p. 242; Dec. 10, 1777: Movements of the enemy, v. 6, p. 237; Oct. 21, 1779: Movements of the enemy, v. 8, p. 88; June 20, 1780: Position of the enemy, v. 8, p. 315; June 22, 1778: Progress of the enemy, v. 7, p. 73; July 1, 1778: Pursuit of the enemy, v. 7, p. 78; July 1, 1778: The **enemy's camp**, v. 7, p. 78.—To Count D'Estaing, Oct. 31, 1778: Intelligence about the **enemy's fleet**, v. 7, p. 237.—To Brig. Gen. Lewis, Oct. 15, 1778: The **enemy's intentions**, v. 7, p. 218.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Sept. 22, 1783: **Engineers**, v. 10, p. 319.—To the President of Congress, July 10, 1775: Engineers, v. 3, p. 8; Oct. 5, 1776: Proposed corps of engineers, v. 4, p. 476.—To Bryan Fairfax, Mar. 1, 1778: His proposed voyage to **England**, v. 6, p. 389.—To Dr. Boucher, June 5, 1771: Proposed trip to England, v. 2, p. 320.—To President Reed, May 28, 1780: Maritime resources of England compared with those of France and Spain, v. 8, p. 293.—To Richard H. Lee, May 18, 1776: Forwards letters from England, v. 4, p. 86; Dec. 14, 1784: Legislation in states hostile to England, v. 10, p. 424.—To Richard Washington, Aug. 10, 1760: Prospects of his going to England remote, v. 2, p. 170.—To Robt. Washington, Sept. 20, 1759: Hopes to visit England, v. 2, p. 130.—To the President of Congress, July 22, 1776: Commissioners from England and their powers, v. 4, p. 282.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Aug. 11, 1790: Threatened contest between **England and Spain**, v. 11, p. 493.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 21, 1780: Movements of the **English** from Canada, v. 8, p. 6.—To Henry Laurens, May 29, 1778: **English peace commissioners**, v. 7, p. 33.—To Anthony Whiting, Nov. 11, 1792: **English seeds** and ploughs, v. 12, p. 239.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 11, 1780: **Enlistments** must fail, v. 8, p. 481.—To Wm. Fitzhugh, Mar. 25, 1781: Short enlistments, v. 9, p. 186.—Circular letter to the states, Oct. 18, 1780: Temporary enlistments and militia, v. 8, p. 502.—To Col. Arnold, Dec. 5, 1775: **Enos** under arrest, v. 3, p. 268.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 28, 1775: Col. Enos and Montgomery, v. 3, p. 250.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 28, 1775: Col. Enos, v. 3, p. 241; Dec. 11, 1775: Col. **Enos' trial** and acquittal, v. 3, p. 270.—To David Humphreys, Mar. 23, 1793: **Enterprises** undertaken, v. 12, p. 275.—To Alex. Hamilton, Jan. 22, 1797: As to an **envoy extraordinary**, v. 13, p. 369.—To Jas. McHenry, Jan. 28, 1798: Silence of the **envoys**, v. 13, p. 438.—To Rev. Wm. Gordon, Oct. 15, 1797: Publication of the **Epistles**, v. 13, p. 425.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 4, 1793: Eight rules on **equipments**, v. 12, p. 314; Jan. 1, 1788: Opening a communication between lake **Erie** and the Ohio, v. 11, p. 200.—To Count D'**Estaing**, Oct. 7, 1779: Duportail and Hamilton sent to meet him, v. 8, p. 83.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, July 31, 1778: D'Estaing not arrived at Newport, but a detachment made from the main army, v. 7, p. 127.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 3, 1778: D'**Estaing's arrival** at Newport, v. 7, p. 137.—To John P. Custis, Aug. 24, 1779: Sale of his **estate** on the eastern shore, v. 8, p. 28.—To Benj. Franklin, Oct. 11, 1780: Proposed tour of **Europe**, v. 8, p. 478.—To Brig. Gen. Cadwallader, Oct. 5, 1780: Favorable aspect of affairs in Europe, v. 8, p. 466.—To Gov. Clinton, Nov. 25, 1784: Internal dissensions produce distrust in Europe, v. 10, p. 421.—To David Humphreys, July 20, 1791: Situation of Europe, v. 12, p. 48.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, May 20, 1785: Intelligence from Europe, v. 10, p. 451.—To Oliver Wolcott, May 29, 1797: Situation in Europe, v. 13, p. 392.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Sept. 19, 1782: Intelligence from Europe, v. 10, p. 82.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Mar. 8, 1779: Favorable attitude of Europe, v. 7, p. 357; Mar. 18, 1780: Looking to Europe, v. 8, p. 217; Feb. 1, 1784: Not likely to visit Europe, v. 10, p. 346; Sept. 30, 1779: Politics of Europe, v. 8, p. 65; Dec. 8, 1780: Should depend upon the news from Europe, v. 9, p. 43; July 28, 1791: Situations in Europe and the United States compared, v. 12, p. 57.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 20, 1780: General disposition of Europe, v. 8, p. 386.—To Wm. V. Murray, Oct. 26, 1799: Affairs in Europe, v. 14, p. 213.—To Rev. Dr. Gordon, May 3, 1780: Attitude of **European affairs**, v. 8, p. 259.—To John Banister, Apr. 21, 1778: **European alliance** desirable, v. 6, p. 477.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 11, 1780: Military profession in **European countries**, v. 8, p. 481.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Aug. 28, 1780: **European intelligence** will allow the militia to be disbanded, v. 8, p. 412.—To Jas. Madison, Feb. 5, 1788: European

intelligence, v. 11, p. 213.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Feb. 7, 1788: **European matters**, v. 11, p. 217.—To John Jay, Sept. 7, 1779: Position of **European politics**, v. 8, p. 42.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 31, 1788; European politics, v. 11, p. 317.—To the Count de Rochambeau, Apr. 28,1788: Unrest among **European powers**, v. 11, p. 259.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 29, 1790: Rumors of **European wars**, v. 11, p. 475.—Proclamation on the **evacuation**, Mar. 21, 1776, v. 3, p. 479.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Oct. 23, 1789: Date of the evacuation, v. 10, p. 328.—To Richard H. Lee, May 25, 1778: Movements consequent upon an evacuation, v. 7, p. 22.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 29, 1776: Unhappy failures of Gens. **Ewing and Cadwallader** to cross, v. 4, p. 136.—To Alex. Hamilton, July 2, 1794: Relaxing the powers of the **Executive**, v. 12, p. 437.—To John Jay, Nov. 1, 1794: What the Executive may do, v. 12, p. 484.—To Arthur St. Clair, Jan. 2, 1781: Certain **executive regulations** improper, requiring to be established by law, v. 12, p. 4.—To Burwell Bassett, Mar. 4, 1793: What he can do as **executor**, v. 12, p. 268.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Jan. 5, 1785: Feels the want of **exercise**, v. 10, p. 429.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 11, 1780: Question of **expense**, v. 8, p. 481; Jan. 5, 1778: **Extra pay**, v. 6, p. 280.—To Geo. Mason, Apr. 5, 1769: **Extravagance**, v. 2, p. 263.—To Sir Wm. Howe, Jan. 20, 1777: Case of Lt. **Eyre**, v. 6, p. 298.—To Robt. C. Nicholas, Nov. 7, 1780: Case of Col. **Fairfax**, v. 9, p. 20.—To the Earl of Buchan, Apr. 22, 1793: **Fairfax family**, v. 12, p. 282.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, Nov. 10, 1785: **Fairfax's estate**, v. 11, p. 6.—To Tench Tilghman, June 2, 1785: **Falconer** and his needs for a secretary, v. 10, p. 457.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 5, 1775: Destruction of **Falmouth**, v. 3, p. 198.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 24, 1775: Destruction of Falmouth, v. 3, p. 181.—To — Montague, Apr. 5, 1775: **Family differences**, v. 2, p. 469.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 20, 1777: Proposals of **Faneuil** to raise a French corps, v. 5, p. 244.—**Farewell address**, Sept. 17, 1796, v. 13, p. 275.—To Alex. Hamilton, Aug. 25, 1796: Draft of the Farewell address, v. 13, p. 264.—To Jas. McHenry, July 4, 1798: His sentiments in the Farewell address, v. 14, p. 19.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, June 30, 1785: Wishes to improve his methods of **farming** and needs an English farmer, v. 10, p. 466.—Instructions for the management of **farms**, v. 14, p. 222.—To Oliver Wolcott, Aug. —, 1795: Questions on the intercepted despatch of **Fauchet**, v. 13, p. 87.—To Timothy Pickering, Sept. 9, 1795: Necessity of counteracting the story to be told by Fauchet, v. 13, p. 103.—To Richard H. Lee, Apr. 15, 1794: **Fauchet and Genet** compared, v. 12, p. 416.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 27, 1795: Some questions on **Fauchet's despatch** answered, v. 13, p. 108; Aug. 20, 1795: Story of Fauchet's despatch, v. 13, p. 98.—To David Humphreys, July 20, 1791: New **federal district**, v. 12, p. 48.—To Benj. Harrison, Jan. 18, 1784: No fears from an extension of **federal powers**, v. 10, p. 344.—To Wm. Deakins, Jr., and Benj. Stoddert, Feb. 3, 1791: Location of the **federal territory**, v. 12, p. 13.—To Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, Aug. 30, 1799: **Federal vote**, v. 14, p. 198.—To David Stuart, Nov. 30, 1787: The **Federalist**, v. 11, p. 188.—To Jas. Madison, Feb. 5, 1788: The Federalist, v. 11, p. 213.—To Jonathan Trumbull, July 21, 1799: True policy of the Federalist, v. 14, p. 189.—To Wm. Smith, and others, June 8, 1788: The ship **Federalist**, v. 11, p. 272.—To Jas. Madison, Dec. 7, 1787: **Federalist's essays** sent to Richmond for republication, v. 11, p. 191.—To the President of Congress, June 18, 1778: Refusal of a passport to Dr. **Ferguson**, v. 7, p. 68; Nov. 30, 1776: Guarding the **ferries**, v. 5, p. 54.—Circular letter to the states, Oct. 18, 1780: Question of **finance**, v. 8, p. 502.—To Bushrod Washington, Nov. 10, 1787: **Finances** of the state, v. 11, p. 182.—To Robt. Stewart, Apr. 27, 1763: His **financial condition**, v. 2, p. 189.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Nov. 8, 1780: **Financial depression**, v. 9, p. 21.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 11, 1794: Arrival of **Findley and Reddick**, v. 12, p. 471.—To the Count de Grasse, Oct. 1, 1781: **Fire ships**, v. 9, p. 373.—To the General Court of Massachusetts, Feb. 10, 1776: Necessity of purchasing **firelocks**, v. 3, p. 418.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 19, 1775: Mortifying scarcity of **firewood**, v. 3, p. 225.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 1, 1792: **Fish** and Posey, v. 12, p. 152.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 22, 1787: **Fitch's claims**, v. 11, p, 187.—To Sir Guy Carleton, May 10, 1782: Regulation of **flags**, v. 10, p. 12.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, July 17, 1778: Arrival of the **fleet**, v. 7, p. 104.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Mar. 1, 1781: Preparations for receiving the fleet, v. 9, p. 177.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 10, 1777: No intelligence of the fleet, v. 6, p. 17.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Oct. 20, 1779: Col. **Fleury's change of plan**, v. 8, p. 85.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 30, 1778: **Fleury's employment**, v. 6, p. 504.—To Count de Rochambeau and the Chevalier de Ternay, Dec. 15, 1780: Expedition by Spain against **Florida**, v. 9, p. 57.—To Jas. Wood, Mar. 30, 1773: Lands in Florida, v. 2, p. 373.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Feb. 27, 1780: Success of the Spaniards in Florida, v. 8, p. 204.—To Jas. Wood, Mar. 13, 1773: **Florida lands**, v. 2, p. 372.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Oct. 22, 1778: Passports for **flour**, v. 7, p. 221.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 15, 1779: Temporary loan of flour by the French suggested, v. 8, p. 138.—To Timothy Pickering, June 24, 1796: Case of the **Flying fish**, v. 13, p. 214.—To Col. Henry Bouquet, July 3, 1758: Question of **forage**, v. 2, p. 39.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 1, 1778: **Foraging** by the enemy, v. 6, p. 273.—To Brig. Gen. Stanwix, Apr. 10, 1758: Asks to be recommended to Gen. **Forbes**, v. 2, p. 6.—To Philip Schuyler, May 21, 1780: What **force** should be asked of the states, v. 8, p. 282.—To Capt. Waggener, Aug. 5, 1756: Distribution of **forces**, v. 1, p. 320.—To Baron Steuben, Feb. 8, 1780: Question of **foreign aid**, v. 8, p. 193.—To David Stuart, Mar. 8, 1792: Importation of **foreign artisans**, v. 12, p. 104.—To Jas. Warren, Oct. 7, 1785: **Foreign commerce**, v. 11, p. 1.—To Thos. McKean, July 21, 1781: **Foreign intelligence** requested, v. 9, p. 314.—To Richard H. Lee, May 25, 1778: **Foreign matters**, v. 7, p. 22.—To Thos. Pinckney, May 28, 1797: New President to work upon the old lines of **foreign policy**, v. 13, p. 389.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 26, 1776: Papers for the **foreign troops**, v. 4, p. 369.—To Benj. Franklin, Aug. 17, 1777: Embarrassments caused by **foreigners**, v. 6, p. 36.—To the President of Congress, June 5, 1777: Proposed new corps for the foreigners, v. 5, p. 411.—To Charles Pinckney, Mar. 17, 1792: Surrender of **forgers** by East Florida, v. 12, p. 112.—To Thos. Lewis, Feb. 1, 1784: Lands at the **Forks**, v. 10, p. 350.—Location of the **forts**, v. 1, p. 371.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Jan. 14, 1756: Forts to be constructed, v. 1, p. 220; May 23, 1756: Progress in the construction of forts, v. 1, p. 281.—To John Robinson, Apr. 24, 1756: Proposed chain of forts, v. 1, p. 255.—To Capt. Stewart, July 22, 1756: Plans of forts enclosed, v. 1, p. 293.—To a Committee of Congress, Jan. 28, 1778: Contracts with the court of **France** suggested, v. 6, p. 300.—To Alex. Hamilton, May 27, 1798: Does not think that France will come to open war, v. 11, p. 6; May 27, 1798: Is disturbed by the troubles with France, v. 14, p. 6; June 26, 1796: Measures toward France, v. 13, p. 217; June 19, 1799: Why France has succeeded, v. 14, p. 182.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 25, 1779: Approaching succor from France, v. 8, p. 94.—To Count de Rochambeau, Aug. 26, 1780: Failure of arms from France, v. 8, p. 407; Aug. 16, 1782: Intelligence from France, v. 10, p. 63.—To Gouverneur Morris, Oct. 13, 1789: Revolution in France, v. 11, p. 434.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Jan. 9, 1781: No clothing from France, v. 9, p. 98.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, July 19, 1777: Attitude of France, v. 5, p. 500.—To Jas. Anderson, July 25, 1798: Indignation against France, v. 14, p. 52.—To Jas. Madison, Mar. 2, 1788: King of France, v. 11, p. 230.—To John A. Washington, Aug. 5, 1777: Attitude of France, v. 6, p. 12.—To John Banister, Apr. 21, 1778: Attitude of France, v. 6, p. 477.—To John Jay, Apr. 14, 1779: Co-operation with France, v. 7, p. 393.—To Jonathan Boucher, Aug. 15, 1798: Threatening

attitude of France, v. 14, p. 73.—To Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, Aug. 30, 1799: France in Louisiana and the Floridas, v. 14, p. 198.—To M. Danmours, June 19, 1777: Policy of France, v. 5, p. 438.—To President Reed, May 28, 1780: Assistance from France, v. 8, p. 293; May 28, 1780: Creation of a fleet by France, v. 8. p. 293.—To Richard H. Lee, Apr. 24, 1777: Position of France, v. 5, p. 335.—To Robt. Stewart, Aug. 10, 1783: Proposed visit to France, v. 10, p. 295.—To the Chevalier de La Luzerne, Apr. 28, 1782: Aid from the court of France, v. 9, p. 483; Mar. 29, 1783: Magnanimous conduct of France, v. 10, p. 197.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Oct. 20, 1782: Approves his remaining in France, v. 10, p. 100; June 18, 1788: Attitude of king and parliaments in France, v. 11, p. 277; Aug. 11, 1790: Difficult position of France, v. 11, p. 493; Dec. 25, 1798: France has been deceived by an American faction, v. 14, p. 123; Dec. 25, 1798: His own efforts to prevent a breach with France, v. 14, p. 123; Dec. 26, 1780: Intelligence from France, v. 9, p. 78; Sept. 30, 1779: Little prospect of seeing him in France, v. 8, p. 65; Jan. 4, 1782: Money and naval assistance wanted of France, v. 9, p. 428; Aug. 3, 1780: Must await arrival of the second division from France, v. 8, p. 367.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 26, 1777: Attitude of France, v. 6, p. 222.—Nov. 11, 1778: Impolitic to enter upon engagements with France unless there is a moral certainty of being able to fulfil them, v. 7, p. 239; Nov. 27, 1778: Treaties with France, v. 7, p. 275; May 1, 1778: Treaty with France, v. 7, p. 1.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 1, 1788: Affairs in France, v. 11, p. 200; Oct. 6, 1793: Despatches from France, v. 12, p. 331.—To Timothy Pickering, Mar. 3, 1799: Appointments to France a surprise, v. 14, p. 154; Oct. 15, 1798: Embargo imposed by France, v. 14, p. 107; Oct. 18, 1798: Prospects of an actual invasion from France, v. 14, p. 108; Feb. 10, 1799: Report on relations with France, v. 14, p. 151.—To Count de Guichen, Sept. 12, 1780: Interests of **France and America** the same, v. 8, p. 431.—To John A. Washington, June 10, 1778: Relations between **France and England**, v. 7, p. 54.—To the Secretaries and Attorney-General, Apr. 18, 1793: Questions on measures to be observed in case of war between **France and Gt. Britain**, v. 12, p. 279.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 1, 1793: Message on France and Gt. Britain, v. 12, p. 349.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 6, 1776: Gov. **Franklin's exchange**, v. 5, p. 69.—To Henry Knox, Apr. 27, 1787: Summoned to **Fredericksburg**, v. 11, p. 138.—To Mrs. Betty Lewis, Sept. 13, 1789: Sale of his **Fredericksburg lots**, v. 11, p. 426.—To G. W. Snyder, Oct. 24, 1798: Not connected with **Freemasonry**, v. 14, p. 119.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, May 18, 1754: Activity of the **French**, v. 1, p. 61; May 29, 1754: Combat with the French, v. 1, p. 76; Oct. 5, 1757: Hostile movements of French, v. 1, p. 491; Oct. 17, 1755: Methods adopted by the French, v. 1, p. 202; May 9, 1754: Reinforcement of French, v. 1, p. 57.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Dec. 18, 1782: Orders to the French, v. 10, p. 122.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, Feb. 18, 1782: Reinforcement from the French, v. 9, p. 445.—To Col. Joshua Fry, May 23, 1754: Strength of the French, v. 1, p. 68.—To Richard Washington, Apr. 15, 1757: The French on the Ohio, and efforts of Virginia, v. 1, p. 431.—To Col. Stanwix, June 20, 1757: Strength of the French, v. 1, p. 451.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Dec. 14, 1780: His command over the French at Rhode Island very limited, v. 9, p. 54; Feb. 25, 1781: Increase of the British fleet at Gardiner's bay checks operations of French, v. 9, p. 164; May 16, 1780: Messages for the French, v. 8, p. 274; Aug. 3, 1780: Not to urge upon the French what is against their inclination, v. 8, p. 367.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 13, 1778: Co-operation with the French impossible in the ensuing year, v. 7, p. 285; July 6, 1781: Service of the French, v. 9, p. 295.—To Gov. Rutledge, May 16, 1780: **French aid** known to the British, v. 8, p. 272.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, May 5, 1778: Necessity of effort in spite of **French allegiance**, v. 9, p. 3.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, May 15, 1778: **French alliance** and its effect on England's measures, v. 7, p. 8.—To John P. Custis, July —, 1778: Plans of combined **French and American forces**, v. 7, p. 106.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Dec. 12, 1779: No ill-feeling between the **French and Americans**, v. 8, p. 132.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Oct. 20, 1782: Great harmony between French and Americans, v. 10, p. 100.—To Henry Lee, July 21, 1793: Pestered by the disputes of the **French and British ministers**, v. 12, p. 308.—To Timothy Pickering, Sept. 9, 1795: Sailing of the **French and English vessels**, v. 13, p. 103.—To Gov. Morris, Apr. 9, 1756: Attack by **French and Indians**, v. 1, p. 239.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 13, 1789: **French appointment**, v. 11, p. 438.—To Gov. Clinton, Oct. 19, 1782: Cannot interfere with the internal police and regulations of the **French army**, v. 10, p. 98.—To Count de Rochambeau, Aug. 16, 1782: Movement of the French army, v. 10, p. 63.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, July 9, 1782: Movement and disposition of the French army, v. 10, p. 42.—To the Chevalier de La Luzerne, May 23, 1781: Intended march of the French army, v. 9, p. 254.—To the Count de Moustier, Aug. 17, 1788: Increased use of **French brandy** and wines. v. 11, p. 306.—To Count de Rochambeau, Sept. 3, 1780: Visit of Indians to the **French camp**, v. 8, p. 418.—To the President of Congress, May 14, 1781: Interview to be held with the **French commanders**, v. 9, p. 250; July 22, 1780: Plan of co-operation sent to the French commanders, v. 8, p. 354.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 16, 1780: What may be written to the French commanders, v. 8, p. 274.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 30, 1793: Complaint of the **French consul**, v. 12, p. 301; Oct. 11, 1793: Revoking the **French consul's exequatur**, v. 12, p. 332.—To Edmund Pendleton, Nov. 1, 1779: **French co-operation**, v. 8, p. 98.—Message to Congress on the depredations of **French cruisers**, Jan. 19, 1797, v. 13, p. 368.—To Edmund Randolph, July 22, 1795: **French decrees**, v. 13, p. 68.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, June 3, 1754: Intelligence from **French deserters**, v. 1, p. 91.—To John Marshall, Dec. 4, 1797: Inconsistency of American upholders of the **French Directory**, v. 13, p. 432.—To Timothy Pickering, July 27, 1796: **French discontents**, v. 13, p. 251.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 12, 1796: Some intelligence of a **French fleet**, v. 13, p. 331.—To Brig. Gen. Duportail and Lt. Col. Hamilton, Nov. 11, 1779: No intelligence of the French fleet, v. 8, p. 106.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Oct. 8, 1780: French fleet, v. 8, p. 475.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, July 19, 1780: Arrival of the French fleet, v. 8, p. 349; Aug. 6, 1782: Movements of the French fleet and army, v. 10, p. 51.—To Gov. Jefferson, May 15, 1780: Expected arrival of the French fleet, v. 8, p. 267.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Sept. 28, 1779: Intelligence of the French fleet, v. 8, p. 59.—To Brig. Gen. Nelson, Aug. 20, 1778: Arrival of the French fleet and consequences of its long passage, v. 7, p. 159.—To Gov. Rutledge, May 16, 1780: Provisions for the French fleet, v. 8, p. 272.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, Aug. 28, 1778: Leaving of the French fleet, v. 7, p. 163.—To the Count de Grasse, Oct. 1, 1781: Station of the French fleet, v. 9, p. 373.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 19, 1780: Pilots for the French fleet, v. 8, p. 280.—To the President of Congress, July 14, 1780: Arrival of the French fleet off Newport, v. 8, p. 343; July 12, 1778: Reported presence of a French fleet on the coast, v. 7, p. 96.—To Gov. Trumbull, July 14, 1778: Arrival of the French fleet, v. 7, p. 98.—To Gov. Weare, June 30, 1780: French fleet, v. 8, p. 328.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Sept. 2, 1781: **French fleets**, v. 9, p. 356.—To Gov. Fauquier, Sept. 2, 1758: Number of the **French force**, v. 2, p. 88.—To Count de Rochambeau, Jan. 20, 1781: Visit of some **French gentlemen**, v. 9, p. 114.—To the President of Congress, May 16, 1777: Claims of the French gentlemen, v. 5, p. 367.—To John Trumbull, June 25, 1799: **French in Louisiana**, v. 14, p. 185.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Aug. 27, 1757: **French incursions**, v. 1, p. 472.—To the Count de Moustier, Aug. 17, 1788: What influences are at work to favor **French interests**, v. 11, p. 306; Aug. 17, 1788: Trade with the **French islands**, v. 11, p. 306.—To Timothy Pickering, Jan. 4, 1797: Laying the **French matter**

before Congress, v. 13, p. 357.—To Baron Steuben, Apr. 2, 1780: **French minister**, v. 8, p. 237.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Oct. 21, 1780: French minister, v. 9, p. 5.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 31, 1793: **French minister's letters** to be considered the next day, v. 12, p. 313.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 26, 1781: **French movement** abandoned, v. 9, p. 168.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Sept. 10, 1791: In suspense as to the **French nation**, v. 12, p. 62; Apr. 5, 1783: Sense of the conduct of the French nation, v. 10, p. 216.—To the Marquis de La Luzerne, Apr. 29, 1790: Not indifferent to the welfare of the French nation, v. 11, p. 475.—To Wm. V. Murray, Aug. 10, 1798: Turpitude of the French nation, v. 14, p. 71.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, June, 3, 1754: **French negotiations** with the Indians, v. 1, p. 91.—To the Committee of Congress, July 19, 1777: Disposition of the **French officers**, v. 5, p. 493.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 2, 1780: Call for provisions for some French officers, v. 8, p. 148; Feb. 20, 1777: Impossibility of finding employment for the French officers, v. 5, p. 244; June 5, 1777: Resolution applying to the French officers, v. 5, p. 411.—To M. de La Luzerne, Sept. 10, 1791: Interest in the happiness of the **French people**, v. 12, p. 60.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Mar. 1, 1781: **French plan**, v. 9, p. 177.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 25, 1793: **French privateers**, v. 12, p. 312.—To Catharine M. Graham, July 19, 1791: Her pamphlet on the **French Revolution**, v. 12, p. 47.—To John Trumbull, June 25, 1799: How a faction interprets the French Revolution, v. 14, p. 185.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Oct. 5, 1757: **French spies**, v. 1, p. 491.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 15, 1781: On the expediency of removing the **French troops** to Virginia, v. 9, p. 110; May 8, 1781: Supplies for the French troops, v. 9, p. 240.—To Count de Rochambeau, Dec. 10, 1780: **French visitors**, v. 9, p. 47.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Sept. 30, 1779: French visitors in camp, v. 8, p. 65.—To the Count de Moustier, Aug. 17, 1788: **French woolens**, v. 11, p. 306.—To Wm. Triplett, Sept. 25, 1786: Misunderstanding regarding his intentions in purchasing Mrs. **French's land**, v. 11, p. 64.—To Henry Lee, July 21, 1793: Publications in **Freneau's and Bache's papers** outrages on common decency, v. 12, p. 308.—To Gov. Trumbull, Sept. 30, 1779: Distinction between **friend and foe** too easily set up, v. 8, p. 63.—To Brig. Gen. Wayne, Sept. 6, 1780: Professions of **friendship**, v. 8, p. 423.—To Jas. McWade, July 18, 1796: **Frigate** and materials, v. 13, p. 246.—To Henry Laurens, Nov. 10, 1777: Securing the **frigates**, v. 6, p. 180.—To President Reed, Mar. 3, 1778: Distress on the **frontier**, v. 7, p. 351.—To the President of Congress, July 22, 1778: Incursions on the frontier, v. 7, p. 108.—To Col. Dan. Brodhead, Mar. 22, 1779: Covering the **frontiers**, v. 7, p. 372.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Sept. 18, 1756: Frontiers should be protected, v. 1, p. 333.—To Jos. Reed, Mar. 7, 1776: Gen. **Frye**, v. 3, p. 460.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 31, 1775: Col. Frye, v. 3, p. 104.—To Jos. Reed, Apr. 1, 1776: **Frye's record**, v. 4, p. 1.—To Lund Washington, Mar. 19, 1783: Results of the neglect of the states to provide **funds**, v. 10, p. 185.—To Robt. Morris, June 3, 1783: Granting of **furloughs**, v. 10, p. 250.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 3, 1781: Granting of furloughs and discharges, v. 9, p. 126; Aug. 4, 1775: Operations of Gen. **Gage**, v. 3, p. 58.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, May 31, 1775: Gen. **Gage's admissions**, v. 2, p. 474.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Oct. 4, 1775: **Gage's recall**, v. 3, p. 156.—To Gov. Jefferson, May 15, 1780: Introducing Maj. **Galvan**, v. 8, p. 267.—To Don Francisco Reudon, Oct. 12, 1781: Disposition of **Galvez**, v. 9, p. 378.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Jan. 16, 1776: Parole of Mr. **Gamble**, v. 3, p. 348.—To Bushrod Washington, Jan. 15, 1783: **Gaming**, v. 10, p. 133.—To Charles Pinckney, Jan. 11, 1790: Nothing has occurred since the departure of **Gardoqui**, v. 11, p. 463.—To Maj. Gen. **Gates**, June 24, 1776: Instructions, v. 4, p. 171.—To Lt. Col. Alex. Hamilton, Oct. 30, 1777: To go to Gen. Gates, v. 6, p. 152.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Oct. 14, 1780: Court of inquiry upon Gates, v. 8, p. 494.—To John Jay, Apr. 14, 1779: Correspondence with Gates, v. 7, p. 393; Apr. 14, 1779: Malevolence and opposition of Gates, v. 7, p. 393; Apr. 14, 1779: Unfriendly views of Gates, v. 7, p. 393.—To Jos. Jones, July 22, 1780: Delicacy of his position towards Gates, v. 8, p. 356.—To Maj. Gen. McDougall, Apr. 22, 1778: Gates to command, v. 6, p. 489.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 24, 1776: Departure of Gates for Canada, v. 4, p. 173.—To the Secretary at War, Aug. 11, 1782: As to the intentions of Gen. Gates, v. 10, p. 62.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 15, 1780: Court of inquiry on Gen. Gates, v. 8, p. 496; May 20, 1776: Departure of Gates for Congress, v. 4, p. 88; July 17, 1776: **Gates and Sullivan**, v. 4, p. 260; May 8, 1781: Inquiry into **Gates' campaign**, v. 9, p. 240.—To John Jay, Apr. 14, 1779: **Gates' error**, v. 7, p. 393; Apr. 14, 1779: Acknowledges receipt of an extract from **Gates' letter** to Congress, v. 7, p. 393.—To the President of Congress, June 6, 1781: Gen. **Gates' position**, v. 9, p. 271.—To Gouverneur Morris, June 21, 1792: Indecency of the **gazettes**, v. 12, p. 131.—To Jas. McHenry, Apr. 3, 1797: Gazettes confusing, v. 13, p. 381.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, Sept. 23, 1776: Exchange of **generals**, v. 4, p. 431.—Message to Congress announcing the recall of **Genet**, Jan. 20, 1794, v. 12, p. 403.—Message to Congress respecting Genet and the relations with France, Dec. 5, 1793, v. 12, p. 356.—To John Adams, Jan. 8, 1794: Case of Genet, v. 12, p. 401.—To Richard H. Lee, Oct. 24, 1793: How Genet has tested the temper of the executive, v. 12, p. 345.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 25, 1793: Conduct of Genet to be seriously considered, v. 12, p. 312.—To Henry Lee, July 21, 1793: **Genet's conduct**, v. 12, p. 308.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 6, 1793: Genet's conduct in New York, v. 12, p. 331.—To John Adams, Nov. 15, 1794: **Genevese University** and the proposal to bring it to America, v. 12, p. 489.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 15, 1777: Evacuation of Fort **George** regarded as unnecessary, v. 5, p. 484; July 22, 1777: Policy of evacuating Fort George, v. 5, p. 504.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mar. 31, 1791: Has reconciled differences between **Georgetown and Carrollsburg**, v. 12, p. 26.—To Eleanor P. Custis, Jan. 6, 1795: **Georgetown ball**, v. 13, p. 29.—To Charles C. Pinckney, Mar. 31, 1799: Garrisons on the frontiers of **Georgia**, v. 14, p. 167.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Mar. 8, 1779: Lincoln to expel British from Georgia, v. 7, p. 357.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 19, 1792: Turbulent behavior of the **Georgia settlers**, v. 12, p. 158.—To Count D'Estaing, Oct. 7, 1779: Visit from M. **Gerard**, v. 8, p. 83.—To John Jay, Apr. 23, 1779: Return of Gerard, v. 7, p. 415.—To a Committee of Congress, Jan. 28, 1778: **German, Hazen's, and additional regiments**, v. 6, p. 300.—To the Secretary at War, Apr. 27, 1782: Suggests that **German prisoners** be taken into service, v. 9, p. 481.—To the President of Congress, May 11, 1776: Suggests the raising of **German troops**, v. 4, p. 74.—To Jas. Washington, Jan. 20, 1799: The **German Washingtons**, v. 14, p. 144.—To Gov. Geo. Clinton, Oct. 15, 1777: Affair at **Germantown**, v. 6, p. 111.—To John A. Washington, Oct. 18, 1777: Affair at Germantown, v. 6, p. 125.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 6, 1793: Meeting of the Cabinet at Germantown, v. 12, p. 331.—To Tobias Lear, May 6, 1794: Has taken a house in Germantown, v. 12, p. 424.—To Timothy Pickering, Oct. 18, 1798: Propriety of **Gerry's conduct**, v. 14, p. 108.—To Timothy Pickering, Oct. 26, 1798: **Gerry's inexcusable secret negotiations**, v. 14, p. 120; Feb. 10, 1799: **Gerry's mischievous path**, v. 14, p. 151; Oct. 15, 1798: **Gerry's panic** and needed explanation of his conduct, v. 14, p. 107.—To Jas. McHenry, Mar. 25, 1799: Case of Caleb **Gibbs**, v. 14, p. 158.—To the President of Congress, July 22, 1778; Capt. Gibbs, v. 7, p. 108.—To Jas. McHenry, Apr. 23, 1799: Cases of **Gibbs and Mercer**, v. 14, p. 172.—To Col. Dan. Brodhead, Mar. 22, 1779: Col. **Gibson's movements**, v. 7, p. 372.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 6, 1781: **Gimat and Galvan**, v. 9, p. 202.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, May 27, 1754: Arrival of **Gist**, v. 1, p. 71.—To John Robinson, May 30, 1757: Capt. Gist, v. 1, v. 1, p. 442.—To John Blair, Jan. 31, 1758: **Gist's**

embarrassments, v. 2, p. 1.—To the Board of War, July 27, 1776: Introduction of **Goddard** into the army and consequences, v. 4, p. 304.—To Gov. Cooke, July 15, 1776: Orders **gondolas** to the camp, v. 4, p. 247.—To Henry Knox, Feb. 3, 1787: Weakness in **government** will produce anarchy, v. 11, p. 108.—To John A. Washington, May 31, 1776: Framing a new government, v. 4, p. 105—To Richard H. Lee, Feb. 8, 1785: Temporary and permanent seat of the government, v. 10, p. 437; June 22, 1785: The Macaulay **Grahams,** v. 10, p. 465.—To Gov. Fauquier, Sept. 25, 1758: Expedition of Maj. **Grant,** v. 2, p. 98.—To Mrs. Geo. W. Fairfax, Sept. 25, 1758: Defeat of Maj. Grant, v. 2, p. 101.—To Gov. Fauquier, Sept. 28, 1758: **Grant's defeat,** v. 2, p. 104.—To Count de Rochambeau, June 13, 1781: Count de **Grasse** and his movements, v. 9, p. 280; Apr. 28, 1788: Death of de Grasse, v. 11, p. 259.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Aug. 15, 1781: News of de Grasse, v. 9, p. 334.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Aug. 23, 1776: Landing of the enemy at **Gravesend,** v. 4, p. 362.—To Benj. Fairfax, Mar. 1, 1778: **Great Britain** does not want peace, v. 6, p. 389.—To Geo. Clinton, Mar. 31, 1794: Political conduct of Gt. Britain, v. 12, p. 408.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, June 30, 1785: Commercial policy of Gt. Britain, v. 10, p. 466.—To Gouverneur Morris, June 21, 1791: Gt. Britain not requested to serve as mediator between the United States and the Indians, v. 12, p. 131.—To Henry Knox, Dec. 26, 1786: Influence and agency of Gt. Britain, v. 11, p. 103.—To Jas. Bowdoin, Aug. 28, 1780: Condition of Gt. Britain, v. 8, p. 414.—To President Reed, May 28, 1780: Financial position of Gt. Britain, v. 8, p. 293.—To Richard H. Lee, Aug. 22, 1785: Gt. Britain and the western posts, v. 10, p. 487.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Mar. 19, 1783: Policy of Gt. Britain, v. 10, p. 187.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 25, 1785: Commercial policy of Gt. Britain towards America, v. 10, p. 476: Apr. 28, 1788: Discrimination probable against Gt. Britain, v. 11, p. 254; May 10, 1786: Policy of Gt. Britain towards the states, v. 11, p. 26.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 20, 1780: Condition of Gt. Britain, v. 8, p. 386.—To Cols. Fitzgerald and Gilpin, Mar. 31, 1786: Brindley and Harris' view of the **great falls,** v. 11, p. 22.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 13, 1789: Prospects of the great falls, v. 11, p. 357.—To Col. Bouquet, Aug. 2, 1758: Advancing by deposites; first at **Great Meadows;** second at Salt Lick, v. 2, p. 62.—To Maj. Gen. **Greene,** Sept. 16, 1780: Instructions, v. 8, p. 444; Oct. 6, 22, 1780: Instructions, v. 8, p. 471; v. 9, p. 9.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Oct. 22, 1780: Announcing the appointment of Greene, v. 8, p. 15.—To Geo. Mason, Oct. 22, 1780: Introducing Maj. Gen. Greene, v. 9, p. 12.—To Henry Knox, Dec. 26, 1786: Death of Greene, perhaps fortunate for him, v. 11, p. 103.—To Jos. Jones, Aug. 13, 1780: What Congress intends for Greene, v. 8, p. 378.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Mar. 20, 1784: Wishes Greene to attend, v. 10, p. 370.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Feb. 27, 1781: Advices from Gen. Greene, v. 9, p. 170.—To President Reed, Aug. 22, 1779: Instructions to Gen. Greene, v. 8, p. 22.—To the Count de Rochambeau, Feb. 9, 1782: Reinforcement for Greene, v. 9, p. 441.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 27, 1778: Gen. Greene sent to Rhode Island, v. 7, p. 126; July 30, 1781: Intelligence for Gen. Greene, v. 9, p. 321.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 15, 1780: Greene to command to the southward, v. 8, p. 496.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 1, 1786: Deaths of Greene, McDougall, and Tilghman, v. 11, p. 50.—To President Reed, Aug. 22, 1779: Results of **Greene's action,** v. 8, p. 22.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 6, 1781: Reinforcing **Greene's command,** v. 9, p. 202.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Aug. 3, 1780: Col. **Greene's regiment** to join the main army, v. 8, p. 370.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 3, 1778: Gen. **Greene's services,** v. 7, p. 137.—To Daniel Carroll, Jan. 7, 1795: **Greenleaf's purchases** in the federal city intended as speculations, v. 13, p. 24.—To Charles C. Pinckney, Sept. 12, 1796: Answer intended to meet the eyes of Lord **Grenville,** v. 13, p. 272.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 4; Dec. 31, 1775: Col. **Gridley,** v. 3, pp. 58, 305.—To Edmund Randolph, Nov. 30, 1789: Reasons for appointing **Griffin,** v. 11, p. 450.—To the Commissioners of the Federal District, Nov. 17, 1792: Sale of **ground** about the Capitol and the President's house, v. 12, p. 213.—To the President of Congress, May 11, 1776: Case of Lt. **Grover,** v. 4, p. 74; May 5, 1776: Court-martial of Lt. Grover, v. 4, p. 59.—To Baron de Kalb, Mar. 21, 1780: **Guard boats,** v. 8, p. 220.—To Dr. Boucher, May 13, 1770: Position of a **guardian,** v. 2, p. 277.—To the Chevalier de La Luzerne, Sept. 12, 1780: His letter to **Guichen,** v. 8, p. 436.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 16, 1780: Count de Guichen should be induced to come to America, v. 8, p. 274.—To Count de Rochambeau, Aug. 26, 1780: **Guichen's movements,** v. 8, p. 407.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, May 20, 1785: Approves his declining a duel with **Gun,** v. 10, p. 451.—To a Committee of Congress, Jan. 28, 1778; Jan. 20, 1779: **Half-pay and pensions,** v. 6, p. 300; v. 7, p. 328.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, May 15, 1780: Information wanted of **Halifax,** v. 8, p. 269.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 30, 1776: Proposed attempt on Halifax, v. 3, p. 383.—To the Commissioners of the Federal District, Jan. 31, 1793: **Hallet** must be prepared for a rejection, v. 12, p. 260.—To Alex. **Hamilton,** Dec. 12, 1799, v. 14, p. 241; Feb. 2, 1795: Final words on his retirement from the Treasury, v. 13, p. 39; Oct. 31, 1798: Arrival of Hamilton, v. 12, p. 484; Aug. 9, 1798: Hopes to bring Hamilton in contact with the Secretary, v. 14, p. 65.—To Edmund Randolph, June 24, 1795: Monroe's introduction of Archibald Rowan **Hamilton,** v. 13, p. 71.—To Rev. Dr. Gordon, May 3, 1780: Charges against Col. **Hamilton,** v. 8, p. 259.—To Jas. Monroe, Apr. 9, 1794: On his objections to the appointment of **Hamilton** for the English mission, v. 12, p. 414.—To Gov. Jefferson, Aug. 6, 1779: Hamilton cannot be subjected to unusual severity, v. 8, p. 4.—To John Adams, Sept. 25, 1798: Fitness of Hamilton, v. 14, p. 92.—To John Sullivan, Feb. 4, 1781: Col. Hamilton, v. 9, p. 131.—To Col. Stanwix, Oct. 8, 1757: Thefts by **Hamilton,** v. 1, p. 497.—To Count D'Estaing, July 17, 1778: **Hamilton and Fleury** despatched to confer with him, v. 7, p. 101.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 22, 1781: **Hamilton incident,** v. 9, p. 224.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 9, 1798: **Hamilton's claims,** v. 14, p. 59.—To Timothy Pickering, July 11, 1798: **Hamilton's fitness** for command, v. 14, p. 33.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 23, 1779: **Hamilton's imprisonment** due to refusal to sign a parole, v. 8, p. 121; June 11, 1793: On policy to be pursued towards **Hammond,** v. 12, p. 291.—To John Marshall, May 5, 1799: **Hancock's contest,** v. 14, p. 180.—To Geo. S. Washington, May 5, 1788: Must defer to Mr. **Hanson's advice,** v. 11, p. 263.—To Henry Knox, Nov. 19, 1790: Misconduct of **Harmar,** v. 11, p. 506.—To Brig. Gen. Wayne, Sept. 6, 1780: Need of **harmony,** v. 8, p. 423.—To Alex. Hamilton, Aug. 9, 1798: **Harper** and aids, v. 14, p. 65.—To Mrs. Betty Lewis, Oct. 7, 1792: **Harriot** sent to Fredericksburg, v. 12, p. 199.—To Jos. Jones, July 22, 1780: His letter to **Harrison,** v. 8, p. 356.—To the President of Congress, May 24, 1777: Col. **Harrison's artillery regiment,** v. 5, p. 386.—To Robt. Lewis, Dec. 23, 1792: **Harrison's land** and its rascally set of tenants, v. 12, p. 220.—Conference at **Hartford,** Sept. 22, 1780, v. 8, p. 447.—To Count de Rochambeau, Sept. 8, 1780: Interview at Hartford, v. 8, p. 427.—To Jas. Duane, Oct. 4, 1780: Interview at Hartford, v. 8, p. 464.—To Gov. Livingston, Apr. 15, 1778: Case of **Hatfield,** v. 6, p. 498.—To the President of Congress, July 17, 1776: Skirmish at **Haverstraw bay,** v. 4, p. 260.—To Robt. Lewis, Feb. 22, 1795: Mrs. **Haynie,** v. 13, p. 40.—To the Secretary of War, May 4, 1782: Directions for receiving the officer chosen by **Hazen,** v. 10, p. 4; June 17, 1782: **Hazen's and the southern regiments,** v. 10, p. 35.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Jan. 27, 1778: **Hazen's regiment** detached, v. 6, p. 296.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 6, 1783: Hazen's regiment, v. 10, p. 288.—To Maj. Gen. **Heath,** Nov. 12, 1776: Instructions, v. 5, p. 22.—To Philip Schuyler, May 14, 1781: Heath sent to the eastern states, v. 9,

p. 246.—To Count D'Estaing, Oct. 4, 1779: Navigation of **Hell Gate**, v. 8, p. 76.—To Archibald Blair, June 24, 1799: Letter from Patrick **Henry**; Never suspected Henry of being unfriendly, v. 14, p. 183.—To Benj. Lincoln, June 29, 1788: Attitude of Henry, v. 11, p. 287.—To Edward Carrington, Oct. 9, 1795: Letter to Henry, v. 13, p. 114.—To Henry Lee, Aug. 26, 1794: Reported assertions about Henry, v. 12, p. 453.—To Jos. Reed, Mar. 7, 1776: Patrick Henry, v. 3, p. 460.—To Archibald Blair, June 24, 1799: Regret at **Henry's death**, v. 14, p. 183.—To John F. Mercer, July 23, 1792: Complaint of **Henshaw**, v. 12, p. 143.—To Lund Washington, Sept. 30, 1776: Exchange of Mr. **Herbert**, v. 4, p. 456.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 5, 1777: Disposition of **Hessian prisoners**, v. 5, p. 143; Nov. 1, 1777: Money for the support of the Hessian prisoners, v. 6, p. 156; June 28, 1776; **Hickey** to be executed, v. 4, p. 184.—To Timothy Pickering, July 27, 1795: **Higginson** on the Boston meeting, v. 13, p. 72.—To Brig. Gen. Parsons, May 29, 1777: Importance of defending **Highland passes**, v. 5, p. 397.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Dec. 21, 1779: Possibly against the **Highland posts**, v. 8, p. 143.—To Gov. Livingston, Oct. 8, 1777: Importance of the Highland posts, v. 6, p. 105.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Dec. 18, 1776: To be used to guard the passes of the **Highlands**, v. 5, p. 106.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Nov. 24, 1776: Necessity of guarding the passes of the Highlands, v. 5, p. 52; Nov. 16, 1776: Securing the pass through the Highlands, v. 5, p. 30.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Aug. 1, 1777: Importance of the Highlands, v. 6, p. 3.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 16, 1778: Command at the Highlands, v. 6, p. 430; Dec. 2, 1776: Passes of the Highlands, v. 5, p. 63; Mar. 24, 1778: Posts in the Highlands, v. 6, p. 443.—To Dr. Wm. Gordon, Oct. 23, 1782: **Historographer**, v. 10, p. 103.—Instructions for Capt. Peter **Hog**, v. 1, p. 292.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Oct. 24, 1757: Captains **Hog and Rutherford**, v. 1, p. 504.—To Henry Laurens, Nov. 5, 1779: Appointment to **Holland**, v. 8, p. 103.—To the Marchioness de Lafayette, Jan. 31, 1793: Some money deposited in Holland for her use, v. 12, p. 261.—To the President of Congress, July 1, 1778: Halt at **Hopewell** to refresh the troops, v. 7, p. 78.—To Francis **Hopkinson**, May 16, 1785: In the power of the painter, v. 10, p. 450.—To Brig. Gen. Nelson, Aug. 20, 1778: Gift of a **horse**, v. 7, p. 159.—To Lt. Col. Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 22, 1777: **Horses**, v. 6, p. 78.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 26, 1777: Complaints against the **hospital service**, v. 5, p. 203; July 21, 1775: Hospital service, v. 3, p. 28.—To Sir Guy Carleton, Apr. 21, 1783: Cessation of **hostilities** proclaimed, v. 10, p. 231; Apr. 9, 1783: Official notice of the suspension of hostilities, v. 10, p. 221; Sept. 8, 1782: Suspension of hostilities, v. 10, p. 75.—To Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 26, 1785: **Houdon**, v. 10, p. 501.—To Bushrod Washington, Nov. 3, 1797: Wants a **housekeeper**, and specifies requirements, v. 12, p. 430.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Nov. 26, 1777: Expected attack by **Howe**, v. 6, p. 220.—To Gen. Howe, Dec. 18, 1775: Regret that Howe should appear against America, v. 3, p. 282.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, July 25, 1777: An intercepted letter from Howe to Burgoyne, v. 5, p. 512.—To Robt. R. Livingston, June 29, 1780: Expediency of removing Howe from the command, v. 8, p. 326.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 11, 1776: Arrival of Howe, v. 4, p. 233; July 15, 1777: Intentions of Howe, v. 5, p. 484; June 16, 1777: Howe begins his march, v. 5, p. 433.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, Aug. 28, 1778: Howe put to sea, v. 7, p. 163.—To the President of Congress, June 28, 1776: Arrival of Howe expected, v. 4, p. 184; May 28, 1777: Correspondence with Gen. Howe, v. 5, p. 394; Nov. 26, 1777: Howe on treatment of prisoners, v. 6, p. 222; Apr. 23, 1778: Howe recalled, v. 6, p. 492; Dec. 4, 1775: Howe sending out inhabitants, v. 3, p. 256; Dec. 18, 1775: Letter to Howe, v. 3, p. 285; Mar. 24, 1778: Probable intentions of Howe, v. 6, p. 443.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, July 30, 1777: **Howe's abandoning of Burgoyne** inexplicable, v. 5, p. 518.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 7, 1778: **Howe's ambiguities**, v. 6, p. 397.—To Brig. Gen. Cadwalader, Mar. 20, 1778: **Howe's designs**, v. 6, p. 435.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 1, 1777: **Howe's force** larger than was supposed, v. 6, p. 156.—To John A. Washington, June 9, 1777: **Howe's general inactivity** a matter of surprise, v. 5, p. 420.—To Robt. Morris, Mar. 2, 1777: **Howe's intentions** and movements, v. 5, p. 202.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 24, 1776: Howe's intentions, v. 5, p. 128.—To Gov. Trumbull, Mar. 31, 1778: Howe's intentions, v. 6, p. 454.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 25, 1775: **Howe's letter**, v. 3, p. 294.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 23, 1777: **Howe's manoeuvres**, v. 5, p. 195.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, July 12, 1777: **Howe's movements**, v. 5, p. 476.—To Richard H. Lee, June 1, 1777: **Howe's proclamation**, v. 5, p. 401.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 4, Dec. 6, 1776: Howe's proclamation, v. 4, p. 9; v. 5, p. 69.—To the general and field officers, Apr. 19, 1782: Case of Capt. Joshua **Huddy**, v. 9, p. 472.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 19, 1782: Case of Huddy, v. 10, p. 69; May 10, 1782: Correspondence respecting Huddy, v. 10, p. 9.—To Jas. Duane, Sept. 30, 1782: What will be done in **Huddy's case**, v. 10, p. 87.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, June 11, 1779: Enemy on the **Hudson**, v. 7, p. 468.—To Maj. Gen. Howe, June 10, 1780: Posts on the Hudson may be the object, v. 8, p. 308.—To Maj. Gen. McDougall, Mar. 16, 1778: Placed in command on the Hudson, v. 6, p. 426.—To Gov. Trumbull, Oct. 15, 1776: Defence of the passes on the Hudson, v. 4, p. 496.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Jan. 25, 1778: Defences on the **Hudson river**, v. 6, p. 294.—To Alex. Hamilton, July 13, 1795: **Hudson's bay Company**, v. 13, p. 63.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Mar. 12, 1778: Defence of the posts on **Hudson's river**, v. 6, p. 418.—To Jas. Duane, May 13, 1780: **Huger's misfortune**, v. 8, p. 262.—To Lt. Gen. Robertson, May 4, 1782: Desirous for **humanity** in war, v. 10, p. 2.—To Lt. Col. David **Humphreys**, Dec. 23, 1780: Instructions, v. 9, p. 74.—To Bryan, Lord Fairfax, Jan. 20, 1799: Lady **Huntingdon**, v. 14, p. 140.—To Richard H. Lee, Feb. 8, 1785: Scheme of the Countess of **Huntington**, v. 10, p. 437.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Jan. 18, 1779: Mutiny in **Huntington's brigade**, v. 7, p. 326.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 27, 1778: **Hutting**, v. 7, p. 275.—Craik, J., and Dick, E. C. Particular account of the last **illness and death** of W. by his attending physicians, Dec. 21, 1799, v. 14, p. 255.—Lear, T. Last illness and death of W., v. 14, p. 243.—To Richard Henderson, June, 19, 1788: Prospects in America for **immigrants**, v. 11, p. 280.—**Inaugural speech**, Apr. 30, 1789, v. 11, p. 381.—To Dr. Boucher, May 13, 1770: His source of **income**, v. 2, p. 277.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Feb. 3, 1777: Disappointment at his want of success against Fort **Independence**, v. 5, p. 213.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 26, 1777: Capture of Fort Independence not accomplished, v. 5, p. 203.—To Jos. Reed, Apr. 15, 1776: The question of **independence**, v. 4, p. 20.—To the General Court of Massachusetts Bay, Dec. 29, 1775: **Independent companies** and their pay, v. 3, p. 303.—To Charles Pinckney, Jan. 11, 1790: **Indian affairs**, v. 11, p. 463.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 22, 1795: Favorable aspects of Indian affairs, v. 13, p. 32.—To John Blair, Jan. 31, 1758: Indian affairs, v. 2, p. 1.—To Col. Stanwix, June 28, 1757: Indian affairs, v. 1, p. 455.—To Jas. Duane, Sept. 7, 1783: Appointment of **Indian agents**, v. 10, p. 303.—To Brig. Gen. McIntosh, Jan. 31, 1779: Expedition into the **Indian country**, v. 7, p. 336.—To Col. Stanwix, July 30, 1757: **Indian depredations**, v. 1, p. 470.—To Col. John Armstrong, Aug. 18, 1769: **Indian disturbances** misrepresented, v. 2, p. 270.—To Col. Henry Bouquet, July 13, 1758: **Indian dress** approved for the men, v. 2, p. 47; July 3, 1758: Indian dress recommended, v. 2, p. 39.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Mar. 6, 1779: Offering the command of the **Indian expedition**, v. 7, p. 354.—To John Jay, Apr. 14, 1779: Of the Indian expedition, v. 7, p. 393.—To Jos. Reed, Apr. 27, 1779: Militia for the Indian expedition, v. 7, p. 417.—To the Board of War, Aug. 3, 1778: Proposed Indian expedition, v. 7, p. 131.—To David Humphreys, July 20, 1791: **Indian hostilities** and their causes,

v. 12, p. 48.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Sept. 17, 1757: **Indian management**, v. 1, p. 477; Oct. 10, 1756: **Indian matters**, v. 1, p. 354.—To John Connolly, Feb. 25, 1775: Indian matters, v. 2, p. 457.—To John Robinson, May 30, 1757: **Indian policy**, v. 1, p. 442.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 13, 1790: **Indian problems**, v. 11, p. 499.—To Gov. Fauquier, Dec. 2, 1758: **Indian trade**, v. 2, p. 119.—To Jas. Duane, Sept. 7, 1783: Indian trade on government account, v. 10, p. 303.—To Hugh Williamson, Mar. 15, 1785: **Indian treaty** and ceded lands, v. 10, p. 445.—To Richard H. Lee, Mar. 15, 1785: Indian treaty, v. 10, p. 447.—To the President of Congress, May 3, 1779: **Indian tribes** desirous of peace, v. 7, p. 429.—To John Jay, Aug. 30, 1794: **Indian troubles** the effect of British intrigue, v. 12, p. 459.—To Maj. Gen. Arnold, June 21, 1778: Introducing some **Indians** and describing their errands, v. 7, p. 71.—To Benj. Harrison, May 5, 1779. Depredations of the Indians, v. 7, p. 434.—To Benj. Lincoln, Aug. 11, 1789: Proposed treaty with the Indians, v. 11, p. 421.—To Col. Bouquet, Aug. 21, 1758: Arrival of Indians, v. 2, p. 82; July 13, 1758: Encounter with Indians, v. 2, p. 46.—To Gov. Clinton, Aug. 16, 1777: Indians and effect of reverses, v. 6, p. 31.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 15, 1754: Attitude of the Indians, v. 1, p. 52; Aug. 4, 1756: Indians, v. 1, p. 295; May 3, 1756: Indians have retired, v. 1, p. 277; Apr. 24, 1756: Indians should be employed, v. 1, p. 252; June 12, 1754: Movement of the Indians, v. 1, p. 99; Oct. 17, 1755: Necessity of conciliating the Indians, v. 1, p. 202; Oct. 11, 1755: Reported incursion of the Indians, v. 1, p. 192; May 27, 1754: Services of the Indians must be purchased, v. 1, p. 71; May 9, 1754: Southern Indians, v. 1, p. 57; May 29, 1754: To arouse the Indians, v. 1, p. 76; Nov. 5, 1757: Treatment of Indians, v. 1, p. 510.—To Col. Dan. Brodhead, Mar. 22, 1779: Western Indians to be pacified or threatened with destruction, v. 7, p. 372.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 10, 1791: Laws relating to Indians, v. 12, p. 70.—To Henry Knox, Jan. 14, 1791; Lands of the Indians, v. 12, p. 7; Aug. 22, 1792: Little prospect of peace with the Western Indians, v. 12, p. 168; Aug. 19, 1792: Restricting trading with the Indians, v. 12, p. 158.—To Gov. Fauquier, Sept. 2, 1758: Indians, v. 2, p. 88; Nov. 28, 1758: Indians suing for peace; Trade with the Indians, v. 2, p. 116.—To Gen. Forbes, June 19, 1758: Indians at Duquesne, v. 2, p. 32; Nov. 17, 1758: Indians needed to gain intelligence, v. 2, p. 110; June 19, 1758: Necessity of Indians and their utility, v. 2, p. 32.—To Maj. Francis Halket, May 11, 1758: Importance of the Indians, v. 2, p. 23.—To Jacob Read, Nov. 3, 1784: Cessions of lands by the Indians, v. 10, p. 415.—To Jas. Duane, Sept. 7, 1783: Cheaper to buy land than to expel the Indians; Policy to be pursued towards the Indians, v. 10, p. 303.—To John Carroll, Apr. 10, 1792: Instructing the Indians in the principles and duties of Christianity, v. 12, p. 116.—To John Robinson, June 10, 1757: Departure of Indians, v. 1, p. 444; Apr. 16, 1756: Timidity of inhabitants prevents pursuit of Indians, v. 1, p. 241.—To Col. Joshua Fry, May 23, 1754: Demands of the Indians, v. 1, p. 68.—To Brig. Gen. Lewis, Oct. 15, 1778: Necessity of acting against Indians, v. 7, p. 218.—To President Reed, Mar. 3, 1778: Intended expedition against the Indians, v. 7, p. 351.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 28, 1775: Attitude of the Indians and the Canadians, v. 3, p. 48; Jan. 30, 1780: Cultivating friendship with the Indians, v. 8, p. 184; May 15, 1778: Disposition of the Indians, v. 7, p. 8; June 7, 1776: Engagement of Indians, v. 4, p. 116; Feb. 11, 1779: Expedition against the Indians, v. 7, p. 341; July 31, 1776: Engaging the Indians, v. 4, p. 310; Aug. 15, 1775; Jan. 16, 1776: Indians, v. 3, pp. 84, 348; June 20, 1776: Indians and the bounty, v. 4, p. 168; June 17, 1776: Indians to be engaged, v. 4, p. 152; Apr. 19, 1776: Policy of engaging Indians, v. 4, p. 28.—To Sir John St. Clair, Apr. 18, 1758: Attitude towards Indians, v. 2, p. 11.—To Brig. Gen. Stanwix, Apr. 10, 1758: Indians and their mercenary characters, v. 2, p. 6.—To Capt. Stewart, July 22, 1756: Visit of Indians, v. 1, p. 293.—To the Commissioners of Indian Affairs, Mar. 13, 1778: Employment of Indians, v. 6, p. 420.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 13, 1779: Indians, v. 7, p. 317.—To the General Court of Massachusetts Bay, July 11, 1776: Engagement of Indians, v. 4, p. 230.—To the President of Congress, June 9, 1776: Allowance to Indians for prisoners, v. 4, p. 119; July 4, 1776: Employment of the Indians of the east, v. 4, p. 204; Jan. 24, 1776: Indians entertained, v. 3, p. 371; Aug. 7, 1776: Schuyler's treaty with the Indians, v. 4, p. 321.—To the President of the Council, May 28, 1758: Indians and desertions, v. 2, p. 26.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 23, 1792: Disposition of the Indians, v. 12, p. 171; Apr. 3, 1791: Indians receiving supplies from Canada, v. 12, p. 31.—To Timothy Pickering, Jan. 20, 1791: Introducing husbandry among the Indians, v. 12, p. 12.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 30, 1775: Disposition of the **Indians and Canadians**, v. 3, p. 153.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 24, 1756: Alarm of the **inhabitants**, v. 1, p. 252; Apr. 22, 1756: Distress of the inhabitants, v. 1, p. 248; June 10, 1754: Appointment of **Innes**, v. 1, p. 96.—To Jas. Morris, Aug. 25, 1796: Notice of Col. **Innes' report**, v. 13, p. 260.—To Alex. Hamilton, Aug. 5, 1792: Compensation to **inspecting officers**, v. 12, p. 154.—To Jas. McHenry, Aug. 10, 1798: Suggests calling in an **inspector**, v. 14, p. 67.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 2, 1778: Office of **inspector-general**, v. 6, p. 276.—To Henry Lee, Aug. 26, 1794: Attempts to suspend proceedings against the **insurgents**, v. 12, p. 453.—To Jas. McHenry, Oct. 21, 1798: Is opposed to **intrigue**, v. 14, p. 114.—To Jas. Anderson, Feb. 15, 1796: **Iron bridges**, v. 13, p. 167.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 7, 1776: Information from Boston by Capt. **Irvine**, v. 3, p. 448.—To Gouverneur Morris, June 25, 1794: Unauthorized statements of Maj. **Jackson**, v. 12, p. 433.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 16, 1785: Surveys between the **James and Kanawha**, v. 10, p. 497.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 10, 1784: Surveys of the **James and Potomac**, v. 10, p. 402.—To the Count de Grasse, Oct. 1, 1781: **James river** secure, v. 9, p. 373.—To Charles Lee, Apr. 4, 1788: Unable to pay his accounts with the **James river Company**, v. 11, p. 240.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 16, 1785: Declines presidency of the James river Company, v. 10, p. 497; Aug. 13, 1785: Presidency of the James river Company, v. 10, p. 483; July 30, 1785: **James river meeting**, v. 10, p. 481.—To Robt. Brooke, Mar. 16, 1795: **James river shares** offered for a Virginian institution of learning, v. 13, p. 52.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 18, 1794: Despatches from **Jay**, v. 12, p. 476; Apr. 15, 1794: Message naming Jay as envoy extraordinary, v. 12, p. 419.—To Jas. Madison, Dec. 7, 1787: Reported change of Jay, v. 11, p. 191.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 22, 1795: **Jay's mission**, v. 13, p. 32.—To Gouverneur Morris, June 25, 1794: Jay's mission to England, v. 12, p. 433.—To Tobias Lear, May 6, 1794: Jay's mission, v. 12, p. 424.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 2, 1796: **Jay's opinion** to be taken, v. 13, p. 326.—To Jas. Madison, June 8, 1788: **Jay's pamphlet**, v. 11, p. 268.—To Henry Lee, Aug. 26, 1794: Alleged words of **Jefferson**, v. 12, p. 453.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 10, 1786; Feb. 7, 1788: Jefferson, v. 11, pp. 26, 217.—To John Nicholas, Mar. 8, 1798: Sincerity of **Jefferson's friendship** for him, v. 13, p. 449.—To Gen. Schuyler, June 25, 1775: Col. Guy **Johnson**, v. 2, p. 497; June 17, 1776: Johnson should be met, v. 4, p. 152; June 9, 1776: Sir John **Johnson**, v. 4, p. 123.—To the President of Congress, June 8, 1776: Sir John Johnson, v. 4, p. 115; June 13, 1776: Sir John Johnson advancing, v. 4, p. 139.—To Henry Laurens, Aug. 20, 1778: Conduct of Gov. **Johnstone**, v. 7, p. 155.—To Jos. Reed, June 15, 1778: His letter to Johnstone, v. 7, p. 65.—To Henry Laurens, Sept. 12, 1778: **Johnstone's letters**, v. 7, p. 193.—To Anthony Whiting, Dec. 2, 1792: **Jones**, the overseer, v. 12, p. 239.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 31, 1788: Paul **Jones**, v. 11, p. 317.—To Lord Howe, Aug. 17, 1776: Lt. **Josiah**, v. 4, p. 348.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 12, 1776: Case of Lt. Josiah, v. 4, p. 337.—**Journal**, Mar.-Apr., May 11-18, 19-21, 27, 29-30; June 1-3, 5-10, 12-27, 1754; Jan.-May, 1760, v. 1, pp. 46, 59, 66, 73, 89, 91, 95, 109; v. 2, p. 140.—To the President of

Congress, Aug. 6, 1783: His **journey**, v. 10, p. 290; July 21, 1775: **Judge-Advocate** wanted, v. 3, p. 28.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, May 29, 1754: Death of **Jumonville**, v. 1, p. 76; Reasons for regarding Jumonville as a spy, v. 1, p. 87.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Apr. 15, 1780: De **Kalb** sent with troops to his assistance, v. 8, p. 246.—To Richard H. Lee, Oct. 17, 1777: Baron de Kalb, v. 6, p. 120.—To Reuben Slaughter, Feb. 25, 1792: His claim to lands on the **Kanhawa**, v. 12, p. 103.—To Saml. Purviance, Mar. 10, 1786: Settlements on the Kanhawa, v. 11, p. 19.—To Col. Bouquet, Aug. 18, 1758: **Kelly** on the comparative merits of roads, v. 2, p. 79.—To Charles M. Thurston, Aug. 10, 1794: Feeling in **Kentucky**, v. 12, p. 450.—To Gouverneur Morris, Dec. 22, 1795: Report of troubles in Kentucky, v. 13, p. 147.—To Harry Innes, Mar. 2, 1789: Intelligence from Kentucky, v. 11, p. 361.—To Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 26, 1785: Kentucky, v. 10, p. 501.—To Henry Knox, June 17, 1788: **Kentucky opposition** and its cause, v. 11, p. 274; Aug. 1, 1792: Propriety of Col. **Kerr's conduct**, v. 12, p. 152.—To Timothy Pickering, June 9, 1796: Instructions for Rufus **King**, v. 13, p. 206.—To Jas. Hill, Oct. 27, 1778: Plantation in **King William**, v. 7, p. 230.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, July 31, 1780: Army on the move towards **Kingsbridge**, v. 8, p. 365.—To Gov. Livingston, Nov. 7, 1776: Enemy gone to Kingsbridge, v. 5, p. 7.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, May 25, 1777: Proposing a surprise of the enemy at Kingsbridge, v. 5, p. 390.—To the President of Congress, June 20, 1776: Works at Kingsbridge, v. 4, p. 164.—To Bushrod Washington, Oct. 9, 1797: Evidence of Grafton **Kirk**, v. 13, p. 422.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 30, 1776: Mr. **Kirkland**, v. 3, p. 153; Sept. 18, 1776: Death of Maj. **Knowlton**, v. 4, p. 416.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 14, 1776: **Knowlton's exploit**, v. 3, p. 340.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 11, 1776: Knowlton's exploit, v. 3, p. 332.—Instructions to Henry **Knox**, Nov. 16, 1775, v. 3, p. 220.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, June 18, 1785: Congratulations upon his appointment as Secretary of War, v. 10, p. 460; Aug. 29, 1782: Instructions, v. 10, p. 72; Apr. 4, 1796: Nominated on the Boundary Commission, v. 13, p. 182.—To Jas. Duane, Dec. 26, 1780: Gen. Knox, v. 9, p. 75.—To Jas. McHenry, Oct. 21, 1798: Question of rank and Knox, v. 14, p. 115.—To John Sullivan, Nov. 25, 1780: Promotions and case of Knox, v. 9, p. 39.—To Jos. Reed, Nov. 28, 1775: Knox, v. 3, p. 245.—To Gov. Livingston, June 18, 1780: Gen. Knox sent to explain, v. 8, p. 312.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 20, 1776: Col. Knox, v. 5, p. 112; May 31, 1777: Injustice of displacing Knox, v. 5, p. 401; Nov. 8, 1775: Knox to succeed Gridley, v. 3, p. 202; May 31, 1777: Labors of Gen. Knox, v. 5, p. 401.—To John Adams, Sept. 25, 1798: **Knox's claims**, v. 14, p. 92.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 31, 1781: Knox's claims to promotion, v. 9, p. 403.—To Alex. Hamilton, Aug. 9, 1798: **Knox's letter**, v. 14, p. 65.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 28, 1775: **Knox's orders**, v. 3, p. 241.—To Maj. Gen. Howe, June 10, 1780: Incursion of **Knyphausen** into New Jersey, v. 8, p. 308.—To Henry Laurens, Nov. 10, 1777: **Kosciuszko**, v. 6, p. 80.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 14, 1777: **Laboratory** and cannon-foundry, v. 5, p. 236.—To Brig. Gen. Sullivan, June 17, 1776: Force at **Lachine**, v. 4, p. 147.—To the Marchioness de **Lafayette**, Apr. 4, 1784: Letter of friendship, v. 10, p. 385.—To the Marquis de **Lafayette**, Feb. 27, 1781: Directions for his operations, v. 9, p. 172; Apr. 5, 1783: His return to America, v. 10, p. 216; July 15, 1780: Instructions, v. 8, p. 344.—To Benj. Franklin, Oct. 11, 1780: Lafayette and his hopes, v. 8, p. 478.—To Benj. Harrison, Aug. 19, 1777: Marquis de Lafayette, v. 6, p. 39.—To Count D'Estaing, Oct. 31, 1778: Lafayette and the Earl of Carlisle, v. 7, p. 237.—To Count de Rochambeau, July 16, 1780: Lafayette will explain fully his views and situation, v. 8, p. 347.—To Geo. Cabot, Sept. 7, 1795: Arrival of young Lafayette and his tutor, v. 13, p. 100.—To Gouverneur Morris, May 29, 1778: Exploit of Lafayette, v. 7, p. 28.—To Jas. Duane, May 14, 1780: Arrival of Lafayette, v. 8, p. 264.—To Jas. McHenry, Apr. 8, 1794: Lafayette, v. 12, p. 412.—To Gov. Jefferson, Feb. 21, 1781: March of Lafayette, v. 9, p. 153.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, June 26, 1778: Reasons for giving the command to Lafayette, v. 7, p. 74.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Mar. 29, 1783: Wish of Lafayette, v. 10, p. 198.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 26, 1777: Case of Lafayette, v. 6, p. 222; May 18, 1778: Detachment under Lafayette, v. 7, p. 19; Oct. 6, 1778: Lafayette desires a furlough, v. 7, p. 210; Apr. 8, 1781: Lafayette ordered to join Greene, v. 9, p. 207; Nov. 1, 1777: Wishes of Lafayette, v. 6, p. 156.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mar. 13, 1793: Wishes an informal expression of opinion in regard to Lafayette, v. 12, p. 269.—To Wm. V. Murray, Oct. 26, 1799: Visit of Lafayette, v. 14, p. 213.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 10, 1778: Lafayette and De Kalb to arrive in camp, v. 4, p. 464.—To Timothy Pickering, Oct. 18, 1798: Rumored intention of the **Lafayettes** to visit America, v. 14, p. 108.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Jan. 18, 1777: Garrisons for the **lake forts**, v. 5, p. 175.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 17, 1779: **La Motte** and his mission, v. 8, p. 141.—To Arthur Young, Nov. 1, 1787: **Land** has been ruined, v. 11, p. 178.—To Edmund Randolph, Mar. 18, 1784: Depending petitions for land, v. 10, p. 367.—To Jas. Duane, Sept. 7, 1783: Obtaining land from the natives, v. 10, p. 303.—To John P. Custis, May 26, 1778: Deed for land, v. 7, p. 25; Oct. 10, 1778: Land increasing in value every day, v. 7, p. 213; Feb. 1, 1778: Purchase of land, v. 6, p. 355.—To Robt. Alexander, Mar. 20, 1777: Completing a purchase of land, v. 5, p. 293.—To Samuel Purviance, Aug. 7, 1779: Title to land, v. 8, p. 6.—To John P. Custis, Oct. 10, 1778: **Land and currency**, v. 7, p. 213.—To Count de Rochambeau, Feb. 15, 1781: **Land force** essential, v. 9, p. 139.—To Lord Dunmore and Council, Nov. 5, 1772: **Land grants** to soldiers, v. 2, p. 356.—To Col. John Armstrong, Aug. 18, 1769: **Land speculations**, v. 2, p. 270.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 22, 1795: **Land speculators**, settlers, and traders at fault, v. 13, p. 32.—To Lord Dunmore, Apr. 3, 1775: **Land surveys**, v. 2, p. 465.—To Benj. Harrison, Dec. 18, 1778: His **lands** in the back country, v. 7, p. 296.—To Dolphin Drew, Feb. 25, 1784: Reasons for renting his lands in small tenements, v. 10, p. 359.—To Geo. Mercer, Nov. 7, 1771: Claims for lands, v. 2, p. 339.—To Jas. Hunter, June 15, 1778: Sale of lands, v. 7, p. 74.—To Jas. McHenry, Jan. 28, 1798: His lands in the Northwest, v. 1, p. 438.—To John P. Custis, May 26, 1778: Lands as investment, v. 7, p. 25; Oct. 10, 1778: Sale of dower lands, v. 7, p. 213; Aug. 3, 1778: Selling other lands, v. 7, p. 144.—To Brig. Gen. Lewis, Oct. 15, 1778: Lands in the back country, v. 7, p. 218.—To Richard H. Lee, Dec. 14, 1784: Price of lands and emigration, v. 10, p. 424.—To Bushrod Washington, Aug. 27, 1798: His fictitious correspondent, **Langhorne**, v. 14, p. 75.—To John Nicholas, Mar. 8, 1798: Letter of John Langhorne, v. 13, p. 449.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 31, 1788: Canal of **Languedoc**, v. 11, p. 317.—To Count de Rochambeau, Jan. 20, 1781: Col. **Laurens** to confer with him, v. 9, p. 114.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Aug. 6, 1782: Enlargement of Laurens, v. 10, p. 51.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Oct. 20, 1782: Death of Laurens, v. 10, p. 100.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 18, 1782: Exchange of Laurens and Cornwallis, v. 9, p. 443; July 22, 1778: Laurens sent to instruct Sullivan, v. 7, p. 108.—To Rev. Wm. Gordon, Mar. 8, 1785: Character of Col. John Laurens, v. 10, p. 442.—To Robt. Lewis, Aug. 17, 1799: Illness of **Lawrence**, v. 14, p. 195.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 20, 1777: Capture of some loyalists on **Lawrence's island**, v. 5, p. 240.—To Jas. Madison, Nov. 30, 1785: Revision of the **laws**, v. 11, p. 11.—To the President of Congress, June 2, 1778: Proscribing laws impolitic, v. 7, p. 51; Nov. 8, 1776: M. **Laytaniac** and the French gentlemen, v. 5, p. 11.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Aug. 15, 1775: Supply of **lead** from Ticonderoga, v. 3, p. 84.—To Gov. Trumbull, Aug. 14, 1775: Lead to be brought from Ticonderoga, v. 3, p. 80.—**Lear**, T. Letter to Col. Burges Ball, Dec. 15, 1799, v. 14, p. 258.—To Wm. A. Washington, Dec. 15, 1799, v. 14, p. 257.—To Benj. Lincoln, Feb. 6, 1786: Fitness of Mr. Lear, v. 11, p. 18.—To Tobias

Lear, Sept. 25, 1793: Lottery ticket for Lincoln **Lear,** v. 12, p. 328.—To John Witherspoon, Mar. 10, 1784: Manner of granting **leases,** v. 10, p. 361.—To Robt. Lewis, Feb. 22, 1795: Purchase of leases, v. 13, p. 40.—Instructions to Maj. Gen. **Lee,** Jan. 8, 1776, v. 3, p. 327.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 9, 1798: Why Lee commanded in 1794, v. 14, p. 58.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, Jan. 13, 1777: Case of Gen. Lee, v. 5, p. 168; June 10, 1777: Gen. Lee, v. 5, p. 168; June 10, 1777: Gen. Lee, v. 5, p. 423; Apr. 9, 1777: Treatment of Maj. Gen. Lee, v. 5, p. 311.—To John A. Washington, Mar. 31, 1776: Gen. Lee, v. 3, p. 501.—To John P. Custis, July —, 1778: Trial of Lee, v. 7, p. 106.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 31, 1776: Lee in New York, v. 3, p. 395; Dec. 12, 1778: Lee not a persecuted man, v. 7, p. 280; Jan. 14, 1776: Lee sent to New York, v. 3, p. 340.—To Lund Washington, Dec. 10, 1776: Capture of Lee, v. 5, p. 77.—To the Council of Safety of Pennsylvania, Dec. 15, 1776: Capture of Lee, v. 5, p. 97.—To the Court-martial to try Maj. Gen. Lee, 1778: Court to sit at Paramus, v. 7, p. 92.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 12, 1777: Mar. 12, 1778: Exchange of Gen. Lee, v. 5, p. 164, v. 6, p. 414; Mar. 6, 1777: Exchange of Lee and retaliation, v. 5, p. 274; July 25, 1777: Exchange of Lee for Prescott, v. 5, p. 515; Dec. 11, 1776: Gen. Lee, v. 5, p. 80; Dec. 29, 1776: Gen. Lee, v. 5, p. 136; July 1, 1778: Lee ordered to attack, v. 7, p. 78; Dec. 25, 1775: Gen. Lee sent to Rhode Island, v. 3, p. 294; July 1, 1778: Lee under arrest, v. 7, p. 78; Mar. 6, 1777: Letter from Gen. Lee, v. 5, p. 274; Dec. 8, 1776: No certain intelligence of Lee, v. 5, p. 71; Dec. 3, 1776: No word from Lee, v. 5, p. 64; Mar. 1, 1777: Resolutions respecting Lee, v. 5, p. 257; Dec. 15, 1776: Unhappy fate of Lee, v. 5, p. 100.—To Gov. Trumbull, July 17, 1777: Exchange of Lee for Prescott, v. 5, p. 488; Jan. 7, 1776: Will detach Gen. Lee to New York, v. 3, p. 324.—To Wm. Goddard, June 11, 1785: MSS. of Gen. Lee, v. 10, p. 459.—To Jas. Madison, Jan. 10, 1788: Richard Henry **Lee** and his brother, v. 11, p. 207.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 19, 1776: Capture of Fort **Lee,** v. 5, p. 41; Nov. 19, 1776: Fort Lee becomes of no importance, v. 5, p. 41.—To John A. Washington, July 4, 1778: **Lee's conduct,** v. 7, p. 89; Sept. 23, 1778: **Lee's court martial,** v. 7, p. 195.—To Jos. Reed, Mar. 3, 1776: **Lee's journey** to New York, v. 3, p. 443.—To Jas. Madison, Dec. 7, 1787: **Lee's letter** to the Governor, v. 11, p. 195.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 2, 1776: Gen. **Lee's march,** v. 5, p. 63.—To Richard H. Lee, Apr. 24, 1777: Arthur **Lee's message,** v. 5, p. 335.—To Jos. Reed, Dec. 12, 1778: **Lee's publications** embarrassing, v. 7, p. 280; July 29, 1779: **Lee's queries,** v. 7, p. 501.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 1, 1777: **Lee's treatment** misrepresented, v. 5, p. 257.—To Edmund Randolph, Mar. 18, 1784: Gen. **Lee's will,** v. 10, p. 367.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 11, 1780: **Legionary corps,** v. 8, p. 481.—To David Stuart, Mar. 8, 1792: Compensation to **L'Enfant,** v. 12, p. 104.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Oct. 16, 1783: Maj. L'Enfant to go to France, v. 10, p. 326.—To Jos. Reed, Feb. 10, 1776: Arduous work at **Letchmore's Point,** v. 3, p. 411; Dec. 25, 1775: Fortifying Letchmore's Point, v. 3, p. 298.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 11, 1775: Affair at Letchmore's Point, v. 3, p. 213.—To Jas. McHenry, Apr. 23, 1799: One day in the week for **letter writing,** v. 14, p. 172.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 24, 1776: His **letter-books,** v. 5, p. 128.—To Richard H. Lee, Feb. 15, 1778: Forged **letters** by enemy, v. 6, p. 376.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Dec. 13, 1780: Discharge of the **levies,** v. 9, p. 52.—To John Matthews, Oct. 4, 1780: Ruin must follow occasional or annual levies, v. 8, p. 461.—To the New York Convention, Aug. 8, 1776: New levies and the command, v. 4, p. 327.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 14, 1777: Necessity for the new levies, v. 5, p. 285.—To John P. Custis, July 24, 1776: Gen. **Lewis,** v. 4, p. 295.—To Gov. Fauquier, Sept. 25, 1758: Death of Maj. **Lewis,** v. 2, p. 98.—Memorandum to John **Lewis,** Feb. 14, 1784, v. 10, p. 355.—To the President of the Council, Apr. 17, 1758: Resignation of Joshua **Lewis,** and promotions incident to it, v. 2, p. 9.—To Burges Ball, July 21, 1793: Lawrence **Lewis,** v. 12, pp. 303, 319.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 7, 1756: Failure of Maj. **Lewis' expedition,** v. 1, p. 234; Oct. 9, 1757: Lewis' expedition, v. 1, p. 500.—To Tench Tilghman, Apr. 24, 1783: **Liberality** must supply the place of prejudice, v. 10, p. 237.—To Richard Corbin, Mar. 1754: Asks for commission as **Lieutenant Colonel,** v. 1, p. 43.—To Maj. Gen. Charles Lee, June 15, 1778: **Lieutenant generals** asked of Congress, v. 7, p. 60.—To Dr. Jas. Craik, Mar. 25, 1784: Averse to having a memoir written of his **life,** v. 10, p. 372.—To Anthony Whiting, Dec. 30, 1792: Use of **lime,** v. 12, p. 239.—To Maj. Gen. **Lincoln,** July 1, 1781: Instructions, v. 9, p. 291.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Sept. 23, 1783: Resignation of Lincoln, v. 10, p. 319.—To Maj. General Schuyler, July 24, 1777: Gen. Lincoln, v. 5, p. 508.—To the President of Congress, July 10, 1780: Case of Lincoln exceptional, v. 8, p. 338; Dec. 20, 1776: Gen. Lincoln, v. 5, p. 112.—To Gov. Trumbull, July 31, 1777: **Lincoln and Arnold** sent to the northern army to quiet militia, v. 5, p. 520.—To Tobias Lear, May 6, 1794: **Lincoln's lottery ticket,** v. 12, p. 424.—To Col. John Laurens, Apr. 26, 1780: His opinion of **Lincoln's move,** v. 8, p. 251.—Circular letter to the states, Oct. 18, 1780: State of the **lines,** v. 8, p. 502.—To Sir Henry Clinton, Apr. 21, 1782: Demands that **Lippincott** be given up, v. 9, p. 478.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 19, 1782: Acquittal of Lippincott, v. 10, p. 69.—To Gov. Fauquier, Nov. 28, 1758: **Little Carpenter's conduct,** v. 2, p. 116.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 6, 1796: Case of **Little Sarah,** v. 13, p. 229.—To John Jay, May 18, 1786: **Littlepage affair,** v. 11, p. 30.—To Abraham Skinner, Feb. 17, 1781: Returns for Gov. **Livingston,** v. 9, p. 147.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 22, 1776: **Livingston and Trumbull** as commissaries, v. 4, p. 34.—To Edmund Randolph, July 29, 1795: Chancellor **Livingston's letter,** v. 13, p. 79.—To John Sullivan, Nov. 20, 1780: Foreign **loan** indispensable, v. 9, p. 32.—To Alex. Hamilton, June 20, 1793: **Loans,** v. 12, p. 298.—To J. Palmer, Aug. 7, 1775: **Local appointments,** v. 3, p. 71.—To Wm. V. Murray, Dec. 26, 1798: Envoy **Logan** and his mission, v. 14, p. 128.—To Timothy Pickering, Mar. 6, 1796: Instructions to the Minister in **London,** v. 13, p. 174.—To Count de Rochambeau, Aug. 21, 1780: Force for **Long Island,** v. 8, p. 400.—To John A. Washington, Sept. 22, 1776: Battle of Long Island, v. 4, p. 425.—To Col. Mathias Ogden, Apr. 13, 1778: On proposed attempt to liberate American prisoners on Long Island, v. 6, p. 471.—To Brig. Gen. Parsons, May 29, 1777: Expedition of Lt. Col. Meigs against Long Island, v. 5, p. 397; Feb. 8, 1777: Proposed descent upon Long Island, v. 5, p. 225; May 17, 1777: Proposed expedition to Long Island inexpedient, v. 5, p. 374.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Aug. 3, 1780: Communication with Long Island, v. 8, p 367.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 2, 1776: British raising recruits and obtaining provisions on Long Island, v. 4, p. 461; Aug. 29, 1776: Engagement on Long Island, v. 4, p. 371; Aug. 31, 1776: Retreat from Long Island, v. 4, p. 373; June 28, 1776: Tories on Long Island taking up arms, v. 4, p. 184.—To Gov. Trumbull, Sept. 9, 1776: Defection of the inhabitants of Long Island, v. 4, p. 398; Aug. 24, 1776: Enemy on Long Island, v. 4, p. 364; Sept. 6, 1776: Engagement on Long Island, v. 4, p. 385; To Gov. Trumbull, Sept. 30, 1779: Irregularities against inhabitants of Long Island, v. 8, p. 63; Oct. 9, 1776: Officers taken by the enemy on Long Island, v. 4, p. 490.—To Gerry, Livingston, and Mathews, Jan. 23, 1780: Danger of disgusting the **long-servicemen,** v. 8, p. 174.—To John Beatty, Sept. 23, 1779: Inconsistency of Mr. **Loring,** v. 8, p. 54.—To John Robinson, Dec. 19, 1756: Lord **Loudoun** prejudiced, v. 1, p. 403.—To the President of the Council, May 28, 1758: Fort **Loudoun,** v. 2, p. 26.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Dec. 19, 1756: Lord **Loudoun's letter** examined, v. 1, p. 397.—To Count de Rochambeau, Aug. 26, 1780: Anniversary of St. **Louis,** v. 8, p. 407.—To Eleanor P. Custis, Jan. 16, 1795: **Love** not an involuntary passion, v. 13, p. 29.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 30, 1776: Exchange of Mr. **Lovell** to be proposed, v. 3, p. 383; Dec. 18, 1775;

Master **Lovell's case**, v. 3, p. 285.—To Elbridge Gerry, Feb. 20, 1781: Hurt by the general complexion of Mr. **Lovell's letter**, v. 9, p. 152.—To Gov. Fauquier, Sept. 2, 1758: Garrison at **Loyal Hanna**, v. 2, p. 88.—To John A. Washington, Mar. 31, 1776: **Loyalists**, v. 3, p. 501.—To Robt. C. Nicholas, Nov. 7, 1780: Legislation against loyalists, v. 9, p. 20 —To Lt. Col. Wm. S. Smith, Aug. 31, 1783: Loyalists and passports, v. 10, p. 300.—To Col. Elias Dayton, June 4, 1782: **Ludlow** to be permitted to go to New York, v. 10, p. 25.—To Jos. Reed, Nov. 28, 1775: Mr. **Lynch** on his position, v. 3, p. 245.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 8, 1776: Decision in **McCumber's case**, v. 4, p. 485; Sept. 24, 1776: Example in McCumber's case, v. 4, p. 438; Mar. 16, 1778: Appointment of **McDougall**, v. 6, p. 430.—To Jas. **McHenry**, Oct. 21, 1798: His letter to the President, v. 14, p. 114; Jan. 20, 1796: Tender of the office of Secretary of War, v. 13, p. 163; Sept. 16, 1788: Wishes copy of **McHenry's letter** to the President, v. 14, p. 91.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 12, 1796: Criticism of **McHenry's recommendations**, v. 13, p. 331; Aug. 9, 1798: **McHenry's unfitness** for his responsibilities, v. 14, p. 65.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 11, 1779: Position of **McIntosh**, v. 7, p. 309.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, June 12, 1754: Arrival of Capt. **Mackay**, v. 1, p. 99.—To Geo. Reade, Dec. 19, 1777: Case of Gov. **McKinly**, v. 6, p. 251.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, July 11, 1757: Promotion of Capt. **McNeill** recommended, v. 1, p. 458.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 8, 1775: Scheme of Capt. **Macpherson**, v. 3, p. 202.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 16, 1794: **Madison** and the opposition, v. 12, p. 473.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 8, 1776: Intelligence by Mr. Madison, v. 4, p. 331.—To Richard H. Lee, Apr. 15, 1794: **Madison's resolutions**, v. 12, p. 416.—To the Chevalier de La Luzerne, Feb. 4, 1780: Action of the court of **Madrid**, v. 8, p. 187.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 15, 1781: Reserve **magazine**, v. 9, p. 110.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 20, 1778: **Magazines** ordered, v. 7, p. 265.—To the Board of War, Aug. 3, 1778: Will form magazines, v. 7, p. 131.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 15, 1780: Magazines needed, v. 8, p. 440.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Oct. 9, 1757: Conduct of **magistrates**, v. 1, p. 500.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Nov. 24, 1776: Loss of the **mail**, v. 5, p. 52.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 3, 1795: Interruption of the **mails**, v. 13, p. 85.—To Henry Knox, Sept. 20, 1795: His settlement in **Maine**, v. 13, p. 105.—To Maj. Gen. Charles Lee, June 15, 1778: Shifting of **Major Generals**, v. 7, p. 60.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 9, 1798: Major Generals, v. 14, p. 58; July 16, 1798: Question of Major Generals, v. 14, p. 43.—To Henry Laurens, May 29, 1778: Trials of the Major Generals, v. 7, p. 33.—To Jas. McHenry, Oct. 21, 1798: Meeting of the Major Generals, v. 14, p. 115.—To John A. Washington, June 20, 1775: Major Generals, v. 2, p. 491.—To John Sullivan, Dec. 17, 1780: Appointment of Major Generals, v. 9, p. 63.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 5, 1776: Major Generals wanted, v. 4, p. 317.—To M. Marbois, July 9, 1783: Kindness of M. de **Malesherbes**, v. 10, p. 279.—To Benj. Dulany, Nov. 17, 1781: Sale of **Manley's tract**, v. 9, p. 410.—To Comm. **Manly**, Jan. 28, 1776: Appointed Commodore, v. 3, p. 382.—To Lord Stirling, Sept. 25, 1777: **Manoeuvres**, v. 6, p. 86.—To the President of Congress, July 1, 1778: Manoeuvres, v. 7, p. 78.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Jan. 29, 1789: **Manufactures**, v. 11, p. 350.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 15, 1754: Difficulties encountered on his **march**, v. 1, p. 52.—To Horatio Sharpe, Apr. 24, 1754: Progress of his march, v. 1, p. 49.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 14, 1775: **Marine battalions**, v. 3, p. 274: Jan. 24, 1776: Battalions of **marines**, v. 3, p. 371.—To Lund Washington, Dec. 18, 1778: **Marshall's land** and its measurements, v. 7, p. 289; Aug. 15, 1778: Marshall's land and its proposed purchase, v. 7, p. 150.—To Jas. Lloyd, June 25, 1798: **Marshall's return** from France, v. 14, p. 14.—To Bushrod Washington, Aug. 27, 1798: Gen. **Marshall's visit**, v. 14, p. 75.—To Count de Rochambeau, Aug. 26, 1780: Possible raid on **Martha's Vineyard**, v. 8, p. 407.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 29, 1757: **Martial law**, v. 1, p. 436: June 25, 1756: **Maryland** builds a fort, v. 1, p. 286.—To Henry Knox, Dec. 26, 1786: Maryland and paper money, v. 11, p. 103.—To Jas. Madison, Nov. 5, 1787: Situation in Maryland, v. 11, p. 180.—To John Sullivan, Feb. 4, 1781: Accession of Maryland to Confederation, v. 9, p. 131.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 28, 1788: Maryland has ratified, v. 11, p. 254.—To Timothy Pickering, Oct. 15, 1798: Decline of federalist influence in Maryland, v. 14, p. 107.—To Gov. Trumbull, Jan. 18, 1780: Action of Maryland, v. 8, p. 158.—To Jas. McHenry, Nov. 30, 1789: **Maryland appointments**, v. 11, p. 447.—John H. Stone, Dec. 6, 1795: Declaration of the **Maryland Assembly**, v. 13, p. 138.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 20, 1788: There should be no adjournment in the **Maryland convention**, v. 11, p. 244.—To Col. Henry Bouquet, July 3, 1758: **Maryland forces** and stores, v. 2, p. 39.—To John H. Stone, Dec. 23, 1796: Resolutions of the Maryland House of Delegates, v. 13, p. 355.—To Gen. Cadwalader, Aug. 28, 1777: **Maryland militia**, v. 6, p. 55.—To the President of Congress Sept. 1. 1777: Maryland militia, v. 6, p. 58.—To Benj. Lincoln, May 2, 1788: **Maryland's acceptance** of the Constitution will have great influence in Virginia, v. 11, p. 261.—To Jas. Madison, Oct. 10, 1787: Policy of **Mason**, v. 11, p. 168.—To Capt. John Posey, Sept. 24, 1767: Will go on his bond to Col. Mason, v. 2, p. 226.—To Jas. Madison, Oct. 10, 1787: Opposition of **Mason and Lee**, v. 11, p. 168.—To Henry Knox, Oct. —, 1787: Effect of **Mason's and Randolph's refusing to sign**, v. 11, p. 171.—To Capt. John Posey, Sept. 24, 1767: **Mason's loan**, v. 2, p. 226.—Answer to an Address from the General Assembly of **Massachusetts**, v. 3, p. 497.—To Benj. Lincoln, Feb. 28, 1788: Result in Massachusetts, v. 11, p. 228; Jan. 31, 1789: Rumored action in Massachusetts, v. 11, p. 354; May 2, 1788: Spirit of insurrection in Massachusetts, v. 11, p. 261; Mar. 23, 1787: Suppression of the tumults in Massachusetts, v. 11, p. 127.—To David Humphreys, Dec. 26, 1786: Insurrection in Massachusetts, v. 11, p. 98.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, May 31, 1775: Engagement with king's troops in Massachusetts, v. 2, p. 474.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Apr. 10, 1777: On demand of Massachusetts for new arms, v. 5, p. 318.—To Henry Knox, Dec. 26, 1786: Massachusetts insurrection, v. 11, p. 103; Feb. 11, 1777: Troops from Massachusetts, v. 5, p. 230.—To Jas. Madison, Mar. 31, 1787: Bad policy of Massachusetts, v. 11, p. 130; Feb. 5, 1788: Effect of a rejection of the Constitution by Massachusetts, v. 11, p. 213.—To Jas. Warren, May 23, 1777: No apprehension of an invasion of Massachusetts, v. 5, p. 379.—To Lund Washington, Aug. 20, 1775: People of Massachusetts very indifferent, v. 14, p. 311.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 11, 1776: Regiments ordered from Massachusetts, v. 4, p. 233.—To the Continental Congress, June 24, 1775: News from Massachusetts, v. 2, p. 497.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 28, 1788: Conciliatory policy in Massachusetts, v. 11, p. 254.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 9, 1776: Loan from Massachusetts, v. 3, p. 403; Apr. 25, 1776: No trials of prizes in Massachusetts, v. 4, p. 44; June 27, 1776: Tents for Massachusetts, v. 4, p. 181; Aug 2, 1776: Troops from Massachusetts, v. 4, p. 315.—To Gov. Trumbull, Mar. 23, 1777: System of raising men in Massachusetts, v. 5, p. 294.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 11, 1776: Advance pay voted by **Massachusetts and Connecticut**, v. 5, p. 19.—To Bryan Fairfax, July 4, 1774: Measures against **Massachusetts colony**, v. 2, p. 417.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Jan. 22, 1778: Returns for the **Massachusetts Council**, v. 6, p. 292; Mar. 21, 1781: Complaints of the **Massachusetts field officers**, v. 9, p. 185.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 14, 1777: **Massachusetts forces**, v. 5, p. 236.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Dec. 18, 1776: **Massachusetts militia** to be sent forward, v. 5, p. 106.—To Robt. Mackenzie, Oct. 9, 1774: Conduct of **Massachusetts people**, v. 2, p. 441.—To Jas. Madison, Mar. 2, 1788: Effect of **Massachusetts policy** on Virginia, v. 11, p. 230.—To the President of Congress, July 10, 1775: Appointments of officers in **Massachusetts troops**, v. 3, p. 8.—To Jas. Madison,

Nov. 5, 1786: Knox on the **Massachusetts troubles**, v. 11, p. 80.—To Lund Washington, Sept. 20, 1783: Advice on **matrimony**, v. 10, p. 317.—To Henry Laurens, Aug. 20, 1778: **Mauduit's conversion**, v. 7, p. 155.—To Gov. Livingston, Apr. 22, 1779: Why **Maxwell's brigade** is taken, v. 7, p. 413.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 25, 1776: Defence of Cape **May**, v. 4, p. 44.—To Peter Colt, Feb. 7, 1778: Distress of army for **meat**, v. 6, p. 357.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 12, 1796: **Mediterranean commerce**, and a navy, v. 13, p. 331.—To Wm. Heath, May 20, 1797: His forthcoming **memoirs**, v. 13, p. 385.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 9, 1756: Defeat and death of **Mercer**, v. 1, p. 247.—To Jas. McHenry, Mar. 25, 1799: Promotion of Lt. **Mercer**, v. 14, p. 158.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 7, 1777: Gen. **Mercer** still alive, v. 5, p. 154.—To —— Montague, Apr. 5, 1775: Col. **Mercer's affairs**, v. 2, p. 469.—To Lund Washington, Aug. 17, 1779: **Mercer's bond**, v. 8, p. 19.—To David Stuart, Oct. 21, 1792: **Mercer's charge** against Hamilton, v. 12, p. 204.—To the President of the Council, Apr. 24, 1758: **Mercer's request** for exchange of officers most extraordinary, v. 2, p. 13.—**Message** to the House of Representatives, Mar. 30, 1796: v. 13, p. 177.—To Richard H. Lee, Dec. 14, 1784: **Miami village** an important post, v. 10, p. 424.—To Col. **Mifflin**, Mar. 24, 1776: Instructions, v. 3, p. 492.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 26, 1779: Case of Maj. Gen. Mifflin, v. 7, p. 346.—To Landon Carter, Oct. 27, 1777: Attack on Fort **Mifflin**, v. 6, p. 147.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 17, 1777: Evacuation of Fort Mifflin, v. 6, p. 200; Sept. 23, 1777: Strengthening Fort Mifflin, v. 6, p. 80.—To Brig. Gen. Varnum, Nov. 1, 1777: Guarding Fort Mifflin, v. 6, p. 168.—To Gouverneur Morris, May 18, 1778: **Mifflin's conduct**, v. 7, p. 16.—To Henry Laurens, May 29, 1778: Urges that the **military arrangement** be completed, v. 7, p. 33.—To John F. Mercer, Sept. 9, 1786: **Military certificates**, v. 11, p. 62.—To the President of Congress, July 10, 1775: **Military chest** and clothing, v. 3, p. 8.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Oct. 11, 1755: Necessity of a **military law**, v. 1, p. 192; Oct 10, 1756: Condition of the **militia**, v. 1, p. 354; Nov. 9, 1756: Disadvantages of militia, v. 1, p. 373; Apr. 24, 1756: Militia called out, v. 1, p. 252; June 16, 1757: Militia ordered up, v. 1, p. 449.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Oct. 22, 1778: Advises a call for militia, v. 7, p. 221.—To John A. Washington, May 25, 1755: Character of militia, v. 1, p. 157; Sept. 22, 1776: Dependence on militia, v. 4, p. 425.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Apr. 4, 1781: Collection of militia, v. 9, p. 200.—To President Reed, Mar. 28, 1779: Militia should be subject to a call, v. 7, p. 384.—To Richard H. Lee, Oct. 17, 1777: Wants of the militia, v. 6, p. 120.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, July 17, 1778: Militia to be called out, v. 7, p. 104.—To the Committee of Co-operation, May 25, 1780: Militia too uncertain, v. 8, p. 284.—To the Committee of Safety, New York, Sept. 27, 1776: Number of militia, v. 4, p. 51.—To the Pennsylvania Council of Safety, Jan. 19, 1777: Creditable conduct of the militia, v. 5, p. 179.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 2, 1776: Desertion of the militia, v. 4, p. 378; Nov. 11, 1778: Disadvantages of calling out and employing militia, v. 7, p. 239; Sept. 2, 1776: Evils of depending on the militia, v. 4, p. 378; Sept. 24, 1776: Impolicy of depending on militia, v. 4, p. 438; Dec. 20, 1776: Militia and short enlistments the origin of all our misfortunes, v. 5, p. 112; Aug. 28, 1780: Militia dismissed, v. 8, p. 416; Sept. 20, 1776: Militia lacking in every requisite, v. 4, p. 420; Dec. 16, 1776: Militia not to be depended on, v. 5, p. 101; Sept. 6, 1776: Pay of the militia, v. 4, p. 385.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Oct. 11, 1755: Raising militia forces, v. 1, p. 191; Oct. 8, 1755: Lack of **militia law**, v. 1, p. 189.—To Gov. Livingston, Jan. 24, 1777: Suggesting a militia law, v. 5, p. 198.—To the Council of Safety of Pennsylvania, Dec. 15, 1776: **Militia prospects**, v. 5, p. 97.—To Gilbert Simpson, Feb. 13, 1784: **Mill partnership**, v. 10, p. 353.—To Anthony Whiting, Dec. 16, 1792: Neglect on the part of the **miller**, v. 12, p. 239.—To Richard H. Lee, Dec. 14, 1784: Reservation of **mines** and salt springs, v. 10, p. 424.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 31, 1780: Intelligence of the **Minister from France**, v. 8, p. 229.—To John Sullivan, Feb. 4, 1781: Appointment of **ministers**, v. 9, p. 131.—To Benj. Lincoln, Aug. 28, 1788: **Minot's History**, v. 11, p. 312.—To Benj. Harrison, May 5, 1779: **Minute-men** to be enrolled, v. 7, p. 434.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Feb. 27, 1780: **Miralles** suggested a move against the enemy in Georgia, v. 8, p. 204.—To Henry Lee, June 18; Oct. 31, 1786: Navigation of the **Mississippi**, v. 11, pp. 41, 76.—To Richard H. Lee, Mar. 15; Aug. 22, 1785: The Mississippi, v. 10, pp. 447, 487; July 19, 1787: Navigation of the Mississippi, v. 11, p. 163.—To Henry Knox, Mar. 30, 1788: **Mississippi question**, v. 11, p. 238.—To Daniel Morgan, Mar. 27, 1795: Trial of John **Mitchell**, v. 13, p. 55.—To Jas. Madison, Mar. 31, 1787: **Monarchial ideas**, v. 11, p. 130.—To Charles Carter, Mar. 10, 1795: Is not able to lend **money**, v. 13, p. 47.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Oct. 8, 1755: Money required, v. 1, p. 189.—To Fielding Lewis, Feb. 27, 1784: In no condition to advance money, v. 10, p. 360.—To John de Neufville, Sept. 8, 1785: Money and labor needed, v. 10, p. 496.—To John Robinson, Dec. 19, 1756: Money needed, v. 1, p. 403.—To Lund Washington, May 7, 1787: His want for money, v. 11, p. 140.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 30, 1782: Embarrassments for want of money, v. 10, p. 146; Jan. 30, 1776: Money, v. 3, p. 383: Mar. 7, 1776: Money wanted, v. 3, p. 448; Dec. 24, 1776; Apr. 27, 1778: Need of money, v. 5, p. 128; v. 6, p. 500; Apr. 17, 1780: Want of money and supplies, v. 8, p. 249.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 29, 1757: Money accounts, v. 1, p. 436.—To Lt. Gen. Earl Cornwallis, Jan. 8, 1777: Protection of convoys of money and stores, v. 5, p. 158.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 24, 1776: Bounties proposed of money, land, and clothes, v. 4, p. 438.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, July 3, 1778: Loss of the British at **Monmouth**, v. 7, p. 86.—To John A. Washington, July 4, 1778: Battle of Monmouth, v. 7, p. 89.—To Gov. Livingston, Apr. 22, 1779: Affairs in **Monmouth county**, v. 7, p. 413.—To Jos. Reed, Dec. 12, 1778: Punishment of **monopolizers** and forestallers, v. 7, p. 280.—To Alex. Hamilton, June 26, 1796: What is to be done with **Monroe**, v. 13, p. 217.—To Charles Lee, July 6, 1796: As to the recall of Monroe, v. 13, p. 234.—To Timothy Pickering, Aug. 10, 1796: Monroe should be apprized of the reasons for his recall, v. 13, p. 256; Aug. 4, 1797: Opinion of the Attorney General on the recall of Monroe, v. 13, p. 412.—To Jas. McHenry, Jan. 28, 1798: **Monroe and Fauchet**, v. 13, p. 438.—To John Jay, Dec. 18, 1794: **Monroe's communications** to the national convention, v. 12, p. 503.—To Timothy Pickering, July 25, 1796: Broken seal on **Monroe's letter**, v. 13, p. 249; July 8, 1796: **Monroe's recall** determined upon, v. 13, p. 235; July 27, 1796: **Monroe's version** of French discontent always incomplete, v. 13, p. 253.—Remarks on **Monroe's view** of the conduct of the executive of the United States, 1798, v. 13, p. 452.—To John Nicholas, Mar. 8, 1798: Monroe's view and the propriety of publishing it, v. 13, p. 449.—To Timothy Pickering, Feb. 6, 1798: Monroe's View, v. 13, p. 439.—To Alex. White, Mar. 1, 1798: **Monroe's work**, v. 13, p. 446.—To Brig. Gen. McDougall, May 7, 1777: Fort **Montgomery**, v. 5, p. 352.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Jan. 18, 1776: Fall of Montgomery, v. 3, p. 355; Jan. 16, 1776: **Montgomery and Arnold**, v. 3, p. 348.—To Gov. Geo. Clinton, Oct. 15, 1777: Loss of Forts **Montgomery and Clinton**, v. 6, p. 111.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 9, 1776: Cause of **Montgomery's defeat**, v. 3, p. 406.—To Jos. Reed, Feb. 1, 1776: Behavior of **Montgomery's troops**, v. 3, p. 398.—To Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 17, 1792: Proclamation will be forwarded from **Monticello**, v. 12, p. 188.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, June 3, 1754: **Montour's services**, v. 1, p. 91.—To Gov. Fauquier, Sept. 28, 1758: Prisoners sent to **Montreal**, v. 2, p. 104.—To Jos. Reed, Nov. 28, 1775: Capture of Montreal, v. 3, p. 245.—To Charles M. Thurston, Aug. 10, 1794: Merits of Gen. **Morgan**, v. 12, p. 450.—To Henry Knox, Sept. 24, 1792: Trial of Ensign **Morgan**, v. 12, p. 189.—To Jos. Jones, July 22, 1780: Promotion

of **Morgan**, v. 8, p. 356.—To Sir Guy Carleton, May 10, 1782: Passport for Mr. **Morgan**, v. 10, p. 12.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 28, 1776: On Capt. **Morgan**, v. 4, p. 454.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Aug. 20, 1777: Col. **Morgan's corps**, v. 6, p. 48; Sept. 24, 1777: Directed to send down Col. Morgan's corps, v. 6, p. 85.—To a Committee of Congress, Jan. 28, 1778: Morgan's corps, v. 6, p. 300.—To Gov. Clinton, Aug. 16, 1777: **Morgan's riflemen** sent to the North, v. 6, p. 31.—To Gouverneur **Morris**, Jan. 28, 1792: His appointment to the court of France, v. 12, p. 96.—To Jas. Moore, Aug. 25, 1796: His letter to Gouverneur Morris and the French Directory, v. 13, p. 260.—To John Jay, Apr. 29, 1794: Has determined to recall Gouverneur Morris, v. 12, p. 422.—To John Matthews, June 7, 1781: Appointment of Morris, v. 9, p. 273.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mar. 13, 1793: Letter to Morris, v. 12, p. 269.—To Timothy Pickering, Feb. 6, 1798: Publication of his letter to Morris and charges brought against him, v. 13, p. 439.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, June 6, 1783: **Morris' letter**, v. 10, p. 251.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 1, 1793: **Morris' puzzling references**, v. 12, p. 349.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 7, 1776: **Mortars** ordered, v. 3, p. 448.—To Mrs. Betty Lewis, Sept. 13, 1789: Death of his **mother**, v. 11, p. 426.—To Col. Bassett, June 19, 1775: Urges visits to **Mount Vernon**, v. 2, p. 487.—To David Stuart, Jan. 8, 1797: His first care on reaching Mt. Vernon, v. 13, p. 358.—To Jas. Anderson, May 22, 1798: His intention to withdraw from Mt. Vernon, v. 14, p. 1.—To John A. Washington, July 18, 1755: On his way to Mt. Vernon, v. 1, p. 175.—To Lund Washington, Nov. 20, 1785: Overseer at Mt. Vernon, v. 11, p. 10.—To M. Lafayette, Sept. 10, 1791: Matters at Mt. Vernon, v. 12, p. 62.—To Anthony Whiting, Oct. 28, 1792: Entertaining visitors at Mt. Vernon, v. 12, p. 239.—To Arthur Young, Dec. 12, 1793: Wishes to dispose of his property at Mt. Vernon, v. 12, p. 358.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Feb. 7, 1788: His introduction of **Moustier**, v. 11, p. 217.—To John Adams, Mar. 3, 1799: Nomination of **Murray**, v. 14, p. 156.—To Jas. McHenry, July 18, 1782: Band of **music**, v. 10, p. 49.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 22, 1792: Proposed station on the **Muskingum**, v. 12, p. 168.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Jan. 12, 1757: Trial of **mutineers**, v. 1, p. 411.—To Maj. Gen. St. Clair, Jan. 12, 1781: Defiant attitude of the mutineers, v. 9, p. 100.—To the President of Congress, June 24, 1783: Character of the mutineers, v. 10, p. 270.—To Count de Rochambeau, Jan. 20, 1781: Causes of the **mutiny**, v. 9, p. 114.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, May 3, 1756: Mutiny act criticised, v. 1, p. 277; Dec. 5, 1755: Want of a mutiny bill, v. 1, p. 211.—To Robt. Morris, May 17, 1782: Mutiny and desertion, v. 10, p. 15.—To the New England states, Jan. 5, 1781: Circular letter on the mutiny, v. 9, p. 91.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 6, 1781: Progress of the mutiny, v. 9, p. 93.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 24, 1776: British still at **Nantasket road**, v. 3, p. 487.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 31, 1792: Enterprise against the **Nashville banditti**, v. 12, p. 155.—To Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 15, 1799: Troops at **Natchez** would excite distrust in the Spaniards, and would result in hostility, v. 14, p. 204.—To Col. Brodhead, Jan. 4, 1780: Obstacles to the **Natchez expedition**, v. 8, p. 150.—To M. Lafayette, Mar 19, 1791: Expression of opinion on the **National Assembly**, v. 12, p. 23.—To Jas. Madison, Nov. 5, 1786: **National character** and government require earnest attention, v. 11, p. 80.—To Theodorick Bland, Apr. 4, 1783: National character to be established, v. 10, p. 203.—To John Jay, May 18, 1786: Errors to be corrected in the **national government**, v. 11, p. 30.—To Jos. Ceracchi, Mar. 9, 1795: His scheme for a **national monument**, v. 13, p. 43.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mar. 15, 1795: His idea of a **national university**, v. 13, p. 48.—To Gov. Trumbull, Sept. 9, 1776: **Naval force** approved, v. 4, p. 398.—To Jas. McHenry, Aug. 22, 1785: **Navigation act**, v. 10, p. 490.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, Nov. 10, 1785: Progress of the **navigation companies**, v. 11, p. 6.—To Tobias Lear, Jan. 12, 1795: Finances of the **navigation company**, v. 13, p. 26.—To Jas. Madison, Dec. 7, 1787: Progress of the **navigation works**, v. 11, p. 191.—To Wm. Grayson, June 22, 1785: Navigation works, v. 10, p. 463.—To John Robinson, Apr. 20, 1755: His losses at Fort **Necessity**, v. 1, p. 146.—To Anthony Whiting, Oct. 14, 1792: Care of **negroes**, v. 12, p. 239.—To Lund Washington, Apr. 30, 1781: Prepared for the loss of his negroes and destruction of his house, v. 9, p. 236.—To Sir Guy Carleton, May 6, 1783: Embarkation of negroes, v. 10, p. 244.—To Col. Theodorick Bland, Mar. 31, 1783: Negroes in the hands of the British, v. 10, p. 200.—To David Stuart, July 26, 1789: Young **Nelson**, v. 11, p. 405.—To Alex. Hamilton, Jan. 22, 1797: Claim of M. de **Neufville**, v. 13, p. 369.—Proclamation of **neutrality**, Apr. 22, 1793, v. 12, p. 281.—To Gouverneur Morris, Dec. 22, 1795: Difficulty of maintaining neutrality, v. 13, p. 147.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 12, 1793: Maintenance of neutrality, v. 12, p. 278.—To Gouverneur Morris, July 24, 1778: Case of **Neuville**, v. 7, p. 116.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Dec. 14, 1780: Exchange of Col. Neuville, v. 9, p. 54.—To Henry Laurens, July 24, 1778: Claims of rank of the **Neuvilles**, v. 7, p. 119.—To the President of Congress, May 5, 1776: Road from **Newbury to Canada**, v. 4, p. 59.—To Gov. Livingston, Nov. 1, 1777: Conduct of Brig. Gen. **Newcomb**, v. 6, p. 169.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 1, 1777: Conduct of Gen. Newcomb, v. 6, p. 156.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Jan. 22, 1778: British not likely to act against **New England**, v. 6, p. 292.—To Jas. McHenry, Oct. 1, 1798: Reported disgust of New England with Hamilton, v. 14, p. 105.—To Gov. Trumbull, Dec. 12, 1776: Disposition of the **New England regiments**, v. 5, p. 86.—To Jas. Bowdoin, Aug. 28, 1780: Convention of the **New England states**, v. 8, p. 414.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 20, 1777: **New England troops**, v. 5, p. 441.—To Henry Knox, Mar. 30, 1788: Ill conduct of **New Hampshire**, v. 11, p. 238; June 17, 1788: New Hampshire, v. 11, p. 274.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 20, 1788: Example of New Hampshire, v. 11, p. 244.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Aug. 20, 1775: **New Hampshire companies**, v. 3, p. 86.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Nov. 26, 1777: Effect of withdrawing troops from **New Jersey**, v. 6, p. 220; Nov. 8, 1776: Enemy's intention to penetrate New Jersey, v. 5, p. 9.—To John A. Washington, Dec. 18, 1776: Conduct of the Jerseys most infamous, v. 5, p. 109.—To Gov. Livingston, Oct. 8, 1777: Militia of New Jersey ordered to reinforce Putnam, v. 6, p. 105.—To Brig. Gen. Mercer, Sept. 3, 1776: Sent into New Jersey, v. 4, p. 382.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Jan. 18, 1777: Enemy abandoning New Jersey, v. 5, p. 175; June 16, 1777: Massing the army in New Jersey, v. 5, p. 433.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 16, 1776: Nothing to be expected of Jersey, v. 5, p. 101; Feb. 5, 1777: Outrages of the British and Hessian troops in New Jersey, v. 5, p. 218; Dec. 22, 1777: Protection of New Jersey, v. 6, p. 252; Nov. 19, 1776: Retreat into Jersey, v. 5, p. 41; July 10, 1776: Works in Jersey, v. 4, p. 224.—To Gov. Trumbull, July 2, 1777: British out of New Jersey, v. 5, p. 456: Dec. 12, 1776: Disaffection in New Jersey, v. 5, p. 86.—To Brig. Gen. Wm. Livingston, July 6, 1776: Removal of doubtful persons in Jersey, v. 4, p. 214.—To Maj. Gen. Howe, Jan. 29, 1781: Troops to remain near the [**New**] **Jersey brigade**, v. 9, p. 123.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 11, 1781: **New Jersey line** stands next for detachment, v. 9, p. 216.—To the Executives of the states, Jan. 22, 1781: Revolt of the Jersey line, v. 9, p. 117.—To Gov. Livingston, Sept. 1, 1777: **New Jersey militia**, v. 6, p. 60.—To Brig. Gen. Forman, Oct. 25, 1777: Urgent need for the Jersey militia, v. 6, p. 140.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Dec. 10, 1776: To bring, if possible, the Jersey militia, v. 5, p. 74.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 1, 1777: New Jersey militia, v. 5, p. 139.—To Brig. Gen. Maxwell, May 7, 1779: Remonstrances of [**New**] **Jersey officers**, v. 7, p. 445.—To Gov. Cooke, Sept. 17, 1776: Abandoning **Newport**, v. 4, p. 410.—To Count de Rochambeau, Jan. 20, 1781: Unable to visit Newport at present, v. 9, p. 114.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 21, 1779: Gates informs of an evacuation of Newport, v. 8, p. 88.—To Jas. McHenry, Oct. 17, 1782: Engineering for **news**, v. 10, p. 94.—To Tench Tilghman, Jan. 10,

1783: **Newspaper misrepresentation,** v. 10, p. 129. —To Gouverneur Morris, Oct. 20, 1792: Misleading complexion of the **newspapers,** v. 12, p. 202.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 28, 1780: Winter quarters at **New Windsor,** v. 9, p. 40.—Journey to **New York,** May 10, 1773, v. 2, p. 382.—To Maj. Gen. Arnold, Aug. 11, 1780: Another embarkation of troops at New York, v. 8, p. 376.—To Benj. Harrison, Dec. 18, 1778: Example of New York, v. 7, p. 296; Oct. 25, 1779: Offer of land by New York, v. 8, p. 94.—To Charles C. Pinckney, June 28, 1788: Situation in New York, v. 11, p. 284.—To Gov. Clinton, Nov. 25, 1784: Some land ventures in New York, v. 10, p. 421.—To Count D'Estaing, Oct. 4, 1779: New York the first and capital object of the co-operation, v. 8, p. 76; July 22, 1778: Regret at his inability to enter New York, v. 7, p. 114; Sept. 13, 1779: Suggested operations against New York, v. 8, p. 51.—To Count de Guichen, Sept. 12, 1780: Advantages of reducing New York, v. 8, p. 431.—To Count de Rochambeau, June 13, 1781: Attempt upon New York, v. 9, p. 280; June 30, 1781: Favorable opportunity to strike at New York, v. 9, p. 288; Apr. 7, 1781: French troops not essential until an attack on New York is determined, v. 9, p. 205; June 4, 1781: Importance of hastening the division against New York, v. 9, p. 268; Dec. 10, 1780: Intelligence from New York, v. 9, p. 47; Aug. 21, 1780: Operation against New York fundamental, v. 8, p. 400; July 31, 1780: Will menace New York, v. 8, p. 364.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, June 11, 1779: Suggestion to operate against New York, v. 7, p. 468.—To Gouverneur Morris, May 8, 1779: An attack upon New York, v. 7, p. 449: Dec. 10, 1780: Enterprise against New York, v. 9, p. 45.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, July 30, 1781: Effects of his motions near New York, v. 9, p. 318; Dec. 18, 1782: Evacuation of New York, v. 10, p. 122; Mar. 18, 1782: Movement from New York, v. 9, p. 462; Apr. 23, 1782: No detachment from New York probable, v. 9, p. 479; July 14, 1780: Operation against New York, v. 8, p. 341.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Jan. 19, 1777: Diversion against New York, v. 5, p. 177; Aug. 28, 1778: Movements of the enemy at New York, v. 7, p. 165; Feb. 3, 1777: Reinforcements still coming from New York, v. 5, p. 213.—To Gov. Henry, May 31, 1777: Arrival of transports at New York, v. 5, p. 399.—To Henry Knox, June 17, 1788: Reported majority in New York against the Constitution, v. 11, p. 274.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, Jan. 20, 1777: Proposing an officer in New York to supply prisoners, v. 5, p. 186.—To Jas. Bowdoin, Aug. 28, 1780: Non-arrival of French fleet may prevent operations against New York, v. 8, p. 414.—To Jas. Duane, Sept. 7, 1783: Intention of New York may induce another Indian war, v. 10, p. 303.—To Jas. McHenry, Dec. 10, 1783: His movements after leaving New York, v. 10, p. 336.—To Jas. Madison, Aug. 3, 1788: New York, v. 11, p. 295.—To John A. Washington, Apr. 29, 1776: Defences at New York; Transfer of army to New York, v. 4, p. 55.—To John Jay, July 18, 1788: Opposition to the Constitution in New York, v. 11, p. 289. —To John P. Custis, July —, 1778: Provisioning New York, v. 7, p. 106.—To John Sullivan, Feb. 4, 1781: Traffic with New York enormous, v. 9, p. 131.—To Jos. Reed, Apr. 1, 1776: About to set out for New York, v. 4, p. 1.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Feb. 26, 1776: Defence of New York, v. 3, p. 435.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Apr. 15, 1780: Advices from New York point to a detachment, v. 8, p. 246; Jan. 7, 1777: Directions to move upon New York, v. 5, p. 155.—To Philip Schuyler, May 21, 1780: Questions connected with an operation against New York, v. 8, p. 282. —To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Oct. 25, 1777: Attack upon New York, v. 6, p. 142; Aug. 11, 1777: Necessity of obtaining intelligence of the force left in New York, v. 6, p. 27.—To Sir Guy Carleton, Nov. 22, 1783: State government prepared to receive New York, v. 10, p. 335.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 11, 1779: Intercourse with New York, v. 7, p. 309.—To the Continental Congress, June 24, 1775: His arrival at New York, v. 2, p. 493.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 22, 1781: Attempt upon New York, v. 9, p. 227; July 27, 1780: Decreasing prospect of an attempt upon New York, v. 8, p. 361; Mar. 10, 1778: Diversion against New York, v. 6, p. 410; Oct. 30, 1780: Enterprise on New York not warranted, v. 9, p. 17; May 16, 1780: First object of co-operation to reduce New York, v. 8, p. 274; Feb. 25, 1781: Intelligence from New York, v. 9, p. 164; Apr. 11, 1781: No operation intended against New York, v. 9, p. 216; Oct. 20, 1782: Opinions on the evacuation of New York, v. 10, p. 100: May 16, 1780: Reasons for proceeding immediately against New York, v. 8, p. 274.—To the officer commanding the British fleet at New York, Jan. 25, 1781: Suffering of American naval prisoners at New York, v. 9, p. 119.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 19, 1776: American prisoners in New York, v. 5, p. 41; Feb. 17, 1781: Artillery for an attempt upon New York, v. 9, p. 145; Jan. 26, 1777: Assisting New York, v. 5, p. 203; Dec. 27, 1781: Associated Loyalists in New York, v. 9, p. 421; Aug. 21, 1777: Attack on New York desirable, v. 6, p. 45; Aug. 12, 1776: Disaffection in New York, v. 4, p. 337; Nov. 7, 1780: Enemy in New York well supplied, v. 9, p. 21; July 22, 1778: French fleet unable to enter the harbor of New York, v. 7, p. 108; June 20, 1780: Garrison to be relieved by New York men, v. 8, p. 315; Jan. 19, 1777: Heath hovering around New York, v. 5, p. 181; Jan. 12, 1777: Heath moving towards New York, v. 5, p. 164; Jan. 11, 1776: Importance of defending New York, v. 3, p. 332; Apr. 25, 1776: Importance of holding New York, v. 4, p. 44; Sept. 8, 1776: Importance of New York, v. 4, p. 390; Sept. 14, 1776: Impossible to maintain New York, v. 4, p. 402; Sept. 7, Dec. 7, 1779: Intelligence from New York, v. 8, pp. 39, 128; Mar. 13, 1776: Measures to hasten march to New York, v. 3, p. 467; June 29, 1776: No force can be sent from New York, v. 4, p. 194; Jan. 4, 1776: Protecting New York, v. 3, p. 312.—To Gov. Trumbull Jan. 24, 1777: Diversion on the side of New York, v. 5, p. 198; Sept. 23, 1776: Fire in New York, v. 4, p. 434; Aug. 18, 1776: Whole British force now at New York, v. 4, p. 351; Jan. 10, 1777: Wishes to threaten New York, v. 5, p. 161.—To Gov. Henry, Nov. 13, 1777: Comparison with the efforts of New York and New England, v. 6, p. 191.—To Gov. Trumbull, Apr. 26, 1776: **New York army** weakened by detachments for Canada, v. 4, p. 49. —To Jas. Tilghman, June 5, 1786: His correspondence with the **New York committee,** v. 11, p. 37.—To the President of Congress, July 19, 1776: Proceedings of the **New York convention,** v. 4, p. 275.—To Gen. Schuyler, June 25, 1775: Instructions for commanding in **New York department,** v. 2, p. 497.—To the Committee of Safety of New York, Apr. 27, 1776: His powers over **New York forces,** v. 4, p. 51.—To Benj. Lincoln, Aug. 28, 1788: His interpretation of the **New York letter,** v. 10, p. 312.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 8, 1781: Dissatisfaction in the **New York line** for want of pay, v. 9, p. 207.—Answer to an address of the **New York Provincial Congress,** 1775, v. 2, p. 500. —To Alex. Homilton, Apr. 4, 1791: Interference of **New York state,** v. 12, p. 32.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Jan. 31, 1781: Complaints of the citizens of New York state, v. 9, p. 124.—To the President of Congress, June 8, 1776: **New York troops** should be allowed same pay as those from the East, v. 4, p. 115; May 27, 1780: New York troops to be sent to Albany, v. 8, p. 288.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 20, 1778: Reduction of **Niagara,** v. 7, p. 265; Jan. 30, 1780: Seizure of Fort Niagara suggested, v. 8, p. 184.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 13, 1779: Expedition against Niagara, v. 7, p. 317.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 11, 1778: Proposed attempt against Niagara, v. 7, p. 239.—To Bushrod Washington, Mar. 8, 1798: Attempt of **Nicholas** to draw him into a correspondence; Who Nicholas is, v. 13, p. 448.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 17, 1776: **Nicholson** to be instructed, v. 4, p. 152.—To Wm. Gordon, Dec. 23, 1788: The **Nicola incident,** v. 11, p. 345.—To Alex. Hamilton, May 5, 1793; Reception of **Noailles,** v. 12, p. 285.—To Jas. Madison, Aug. —, 1789: **Nominations,** v. 11, p. 420.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 7, 1776: Move on **Nook's Hill,** v. 3, p. 448; Mar. 13, 1776: Nook's Hill not occupied, v. 3, p. 467; Mar. 7, 1776: Nook's Hill to be taken possession of, v. 3, p. 448.—To

Maj. Gen. Greene, Dec. 15, 1781: Evacuation of **North Carolina** by the British, v. 9, p. 419.—To Gov. Livingston, Oct. 8, 1777: Movement of the British up the **North river,** v. 6, p. 105.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Dec. 2, 1777: Importance of the North river, v. 6, p. 231.—To the President of Congress, July 7, 1778: Army moving towards the North river, v. 7, p. 93; Nov. 11, 1777: Fortifications on the North river, v. 6, p. 184; Nov. 1, 1777: Intelligence from the North river confirmed, v. 6, p. 156; Jan. 26, 1777: Obstructions in North river, v. 5, p. 203; July 1, 1778: Will continue his march to the North river, v. 7, p. 78.—To Brig. Gen. Wooster, Sept. 2, 1775: Importance of preserving communication on North river, v. 3, p. 107.—To the President of Congress, May 3, 1783: **Northern and western posts** in British hands, v. 10, p. 239.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Dec. 18, 1782: **Northern army,** v. 10, p. 122.—To the Secretary at War, Aug. 10, 1782: Disposition of the northern army, v. 10, p. 73.—To Gov. Trumbull, July 7, 1776: Situation of the northern army, v. 4, p. 216.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 27, 1778: Report of Congress on **North's bill,** v. 6, p. 500.—To John Banister, Apr. 21, 1778: **North's bills** and speech, v. 6, p. 477.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 18, 1778: **North's conciliatory bills,** v. 6, p. 472.—To Landon Carter, May 30, 1778: **North's measures,** v. 7, p. 37.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 23, 1778: **North's propositions,** v. 6, p. 492.—To Robt. Morris, June 3, 1783: Issue of **notes,** v. 10, p. 250.—To a Committee of the General Court of Massachusetts Bay, Aug. 11, 1775: Proposed expedition against **Nova Scotia,** v. 3, p. 76.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 30, 1776: Commissioners returned from Nova Scotia, v. 3, p. 383; Nov. 19, 1775: Messengers of Nova Scotia, v. 3, p. 225; Nov. 28, 1775: Messengers to Nova Scotia, v. 3, p. 241; Feb. 14, 1776: Nova Scotia mission a failure, v. 3, p. 419; Sept. 14, 1776: Pay of **nurses,** v. 4, p. 402.—To Alex. Hamilton and Henry Knox, Feb. 27, 1793: As to taking the **oath of office,** v. 12, p. 264.—To the President of Congress, June 13, 1776: **Obstructions** and boats for the river, v. 4, p. 139.—Call for a council of **officers,** Oct. 26, 1777, v. 6, p. 143.—To Alex. Hamilton, Apr. 4, 1783: Suspicions of the officers afloat, v. 10, p. 214.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Dec. 22, 1779: Quartering officers, v. 8, p. 147.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Oct. 9, 1776: Nomination of officers, v. 4, p. 489.—To Henry Laurens, Apr. 30, 1778: Provision for officers, v. 6, p. 508.—To Jas. McHenry, Apr. 23, 1799: Pay and rank of officers, v. 14, p. 172.—To Col. Jas. Wood, Oct. 11, 1780: Exchange of officers of the convention troops, v. 8, p. 480.—To John Banister, Apr. 21, 1778: Resignation of officers and the remedy, v. 6, p. 477.—To Jos. Jones, Mar. 18, 1783: Officers will not be touched much longer upon the string of forbearance, v. 10, p. 182.—To Jos. Reed, Dec. 12, 1778: Virtue of officers put to the test, v. 7, p. 280.—To Maj. Gen. McDougall, Apr. 22, 1778: Provision for officers, v. 6, p. 489.—To Robt. Morris, May 7, 1782: Hardships to officers, v. 10, p. 15; June 16, 1782: Position of the officers, v. 10, p. 31.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 23, 1778: Position of the officers, v. 6, p. 300; Jan. 20, 1779: Condition of the officers, v. 7, p. 328.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 5, 1783: Discontent of officers, v. 10, p. 216.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 24, 1776: Appointment of officers, v. 5, p. 128; Sept. 24, 1776: Character of the officers, v. 4, p. 438; Feb. 27, 1778: Charges against officers about to be tried, v. 6, p. 385; Oct. 4, 1776: Error in method of selecting officers, v. 4, p. 466; Sept. 24, 1776: Higher pay to officers and men, v. 4, p. 438; Oct. 11, 1780: Number of officers to a regiment at present insufficient, v. 8, p. 481; May 1, 1778: Oath of allegience to officers, v. 7, p. 1; Apr. 4, May 18, 1778: Resignations of officers, v. 6, p. 459; v. 7, p. 19.—To the Secretary at War, Oct. 2, 1782: Hardships of officers, v. 10, p. 90.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 18, 1783: Proofs of the **officers' patriotism,** v. 10, p. 178.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Sept. 23, 1783: **Officers' petition** before Congress, v. 10, p. 319.—To Jas. Washington, Jan 20, 1799: **Offices** not for foreigners, v. 14, p. 144.—To the President of Congress, May 11, 1776: Spirit of mutiny and desertion due to **Ogden matter,** v. 4, p. 74.—Journal to the **Ohio,** 1753, v. 1, p. 9.—To Alex. Spotswood, Nov. 23, 1794: Lands on the Ohio, v. 12, p. 499.—To Robt. Stobo, Nov. 22, 1771: Claim for lands on the Ohio, v. 2, p. 345.—To Rufus Putnam, June 2, 1784: Officers' petition for lands on the Ohio, v. 10, p. 391.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mar. 29, 1784: Communication between the waters of the **Ohio and Potomac,** v. 10, p. 375.—Advertisement of the **Ohio lands,** July 15, 1773, v. 2, p. 386.—To Thos. Everard, Sept. 17, 1775: His Ohio lands, v. 3, p. 128.—To Thos. Lewis, May 5, 1774: Survey and settlement of Ohio lands, v. 2, p. 408.—Journal of a tour to the **Ohio river,** 1770, v. 2, p. 285.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 20, 1778: Suggestions for obtaining a naval superiority on **Ontario,** v. 7, p. 265; Jan. 30, 1780: Vessels on Ontario, v. 8, p. 184.—To Augustine Washington, Aug. 2, 1755: **Operations** suggested, v. 1, p. 178.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 25, 1775: **Ordnance,** v. 3, p. 294; Aug. 3, 1778: Ordnance established, v. 7, p. 137; Feb. 26, 1783: Miscarriage of an intention against **Oswego,** v. 10, p. 159; July 9, 1782: Occupation of Oswego by the British, v. 10, p. 41.—To Jas. Madison, June 12, 1784: Claims of **Paine** upon the gratitude of the states, v. 10, p. 393.—To David Humphreys, Mar. 16, 1791: **Paine and Rumsey,** v. 12, p. 19.—To David Stuart, Jan. 8, 1797: **Paine's letter,** v. 13, p. 358.—To Tench Tilghman, Mar. 24, 1784: Some **Palatine tradesmen,** v. 10, p. 371.—To Henry Riddell, Feb. 22, 1774: Desires to import **Palatines,** v. 2, p. 403.—To John P. Custis, Aug. 24, 1779: Depreciation of the **paper currency,** v. 8, p. 28.—To Col. Bassett, Feb. 15, 1773: **Paper money,** v. 2, p. 363.—To Jas. Madison, Nov. 5, 1786: Paper money, v. 11, p. 80.—To John P. Custis, July 25, 1781: Paper money and its depreciation, v. 9, p. 315.—To Richard H. Lee, Aug. 22, 1785: Paper money in Virginia, v. 10, p. 487.—To Thos. Stone, Feb. 16, 1787: Contest over paper money in Maryland, v. 11, p. 119.—To Caesar Rodney and Thos. McKean, Aug. 30, 1775: Mr. **Parke,** v. 3, p. 102.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Feb. 26, 1776: Capt. **Parker's threats,** v. 3, p. 435.—To Geo. Lewis, Apr. 7, 1796: Mr. **Parks** aspires to marry Harriott Washington, v. 13, p. 183.—To Bryan Fairfax, July 4, 1774: Conduct of **Parliament,** v. 2, p. 417; Aug. 24, 1774: Conduct of Parliament and the ministry, v. 2, p. 429; July 20, 1774: Futility of petitioning Parliament, v. 2, p. 420.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Feb. 6, 1783: Parliament and peace, v. 10, p. 151.—To Timothy Pickering, July 27, 1795: Fierceness of **party disputes,** v. 13, p. 72.—To President Reed, July 4, 1780: **Party influence,** v. 8, p. 329.—To Lord Dunmore, Nov. 2, 1773: Right of governor to issue **patents,** v. 2, p. 395.—To John P. Custis, Feb. 28, 1781: Indispensable duty of a **patriot,** v. 9, p. 173.—To Bushrod Washington, Sept. 30, 1786: **Patriotic societies,** v. 11, p. 69; Nov. 15, 1786: **Patriotic society** once more, v. 11, p. 83.—To President Reed, Apr. 8, 1779: Col. **Patterson,** v. 7, p. 390.—To the President of Congress, July 22, 1776: Interview with Col. Patterson, v. 4, p. 282.—To Maj. Gen. Henry Lee, Sept. 1, 1779: **Paulus Hook** and the policy to be pursued, v. 8, p. 33.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 23, 1779: Capture of Paulus Hook, v. 8, p. 27.—To the President of the Council, May 28, 1758: Difference of **pay,** v. 2, p. 26.—To the President of Congress, July 21, 1775: **Paymaster,** v. 3, p. 28; Nov. 19, 1776: Money for the **Paymaster General,** v. 5, p. 41.—To Gov. Trumbull, Oct. 9, 1776: Choice of **paymasters,** v. 4, p. 490.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Sept. 23, 1782: Prospects of **peace,** v. 10, p. 84.—To John Jay, Aug. 30, 1794: Only road to peace, v. 12, p. 459.—To Gen. Lafayette, Dec. 25, 1798: Peace not favored because of Gt. Britain, v. 14, p. 123.—To President Reed, Apr. 8, 1779: Propositions for peace, v. 7, p. 390.—To Tench Tilghman, Jan. 10, 1783: Prospects of peace, v. 10, p. 129; Apr. 24, 1783: Rejoices at the return of peace, v. 10, p. 237.—To the Chevalier de Chastellux, Aug. 10, 1782: Talk of peace, v. 10, p. 61.—To the Count de Rochambeau, Aug. 16, 1782: Sincerity of the British offers of peace, v. 10, p. 63.—To the President of Congress,

Jan. 30, 1783: Negotiations for peace a disturbing influence, v. 10, p. 146; Mar. 19, 1783: Signing of the preliminary articles of peace, v. 10, p. 184.—To the Secretary at War, Oct. 2, 1782: High time for a peace, v. 10, p. 90.—To Thos. Paine, Sept. 18, 1782: Prospects of peace, v. 10, p. 80.—To Dr. Wm. Gordon, Oct. 23, 1782: Was more sanguine of peace, v. 10, p. 103.—Observations upon a peace establishment, Sept. 8, 1783, v. 10, p. 312.—To Theodorick Bland, Apr. 4, 1783: Peace establishment, v. 10, p. 206.—To Dr. Boucher, May 21, 1772: **Peale** is painting his portrait, v. 2, p. 347.—To Jas. Anderson, Aug. 18, 1796: **Pearce's character** and conditions of service, v. 13, p. 256.—To Brig. Gen. McDougall, May 7, 1777: Arnold ordered to **Peekskill**, v. 5, p. 352.—To Brig. Gen. Parsons, May 17, 1777: Troops must be sent to Peekskill, v. 5, p. 371.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Mar. 12, 1777: Peekskill a better point of concentration, v. 5, p. 281.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 29, 1777: Expedition against Peekskill, v. 5, p. 296.—To Gov. Trumbull, July 31, 1777: No more detachments from Peekskill to the northern army, v. 5, p. 520.—Proclamation warning the insurgents in the western parts of **Pennsylvania** to desist from their opposition to the laws, Aug. 7, 1794, v. 12, p. 445.—To Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 7, 1792: Disorders in Pennsylvania, v. 12, p. 181.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 10, 1784: Passage through Pennsylvania, v. 10, p. 402.—To Charles M. Thurston, Aug. 10, 1794: Actual rebellion in the western parts of Pennsylvania, v. 12, p. 450.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 22, 1795: Spirit of anarchy in Pennsylvania subdued, v. 13, p. 32.—To Gov. Henry, Nov. 13, 1777: Inactivity of Pennsylvania, v. 6, p. 191.—To Jas. Madison, Nov. 30, 1785: Pennsylvania and internal improvements, v. 11, p. 11.—To Jas. Wilson, Apr. 4, 1788: Violence of faction in Pennsylvania, v. 11, p. 243.—To John Armstrong, Apr. 25, 1788: Opposition in Pennsylvania, v. 11, p. 249.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 23, 1777: Coalition of parties in Pennsylvania, v. 5, p. 195; Mar. 3, 1778: Assistance needed from Pennsylvania, v. 7, p. 351; May 28, 1780: Share of Pennsylvania, v. 8, p. 293.—To Robt. H. Morris, Jan. 5, 1756: Inactivity of Pennsylvania, v. 11, p. 217.—To Thos. Wharton, Oct. 17, 1777: Pennsylvania must defend Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 117.—To Wm. Crawford, Sept. 21, 1767: As to lands in Pennsylvania, v. 2, p. 218.—To Wm. Fairfax, June 7, 1755: Assistance from Pennsylvania, v. 1, p. 161.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 10, 1784: Interests of **Pennsylvania and New York**, v. 10, p. 402.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 8, 1781: **Pennsylvania corps**, v. 9, p. 207.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 23, 1777: As to complimenting **Pennsylvania Executive**, v. 5, p. 195.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 14, 1784: Resolution of the Pennsylvania Executive, v. 10, p. 342.—To President Reed, Apr. 28, 1780: Representation of the **Pennsylvania field officers**, v. 8, p. 254.—Extracts from the **Pennsylvania Gazette**, v. 1, p. 234.—To Col. Armstrong, Sept. 21, 1767: What proceedings necessary to obtain lands under **Pennsylvania laws**, v. 2, p. 224.—To Maj. Gen. St. Clair, Recruiting the **Pennsylvania line**, v. 9, p. 129.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 15, 1781: Reasons for not going to the Pennsylvania line, v. 9, p. 110.—To Brig. Gen. Wayne, Jan. 3, 1781: Meeting of the Pennsylvania line, v. 9, p. 87.—To Gov. Wharton, Jan. 18, 1778: Steps taken to complete the Pennsylvania line, v. 6, p. 287.—To Maj. Gen. Armstrong, Mar. 27, 1778: **Pennsylvania militia**, v. 6, p. 448.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Apr. 18, 1781: **Pennsylvania mutiny**, v. 9, p. 220.—To Wm. Crawford, Sept. 25, 1773: **Pennsylvania plans**, v. 2, p. 388.—To Wm. V. Murray, Oct. 26, 1799: **Pennsylvania politics**, v. 14, p. 213.—To Maj. Gen. St. Clair, Feb. 22, 1781: **Pennsylvania troops** for the South, v. 9, p. 156; Sept. 15, 1781: Pennsylvania troops to be sent on, v. 9, p. 362.—To the President of Congress, June 24, 1783: Mutiny of the Pennsylvania troops, v. 10, p. 270; Dec. 23, 1777: Ill-advised conduct of **Pennsylvanian gentlemen**, v. 6, p. 257.—To Gov. Fauquier, Sept. 2, 1758: General prejudiced by **Pennsylvanians**, v. 2, p. 88.—To the Commissioners for redressing the grievances of the New Jersey line, Jan. 27, 1781: Error in treating with the Pennsylvanians, v. 9, p. 121.—To the Marquis de Vaudreuil, Aug. 10, 1782: His plan to attack **Penobscot**, v. 10, p. 58.—To Count de Rochambeau, Apr. 10, 1781: **Penobscot expedition**, v. 9, p. 213.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Sept. 12, 1779: Unfortunate Penobscot expedition, v. 8, p. 48.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 17, 1780: Penobscot expedition, v. 8, p. 249.—To Benj. Harrison, Mar. 21, 1781: Proposition to **pension** his mother, v. 9, p. 182.—To Alex. Hamilton, Aug. 25, 1796: Notice of **personal abuse**, v. 13, p. 264; Sept. 22, 1777: Directed to levy contributions in **Philadelphia**, v. 6, p. 78.—To Benj. Harrison, Dec. 18, 1778: Situation at Philadelphia, v. 7, p. 296.—To Gen. Cadwalader, Aug. 28, 1777: Howe on his march towards Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 55.—To Edmund Randolph, July 24, 1795: His readiness to return to Philadelphia, v. 13, p. 71.—To Gouverneur Morris, May 29, 1778: Contributions to be levied on Philadelphia, v. 7, p. 28.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Nov. 28, 1777: Enemy about to move from Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 228.—To Henry Knox, Sept. 28, 1792: His return to Philadelphia, v. 12, p. 196.—To Jas. McHenry, July 18, 1782: His presence in Philadelphia, v. 10, p. 49.—To Jas. Madison, Sept. 23, 1788: Congress should meet at Philadelphia, v. 11, p. 327.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Dec. 14, 1776: Fatal results of the loss of Philadelphia, v. 5, p. 96.—To President Reed, June 25, 1780: Patriotic spirit of the women of Philadelphia, v. 8, p. 322.—To Robt. Morris, Jan. 8, 1783: Payment of a sum in Philadelphia, v. 10, p. 126.—To Mrs. Sarah Bache, Jan. 15, 1781: Acknowledgment of the patriotic exertions of the women of Philadelphia, v. 9, p. 113.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Mar. 12, 1777: Philadelphia the object of the enemy, v. 5, p. 281.—To the Chevalier de Chastellux, Aug. 10, 1782: His stay in Philadelphia, v. 10, p. 61.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 22, 1777: Army to move on Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 49; July 10, 1780: Association of merchants in Philadelphia, v. 8, p. 332; Dec. 10, 1777: British about to evacuate Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 237; Sept. 13, 1777: Defences of Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 71; Nov. 23, 1777: Enemy in possession of water defences of Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 214; Dec. 14, 1777: Forage from the neighborhood of Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 242: Sept. 23, 1777: Howe's acquisition of Philadelphia may prove his ruin, v. 6, p. 80; Dec. 12, 1776: Impolicy of publishing resolve against leaving Philadelphia, v. 5, p. 82; June 2, 1778: Liberal policy towards Philadelphia, v. 7, p. 51; Nov. 30, 1776: Militia from Philadelphia, v. 5, p. 54; Nov. 1, 1777: Reasons against an attack upon Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 156; June 8, 1777: Removal of stores from Philadelphia, v. 5, p. 418; Dec. 9, 1776: Security of Philadelphia the next object, v. 5, p. 72; Apr. 18, 1777: Unfair practices in exports from Philadelphia, v. 5, p. 330.—To the Superintendent of Finance, Aug. 2, 1781: Shipping at Philadelphia, v. 9, p. 330.—To Thos. McKean, Apr. 1, 1778: On summoning witnesses from Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 457.—To Gen. Thos. Nelson, Nov. 8, 1777: Howe to be distressed in Philadelphia, v. 6, p. 177.—To Tobias Lear, Sept. 25, 1793: Fever in Philadelphia, v. 12, p. 328.—To Gov. Trumbull, Dec. 12, 1776: Reinforcements from Philadelphia, v. 5, p. 86.—To Wm. White, Dec. 31, 1793: Contribution for the needy of Philadelphia, v. 12, p. 373.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 21, 1795: His letter to the **Philadelphia Gazette**, v. 13, p. 122.—To Col. Stanwix, July 15, 1757: **Philadelphia post**, v. 1, p. 462.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Sept. 10, 1780: Interview with Gen. **Phillips**, v. 8, p. 429.—To Benj. Harrison, May 5, 1779: Gen. **Phillips' misconduct**, v. 7, p. 434.—To Count de Rochambeau, Aug. 20, 1784: His appointment to **Picardy**, v. 10, p. 400.—To Charles Pinckney, Mar. 17, 1792: Gen. **Pickens**, v. 12, p. 112.—To the President of Congress, May 24, 1777: **Pickering** accepts the appointment, v. 5, p. 386; Jan. 1, 1778: **Pickering's retirement** from the Adjutant-General's office, v. 6, p. 273.—To Gov. Jefferson, Feb. 21, 1781: **Pilots**, v. 9, p. 153.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, July 17, 1778: Pilots, v. 7, p. 104.—To Charles C. **Pinckney**, Aug. 24, 1795: Offer

of the Secretaryship of State, v. 13, p. 95.—To Alex. Hamilton, Aug. 9, 1798: Pinckney still has the preference, v. 14, p. 65.—To Henry Knox, July 16, 1798: Pinckney has the highest claims, v. 14. p. 43.—To Jas. McHenry, Apr. 3, 1797: Rejection of Pinckney by the French, v. 13, p. 381; Nov. 17, 1799: Charge against Pinckney, v. 14, p. 215.—To Jas. Madison, Oct. 22, 1787: Pinckney on the Mississippi, v. 11, p. 174.—To John Jay, Apr. 29, 1794: Suggests that Pinckney be sent to France, and that Jay be permanently in London, v. 12, p. 422.—To Timothy Pickering, Oct. 18, 1798: Arrival of Pinckney, v. 14, p. 108; July 11, 1798: Gen. Pinckney should be considered, v. 14, p. 33; Aug. 10, 1796: Instructions for Pinckney, v. 13, p. 256; July 8, 1796: Offer to Gen. Pinckney, v. 13, p. 235; Jan. 9, 1797: Suggestions for his statement for Pinckney, v. 13, p. 362; Oct. 26, 1798: Welcome acceptance by Gen. Pinckney, v. 14, p. 120.—To Alex. Hamilton, Jan. 22, 1797: Wishes his view on the **Pinckney statement**, v. 13, p. 369.—To Timothy Pickering, Oct. 12, 1795: Fatality attending **Pinckney's negotiations**, v. 13, p. 120.—To Alex. Hamilton, July 14, 1798: **Pinckney's position**, v. 14, p. 40.—To Francis Hopkinson, May 16, 1785: Mr. **Pine**, v. 10, p. 450.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, June 30, 1785: Pictures and Mr. Pine, v. 10, p. 466.—To the President of Congress, May 12, 1777: Skirmish near **Piscataway**, v. 5, p. 359.—To Gov. Jefferson, Dec. 28, 1780: Men at Fort **Pitt** available, v. 9, p. 81.—To Brig. Gen. Lewis, Oct. 15, 1778: Commissioner to Fort Pitt, v. 7, p. 218.—To Brig. Gen. McIntosh, Jan. 31, 1779: Measures to be taken at Fort Pitt, v. 7, p. 336.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 21, 1780: Situation of Fort Pitt, v. 9, p. 6.—To Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 7, 1792: Meeting at **Pittsburg**, v. 12, p. 181.—To Henry Knox, Sept. 9, 1793: Not advisable to expose himself to the **plague**, v. 12, p. 323.—To Wm. Triplett, Sept. 25, 1786: Value of the **plantation**, v. 11, p. 64.—To the President of Congress, June 28, 1776: **Plot** among the disaffected, v. 4, p. 184.—To Gov. Trumbull, Oct. 15, 1776: **Plots** and conspiracies, v. 4, p. 496.—To Arthur Young, Dec. 4, 1788: **Ploughs** and barns, v. 11, p. 340.—To John A. Washington, Sept. 10, 1775: Occupation of **Plowed Hill** was expected to bring about an action, v. 3, p. 118.—To Richard H. Lee, Aug. 29, 1775: Occupation of Plowed Hill, v. 3, p. 96.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 31, 1775: Occupation of Plowed Hill, v. 3, p. 104.—To Mrs. Richard H. Stockton, Sept. 2, 1783: Penitence for **poetical trespasses**, v. 10, p. 301.—To J. Palmer, Aug. 22, 1775: **Point Alderton**, v. 3, p. 92.—To Josiah Quincy, Nov. 4, 1775: Point Alderton, v. 3, p. 196.—To Timothy Pickering, July 27, 1796: Recognition of Van **Polanen**, v. 13, p. 251.—To Jas. Duane, Apr. 10, 1785: Evil of local and independent **policies**, v. 10, p. 448.—To Wm. Heath, May 20, 1797: Threatening clouds on the **political horizon**, v. 13, p. 385.—To Henry Knox, Mar. 2, 1797: No wish to mix again in the world of **politics**, v. 13, p. 374.—To Jonathan Trumbull, Mar. 3, 1797: Foreign interference in politics to be reprobated, v. 13, p. 376.—To Thos. Pinckney, May 28, 1797: Danger in politics, v. 13, p. 389.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 15, 1780: Death of Gen. **Poor**, v. 8, p. 440.—To Jas. McHenry, Aug. 14, 1797: **Porcupine's Gazette**, v. 13, p. 413.—To Jas. Madison, Nov. 30, 1785: **Port and assize bills**, v. 11, p. 11.—To Wm. Palfrey, Nov. 12, 1775: Orders to seize every officer of government at **Portsmouth**, v. 3, p. 217.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 5, 1776: Act of **Portugal**, v. 4, p. 317.—To Bartholomew Dandridge, Dec. 18, 1782: **Posey** a consummate villain, v. 10, p. 119.—To Wm. Minor, May 27, 1785: Lawrence **Posey**, v. 10, p. 456.—To the President of Congress, June 20, 1780: His **position** awkward and embarrassing, v. 8, p. 315.—To Jas. Warren, July 10, 1775: **Post horses**, v. 3, p. 5.—To John Jay, July 18, 1788: Regulations of the **postoffice** unfavorable to the transmission of intelligence, v. 11, p. 289.—To Jacob Read, Nov. 3, 1784: Occupations of the **posts**, v. 10, p. 415.—To Gouverneur Morris, Oct. 13, 1789: Posts and negroes, v. 11, p. 441.—To Robt. Cary and Co., Aug. 10, 1760: Ships to the **Potomac**, v. 2, p. 172.—To Benj. Harrison, Jan. 22, 1785: Gift of shares by the Assembly in the **Potomac and James companies**, v. 10, p. 433.—To Patrick Henry, Oct. 29, 1785: **Potomac and James shares**, v. 11, p. 4.—To David Stuart, Nov. 30, 1787: **Potomac company**, v. 11, p. 188.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 16, 1785: Plans of the Potomac company, v. 10, p. 497.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, May 20, 1785: Subscriptions to the Potomac company, v. 10, p. 451.—To Tobias Lear, Dec. 14, 1794: Petition of the Potomac company, v. 12, p. 501.—To Wm. Grayson, Aug. 22, 1785: **Potomac navigation**, v. 10, p. 493.—To the Commissioners of the Federal District, Jan. 28, 1785: Offers his **Potomac river shares**, v. 13, p. 36.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, June 18, 1785: **Potomac shares**, v. 10, p. 460.—To the Continental Congress, June 24, 1775: **Powder**, v. 2, p. 499; June 24, 1775: Powder wanted, v. 2, p. 493.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 24, 1776: Powder, v. 3, p. 487.—To Henry Knox, Apr. 2, 1787: Partial representation or cramped **powers** fatal, v. 11, p. 136.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, Nov. 10, 1785: **Preceptor** wanted, v. 11, p. 4.—To Maj. Gen. Charles Lee, Jan. 27, 1778: **Prescott** soon to be sent in, v. 6, p. 299.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, July 16, 1777: Exchange of Prescott for Lee proposed, v. 5, p. 487.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Jan. 16, 1776: **Prescott and Rogers**, v. 3, p. 348.—To Alex. Hamilton, Aug. 28, 1788: As to his accepting an election to the **Presidency**, v. 11, p. 314.—To Wm. Pierce, Jan. 1, 1789: Presidency and appointments to office, v. 11, p. 348.—To Jas. McHenry, Oct. 1, 1798: Wolcott's letter to the **President**, v. 14, p. 105.—To John Adams, Sept. 25, 1798: Acts of the President to be considered, v. 14, p. 92.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 28, 1788: President and rotation in office, v. 11, p. 254.—To Thos. McKean, July 21, 1781: His election as **President of Congress**, v. 9, p. 314.—To Tobias Lear, Nov. 14, 1790: **President's house**, v. 11, p. 503.—To Oliver Wolcott, May 29, 1797: **President's speech** an unequivocal expression of the public mind, v. 13, p. 392—To Arthur Young, Nov. 1, 1787: **Prices** of products, v. 11, p. 178.—To Brig. Gen. Wayne, Aug. 19, 1777: Exorbitant prices of necessaries, v. 6, p. 42.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 12, 1778: Regulation of prices, v. 6, p. 414.—To Gov. Fauquier, June 19, 1758: March of **Prince William militia**, v. 2, p. 37.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 2, 1776: At **Princeton**, v. 5, p. 63; Dec. 6, 1776: To set out for Princeton, v. 5, p. 69.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Jan. 5, 1777: **Princeton affair**, v. 5, p. 151.—Circular letter to the states, Aug. 26, 1779: **Prisoners** who have violated their paroles, v. 8, p. 32.—To Abraham Skinner, Feb. 17, 1781: Prisoners taken by state militia, v. 9, p. 147.—To Alex. Hamilton, Apr. 22, 1783: Reasons controlling his actions respecting prisoners, v. 10, p. 234.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Nov. 8, 1780: Power to exchange prisoners, v. 9, p. 25.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, May 5, 1778: Exchange of prisoners, v. 7, p. 3.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, Aug. 17, 1776; Sept. 23, 1776: Treatment of prisoners, v. 4, pp. 348, 431.—To John Beatty, Sept. 23, 1779: Obstacles to exchanging prisoners, v. 6, p. 54.—To Lund Washington, June 11, 1783: Hiring of prisoners, v. 10, p. 265.—To Patrick Henry, Oct. 5, 1776: Exchange of prisoners, v. 4, p. 476.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 9, 1776: Removal of prisoners, v. 4, p. 123.—To Sir Henry Clinton, Mar. 14, 1779: Proposition for an exchange of prisoners submitted, v. 7, p. 362; Nov. 20, 1780: Propositions for an exchange of prisoners, v. 9, p. 37.—To Sir Wm. Howe, Jan. 30, 1778: Clothing for prisoners, v. 6, p. 352.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 11, 1779: Commissary of prisoners, v. 7, p. 309.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 27, 1778: Commissioners to negotiate exchange of prisoners, v. 7, p. 275; Mar. 6, 1780: Exchange of prisoners taken at the Cedars, v. 8, p. 213; Oct. 16, 1777: Treatment of prisoners by the British, v. 6, p. 114; Mar. 12, 1778: Enlisting **prisoners and deserters**, v. 6, p. 414.—To Gov. Reed, Oct. 19, 1780: No distinction as to **prisoners of war**, v. 9, p. 1.—To Sir Guy Carleton, Apr. 21, 1783: Release of prisoners of war, v. 10, p. 231.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, Sept. 23, 1776: Exchange of **privates**, v. 4, p. 431.—To the President of

Congress, Jan. 30, 1776: **Prize captures,** v. 3, p. 383; Feb. 9, 1776: **Prizes,** v. 3, p. 403; Dec. 31, 1775: **Prizes and prisoners,** v. 3, p. 305.—To Benj. Harrison, Mar. 19, 1783: Evil tendency of **procrastinated justice,** v. 10, p. 188.—To Maj. Gen. Ward, June 16, 1776: Capt. **Proctor,** v. 4, p. 144.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mar. 15, 1795: As to importing **professors,** v. 13, p. 48.—To Gouverneur Morris, May 29, 1778: Some fixed rules of **promotion** necessary, v. 7, p. 28.—To the Board of War, July 29, 1776: Mode of promotion, v. 4, p. 304.—To the President of Congress, June 20, 1777: Rule of promotion determined, v. 5, p. 444.—To Brig. Gen. Arnold, Apr. 3, 1777: His omission from list of promotion, v. 5, p. 304; Apr. 3, 1777: Principle adopted by Congress in **promotions,** v. 5, p. 304.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Mar. 20, 1754: As to promotions, v. 1, p. 44.—To John Sullivan, Dec. 17, 1780: On promotions, v. 9, p. 63.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 20, 1776: Promotions, v. 5, p. 112; Mar. 13, 1776: Promotions recommended, v. 3, p. 467.—To the Secretary at War, Oct. 2, 1782: Stopping of promotions, v. 10, p. 90.—To Gov. Trumbull, Oct. 9, 1776: Suggestions for promotions, v. 4, p. 490.—To Jas. Anderson, May 22, 1798: Rights of a **proprietor,** v. 14, p. 1.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 17, 1777: Only method was by dislodging enemy from **Province Island,** v. 6, p. 200.—To Brig. Gen. Wooster, Sept. 21, 1775: No **Provincial Congress** can dispose of the troops on the Continental establishment, v. 3, p. 107.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 26, 1780: Estimate of **provision** needed, v. 8, p. 224.—To Col. Bouquet, July 25, 1758: **Provisions,** v. 2, p. 55.—To Rev. Charles Greene, Aug. 26, 1761: Provisions, v. 2, p. 180.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, June 10, 1777: Supplies of provisions, v. 5, p. 423.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 23, 1777: Unable to move for want of provisions, v. 6, p. 257.—To Gov. Trumbull, Aug. 22, 1780: Pressing need of provisions, v. 8, p. 405.—To Wm. Fairfax, Aug. 11, 1754: Want of provisions, v. 1, p. 124.—To Gov. Livingston, Mar. 14, 1778: **Provisions and deserters,** v. 6, p. 425.—To John Jay, Aug. 1, 1786: His own interest in **public affairs,** v. 11, p. 53.—To the President of the Council, May 4, 1758: **Public arms,** v. 2, p. 16.—To the Commissioners of the City of Washington, Feb. 15, 1797: Sentiments as to the **public buildings,** v. 13, p. 371.—To Theodorick Bland, Mar. 31, 1783: Claims of the **public creditors,** v. 10, p. 203.—To Jas. Madison, Nov. 30, 1785: **Public faith,** v. 11, p. 11.—To Alex. Hamilton, July 29, 1792: General sentiments of the people on **public measures,** v. 12, p. 147.—To Patrick Henry, Oct. 29, 1785: His uniform policy not to receive pecuniary recompense for **public service,** v. 11, p. 4.—To Gov. Trumbull, Dec. 14, 1776: Lack of **public spirit** and virtue of the people, v. 5, p. 93.—To Jas. Warren, Mar. 31, 1779: Decay of **public virtue,** v. 7, p. 387.—To Alex. Hamilton, Aug. 28, 1788: **Publius,** v. 11, p. 314.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 14, 1778: **Pulaski's position** in the army, v. 6, p. 422.—To Maj. Gen. Howe, Nov. 20, 1779: **Pulteney's lucubrations,** v. 8, p. 119.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 3, 1781: Increase of arbitrary **punishments,** v. 9, p. 126; Feb. 3, 1781: Want of a proper gradation of punishments, v. 9, p. 126.—To Maj. Gen. **Putnam,** Mar. 23, 1776: Instructions, v. 3, p. 500.—To Lt. Col. Alex. Hamilton, Oct. 30, 1777: Putnam to send on troops, if Clinton has fallen back, v. 6, p. 152.—To Gouverneur Morris, May 29, 1778: How about Putnam? v. 7, p. 28.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 15, 1777: Gen. Putnam, v. 5, p. 172; Apr. 1, 1776: Putnam to lead the attack on the British, v. 4, p. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Mar. 12, 1778: On the removal of Putnam from the command of the Highlands, v. 6, p. 418.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 27, 1778: Money for Putnam, v. 6, p. 385.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 9, 1776: Putnam sent down, v. 5, p. 72; Oct. 5, 1776: Putnam and Stadler, v. 4, p. 476.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Oct. 19, 1777: Death of Mrs. **Putnam,** v. 6, p. 129.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 14, 1777: **Putnam's movements** inexplicable, v. 5, p. 170.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 13, 1792: Gen. **Putnam's plans,** v. 12, p. 155.—To Robt. Morris, Apr. 12, 1786: **Quakers** and their agitation on slavery, v. 11, p. 24.—To Timothy Pickering, July 4, 1796: **Quarantine regulations,** v. 13, p. 224.—To President Wharton, Mar. 7, 1778: Misconduct of **Quartermasters** and commissaries, v. 6, p. 394.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 15, 1780 **Quartermaster's certificates,** v. 8, p. 440; July 30, 1780: Crisis in the **Quartermaster's department,** v. 8, p. 363; Mar. 6, 1780: Distress in the Quartermaster's department, v. 8, p. 213.—To Col. Arnold, Jan. 12, 1776: Stores at **Quebec,** v. 3, p. 334.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Oct. 4, 1775: Intercepted letters from Quebec, v. 3, p. 156.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 11, 1778: Quebec naturally strong and may be reinforced, v. 7, p. 239.—To Maj. Gen. Thomas, May 24, 1776: Siege of Quebec raised, v. 4, p. 102.—**Questions and answers,** Sept. 17, 1781, v. 9, p. 364.—To Edmund **Randolph,** Sept. 27, 1789: Wishes to appoint him Attorney-General, v. 11, p. 432.—To Richard H. Lee, Aug. 29, 1775: Edmund Randolph, v. 3, p. 96.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 2, 1775: Death of Peyton Randolph, v. 3, p. 193.—To Alex. Hamilton, Oct. 29, 1795: **Randolph's publication** daily expected, v. 13, p. 127.—To Oliver Wolcott, Oct. 2, 1795: Delay in **Randolph's statement,** v. 13, p. 109.—To Alex. Hamilton, Dec. 22, 1795: **Randolph's vindication,** v. 13, p. 146.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Sept. 8, 1756: **Rangers** and Indians, v. 1, p. 337.—To the President of the Council, May 28, 1758: **Ranging company,** v. 2, p. 26.—To Gouverneur Morris, July 24, 1778: Lavish distribution of **rank** among foreigners, v. 7, p. 116.—To Jas. McHenry, Sept. 15, 1799: Rules as to rank, v. 14, p. 202.—To the President of Congress, June 8, 1776: Cost of a **ration,** v. 4, p. 184.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 20, 1779: **Rations,** v. 7, p. 328.—To Maj. Francis Halket, May 11, 1758: Trickery of the **Raven warrior,** v. 2, p. 23.—To the Count de Rochambeau, Feb. 9, 1782: Lord **Rawdon,** v. 9, p. 441.—To Col. Dan. Brodhead, Mar. 22, 1779: **Rawlings** ordered to march to Fort Pitt, v. 7, p. 372.—To Alex. Spotswood, Sept. 14, 1798: Rawlings and his testimonials, v. 14, p. 83.—To Col. Bouquet, July 25, 1758: No tolerable road from **Ray's Town,** v. 2, p. 55.—To David Stuart, June 15, 1790: His **reception days** and the forms used, v. 11, p. 481.—To Lt. Gov. Dinwiddie, Mar. 7, 1754: Difficulties encountered in **recruiting,** v. 1, p. 41; Oct. 17, 1755: Progress of recruiting, v. 1, p. 202: Oct. 8, 1755: Recruiting and needs of the forces, v. 1, p. 189.—To Gov. Henry, Aug. 4, 1777: New regulations for recruiting, v. 6, p. 6.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 13, 1792: Slow progress of recruiting, v. 12, p. 155.—To Lord Stirling, Mar. 22, 1780: New Jersey act for recruiting, v. 8, p. 222.—To the President of Congress, July 21, 1775: Recruiting and reduction of officers, v. 3, p. 23.—To Gov. Trumbull, Jan. 10, 1797: Money for recruiting, v. 5, p. 161.—To Maj. Gen. St. Clair, Feb. 3, 1781: Instructions for recruiting agents, v. 9, p. 129.—To the President of Congress, May 5, 1776: **Recruiting expenses,** v. 4, p. 59.—To the President of the Council, May 4, 1758: Recruiting expenses, v. 2, p. 16.—To Wm. Fairfax, Aug. 11, 1754: No **recruiting money,** v. 1, p. 124.—To Lt. Col. Adam Stephen, Nov. 28, 1755: Negligence of **recruiting officers,** v. 1, p. 208.—To Brig. Gen. Parsons, Apr. 3, 1777: Laxness of recruiting officers, v. 5, p. 305.—To Jas. McHenry, Sept. 14, 1798: Delay in **recruiting plans,** v. 14, p. 87; Sept. 3, 1798: Regulations for the **recruiting service,** v. 14, p. 79.—To the President of the Council, Apr. 24, 1758: Recruiting service, v. 2, p. 13.—To Maj. Gen. MacDougall, May 5, 1778: **Recruits** from the East, v. 7, p. 6.—To Gov. Trumbull, Feb. 21, 1781: Clothing for recruits, v. 9, p. 155.—To Fielding Lewis, Dec. 4, 1786: Future of **Rectortown,** v. 11, p. 88.—To Landon Carter, Oct. 27, 1777: Repulse at **Red Bank,** v. 6, p. 147.—To Lt. Col. Samuel Smith, Oct. 11, 1777: Attack on the fort at Red Bank, v. 6, p. 109.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 10, 1777: Battery at Red Bank, v. 6, p. 17; Oct. 24, 1777: Repulse of the British at Red Bank, v. 6, p. 136.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, May 18, 1754: As to a road to **Red Stone creek,** v. 1, p. 61.—To Gov. Fauquier, Dec. 2, 1758: Post should be taken at Redstone creek, v. 2, p. 119.—To Jos.

Reed, June 14, 1777: Hopes he will accept appointment, v. 5, p. 432; Feb. 10, 1776: **Reed's election** to the Assembly, v. 3, p. 411; Nov. 28, 1775: **Reed's perquisites**, v. 3, p. 245.—To Samuel Ogden, Jan. 19, 1783: On behalf of the **refugees**, v. 10, p. 141.—To the General Court of Massachusetts, Mar. 21, 1776: Property of refugees, v. 3, p. 481.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 30, 1782: Pardon of refugees recommended, v. 9, p. 488.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Aug. 4, 1756: Weakness of **regiment**, v. 1, p. 295.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 11, 1780: Proposed constitution of a regiment, v. 8, p. 481.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Aug. 27, 1757: **Regimental returns**, v. 1, p. 472.—To a Committee of Congress, Jan. 28, 1778: Completing the **regiments**, v. 6, p. 300.—To Baron Steuben, Feb. 8, 1780: Incorporating regiments for economy, v. 8, p. 193.—To Gov. Clinton, Feb. 24, 1781: On leaving two regiments in the state, v. 9, p. 163.—To Jas. McHenry, Sept. 3, 1798: Distribution of regiments, v. 14, p. 79.—To Brig. Gen. Parsons, Apr. 3, 1777: Arrangement of regiments in brigades, v. 5, p. 305.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Apr. 19, 1776: Regiments sent forward, v. 4, p. 28.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 11, 1780: Congress should take charge of the reduction and incorporation of the regiments, v. 8, p. 481; Oct. 11, 1780; Reduction of the regiments, v. 8, p. 481.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Aug. 14, 1756: Demand for **reinforcements**, v. 1, p. 324; Oct. 24, 1757: Necessity of reinforcements, v. 1, p. 504.—To Gov. Hancock, Mar. 17, 1781: Want of reinforcements, v. 9, p. 180.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Apr. 4, 1781: Reinforcements, v. 9, p. 200.—To John A. Washington, July 4, 1778: No reinforcements received by the enemy, v. 7, p. 89; July 27, 1775: Reinforcements arrived and an attack expected, v. 3, p. 44.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, Sept. 23, 1777: Reinforcements ordered down, v. 6, p. 84.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Apr. 19, 1776: Prospect of further reinforcements, v. 4, p. 28.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 30, 1776: Reinforcements, v. 3, p. 383; Dec. 3, 1776: Reinforcements expected, v. 5, p. 64.—To Gov. Trumbull, June 10, 1776: Necessity of reinforcements, v. 4, p. 128.—To Robt. Lewis, Feb. 22, 1795: Collection of **rents**, v. 13, p. 40.—To Maj. Gen. Putnam, June 2, 1783: Ingratitude of **republics**, v. 10, p. 247.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, Nov. 10, 1785: **Requirements and wages**, v. 11, p. 6.—To Gov. Morris, Apr. 9, 1756: **Resignation** suggested, v. 1, p. 239.—To Robt. Morris, Mar. 8, 1783: His intended resignation, v. 10, p. 167.—To Gov. Rutledge, Sept. 12, 1780: **Resources** of the country to be ascertained, v. 8, p. 438.—To Jas. Madison, May 20, 1792: His eagerness for **retirement**, v. 12, p. 123.—To John Adams, June 27, 1798: Had determined upon retirement, v. 14, p. 15.—To Robt. Washington, Sept. 20, 1759: His retirement, v. 2, p. 130.—To Henry Knox, Dec. 30, 1794: His retirement from office, v. 13, p. 5.—To Brig. Gen. Arnold, Feb. 6, 1777: Proposed attack on **Rhode Island**, v. 5, p. 223.—To Gov. Cooke, Apr. 3, 1777: Number of enemy on Rhode Island overrated, v. 5, p. 301; Sept. 17, 1776: Safety of Rhode Island, v. 4, p. 410.—To Count D'Estaing, Oct. 4, 1779: Situation at Rhode Island, v. 8, p. 76.—To Count de Guichen, Sept. 12, 1780: At Rhode Island, v. 8, p. 431.—To Count de Rochambeau, Feb. 24, 1781: His visit to Rhode Island, v. 9, p. 161.—To David Stuart, July 1, 1787: Scandalous conduct of Rhode Island, v. 11, p. 159.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Aug. 21, 1778: Differences between French and Americans at Rhode Island, v. 7, p. 161.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, July 31, 1780: British detachment for Rhode Island, v. 8, p. 365; Aug. 3, 1780: On his remaining at Rhode Island, v. 8, p. 370.—To Jabez Bowen, Dec. 27, 1789: Cannot give an official opinion on the conduct of Rhode Island, v. 11, p. 454.—To John A. Washington, Sept. 23, 1778: Failure at Rhode Island, v. 7, p. 195.—To Richard H. Lee, Apr. 24, 1777: Attack upon British force in Rhode Island, v. 5, p. 335.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, July 17, 1778: Possibility of acting against Rhode Island, v. 7, p. 104.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 27, 1780: Clinton's intentions against the French at Rhode Island, v. 8, p. 361; July 22, 1780: Embarkation for Rhode Island, v. 8, p. 351.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 30, 1776: Address of Rhode Island, v. 4, p. 57; Apr. 18, 1777: Embarkation of British from Rhode Island, v. 5, p. 330; Nov. 11, 1778: Enemy giving no signs of abandoning Rhode Island or New York, v. 7, p. 259; Aug. 3, 1778: Intelligence from Rhode Island, v. 7, p. 137; Feb. 27, 1778: Maj. Gen. for Rhode Island, v. 6, p. 385; July 22, 1778: Move to Rhode Island determined upon, v. 7, p. 108; Sept. 4, 1778: News from Rhode Island, v. 7, p. 175; Nov. 1, 1777: Reported attack on Rhode Island, v. 6, p. 156; Aug. 16, 1778: Unfortunate combination of circumstances at Rhode Island, v. 7, p. 153.—To Gov. Trumbull, Dec. 15, 1777: **Rhode Island expedition**, v. 6, p. 250.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Aug. 28, 1778: Favorable face to be put on the failure of the Rhode Island expedition, v. 7, p. 165.—To the Board of War, Aug. 3, 1778: Contingencies of the **Rhode Island matter**, v. 7, p. 131.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Nov. 21, 1776: Action in matter of **Rhode Island officers** approved, v. 5, p. 45.—To Benj. Harrison, Dec. 18, 1778: Thirst for **riches**, v. 7, p. 296.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 21, 1775: The **rifle companies** exceed their establishment, v. 3, p. 137.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Nov. 8, 1776: Inefficacy of **river obstructions**, v. 5, p. 9.—To Benj. Walker, Jan. 12, 1797: **Rivington** may know, v. 13, p. 365.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 22, 1781: Rivington not to be trusted, v. 9, p. 224.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Oct. 7, 1778: **Roads** to the eastward to be repaired, v. 7, p. 212.—To the President of the Council, May 4, 1758: Roads, v. 2, p. 16.—To Anthony Whiting, Nov. 11, 1792: **Roads and trees**, v. 12, p. 239.—To the Earl of Buchan, May 1, 1792: His portrait by **Robertson**, v. 12, p. 118.—To Sir Wm. Howe, Mar. 22, 1778: Protest against arrest of **Robinson and Galt**, v. 6, p. 438.—Questions of **Rochambeau** and Washington's replies, July 19, 1781, v. 9, p. 307.—Substance of a conference between Gen. Washington and Count de Rochambeau at Weathersfield, May 22, 1781, v. 9, p. 251.—To Lt. Col. Tench Tilghman, July 9, 1782: Meeting with Rochambeau, v. 10, p. 39.—To Thos. S. Lee, Oct. 13, 1793: The ship **Rochampton**, v. 12, p. 336.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Dec. 18, 1775: Maj. **Rogers** said to be in Canada, v. 3, p. 288.—To Gouverneur Morris, May 29, 1778: **Rulers of mankind**, v. 7, p. 28.—Certificate to Jas. **Rumsey**, Sept. 7, 1784, v. 10, p. 402.—To Hugh Williamson, Mar. 15, 1785: **Rumsey's boat**, v. 10, p. 445.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 10, 1784: **Rumsey's discovery**, v. 10, p. 402.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 16, 1785: Results of Rumsey's discovery, v. 10, p. 497.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 22, 1787: **Rumsey's scheme** and the application of steam, v. 11, p. 187.—To Gov. Trumbull, Mar. 23, 1777: Rumored employment of **Russians** by the British, v. 5, p. 294.—To Jas. Duane, Apr. 10, 1785: **Rutgers** vs. Weddington, v. 10, p. 448.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Aug. 4, 1756: Defeat of **Rutherford**, v. 1, p. 295.—To the President of the Council, Apr. 24, 1758: **Rutherford's company** more useful in Virginia than in the South, v. 2, p. 13.—To Jas. McHenry, July 22, 1798: Edward **Rutledge** fit to command the artillery, v. 14, p. 47.—To Charles C. Pinckney and Edward Rutledge, May 24, 1791: Resignation of John **Rutledge** creates a vacancy on the Supreme bench, v. 12, p. 43.—To Gov. Rutledge, July 5, 1777: Attack upon **St. Augustine**, v. 5, p. 465.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 18, 1775: Situation at St. Augustine, v. 3, p. 285.—To Maj. Gen. **St. Clair**, Jan. 27, Oct. 1, 1780: Instructions, v. 8, pp. 180, 459.—To John Armstrong, Mar. 11, 1792: Defeat of St. Clair, v. 12, p. 110.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 18, 1777: Conduct of St. Clair should be investigated, v. 5, p. 489; July 13, 1777: Mystery surrounding St. Clair, v. 5, p. 483.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 11, 1778: Difficulties of the **St. Francis route**, v. 7, p. 239; Dec. 14, 1777: Release of Baron **St. Ouary** impracticable, v. 6, p. 242.—To Wm. Crawford, Sept. 25, 1773: **Salt springs**, v. 2, p. 388.—To the President of Congress, June 13, 1776: Prohibiting the export of **salted provisions**, v. 4, p. 139.—To Robt. Morris, June 16, 1782: Character of **Sands**, v. 10, p. 31; May 17, 1782: Contract with Sands

v. 10, p. 15.—To the Massachusetts and Connecticut Brigadier Generals, July 18, 1777: To march with the militia to **Saratoga**, v. 5, p. 492.—To Sir Guy Carleton, Aug. 10, 1782: Inroads of **savages** instigated from Canada, v. 10, p. 75.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Dec. 12, 1779: Taking of **Savannah**, v. 8, p. 132.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 14, 1776: Commitment of **Sayre**, v. 3, p. 340.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 28, 1780: Resignation of Col. **Scammell**, v. 9, p. 40; Jan. 2, 1781: Successor for Col. Scammell, v. 9, p. 85.—To President Reed, Oct. 18, 1780: His conversation with Gen. **Schuyler**, v. 8, p. 496.—To the President of Congress, July 4, 1776: Disputed command between Schuyler and Gates, v. 4, p. 204; June 13, 1776: Schuyler ordered to enter into a treaty with the Six Nations, v. 4, p. 139; June 9, 1776: Schuyler wishes some mark of approbation of Congress, v. 4, p. 119.—To Gov. Clinton, Aug. 16, 1777: Action near Fort **Schuyler**, v. 6, p. 31.—To Brig. Gen. Fellows, July 31, 1780: Want of supplies at Fort Schuyler, v. 8, p. 366.—To Maj. Gen. Gates, Dec. 2, 1777: Garrison at Fort Schuyler, v. 6, p. 234.—To the President of Congress, June 20, 1780: Dissatisfaction among troops at Fort Schuyler, v. 8, p. 315; May 27, 1781: Evacuation of Fort Schuyler, v. 9, p. 259; Feb. 27, 1778: Gen. **Schuyler's case**, v. 6, p. 385.—To Brig. Gen. Wooster, Sept. 2, 1775: Cannot interfere with Gen. **Schuyler's orders**, v. 3, p. 107.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 19, 1777: **Schuylkill** repassed, v. 6, p. 75.—To Lund Washington, Aug. 20, 1775: Ill behavior of the **Scotch** at Port Tobacco, v. 14, p. 311.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, Jan. 28, 1777: Position at **Scotch Plains**, v. 5, p. 208.—To Jas. **Seagrove**, May 20, 1791: His mission to Quesada, v. 12, p. 41.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 19, 1792: Mr. Seagrove; Sentiments on **Seagrove's communications**, v. 12, p. 158.—To Count D'Estaing, Oct. 31, 1778: Fortifying the **seaport towns**, v. 7, p. 237.—To Jos. Reed, Mar. 3, 1776: Promise of **Sears**, v. 3, p. 443.—To Lt. Col. Willett, Feb. 22, 1780: Agent at **Secaucus**, v. 8, p. 200.—To David Humphreys, Mar. 23, 1793: His **second term**, v. 12, p. 275.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 4, 1778: Money for **secret service**, v. 7, p. 175.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 23, 1776: Distress for a **secretary**, v. 3, p. 367.—To Charles Lee, Apr. 4, 1788: Juggling in **securities**, v. 11, p. 240.—To Thos. Pinckney, May 22, 1796: **Seeds** from England, v. 13, p. 208.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 17, 1776: Letter from the **selectmen**, v. 3, p. 448.—To Gen. Lafayette, Dec. 25, 1798: Right of **self-government**, v. 14, p. 123.—To Alex. Hamilton, June 26, 1796: Convening the **Senate**, v. 13, p. 217.—To David Stuart, July 26, 1789: Secrecy of the Senate, v. 11, p. 405.—Speech to the **Seneca chiefs**, Jan. 19, 1791, v. 12, p. 10.—To the Board of War, Aug. 3, 1778: Reasons against an attack on the **Seneca settlements**, v. 7, p. 131.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 11, 1780: Limited term of **service** an objection, v. 8, p. 481.—To Theodorick Bland, Apr. 4, 1783: Terms of service, v. 10, p. 206.—To Col. Wm. Fitzhugh, Nov. 15, 1754: Cannot return to service, v. 1, p. 137.—To Augustine Washington, Aug. 2, 1755: Offers his **services**, v. 1, p. 178.—To Lord Fairfax, Aug. 29, 1756: Position of the back **settlements**, v. 1, p. 329.—To the President of Congress, June 17, 1783: Advantages of the proposed settlement to the **settlers** and to the government, v. 10, p. 267.—To Jas. McHenry, July 22, 1798: **Sevier**, v. 14, p. 47.—To Anthony Whiting, Dec. 23, 1792: Poor work of the **sewers**, v. 12, p. 239.—To Gov. Fauquier, Oct. 30, 1758: Gov. **Sharpe** at Fort Cumberland, v. 2, p. 108.—To Col. Bouquet; Aug. 21, 1758: Questions as to Gov. **Sharpe's rank**, v. 2, p. 82; July 7, 1758: **Sharpe's road**, v. 2, p. 43.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Jan. 14, 1756: Expedition against the **Shawnee town**, v. 1, p. 220.—To Dr. Boucher, May 21, 1772: **Sheep**, v. 2, p. 347.—To H. D. Gough, Feb. 4, 1792: **Sheep raising** in a private and public view, v. 12, p. 101.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 7, 1780: Notes about Col. **Sheldon**, v. 8, p. 472; July 9, 1779: **Sheldon's skirmish** with Tarleton, v. 7, p. 482.—To Alex. Hamilton, May 7, 1793: Misconception that may check **ship-building**, v. 12, p. 289.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 21, 1778: Rush's charges against Dr. **Shippen**, v. 6, p. 437.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Jan. 14, 1756: Proposes to visit Gov. **Shirley**, v. 1, p. 224.—To John A. Washington, May 14, 1755: French engaged by Gov. Shirley, v. 1, p. 155.—To Archibald Johnston, Oct. 30, 1787: Cannot permit **shooting** on his lands, v. 11, p. 177.—To Jas. McHenry, Sept. 3, 1798: Attack of **sickness**, v. 14, p. 79.—To Gov. Reed, Oct. 19, 1780: Cases of **Simcoe and Connolly**, v. 9, p. 1.—To Col. Wm. Crawford, June 9, 1781: **Simpson**, v. 9, p. 277.—To Lund Washington, Aug. 20, 1775: **Simpson's mismanagement** of the mill, v. 14, p. 311.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 2, 1796: **Sinclair's letter**, v. 13, p. 326.—To Richard H. Lee, Dec. 15, 1784: Treaty with the **Six Nations** and its effects as an example, v. 10, p. 424.—To Abraham **Skinner**, Sept. 17, 1780: Instructions, v. 8, p. 445.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Sept. 10, 1780: Will send Mr. Skinner to attend the meeting, v. 8, p. 429.—To Anthony Whiting, Nov. 4, 1792: Idle **slaves**, v. 12, p. 239; Dec. 16, 1792: Labor of slaves, v. 12, p. 239.—To Henry Laurens, Mar. 20, 1779: Policy of arming slaves, v. 7, p. 370.—To Jas. Seagrove, May 20, 1791: Restoration of fugitive slaves, v. 12, p. 41.—To Gov. Fauquier, Aug. 5, 1758: **Small-pox** among troops, v. 2, p. 73.—To Jos. Reed, Dec. 15, 1775: Small-pox, v. 3, p. 277.—To the General Court of Massachusetts, Mar. 21, 1776: Danger of small-pox, v. 3, p. 481.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 11, 1775: Fear of small-pox, v. 3, p. 270; Dec. 14, 1775; July 11, 1776: Small-pox in Boston, v. 3, p. 274.—To Gov. Trumbull, Feb. 10, 1777: Inoculation for small-pox, v. 5, p. 229.—To Col. Reed, Apr. 7, 1777: In regard to **Smith**, an American spy, v. 5, p. 310.—To Col. Stanwix, Mar. 4, 1758: Maj. **Smith's project** absurd, v. 2, p. 3.—To Samuel Purviance, Mar. 10, 1786: Nature of the **soil**, v. 11, p. 19.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Dec. 10, 1756: Condition of **soldiers**, v. 1, p. 395; Mar. 7, 1754: Need of clothing for soldiers, v. 1, p. 41.—To John Robinson, Aug. 5, 1756: Payment of soldiers, v. 1, p. 307.—To the President of Congress, June 17, 1783: Petition of soldiers entitled to lands, v. 10, p. 267.—To Count de Rochambeau, Sept. 8, 1780: Defeat at the **South**, v. 8, p. 423.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Feb. 25, 1781: Movements at the South, v. 9, p. 164.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 20, 1780: Affairs in the South, v. 8, p. 386.—To Wm. Fitzhugh, Nov. 8, 1780: Accounts from the South, v. 9, p. 27.—To the President of the Council, May 4, 1758: Reinforcements of militia needed at **South Branch**, v. 2, p. 16.—To Charles Pinckney, Mar. 17, 1792: Action of **South Carolina** on slavery, v. 12, p. 112.—To Don Francisco Rendon, Oct. 12, 1781: Prospects of carrying the war into South Carolina and Georgia, v. 9, p. 378.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, July 30, 1781: Condition of affairs in South Carolina, v. 9, p. 318.—To Henry Knox, June 17, 1788: Accession of South Carolina and proceedings in the Virginia convention, v. 11, p. 274.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Sept. 23, 1782: Congress and the **southern army**, v. 10, p. 84.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Dec. 26, 1780: His serving in the southern army, v. 9, p. 78.—To Gov. Nash, Nov. 6, 1780: Enemy may suffer in the **southern colonies**, v. 9, p. 18.—To John Mathews, Feb. 26, 1781: **Southern prisoners**, v. 9, p. 167.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 4, 1780: Southern prisoners, v. 8, p. 152.—To Benj. Harrison, Mar. 27, 1781: Efforts to protect the **southern states**, v. 9, p. 194.—To Gov. Jefferson, June 8, 1781: Southern states to be relieved by an operation against New York, v. 9, p. 274.—To John Sullivan, Nov. 30, 1780: Relief of the southern states, v. 9, p. 32.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 22, 1781: Defence of southern states committed to states south of Pennsylvania, v. 9, p. 227.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 17, 1781: Danger of too great confidence in the southern states, v. 9, p. 145.—To John B. Bordley, Aug. 17, 1788: **Sowing and threshing machines**, v. 11, p. 301.—Message to Congress relative to **Spain**, Dec. 16, 1793, v. 12, p. 370.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 10, 1784: Looking towards Spain, v. 10, p. 402.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 23, 1792: Extraordinary interference of

the **Spaniards** to the southward, v. 12, p. 168.—To Count de Rochambeau and the Chevalier de Ternay, Dec. 15, 1780: Proposes to co-operate with the **Spanish**, v. 9, p. 57.—To Timothy Pickering, Oct. 12, 1795: Undignified and insulting course of the **Spanish court**, v. 13, p. 120.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Dec. 14, 1780: Best to postpone a correspondence with **Spanish generals**, v. 9, p. 54.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 19, 1792: **Spanish intrigues** with the Indians, v. 12, p. 158.—To Arthur Young, Dec. 4, 1788: **Spanish jacks**, v. 11, p. 340.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 10, 1786: **Spanish jacks and asses**, v. 11, p. 26; July 25, 1785: **Spanish jacks and hounds**, v. 10, p. 476; Dec. 14, 1780: **Spanish manoeuvres** important, v. 9, p. 54.—To Henry Knox, June 14, 1793: Intelligence on **Spanish matters**, v. 12, p. 297.—To Timothy Pickering, July 4, 1796: Arrival of the **Spanish minister**, v. 13, p. 224.—To David Humphreys, July 20, 1791: His account of the **Spanish nation**, v. 12, p. 48.—To Charles Pinckney, Jan. 11, 1790: **Spanish negotiation**, v. 11, p. 463.—To John Jay, July 14, 1789: **Spanish negotiations**, v. 11, p. 403.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 13, 1791: Influence of Morris' mission on Spanish negotiations, v. 12, p. 36; Sept. 10, 1793: Spanish negotiations, v. 12, p. 324.—**Speeches** to Congress, Jan. 8, Dec. 8, 1790; Oct. 25, 1791; Nov. 6, 1792; Dec. 3, 1793, Nov. 19, 1794; Dec. 8, 1795; Dec. 7, 1796, v. 11, p. 456; v. 12, pp. 1, 77, 205, 350, 491; v. 13, pp. 140, 344.—To the President of Congress, July 21, 1775: Generals **Spencer and Pomroy**, v. 3, p. 28.—To Count D'Estaing, Sept. 11, 1778: **Spies**, v. 7, p. 181.—To Brig. Gen. Mifflin, Apr. 10, 1777: On employing spies, v. 5, p. 320.—To the President of Congress, June 27, 1779: Allowances of **spirits**, v. 7, p. 471.—To Mrs. Geo. W. Fairfax, Sept. 12, 1756: Mrs. **Spotswood** a reigning toast in camp, v. 2, p. 95.—To Col. Stanwix, June 20, 1757: **Spotswood's party**, v. 1, p. 451.—To Landon Carter, May 30, 1778: **Spurious letters**, v. 7, p. 37.—To Richard H. Lee, May 25, 1778: Spurious letters, v. 7, p. 22.—To Francis Dandridge, Sept. 20, 1765: **Stamp Act** and its effect on the colonies, v. 2, p. 207.—To Brig. Gen. Wooster, Mar. 11, 1777: Case of **Stanton**, v. 5, p. 280.—To the President of Congress, June 14, 1776: Post at Fort **Stanwix** and precaution to establish communication, v. 4, p. 142.—To Gov. Clinton, June 21, 1781: Brig. Gen. **Stark**, v. 9, p. 284.—To Brig. Gen. Schuyler, Feb. 6, 1782: His letter to Stark, v. 9, p. 439.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 2, 1781: Case of Gen. Stark, v. 9, p. 85.—To Hugh Williamson, Mar. 15, 1785: New **state** proposed, v. 10, p. 445.—To Bushrod Washington, Nov. 15, 1786: **State and national interests**, v. 11, p. 83.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 15, 1779: **State bounties**, v. 7, p. 363.—To Jas. Madison, Oct. 10, 1787: Hopes he will be in the **State convention**, v. 11, p. 168.—To David Stuart, June 15, 1790: Assumption of the **state debts**, v. 11, p. 481.—To John Sullivan, Dec. 17, 1780: His efforts to destroy **state distinctions**, v. 9, p. 63.—To Alex. Hamilton, Apr. 16, 1783: He is opposed to **state funds** and local prejudices, v. 10, p. 223; May 31, 1783: **State politics** and unreasonable jealousies must be set aside, v. 10, p. 201.—To the Executives of the Eastern states, Dec. 29, 1777: Deficiency in **state regiments**, v. 6, p. 265.—To Henry Knox, Apr. 2, 1787: Action of the **state societies**, v. 11, p. 136.—To Brig. Gen. Cadwallader, Oct. 5, 1780: Inefficacy of **state supplies**, v. 8, p. 466.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Jan. 17, 1777: Stroke against **Staten Island** suggested, v. 5, p. 174.—To Maj. Gen. Sullivan, Aug. 27, 1777: Expedition against Staten Island, v. 6, p. 54.—To the President of Congress, July 3, 1776: Stock to be driven from Staten Island, v. 4, p. 200.—To Benj. Harrison, Jan. 18, 1784: Jealousy of the **states**, v. 10, p. 344.—To Henry Laurens, Apr. 30, 1778: Full representation of states in Congress, v. 6, p. 508.—To Jas. Warren, Oct. 7, 1785: Doubts on the ability of the states to use the opportunity, v. 11, p. 1.—To John A. Washington, June 10, 1778: States and their battalions, v. 7, p. 54.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Sept. 22, 1782: Application to the states, v. 10, p. 83.—To the Chevalier de La Luzerne, Aug. 1, 1786: Ill-conduct of the states, v. 11, p. 48.—To Dr. Wm. Gordon, July 8, 1783: Future policy of the states, v. 10, p. 274.—To the President of the Council, May 28, 1758: Case of Lt. **Steenbugen**, v. 2, p. 26.—To Jos. Jones, July 22, 1780: Case of **Stephen**, v. 8, p. 356.—To Jas. McHenry, Aug. 11, 1799: Charge against Consul-Gen. **Stephens**, v. 14, p. 193.—To Baron **Steuben**, July 12, 1783: Instructions, v. 10, p. 285.—To Alex. Hamilton, Dec. 11, 1785: Baron Steuben, v. 11, p. 14.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Oct. 6, 1781: Baron Steuben, v. 9, p. 377; Apr. 18, 1781: Position of Steuben, v. 9, p. 220.—To Henry Laurens, July 24, 1778: Steuben, v. 7, p. 119.—To the President of Congress, July 26, 1778: Steuben and his position in the army, v. 7, p. 124.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Jan. 9, 1781: Dispute between Baron **Steuben and Gen. Smallwood** about rank, v. 9, p. 98.—Instructions for W. **Stevens**, Mar. 6, 1775, v. 2, p. 458.—To Lund Washington, Feb. 12, 1783: Must have full accounts of his **stewardship**, v. 10, p. 157.—To Geo. Mercer, Apr. 5, 1775: Col. **Stewart**, v. 2, p. 472.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, Nov. 9, 1776: Return of Maj. **Stewart's servant**, v. 5, p. 12.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 14, 1776: Maj. Stewart's servant, v. 5, p. 24.—To Lord **Stirling**, Jan. 12, 1780; July 14, 1781: Instructions, v. 8, p. 161; v. 9, p. 303.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 8, 1776: Return of Lord Stirling, v. 4, p. 485.—To Bartholomew Dandridge, Dec. 18, 1782: Valuation of **stock**, v. 10, p. 119.—To Burwell Bassett, Oct. 30, 1778: Valuation of stock at Claiborne's, v. 7, p. 235.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 8, 1776: **Stockbridge Indians**, v. 4, p. 331.—To Jos. Reed, Nov. 28, 1775: **Stock-jobbing** and want of virtue prevail, v. 3, p. 245.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, June 27, 1770: **Stone**, v. 2, p. 282.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Sept. 28, 1779: **Stone Ferry affair**, v. 8, p. 59.—To Maj. Gen. Howe, June 20, 1780: Objects of the posts at **Stony and Verplanck's Points**, v. 8, p. 313.—To Dr. Wm. Gordon, Aug. 2, 1779: Assault on **Stony Point**, v. 8, p. 1.—To the President of Congress, June 6, 1779: Fortifying Stony Point, v. 7, p. 465; July 21, 1779: Works at Stony Point destroyed, v. 7, p. 493.—To Brig. Gen. Wayne, July 9, 1779: Move against Stony Point suggested, v. 7, p. 486.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, May 9, 1754: Difficulties of transporting **stores**, v. 1, p. 57.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Oct. 21, 1780: Removal of stores, v. 9, p. 5.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 21, 1775: Petition of **subalterns**, v. 3, p. 137.—To Bushrod Washington, Oct. 9, 1797: **Suit** which interests him, v. 13, p. 422.—To Charles Lawrence, Apr. 26, 1763: Order and measurements for **suits**, v. 2, p. 188.—Instructions to Gen. **Sullivan**, Nov. 7, 1775, v. 3, p. 200.—To John Armstrong, May 18, 1779: Sullivan, v. 7, p. 190.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 28, 1776: Retreat of Sullivan, v. 4, p. 190.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 4, 1779: Sullivan in the West, v. 7, p. 479.—To the President of Congress, July 14, 1776: Arrival of Sullivan at Crown Point, v. 4, p. 247; Aug. 15, 1779: Gen. Sullivan misstates matters of importance, v. 8, p. 8; Sept. 15, 1777: Inexpedient to recall Sullivan, v. 6, p. 72; Oct. 24, 1775: Sullivan sent to Falmouth, v. 3, p. 181; Oct. 4, 1779: **Sullivan and Gates**, v. 8, p. 73; Aug. 29, 1776: **Sullivan and Stirling** missing, v. 4, p. 371; Sept. 3, 1777: Inquiry into **Sullivan's expedition** against Staten Island, v. 6, p. 64; Aug. 15, 1779: Return of **Sullivan's force**, v. 8, p. 8: June 17, 1776: Gen. **Sullivan's letter**, v. 4, p. 156; Aug. 31, 1776: **Sullivan's mission**, v. 4, p. 373.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Oct. 20, 1779: **Sullivan's operations**, v. 8, p. 85.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 15, 1779: **Sullivan's plan** criticised, v. 8, p. 8; June 27, 1776: **Sullivan's retreat**, v. 4, p. 181.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, June 12, 1754: Deficiency in **supplies**, v. 1, p. 99.—To Gov. Livingston, Feb. 14, 1778: Urgent necessity for supplies, v. 6, p. 375.—To Peter Colt, Feb. 7, 1778: Urgent necessity for obtaining supplies, v. 6, p. 357.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 9, 1776: Impositions in matter of supplies, v. 4, p. 123.—To the Executives of the states, Jan. 22, 1781: Call for supplies, v. 9, p. 117.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 11, 17, 1778: Question of supplies, v. 7, pp. 239, 275; Jan. 5, 1778:

State of supplies, v. 6, p. 280.—To Gov. Trumbull, Jan. 7, 1776: Supplies, v. 3, p. 324.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Dec. 5, 1755: **Supplies and recruiting**, v. 1, p. 211.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 14, 1775: Appointment of **surgeons**, v. 3, p. 274; Sept. 24, 1776: Selection of surgeons, v. 4, p. 438; Mar. 14, 1777: Pay of regimental **surgeons and mates**, v. 5, p. 285; July 11, 1776: **Surgeon's mates**, v. 4, p. 237.—Journal of a **survey**, 1748, v. 1, p. 1.—To Timothy Pickering, July 25, 1796: Appointment of a **surveyor-general**, v. 13, p. 249.—To Jas. Mercer, Dec. 26, 1774: Differences in **surveys**, v. 2, p. 446.—To the Committee of the City of New York, July 19, 1776: Arrest of **suspicious characters**, v. 4, p. 274.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Mar. 25, 1779: **Susquehanna** the better route; Advantages of the **Susquehanna route**, v. 7, p. 375.—To Hugh Williamson, Mar. 31, 1784: **Swamp company**, v. 10, p. 381.—To Count de Rochambeau, Aug. 20, 1784: King of **Sweden** and the Cincinnati, v. 10, p. 400.—To John Q. Adams, Sept. 12, 1796: Wishes information upon a **sword**, v. 13, p. 269.—To Dr. John Cochran, Aug. 16, 1779: Describing his **table**, v. 8, p. 18.—To Alex. Hamilton, May 6, 1794: Reception to **Talleyrand**, v. 12, p. 427.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 26, 1783: Success of Maj. **Tallmadge**, v. 10, p. 159.—To Jas. McHenry, July 22, 1798: **Tallmadge and Ragsdale**, v. 14, p. 47.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 28, 1780: **Tallmadge's exploit**, v. 9, p. 40.—To Timothy Pickering, Feb. 6, 1798: His relations with **Talon**, v. 13, p. 439.—To Bryan Fairfax, July 20, 1774: Right of **taxation** involved in the controversy, v. 2, p. 420.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, Jan. 15, 1781: Heavy taxation may not be endured, v. 9, p. 102.—To Alex. Hamilton, Mar. 4, 1783: Non-payment of **taxes**, v. 10, p. 163.—To Bushrod Washington, Nov. 10, 1787: Impolicy and injustice of commutable taxes, v. 11, p. 182.—To David Stuart, Nov. 30, 1787: Certificates and commutable taxes, v. 11, p. 188.—To Edmund Pendleton, Nov. 1, 1779: Taxes should be laid, v. 8, p. 98.—To Jas. McHenry, July 22, 1798: Application of Mr. **Tayloe**, v. 14, p. 47.—To Edmund Randolph, Oct. 10, 1791: Encroachments of the **Tennessee company**, v. 12, p. 70.—To the President of Congress, July 10, 1775: **Tents** wanted, v. 3, p. 8.—To Jas. Mercer, Dec. 26, 1774: **Terms of warranty**, v. 2, p. 446.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Sept. 10, 1791: M. **Ternant's appointment**, v. 12, p. 62; July 22, 1780: Objections of **Ternay** to entering the harbor, v. 8, p. 351.—To Gouverneur Morris, Mar. 4, 1796: Causes for **thanksgiving**, v. 13, p. 172.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 7, 1776: **Thomas** down with the small-pox, v. 4, p. 110.—To Brig. Gen. Sullivan, June 13, 1776: Death of Thomas, v. 4, p. 141.—To the President of Congress, June 14, 1776: Death of Thomas, v. 4, p. 142; Mar. 7, 1776: **Thomas and Thompson** recommended, v. 3, p. 448.—To Jos. Reed, Mar. 7, 1776: To send **Thompson** to Virginia in the first command would be a grave mistake, v. 3, p. 460.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, June 24, 1776: Defeat of Thompson and possible consequences, v. 4, p. 173.—To Charles Pinckney, Mar. 31, 1799: Presley **Thornton**, v. 14, p. 167.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 6, 1796: Movable **threshing machine**, v. 13, p. 229.—To Henry Lee, Oct. 16, 1793: **Threshing machines**, v. 12, p. 340.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, July 19, 1777: Discrepancy in returns of forces at **Ticonderoga**, v. 5, p. 500.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, July 18, 1777: Council of War at Ticonderoga received, v. 5, p. 489; Jan. 18, 1777: Dayton's regiment at Ticonderoga, v. 5, p. 175; Evacuation of Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence unexplained, v. 5, p. 484; June 9, 1776: Fortified places on the communication to Ticonderoga, v. 4, p. 123; June 17, 1776: Retaining of Ticonderoga, v. 4, p. 152; Mar. 12, 1777: Too large a force sent to Ticonderoga, v. 5, p. 281.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 14, 1777: Troops for Ticonderoga, v. 5, p. 236.—To Gov. Trumbull, July 31, 1777: Evacuation of Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, v. 5, p. 520.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Oct. 22, 1776: **Ticonderoga and the British**, v. 4, p. 502.—To Jas. Tilghman, June 5, 1786: Death of Tench **Tilghman**, v. 11, p. 37.—To John Sullivan, May 11, 1781: Case of Tench Tilghman, v. 9, p. 244.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Dec. 14, 1776: Boats at **Tinicum Ferry**, v. 5, p. 96.—To Arthur Young, Nov. 1, 1787: General practice in cultivating **tobacco**, v. 11, p. 178.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 28, 1791: French decree on tobacco and oil unfavorably received in America, v. 12, p. 53.—To Richard Washington, Aug. 10, 1760: Disappointed in sales of tobacco, v. 2, p. 170.—To Robt. Cary and Co., Sept. 20, 1759: Poor returns for tobacco, v. 2, p. 131; Sept. 20, 1759: Proposes tobacco for his Shenandoah estate, v. 2, p. 131; Aug. 10, 1760: Tobacco, v. 2, p. 172; May 1, 1759: Will consign tobacco as usual, v. 2, p. 126.—To Tobias Lear, Jan. 12, 1795: His tobacco, v. 13, p. 26; Dec. 21, 1794: His tobacco in the warehouse, v. 13, p. 1.—To Richard Washington, July 14, 1761: **Tobacco consignment**, v. 2, p. 178.—To the Count de Moustier, Aug. 17, 1788: **Tobacco contract** and monopolies, v. 11, p. 306.—To Robt. Cary and Co., Aug. 10, 1760: Prospects of **tobacco crop**, v. 2, p. 172.—To Col. Henry Bouquet, July 3, 1758: **Tools** and men scarce, v. 2, p. 39.—To John Banister, Apr. 21, 1778: Suggests offer of pardon to **Tories**, v. 6, p. 477.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Jan. 30, 1776: Disarming the Tories, v. 3, p. 393.—To Maj. Gen. Parsons, Feb. 22, 1781: Tories in Stratford and Fairfield counties, v. 9, p. 158.—To Gov. Trumbull, Jan. 7, 1776: Tories to be disarmed, v. 3, p. 324.—To the President of Congress, July 22, 1776: **Tory plots** at the northward, v. 4, p. 282.—To Deputy-Gov. Cooke, Aug. 4, 1775: **Tow cloth** and hunting shirts, v. 3, p. 53.—To Alex. Hamilton, July 13, 1795: Restraints on **traders**, v. 13, p. 63.—To the magistrates of New Jersey, Jan. 8, 1780: Obstacles to **transportation**, v. 8, p. 155.—To Dr. Boucher, May 13, 1770: Opinion on advantages of **travelling**, v. 2, p. 277.—To the Board of War, Oct. 25, 1780: Suspicions of **treason** to be cautiously followed, v. 9, p. 16.—To Edmund Pendleton, Sept. 23, 1793: Conduct of the Secretary of the **Treasury**, v. 12, p. 325.—To Timothy Pickering, Mar. 6, 1796: Proclaiming **treaties**, v. 13, p. 174.—Sentiments expressed to the Senate Committee on treaties and nominations, Aug. 8, 10, 1789, v. 11, p. 417.—To Alex. Hamilton, July 3, 1795: Publication of the **treaty**, v. 13, p. 61; Apr. 16, 1783: Recommendation of Congress respecting the treaty, v. 10, p. 223.—To Jas. Madison, Mar. 31, 1787: Infractions of the treaty, v. 11, p. 130.—To John Jay, Aug. 1, 1786: Violation of the treaty, v. 11, p. 53.—To Sir Guy Carleton, Apr. 9, 1783: Congress must direct measures for carrying the treaty into effect, v. 10, p. 221; May 6, 1783: Points respecting the treaty, v. 10, p. 244.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, May 18, 1754: Requests some treaty goods, v. 1, p. 61.—To the Secretaries of State, Treasury, and War, and the Attorney General, June 29, 1795: Resolution of the Senate advising that the treaty with Gt. Britain be ratified, v. 13, p. 59.—To Gov. Clinton, Nov. 25, 1784: **Trees** and vines, v. 10, p. 421.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, June 12, 1754: Court martial of Capt. **Trent**, v. 1, p. 99.—To Gov. Livingston, Dec. 31, 1777: Light horse to be sent to **Trenton**, v. 6, p. 270.—To Col. Jos. Reed, or Col. John Cadwalader, Dec. 23, 1776: Attack upon Trenton, v. 5, p. 126.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 3, 1776: Arrival at Trenton, v. 5, p. 64; Dec. 27, 1776: Success at Trenton, v. 5, p. 132; Jan. 1, 1777: Effects of the **Trenton affair**, v. 4, p. 143; Dec. 13, 1776: Removal of the army to **Trenton Falls**, v. 5, p. 89.—To Lund Washington, Dec. 18, 1778: Exchange of land with Mr. **Triplet**, v. 7, p. 289.—To Gov. Clinton, July 11, 1778: March of the **troops**, v. 7, p. 94; Oct. 19, 1782: Troops to be withdrawn from the northward, v. 10, p. 98.—To Maj. David Lewis, Oct. 18, 1756: Criticising his refusal to comply with a request for troops, v. 1, p. 359.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Dec. 19, 1756: Matters relating to the troops, v. 1, p. 397; Sept. 23, 1756: Number of troops required, v. 1, p. 345; Apr. 16, 1757: Remonstrance of troops, v. 1, p. 433.—To John A. Washington, Aug. 5, 1777: Movements of the troops, v. 6, p. 12.—To Lt. Col. John Laurens, Jan. 15, 1781: Reinforcement of troops desirable, v. 9, p. 102.—To John Robinson, Apr. 24, 1756: Charges against troops, v. 1, p. 255;

Sept. 11, 1755: Suggestions for supplying troops, v. 1, p. 186.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 14, 1777: Arrangement of troops, v. 5, p. 170.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, June 18, 1785: Distribution of troops, v. 10, p. 460.—To Brig. Gen. Parsons, Apr. 3, 1777: Deficiency of troops, v. 5, p. 305.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Apr. 19, 1779: Employment of troops on northern frontier, v. 7, p. 406; Feb. 9, 1777: Prejudices and jealousies among the troops, v. 5 p. 227.—To Col. Stanwix, June 15, 1757: Disposition of troops, v. 1, p. 447.—To Col. Stephen, Aug. 5, 1756: Allotment of troops, v. 1, p. 322.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Feb. 25, 1781: Boats for debarking troops, v. 9, p. 164; Sept. 25, 1778: Intelligence and movements of the troops, v. 7, p. 198; Mar. 23, 1783: Little or no reliance to be placed in having troops other than continentals, v. 10, p. 192.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 24, 1779: Cantonment of troops, v. 8, p. 122; Dec. 16, 1776: Clothing of the troops, v. 5, p. 101; Sept. 16, 1776: Cowardice of troops, v. 4, p. 406; Nov. 27, 1778: Disposition of the troops, v. 7, p. 275; Nov. 17, 1777: Problem of clothing the troops, v. 6, p. 200; Mar. 21, 1778: Recall of troops from the North, v. 6, p. 437; Apr. 18, 1776: Troops commended in general orders, v. 4, p. 26; Sept. 6, 1776: Troops from the South, v. 4, p. 385.—To the Secretary at War, Sept. 1, 1782: Troops to be kept at the South, v. 10, p. 73.—To Gov. Trumbull, Dec. 17, 1780: Interference by a state with the cantonment of troops, v. 9, p. 62.—To Brig. Gen. Wayne, Jan. 8, 1781: Troops with him quiet, v. 9, p. 96.—To Gov. Livingston, Sept. 1, 1777: Case of **Troup**, v. 6, p. 60.—To John Fitzgerald, Apr. 27, 1794: Testimony of John **Trumbull**, v. 12, p. 420.—To Jonathan Trumbull, July 21, 1799: Extract of a letter to John Trumbull, v. 14, p. 189.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Nov. 22, 1791: Introducing John Trumbull, v. 12, p. 91.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 14, 1776: Case of Mr. Trumbull, v. 5, p. 24; June 28, 1776: Reasons for appointing Mr. Trumbull commissary of the Flying Camp, v. 4, p. 184.—To Gov. Livingston, Apr. 26, 1778: Letters for **Tryon**, v. 6, p. 498.—To Gen. Schuyler, June 25, 1775: Gov. Tryon, v. 2, p. 497.—To the Continental Congress, June 24, 1775: Gov. Tryon, v. 2, p. 493.—To Gov. Trumbull, May 23, 1777: Reported death of Tryon, v. 5, p. 383.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Jan. 27, 1776: **Tryon county expedition**, v. 3, p. 375.—To Gov. Trumbull, July 12, 1779: **Tryon's force**, v. 7, p. 490.—To Jos. Reed, Oct. 30, 1775: Mr. **Tudor's recommendations** as to general courts-martial, v. 3, p. 188.—To Brig. Gen. Hazen, June 4, 1782: Lt. **Turner** to be sent on, v. 10, p. 23.—To Robt. Lewis, Feb. 22, 1795: Bad character of **under sheriffs**, v. 13, p. 40.—To Alex. Hamilton, Mar. 31, 1783: His wish to see **union** established upon liberal and permanent principles, v. 10, p. 201; Aug. 26, 1792: Permanence of the union involved, v. 12, p. 176.—To John Jay, Dec. 18, 1794: Report that the **United States** will be chosen mediator between France and England, v. 12, p. 503.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Dec. 25, 1798: Political situation in the United States, v. 14, p. 123; Dec. 25, 1798: United States prepared a fair negotiation, v. 14, p. 123.—To the Marquis de La Luzerne, Sept. 10, 1791: Prosperity of the United States, v. 12, p. 60.—To Dr. Wm. Gordon, July 8, 1783: Known only as the United States, v. 10, p. 274.—To the Count de Moustier, Aug. 17, 1778: Commerce between the United States and France, v. 11, p. 306; May 25, 1789: Relations between the United States and France, v. 11, p. 395.—To the Commissioners of the Federal District, Jan. 28, 1795: **University** in the federal city, v. 13, p. 36.—To Jas. Hill, Oct. 27, 1778: **Valentine's privileges** and dishonesty, v. 7, p. 230.—To Dr. Jas. Craik, Mar. 25, 1784: **Vanity** not a trait of his character, v. 10, p. 372.—To Maj. Gen. Ward, June 16, 1776: Court of inquiry on **Varnum's complaint**, v. 4, p. 144.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 1, 1777: **Vaughan's expedition** up the North river, v. 6, p. 156.—To Jas. Madison, Mar. 31, 1787: **Vermont**, v. 11, p. 130.—To Jos. Jones, Feb. 11, 1783: Romonstrance of Vermont, v. 1, p. 153.—To Thos. Chittenden, Jan. 1, 1782: Claims of the **Vermont people**, v. 9, p. 424.—To Philip Schuyler, May 14, 1781: Dispositions of the **Vermonters**, v. 9, p. 246.—To the President of Congress, July 21, 1779: Intended operation against **Verplanck's Point**, v. 7, p. 493; June 6, 1779: Surrender of Verplanck's Point, v. 7, p. 465.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 20, 1778: Building **vessels** on the lakes, v. 7, p. 265.—To the President of Congress, June 7, 1776: Building of vessels, v. 4, p. 113.—To Benj. Lincoln, Oct. 26, 1788: **Vice-President**, v. 11, p. 333.—To M. Marbois, July 9, 1783: Attempts at **vine culture**, v. 10, p. 279.—To Arthur Young, Nov. 1, 1787: Condition of farming in **Virginia**, v. 11, p. 178.—To Benj. Harrison, May 5, 1779: Treatment of Convention troops in Virginia, v. 7, p. 434; Mar. 4, 1783: Virginia and the impost law, v. 10, p. 162; Oct. 10, 1784: Virginia should share in the trade, v. 10, p. 402; May 5, 1779: Virginia should support her southern neighbors, v. 7, p. 434.—To Benj. Lincoln, Jan. 31, 1789: Progress of federal ideas in Virginia, v. 11, p. 354.—To Beverly Randolph, Nov. 22, 1789, Jan. 13, 1791: Proposed woolen manufactory in Virginia, v. 11, p. 445; v. 12, p. 6.—To David Humphreys, Oct. 10, 1787: Opposition in the southern and western counties of Virginia, v. 11, p. 166.—To David Stuart, June 15, 1790: Discontent in Virginia, v. 11, p. 481.—To Edmund Randolph, Nov. 30, 1789: Judicial appointments in Virginia, v. 11, p. 450.—To Gen. Forbes, Dec. 30, 1758: Measures to be taken in Virginia, v. 2, p. 124.—To Jas. Madison, Jan. 10, 1788: Opinion in Virginia on the Constitution uncertain, v. 11, p. 207; Oct. 10, 1787: Sentiment in Virginia, v. 11, p. 168; Nov. 5, 1786: Virginia can set the example, v. 11, p. 80.—To Jas. Wilson, Apr. 4, 1788: Approaching convention in Virginia, v. 11, p. 243.—To John A. Washington, June 9, 1777: Impolitic law restraining inoculation in Virginia, v. 5, p. 420.—To John Jay, Dec. 18, 1794: Virginia escheats of British property, v. 12, p. 503.—To John P. Custis, July 25, 1781: Few in Virginia joined the enemy, v. 9, p. 315; Jan. 22, 1777: Illiberal opinions in Virginia on eastern troops, v. 5, p. 187; Aug. 6, 1780: Legislation of Virginia, v. 8, p. 375.—To John Robinson, Sept. 1, 1758: Virginia a victim to the craft of her neighbors, v. 2, p. 85.—To John Sullivan, Feb. 4, 1781: Grant of Virginia, v. 9, p. 131.—To Maj. Gen. Knox, Sept. 23, 1783: Claims of Virginia, v. 10, p. 319.—To Patrick Henry, Jan. 15, 1799: State of Virginia has taken the lead in factional opposition, v. 14, p. 136.—To Richard H. Lee, July 15, 1781: His plan for relieving Virginia impracticable, v. 9, p. 304; May 25, 1778: Recruiting in Virginia, v. 7, p. 22.—To Samuel Powel, Feb. 5, 1789: Virginia probably federal, v. 11, p. 356.—To Gov. Sharpe, July 20, 1757: Deserters from Virginia, v. 1, p. 464.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 30, 1781: Return of British from Virginia, v. 9, p. 321; Jan. 4, 1782: Resolutions of Virginia, v. 9, p. 428.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 15, 1779: Ill success in recruiting in Virginia, v. 7, p. 363.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 6, 1781: British incursion into Virginia, v. 9, p. 135; Apr. 20, 1788: Opinion in Virginia, v. 11, p. 244.—To Gov. Jefferson, June 8, 1781: Purposes of the enemy in Virginia, v. 9, p. 274; Mar. 29, 1784: Virginia should not grasp at too much, v. 10, p. 375.—To Thos. Nelson, Jr., Feb. 8, 1778: Virginia may fail by attempting too much, v. 6, p. 360.—To Wm. Fitzhugh, Mar. 25, 1781: Failure of the expedition to Virginia, v. 9, p. 188.—To Richard H. Lee, Feb. 8, 1784: Assemblies of **Virginia and Maryland** pass acts for internal improvements, v. 10, p. 437.—To Archibald Cary, June 15, 1782: Resolutions of the **Virginia Assembly**, v. 10, p. 28.—To Tobias Lear, Dec. 14, 1794: Impropriety of his writing to members of the Virginia Assembly, v. 12, p. 501.—To John A. Washington, Oct. 13, 1775: Resolutions of the **Virginia Convention**, v. 3, p. 177; May 31, 1776: Note of the Virginia Convention, v. 4, p. 105.—To John Jay, June 8, 1788: What has been done in the Virginia Convention, v. 11, p. 269.—To Wm. Fairfax, Aug. 11, 1754: Resolution of the **Virginia Council**, v. 1, p. 124.—To Col. Christian Febiger, Jan. 12, 1782: Refusal of the **Virginia detachment** to march, v. 9, p. 431.—To the Chevalier Destouches, Feb. 22, 1781:

Virginia expedition, v. 9, p. 159.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 25, 1779: **Virginia land office,** v. 8, p. 94.—To Tobias Lear, Dec. 21, 1794: **Virginia legislature** and the navigation company, v. 13, p. 1.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 22, 1777: **Virginia light dragoons,** v. 5, p. 190; Apr. 10, 1778: Resignations in the **Virginia line,** v. 6, p. 464.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Sept. 28, 1779: Delays of the **Virginia militia,** v. 8, p. 59.—Address to the officers of the **Virginia regiment,** Jan. 8, 1756, v. 1, p. 219.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Sept. 23, 1756: Matters concerning the Virginia regiment, v. 1, p. 345.—To Gov. Fauquier, Dec. 2, 1758: Condition of Virginia regiment, v. 2, p. 119.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 27, 1778: Embarrassments connected with Virginia regiment, v. 6, p. 385.—To Gov. Henry, May 31, 1777: Filling the **Virginia regiments,** v. 5, p. 399.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 1, 26, 1777: Virginia regiments, v. 6, pp. 156, 222.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, July 18, 1755: Conduct of the **Virginia troops,** v. 1, p. 173; Apr. 18, 1756: Representations against the Virginia troops, v. 1, p. 245.—To Gov. Fauquier, Sept. 25, 1758: Bravery of Virginia troops, v. 2, p. 98.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 29, 1779: Virginia troops to be detached, v. 8, p. 125.—To Brig. Gen. Woodford, Dec. 13, 1779: Instructions for marching the Virginia troops to the South, v. 8, p. 35.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 31, 1788: Prospect of the **Virginia ventures,** v. 11, p. 317.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 10, 1784: **Virginian rivers** the shortest path to the western country, v. 10, p. 402.—To Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Feb. 27, 1780: **Virginian troops** sent to the southward, v. 8, p. 204.—To John A. Washington, July 4, 1778: **Voluntary enlistments,** v. 7, p. 89.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 13, 1792: Treating with the **Wabash Indians,** v. 12, p. 155.—To Richard H. Lee, Nov. 8, 1777: **Wadsworth** commended, v. 6, p. 207.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 24, 1779: Resignation of Col. Wadsworth, v. 8, p. 122.—To a Committee of Congress, Jan. 28, 1778: **Wagonmaster-general,** v. 6, p. 300.—To Lt. Gen. Howe, Apr. 9, 1777: On the illiberal performance of Lt. Col. **Walcott,** v. 5, p. 311.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Jan. 12, 1757: Position of Mr. **Walker,** v. 1, p. 411.—To Patrick Henry, Feb. 24, 1777: Mr. **Walker's errand,** v. 5, p. 253.—To Gov. Cooke, Jan. 6, 1776: Supplying Capt. **Wallace** with provisions, v. 3, p. 320.—To the Earl of Buchan, May 1, 1792: The **Wallace box,** v. 12, p. 118.—To Lord Botetourt, Apr. 15, 1770: **Walpole's grant,** v. 2, p. 272.—Circular to the states, Oct. 18, 1780: History of the **war** in brief, v. 8, p. 502.—To Count de Rochambeau, Feb. 24, 1781: Prospect of an end to the war, v. 9, p. 161.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 15, 1754: Council of war, v. 1, p. 52.—To Jas. McHenry, Sept. 12, 1782: War will be pushed, v. 10, p. 77.—To the Marquis de Chastellux, Apr. 25, 1788: War and the great commandment, v. 11, p. 246.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 18, 1783: Men engaged for the war expect a speedy discharge, v. 10, p. 225; June 20, 1776: Institution of the **war office,** v. 4, p. 164; June 13, 1776: War office again urged, v. 4, p. 139.—To Horatio Sharpe, Apr. 24, 1754: Surrender of Ensign **Ward** to French, v. 1, p. 49.—To Jos. Reed, Apr. 1, 1776: Conduct of Gen. **Ward,** v. 4, p. 1.—To the President of Congress, Mar. 24, 1776: Resignations of **Ward and Fry,** v. 3, p. 487.—To Samuel Hanson, Mar. 18, 1788: Care of his **wards,** v. 11, p. 232.—To the President of Congress, May 11, 1776: **Ward's resignation,** v. 4, p. 74.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 15, 1754: **Ward's surrender,** v. 1, p. 52.—To the President of Congress, Apr. 4, 1776: Paymaster Gen. **Warren** unable to accompany army to New York, v. 4, p. 9.—To Burges Ball, Sept. 22, 1799: Death of Chas. **Washington,** v. 14, p. 212.—To Mrs. Mary Washington, Sept. 30, 1757: Marriage of Chas. Washington, v. 1, p. 490.—To Burwell Bassett, May 23, 1785: Return of Geo. A. **Washington,** v. 10, p. 454.—To Gov. Clinton, Nov. 25, 1784: Geo. A. Washington, v. 10, p. 421.—To Lund Washington, Nov. 20, 1785: Plans of Geo. A. Washington, v. 11, p. 10.—To Brig. Gen. Woodford, Dec. 18, 1779: Asks an ensigncy for his nephew, Geo. A. Washington, v. 8, p. 143.—To Bushrod Washington, Jan. 10, 1787: Death of John A. **Washington,** v. 11, p. 107.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 22, 1781: His private letter to Lund **Washington,** v. 9, p. 224; May 4, 1781: Lund Washington's conduct condemned, v. 9, p. 238.—**Washington,** *Mrs.* Martha, [Letters], Dec. 31, 1799; Jan. 15, 1800, v. 14, pp. 266, 267.—To John A. Washington, Oct. 13, 1775: Mrs. Washington invited to camp, v. 3, p. 177.—To John P. Custis, June 19, 1775: Concern about Mrs. Washington, v. 2, p. 486.—To Jos. Reed, Dec. 15, 1775: Attentions to Mrs. Washington, v. 3, p. 277; Dec. 25, 1775: Mrs. Washington's journey, v. 3, p. 298; Nov. 20, 1775: Mrs. Washington's journey to camp, v. 3, p. 229.—To Lund Washington, Aug. 20, 1775: Safety of Mrs. Washington, v. 14, p. 311.—To Geo. W. Fairfax, July 10, 1783: Mrs. Washington's health, v. 10, p. 281.—To John A. Washington, Nov. 19, 1776: Surrender of Fort **Washington,** v. 5, p. 36.—To Maj. Gen. Lee, Nov. 16, 1776: Attack upon and surrender of Fort Washington, v. 5, p. 30.—To President Reed, Aug. 22, 1779: Loss of Fort Washington, v. 8, p. 22.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 16, 1776: Affair at Fort Washington, v. 5, p. 33; Nov. 19, 1776: British loss at Fort Washington, v. 5, p. 41.—To Rev. Wm. Gordon, Mar. 8, 1785: Surrender of Fort Washington, v. 10, p. 442.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Nov. 8, 1776: Doubt as to holding Mt. **Washington,** v. 5, p. 9.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Sept. 1, 1776: Garrison at Mt. Washington, v. 4, p. 377.—**Washington family,** v. 14, p. 317.—To Wm. A. Washington, Feb. 27, 1798: Inquiries about the Washington family, v. 13, p. 442.—To Count D'Estaing, Aug. 8, 1778: Supply of **water,** v. 7, p. 148.—To Henry Lee, June 18, 1786: Develop our own **waterways,** v. 11, p. 41.—To the Chevalier de Chastellux, Oct. 12, 1783: Impressed with the importance of developing the waterways, v. 10, p. 324.—To Henry Lee, June 30, 1792: Result of naming **Wayne,** v. 12, p. 137.—To Jas. McHenry, July 1, 1796: Charges against Wayne, v. 13, p. 222.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 23, 1777: Exoneration of Gen. Wayne, v. 6, p. 214; July 21, 1779: Success of Wayne at Stony Point, v. 7, p. 493.—To Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 15, 1799: Fort **Wayne,** v. 14, p. 204.—To Henry Knox, Sept. 7, 1792: **Wayne's plan** for carrying on the war, v. 12, p. 183.—To the President of Congress, May 27, 1781: **Weathersfield conference,** v. 9, p. 259.—To John Sullivan, May 29, 1781: **Weathersfield scheme** of operations, v. 9, p. 262.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 4, 1795: **Weavil and rains,** v. 13, p. 111.—To Jos. Reed, Mar. 25, 1776: Mr. **Webb,** v. 3, p. 492.—To Henry Knox, Sept. 9, 1793: **Webster's report** on Genet's conversation, v. 12, p. 323.—To Jos. Jones, May 31, 1780: Gen. **Weedon,** v. 8, p. 304.—To Carlyle and Adam, Mar. 9, 1765: Manner of **weighing,** v. 2, p. 203.—To John West, Jan. 13, 1775: Education of young **West,** v. 2, p. 455.—To the Chevalier de La Luzerne, May 23, 1781: **West India fleet,** v. 9, p. 254.—To Timothy Pickering, July 27, 1796: **West India Islands,** v. 13, p. 253.—To Jas. McHenry, Mar. 12, 1782; Affairs in the **West Indies,** v. 9, p. 459.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 4, 1776: French troops in the West Indies, v. 3, p. 316.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Oct. 14, 1780: Heath to succeed him at **West Point,** v. 8, p. 494; Oct. 6, 1780: May have the command at West Point, v. 8, p. 470.—To Maj. Gen. Heath, Oct. 21, 1780: Disposition of troops at West Point, v. 9, p. 5: Sept. 26, 1780: Ordered to repair to West Point, v. 8, p. 453.—To Maj. Gen. Howe, June 10, 1780: West Point the capital object of attention, v. 8, p. 308.—To Robt. Morris, May 17, 1782: Alarming situation at West Point, v. 10, p. 15.—To Robt. R. Livingston, June 29, 1780: No apprehensions for West Point, v. 8, p. 326.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 26, 1780: Precautions taken for the security of West Point, v. 8, p. 455; Nov. 7, 1780: Reinforcements sent from West Point to Albany, v. 9, p. 21.—To Col. Wade, Sept. 25, 1780: Command of West Point devolves upon him, v. 8, p. 449.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 21, 1776: Disaffection in **Westchester and Dutchess counties,** v. 4, p. 461.—To Jacob Reed,

Nov. 3, 1784: **Western country** as a source of revenue, v. 10, p. 415.—To Dr. Jas. Craik, July 10, 1784: His proposed trip to the western country, v. 10, p. 395.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Feb. 7, 1788: Emigration to the western country, v. 11, p. 217.—To the Committee of Congress, Jan. 11, 1779: **Western expedition**, v. 7, p. 309.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 15, 1779: Western expedition, v. 8, p. 8.—To Burges Ball, Aug. 10, 1794: What is thought of the **western insurrection** and coercion on the part of the government, v. 12, p. 448.—Proclamation concerning the western insurrection, Sept. 25, 1794, v. 12, p. 467.—To — Colston, June 24, 1771: **Western lands**, v. 2, p. 324.—To Henry L. Charton, May 20, 1786: Description of his western lands, v. 11, p. 32.—To Lord Dunmore, Nov. 2, 1773: Western lands, v. 2, p. 395.—To Col. Thos. Lewis, Dec. 25, 1787: Settling of the western lands, v. 11, p. 195.—To Wm. Grayson, Aug. 22, 1785: Ordinance on western lands, v. 10, p. 493.—To Gov. Clinton, Nov. 25, 1784: British retention of the **western posts**, v. 10, p. 421.—To Jas. McHenry, July 1, 1796: Western posts and Indians, v. 13, p. 222.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 10, 1786: British occupation of the western posts, v. 11, p. 26.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 6, 1783: Provisioning the western posts, v. 10, p. 290.—To Benj. Harrison, Oct. 10, 1784: **Western settlers** stand upon a pivot, v. 10, p. 402.—To Richard H. Lee, June 22, 1785: Ordinance for governing the **western territory**, v. 10, p, 465; Dec. 14, 1784: Suggests a survey of the **western waters**, v. 10, p. 424.—To Tobias Lear, Dec. 21, 1794: **Weston** and Clairborne on locks, v. 13, p. 1.—To Carlyle and Adam, Mar. 9, 1765: Sale of **wheat**, v. 2, p. 203.—To Jas. Mercer, Dec. 26, 1774: Wheat, v. 2, p. 446.—To John B. Bordley, Aug. 17, 1788: Quality of wheat, v. 11, p. 301.—To Jos. Reed, Feb. 10, 1776: Miss **Wheatley's poem**, v. 3, p. 411.—To Maj. Gen. Ward, June 16, 1776: **Whitcomb** to relieve him in the command, v. 4, p. 144.—To Gov. Trumbull, May 23, 1777: Army of observation about the **White Plains**, v. 5, p. 383.—To Jas. McHenry, Sept. 14, 1798: **White's nomination**, v. 14, p. 87.—To the President of Congress, July 4, 1776: Arrival of **Wiebert** and of Mercer, v. 4, p. 204.—To Henry Knox, Aug. 13, 1792: Favorable opinion of **Wilkinson**, v. 12, p. 155.—To Jas. McHenry, Apr. 23, 1799: Plan of disposing of Gen. **Wilkinson's command**, v. 14, p. 172.—**Will** of Washington, v. 14, p. 271.—To Mrs. Martha Washington, June 18, 1775: His will, v. 2, p. 483.—Instructions to Aaron **Willard**, Nov. 24, 1775, v. 3, p. 233.—To Samuel Griffin, Feb. 20, 1788: His appointment as Chancellor of **William and Mary College**, v. 11, p. 226.—To Maj. Gen. Greene, Dec. 15, 1781: Recommendation of Col. **Williams**, v. 9, p. 419.—To Mrs. Fairfax, May 14, 1755: Is sent to **Williamsburg**, v. 1, p. 154.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 15, 1781: Arrival at Williamsburg, v. 9, p. 359.—To Warner Lewis, Aug. 14, 1755: Unable to journey to Williamsburg, v. 1, p. 181.—To Col. Bouquet, Aug. 18, 1758: Convoy from **Winchester**, v. 2, p. 79; July 19, 1758: Election at Winchester, v. 2, p. 51; July 3, 1758: Has marched from Winchester, v. 2, p. 39; July 21, 1758: Will not attend election at Winchester, v. 2, p. 54.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Apr. 27, 1756: Fort at Winchester, v. 1, p. 264; May 29, 1754: Prisoners sent to Winchester, v. 1, p. 76.—To John Robinson, Apr. 27, 1856: Fort proposed at Winchester, v. 1, p. 262.—To Robt. Lewis, May 18, 1794: His lots at **Winchester and Bath**, v. 12, p. 429.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 21, 1775: **Winter accommodations** and necessities of army, v. 3, p. 137.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 20, 1778: **Winter campaigns** destructive to troops, v. 7, p. 265.—To Alex. Hamilton, June 13, 1791: **Wolcott** appointed, v. 12, p. 44.—To the General Court of Massachusetts, Nov. 2, 1775: **Wood** and hay required, v. 3, p. 195.—To Dr. Jas. Anderson, Feb. 15, 1796: **Wooden bridges** in the United States, v. 13, p. 167.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 17, 1778: Refusal of **Woodford's brigade** to take oath, v. 7, p. 13.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Oct. 5, 1775: **Wooster and Arnold's march**, v. 3, p. 168; Nov. 5, 1775: **Wooster and Montgomery**, v. 3, p. 198.—To Jos. Reed, Jan. 23, 1776: **Wooster's enterprise**, v. 3, p. 367.—To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, Jan. 16, 1776: **Wooster's furloughs** criticised, v. 3, p. 348.—To the President of Congress, June 9, 1776: **Wooster's recall**, v. 4, p. 119.—To the Commissioners of the Federal District, Dec. 18, 1792: Importing **workmen** from abroad, v. 12, p. 215.—To Gov. Dinwiddie, Aug. 21, 1754: Recommends Mr. **Wright**, v. 1, p. 135.—To — Montague, Apr. 5, 1775: Mortgage to Miss **Wroughton**, v. 2, p. 469.—To Edmund Randolph, Nov. 30, 1789: Rumor that Mr. **Wythe** had been overlooked, v. 11, p. 450.—To the President of Congress, Oct. 1, 1781: Armies before **York**, v. 9, p. 372; Oct. 27, 1781: Returns of captures at **York and Gloucester**, v. 9, p. 393.—To Burwell Bassett, Apr. 22, 1779: His business affairs on **York river**, v. 7, p. 411.—To the Count de Grasse, Oct. 1, 1781: Some vessels needed above the enemy's posts on York river, v. 9, p. 373.—General index, v. 14, p. 470.—Index of letters from Washington, v. 14, p. 437.—Index of letters from Washington, printed by Sparks, omitted in this edition, v. 14, p. 470.

—— Address to the people of the United States, announcing his intention of retiring from public life at the expiration of the present constitutional term of presidency. Phila., 1796. 8°. (*With* Jenkinson, *Sir* C., *Discourse on . . . Gt. Britain.*) .2506

—— Daily journal in 1751-52, kept while on a tour from Virginia to the island of Barbadoes, with his invalid brother, Maj. Lawrence Washington. Copied from the original with literal exactness and ed. with notes by J. M. Toner. Albany, 1892. sq. 8°. 1636

—— Journal of Col. G. W., sent by Robt. Dinwiddie across the Alleghany mountains, in 1754, to build forts at the head of the Ohio . . . An appendix is added in the form of a diary, supplying an account of the battle of the Great Meadows and the capitulation of Fort Necessity . . . and other documents connected with this expedition. Ed. with notes by J. M. Toner. Albany, 1893. sq. 8°. .2656

Note.—Tr. from the French version of 1756.

—— Journal of my journey over the mountains, 1747-48. Ed. with notes by J. M. Toner. Albany, 1892. sq. 8°. 2613

—— Letter to the people of the United States, on his resignation from the office of President. 3 ed. London, 1796. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 15.) 3116

—— Messages and papers. [Washington,] 1898. 8°. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 1.) —4361

—— Monuments of Washington's patriotism: containing a fac simile of his publick accounts kept during the Revolutionary war; and some of the most interesting documents connected with his military command and civil administration; embracing . . . the Farewell address to the people of the United States. Together with an eulogium on the character of Washington, by Maj. W. Jackson. Washington, 1838. fo. 3791

—— Trumbull and Washington letters. Boston, 1888. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 10.) 4613

—— **Advertisement of his lands.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 437.)—**Agricultural letters.** 4 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 5, 1872, p. 224.)—Letters on **agriculture.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 330.)—Extracts from his diary kept while attending the **Constitutional Convention.** 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 296.)—Extracts from his **correspondence.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 487.)—**Council of war** held at New Windsor, June 12, 1781. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 102.)—Letter to his **dentist.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 438.)—**Diary** for Aug., 1781. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 56.)—**Domestic letters.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 125.)—Unpublished letter to James **Duane.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 119.)—**Farewell to his officers** at Fraunces' tavern. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 150.)—Letter to Elbridge **Gerry.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 461.)—Tabulated statement of his **household expenses,** 1789. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 91.)—**Itinerary** from June 15, 1775, to Dec. 23, 1783. 260 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, pp. 111, 253, 335; v. 15, 1891, pp. 41, 143, 291, 394.)—Itinerary, 1775–83. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 152; v. 4, 1880, p. 158.)—Correspondence with Joseph **Jones.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 341.)—**Journal,** 31 Mars–27 Juin, 1754. 38 pp. (Moreau, J. N., *Mémoire contenant le précis des faits . . . pour servir de réponse aux Observations . . .* p. 109.)—Journal, May to Nov, 1781. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 108; v. 7, 1881, p. 122.)—Correspondence of Mme. **Lafayette** and W. 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)—Letter to Charles **Lee.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 203.)—Unpublished **letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 257.)—**Letters.** 13 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1900, p. 175.)—Letters, 1754–77, now for the first time published. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 126.)—Letters, 1754–81, now for the first time published. 61 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 104, 496.)—Letters, 1772–74, 1793, 1796. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 71, 258.)—Letters, 1777, now for the first time published. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 134.)—Letters, 1781, now for the first time published. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 121.)—Letters, 1782–83, now for the first time published. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 116.)—One of Washington's letters. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 60.—Six unpublished **letters.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 478.)—Three letters. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 139.)—Two unpublished letters. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 162.)—Two unpublished letters. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 506.)—Unpublished letters. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 114.)—Letter to Chief Justice **McKean.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 430.)—Opinion of his general **officers.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 81.)—**Real estate** in 1784. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 623.)—Address on **resigning his commission.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 105.)—**Rules of civility** and decent behaviour in company. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 339.)—Letter to Alex. **Spotswood.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 255.)—Letter to Mrs. **Stockton.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 251.)—Letter on **western land** in 1770. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 165.)—Unpublished **writings.** 20 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 5, 1872, p. 133.)

—— Friedenwald, H. Calendar of Washington MSS. in the Library of Congress. 1901. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong.*) W.63

—— Griffin, A. P. C. Catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenaeum. 1897. W.36

—— — Index, by F. O. Poole. 1900. W.36

—— Sparks, J. Letter to Lord Mahon, being an answer to his letter addressed to the editor of Washington's writings. 1852. 3154

—— **Dwight,** T. F. The Journals of W. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 81.)—**Hamilton.** S. M. First and last writings of W. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 617.)—**Jay,** J. Washington's Farewell address. 4 pp. (*Littell's Living Age*, v. 32, 1852, p. 541; *Niles' Register*, 3 s. v. 7, 1827, p. 122.)—**Jones,** R. E. Washington's Farewell address and its applications. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1900, p. 13.)—**Lane,** W. C. Inventory of Washington's library. 87 pp. (Griffin, A. P. C., *Catalogue of the Washington coll.* p. 479.)—List of Washington's **letters,** printed in historical and other periodicals. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 149.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Washington's conception of America's future. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 160.—**Mott,** G. S. Formation of Washington's Farewell address to the American people. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 21, 1897, p. 392.)—**Roosevelt,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* Washington's forgotten maxim. 26 pp. (*In his* American ideals, v. 2, p. 66.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* The letters of W. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 81.)—**Toner,** M. J. Washington's rules of civility and decent behaviour. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 251.)—**Washington,** B. C. Was Washington the author of his Farewell address? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 145.)—**Washington's signature.** 5 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 349; v. 13, 1889, p. 316.)

Biography.

—— Baker, W. S. Washington after the Revolution, 1784–99. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 18–21, 1894–97.) .2615

—— Corry, J. Life of George Washington. 1800. 3786

—— Fabre, J. Washington liberateur de l'Amérique, suivi de la Révolution américaine et Washington (éclaircissements et documents). 1897. 3775

—— Ford, P. L. The true George Washington. 1897. 3782

—— Harvey, F. L. History of the Washington national monument. 1903. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 21.)

—— Headley, J. T. Washington and his generals. 1847–48, 2 v. 3782

—— Lossing, B. J. Home of Washington. [1870.] 4642

—— — Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. 1859. 4642

—— Marshall, J. Life of George Washington . . . compiled under the inspection of Bushrod Washington, from original papers. 1804–07, 5 v, and atlas. 3775

The same. Maps and subscribers' names. 1807. 3772

—— Observance of centennial anniversary of death of George Washington. [1899.] 3782

—— Ramsay, D. Life of George Washington. 1807. 4741

—— Schroeder, J. F. Washington und die helden der Revolution. [1857], 2 v. .2651

—— United States. Congress. Commission appointed for the dedication of the Washington monument. Dedication of the Washington national monument, with orations by

Robt. C. Winthrop and John W. Daniel. Feb. 21, 1885. 1885. .2642

—— WILSON, W. George Washington. 1897. 3782

—— **Baldwin,** M. M. Washington and William the Silent. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 41.)—Washington's visit to **Barbados** in 1751. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 69, 1899, p. 107.)—**Barnes,** J. R. A relic of Washington's saddle. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 76.)—The Washington centennial: poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 513.)—**Bowers,** J. M. Reminiscences of President and Martha Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 427.)—**Chester,** J. L. Preliminary investigation of the alleged ancestry of W. 12 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 21, 1867, p. 25.)—**Conway,** M. D. English ancestry of W. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 877.)—The Father of his country, origin of the epithet. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 495.)—Footprints in Washingtonland. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 738.)—Washington and Frederick the Great. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 945.)—**Craik,** J., and Dick, E. C. Particular account of the late illness and death of W. 3 pp. (Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S., Writings*, v. 14, p. 255.)—**Crane,** F. W. Eulogies at the death of W. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 10, 1900, p. 575.)—**D.,** T. F. Washington's sword. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 257.)—Two letters on the **death** of W. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 166.)—**De Costa,** B. F. The traditional Washington vindicated. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 81.)—**Dunkin,** *Sir* W. Impressions of Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 259.)—Washington's **early days.** 24 pp. (*Putnam's Mag.* v. 3, 1854, pp. 1, 121.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Washington. 35 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 1.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Ford,** P. L. Dr. Rush and W. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 633.)—**Franklin,** Washington, Lincoln. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 707.)—**Greenwood,** J. Washington's last tooth. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 294.)—**Griswold,** R. Three letters on W. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 516.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 159.)—**Hamilton,** A. Letter on Washington's gift to Hamilton. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 253.)—**Harrison,** C. C. Home and the haunts of W. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 3.)—Washington at Mount Vernon after the Revolution. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 834.)—Address to W. by the **Hebrew congregation,** Newport, R. I. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 169.)—**Herbert,** L. First American, his homes and his household. 46 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, pp. 495, 712, 848; v. 100, 1900, p. 146.)—Washington's **household expenses.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 171.)—**Howard,** C. H. C. A Washington relic. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 339.)—**Irving,** L. Do we know W.? 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 29, 1893, p. 222.)—**Jerome,** C. T. The church, home, and tomb of W. 5 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 12, 1879, p. 437.)—**Johnston,** H. P. The Yorktown-Washington mulberry tree 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 205.)—**Lamb,** M. J R. N. George Washington. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 97.)—Washington and some of his contemporaries. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 273.)—Washington's historic luncheon in Elizabeth. 20 pp (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 361.)—**Lear,** T. Last illness and death of W. 13 pp. (Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S., Writings*, v. 14, p. 243.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 158.)—Estimate of W. from the **London Courier,** Jan. 24, 1800. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 160.)—**McMaster,** J. B. Washington and the French craze of '93. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 659.)—**Malden,** H. Washington. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 83.)—**Middleton,** E. S. Washington: a poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 329.)—**Mitchell,** S. W. The youth of W. told in the form of an autobiography. 73 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1904, p. 897; v. 46, 1904, pp. 125, 184, 459, 614, 804, 925.)—**Monson,** *Sir* E. Washington et la mère patrie. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1897, 4 pér. v. 140, p. 310.)—**Moore,** G. H. Washington as an angler. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1885, p. 144.)—**Moulton,** C. W. George Washington. 17 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 353.)—**Parton,** J. The traditional and the real Washington. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 465.)—**Payne,** M. S. Some of Washington's kin. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 30, 1893, p. 181.)—Washington's description of his own **person and height.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 29, 1893, p. 66.)—**Phillips,** M. L. Recollections of W. and his friends, as preserved in the family of Gen. Nathanael Greene. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 363.)—**Plumley,** G. S. Washington at the Columbus exposition. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 323.)—**Poetical epistle** to W. [By] an unknown southern Marylander. 6 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 7.)—**Rice,** S. S. Washington's birthday. 12 pp. (*In her* Holiday selections, p. 120.)—**Richardson,** J. D. George Washington. 1 p. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Robin,** C. C. A Frenchman's estimate of W. in 1781. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 137.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Tribute to the memory of W. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 426.)—**Tallmadge,** B. Letter on the death of W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 256.)—**Thompson,** R. W. George Washington. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Toner,** J. M. Washington and his mother. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 368.)—Washington as a promoter of inventions. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 496.)—The youth of W. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 378.)—**Trent,** W. P. George Washington. 45 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Southern statesmen, p. 3.)—**Upton,** H. T. Family of W. 41 pp. 6 pl. (*In her* Our early Presidents, p. 17.)—**Virginia Washington monument.** 6 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 16, 1850, p. 187.)—**Walcott,** C. D. Washington as an explorer and surveyor. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 57, 1900, p. 323.)—**Washington,** E. B. The mother and birthplace of W. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 830.)—**Washingtonia.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 163.)—**Waters,** H. F. Ancestry of W. 46 pp. 1 pl. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 43, 1889, p. 379.)—**Wilson,** W. In Washington's day. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 169.)—**Winthrop,** R. C. George Washington. 35 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 1.)—**Wyatt,** T. Gen. George Washington. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Generals, p. 9.)

See also **Washington family.**

Portraits.

Grolier Club. Exhibition of engraved portraits of Washington. [1899.] 2262

—— HART, C. H. Catalogue of the engraved portraits of Washington. 1904. (*Grolier Club.*) —17D2

—— HENKELS, S. V. Catalogue of rare and choice engravings . . . including an extraordinary collection of portraits of Washington and other noted Americans. [1896.] —1753

—— — Catalogue of the Hampton L. Carson collection of engraved portraits of Gen. George Washington. Pt. 1, and plates. [1904], 2 pts. —17D1

—— — Unique collection of engraved portraits of Gen. George Washington, including . . . the great St. Memin personal collection of proof mezzo-tints of portraits he engraved. Pt. 1. 1904. —17D2

—— **Baker,** W. S. History of a rare Washington print. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 257.)—**Coleman,** C. W., *Jr.* Pen and ink portrait of W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 107.)—**Composite portraits** of W. 1 p. (*Science*, v. 13, 1889, p. 311.)—**Custis,** G. W. P. Opinion of portraits of W. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 18, 1894, p. 81.)—**De Peyster,** J. W. The De Peyster portrait of W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 296.) —Inauguration of the **equestrian statue** of W., Richmond, Feb. 22, 1858. 24 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 26, 1858, p. 161.)—**Evans,** W. H. The Sharpless portrait of W. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 513.) —**First portrait** of W. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 29, 1893, p. 275.)—**Greenough,** R. S. Washington's expression of countenance. 2 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 5, 1872, p. 221.)—**Greenough's statue** of W. 2 pp. (*Niles' Register*, 4 s. v. 7, 1833, p. 141.)—**Greenwood,** I. J. Remarks on the portraits of W. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 30.)—**Hart,** C. H. Original portraits of W. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 860; v. 18, 1890, p. 26; v. 21, 1892, p. 593.)—Stuart's Lansdowne portrait of W. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 378.) —**Houdon's statue** of W. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 18, 1852, p. 577.)—**Hubard,** W. J. A national standard for the likeness of W. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 83.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Evacuation of New York; Trumbull's painting of W. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 387.)—Unpublished Washington portraits. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 273.)—Washington portraits, by Rembrandt Peale. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 485.)—**Original portraits** of W. 13 pp. (*Putnam's Mag.* v. 6, 1855, p. 337.)—**Peale,** R. Letters on Washington portraits. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 129.)—**Stabler,** H. S., and Washington, E. B. Two unpublished portraits of W. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 544.)— **Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* The Saint-Memin Washington. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 119.)—**Suydam,** J. H. The De Vries portrait of W. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 113.)—**Unpublished portrait** of W. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Critic*, v. 34, 1899, p. 223.)—**Williams,** J. E. The standard likeness of W. 2 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 5, 1872, p. 223.)—**Winston,** N. B. The Houdon statue of W. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 30, 1893, p. 3.)

Public services.

BOLTON, C. K. The private soldier under Washington. 1902. .2646

—— HAMILTON, S. M. (*Ed.*) Letters to Washington and accompanying papers, 1752–75. 1898–1902, 5 v. (*Soc. of Colonial Dames of America.*) 3154

—— HICKEY, W. Constitution of the United States of America, with an alphabetical analysis; the Declaration of Independence; the prominent political acts of George Washington. 1847. —4317

—— HULBERT, A. B. Washington's road (Nemacolin's path): the first chapter of the old French war. 1903. (*In his* Historic highways of America, v. 3.) .2635

—— LOWDERMILK, W. H. History of Cumberland, Md. . . . embracing an account of Washington's first campaign, and battle of Fort Necessity. 1878. 3586

—— PAINE, T. Letter to George Washington. 1797. (*Pamphlets*, v. 15.) 3116

—— SMITH, T. E. V. City of New York in the year of Washington's inauguration, 1789. [With map.] 1889. 3504

—— **Barton,** R. T. The first election of W. to the House of Burgesses. 13 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 11, 1892, p. 113.)—**Bowen,** C. W. Inauguration of W. 31 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 803.)—**Broglie,** C. V. M., *Prince* de. Pen portrait of W. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 439.)—**Buck,** W. J. Washington's encampment on the Neshaminy. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 275.)—**Campbell,** C. A. Robinson's house in the Hudson highlands. Headquarters of W. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 109.)—Smith's house at Haverstraw, N. Y.,—Washington's headquarters. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 21.)—**Carlyle,** A. B. Gen. Washington at Trenton and Princeton. 7 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 8, 1877, p. 1.)—**Carroll,** C. Letter to W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 506.)— **Chapman,** T. J. Washington's first campaign. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 66.)—Washington's first public service. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 225.) —**Character** of W. 3 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 21, 1855, p. 560.)—**Coleman,** C. W., *Jr.* The Wythe house, Williamsburg, Va.; Washington's headquarters. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 270.)—**Davis,** W. W. H. Washington on the west bank of the Delaware, 1776. 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 133.)—**Federal administrations** of W. and the elder Adams. 5 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 13, 1847, p. 559.)—**Fernow,** B. Washington's military family. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 81.)—**Fiske,** J. Washington's great campaign. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 20.)— **Goss,** E. H. Gen. George Washington, Commander-in-Chief. 4 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 5, 1875, p. 568.) —**Hancock,** J. Letter to W. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 90.)—**Harrison,** C. C. Washington in New York in 1789. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 850.)—**Headley,** J. T. Last days of Washington's army at Newburgh. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 651.)—**Headquarters** during the Revolution. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 157; v. 4, 1880, p. 159.)— **Houses** visited by W. during the Revolution. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 160.)—**Hunt,** G. Office-seeking during Washington's administration. 14 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 270.)—Extracts from the contemporary newspapers and other accounts of the **inauguration** of our first President in 1789. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 498.)—**Jackson,** W. Eulogium on the character of W. 6 pp. (Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S., Monuments of Washington's patriotism*, p. 18.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Inauguration of W., 1789. 28 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 433.)—Story of the Washington centennial. 36 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 1.)—Washington as President, 1789–90. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 89.)—**Lewis,** H. Letter to W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 432.)—**Loring,** G. B. Washington and Grant. 8 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 5, 1872, p. 337.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Washington's headquarters at Valley Forge. 7 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 4, 1875, p. 322.)—**McMaster,** J. B. Washington's inauguration. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 671.) —Washington's capitulation at Fort **Necessity,** 1754. 3 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, p. 268.)—**Nelson,** W. The Dey house; Washington's headquarters at Preakness, N. J. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 490.)— **Quisenberry,** A. C. Election of W., 1758. 12 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, p. 162.)—**Raymond,** M. D. Washington at Tarrytown. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 247.)—**Roanoke,** *pseud.* A critical inquiry about W. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 256.)—**Smith,** W. C. The Miller house; Washington's headquarters at White Plains, 1776. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 108.)—The Roger Morris house; Washington's headquarters, 1776. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 89.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* The De Wint house at Tappan, N. Y.; Washington's headquarters. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 105.)—Washington's headquarters at Pompton, N. J. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 89.)—**Washington the General.** 13 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 5, 1872, p. 190.)—Contemporary **Washingtonian poetry.** 3 pp. (*Old*

and New, v. 5, 1872, p. 232.)—To whom does **Washington's glory** belong? 3 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 9, 1843, p. 588.)—**Willet**, M. Letter to W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 393.)—**Wilson**, W. Col. Washington. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 549.)—Gen. Washington; First in peace; First President of the United States. 75 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, pp. 165, 489, 843.)—**Wise**, H. A. Oration at Lexington, July 4, 1856. 19 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 23, 1856, p. 1.)—**Witherspoon**, J. On the proposed market in Gen. Washington's camp; Address to W. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 281, 285.)

See also **United States**, History, *Revolution*, 1775–83.

Washington, George Augustine. Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* An ensigncy for W. 1 p. (*Writings*, v. 8, p. 143.)—Geo. Augustine Washington. 4 pp. (*Writings*, v. 10, p. 421.)—Plans of W. 2 pp. (*Writings*, v. 11, p. 10.)—Return of W. 2 pp. (*Writings*, v. 10, p. 454.)

Washington, Henry Stephens, *Ph.D.* 1867—. Chemical analyses of igneous rocks published from 1884 to 1900 with a critical discussion of the character and use of analyses. Washington, 1903. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profess. papers*, no. 14.) —2644

—— Superior analyses of igneous rocks from Roth's Tabellen, 1869–84, arranged according to the quantitative system of classification. Washington, 1904. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profess. papers*, no. 28.). —2644

—— **Igneous complex** of Magnet cove, Arkansas. 28 pp. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 389.)—Identification of the **marbles** used in Greek sculpture. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Archaeol.* 2 s. v. 2, 1898, p. 1.)

Washington, *Rear-Admiral* John. 1800–63. Lecture on the progress of naval architecture, as indicating the necessity for scientific education, and for the classification of ships and of steam-engines; also, on life-boats. London, [1852]. 12°. —2764

Washington, *Lt.-Col.* John. Clark, A. H. Original will of W. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 174.)

Washington, John Augustine. Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Death of W. 2 pp. (*Writings*, v. 11, p. 107.)

Washington, *Col.* L. Q. Confederate States State Department. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 341.)

Washington, *Maj.* Lawrence. 1718–52. Letter to Capt. Augustine Washington. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 435.)

—— WASHINGTON, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Daily journal in 1751–52, kept while on a tour from Virginia to the island of Barbadoes, with his invalid brother, Maj. Lawrence Washington. 1892. 1636

Washington, Lund. Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Private letter to W.; Lund Washington's conduct condemned. 7 pp. (*Writings*, v. 9, pp. 224, 238.)

Washington, *Mrs.* Martha Dandridge Custis. 1732–1802. Letters. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 204; v. 24, 1890, p. 227.)—**Letters.** 2 pp. (Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.*, *Writings*, v. 14, pp. 266, 267.)

—— WHARTON, A. H. Martha Washington. 1897. (*Women of colonial and revolutionary times.*) 4743

—— **Bowers**, J. M. Reminiscences of President and Martha Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 427.)—**Camden**, *Sir* R. de. Mary and Martha, the mother and wife of George Washington. 8 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 5, 1875, p. 657.)—**Hart**, C. H. Original portraits of Washington, including hitherto unpublished portraits of Gen. and Mrs. Washington and Nelly Custis. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 593.)—**Lamb**, M. J. R. N. Washington portraits, by Rembrandt Peale. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 485.)—**Washington**, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Concern about W. 2 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, p. 486.)—Mrs. W. invited to camp; Mrs. Washington's journey to camp; Attentions to W.; Mrs. Washington's journey. 13 pp. (*Writings*, v. 3, pp. 177, 229, 277, 298.)—Mrs. Washington's health. 5 pp. (*Writings*, v. 10, p. 281.)—Safety of W. 5 pp. (*Writings*, v. 14, p. 311.)

Washington, *Mrs.* Mary Ball. 1708–89. Letter to Joseph Ball. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 227.)

—— PRYOR, *Mrs.* S. A. R. The mother of Washington and her times. 1903. 3716

—— TERHUNE, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Story of Mary Washington. 1892. 3776

—— **Beale**, G. W. An unwritten chapter in the early life of W. 5 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1901, p. 283.)—**Camden**, *Sir* R. de. Mary and Martha, the mother and wife of George Washington. 8 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 5, 1875, p. 657.)—**Hayden**, H. E. Mary Washington. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 30, 1893, p. 47.)—**Toner**, J. M. Washington and his mother. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 368.)—**Washington**, E. B. The mother and birthplace of Washington. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 830.)

Washington, *Lt.-Col.* William. Washington, E. B. Wm. Washington. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 94.)—**Wyatt**, T. Col. Washington. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Generals, p. 79.)

Washington, *City, D. C.*

BENZON, A. Benzon's black book. A history of the clubs of London, Baltimore and Washington. 1891. 1142

—— BROWN, G. History of the United States Capitol. 1900–03, 2 v. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 7, pts. 1, 2.)

—— —— (*Ed.*) Papers relating to the improvement of the city of Washington. 1901. .2642 *The same.* (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 5.)

—— BRYAN, W. B., and Busey, S. C. Removal of the seat of government to the District of Columbia. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 6.)

—— CHANDLER, W. E., and others. Acceptance and unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster in Washington on Jan. 18, 1900. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 1.)

—— CLAY-CLOPTON, *Mrs.* V. T. A belle of the fifties: memoirs of Mrs. Clay, of Alabama, covering social and political life in Washington and the South, 1853–66. 1904. 3715

—— COX, W. V. Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the seat of government in the District of Columbia. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 133.)

—— DISTURNELL, J. (*Pub.*) Guide between Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and Boston. 1846. 2477

—— GRIFFIN, A. P. C. Union list of periodicals, transactions, and allied publications currently received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia. 1901. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Div. of Bibliog.*) W.52

—— HIBBEN, H. B. Navy-yard, Washington: history from organization 1799 to present date. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.)

—— HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of fifteen miles around Washington. 1878. 1401

The same. 1879. 1401

—— INDEX AND REVIEW: all about the government buildings. V. 1, no. 1. 1901. L.36

—— MACKALL, S. S. Early days of Washington. [1899]. 3597

—— MAYNARD, *Mrs.* L. W. Birds of Washington and vicinity. 1898. .—2617

—— PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY. The Columbian Exposition, with descriptive notes of . . . Washington. 1892. 2402

—— PHILLIPS, P. L. List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 154.) W. 65

—— SMITH, F. W. Petition for the site of the old Naval Observatory for the national galleries of history and art. Designs . . . for the aggrandizement of Washington. 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

—— STANLEY-BROWN, J. (*Ed.*) Directory of scientific societies of Washington. 1896. L.32

—— UNITED STATES, Capitol, Architect of the. Reports, 1893–1901. 1893–1901, 9 nos. —4552

Note.—Other Reports are in the Reports of the Secretary of the Interior.

—— UNITED STATES, Capitol, Superintendent of the building and grounds. Annual reports, 1902, 03. 1902, 03, 2 nos. —4552

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. 58 Cong. 2 sess. Documentary history of the construction and development of the United States Capitol building and grounds. 1904. (*U. S.* 58 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House repts.* v. 9.)

—— UNITED STATES. President (W. McKinley). Message, transmitting the report . . . of the committee appointed . . . "to provide for an appropriate national celebration of the establishment of the seat of government in the District of Columbia." 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 16.)

—— UNITED STATES. President [T. Roosevelt]. Message, transmitting the report of the architects [on the] restoration of the White House. 1903. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 24.)

—— UNITED STATES. War Dept. Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone of the Army War College building at Washington barracks. 1903. —2773

—— WALKER, D. S. (*Ed.*) Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the laying of the corner stone of the Capitol: with accounts of the laying of the original corner stone, in 1793, and of the corner stone of the extension, in 1851. 1896. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 38.)

—— WARING, G. E. Toner lectures. Lecture VIII. Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington city. 1880. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 26.) .—3445

—— **Ashton**, E. The Latrobe corn-stalk columns in the capitol at W. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 128.)—**Babcock**, W. H. Games of Washington children. 42 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 1, 1888, p. 243.)—**Billings**, J. S. Municipal sanitation in W. and Baltimore. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 727.)—**Bodenstedt**, F. M. von. Ein ausflug nach W. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 524.)—**Brodhead**, D. History of the location of our national capital. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 46.)—**Brooks**, N. Washington in Lincoln's time. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 140.)—**Capital beggars.** 10 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 3, 1871, p. 375.)—**Capture** of W., 1814. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 613.)—**Conway**, W. B. Talks with Gen. J. A. Early. Valley campaign and movement on W. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 30, 1902, p. 250.)—**Crawford**, F. M. Washington as a spectacle. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 483.)—**Dawes**, H. L. Washington before the war. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 160.)—Movement of the **dome of the Capitol** at W. during the gale of Dec. 10–12, 1869. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 384.)—**Early**, J. A. The advance on W. in 1864. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 297.)—Early's march to W. in 1864. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 492.)—Expedition into Maryland—battle of Monocacy and advance on W. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 74.)—**Ewell**, B. S. The river Tiber in W. 1 p (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 183.)—**Gerard**, J. W., *Jr.*. Letter on the burning of W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 467.)—**Halsted**, L. B. Possibilities of Washington society. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 634.)—**Haussonville**, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. Washington. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, pp. 360, 777.)—**Hay**, J. Life in the White House in the time of Lincoln. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 33.)—**Henderson**, P. Street trees of W. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 285.)—**Improvement** of W. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 149.)—**King**, H. The battle of Bladensburg. Burning of W. in 1814. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 438.)—**Lamb**, M. J. R. N. The White House and its memories. 41 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 361.)—**Lefaivre**, P. Une capitale fédérale: Washington. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1899, 4 pér. v. 154, p. 150.)—**Lightner**, E. W. Glimpse of some Washington homes. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 520.)—**Low**, A. M. Society in W. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 689.)—Washington: the city of leisure. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 767.)—**McCall**, S. W. Washington during reconstruction. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 87, 1901, p. 817.)—**McGee**, W. J. Geology of W. and vicinity. 33 pp. (*Congrès géol. internat.* 1891, p. 219.)—**Moore**, C. Improvement of W. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1902, pp. 621, 747.)—Restoration of the White House. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 807.)—**National metropolis**: what it is, and how the affairs of the nation are managed. 23 pp. (*DeBow's Rev.* v. 26, 1859, p. 385.)—**Nelson**, H. L. At the capital of the

young republic. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 869.)—Capital of our democracy. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 23.)—Washington society. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, pp. 586, 674.)—**New Washington.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 643.)—**Pauncefote,** M. Washington. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1903, p. 275.)—**Poore,** B. P. Capitol at W. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, p. 803.)—**Ralph,** J. Our national capital. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 657.)—**Smalley,** E. V. The White House. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 803.)—**Smith,** G. Capital of the United States. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 161.)—**Spofford,** A. R. Washington reminiscences. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 81, 1898, pp. 668, 749.)—**Spring days** in W. 4 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger,* v. 21, 1855, p. 335.)—**Stone,** C. P. Washington in 1861. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 56.)—Washington in March and April, 1861. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 1.)—Washington on the eve of the war. 19 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 7; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1883, p. 458.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Reminiscences of W. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 310.)—**Vanderlip,** F. W. Washington: the nation's capital. 50 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states,* p. 101.)—**Viele,** E. L. The Seventh Regiment at the Capitol in 1861. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 69.)—**White,** A. D. A university at W. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 622.)

See also **Corcoran Gallery of Art.—National Academy of Sciences.—Smithsonian Institution.—United States,** Official publications of the various branches of the government.—**Washington Hospital for Foundlings.**

Washington. Public Library of the District of Columbia. First [to] seventh annual reports of the Board of Trustees, and first [to] sixth annual reports of the Librarian, 1898-1904. Washington, 1898-1904. 7 nos. 8°. L.32

Washington, *County, Me.* Drisko, G. W. Washington county. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 130.)

Washington, *County, Md.* SCHARF, J. T. History of western Maryland. Being a history of Frederick . . . Washington . . . counties . . . including biographical sketches of their representative men. 1882, 2 v. 3582

See also **Leitersburg.**

Washington, *County, N. Y.* Kemp, J. F., and Newland, D. H. Preliminary report on the geology of Washington, Warren, and parts of Essex and Hamilton counties. 55 pp. 3 pl. 13 maps. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *rept.* v. 2, p. 499.)—and others. Preliminary report on the geology of Hamilton, Warren, and Washington counties. 26 pp. 4 maps. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 52 *rept.* v. 2, p. 137.)

Washington, *County, Ohio.* ANDREWS, I. W. Washington county, and the first settlement of Ohio. 1877. 3503

Washington, *County, Pa.* Muster rolls and papers relating to the associators and militia of W., 1781-82. 26 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 14, p. 729.)

Washington, *County, R. I.* Carpenter, E. B., and Carpenter, J. H. Washington county. 10 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 1, p. 445.)

Washington, *County, Vt.* Hincks, J. H. Washington county. 7 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 335.)

Washington, *County, Va.* SUMMERS, L. P. History of southwest Virginia, 1746–86, Washington county, 1777–1870. 1903. .3572

Washington, *Fort, Md.* MORGAN, J. D. Historic Fort Washington. 1904. .2644

Washington, *Fort, N. Y.* Graydon, A. Fort Washington. 55 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of his own time, p. 172.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Attack upon and surrender of W.; The affair at W.; Surrender of W.; British loss at W. 18 pp. (*Writings,* v. 5, pp. 30, 33, 36, 41.)—Loss of W. 5 pp. (*Writings,* v. 8, p. 22.)—Surrender of W. 4 pp. (*Writings,* v. 10, p. 442.)

Washington, *Mount, N. Y.* DeLancey, E. F. Mount Washington and its capture, Nov. 16, 1776. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 65.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Doubt as to holding W. 3 pp. (*Writings,* v. 5, p. 9.)—Garrison at W. 2 pp. (*Writings,* v 4, p. 377.)

See also **Harlem Heights.**

Washington, *State.*

DODWELL, A., and RIXON, T. F. Forest conditions in the Olympic Forest Reserve, Washington. 1902. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profess. papers,* no. 7.) .—2644

—— ELLIOT, D. G. Catalogue of mammals from the Olympic mountains, Washington, with description of new species. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 32.) —3444

—— GANNETT, H. Forests of Washington: a revision of estimates. 1902. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profess. papers,* no. 5.) .—2644

—— GRIFFITHS, D. Forage conditions and problems in eastern Washington. 1903. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 38.) —4544

—— PLUMMER, F. G. Forest conditions in the Cascade range, Washington. 1902. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profess. papers,* no. 6.) .—2644

—— RUSSELL, I. C. Reconnaissance in southeastern Washington. 1897. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers,* no. 4: *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

—— SMITH, G. O., and WILLIS, B. Contributions to the geology of Washington. 1903. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profess. papers,* no. 19.) .—2644

—— UNITED STATES. Coast and Geodetic Survey. United States coast pilot. Pacific coast. California, Oregon, and Washington. 1903. —4762

—— **Dolph,** J. N. The new Northwest. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 453.)—**Eells,** M. Aboriginal geographic names in the state of W. 9 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892, p. 27.)—Mounds in W. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 13.)—The Twana language of W. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 296.)—**Ingersoll,** E. From the Fraser to the Columbia. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 706, 869.)—**Lyman,** W. D. The state of W. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 87, 1901, p. 505.)—**Ralph,** J. Washington—the Evergreen state. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1892, p. 594.)—**Russell,** I. C. Preliminary paper on the geology of the Cascade mountains in northern W. 128 pp. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *annual rept.* 1898–99, pt. 2, p. 83.)—**Smith,** G. O., and Curtis, G. C. Camasland: a valley remnant. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc.

of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 217.)—**Thorpe**, F. N. Recent constitution-making in the United States . . . Washington. 57 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 2, 1892, p. 145.)—Washington and Montana. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, p. 504.)—**Wickersham**, J. Notes on the Indians of W. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 21, 1899, p. 369.)—Number of Indian languages in W. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 20, 1898, p. 253.)

See also **Yakima**, *County*.

Washington, *Town, N. H.* GAGE, G. N., and others (*Eds.*) History of Washington, N. H., from the first settlement to the present time, 1768-1886. 1886. .2626

Washington, Treaty of. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Treaty of Washington. 21 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 515.)—**Webster**, D. Letters to Gen. Cass on the treaty of Washington. 12 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 666.)

Washington and Lee University. Catalogues for the years ending June, 1871-75, 85, 86, 90. Baltimore, Petersburg, Lynchburg, 1871-90. 8 nos. 8°. .—2372

—— Inauguration of Wm. Lyne Wilson, LL.D., as President of Washington and Lee University, Sept. 15, 1897. Lynchburg, [1897]. 8°. .—2372

—— **Gilman**, D. C. Washington and Lee University. 10 pp. (*In his* Univ. problems, p. 277.)—**Washington College**, Lexington, Va. 10 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger*, v. 4, 1838, p. 361; v. 27, 1858, p. 222.)—**White**, H. A. The Scotch-Irish university of the South: Washington and Lee. 24 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 223.)

Washington Club. 4 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 141.

Washington College, *Lexington, Va.* *See* Washington and Lee University.

Washington family. Armstrong, W., and Rogers, E. L. Some new Washington relics. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 14.)—**Chester**, J. L. Preliminary investigation of the alleged ancestry of George Washington. 12 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 21, 1867, p. 25.)—**Cleveland**, E. R. Archibald Robertson, and his portraits of the Washingtons. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 3.)—**Coutant**, R. B. "Lesons to Makepeace." 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 432.)—**Ford**, W. C. The Washington family. 115 pp. (Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S., Writings*, v. 14, p. 317.)—Washington family of **Holland and Germany.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 96.)—**Johnston**, H. P. The Washington pedigree and shield. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 765.)—The **nearest relatives** of Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 340.)—**Payne**, M. S. Some of Washington's kin. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 30, 1893, p. 181.)—**Simpkinson**, J. N. Washington House at Brington, England. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 119.)—**Stevens**, J. A., *Jr.* Washington Manor House, Sulgrave, England. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 113.)—**Washington**, G., *Pres. of U. S.* The German Washingtons. 3 pp. (*Writings*, v. 14, p. 144.)—Inquiries about the Washington family. 5 pp. (*Writings*, v. 13, p. 442.)—**Waters**, H. F. Ancestry of Washington. 46 pp. 1 pl. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 43, 1889, p. 379.)

Washington Hospital for Foundlings. Reports of the President, 1900, 01, 03, 04. Washington, 1900-04. 4 nos. 8°. —4552

Washington light infantry, 1807-61. 11 pp. Courtenay, W. A. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 1.)

Washington National Monument Society. HARVEY, F. L. History of the Washington national monument and Washington National Monument Society. 1903. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* v. 21.)

—— UNITED STATES. Congress. Commission appointed in relation to ceremonies at the dedication of the Washington monument. Dedication of the Washington national monument, with the orations by Robt. C. Winthrop and John W. Daniel, Feb. 21, 1885. 1885. .2642

Washington observations. *See* United States, *Naval Observatory*, p. 4821.

Washington University, *St. Louis.* Catalogue of the officers and students, with the courses of study for the academic year 1879-80. St. Louis, 1879. 12°. L.32

The same, for the academic year 1899-1900. St. Louis, 1900. 12°. L.32

—— Theses, no. 7. St. Louis, 1901. 8°. .—2395

Contents. Webber, H. J. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of **zamia.**

—— **Chaplin**, W. S. Washington University. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 13, 1901, p. 258.)—**Pettus**, C. P. Washington University. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 64, 1903, p. 355.)

Washington's road (Nemacolin's path). Hulbert, A. B., *Historic highways of America*, v. 3. .2635

Washita river. JEFFERSON, T., *Pres. of U. S.*, and DUNBAR, W. Documents relating to the purchase and exploration of Louisiana. I. Limits and bounds of Louisiana. II. Exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita rivers. 1904. .3592

Wasmuth, Ernst.

Verlags-katalog. Berlin, 1903. 8°. L.53

Wasps. Armit, W. E. Power of stupefying spiders possessed by wasps. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 642.)—**Birchall**, E. Wasps at Ilkley. 1 p. (*Entomologist*, v. 2, 1864-65, p. 329.)—**Bod**, L. Carnivorous wasps. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 21, 1880, p. 538.)—**Cecil**, H. Power of stupefying spiders possessed by wasps. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 695.)—**Curzon**, E. Scarcity of wasps in 1865. 1 p. (*Entomologist*, v. 3, 1866-67, p. 43.)—**Edgeworth**, R. L. Notes on Irish vespidae. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 466.)—**Enteman**, M. M. Some observations on the behavior of the social wasps. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 339.)—**Ernst**, A. Spontaneous combustion of wasps' nests. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 487.)—**Figuier**, L. Wasps. 10 pp. (*In his* Insect world, p. 371.)—**Gibson**, W. H. Door-step neighbors. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 420.)—**Haughton**, S. On the form of the cells made by various wasps. 15 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 11, 1863, p. 415.)—**Henslow**, G., and others. Carnivorous wasps. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 407.)—**Howard**, L. O. Wasps. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 527.)—**Hubbard**, E. The wasp and the spider. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 17, 1878, p. 402.)—**Hutchinson**, E. S. Scarcity of wasps. 1 p. (*Entomologist*, v. 2, 1864-65, p. 329.)—**Hymenoptera aculeata:** ants, fossores (diggers), wasps, bees, and Darwinism. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 635.)—**Lubbock**, *Sir* J., 1 *Baron Avebury.* Observations on . . . wasps. 30 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 12, 1876,

p. 110.)—Recent observations on the habits of ants, bees, and wasps. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 619.)—**Merlin,** C. L. W. A hunting wasp. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 311.)—**Mills,** L. G. Stings of wasps. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1874, p. 50.)—The wasp's sting, its poison gland. 1 p. (*Science-gossip*, 1868, p. 60.)—**Murray,** A. On some points in the history and relations of the wasp and rhipiphorus paradoxus. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 4, 1869, p. 346; v. 6, 1870, p. 204.)—On the relations between wasps and rhipiphori. 13 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 5, 1870, pp. 83, 278.)—**N.,** F. A carnivorous wasp. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 385.)—**Neale,** H. W. Wasps plentiful near London. 1 p. (*Entomologist*, v. 3, 1866–67, p. 28.)—**Newall,** R. S. Carnivorous wasps. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 21, 1880, p. 494.)—**Ormerod,** E. L. Wasps. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1868, p. 254.)—**P.,** E. B. Instincts of wasps as a problem in evolution. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 59, 1899, p. 466.)—**Packard,** A. S. Vespariae. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Guide to the study of insects, p. 147.)—**Ranson,** J. Scarcity of wasps. 1 p. (*Entomologist*, v. 3, 1866–67, p. 28.)—Wasps in Yorkshire. 2 pp. (*Entomologist*, v. 2, 1864–65, p. 119.)—**Reeks,** H. Abundance of wasps. 1 p. (*Entomologist*, v. 13, 1880, p. 224.)—Our common wasps. 3 pp. (*Entomologist*, v. 7, 1874, p. 222.)—**Rennie,** J. Mason-wasps; Carpenter-wasps; Social-wasps. 52 pp. (*In his* Insect architecture, pp. 22, 62, 80.)—**Saussure,** H. de. Sur divers vespides asiatiques et africains du Musée de Leyden. 44 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 23, 1862, pp. 129, 177.)—Vespidae Americanae novae nonnullae. 13 pp. (*Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 2 s. v. 22, 1870, pp. 55, 103, 140.)—**Service,** R. Extraordinary abundance of wasps in the stewarty of Kirkcudbright. 2 pp. (*Entomologist*, v. 13, 1880, p. 223.)—**Shufeldt,** R. W. Some facts about wasps and bees. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 51, 1897, p. 315.)—**Smith,** F. No wasps at Bournemouth in 1865. 1 p. (*Entomologist*, v. 2, 1864–65, p. 303.)—On the construction of hexagonal cells by bees and wasps. 12 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1864–66, p. 131.)—The power of stupefying spiders possessed by wasps. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 19, 1879, p. 32.)—Wasps and their habits. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 389.)—**Smith,** W. G. Carnivorous wasps. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 21, 1880, p. 562.)—**Stone,** S. Parasites upon wasps. 1 p. (*Entomologist*, v. 2, 1864–65, p. 98.)—**Turner,** H. Stratagem of a wasp. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 719.)—**Uhler,** P. R. On a remarkable wasp's nest found in a stump, in Maryland. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 678.) **Wasp plague.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 114, 1894, p. 170.)—**Waterhouse,** G. R. On the formation of the cells of bees and wasps. 15 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1864–66, p. 115.)—**Wedderburn,** *Sir* D. Carnivorous wasps. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 21, 1880, p. 417.)—**Wood,** J. G. The wasp. 9 pp. (*In his* Homes without hands, p. 139.)—Wasps and solitary bees. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Insects at home, p. 348.)—**X.** Wasps as domestic pets. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1870, p. 125.)

See also **Hymenoptera.—Insects.**

Wassell, William H. Religion of the Sioux. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 945.)

Wassenaar-Duivenvoorde, Jacob van.

Verbaal van de buitengewone ambassade van Jacob van Wassenaar-Duivenvoorde, Arnout van Citters, en Everard van Weede van Dijkveld naar Engeland in 1685. 1863. (Utrecht. Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 2.) .3576

Wassenberch, Johann. 16 *cent.* Chronik, 1474–1517. 90 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 24, p. 177.)

Wasserfuhr, Hermann. Die bevoelkerungsdichtigkeit in den modernen miethsthaeusern vom aerztlichen standpunkte, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Berlin. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 209.)

Wasserschleben, Ludwig Wilhelm Hermann (*Ed.*) 1812–93.

Deutsche rechtsquellen des mittelalters. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. —2332

Wasson, *Rev.* David Atwood. 1823–87. Emancipation of Massachusetts. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 251.)

Wasson, George Savary. 1855—. Overhauling the politicianers. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 538.)—**Rusticators** at the cove. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 701.)—**Two chanty-men.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 94, 1904, p. 218.)

Wasson, *Rev.* James B. Christianity becoming materialized. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 645.)—Abolishing **poverty**—on paper. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 124.)

Wast, *France.* Haigneré, D. Notice historique et archéologique sur le prieuré de St. Michel du W. 58 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 1.)

Waste. Austen, P. T. Utilization of waste. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 32, 1902, p. 74.)

See also Deutsch. rundschau, v. 34, 1883, p. 255; Quart. Rev. v. 168, 1889, p. 360.

Watch in the night. 6 pp. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 147.)

Watch making. *See* Clock and watch making.

Watches. *See* Clock and watch making.—Time-keepers.

Watchman, The. 12 pp. Foote, *Mrs.* M. H. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 30.)

Watch-tower of Koat-Vën, The Temptation; or, the. Sue, M. J., *dit* E. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291

Water, Johan van de (*Ed.*) 18 *cent.*

Groot placaatboek vervattende alle de placaten, ordonnantien en edicten, der . . . Heeren Staten's lands van Utrecht. Utrecht, 1729. 3 v. fo. .3591

The same. Aangevuld en vervoldg tot het jaar 1810 door C. W. Moorrees en P. J. Vermeulen. Utrecht, 1856–60. 2 v. fo. .3591

Water, Jona Willem te. 1740–1822.

Historie van het verbond en de smeekschriften der nederlandsche edelen, ter verkrijginge van vrijheid in den godsdienst en burgerstaat, in de jaaren 1565–67. Middelburg, 1776–96. 4 v. 8°. .3567

Water.

ANGELL, J. K. Treatise on the common law, in relation to water courses . . . 1824. —2315

—— CRITCHETT, O. A. (*Ed.*) Abstract of the laws of the several states and territories on irrigation and water rights. 1893. (U. S. Irrig. Inquiry, Office of, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4553

—— DORSEY, N. E. Surface tension of water and of certain dilute aqueous solutions, determined by the method of ripples. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

—— HARTSHORNE, H. Water versus hydropathy; or, an essay on water, and its true relations to medicine. 1847. —3767

—— Hogan, J. J. Water and air circulation in heating and ventilating. 1892. —1783

—— Horrocks, W. H. Introduction to the bacteriological examination of water. 1901. —3725

—— King, F. H. Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of ground-water on the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station Farm and at Whitewater, Wis., 1892. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4534

—— Montagu-Pollock, *Sir* M. F. Light and water: a study of reflexion and colour in river, lake, and sea. 1903. —1535

—— Salazar, A. E., and Newman, C. Examen químico y bacteriológico de las aguas potables. 1890. —3797

—— Smith, T. Sewage disposal on the farm, and the protection of drinking water. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 43.) —4553

—— Thom, R., and others. Brief account of the Shaws water scheme, and present state of the works. 1829. —2727

—— Thresh, J. C. Water and water supplies. 1896. —2727

—— Whitney, M. Soil moisture: a record of the amount of water contained in soils during the months of May–July, 1895. 1895, 3 nos. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* nos. 1–3.) —4533

—— — and Hosmer, R. S. Soil moisture: a record of the amount of water contained in soils during the crop season of 1896. 1897. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4533

—— Woolrych, H. W. Treatise on the law of waters, and of sewers; including the law relating to rights in the sea, and rights in rivers, canals, dock companies, fisheries, mills, water-courses, etc. 1830. —2736

—— **Anderson**, F. A. Purification of water by means of metallic iron. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 267.)—**Anderson**, W. On the purification of water by agitation with iron and by sand filtration. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 35, 1887, p. 29.)—On the purification of water by iron on a large scale. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 963.)—**Barus**, K. Compressibility of hot water and its solvent action on glass. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, p. 110.)—**Bischof**, G. Purification of water. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 26, 1878, p. 486.)—**Boardman**, W. E. On the use of zinced or galvanized iron for the storage and conveyance of drinking-water. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1874, p. 487.)—**Boner**, E. G. Gens humida. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 696.)—**Calkins**, G. N. Microscopical examination of water. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1891, p. 395.)—Seasonal distribution of microscopical organisms in surface waters. 10 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 381.)—Study of odors observed in the drinking waters of Massachusetts. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 353.)—**Clark**, H. W. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station, during 1895, 98. 246 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Repts.* 1895, p. 443; 1898, p. 431.)—Investigation of the action of water upon lead, tin, and zinc, with especial reference to the use of lead pipes with Massachusetts water supplies. 47 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1898, p. 539.)—Physical and chemical properties of sands, with special reference to the filtration of water. 10 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1894, p. 701.)—**Cooper**, J. H. The Worthington cooling tower for the continuous use of condensing water. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 141, 1896, p. 417.)—**Daubrée**, G. A. Les eaux souterraines. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 854.)—**Derby**, G. Mill-dams and other water obstructions. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1872, p. 59.)—**Devonshire**, E. Purification of water by means of metallic iron. 13 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 129, 1890, p. 449.)—**Drainage and health**; sewerage; and the pollution of streams. 80 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1878, p. 1.)—Classification of the **drinking waters** of the state. 38 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1, p. 677.)—**Drown**, T. M. Composition of the water of deep wells in Boston and vicinity. 11 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1894, p. 421.)—Effect of the aeration of natural waters. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1891, p. 383.)—Interpretation of water analyses. 14 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 317.)—On the amount and character of organic matter in soils and its bearing on the storage of water in reservoirs. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1893, p. 383.)—On the amount of dissolved oxygen contained in the water of ponds and reservoirs at different depths in winter, under the ice. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 331.)—On the amount of dissolved oxygen contained in waters of ponds and reservoirs at different depths. 11 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1891, p. 371.)—On the mineral contents of some natural waters in Massachusetts. 9 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 343.)—and Hazen, A. Report of the chemical work of the Lawrence experiment station, including methods of analysis, and some investigations of the process of nitrification. 30 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 2, p. 705.)—**Dupen**, J. H. On the temperatures of the Japanese waters. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 63.)—**Edson**, C. Poisons in food and drink. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 572.)—**Farlow**, W. G. On some impurities of drinking-water caused by vegetable growths. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Supp\ p. 129.)—**Fitzgerald**, D., and Foss, W. E. Color of water. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, p. 401.)—**Frankland**, P. F. Removal of micro-organisms from water. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 38, 1885, p. 379.)—**Fuller**, G. W. Experiments at the Lawrence experiment station upon the purification of water by sand filtration. 90 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1892, p. 449.)—Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station. 166 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1893, p. 401; 1894, p. 447.)—and Copeland, W. R. Methods employed at the Lawrence experiment station for the quantitative determination of bacteria in sewage and waters. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1895, p. 583.)—**Geerts**, A. T. C., and others. On the drinking water of Yokohama, and the necessity for its improvement. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 7, 1879, p. 211.)—**Grosvenor**, G. H. New method of purifying water. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 47, 1904, p. 207.)—**Haines**, R. On the ammonia process of water analysis; Analysis of an artesian well water. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 131, 1891, pp. 461, 467.)—**Hazen**, A. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station, 1889–92. 254 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1891, p. 423; 1892, p. 391.)—**Henry**, J. Account of experiments on the alleged spontaneous separation of alcohol and water. 4 pp. (*Sci. writings*, v. 1, p. 360: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)—**Hering**, R. Water purification. 20 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 139, 1895, pp. 135, 215.)—**Hooker**, S. C. Rapid colorimetric method of determining nitrates in potable waters. 15 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 127, 1889, p. 459.)—

Howe, E. J. Clean drinking-water. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 244.)—**Hubbard**, G. G. Relations of air and water to temperature and life. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 265.)—**Jannasch**, P., and Locke, J. On the presence of water in topaz. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 47, 1894, p. 386.)—**Johnson**, G. S. Impurities in water, and their influence upon its domestic utility. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 29, 1881, p. 511.)—**Joly**, N. "Water turned to blood." 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 4, 1874, p. 202.)—**Jones**, F. W. Case of lead-poisoning in Ashburnham, from drinking water where lead pipe was used. 3 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1885, Suppl. p. 211.)—**Judson**, J. A. Drinking-water from agricultural lands. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 14, 1879, p. 44.)—**Lapparent**, A. A. C. de. Rôle de l'eau dans l'écorce du globe. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, pp. 410; v. 118, 1889, p. 277.)—**Latham**, B. Softening of water. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 920.)—**Lenz**, R. Ueber die thermische ausdehnung des meerwassers. 24 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 29, 1881.)—**Liebrecht**, F. Seewasser in tempeln. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 177.)—**Lucas**, J. Water from chalk. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 859.)—**Mason**, W. P. Notes on some cases of drinking water and disease. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 132, 1891, p. 356.)—Value of a water analysis. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 21, 1893, p. 258.)—**Morley**, E. W. Volumetric composition of water. 25 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, pp. 220, 276.)—Water of **Mystic pond** and its sources of supply. 9 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 385.)—**Nichols**, A. H. Report on an outbreak of intestinal disorder, attributable to the contamination of drinking-water by means of impure ice. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 465.)—**Nichols**, W. R. Filtration of potable water. [With a bibliography.] 90 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1878, p. 137.)—On the examination of Mystic water. With remarks on Frankland's method of water analysis. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 109.)—**Odling**, W. On the chemistry of potable water. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 930.)—**Parker**, G. H. Report upon the organisms, excepting the bacteria, found in the waters of the state, July, 1887, to June, 1889. 42 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1, p. 579.)—**Penfield**, S. L. On some methods for the determination of water. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 30.)—**Piccard**, M. J. Views of running water. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 39, 1891, p. 645.)—**Poisoning by lead pipe** used for the conveyance of drinking water. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 21.)—**Prestwich**, *Sir* J. On the agency of water in volcanic eruptions. 66 pp. (*In his* Collected papers, p. 81; *and* Nature, v. 31, 1885, p. 592.)—**Richards**, E. H. Hardness of water and methods by which it is determined. 10 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1895, p. 433.)—**Rideal**, S. Purification and sterilisation of water. 40 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 50, 1902, pp. 717, 729, 741, 755.)—**Saporta**, A. de. Eau de mer, ses propriétés physiques et chemiques. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 654.)—**Sedgwick**, W. T. Report of the biological work of the Lawrence experiment station, including an account of methods employed and results obtained in the microscopical and bacteriological investigations of sewage and of water. 70 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 2, p. 793.)—and Prescott, S. C. On the bacterial contents of certain ground waters, including deep wells. 11 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1894, p. 433.)—**Smith**, W. C., *Jr.*, and Sheble, F. Experimental verification of Weisbach's theory of impact of water upon plane surfaces. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 124, 1887, p. 257.)—**Spring**, M. W. On the colors of water. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 68.)—**Stearns**, F. P. Summary of water supply statistics; also records of rainfall, flow of streams, and temperatures of air and water; Pollution and self purification of streams. 76 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1, pp. 621, 783.)—**Stradling**, G. F. Recent advances in the physics of water. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 152, 1901, p. 257.)—**Tait**, P. G. Report on some of the physical properties of fresh water and of sea water. 76 pp. 2 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Phys. and chem.* v. 2.)—**Thorpe**, T. E. Composition of water. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 37, 1888, p. 313.)—**Vogel**, A. Versuche ueber die wasserverduenstung auf besaetem und unbesaetem boden. 37 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 320.)—**Vogt**, C. Colors of water. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 246.)—Standard methods of **water analysis**. 9 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 12, 1900, p. 906.)—**Young**, S. Composition of water. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 37, 1888, p. 390.)

See also **Aqueducts.—Artesian wells.—Filtration.—Hydraulics.— Hydrography.— Hydrology.— Hydromechanics.— Hydromotor.— Hydropathy.—Mineral springs.—Mineral waters.—Ocean.—Physical geography.**

Water color painting. REDGRAVE, G. R. History of water-colour painting in England. 1892. (Poynter, E. J., *Illustr. hand-books of art.*) —17C7

—— **Dillon**, F. Light and water-colours: a reply. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 270.)—Water-colour painters of **England**. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 349.)—**Robinson**, *Sir* J. C. Light and water-colours. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 849.)—Picture conversation. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 608.)

See also **Painting.—Pictures.**

Water color paintings.

BIEGELEBEN, L. M. T., *Freiherr* von. Katalog der . . . sammlung von alten kupferstichen . . . aquarellen . . . aus dem nachlasse des H. L. Baron v. B. Versteigerung 15 Feb. 1886. —1791

—— BOURCARD, G. Dessins, gouaches, estampes, et tableaux du XVIII siècle. Guide de l'amateur. 1893. —17C6

—— CATALOGUE d'aquarelles modernes provenant de différentes collections, dont la vente aura lieu 6 Juin. 1883. —17C2

—— CHRISTIE, MANSON, and WOODS. Catalogue of the renowned collection of ancient and modern pictures and water-colour drawings of . . . Joseph Gillott. Sold at auction by. [1872.] —1753

—— HENKELS, S. V. Valuable collection of engravings, water colors . . . belonging to the estate of the late George R. Bonfield. 1901. —1764

—— JACQUEMART, J. F. Catalogue des aquarelles, dessins, tableaux, estampes: œuvres de . . . Vente 4–8 Avril. 1881. —17C2

—— LAZERGES, J. R. H. Catalogue de 10 tableaux, sujets arabes. Peintures à la cire sous verre, aquarelles, et dessins par H. L. 1876. —17C2

—— MAHÉRAULT, (—). Catalogue de dessins anciens et modernes, aquarelles, et miniatures formant la collection de feu M. M. Vente 27–29 Mai. 1880. —17C2

—— NEUVILLE, A. M. A. de. Catalogue des tableaux, aquarelles, et dessins . . . provenant de l'atelier A. de N. 1886. —17C2

—— Saucède, A. Catalogue de tableaux . . . et aquarelles formant la collection de M. A. S. Vente 14 Fév. 1879. —17C2

—— Schneider, (—). Catalogue des tableaux anciens, dessins, et aquarelles composant la collection de feu M. S. dont la vente aura lieu 6, 7 Avril. 1876. —17C2

—— Schoeffer, K. Catalogue de la collection importante de gravures et d'eaux-fortes des écoles hollandaise, flamande, anglaise, française, et allemande réunies par S. La vente aura lieu 30 Mai et jours suivants. 1893. —17C1

—— Turner, J. M. W. Water-colour drawings of, in the National Gallery. 1904. —2781

—— Yon, E. C. Catalogue des tableaux, aquarelles, et pastels par E. Y., dont la vente aura lieu 4 Fév. 1886. —17C2

See also **Pictures.**

Water cooling apparatus. 10 pp. Henrich, K. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 25, 1896, pp. 43, 960.)

Water courses, Treatise on the common law, in relation to. Angell, J. K. —2315

Water cult and the deluge myth. 7 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 352.)

Water cure. *See* Hydropathy.

Water fowl family, The. Sanford, L. C., and others. (Whitney, C., *Am. Sportsman's Libr.*) —2626

Water gas, Chemical composition and technical analysis of. 21 pp. Earnshaw, E. H. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 146, 1898, pp. 161, 303.)

Water gas, Study of the . . . poisonous effects of. 39 pp. Sedgwick, W. T., and Nichols, W. R. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1884, Suppl. p. 275.)

Water gas furnace at Elgin, Illinois. 3 pp. Barnes, P. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 12, 1884, p. 359.)

Water gas open-hearth furnace. 8 pp. 2 pl. Lilienberg, N. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1885, p. 708.)

Water hyacinth, and its relation to navigation in Florida. Webber, H. J. (U. S. Bot. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4553

Water lilies. Caspary, J. X. R. Nymphæaceae. 28 pp. 12 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 129.)—**Gerard,** J. N. Hardy nymphæas. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 8, 1895, p. 267.)—Nymphæa Sturtevantii. 3 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 7, 1894, p. 354.)—Water lilies. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 439.)—**Hybrid nymphæas.** 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 7, 1894, p. 24.)—**Nymphæa gigantea.** 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 6, 1893, p. 40.)—**Rose,** J. W. A blue water-lily from Mexico. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 8, 1895, p. 205.)—**Treviranus,** L. C. Observationes circa germinationem in nymphaea et euryale. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 395.)—**Tricker,** W. Water-lilies from seed; Cultivation of water-lilies. 3 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 6, 1893, pp. 79, 406.)—Winter-flowering aquatics. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 44.)—**Watson,** W. Notes on water-lilies. 3 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 6, 1893, p. 364.)

Water lily: an oriental fairy tale. Waters, F. .2337

Water manometer and anemometer. 11 pp. Silliman, J. M. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 17, 1889, p. 66.)

Water monsters of American aborigines. 6 pp. Gatschet, A. S. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore,* v. 12, 1899, p. 255.)

Water plants, Life of. 11 pp. Buesgen, M. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 47, 1895, p. 798.)

Water poachers. 15 pp. Watson, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 695.)

Water power, Electric transmission of. 13 pp. Baxter, W., *Jr.* (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 52, 1898, p. 730.)

Water ram in pipes. 19 pp. Church, I. P. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 129, 1890, pp. 328, 374.)

Water resources of the state of New York. 2 v. in 1. Rafter, G. W. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers,* nos. 24, 25: *U. S. 55 Cong. 3 sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

Water right problems of Bear river. Johnston, C. T., and Breckons, J. A. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 70.) —4543

Water rights in the Arkansas valley in Colorado, Acquirement of. Greene, J. S. (U. S. Experiment Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 140.) —4543

Water supply.

Account of the water supply of the city of Baltimore. n. d. L.45

—— Allen, S., and others. Report from the Commissioners appointed . . . in relation to supplying the city of New York with pure and wholesome water. 1835. —3736

—— Baker, M. N. (*Ed.*) Manual of American water-works, 1897. 1897. —2736

—— Bateman, J. F. On the supply of water to London from the sources of the river Severn. 1865. —2735

—— — Some account of the floods which occurred at the Manchester waterworks in Feb., 1852. 1852. —2735

—— — Supply of water to the metropolis. 1852. —2735

—— Bolton, *Sir* F. J. London water supply. 1888. —2726

—— Bryson, G. H. Report upon a supply of water to the city of Baltimore from Jones' Falls. 1855. L.45

—— Colburn, Z., and Maw, W. H. Water-works of London, together with a series of articles on various other waterworks. 1867. —2714

—— Dibdin, W. J. Purification of sewage and water. 1897. —2735

—— Duval, A. Communication in relation to a supply of water for the city of Baltimore, from the Gunpowder river. 1854. L.45

—— Fanning, J. T. Practical treatise on water-supply engineering. 1878. —3725

—— Glasgow corporation water-works. Chemical and medical reports and evidence on the quality of the loch Katrine water. [1854.] —2735

—— Glasgow loch Katrine waterworks. Banquet to Mr. Bateman. 1860. —2735

—— Hazen, A. Filtration of public water-supplies. 1896. —2735

—— History of the origin and progress of the water supply in Manchester. 1851. —2735

—— Johnson, C. O. Water supply and prevention of waste in leading European cities. 1903. —2726

—— Manchester corporation water works and reservoirs. Floods of Feb., 1852. [1852.] —2735

—— Matthews, W. Hydraulia: an historical and descriptive account of the waterworks of London, and the contrivances for supplying other great cities. 1835. —2715

—— Moncrieff, G. K. S. Water supply of barracks and cantonments. 1896. (*Royal Engineers, Corps of.*) —2786

—— Palmer, A. W. University of Illinois. Chemical survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for the years 1897–1902. n. d. —2735

—— Plan général des conduites d'eaux de la ville de Paris. 1867. P.32

—— Shuttleworth, *Sir* U. J. K. Water supply of London. 1871. (*With* Sewage question reviewed.) —2725

—— Sickels, T. E. Report upon a supply of water for the city of Baltimore. 1854. L.45

—— Spencer, J. C. New York city. Report to the Aqueduct Commissioners. 1887. —2712

—— Taylor, J. London water supply. 1869. (*With* Hitchman, J., *Sewage of towns.*) —2724

—— Thom, R., and others. Brief account of the Shaws water scheme, and present state of the works. 1829. —2727

—— Thompson, J. A., and others. Proceedings of the Joint standing committee on water of the City Council, to whom was referred the subject of a supply of water for the city of Baltimore. 1855. L.45

—— Thresh, J. C. Water and water supplies. 1896. —2727

—— Tidy, C. M. London water supply. 1878, 2 v. —2723

—— Vansant, J., and others. Report upon a supply of water for the city of Baltimore. 1854. L.45

—— Vermeule, C. C. Report on water-supply, water-power, the flow of streams and attendant phenomena. 1894. (Smock, J. C., *Geol. surv. of New Jersey, Final rept.* v. 3.) —1653

—— Williams, J. Historical account of subways in the British metropolis, for the flow of pure water . . . into the houses of the inhabitants. 1828. —2726

—— Winans, R. Minority report of W., one of the water commissioners, appointed . . . to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the city of Baltimore, and a supplement thereto. 1853, 2 nos. L.45

—— **Amos,** C. E., and others. On the government waterworks in Trafalgar Square. 32 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 19, 1860, p. 21.)—**Atkinson,** R. W. Water supply of Tokio. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 6, 1878, p. 87.)—**Atlee,** W. Water supply of cities in ancient times. 19 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 116, 1883, p. 247.)—**Bailey-Denton,** E. Water supply to villages and rural districts. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 862.)—**Bazalgette,** C. N. London water supply. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 378.)—**Birkinbine.** J. Rainfall and water-supply. 21 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 123, 1887, p. 277.)—**Blake,** W. P. Note upon some results of the storage of water in Arizona. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 17, 1889, p. 476.)—**Bohn,** H. G. Water supply of London. 13 pp. (*In his* Pictorial handb. of London, p. 847.)—**Bolton,** *Sir* F. London water supply. 253 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 10, p. 459.)—Water distribution and dual supply. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 941.)—**Braidwood,** J. On the means of rendering large supplies of water available in cases of fire. 22 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1844, p. 309.)—**Clutterbuck,** J. C., and others. Observations on the periodical drainage and replenishment of the subterraneous reservoir in the chalk basin of London. 11 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1844, p. 155.)—On the periodical alternations, and progressive permanent depression, of the chalk water level under London. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 9, 1850, p. 151.)—**Collins,** E. Prevention and detection of waste of water. 57 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 117, 1894, p. 147.)—**Conder,** F. R. Future sources of the . . . water supply of London. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 45.)—Water supply of London. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 185.)—**Deacon,** G. F. Constant supply and waste of water. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 30, 1882, p. 738.)—**Denton,** J. B. On water supply, especially to small towns and villages in rural districts. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 14, 1866, p. 17.)—**DeRance,** C. E. On a possible increase of underground water supply. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 851.)—**Dickinson,** W. H. Water supply of London. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 233.)—**Drains,** rivers, and water supply. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 368.)—**DuCamp,** M. Le service des eaux à Paris. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 275.)—**Easton,** E. Water supply. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 866.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Question des eaux de Paris. 24 pp. (*Rev. Contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 650.)—**Geerts,** A. T. C., and others. On the drinking water of Yokohama, and the necessity for its improvement. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 7, 1879, p. 211.)—**Greathead,** J. H. Water supply for fire extinction. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 951.)—**Harrison,** J. T., and others. On the subterranean water in the chalk formation of the upper Thames, and its relation to the supply of London. 98 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. *Proc.* v. 105, 1891, p. 2.)—**Hayter,** H. Water supply of London. 4 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 111, 1893, p. 17.)—**Hill,** F. C. Water-supply of islands. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 6, 1875, p. 440.)—**Hill,** G. E., and Waring, G. E., *Jr.* Old wells and water courses of the island of Manhattan. 70 pp. 2 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York,* v. 1, p. 193.)—**Hill,** R. T. Artesian waters in the arid region. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 42, 1893, p. 599.)—**Holmes,** J. A. Notes on the underground supplies of potable waters in the South Atlantic Piedmont plateau. 8 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 25, 1896, p. 936.)—**Homersham,** S. C. Water for domestic use. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 918.)—**Hoadley,** J. C. Tubular wells and wells in general, as a source of water supply for domestic purposes. 36 pp. 10 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health,

Rept. 1883, Suppl. p. 1.)—**Kirkwood,** J. P. Special report on the pollution of rivers . . . with general observations on water-supplies and sewerage. 154 pp. 5 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 21.)—**Korschelt,** O. Water supply of Tôkiô. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 12, 1885, p. 143.)—Sources of the water supply of **London.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 425.)—Water supply of London. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 228; *Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 444; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 388.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir J., 1 Baron Avebury.* London water supply. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 224.)—**Lueders,** M. A. Prehistoric water-system. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 24, 1884, p. 539.)—**Mansergh,** J. Sources of water supply. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 870.)—**Marten,** H. J. Mode of distribution, with some remarks on dual supply. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 946.)—**Mason,** W. P. Sanitary problems connected with municipal water supply. 21 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 143, 1897, p. 337.)—**Metropolitan water supply:** the new sources. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 468.)—Medical correspondence on the **Mystic water-supply** in July and August, 1879. 8 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 153.)—Water problems of **New York.** 3 pp. (*Science,* v. 13, 1889, p. 208.)—**Newell,** F. H. Investigations of water-supply. 13 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 27, 1898, p. 465.)—Water supply for irrigation. 99 pp. 2 maps. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. report,* 1891–92, pt. 3, p. 1; *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17.)—**Nichols,** W. R., and Derby, G. Sewerage; sewage; the pollution of streams; the water-supply of towns. 114 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1873, p. 19.)—**Roose,** E. C. R. London water supply. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 325.)—**Rundall,** F. M. System of national water regulation necessary in regard to supply . . . 15 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 377.)—**Sandwith,** H. The London water question. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 144.)—**Shadwell,** A. London water supply. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 282.)—**Stearns,** F. P. Summary of water supply statistics; also records of rainfall, flow of streams, and temperatures of air and water. 56 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1, p. 621.)—and Drown, T. M. Discussion of special topics relating to the quality of public water supplies. 66 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1890, pt. 1, p. 717.)—**Supply of water** to the metropolis. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 377.)—**Symons,** G. J. Origin of water supply. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 861.)—**Thurber,** F. B. Greater New York's water supply. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 90.)—**Topley,** W. G. Water supply in its influence on the distribution of the population. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 857.)—**Torrens,** W. M. The water supply of London. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 183.)—**Whitaker,** W. On the area of chalk as a source of water supply. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 847.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 123, 1866, p. 384.

Also **Aqueducts.—Drainage.—Engineering.—Hydraulics.—Irrigation.—Sewerage.—Sewers.—Tunnels.**

Also **United States.** *Irrigation and water supply.*

Water works laboratories, Municipal. 11 pp. Whipple, G. C. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 58, 1901, p. 172.)

Waterbeach, *England.* Clay, W. K. History of the parish of Waterbeach. 1859. (*With his* Hist. . . . of Landbeach: Cambridge Antiq. Soc.) 2514

See also **Cambridgeshire.**

Waterbury, *Lt.-Col.* David. 1722–1801. Extracts from his order-book. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 555; v. 14, 1885, p. 410.)

Waterbury, Ella Betts. The Todd's Utopia. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 94, 1904, p. 249.)

Waterbury, Jennie Bullard. His primeval conscience. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 103, 1901, p. 244.)

Waterer, Clarence. War in South Africa. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 364.)—Charles **Bradlaugh,** [by Mrs. Hypatia Bradlaugh Bonner]. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 511.)—Note-books of Samuel Taylor **Coleridge.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 526.)—Present sacrifice of **education.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 616.)—Dawn of the **Trinity.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 441.)

Waterford, 5 *Marquis of.* *See* Beresford, J. H. De la P.

Waterford, *Ireland.* Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Tenth report, Appendix V. MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, the Earl of Fingall, the corporations of Waterford, Galway, &c. 1885. 4464

Waterhouse, Charles Owen.

Index zoologicus: an alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record," 1880–1900. Ed. by David Sharp. London, 1902. 8°. .—2565

—— **Coleoptera.** 1 p. (Guenther, A. K. L. G., *Rept. on . . . voyage of H. M. S. "Alert,"* p. 576.)

Waterhouse, Frederick Herschel.

Catalogue of the library of the Zoological Society of London. 4 ed. London, 1887. 8°. L. 94

Waterhouse, *Maj.-Gen.* James. Beginnings of photography: a chapter in the history of the development of photography with the salts of silver. 29 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1903, p. 333.)

Waterhouse, *Rev.* Joseph.

The king and people of Fiji: containing a life of Thakombau; with notices of the Fijians, their manners, customs, and superstitions, previous to the great religious reformation in 1854. [Illustr.] London, 1866. 12°. .2486

Waterhouse, Nicholas. On autographs. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 63.)—On the habitats of some of our **British ferns.** 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 97.)—On the early history of the cathedrals and abbeys of **England.** 30 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 1.)—On the migration of population in **Great Britain.** 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 1.)—The England of **Shakspeare;** The greenwood of Shakspeare. 50 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, pp. 23, 47.)

Watering places. Life at the French watering-places. 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 54, 1857, p. 798.)—**Kirkland,** C. M. Watering-place worries. 8 pp. (*Putnam's Monthly Mag.* v. 4, 1854, p. 551.)

See also **Health resorts.—Hygiene.—Invalids.—Mineral springs.—Summer resorts.**

Waterland, Daniel, *D.D.* Moulton, C. W. Daniel Waterland. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 102.)

Waterloo, Battle of.

Booth, J. (*Pub.*) Battle of Waterloo, containing the series of accounts pub. by authority, British and foreign, with circumstantial details . . . By a near observer. 1815. .2666

—— Boyce, E. Second usurpation of Buonaparte . . . comprising . . . the . . . victory of Waterloo. 1816, 2 v. 1602

—— De Peyster, J. W. Authorities cited or referred to in three pamphlets, entitled: "Waterloo: the campaign and battle"; "Waterloo: more properly Belle Alliance"; "Prussians in the campaign of Waterloo." 1894. 1602

—— — Prussians in the campaign of Waterloo. n. d. 1602

—— — Waterloo. n. d. 1602

—— Leeke, W. History of Lord Seaton's regiment, (The 52nd light infantry) at the battle of Waterloo. 1866, 2 v. 1506

—— Morris, T. Recollections of military service, in 1813, '14, and '15, through Germany, Holland, and France; including some details of the battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo. 1845. .2666

—— Morris, W. O'C. Campaign of 1815: Ligny, Quatre-Bras. Waterloo. 1900 .2682

—— Siborne, W. History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815; containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 1845. .2672

—— Simmons, G. A British rifle man: the journals and correspondence of S., during the Peninsular war and the campaign of Waterloo. Ed. . . . by W. Verner. 1899. 3512

—— **Blennerhassett,** R. Germans at W. and Anglo-German relations. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 183.)—**Boulger,** D. C. Belgians at W. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 677.)—**Edgar,** R. McC. Waterloo. A French estimate of Napoleon's last campaign. 15 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1904, p. 521.)—**Forbes,** A. Inner history of the Waterloo campaign. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 416.)—A myth of W. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 464.)—**French infantry officer's account** of W. 21 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1878, pt. 3, p. 453; 1879, pt. 1, p. 66.)—**Gibney,** W. With the king's own hussars at W. 21 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1884, pt. 2, p. 38.)—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. Memorandum on Mr. Alison's statement that on the 15, 16, 17, and 18 of June, 1815, the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher were "surprised, out-manoeuvred, and out-generaled" by Napoleon. 13 pp. (*Descript. essays*, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Houssaye,** H. Bataille de W. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1898, 4 pér. v. 148, pp. 587, 737.)—**Keene,** H. G. Waterloo. (Bonaparte and Byron.) 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 37.)—**Kjelland,** A. L. Schlacht bei W. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 447.)—**Lloyd,** E. M. Last charge at W. 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1900, p. 58.)—**Maurice,** J. F. Waterloo. 82 pp. 1 pl. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1890, pp. 61, 137, 257, 344, 533; v. 2, 1891, p. 73.)—**Maxwell,** H. Our allies at W. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 407.)—**Mill,** J. Service in Ireland, the Peninsula, New Orleans, and at W. 62 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1870, pt. 1, p. 493; pt. 2, pp. 43, 210, 390, 550; pt. 3, p. 70.)—**Oman,** C. Dutch-Belgians at W. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 629.)—**Osborne,** F. G. P., *Duchess of Leeds* (*Ed.*) Contemporary letter on the battle of W. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 430.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Waterloo. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 29.)—**Staff college lectures** on W. 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1869, pt. 3, p. 204.)

See also **Belgium.—Brabant.—France,** History, *Consulate and empire to* 1815.—**Ligny.—Quatre-Bras.** *Also* **Bluecher,** G. L. von, *Fuerst von Wahlstadt.*—**Napoleon I,** *Emperor of the French.*—**Wellesley,** A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.*

Waterloo. Suite du Conscrit de 1813. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, A. 2333

Watermarks. Heitz, P. Filigranes des papiers contenus dans les archives de la ville de Strasbourg. 1902. W.31

Watermelons. Smith, E. F. Wilt disease of cotton, watermelon, and cowpea. 1899. (U. S. Veg. Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4533

Watermills and windmills in Sussex. Notes on. 10 pp. Lower, M. A. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 267.)

Waternau, C. Préface de Sadowa. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1153.)

Water-peppers. Rohrbach, P. Elatinaceae. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 317.)

Waters, Arthur W. Supplementary report on the polyzoa. 41 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 31.)

Waters, Campbell Easter, *Ph.D.* 1872—.

Ferns: a manual for the northeastern states, with analytical keys based on the stalks and on the fructification. With over 200 illustrations from original drawings and photographs. New York, 1903. r. 8°. .—2682

—— Study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminemetatoluic acid. Easton, 1899. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

Waters, *Mrs.* Clara Erskine Clement. 1834—.

Saints in art. Illustr. Boston, 1899. 12°. (*Art lovers' S.*) —1758

—— Women in the fine arts from the seventh century B. C. to the twentieth century A. D. With many full-page illustrations. Boston, 1904. 12°. —2797

—— Charlotte **Cushman.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 137.)

Waters, E. C., and others. Rev. Robt. Wm. Eyton, M. A. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)

Waters, Frank.

Water lily: an oriental fairy tale. Ottawa, 1888. 12°. .2337

Waters, Robert. 1835—.

Wm. Shakespeare portrayed by himself: a revelation of the poet, in the career and character of one of his own dramatic heroes. New York, [1888]. 8°. .3317

Waters, Robert Edmond Chester. 1829—.

Genealogical memoirs of the families of Chester of Bristol, Barton Regis . . . and also of the families of Astry of London, Kent, etc. London, 1881. 8°. 2793

—— Gundrada de **Warrenne.** 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 300; v. 43, 1886, p. 306.)

Waters, *Rev.* Thomas. 1840—. Thornbury church. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 79.)

Waters, Thomas Franklin.

Sketch of the life of John Winthrop the younger, founder of Ipswich, Mass., in 1633. [With pl. Cambridge.] 1899. 8°. (Ipswich Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 7.) 4712

Waters, W. G. Where the village gentry are. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 410.)

Waters, *Col.* Wallscourt Hely-Hutchinson (*Tr.*) 1855—.

The war in South Africa. Prepared in the historical section of the Great General Staff, Berlin. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1904. 8°. .2434

Waters of Hercules. 289 pp. Laszowska, *Mme.* E. G. de, and Gerard, D. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, pp. 143, 271, 438, 592, 677; v. 137, 1885, pp. 41, 186, 368, 500, 630, 801; v. 138, 1885, p. 26.)

Waterspouts. FERREL, W. Popular treatise on the winds: comprising the general motions of the atmosphere . . . waterspouts . . . 1889. —2485

— **Thomson,** J. Whirlwinds and waterspouts. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 648.)—**Tornadoes,** whirlwinds, waterspouts, and hailstorms. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, pp. 155, 291.)

See also **Meteorology.**

Waterston, *Rev.* Robert Cassie. Channing, W. E. Charge for the ordination of W. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 277.)

Waterton, Charles. 1782–1865.

Wanderings in South America, the northwest of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. 5 ed. London, 1852. 12°. 2497

— On **preserving birds** for cabinets of natural history. 17 pp. (*In his* Wanderings in South America, p. 264.)

Watertown arsenal, United States testing machine at. 11 pp. Holley, A. L. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 7, 1879, p. 256.)

Waterville, *N. H.* Dana, E. S. On the composition of the labradorite rocks of W. 4 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 387.)

Waterways.

GALLATIN, A. A. A. Histoire de la navigation intérieure. 1820. —2777

— HULBERT, A. B. Historic highways of America. V. 9. Waterways of westward expansion: the Ohio river and its tributaries. 1903. .2635

— INTERNATIONAL DEEP WATERWAYS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the first annual convention, Sept. 24–26, 1895. [1895.] —3754

— MARSHALL, W. L. Survey of water-way from Lake Michigan to the Illinois river. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 33.)

— MILLS, R. Treatise on inland navigation. 1820. —2776

— PHILLIPS, J. Histoire de la navigation intérieure. 1819. —2777

— UNITED STATES. Congress. Regulations concerning right of way for canals, ditches, and reservoirs over public lands and reservations. 1898. —2736

— UNITED STATES. Deep Waterways Commission. Report of the Board of Engineers on deep waterways between the great lakes and the Atlantic tide waters. 1900–01, 2 v., and atlas. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 71–73.)

— — Report prepared . . . Dec. 18–22, 1896. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 51.)

— UNITED STATES. Engineers, Corps of. Report of the examination which has been made by the Board of Engineers, with a view to internal improvement. 1825. (*Canal repts.* 1824–25.) —2725

— **Barnard,** C. Inland navigation of the United States. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 352.)—**Davis,** C. K. Our lake commerce and ways to the sea. 11 pp. 1 map. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 729.)—**Fleming,** W. Railways and waterways. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 432.)—**Ford,** A. H. Our neglected and prospective inland waterways. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 31, 1901, p. 181.)—Waterways of America. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, p. 783.)—**Hartley,** C. A. Inland navigation in Europe. 60 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydromechanics*, p. 101.)—**Haupt,** L. M. Waterways: an economic necessity. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 34, 1902–03, p. 453.)—**Inland navigation.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 223.)—**Mather,** F. G. Water routes from the great northwest. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 415.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Water ways of New York. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 1.)—**Taylor,** H. C. Waterways to the Pacific. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 326.)

See also **Canals.—Lakes.—Rivers.**

Waterwheels.

FORTIER, S., and others. Current wheels: their use in lifting water for irrigation. 1904. (U. S. Experiment Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 146.) —4543

— **Doble,** W. A. Tangential water-wheel. 43 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 29, 1900, p. 852.)—**Grazebrook,** G. On a vortex wheel near Kendal, with suggestions on water wheels. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 280.)—**Lowell,** J. E. Report of water-wheel tests at Lowell and other places. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 63, 1872, p. 175.)—**Morin,** A. Experiments on water-wheels, having a vertical axis, called turbines. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 32, 1843, pp. 234, 370.)—**Morris,** E. Remarks on reaction water wheels used in the United States. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 4, 1842, p. 217.)—**Parker,** Z. On reaction water wheels; Remarks on the centre-vent reaction water wheel. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 45, 1848, pp. 49, 135.)—Report on **Parker's water wheel.** 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 42, 1846, p. 35.)—The **Pelton water wheel.** 37 pp. 3 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 140, 1895, p. 161.)—**Troup,** J. On a possible origin of the waterwheel. 6 pp. 5 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 22, 1894, p. 109.)

See also **Mills.—Turbine wheels.**

Wathen, James. 1751–1828.

Journal of a voyage, 1811–12, to Madras and China; returning by the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena in the H. C. S. the Hope, Capt. James Pendergrass. Illustr. with . . . coloured prints. London, 1814. 4°. .2402

Watkin, William Thompson. 1836–88. Roman Bedfordshire. 32 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 257.)—Roman forces in **Britain.** 33 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 244; v. 44, 1887, p. 375.)—Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1880–87. 131 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 277; v. 39, 1882, p. 355; v. 40, 1883, p. 135; v. 41, 1884, p. 173; v. 42, 1885, p. 141; v. 43, 1886, p. 275; v. 44, 1887, p. 117; v. 45, 1888, p. 167.)—Was **Ireland** ever invaded by the Romans? 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 278.)—Roman roads of **Lancashire.** 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 195.)—Minor Roman stations of Lancashire; also the camps and miscellaneous discoveries in the county. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 67.)—On some inedited discoveries of Roman remains in **Lancashire and Cheshire.** 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 69.)—On some recent discoveries of Roman remains in Lancashire and Cheshire. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 36, 1887, p. 1.)—Recent Roman discoveries in Lancashire and Cheshire. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 49.)—Roman **Lancaster.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 95.)—Roman **Manchester.** 20 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 13.)—Roman **Nottinghamshire.** 34 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 11.)—Roman **Ribchester.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 1.)—Roman **Shropshire.** 47 pp. 4 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 317.)

Watkins, F. W.

Commercial and general London directory and court guide for 1855. London, 1855. r. 8°. 2141

Watkins, Frances Ellen. [Poems.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 91.)

Watkins, G. P. Psychical life in protozoa. 15 pp. (*Am. J. of Psychol.* v. 11, 1900, p. 166.)

Watkins, James L.

Commercial cotton crops of 1900–01, 1901–02, and 1902–03. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Statistics, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 28.) —4544

—— Cost of cotton production. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Statis. Div. of, *Bull.* miscel. s. no. 16.) —4544

—— Cotton crops of 1898–1900. Washington, 1900–01. 2 nos. 8°. (U. S. Statis. Div. of, *Bull.* miscel. s. nos. 17, 19.) —4544

Watkins, John A. A contribution to Chacta history. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, p. 257.)—**Choctaws** in Mississippi. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, p. 69.)—Legend of **Cumberland mountain.** 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 15, 1893, p. 203.)

Watkins, John Elfreth. Benjamin, M. John Elfreth Watkins. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 300.)

Watkins, *Rev.* Oscar Daniel. 1848–. Should churchmen make for disestablishment? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 501.)

Watkins, Richard. News from the dead : or, a true and exact narration of the miraculous deliverance of Anne Greene. [*Anon.*] 16 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 233.)

Watkins, Robert Lincoln, *M.D.*

Diagnosis by means of the blood. Illustr. by 154 photo-micrographs of specimens of blood, as observed in general practice, showing products that are found in definite diseases. New York, 1902. 8°. —3765

Watkins Glen, *N. Y.* Bonsall, J. Picturesque central New York. 13 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 11, 1878, p. 81.)

Watling, H. East Anglian rood-screens. *See* Henfrey, H. W.

Watling's island. Hill, R. T. Watling's island. 1 p. 1 pl. (*In his* Cuba and Porto Rico, p. 303.)—**Ober,** F. A. Watling's island. 2 pp. (*In his* Our West Indian neighbors, p. 18.)—**Powles,** L. D. Watling's island. 6 pp. (*In his* Land of the pink pearl, p. 247.)—**Stark,** J. H. Watling's island. 1 p. (*In his* History and guide to the Bahama islands, p. 23.)—**Thacher,** J. B. Watling island the true Guanahani. 6 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Christopher Columbus, v. 1, p. 598.)

See also **Colombo,** C.—**Guanahani.**

Watney, *Sir* John. 1834–.

Some account of Mercer's school. [Illustr.] London, 1896. 4°. 1512

Watney, John.

Some account of St. Osyth's priory, Essex, and its inhabitants. [Illustr.] London, 1871. r. 8°. .2524

—— Some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London, and of the plate of the Mercers' company. London, 1892. 4°. 1512

Note.—Privately printed.

Watreman, William. 16 *cent.* Fardle of facions, containing the aunciente maners, customes, and lawes, of the peoples of Affricke and Asie. 80 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 61.)

Watrous, Edward Frost. "King James" of Beaver island. James Jesse Strang, the Michigan usurper. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1902, p. 685.)

Watrous, George Dutton. 1858–. Guelfand Ghibelline in Italy to-day. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 385.)

Watsch, *Carniola.* Bertrand, A. L'amentum et la cateia sur une plaque de ceinture en bronze, avec figures, du cimetière gaulois de W. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 102.)—**Reinach,** S. Fouilles dans les nécropoles de W. et Sanct-Margarethen en Carniole. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 265.)

Watson, *Rev.* Albert (*Ed.*) 1829–.

Cicero. Select letters. [*Lat.*] *See* Cicero, M. T.

Watson, Alfred Edward Thomas. 1849–. Badminton Library. 23 pp. (Peek, H., *Poetry of sport*, p. ix : *Badminton Libr.*)

—— Riding. *See* Weir, R., and others.

—— Steeple-chasing. *See* Coventry, A., and Watson, A. E. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Badminton Library of sports and pastimes. *See* Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort* and Watson, A. E. T.

Watson, Benjamin Frank. 1826–.

Addresses, reviews, and episodes chiefly concerning the "old sixth" Massachusetts regiment. New York, 1901. 8°. .2642

Watson, *Col.* Charles Moore. 1844–. Mosque of Sultan Nasir Mohammed ebn Kalaoun, in the citadel of Cairo. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 477.)

Watson, E. H. Lacon. 1865—. Bicycle tours —and a moral. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 166.) —The **Enthusiast.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 631.)—The **essay** considered from an artistic point of view. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 559.)—**Pastorals.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 440.)

Watson, E. L. Insurance in Rhode Island. 14 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 4, p. 2429.)

Watson, Ellen. Plymouth: the Pilgrim town. 45 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England*, p. 299.)

Watson, G. C.

Fowls: care and feeding. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 41.) —4553

Watson, George Lennox. 1851–1904.

Yachting. *See* Sullivan, *Sir* E. R., and others.

Watson, Gilbert.

Three rolling stones in Japan. With illustrations. London, 1903. 8°. .3406

Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott. 1863—. The Lord chief justice. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 393.)—**Princess Xenia.** 142 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, pp. 678, 893; v. 99, 1899, pp. 78, 222, 449, 536, 722, 890.)—Robert Louis **Stevenson:** an appreciation. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 74, 1903, p. 501.)—Deleterious effect of Americanisation upon **woman.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 782.)

Watson, Henry Clay. 1831–69.

Old bell of independence; or, Philadelphia in 1776. With illustrations. Phila., 1852. 12°. .2657

Watson, Henry S. A survival of chivalry. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 92.)

Watson, James. —1687. Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 294.)

Watson, James Craig. 1838–80.

Theoretical astronomy relating to the motions of the heavenly bodies revolving around the sun in accordance with the law of universal gravitation. With numerical examples and auxiliary tables. Phila., 1900. 8°. —2494

—— **Comstock,** G. C. Memoir of W. 1838–80. 15 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 3, 1895, p. 43.)—**Winchell,** A. Sketch of W. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 693.)

Watson, Jean L. —1885.

Knox and the Reformation times in Scotland. With an introductory chapter by Rev. Robt. Muir. [Illustr.] Glasgow, n. d. 12°. .—3287

—— Lives and times of the two Guthries; or, sketches of the covenants. Glasgow, 1877. 12°. .—3287

Watson, John, *D.D.* (Ian Maclaren, *pseud.*) 1850—.

Beside the bonnie brier bush. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 8°. 2336

—— Days of auld lang syne. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 8°. 2336

—— Our neighbours. New York, 1903. 12°. 2336

—— Restless energy of the **American people:** an impression. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 564.)—Henry **Drummond.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 513.)—Religious situation in **England.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 539.)—**Jamie.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 559.)—**Master of deceit.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 333.)

Watson, *Rev.* John. 1725–83.

History and antiquities of the parish of Halifax. With additions and corrections by F. A. Leyland. 2 ed. London, n. d. fo. 2531

Watson, John, *LL.D.* 1847—.

Christianity and idealism. The Christian ideal of life in its relations to the Greek and Jewish ideals and to modern philosophy. New ed., with additions. New York, 1897. 12°. —4294

—— Mr. **Spencer's derivation of space.** 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 537.)

Watson, John. Water poachers. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 695.)

Watson, John Whittaker. 1824–90. Abraham Lincoln. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 589.)—**My friend the king.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 355.)

Watson, Lewis F.

O'Neill, C., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Lewis F. Watson, a representative from Pennsylvania, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel doc.* v. 8.)

Watson, R. G. Abstract of "Historia imperii Japonici Germanicé scripta ab Engelberto Kaempfer." 22 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan. *Trans.* v. 2, 1874, p. 1.)

Watson, Richard, *D.D., Bp. of Llandaff.* 1737–1816.

Letter to . . . the Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1816. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

Watson, *Rev.* Robert Addison. 1845—. Prof. Drummond's new "scientific" gospel. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 392.)

Watson, Robert Spence, *LL.D.* 1837—.

Cædmon the first English poet. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1375

—— History of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1793–1896). With numerous illustrations. London, 1897. 8°. .2245

—— Visit to Wazan, the sacred city of Morocco. London, 1880. 8°. 1436

—— **Indian national congresses.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 89.)—Organisation of unskilled **labour.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 283.)—Peaceable settlement of **labour disputes.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 730.)—**Nation's loss.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 466.)—Friends of **Russian freedom.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 470.)—National federation of **Sunday societies.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 498.)

Watson, *Mrs.* Rosamund Marriot Ball (Graham Rosamund Tomson). 1863—. The Bird-bride. 3 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 619; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 224.)—**Ephemeron.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 380.)—**Hesternae rosae.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 224.)—Jean François **Millet.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 186.)—**Omar Khayyám.** 1 p. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 623; and *Atlant. Monthly*,

v. 60, 1887, p. 486.)—Ballad of **Pentyre town.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 768.)—**Sonnets:** A **Summer night** and other poems. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, pp. 623, 625.)—A **Wayside Calvary.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 782.)

—— **Le Gallienne,** R. Graham R. Tomson. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 617.)

Watson, Sereno, *Ph.D.* 1826–92.

Manual of the botany of the northern United States. *See* Gray, A.

Watson, Stephen Marion (*Ed.*) 1836—.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. V. 1–8. Portland, 1884–95. 8 v. 8°. .2613

Watson, Thomas. Moulton, C. W. Thos. Watson. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 1, p. 337.)

Watson, Thomas Edward. 1856—.

Story of France, from the earliest times to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. New York, 1899. 2 v. 8°. .2663

Watson, Thomas Henry. 1839—.

Naval architecture : a manual on laying-off iron, steel, and composite vessels. With numerous illustrations. London, 1898. r. 8°. —2773

Watson, Thomas Leonard. Yellow-ocher deposits of the Cartersville district, Bartow co., Georgia. 24 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 34, 1904, p. 643.)—Geological relations of the manganese ore-deposits of **Georgia.** 53 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 34, 1904, pp. 207, 968.)—Weathering of granitic rocks of Georgia. 16 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 93.)—Some higher levels in the post-glacial development of the finger lakes of **New York state.** 61 pp. 20 pl. 5 maps. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *ann. rept.* v. 1, p. r. 55.)

Watson, W. Petrie.

Japan : aspects and destinies. Illustrated ; with map. New York, 1904. 8°. .3406

—— Financial and economic situation in **Japan.** 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 75, 1904, p. 211.)

Watson, Warren. David Josiah Brewer. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 75.)—Henry Clay **Caldwell.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 111.)—John Finis **Philips.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 575.)

Watson, William.

Historical account of the ancient town and port of Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, in the county of Cambridge and of the circumjacent towns and villages, the drainage of the great level of the fens, the origin of the royal franchise of the Isle of Ely, etc. With engravings. Wisbech, 1827. r. 8°. .2535

Watson, William. 1858—.

Father of the forest, and other poems. With portrait after a photograph by Frederick Hollyer. London, 1895. 12°. 1312

Note.—Edition of 75 copies.

—— [**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 267.)—**Tragedy** and Mr. Stephen Phillips. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 432.)—**Unknown God.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 321.)

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Note on a new poet. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 196.)—**Chesterton,** G. K. Political poetry of W. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 74, 1903, p. 761.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Wm. Watson's poetry. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 265.)—**Hughes,** M. C. Wm. Watson. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 293.)—**Magnus,** L. Wm. Watson's serious verse. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 121.)—**Noble,** J. A. Wm. Watson. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 593.)—A **poet of poetry.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 694.)—**Traill,** H. D. Two modern poets. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 393.)—**Webb,** P. G. L. Wm. Watson. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 160, 1903, p. 569.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Wm. Watson. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 801.)

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. 1803—. Arnold's retreat after the battle of Valcour. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 414.)

Watt, James. Edgar, J. G. Watt. 9 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 344.)—**Malden,** H. Watt. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 228.)

Watt, Joachim von. *See* Vadian, J.

Watt, Peter.

Theory and practice of joint-stock banking : showing the advantages which will arise to the agricultural, commercial, and manufacturing interests of England, from the institution of joint-stock banks of issue, discount, and deposite. New York, 1836. 12°. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 7.) 3126

Watt family. Cox, E. W. Speke Hall, the ancestral home of the Norres family, and afterwards the seat of the Watts. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 1.)

Watteau, Jean Antoine.

PHILLIPS, C. Antoine Watteau. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 18.) —4571

—— STALEY, E. Watteau and his school. 1902. (Williamson, G. C., *Great masters in painting and sculpture.*) —3742

—— **Pater,** W. H. A prince of court painters. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 401.)

Watten, *France.* Courtois, A. Découvertes paléographiques; Note nouvelle au sujet du cartulaire de W. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, pp. 17, 67.)—**Deschamps de Pas,** L. F. J. Cession de la prévôté de W. à Gerard d'Haméricourt; Cession du monastère de W. aux Jésuites anglaises en 1608. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, pp. 757, 762.)—Note sur un MS. relatif à l'Abbaye de W. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 307.)—**Diegerick,** J. Documents concernant la cession de la prévôté de W. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 799.)—**Hermand,** A. Notice historique sur W. 154 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 53.)

Wattenbach, Wilhelm. 1819–97. Von den kloestern des Athos. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 140.)—Ueber das handbuch eines inquisitors in der kirchen-bibliothek St. Nicolai in **Greifswald.** 28 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)—Gedaechtnissrede auf Georg **Waitz.** 12 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—Ueber die inquisition gegen die **Waldenser** in Pommern und der Mark Brandenburg. 102 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Formelbuch des Domherrn Arnold von Protzan. *See* Arnold, *von Protzan.*

Watters, Thomas. Chinese fox-myths. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 45.)—**Chinese notions about pigeons** and doves. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 225.)—Some **Corean customs** and notions. 3 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 6, 1895, p. 82.)—Life

and works of **Han Yü** or Han Wên-kung. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 165.)—Notes on the **Miao-fa-lien-hua-ching:** a Buddhist sûtra in Chinese. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 89.)

Watterson, *Col.* Henry. 1840—. Democratic party outlook. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 267.)—**Political outlook.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 568.)—Hysteria of **sectional agitation.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 134.)—Oddities of **southern life.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 884.)—**Straws.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 481.)—The **tariff.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 272.)—The reunited **Union.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 22.)

—— **Peck,** H. T. Henry Watterson. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 18, 1904, p. 635.)

Watteville, Armand de, *M.D.* Bennett, A statistical inquiry into the nature and treatment of epilepsy. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 272.)—**Bernard,** De l'aphasie et de ses différentes formes. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 266.)—**Braid,** Neuryphologie; Traité du sommeil nerveux, ou hypnotisme. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 277.)—**Electrotherapeutical superstition:** "The galvanisation of the sympathetic." 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 207.)—**Erb,** Handbuch der elektrotherapie. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 244.)—**Erlenmeyer** on the physiology and pathology of writing. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 363.)—**Ferrier and Yeo** on the effects of lesions of the cerebral hemispheres. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 139.)—**Ferrière,** L'âme est la fonction du cerveau. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 275.)—**Fournier,** De l'ataxie locomotrice d'orgine syphilitique. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 125.)—**Horsley and Schaefer** on the muscular contractions which are evoked by excitation of the motor tract. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 548.)—**Landouzy** on paralysis in acute disease. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 233.)—**Leegard** on the degeneration of nerves and their electrical reactions. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 562.)—**Loewenfeld,** Experimentelle und kritische untersuchungen zur electrotherapie des gehirns. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 246.)—**Marique,** Recherches expérimentales sur le mécanisme de fonctionnement des centres psychomoteurs du cerveau. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 536.)—On **metallo- and magneto-therapeutics.** 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 275.)—**Metalloscopy** and metallotherapy. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 544.)—**Mosso and Pellacani,** Sur les fonctions de la vessie. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 239.)—**Mueller** on the acute anterior poliomyelitis of the adult. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 540.)—Conditions of the unipolar stimulation in **physiology and therapeutics.** 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 23.)—**Richer** on hystero-epilepsy. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 507.)—**Richet,** Physiologie des muscles et des nerfs. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 112.)—**Rosenthal,** General physiology of muscles and nerves. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 112.)—**Schaefer,** On the functions of the marginal convolution. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 98.)—**Sleep** and its counterfeits. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 732; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, p. 597.)—**Vulpian's Maladies** de la moëlle. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 516.)—**Westphal** on the knee-phenomenon. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 286.)

—— **Buzzard,** T. Watteville, A practical introduction to medical electricity. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 135.)

Wattles. Fairchild, D. G. Cultivation of the Australian wattle. 1904. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 51.) —4544

—— Maiden, J. H. Wattles and wattle-barks. 1891. (New South Wales, Pub. Instr. Dept. of, *Technical Education S.* no. 6.) .—2395

Watton Abbey. Oliver, G. Historical and descriptive sketch of the abbey of Watton. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the town . . . of Beverley, p. 520.)

Watts, George Frederick. 1817–1904.

Art needlework. *See* Alford, *Lady* M. M.

—— Bayliss, *Sir* W. Five great painters of the Victorian era. Leighton, Millais, Burne-Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt. 1902. —1787

—— Macmillan, H. Life-work of George Frederick Watts. 1903. (Macfadyen, D., *Temple biographies.*) 3745

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

—— **Brinton,** C. Watts and ideal portraiture. 12 pp. 6 pl. (*Critic*, v. 43, 1903, p. 494.)—**Cortissoz,** R. George Frederick Watts. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 179, 1904, p. 410.)—**Millet,** F. D. The Watts exhibition. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 96.)—**Prothero,** G. W. Mr. Watts at the Gosvenor gallery. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1883, p. 558.)—**Spielmann,** M. H. Mr. G. F. Watts: his art and his mission. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 161.)—**Statham,** H. H. Leighton and W.: two ideals in art. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 303.)—**Stillman,** W. J. The Watts exhibition. 6 pp. (*Nation*, v. 39, 1884, pp. 370, 467, 530.)—**Works** of W. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 150.)

Watts, Harvey Maitland. 1864—. Weather vs. the newspapers. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 381.)

Watts, Henry. 1815–84.

Dictionary of chemistry, revised and entirely rewritten by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. London, 1888–94. 4 v. 8°. R.81

Contents.

Abies-Chemical change, v. 1.
Chenocholic acid-Indigo, v. 2.
Indigo-Phenyl, v. 3.
Phenyl-Zirconium, v. 4.

Watts, Henry Edward. 1832—.

Christian recovery of Spain: being the story of Spain from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (711–1492). [With illustrations and maps.] New York, 1894. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

Watts, Henry Miller. 1805—. Memoir of Gen. Henry Miller. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 341; v. 12, 1888, p. 425.)

Watts, Isaac, *D.D.* 1674–1748.

Horae lyricae. Poems, chiefly of the lyric kind, in three books. London, 1790. 2 v. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 55, 56.) .2347

—— Poetical works. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 23.) 1314

—— **Edwards,** J. Reasons against Dr. Watts' notion of the pre-existence of Christ's human soul. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 533.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of W. 15 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 259; Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 23, p. 3.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Isaac Watts. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 248.)

Watts, R. L.

Onion culture. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 39.) —4553

Watts, Theodore. *See* Watts-Dunton, W. T.

Watts, W. L. Petroleum in California. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 29, 1900, p. 750.)

Watts, W. W. Charnwood forest: a buried triassic landscape. 14 pp. 6 pl. 1 map. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 21, 1903, p. 623.)

—— List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Shropshire. *See* Whitaker, W., and Watts, W. W.

Watts, Walter Theodore. *See* Watts-Dunton, W. T.

Watts, William. 1752–1851.

Seats of the nobility and gentry in England and Scotland, being a collection of the most interesting and picturesque views, engraved from drawings by the most eminent artists, with descriptions of each view. London, 1830. 4°. .2523

Watts, William Marshall. 1844—.

Introduction to the study of spectrum analysis. With plates. London, 1904. 8°. —1596

Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore. 1836—. Future of American literature. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 910.)—"Edition de luxe" of Alexander **Dumas.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 237.)—**"Hamlet":** critical comment. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 821.)—**Ode to Mother Carey's chicken:** Mabel's dream; Sonnets. 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, pp. 263, 267, 272.)—Reminiscences of Christina **Rossetti.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 355.)—[**Sonnets.**] 6 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 217.)—Aspects of **Tennyson:** as the poet of evolution. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 657.)—Aspects of Tennyson: Tennyson as a nature-poet. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 836.)

—— **Bell,** H. T. M. Theodore Watts. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 255.)—**Nicoll,** W. R. Significance of "Aylwin." 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 798.)

Watzinger, Karl.

Relief des Archelaos von Priene. [With pl.] Berlin, 1903. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 63.) 2702

Waucquir, Matthias Martinus (*Tr.*) —1642.

Dionysius Halicarnasseus de admiranda vi dicendi in Demosthene; De iis quae Thucydidi propria sunt; De oratoribus antiquis Lysia, Isocrate, Isaeo, et Dinarcho; Judicium de Dinarcho. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.*

Waugh, Arthur. 1866—.

Alfred Tennyson: a study of his life and work. 2 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1893. 8°. 4745

—— George **Gissing.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 75, 1904, p. 244.)

Waugh, *Rev.* Benjamin. 1839—. Baby-farming. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 700.)—**Child-life insurance.** 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 40.)—Reminiscences of Cardinal **Manning.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 188.)—**Street children.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 825.)

—— The child of the English savage. *See* Manning, H. E., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster*, and Waugh, *Rev.* B.

— **Marshall,** P. Child-life insurance: a reply to W. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 830; v. 49, 1890, p. 939.)

Waugh, John, and others.

Carlisle in 1745. Authentic account of the occupation of Carlisle in 1745, by Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Ed. by George Gill Mounsey. [With map. *Anon.*] London, 1846. 8°. 2514

Waurin, Jehan de, *Seigneur du Forestel. Circa* 1394-1474.

Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne, à present nommé Engleterre. Ed. by Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. From Albina to A. D. 688, 1399–1471. London, 1864–91. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

The same. Tr. by Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. From Albina to A. D. 688, 1399–1431. London, 1864–91. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

Waurin, Louis. Crise des campagnes et des villes. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1900, 4 pér. v. 159, p. 859.)

Wauters, Alphonse Jules. 1845—.

Congo, au point de vue économique. Avec 3 cartes et 8 vignettes. Bruxelles, 1885. 12°. (*Biblioth. géog.*) .2447

Wauwermans, *Lt.-Gén.* H. E. 1825—.

Histoire de l'Ecole cartographique belge et anversoise du XVI siècle. [Illustr.] Bruxelles, 1895. 2 v. 8°. .2454

Wave motion relating to sound and light, Elements of. Michie, P. S. —1534

Waveney, *Baron.* *See* Adair, R. A. S.

Waverton, *England.* Hill, J. W. Parochial notes respecting W. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 52.*)

See also **Cheshire.**

Wavertree, *England.* Smith, H. E. An ancient British cemetery at W. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 131.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Waves. Beehler, W. H. Use of oil to still the waves. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 705.)—**Cayley,** A. Sur la surface des ondes. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 302.)—**D'Auria,** L. On the force of impact of waves; New theory of the propogation of waves in liquids. 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 130, 1890, pp. 373, 456.)—**Ocean waves.** 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1879, pt. 3, p. 453.)—**Troy,** D. S Molecular motion in the development of water waves. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 18, 1891, p. 247.)

See also **Fluids.—Ocean.—Physical geography.**

Waves of light and sound. Michie, P. S. Elements of wave motion relating to sound and light. 1891. —1534

—— Millener, F. H. Light waves, visible and invisible. 1903. —1535

See also **Acoustics.—Optics.**

Wavre, Battle of. Siborne, W. History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815; containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 1845. .2672

Wawn, William T.

South sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade. A record of voyages and experiences in the western Pacific, from 1875 to 1891. With numerous illustrations. London, 1893. 8°. 2492

Wawra, Heinrich, *Ritter von Fernsee.* 1831–87. Ternstroemiaceae. 37 pp. 17 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 261.)

Wax. BENEDIKT, R. Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, and of the commercial products derived therefrom. 1895. —1506

—— LEWKOWITSCH, J. Chemical technology and analysis of oils, fats, and waxes. 1904, 2 v. —1544

—— **Chinese insect-white wax.** 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 31, 1885, p. 615.)—**Gribble,** H. Preparation of vegetable wax. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1875, p. 98.)—**List,** K. Das erdwachs. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 83.)

Waxed tablets said to have been found at Cambridge. 26 pp. Hughes, T. M'K. (*Archaeologia,* v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 257.)

Way, Albert. 1805–74. Inventory of the armoury in the castle of Amboise in Touraine, in the reign of Louis XII. 13 pp. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—Alabaster reliquary found in **Caldey island,** Pembrokeshire. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—Notices of an enamelled **chalice,** and of other ancient reliques, found on the site of Rusper priory. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 303.)—Gold pectoral cross found at **Clare Castle,** Suffolk. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—Notes on an unique implement of flint, found as stated, in the **Isle of Wight.** 7 pp. 1 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—Signet-ring and silver bell of **Mary,** Queen of Scots. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—Notice of an example of **military costume** at the commencement of the 14 century. 4 pp. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—Notices of the Benedictine priory of **St. Mary Magdalen,** at Rusper. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 244.)—Notes on certain objects of **stag's horn,** used for hafting stone implements or weapons. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—Confirmation by **Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury,** of the church of Bexley, Kent. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—Notices of bronze celts and of celt-moulds found in **Wales.** 13 pp. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—Roman coffin at **Westminster Abbey.** Some supplementary notes on its contents and its decoration. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)

Way, Arthur S. 1847—. Euripides as a preacher of righteousness. 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1903, p. 306.)

Way, Thomas R., and **Dennis,** G. R. Art of James McNeill Whistler: an appreciation. [With pl.] London, 1903. 8°. —2793

'Way down in lonesome cove. 19 pp. Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 128.)

Way to win her: a comedy. 74 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 401.)

Wayfarers in Italy. Hooker, K. .3546

Wayland, *Rev.* Daniel Sheppard. Biographical sketch of Dr. Paley. 39 pp. (Paley, W., *Works,* p. i.)

Wayland, Francis, *D.D., LL.D.* Griswold, R. W. Francis Wayland. 5 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 364.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Francis Wayland. 4 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 6, p. 447.)

Wayland Smith's Cave. Donaldson, T. L. Wayland Smith's Cave or cromlech, near Lambourn, Berks. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 315.)—**Thurnam,** J. On Wayland's Smithy, and on the traditions connected with it. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 321.)

Waylen, James. History, military and municipal . . . of Marlborough, and more generally of the entire hundred of Selkley. London, 1854. 8°. .2542

—— House of Cromwell: a genealogical history of the family and descendants of the Protector. A new ed. revised by John Gabriel Cromwell. London, 1897. 8°. 4712

—— **Malmesbury Abbey.** 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 210.)—Mysterious death of a Lord-Lt. of Wilts; or, the story of a **Marlborough pin-maker.** 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 3, 1857, p. 367.)—The dead drummer: a legend of **Salisbury Plain,** 1786. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 215.)—**Wiltshire titles' registration,** 1709. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 208.)

—— (*Ed.*) Earl of Hertford's correspondence, relating to co. Wilts: temp. James I. *See* Seymour, E., 2 *Earl of Hertford,* and others.

—— **Scrope,** G. P. On Waylen's History of Marlborough. 16 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 116.)

Wayne, *Maj.-Gen.* Anthony. 1745–96. Letter to Col. Sharp Delaney. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 115.)—Account of his action at **Green Spring,** 1781. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 201.)—**Letter.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 19, 1895, p. 121.)

—— WILSON, F. E. Treaty of Greenville . . . together with the expedition of Gen. A. St. Clair and Gen. A. Wayne against the northwestern Indian tribes. 1894. .2657

—— WINFIELD, C. H. The block-house by Bull's ferry. 1904. .2615

—— **Brooke,** J. Anthony Wayne: his campaign against the Indians of the Northwest. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 19, 1895, p. 387.)—Letters relating to the **death** of W. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 19, 1895, p. 112.)—**De Peyster,** J. W. Anthony Wayne. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 127.)—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Fourth Pennsylvania battalion, Col. Anthony Wayne, Jan. 3, 1776–Jan. 24, 1777. 24 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 10, p. 113.)—**Roosevelt,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* Mad Anthony Wayne's victory. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 702.)—**Spears,** J. R. A sane view of W. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 885.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Charges against W. 3 pp. (*Writings,* v. 13, p. 222.)—Exoneration of W. 7 pp. (*Writings,* v. 6, p. 214.)—Result of naming W.; Wayne's plan for carrying on the war. 10 pp. (*Writings,* v. 12, pp. 137, 183.)—Success of W. at Stony Point. 9 pp. (*Writings,* v. 7, p. 493.)—**Wyatt,** T. Gen. Anthony Wayne. 23 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 17.)

Wayne, *County, Mich.* FARMER, S. History of Detroit and Michigan . . . including . . . the annals of Wayne county. 1889, 2 v. 3591

—— ROSS, R. B., and CATLIN, G. B. Landmarks of Wayne county and Detroit. 1898. .3502

Wayne, *County, N. Y.* COWLES, G. W., and others (*Eds.*) Landmarks of Wayne county, New York. 1895. .3502

Wayne, *County, Ohio.* DOUGLASS, B. History of Wayne county, Ohio, from the days of the pioneers and first settlers to the present time. 1878. 3505

Wayne, *County, Pa.* WHITE, I. C. Geology of Susquehanna county and Wayne county. 1881. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G[5].) —4647

Wayne, Fort. *See* Fort Wayne.

Waynesboro, *Va.* Bliss, G. N. Cavalry affair at W. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 427.)

Wayside inn, Tales of a. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 4. 3145

Wayside optics. 8 pp. Wood, C. A. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 616.)

Wayte, William (*Ed.*)
Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. *See* Smith, *Sir* W., and others.

Wazan, *Morocco.* WATSON, R. S. Visit to Wazan, the sacred city of Morocco. 1880. 1436

— **Harris,** W. B. Holy Wazan. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 419.)

"We, the people." Hale, E. E. .2205

Wead, Charles K. Study of primitive music. 5 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 2, 1900, p. 75.)

Wead. *See also* Weed.

Weadock, Thomas A. E., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of J. Logan Chipman. 67 pp. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Weal and woe in Garveloch. Martineau, H., *Illustrations of polit. econ.* v. 2. 2336

Weald, The. DEARN, T. D. W. Historical, topographical, and descriptive account of the Weald of Kent. 1814. .2573

— TOPLEY, W. Geology of the Weald. 1875. (Geol. surv. England and Wales, *Mem.*) —1653

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

— **Gardner,** J. S. Iron casting in the Weald. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 133.)—**Visgier,** J. A. O., and Jordan, D. In the Weald. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 273.)

See also **Hampshire.—Kent.—Surrey.—Sussex.**

Weale, B. L. Putnam.
Manchu and Muscovite: being letters from Manchuria written during the autumn of 1903. With an historical sketch entitled "Prologue to the crisis." [With pl.] London, 1904. 8°. .3405

Weale, John. 1791–1862.
Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture, civil; architecture, naval; building and construction . . . London, 1849–50. 12°. —1796

Weale, William Henry James. 1832—.
Gerard David: painter and illuminator. London, 1895. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 24.) —4571

— The Van **Eycks.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 785.)

Wealth.
BAIN, F. W. On the principle of wealth-creation. 1892. —1364

— BOLEN, G. L. Getting a living: the problem of wealth and poverty—of profits, wages, and trade unionism. 1903. .—2353

— CARNEGIE, A. Gospel of wealth and other timely essays. 1900. .—2354

— CARVER, T. N. Distribution of wealth. 1904. —3306

— CLARK, J. B. Distribution of wealth. 1899. .—2355

— COMMONS, J. R. Distribution of wealth. 1893. —3307

— COURNOT, A. A. Researches in the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. 1838. Tr. by N. T. Bacon. 1897. (Ashley, W. J., *Econ. classics.*) .—2357

— KINDER, F. S. Effects of recent changes in monetary standards upon the distribution of wealth. 1899. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 4, no. 6.) —4377

— MORRIS, W. Architecture, industry, and wealth: collected papers. 1902. —1787

— SHIBLEY, G. H. Momentous issues: competition in business . . . and concentration of wealth. 1900. .—2354

— SMART, W. Distribution of income. 1899. .—2355

— SMITH, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1804, 2 v. .—2345

The same. 1840. —3312

— **Ashley,** C. S. Distribution of wealth. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 721.)—**Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of riches. 11 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 366.)—**Beaulieu,** P. L. Social function of wealth. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 829.)—**Carnegie,** A. Wealth 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 653.)—**Catéchisme des riches.** 2 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 13, p. 49: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Clark,** E. G. The people's share in wealth. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 54.)—**Crosby,** H. The haste to be rich. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 436.)—**Dickson,** W. M. The apotheosis of the plutocrat. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 497.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Present disadvantages of rich men. 6 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 291.)—**Ely,** R. T. Clark's Philosophy of wealth. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 551.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Wealth. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 83.)—**Foville,** A. de. Wealth of France and of other countries. 30 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 51, 1893, p. 597.)—**Geffroy,** M. A. Du rôle de la richesse dans l'ancienne Rome sous la république. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 528.)—**Gibbons,** J., *Cardinal, Abp. of Baltimore.* Wealth and its obligations. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 385.)—**Gladden,** W. Christianity and wealth. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 902.)—**Holmes,** G. K. Concentration of wealth. 12 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 589.)—**Howells,** W. D. Are we a plutocracy? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 185.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Wealth and ability. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 636.)—**Inama-Sternegg,** K. T. von. Vom nationalreichthum. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 378.)—**Justification of wealth.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 70, 1900, p. 66.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Wealth and the working classes. 72 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887. pp. 355, 657; v. 42, 1887, pp. 177, 514.)—Who are the chief wealth-producers? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 648.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster*, and others. Irresponsible wealth. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 876.)—**Martin,** B., *Jr.* Is the

lavish expenditure of wealth justifiable? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1898, p. 1024.)—**Merrill,** C. C. Christian conception of wealth. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 56, 1899, pp. 148, 241.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. The increase of wealth. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 78.)—**Peters,** E. T. Should fortunes be limited? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 242.)—**Phelps,** E. J. Irresponsible wealth. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 523.)—**Plehn,** C. C. Wealth, debt, and taxation [in U. S.] 46 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 369.)—**Potter,** H. C., *Bp. of New York.* Gospel for wealth. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 513.)—**Powers,** H. H. Wealth and welfare: a study in subjective economics—the nature and scope of economic inquiry. 116 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 12, 1898, p. 325; v. 13, 1899, pp. 57, 173.)—**Seal,** G. D. Wealth: its production and distribution. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 77.)—**Shaw,** J. B. Socialism for millionaires. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 204.)—**Shearman,** T. G. Coming billionaire. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 546.)—**Smart,** W. New wealth: a study of the source of income. 21 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 9, 1894, p. 445.)—**Tuttle,** C. A. Clark's "The distribution of wealth." 9 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 10, 1902, p. 179.)—Wealth concept: a study in economic theory. 20 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 1, 1890, p. 615.)—**Use and abuse of wealth** in industry and commerce. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 178, 1893, p. 139.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. Grandes fortunes aux Etats-Unis. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 143.)—Grandes fortunes en Angleterre. 145 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 872; v. 89, p. 70; v. 90, pp. 166, 851.)—**Walker,** F. A. Democracy and wealth. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 243.)—**Ward,** L. F. Use and abuse of wealth. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 549.)—**Wealth and poverty;**—luxury and economy. 9 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 30, 1861, p. 399.)

See also **Banks and Banking.—Capital.—Finance.—Fortune.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Luxury.—Money.—Political economy.—Prosperity.**

Weapons. *See* Arms, Armor, and Weapons.

Weapons and wings of birds. 9 pp. 1 pl. Lucas, F. A. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 655.)

Wear river. Lewis, F. J. Geographical distribution of vegetation of the basins of the rivers . . . Wear and Tyne. 19 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 23, 1904, p. 313.)

Weardale, *England.* SOPWITH, T. Account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale. 1833. 2527

See also **Durham.**

Wearg, *Sir* Clement. 1686-1726.
Replies in the House of Lords, 13 of May, 1723. *See* Reeve, T., and Wearg, C.

Weariness. 16 pp. Foster, M. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 337.)

Weasels. MERRIAM, C. H. Synopsis of the weasels of North America. 1896. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 11.) —4534

—— **Cram,** W. E. Concerning weasels. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 786.)

Weasisi-Tanna language. GRAY, W. Grammar of the Weasisi-Tanna language, with notices of the other Tanna dialects. 55 pp. (Macdonald, D., *South sea languages*, v. 2, p. 108.)

Weather.

BIGELOW, F. H. Storms, storm tracks, and weather forecasting. 1897. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4534

—— DEXTER, E. G. Weather influences: an empirical study of the mental and physiological effects of definite meteorological conditions. 1904. —2483

—— HARRINGTON, M. W. Rainfall and snow of the United States, compiled to the end of 1891, with annual, seasonal, monthly, and other charts. 1894. (*U. S. Weather Bureau.*) —3471

—— **Abercromby,** R. Weather-prognostics. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 648.)—**Bergen,** F. D., and Newell, W. W. Weather-lore. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 2, 1889, p. 203.)—**Bezold,** W. von. Die kaelterueckfaelle im Mai. 40 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 69.)—**Chase,** P. E. An experiment in weather forecast. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 119, 1885, p. 306.)—**Clayton,** H. H. Seven day weather period. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 2, 1896, p. 7.)—Six and seven day weather periods. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 223.)—**Cooke,** C. Storm signals and forecasts, their utility and public importance with respect to navigation and commerce. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 15, 1867, p. 242.)—**Darlington,** W. M. Pennsylvania weather records, 1644–1835. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 109.)—**Dexter,** E. G. Drunkenness and the weather. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 16, 1900, p. 421.)—Influence of the weather upon crime. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, p. 653.)—Mental effects of the weather. 5 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 10, 1899, p. 176.)—Suicide and the weather. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 604.)—**Farrer,** T. H. Weather forecasts and storm warnings. 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1867, pt. 1, p. 107.)—**Fothergill,** J. On weather and diseases. 50 pp. (*Works*, p. 79.)—**Greely,** A. W. What we know about the weather. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 583.)—**Gregor,** W. Weather folk-lore of the sea. 15 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 2, 1891, p. 468.)—**Hagar,** S. Weather and the seasons in Micmac mythology. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 10, 1897, p. 101.)—**Hall,** J. P. A short cycle in weather. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 227.)—**Harrington,** M. W. Weather making, ancient and modern. 22 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 249.)—**Hazen,** H. A. Origin and value of weather lore. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 13, 1900, p. 191.)—**Henry,** J. Effect of the moon on the weather. 2 pp. (*Sci. writings*, v. 2, p. 466: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)—**Hill,** S. A. Effects of weather upon death rate and crime in India. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 29, 1884, p. 338.)—**Kirk,** E. O. Weather and weather wisdom. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 481.)—**Lemon,** J. S. Psychic effects of the weather. 3 pp. (*Am. J. of Psychol.* v. 6, 1893-95, p. 277.)—**McAdie,** A. Colonial weather service. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 331.)—**Moore,** W. L. Weather forecasting. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 341.)—**Oliver,** J. W. The moon and the weather. 13 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 10, 1887, p. 601; *Pop. Soc. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 473.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Weather freaks of the West Indies. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53, 1898, p. 789.)—**Pernter,** J. M. Methods of forecasting the weather. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1903, p. 151.)—**Prindle,** E. J. Weather forecasts: the manner of making them and their practical value. 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53, 1898, p. 307.)—**Pusey,** J. Suggestions towards a simplified system of weather signals, termed the index weather signal system. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 122, 1886, p. 125.)—**Smith,** A. C. On Wiltshire weather proverbs and weather fallacies. 29 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 42.)—**Smyth,** C. P. The spectroscope and the weather. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 115, 1883, p. 43; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 240.)—**Vidyā Bhāshkar,** *Pandit Lal Chundra.* Marwari weather proverbs. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 253.)—**Ward,** R. De C. Year of weather and trade in the United States. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902,

p. 439.)—**Watts,** H. M. Weather vs. the newspapers. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 381.)—**Weather and mental action.** 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 47, 1895, p. 568.)—Few thoughts concerning weather and **weather lore.** 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1867, pt. 2, p. 201.)—**Woeikof,** A. Weather and sunspots. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 53.)

See also **Meteorology. — Rain. — Seasons. — Storms.—Temperature.—Winds.**

Also **United States,** *Weather Bureau*, p. 4843.

Weather influences. Dexter, E. G. —2483

Weatherbee, Mary. Europe on nothing-certain a year. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 937.)

Weatherby, Charles, and others (*Pubs.*)

General stud book, containing pedigrees of race horses, etc., from the earliest accounts to the year 1896 inclusive. London, 1855–97. 18 v. 8°. —4606

—— Supplement to v. 17. London, 1893–96. 4 v. 8°. —4606

Note.—V. 1 is 4 ed.; v. 2–4 are 3 ed.; v. 5–7 are 2 ed.; v. 8–18 are 1 ed.

Weathering of granitic rocks of Georgia. 16 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. Watson, T. L. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 93.)

Weathers, John.

Practical guide to garden plants . . . also the best kinds of fruits and vegetables . . . in the British isles. With illustrations. London, 1901. 8°. .—2695

Weaver, Charles Clinton, *Ph.D.*

Internal improvements in North Carolina previous to 1860. Baltimore, 1903. 8°. (Vincent, J. M., and others, *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 21 s. nos. 3–4.) 4653

Weaver, *Rev.* Frederic William. 1853—. On a painting of St. Barbara in the church of St. Lawrence, Cucklington, Somerset. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 43.)—Thos. **Chard,** D. D., the last Abbot of Ford. 14 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 1.)—**Heyron chantry** in the church of All Saints, Langport. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 70.)—"Fate of the dispossessed **monks and nuns.**" 20 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 327.)—**Somersetshire notes**—heraldic and genealogical. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 19.)

—— (*Ed.*) Somerset incumbents. From the Hugo MSS. 30, 279–80, in the British Museum. Bristol, 1889. r. 8°. 2543

—— (*Ed.*) Somerset medieval wills. (1383–1500.) [London], 1901. 8°. (*Somerset Record Soc.* v. 16.) .2556

—— (*Ed.*) *The same.* (Second series.) 1501–30. With some Somerset wills preserved at Lambeth. [London], 1903. 8°. (*Somerset Record Soc.* v. 19.) .2556

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of Herefordshire. *See* Cooke, R.

Weaver, *Brig.-Gen.* James Baird. 1833—. Against imperialism. 12 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 101.)

Weaver, Oren W. (*Ed.*)

Bulletins of the Department of Labor. *See* Wright, C. D., and others.

Weaver, Thomas. 1773–1855.

Memoir on the geological relations of the east of Ireland. [Illustr.] London, 1819. 4°. —1652

Weaver, William A.

Register of all officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, on the thirtieth Sept., 1833; with the names, force, and condition of all ships and vessels belonging to the United States, and when and where built . . . Phila., 1834. 12°. —4435

Weaver. *See also* Weever.

Weaving. ASHENHURST, T. R. Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics. [1893.] —2736

—— BARKER, A. F. Introduction to the study of textile design. 1903. —3726

—— NOURSE, H. S. The power loom: its genesis in Worcester county, [Mass.] 1904. —3734

—— **Bayley,** C. Revival of hand-loom weaving. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 46, 1898, p. 557.)—**Fleming,** A. Revival of hand spinning and weaving in Westmoreland. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 521.)—**North,** S. N. D. Evolution of weaving. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 39, 1891, p. 305.)

See also **Damask. — Lace. — Manufactures.—Textile fabrics.—Useful arts.**

Webb, *Maj.-Gen.* Alexander Stewart, *LL.D.* 1835—. Through the Wilderness. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 152.)

—— **Allan,** W. The Peninsula—McClellan's campaign of 1862. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 193.)

Webb, *Mrs.* Beatrice Potter. Failure of the labour commission. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 2.)

—— Arbitration in labour disputes. *See* Webb, S., and Webb, *Mrs.* B. P.

—— History of liquor licensing in England. *See* Webb, S., and Webb, *Mrs.* B. P.

—— **Drage,** G. Mrs. Sidney Webb's attack on the labor commission. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 452.)

Webb, Catherine. An unpopular industry, the results of an inquiry instituted by the women's industrial council into the causes of the unpopularity of domestic service. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1903, p. 989.)

Webb, Charles Henry. 1834—. The King and the pope, and other poems. 8 pp. (Matthews, J. B., *Am. familiar verse*, p. 201.)

Webb, *Maj.-Gen.* James Watson. Parton, J., and others. James Watson Webb. 56 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 349.)

Webb, John Sidney. River trip to the Klondike. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 672.)

Webb, P. G. L. Wm. Watson. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 160, 1903, p. 569.)

Webb, Robert Rumsey. Potential of an elliptic disc under the law of the inverse cube of the distance. 6 pp. (*Quart. Journ. mathemat.* v. 14, 1877, p. 98.)

Webb, *Brig.-Gen.* Samuel Blatchley. Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* Samuel Blatchley Webb. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 416.)

Webb, Sidney.

Socialism in England. [Baltimore], 1889. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 2.) —4376

—— Moral of the **elections.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 272.)—What Mr. **Gladstone** ought to do. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 281.)—Rate of **interest** and the laws of distribution. 21 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 2, 1888, p. 188.)—Limitation of the hours of **labour.** 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 859.)—Work of the **London County Council.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 130.)—**London education.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 561.)—**London University:** a policy and a forecast. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 914.)—Reform of the **poor law.** 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 95.)—Lord **Rosebery's escape** from Houndsditch. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 366.)

—— and **Webb,** *Mrs.* Beatrice Potter. History of liquor licensing in England principally from 1700 to 1830. London, 1903. 12°. .—2347

—— Arbitration in **labour disputes.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 743.)

—— **Harrison,** F. History of trades unionism. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 956.)

Webb, *Mrs.* Sidney. *See* Webb, *Mrs.* B. P.

Webb, Thomas Ebenezer, *LL.D.* 1827—.

Mystery of Wm. Shakespeare; a summary of evidence. London, 1902. 8°. 3305

—— (*Tr.*) Faust. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Webb, W. Bridges. Price of corn in war time. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 197.)

Webb, Wilfred Mark. Biology as a branch of education. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 665.)

Webb, William Henry. Parton, J., and others. W. H. Webb. 10 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 103.)

Webb, William Wilfrid.

Currencies of the Hindu states of Rájputána. Illustr. by a map and twelve plates of coins. Westminster, 1893. r. 8°. 2704

Webbe, William. 16 *cent.* Discourse of English poetrie. 77 pp. (Smith, G. G., *Elizabethan critical essays,* v. 1, p. 226.)

Webber, Charles Wilkins. 1819–56.

Wild scenes and wild hunters of the world. Phila., 1852. 8°. —1793

Webber, Ellen R. C. An old Kwanthum village—its people and its fall. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 21, 1899, p. 309.)

Webber, Herbert John, *Ph.D.* 1865—.

Appendix to the catalogue of the flora of Nebraska. St. Louis, 1892. 8°. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 6, no. 1.) —2553

—— Sooty mold of the orange and its treatment. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4533

—— Spermatogenesis and fecundation of zamia. St. Louis, 1901. 8°. (Washington Univ. *Theses,* no. 7.) .—2395

The same. Washington, 1901. r. 8°. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 2.) —4544

—— Water hyacinth, and its relation to navigation in Florida. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4553

—— Xenia; or, the immediate effect of pollen, in maize. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4533

Webber, Samuel. 1797–1880. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 3, p. 155.)

Weber, A. D. Report of the Victorian Industrial Commission. 29 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 17, 1903, p. 614.)

Weber, *Rev.* Adam Snyder (*Ed.*)

Franklin and Marshall College. Obituary record. *See* Ranck, S. H., and others.

Weber, Adna Ferrin, *Ph.D.* 1870—.

Growth of cities in the nineteenth century: a study in statistics. New York, 1899. r. 8°. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist. econ. and public law,* v. 11.) .—2343

—— European example for American **farmers.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 152.)—**Suburban annexations.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 612.)

Weber, Albrecht Friedrich. 1825–1901.

Das Saptaçatakam des Hâla. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7, 1881.) 3184

—— Ueber die heiligen schriften der Jaina. (*Indische studien,* v. 16, 17, 1883–85.) 3196

—— Die beiden **Anukramanî** der Naigeya-schule der Sâmasaṃhitâ. 74 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 17, 1885, p. 315.)—Zum **Avesta.** 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 98, 1899, p. 139.)—Indische dorf-idylle. Die siebenhundert sprueche des **Hâla.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 42, 1885, p. 223.)—Ueber die **Kâvyamâlâ.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 120.—Zu **Kshemendra's Lokaprakâça.** 124 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 18, 1898, p. 289.)—**Nirâlambopanishad,** lehre vom absoluten. 25 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 17, 1885, p. 136.)—Ueber den **Pârasîprakâça** des Kṛishṇadâsa. 212 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1; 1888, p. 1.)—Ueber die koenigsweihe, den **Râjasûya.** 158 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1893, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Atharvaveda; Atharva-Saṃhitâ. Buch 1–5. (*Indische studien,* v. 4, 13, 17, 18, 1858–98.) 3196

—— (*Ed.*) **Garuḍopanishad.** 8 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 17, 1885, p. 161.)

—— (*Ed.*) Indische studien. *See* Indische studien.

Weber, Emile Alfred. Vaihinger, H. Weber: Wille zum leben oder wille zum guten. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 307.)

Weber, Ernst Heinrich. Fechner, G. T. Ueber die psychischen massprincipien und das Weber'sche gesetz. 70 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 4, p. 161.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Ueber das Weber'sche gesetz. 36 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 1.)

Weber, G. Un monument circulaire à Ephèse; ou, prétendu tombeau de St. Luc. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 36.)—Trois tombeaux archaïques de **Phocée.** 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 129.)

Weber, G. A. Labor legislation in the United States. 66 pp. (U. S. Labor, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 54, p. 1421.)

Weber, H. Tod des Phidias. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 307.)

Weber, Heinrich, *Ph.D.* Ueber das additionstheorem der Abelschen functionen. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 193.)—Zur theorie der umkehrung der **Abelschen integrale.** 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 314.)—Zur theorie der transformation **algebraischer functionen.** 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 345.)—Ueber die **Besselschen functionen** und ihre anwendung auf die theorie der elektrischen stroeme. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 75.)—Ueber singulaere aufloesungen partieller **differentialgleichungen** erster ordnung. 44 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 193.)—Ueber die stationaeren stroemungen der **elektricitaet** in cylindern. 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 1.)—Ueber die mehrfachen **Gaussischen summen.** 43 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 14.)—Ueber eine transformation der hydrodynamischen **gleichungen.** 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 286.)—Ueber einige bestimmte **integrale.** 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 222.)—Ueber ein princip der abbildung der theile einer **krummen** oberflaeche auf einer ebene. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 229.)—Note zu **Riemann's beweis** des Dirichletschen princips. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 29.)—Ueber die unendlich vielen formen der ϑ-**function.** 30 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 57.)

Weber, Heinrich. Entlehnung oder zufaellige uebereinstimmung? 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 100, 1899, p. 303.)

Weber, Johannes. Zu Cic. De domo. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 545.)—Interpolationen der **Fastentafel.** 19 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 698.)

Weber, John B., and **Smith,** Charles Stewart. Our national dumping-ground: a study of immigration. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 424.)

Weber, Karl Friedrich, and **Caesar,** Karl Julius (*Eds.*)

Hegesippus qui dicitur sive Egesippus de bello Judaico. *See* Hegesippus.

Weber, Karl Maria Friedrich Ernst, *Freiherr* von. **Gumprecht,** O. Karl Maria von Weber. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, pp. 277, 531.)—**Spitta,** J. A. P. Karl Maria von Weber. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 49, 1886, p. 52.)

Weber, Karl Philipp Max Maria, *Freiherr* von. 1822–81. Die wasserstrassen England's. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 26, 1881, p. 389.)—Wo steht der deutsche **techniker?** 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 30, 1882, p. 420.)

Weber, Ottokar. Entwicklung der keramischen industrie in Boehmen. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 128.)—Zolltarif fuer Boehmen vom jahre 1737. 38 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 358.)—Ein capitel aus der **boehmischen finanzgeschichte.** 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 336.)—Die **boehmisch-hydrotechnische privatgesellschaft** (1807–09). 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 321.)

Weber, Robert.

Graduated collection of problems in electricity, comprising all branches of electrical science. Tr. from the third French ed. by Edward A. O'Keeffe. London, 1902. 12°. —1536

Weber, Theodor. 1836—. Koch: Grundriss der philosophie. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 135.)

—— **Dorner,** (—). Theodor Weber: Metaphysik. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 293.)

Weber, Wilhelm Eduard. Sketch of. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 40, 1892, p. 548.)

Weber, William Lander (*Ed.*) 1866—.

Selections from the southern poets. New York, 1901. 16°. 1322

Webster, *Mrs.* Augusta Davies. 1837–82. [Poems.] 34 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 507.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 244.)

—— (*Tr.*) Medea of Euripides. *See* Euripides.

—— **Bell,** H. T. M. Augusta Webster. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 499.)

Webster, Augustus, *D.D.* 1807–90.

Studies in the New Testament: or, expository discussions of numerous passages of the sacred text. Baltimore, 1879. 8°. —4253

Webster, Daniel, *LL.D.* 1782–1852.

Letters, from documents owned principally by the New Hampshire Historical Society. Ed. by C. H. Van Tyne. [With portrait.] New York, 1902. 8°. 3874

—— Speech [against **Napoleon**]. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 469.)—An affair of honor: correspondence with John **Randolph.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 53.)

—— CHANDLER, W. E., and others. Acceptance and unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster in Washington on Jan. 18, 1900. 1900. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 1 sess. Senate repts.* v. 1.)

—— LANMAN, C. Private life of Daniel Webster. 1852. 4752

—— **Allen,** S. M. Reminiscences of W. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 721.)—**Bates,** A. B. Daniel Webster against Napoleon. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 468.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Daniel Webster. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 317.)—**Chamberlain,** M. Glance at W. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24 1893, p. 709.)—**Dickson,** W. M. Union, secession and abolition as illustrated in the careers of W., Calhoun, Sumner. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 206.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of W. 11 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 77.)—**Fiske,** J. Daniel Webster and the sentiment of union. 47 pp. (*Essays hist. and lit.* v. 1, p. 363.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Daniel Webster. 12 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 175.)—**King,** H. An hour with W. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 455.)—**McCall,** S. W. Daniel Webster. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 88, 1901, p. 600.)—**McCulloch,** H. Legal abilities of W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 266.)—**McMaster,** J. B. Daniel Webster. 73 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, pp. 103, 763; v. 40, 1901, pp. 228, 719.)—**Maury,** S. M. Daniel Webster. 20 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 98.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Daniel Webster. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 5, p. 719.)—**Nason,** E. Daniel Webster. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Register,* v. 21, 1867, p. 1.)—**Schurz,** C. Daniel Webster. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 952.)—**Scott,** H. W. Daniel Webster. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 701.)—**Todd,** W. C. Daniel Webster. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 100.)—**Wilkinson,** W. C. Daniel Webster. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 538.)—**Wood,** W. A. Daniel Webster's visit to Missouri. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 513.)

Webster, Edwin H.

The farm separator: its relation to the creamery and to the creamery patron. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Animal industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 59.) —4543

—— and **Gray,** C. E.

Cream separator on western farms. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 201.) —4553

Webster, F. M.

Chinch bug. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 15.) —4534

—— Some insects attacking the stems of growing wheat, rye, barley, and oats, with methods of prevention and suppression. Washington, 1903. 8°. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 42.) —4534

Webster, H. E. Annelida chaetopoda of New Jersey. 28 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 32 *rept.* p. 101.)

Webster, James. 1802–28.

Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, 1825–28: including particulars of the last illness and death of the Emperor Alexander, and of the Russian conspiracy in 1825. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 1413

—— Notes on the **Netherlands.** 92 pp. (*In his* Travels through the Crimea, v. 1, p. cxxi.)

—— **Memoir** of W. 120 pp. (*In his* Travels through the Crimea, v. 1, p. 1.)

Webster, John. Lowell, J. R. Webster. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 239.)—**McLaughlin,** T. A so-called pessimist of the old drama: John Webster. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 175.)—**Moulton,** C. W. John Webster. 9 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 1, p. 670.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. John Webster. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 861.)

Webster, John White, *M.D.* (*Ed.*) 1793–1850.

Elements of chemistry. *See* Fyfe, A.

Webster, Noah, *LL.D.* 1758–1843.

International dictionary of the English language, being the authentic edition of Webster's unabridged dictionary; comprising the issues of 1864, 79, and 84, now thoroughly revised and enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. With a voluminous appendix and historical supplement. Subscription ed. [Illustr.] Springfield, 1896. 4°. R.11

—— Description of **New York** in 1786. 20 pp. (Franks, D., *New York directory for* 1786, p. iii.)

—— **Benton,** J. The Webster spelling-book. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 299.)—**Colton,** A. M. Our old Webster's spelling-book. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 465.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Noah Webster. 5 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 5, p. 427.)—**Webster's International dictionary.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 406; *New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 421.)

—— **Benton,** J. Unpublished chapter in the life of W. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 52.)—**Goodrich,** C. A. Memoir of W. 6 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. vii.)

Webster, Sidney. Mr. Marcy, the Cuban question, and the Ostend manifesto. 32 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 1.)—Responsibility for the **war of secession.** 19 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 268.)

Webster, *Rev.* Wentworth. 1829—. Keltiberian inscriptions in Spain. The bronze plate of Luzaga. 4 pp. (*Am. Antig.* v. 4, 1882, p. 323.)—Home rule in the western **Pyrenees.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 399.)—**Song of Altabiscar.** 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 82.)—Ancient dates in the history of **South America.** 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 295.)

Webster, William Clarence, *Ph.D.* 1866—. Comparative study of the state constitutions of the American Revolution. 41 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 9, 1897, p. 380.)

Webster, William Greenleaf. 1805–69. Abbreviations and contractions used in writing and printing; Quotations, words, phrases . . . from the Greek, the Latin, and modern foreign languages. 17 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* pp. 1907, 1919.)

Webster, William Henry Bayley.

Narrative of a voyage to the southern Atlantic ocean, in the years 1828–30, performed in H. M. Sloop Chanticleer, under the command of the late Capt. Henry Foster. [With pl.] London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 1444

Webster, William R. Note on a proposed scheme for the study of the physics of cast-iron. 30 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 25, 1896, pp. 84, 964.)—Observations on the relations between the chemical constitution and physical character of **steel.** 87 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 21, 1893, pp. 766, 999; v. 23, 1894, p. 113; v. 28, 1899, pp. 619, 876.)—Specifications for **steel forgings** and steel castings. 9 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 33, 1903, p. 170.)—Present situation as to specifications for **steel rails.** 6 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 33, 1903, p. 164.)

Webster, *Mass.* Ammidown, H. Webster. 72 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. v. 1, p. 461.)

Weck, Ferdinand. *Βασιλεύς.* Ein etymologischer versuch und beitrag zu Homer. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 193.)—Der altgriechische **dativus pluralis;** Der dativ. pluralis bei Homer. 48 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, pp. 32. 195.)

Weckerrer, Albrecht. Koeber, R. Der empirische pessimismus. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 143.)

Weckherlin, Ferdinand. Grimm, J. L. K. Weckherlin, Beitraege zur geschichte altdeutscher sprache und dichtkunst. 6 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 101.)

Weckherlin, Georg Rudolf. 1584–1653.

Gedichte, herausg. von Hermann Fischer. Tuebingen, 1894–95. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 199, 200.) —3124

Contents.—Erfuendungen fuer **aufzuege,** balleth, mascaraden, v. 2, p. 450.—Beschreibung und abrisz des juengst zu Stutgarten gehaltnen f. **balleths,** v. 1, p. 79.—Folgen etliche **cartelen,** vor vill jahren auf fuersten befelch und begehren gemachet, v. 2, p. 454.—**Eclogen** oder huerten gedichte, v. 2, p. 371.—**Epigrammaten,** v. 2, p. 289.—**Fisher,** H. Anmerkungen, v. 2, p. 462.—**Gaistliche und weltliche gedichte,** v. 1, p. 289; v. 2, p. 1.—**Klag-Trawr** und grab-schrifften, v. 2, p. 271.—**Kurtze beschreibung,** dess zu Stutgarten, bey den fuerstlichen kindtauf und hochzeit, juengstgehaltenen frewden-fests, v. 1, p. 43.—**Oden und gesange,** v. 1, p. 85; v. 2, p. 230.—Heroische und andere **sonnet** und gedichte, v. 2, p. 306.—**Triumf** newliche bey der f. kindtauf zu Stutgart gehalten, v. 1, p. 1.—**Triumphall shews** set forth lately at Stutgart, v. 1, p. 37.—**Weltliche poesyen,** v. 1, p. 421.

Wecklein, Nicolaus.

Bericht ueber die die griechischen tragiker betreffende litteratur der jahre 1874–95. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 5, 9, 13, 17, 26, 30, 38, 46, 59, 71, 88, 1877–97.) 4215

—— Zu **Aeschylus.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 630.)—Jahresbericht ueber die die **griechische scenische archaeologie** betreffende litteratur fuer 1874–84. 29 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 190; v. 19, 1881, p. 631; v. 40, 1886, p. 357.)—Zu **griechischen schriftstellern.** 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 135.)—Zu den Fragmenten des **Sophokles.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 136.)—Karl Ludwig von **Urlichs.** 15 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

—— and **Haussen,** Friedrich. Zur literatur der griechischen tragiker. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 709.)

Weckmann, Matthias, and **Bernhard,** Christoph.

Solocantaten und chorwerke mit instrumentalbegleitung. Herausg. von Max Seiffert. Leipzig, 1901. fo. (*Denkmaeler deutsch. tonkunst,* v. 6.) —3781

Weddah and Om-El-Bonain. 52 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 53.

Weddas von Ceylon. 2 v. Sarasin, P., and Sarasin, F. 1791

Weddas von Ceylon, Ueber die. 143 pp. 3 pl. Virchow, R. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

Weddell, Hugh Algernon.

Voyage dans le nord de la Bolivie et dans les parties voisines du Pérou; ou, visite au district aurifère de Tipuani. Ouvrage accompagnée de quatre figures et d'une carte. Paris, 1853. 8°. 2495

Weddell, *Rev.* J. W. Essential Christianity. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 41, 1884, p. 24.)

Wedderburn, Alexander J.

Compilation of the pharmacy and drug laws of the several states and territories. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 42.) —4553

—— Popular treatise on the extent and character of food adulterations. Washington, 1890. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 25.) —4553

—— Report on the extent and character of food and drug adulteration. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 41.) —4553

—— Special report on the extent and character of food adulterations, including state and other laws relating to foods and beverages. Washington, 1892. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 32.) —4553

Wedderburn, Daniel. Mormonism from a Mormon point of view. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 10, 1877, p. 156.)

Wedderburn Castle. Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Report on the MSS. of Col. David Milne Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N. B. 1902. 4465

Wedderburne, David. 1580–1646.

Compt buik, 1587–1630. Together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580–1618. Ed. from the original MSS., with introduction and notes by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 28.) .2565

Wedding, Hermann.

Basic Bessemer process, tr. from the German by W. B. Phillips and E. Prochaska. New York, 1891. 8°. —3754

—— Progress of German practice in the **metallurgy of iron and steel** since 1876, with special reference to the basic processes. 67 pp. 7 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 19, 1891, p. 331.)—Biographical notice of Dr. Albert L. **Serlo.** 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 29, 1900, p. 99.)

Wedding day in literature and art. Carter, C. F. (*Ed.*) .2256

Wedgwood, Frances Julia. 1834—. Æschylus and Shakespeare. The "Eumenides" and "Hamlet." 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 82.) The **Cambridge Apostles** of 1830. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 133.)—Samuel Taylor **Coleridge.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 548.)—**Ethics and literature.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 63.)—**Ethics and science.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 219.)—**Euripides** at Cambridge. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 89.)—**Fiction and faith.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 217.)—**Greek mythology** and the Bible. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 368.)—Richard Holt **Hutton.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 457.)—Message of **Israel.** 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 579; v. 64, 1893, p. 531.)—"**Male and female** created He them." 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 120.)—The "**Midsummer nights' dream.**" 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 580.)—**Old order changeth.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 420.)—Laurence **Oliphant.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 347.)—John **Ruskin.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 334.)—**Shakespere's "Julius Caesar."** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 356.)—James Fitzjames **Stephen.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 520.)—The unfaithful **steward.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 52.)—Count Leo **Tolstoi.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 249.)

—— **Bruce,** A. B. Message of Israel. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 77.)

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. 1803–91.

Dictionary of English etymology. London, 1859–65. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —2121

Contents.

A.–Devise, v. 1. Quack-Syrup, v. 3.
Each–Picaroon, v. 2. Tabard–Zigzag, v. 4.
Corrections and additions, v. 4.

Wedgwood, Josiah.

CHURCH, A. H. Josiah Wedgwood: master-potter. 1894. (*Portfolio.* no. 3.) —4571

—— RATHBONE, F. Old Wedgwood: the decorative or artistic ceramic work, in colour and relief, invented and produced by J. Wedgwood. 1898. —6.43

Wedmore, Frederick. 1844—. A chemist in the suburbs. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 771.)—**Constable's "landscape."** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 1013.)—Modern **etching.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 753.)—Jules **Jacquemart.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 681.)—**Literature** and the theatre. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 568.)—**Music-halls.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 128.)—**Orgeas** and Miradou: a dream of Provence. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 227.)

—Notes on **players** and old plays. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 249.)—**Poet** on the wolds. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 751.)—The **poet's end.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 984.)—Field of the **print collector.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 936.)—The **short story.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 406.)—**Theatrical position.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 224.)—Place of **Whistler.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 665.)

Wedmore, *England.* HERVEY, S. H. A. (*Ed.*) Wedmore parish registers. [*Anon.*] 1888–90, 3 v. .2525

See also **Somersetshire.**

Wednesbury, *England.* HACKWOOD, F. W. Olden Wednesbury, its whims and ways. 1899. .2501

See also **Staffordshire.**

Weech, Friedrich von. 1837—.

Badische geschichte. Karlsruhe, 1890. 8°. 3627

—— Geschichte der badischen verfassung, nach amtlichen quellen. Karlsruhe, 1868. 8°. —2314

Weed, Clarence Moores. 1864—.

The flower beautiful. [With pl.] Boston, 1903. 8°. .—2603

—— An **agricultural revolution.** 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly.* v. 42, 1893, p. 638.)—Color changes of **frogs.** 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 43, 1893, p. 490.)—Family of **water kings.** 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 45, 1894, p. 443.)

—— and **Dearborn,** Ned.

Birds in their relations to man : a manual of economic ornithology for the United States and Canada. Illustr. Phila., 1903. 12°. .—2616

Note.—Contains a bibliography.

Weed, Thurlow. Lamb, M. J. R. N. Thurlow Weed's home in New York city. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 1.)—**Parton,** J., and others. Thurlow Weed. 6 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 221.)

Weed, Walter Harvey. 1862—.

El Paso tin deposits. Washington, 1901. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 178.) —3553

—— Laramie and the overlying Livingston formation in Montana. Washington, 1893. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 105.) —3553

—— Notes on certain mines in the states of **Chihuahua,** Sinaloa, and Sonora, Mexico ; Notes on a section across the Sierra Madre occidental of Chihuahua and Sinaloa, Mexico. 63 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 32, 1902, pp. 396, 444.)—Types of **copper-deposits** in the southern United States. 56 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 30, 1901, p. 449.)—Influence of **country-rock** on mineral veins. 20 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 31, 1902, p. 634.)—Enrichment of **gold and silver veins.** 25 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 30, 1901, p. 424.)—Enrichment of **mineral veins** by later metallic sulphides. 26 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 179.)—**Ore-deposition** and vein-enrichment by ascending hot waters. 8 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 33, 1903, p. 747.)—**Ore-deposits** near igneous contacts. 40 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 33, 1903, pp. 715, 1070.)

—— and **Pirsson,** Louis Valentine.

Geology of the Little Belt mountains, Montana ; accompanied by a report on the petrography of the igneous rocks of the district. [With pl. and maps. Washington, 1900.] 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *ann. rept.* 1898–99, pt. 3.) .—2641

—— **Missourite,** a new leucite rock from the Highwood mountains of Montana. 10 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy,* p. 457.)

Weed. *See also* Wead.

Weeden, *Capt.* William Babcock. 1834—.

Functions of association in its relation to labor. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 8, 1876, p. 586.)—**Providence:** the Colony of hope. 31 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England,* p. 475.)

—— **Kingsley,** W. L. Weeden's Economic and social history of New England. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 55, 1891, p. 439.)

Weedon, A. L. P. Unconscious man. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 306.)

Weedon, *Brig.-Gen.* George. 1730–93.

Valley Forge orderly book. Describing the events of the battles of Brandywine, Warren Tavern, Germantown, and Whitemarsh, and of the camps at Neshaminy, Wilmington, Pennypacker's Mills, Skippack, Whitemarsh, and Valley Forge. [Ed. by Saml. W. Pennypacker.] New York, 1902. 8°. .2626

—— MITCHELL, J. T., and others. Calendar of the correspondence relating to the American Revolution of Brig.-Gen. G. Weedon . . . in the library of the American Philosophical Society. 1900. L.36

—— **Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Gen. Weedon. 2 pp. (*Writings,* v. 8, p. 304.)

Weedon, William Stone, *Ph.D.* 1877—.

Investigation of the oxidation products of phenylthiosalicylic acid. Easton, 1902. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1902.) .—2363

Weeds.

DEWEY, L. H. Legislation against weeds. 1896. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4553

—— — Russian thistle : its history as a weed in the United States, with an account of the means available for its eradication. 1894. (U. S. Botany, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 15.) —4553

—— — Weeds ; and how to kill them. 1895. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 28.) —4553

—— **Bailey,** W. W. About weeds. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 12, 1878, p. 740.)—**Destroying** weeds by act of Congress. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 7, 1894, p. 511.)—**Gray,** A. Pertinacity and predominance of weeds. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 18, 1879, p. 161.)—**Halstead,** B. D. Figuring against weeds. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 22, 1888, p. 774.)—**Treat,** M. Weeds in southern New Jersey. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 10, 1897, p. 313.)—**Waugh,** F. A. Some phases of weed evolution. 3 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 5, 1897, p. 789.)

Weeds. 15 pp. Stuart, *Mrs.* R. McE. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 105.)

Week. Ellis, A. B. Origin of weeks and sabbaths. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 46, 1895, p. 329.)—**Goodwin,** H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* The week of 7 days. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 524 ; *Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 30, 1887, p. 384.)—**Hewitt,** J. F. History of the

week as a guide to prehistoric chronology. 53 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, pp. 8, 126, 237.)—**Siméon**, R. La semaine chez les anciens Mexicains. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 41.)

See also **Day.—Time.**

Week at Killarney. Hall, S. C., and Hall, *Mrs.* A. M. F. .2473

Week in camp. 16 pp. Gibney, R. D. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1870, pt. 3, p. 540.)

Weekes, A. Russell. The Heart of kings. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 109, 1904, p. 375.)

Weeks, Clara S. Science in the sick-room. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 497.)

Weeks, Edwin Lord. 1849–1903. Recent impressions of Anglo-Indian life. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 903.)—From the **Black sea** to the Persian gulf by caravan. 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, pp. 651, 813; v. 88, 1894, p. 231.)—**Hindoo** and Moslem. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 651.)—Street life in **India.** (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 455.)—Notes on **Indian art.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 567.)—**Lahore** and the Punjaub. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 651.)—**Oudeypore**, the city of the sunrise. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 435.)—A painter's impressions of **Rajpootana.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 835.)—New **Switzerland.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 3.)—**Varallo** and the Val Sesia. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 905.)

Weeks, Fred Boughton.

Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1892–1903. Washington, 1896–1904. 12 nos. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* nos. 130, 135, 146, 149, 156, 162, 172, 188, 189, 203, 221, 240.)

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong.

Weeks, Joseph Dame. 1840–96.

Statistics of wages in manufacturing industries. Washington, 1886. 4°. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 20.) —3361

—— Invention of the **Bessemer process.** 12 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 26, 1897, p. 980.)—Manufacture of **coke.** 120 pp. 9 pl. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 10, p. 321.)—Some **fuel problems.** 13 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 25, 1896, p. 943.)—Manufacture of **glass.** 122 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 2, p. 1029.)—**Hadfield's patent manganese steel.** 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1885, p. 233.)—Tests of **manganese steel.** 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 15, 1887, p. 461.)—Average retail prices of the **necessaries of life.** 119 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 20, p. 573.)—**Potomac and Roaring creek coal fields** in West Virginia. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 14 ann. rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2, p. 567.)—Biographical notice of Wm. Powell **Shinn.** 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 21, 1893, p. 394.)—**Strikes and lockouts** occurring within the United States, during 1880. 35 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 20.)—**Trade societies** in the United States. 27 pp. (*U. S. 10 Census*, v. 20, p. 1.)

—— **Hunt,** A. E. Biographical notice of W. 8 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 27, 1898, p. 231.)

Weeks, Raymond.

Origin of the Covenant Vivien. Columbia, 1902. r. 8°. (*Univ. of Mo. studies*, v. 1, no. 2.) .—2394

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, *Ph.D.* 1865—.

Church and state in North Carolina. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— Preliminary list of American learned and educational societies. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

—— Religious development in the province of North Carolina. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

The same. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

—— The **code in North Carolina.** 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 443.)—History of **negro suffrage** in the South. 33 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 9, 1894, p. 671.)—Earliest **newspapers of North Carolina.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 429.)—Raleigh's settlement on **Roanoke island.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 127.)—**Slave insurrection in Virginia,** 1831. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 448.)—**University of North Carolina** in the Civil war. 38 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 1.)

Weems, *Rev.* Mason Locke. 1759–1825.

Life of Gen. Francis Marion. *See* Horry, P., and Weems, M. L.

Weerdt, Sebald van. *See* Weert, S. de.

Weert, Sebald de.

JANSZ, B. Relatio historica . . . illius navigationis, quam V naves . . . anno 1598 Amstelredamo solventes, fretum Magellanicum in Moluccanas insulas transmittendi institutio susceperunt . . . Capitanei S. de Weert et B. de Cordes. 1602. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 9[2]. .2481

Weever, John. 1576–1632.

Ancient funerall monuments within the united monarchie of Gt. Britaine, Ireland, and the islands adiacent, with the dissolved monasteries therein contained. London, 1631. 4°. 1512

Weever. *See also* Weaver.

Weevils.

COOK, O. F. Report on the habits of the kelep, or Guatemalan cotton-boll-weevil ant. 1904. (U. S. Entomology, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 49.) —4534

—— HUNTER, W. D. Controlling the boll weevil in cotton seed and at ginneries. 1904. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 209.) —4553

—— — Information concerning the Mexican cotton-boll weevil. 1904. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 189. —4553

—— LE CONTE, J. L., and HORN, G. H. Rhynchophora of America north of Mexico. 1876. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15.) .—2577

—— MALLY, F. W. Mexican cotton-boll weevil. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 130.) —4553

—— TOWNSEND, C. H. T. Report on the Mexican cotton-boll weevil in Texas. [1895.] (*U. S. Entomol. Div. of.*) —4534

— **Dimmock,** G. Weevils. 12 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 334.)—**Horn,** G. H. Brenthidae of the United States; Revision of the bruchidae of the United States. 47 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.*

v. 4, 1872–73, pp. 127, 311.)—Contributions to a knowledge of the curculionidae of the United States. 63 pp. 4 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1873, p. 407.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. Additional character for the definition of rhynchophorous coleoptera. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, p. 112.)—On the systematic value of rhynchophorous coleoptera. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 44, 1867, p. 41.)—and Horn, G. H. Tabular synopsis of the rhynchophora of America. 8 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 16, 1877, p. 417.)—**Pascoe,** F. P. Additions to the Australian curculionidae. 106 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1871, p. 89; v. 9, 1872, p. 132; v. 10, 1872, p. 84; v. 11, 1873, p. 178; v. 12, 1873, pp. 230, 278; v. 13, 1874, pp. 383, 412; v. 16, 1875, p. 55.)—Contributions towards a knowledge of the curculionidae. 277 pp. 13 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 10, 1870, p. 434; v. 11, 1873, pp. 154, 440; v. 12, 1876, p. 1.)—Descriptions of some genera and species of Australian curculionidae. 76 pp. 3 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1870, pp. 181, 209, 445.)—New neotropical curculionidae. 28 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 419, 490; v. 6, 1880, p. 176.)—**Sharp,** D. On the anthribidae of New Zealand. 18 pp. (*Ann Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 17, 1876, p. 422.)—**Wollaston,** T. V. On 2 new rhynchophorous insects from Angola. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 9, 1862, p. 21.)—**Wood,** J. G. Rhynchophora, or weevils. 42 pp. (*In his* Insects at home, p. 161.)

See also **Coleoptera.—Insects.**

Wegele, Franz Xaver. 1823—. Die deutsche memoiren literatur. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 40, 1884, p. 72.)—Corpus regulae seu kalendarium domus S. **Kiliani** Wirceburgensis saecula IX–XIV amplectens. 164 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1877, p. 1.)

Wegener, Casper Frederik. 1802—. Om udgravningen af Asserbos og Soeborgs ruiner, 1849–50. 161 pp. (*Kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab,* 1851, p. 215.)

Wegener, Georg.

Zur kriegszeit durch China, 1900–01. Mit zahlreichen abbildungen und einer karte. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1902. 8°. .3415

Wegener, Philipp. Bruchmann, K. Wegener: Untersuchungen ueber die grundfragen des sprachlebens. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 445.)

Wegweiser durch die literatur der urkundensammlungen. 2 v. Oesterley, H. L. 56

Wehl, Feodor von. 1821–90. Preisausschreiben fuer buehnenstuecke in Deutschland. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 763.)

—— **Frankreich** und das kaiserthum. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, p. 81.)—Eine **franzoesisch-deutsche dichterschule.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 153.)—**Goethe's und Schiller's einfluss** auf die entwickelung der deutschen lyrik. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, pp. 213, 341.)—**Guizot** und seine Memoiren. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 33.)—**Marie Antoinette.** 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, pp. 24, 104.)—Mme. **Roland.** 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, pp. 178, 374.)

Wehle, Theodore. Origin and history of life insurance; Modern basis of life insurance; Practical business of life insurance. 31 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 19, 1881, pp. 482, 625, 732.)

Wehrmann, Karl. Pestalozzi ueber den fremdsprachlichen unterricht. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 85.)

Wehrmann, Martin.

Geschichte von Pommern. V. 1. Gotha, 1904. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3756

—— Rudolf Theodor **Wehrmann.** 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 119: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1894.)

Wehrmann, Rudolf Theodor. Wehrmann, M. Rudolf Theodor Wehrmann. 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 119: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1894.)

Weichsel. Hanusz, J. Vistula, Visla, Weichsel. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 210.)

Weida, George Francis, *Ph.D.* 1870—.

Reaction of salts of the nitro-diazo-benzenes and the diazo-benzoic acids with methyl alcohol. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1894, pt. 1.) .—2363

Weidensee, Eberhard. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Eberhard Weidensee. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 72.)

Weidner, Andreas Christian. 1839—. Zu Tacitus' Germania; Zu Tacitus' Agricola. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, pp. 367, 369.)

—— (*Ed.*) Æschinis Orationes. *See* Æschines.

Weierstrass, Karl Theodor, *Ph.D.* (*Ed.*) 1815—.

Journal fuer die reine und angewandte mathematik. *See* Journal, *etc.*

—— **Christoffel,** E. B. Verallgemeinerung einiger theoreme des Herrn W. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 255.)—**Noether,** M. Beweis und erweiterung eines algebraisch-functionen-theoretischen satzes des Herrn W. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 224.)

Weigand, Gustav. Picot, E. Weigand: Die sprache der Olympo-Walachen. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 168.)

Weigand, Wilhelm. 1851—. Leconte de Lisle. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 57.)

Weigel, Johann August Gottlob. 1773–1846.

Catalog der beruehmten sammlung von original-handzeichnungen aller schulen darunter der gesammte kunst-nachlass des J. E. Ridinger aus dem besitz des verst. J. A. G. W. . . . *See* Riedinger, J. E.

Weigel, Theodor Oswald, and **Zestermann,** August Christian Adolf.

Anfaenge der druckerkunst in bild und schrift. An deren fruehesten erzeugnissen in der Weigel'schen sammlung erlaeutert. Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. fo. —17D5

Weigert's haematoxylin, On staining "in toto" the central nervous system with. 4 pp. Beevor, C. E. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 239.)

Weight family. Hallen, A. W. C. Account of the family of Hallen . . . with pedigrees of families of Hatton . . . and Weight. 1885. 4712

Weightman, Richard. Some notes from Washington. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 1007.)

Weightman, Roger C., and **Berret,** James G.

Correspondence between R. C. Weightman, commanding militia of the District of Columbia, and J. G. Berret, Mayor of Washington. Washington, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

Weightman. *See also* Wightman.

Weights and Measures.

Alexander, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern. 1850. .—2433

—— ARIAS MONTANUS, B. Thubal-Cain, sive, de mensuris sacris liber. 1572. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.) —2181

—— BUDÉ, G. De asse et partibus ejus libri V. 1516. —2432

—— GANNETT, S. S. Table for interconversion of miles and logarithms of meters, for distances from 10 to 100 miles. 1900. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.*) —2453

—— KELLY, P. Universal cambist and commercial instructor. 1821, 2 v. —2471

—— KELSEY, W. R. Physical determinations: laboratory instructions for the determination of physical quantities connected with general physics, heat, electricity and magnetism, light, and sound. 1901. —1536

—— NORMAN, J. H. Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems, also to the foreign and colonial exchanges of gold, silver, and inconvertible paper: on the unit of weight system. [1892.] —1364

—— PALETHORPE, J. Equalisation of every item of scripture money, weight, and measure, whether of liquids, dry goods, or of distance, with the British. 1842. —2432

—— RIDGEWAY, W. Origin of metallic currency and weight standards. 1892. —1364

—— SKINNER, J. R. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures originating the British inch and the ancient cubit. 1894. —4252

—— STINE. W. M. Photometrical measurements and manual for the general practice of photometry. 1900. —1538

—— **Boult,** J. The hide of land. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 1.)—**Decimalization of weights and measures.** 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 46, 1863, p. 191.)—Die mass- und gewichtsverhaeltnisse in **Deutschland.** 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 602, 765.)—**Ellis,** W. On weights and measures. 26 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 1, p. 236.)—**Ferguson,** R. S. Carlisle bushel. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 303.)—**Foerster,** W. Gemeinsames mass und gewicht und der Pariser vertrag vom 20 Mai, 1875. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 535, 757.)—**Gates,** S. F. Weights and measures, decimal. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 74, 1877, p. 121.)—**Henschel,** C. A. On the most convenient system of measures and weights, based on the natural pace of man. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 33, 1857, p. 202.)—**Hitchcock,** R. About measures of length. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 652.)—**Hooppell,** R. E. Ancient Roman balance, recently found at Bainesse, Catterick. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 238.)—**International bureau of weights and measures.** 9 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, pp. 464, 592; v. 39, 1888, p. 202.)—**International weights and measures.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 29, 1884, p. 529.)—**Jack,** W. B. Uniform weights, measures, and moneys. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 1, 1853, p. 157.)—Weights and measures. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 26, 1853, p. 408.)—**Jacoby,** H. On the determination of the division errors of a straight scale. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 333.)—**Lautreppe,** L. C. de. New standards of weight and measure. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 49, 1889, p. 329.)—**M'Gee,** W. J. Inductive metrology. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 194.)—**Mayer,** A. M. Weights, measures, and coinage; international standards; advantages of the metric system. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 64, 1872, p. 278.)—**Mendenhall,** T. C. Confusion in weights and measures. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 21, 1893, p. 79.)—Fundamental units of measure. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 135.)—**Murdoch,** J. Notes on counting and measuring among the Eskimo of Point Barrow. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1890, p. 37.)—**Pasley,** *Sir* C. W. Improved system of measures, weights, and money. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 2, 1854, pp. 717, 739.)—**Pott,** A. F. Sprachliche bezeichnung von mass und zahl in verschiedenen sprachen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 158.)—**Reinhertz,** C. Mittheilung einiger beobachtungen ueber die schaetzungsgenauigkeit an massstaeben, insbesondere an nivellirskalen. 105 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 62, 1894, p. 89.)—**Rogers,** E. T. Unpublished glass weights and measures. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 98.)—**Schmidt,** M. C. P. Bericht ueber mass und gewicht, naturgeschichte und technik, handel und verkehr. 161 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 73, 1893, p. 34; v. 90, 1897, p. 71.)—**Simplified weights and measures.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 24, 1877, p. 134.)—**Tannery,** P. Mesures des marbres et des divers bois de Didyme d'Alexandrie. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 152.)—**Wild,** H. Etudes métrologiques. 26 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—Metrologische studien. 18 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)

See also **Anthropometry.—Balances or Scales.—Cubit.—Decimal system.—Duodecimal system.—Dynamometers.—Electrometers.—Inch.—Metric system.—Milestones.—Ohm.—Platometer.**

Also names of countries.

Wei-hai-wei, *China.* Bigelow, P. Wei-hai-wei. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, p. 645.)—Wei-hai-wei: its value as a **naval station.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 1069.)—**Yorke,** R. S. Wei-hai-wei: our latest leasehold possession. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 36.)

Wei-Hien, *China.* McCartee, D. B. Translation of the inscription upon a stone tablet commemorating the repairs upon the Ch'eng Hwang Miau or temple of the tutelary deity of the city [Wei Hien]. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 173.)

Weijerman, Jacobus, *Jr.*

Catalogue du cabinet important de tableaux et dessins modernes de. Vente publique, 30 Nov., 1886. [Amsterdam], 1886. 8°. —17C1

Weik, Jesse William. 1857—. Lincoln as a lawyer, with an account of his first case. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 279.)

—— Herndon's Lincoln. *See* Herndon, W. H., and Weik, J. W.

Weil, Heinrich. 1818—. Auteur du premier discours contre Aristogiton est-il bien informé des institutions d'Athènes? 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 17.)—Des traces de remaniement dans les drames d'**Eschyle.** 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 119.)—Mémoire sur un **parchemin grec** de provenance égyptienne. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 123.)

—— (*Ed.*) Æschyli quae supersunt tragoediae. *See* Æschylus.

—— (*Ed.*) Harangues de Démosthène. *See* Demosthenes.

—— (*Ed.*) Plaidoyers politiques de Démosthène. *See* Demosthenes.

—— (*Ed.*) Sept tragédies d'Euripide. *See* Euripides.

Weil, Maurice. 1845—.
Campagne de 1814. Paris, 1891-92. 2 v. 8°. 2602

Weil, Rudolf. Jahresbericht ueber antike numismatik, 1874-80. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 7, 1878, p. 419; v. 32, 1884, p. 388.)

—— Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, K. A., and others.

Weiland, Ludwig. 1841—. Beitraege zur kenntniss der literarischen thaetigkeit des Mathias von Neuenburg. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 37, 1891, p. 1.)—Georg **Waitz,** 1813-86. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Constitutiones et acta publica imperatorum et regum, 911-1272. Hannoverae, 1893-96. 2 v. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Legum sectio,* IV, v. 1, 2.) 3632

Weiller, Cajetan von. 1761-1826. Ueber das menschliche wahrnehmungsvermoegen. 45 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 5, 6: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1814-17, p. 17.)

Weiller, Lazare. Photographie des couleurs. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1894, 4 pér. v. 122, p. 649.)
The same, in English. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 45, 1894, p. 539.)—Suppression des **distances.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1898, 4 pér. v. 148, p. 396.)—Sources de l'**électricité.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1898, 4 pér. v. 150, p. 856.)

Weimar, *Saxony.*
WAHLE, J. Weimarer hoftheater unter Goethe's leitung. 1892. (Goethe gesells. *Schrift.* v. 6.) —3173

—— **Goethe,** J. W. von. Ueber die verschiedenen zweige der hiesigen thaetigkeit. 24 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethejahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 3.)—**Heywood,** J. Narrative of the transference of the German Weimarian army to the crown of France in the 17 century. 8 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 216.)—**Krehbiel,** H. E. Reflections in W. 20 pp. (*In his* Music and manners, p. 243.)—**Loeper,** J. L. G. von. Berlin und W. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 64, 1890, p. 30.)—**Merkel,** G. Weimar in den neunziger jahren. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 49, 1886, pp. 65, 284.)—**Schoene,** A. Die einweihung des Goethe-Schiller-archivs zu W. am 28 Juni 1896. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 88, 1896, p. 295.)—**Vulpius,** W. Thackeray in W. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 920.)—**Wildenbruch,** E. von. Scenischer epilog zur festvorstellung des weimarer theaters, 7 Mai 1891. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 67, 1891, p. 321.)
See also **Goethe,** J. W. von.—**Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.**

Weinberger, Wilhelm. Euripides' Phoenissen, 1097-1107 und 1126-37, auf einer holztafel. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 5, 1892, p. 74.)

Weinek, Ladislaus. 1848—. Selenographical studies, based on negatives of the moon taken at the Lick Observatory. With an introduction by Edw. S. Holden. 130 pp. 15 pl. (Lick Observ. *Pub.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Weinende Venus, Die. 35 pp. Leffler, A. C., *Duchessa di Cajanello.* (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 73, 1892, p. 99.)

Weingarten, Julius. Note ueber die brennlinien eines unendlich duennen strahlenbuendels. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 281.)—Ueber die bewegung der **electricitaet** in leitern . . . 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 145.)—Ueber die deformationen einer biegsamen unausdehnbaren **flaeche.** 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 296.)

Weingartner, Felix. 1863—. The symphony since Beethoven. 40 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, pp. 271, 418.)

Weinhold, Alfred. Abstergeo, abstergo, abstersio. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 213.)—**Abstinere.** 19 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 509.)

Weinhold, Karl. 1823—. Zu Goethe's Parialegende. 5 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 46.)—Ernst Ludwig **Rochholz.** 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 442.)—Zu den **sieben Grafen.** 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 206.)—Was soll die **volkskunde** leisten? 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 1.)—Ignaz **Zingerle** von Summersberg. 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 442.)

—— (*Ed.*) Zeitschrift des Vereins fuer volkskunde. *See* Verein fuer volkskunde.

—— **Wolf,** F. Weihnachts-spiele und lieder aus Sueddeutschland und Schlesien. Von W. 16 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* p. 190: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 87.)

Weinmann, Johann Wilhelm. 1683-1741.
Phytanthozaiconographia, sive conspectus aliquot millium, tam indigenarum quam exoticarum, ex quatuor mundi partibus, longâ annorum serie indefessoque studio, collectarum plantarum, arborum, fruticum, florum fructuum, fungorum, etc. [*Lat. and Germ.*] Ratisbonae, 1737-45. 4 v. fo., and plates, 4 v. fo. .—2681

Contents.

Abies-Buxus, v. 1. Galanga-Oryza, v. 3.
Cacaliastrum-Fungus, v. 2. Paeonia-Zinziber, v. 4.

Weinschenk, Ernst. Beitraege zur petrographie der oestlichen Centralalpen, speciell des Gross-Venedigerstockes. 95 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1895, pp. 651, 715.)

Weir, George.
Historical and descriptive sketches of the town and soke of Horncastle, in the county of Lincoln, and of several places adjacent, embellished with engravings. London, 1820. 4°. .2511

Weir, James, *Jr., M.D.* 1856—. Animal tinctumutants. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 46, 1895, p. 388.)—Senses in the **lower animals.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 245.)—**Pygmy** in the United States. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 48, 1896, p. 47.)—Herds of the **yellow ant.** 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 54, 1899, p. 75.)

Weir, John Ferguson. 1841—.
John Trumbull: a brief sketch of his life, to which is added a catalogue of his works. [With pl.] New York, 1901. 8°. (*Yale bicentennial pub.*) 3742

—— Memorial catalogue of the paintings of Sanford Robinson Gifford. With biographical and critical essay. New York, 1881. 8°. —1753

—— **Art study** at home and abroad. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 946.)—What did the apostle **Paul** mean? 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 371.)

—— **Harris,** S. Prof. J. F. Weir on "the nature and means of revelation." 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 423.)

Weir, *Capt.* Robert, and others.
Riding. Illustr. London, 1891. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

Weis, Ludwig. Glaube an die atome und der streit ueber die metaphysischen und chemischen atome. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 85.)—Abriss der philosophischen grundwissenschaften. Von Gustav **Glogau.** 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 127.)

Weis. *See also* Weiss.—Weisz.

Weise, Arthur James. 1838—.
History of the city of Albany, N. Y., from the discovery of the great river in 1524 by Verrazzano, to the present time. Albany, 1884. 8°. 3563

Weise, Karl Hermann (*Ed.*) 1787–1840.
Pharsaliae libri X. *See* Lucanus, M. A.

Weise, Oskar. Verschmelzung des artikels mit dem wortstamme. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 248.)—Farbenbezeichnungen bei den **Griechen und Roemern.** 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 593.)—Die latinisierung **griechischer woerter.** 29 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 339.)—Von welchen staaten ist **Rom** in seiner kultur beeinflusst worden? 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 540.)—**Schrader:** Linguistisch-historische forschungen zur handelsgeschichte und waarenkunde. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 220.)—Zur charakteristik der **volksetymologie.** 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 203.)—Beitrag zum **Vulgaerlatein.** 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 45.)—**Wortentlehnung und wortschoepfung:** Sprachgeschichtliche studie. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych*, v. 13, 1882, p. 233.)

Weise. *See also* Weisse.

Weisgerber, H. Note sur quelques monuments archéologiques du Sahara. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archaéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 1.)

Weismann, August Friedrich Leopold. 1834—.
Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorized translation, ed. by E. B. Poulton, S. Schoenland, and A. E. Shipley. Oxford, 1892. 2 v. 8°. —1675

Note.—V. 1 forms v. 4 of Translations of foreign biological memoirs.

Contents.—**Amphimixis;** or, the essential meaning of conjugation and sexual reproduction, v. 2, p. 99.—On the supposed botanical proofs of the transmission of acquired **characters,** v. 1, p. 385.—Continuity of the **germ-plasm** as the foundation of a theory of heredity, v. 1, p. 161.—On **heredity,** v. 1, p. 67.—Duration of **life,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Life and death.** v. 1, p. 107.—Thoughts upon the **musical sense** in animals and man, v. 2, p. 31.—Supposed transmission of **mutilations,** v. 1, p. 419.—Retrogressive development in **nature,** v. 2, p. 1.—On the number of **polar bodies** and their significance in heredity, v. 1, p. 333.—Remarks on certain **problems of the day,** v. 2, p. 71.—Significance of **sexual reproduction** in the theory of natural selection, v. 1, p. 251.—Index, v. 2, p. 223.

—— Germ-plasm: a theory of heredity. Tr. by W. N. Parker and H. Roennfeldt. With 24 illustrations. London, 1893. 12°. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. sci. s.*) —3706

—— **Heredity** once more. 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 420.)—Wie sehen die **insecten?** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 434.)—Gedanken ueber **musik** bei thieren und beim menschen. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 50.)—*The same*, in English. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 352.)—Ueber den rueckschritt in der **natur.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 437.)—All-sufficiency of natural selections: reply to Herbert **Spencer.** 45 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, pp. 309, 596.)

—— **Hartog,** M. Spencer-Weismann controversy. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 54.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Spencer-Weismann controversy; Note on panmixia. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, pp. 54, 611.)—Weismann's theory of heredity. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 686.)—**Spencer,** H. Prof. Weismann's theories. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 743; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 473.)—Rejoinder to W. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 893.)—Weismannism once more. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 592.)

Weiss, Albert Maria.
Sociale frage und sociale ordnung oder institutionen der gesellschaftslehre. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1892. 2 v. 8°. —1376

Weiss, Bernhard. 1827—.
Johannes-Apokalypse: text-kritische untersuchungen und textherstellung. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. —1232

Weiss, Bruno. Ueber Bernhard Puenjer's grundriss der religionsphilosophie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 52.)

Weiss, François Rodolphe de. Warnery, H. Un bailli philosophe. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 51, 1891, p. 449.)

Weiss, Lewis. Jordan, J. W. Lewis Weiss. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 361.)

Weiss (Candidus), Pantaleon. 1540–1608. Contentio discipulorum. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 79.)

Weiss. *See also* Weis.—Weisz.

Weissbach, F. H. Das grab des Cyrus und die inschriften von Murghab. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 653.)

Weissbach, Karl.
Gebaeude fuer die zwecke des wohnens, des handels, und verkehres. 1 heft: Wohnhaeuser. [Illustr.] Stuttgart, 1902. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 2, pt. 1.) .—3385

Weissbrodt, W. Zur lateinischen epigraphik und grammatik. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 444.)

Weisse, H. V. Religion of the schoolboy. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 85, 1904, p. 697.)

Weisse, Sophie. Vale of Idar: a sermon in stones. 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, pp. 75, 208.)—Leopold von **Ranke.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 251.)—Island of **Serk:** a sermon in stones. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 178.)—

Weisse. *See also* Weise.

Weissenborn, H. Zur Optik des Eukleides. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 54.)—Wilhelm **Weissenborn.** 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 33: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Weissenborn, Wilhelm. Weissenborn, H. W. Weissenborn. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 33: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Weissenburg, *Bavaria.* Annales Weissenaugienses brevissimi. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 723.)

Weisser, Paul. Lenau und Marie Behrends. Aufzeichnungen der braut Lenau's und briefe des dichters an sie. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 420.)

Weisswasser, or Neu-Poezig, *Bohemia.* Demuth, A. Manufacturhaus in W. 62 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 293.)

Weistritz, Philander von der, *pseud.* *See* Mengel, C. G.

Weisz, J. B. (*Ed.*)
Geschichte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. *See* Gfroerer, A. F.

Weisz. *See also* Weis.—Weiss.

Weitenkampf, Frank (Frank Linstow White. *pseud.*) 1866—.
Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etchings, and lithographs by women, exhibited at the Grolier Club. [New York], 1901. 12°. 2262

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of biographical reference. *See* Phillips, L. B.

—— (*Tr.*) At Susa. *See* Dieulafoy, *Mme.* J. P. R. M.

Wei-Yüan. Military organization of China prior to 1842. Tr. by E. H. Parker. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 1.)

Weizsaecker, Julius. 1828—. Der pfalzgraf als richter ueber den koenig. 84 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)—**Rense** als wahlort. 66 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1890, p. 1.)—Die urkunden der approbation Koenig **Ruprecht's.** 117 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)

Weizsaecker, Karl. 1822—.
Apostolische zeitalter der christlichen kirche. 2 aufl. Freiburg i. B. 1892. 8°. —4285

Welbeck Abbey. Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Reports. MSS. of the Duke of Portland preserved at Welbeck Abbey. 1891-1901, 7 v. 4464

Welby, *Mrs.* Amelia C. Coppuck. 1819–52. [Life, and poems of.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 146.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Amelia Welby. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 283.)

Welby, Henry. Haywood, T. Epitaph, or rather, a funeral elegy, upon W. 2 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 383.)—**Phoenix** of these late times; or, the life of W., who lived at his house, in Grub-street, 44 years, and, in that space, was never seen by any; and there died, (Oct. 29, 1636,) aged 84. 12 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 369.)

Welby, *Lady* Victoria Alexandrina Stuart-Wortley. 1837—.
What is meaning? Studies in the development of significance. London, 1903. 12°. .—2427
(Rev. of in *Mind*, n. s. v. 13, 1904, p. 428.)

—— **Sense,** meaning, and interpretation. 31 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 5, 1896, pp. 24, 186.)—A royal **slave.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 432.)

Welby. *See also* Wellby.

Welch, *Rev.* Adam C.
Anselm and his work. New York, 1901. 12°. (Smeaton, O., *World's epoch-makers.*) 4712

Welch, Charles. 1848—.
History of the Tower bridge and of other bridges over the Thames built by the corporation of London . . . With a description of the Tower bridge by J. W. Barry, and an introduction by Rev. Canon Benham. London, 1894. 4°. 1522

—— Modern history of the city of London: a record of municipal and social progress from 1760 to the present day. With illustrations . . . by Philip Norman. London, 1896. 4°. 1521

Welch, Deshler. City of Columbus, Ohio. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 715.)

Welch, Jane Meade. City of Buffalo. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 193.)—Neighborhood of the **international park.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 327.)

Welch, John C. The inter-state railway solvent. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 86.)—**Transportation** and the Federal government. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 335.)—**Transportation problem.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 402.)

Welch, Joseph. —1805.
List of the Queen's scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster, admitted on that foundation since 1663; and of such as have been thence elected to Christ Church, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge, from the foundation by Queen Elizabeth, 1561, to the present time. To which is prefixed, a list of the Deans of Westminster . . . New ed. with very numerous additions. London, 1852. r. 8°. —2304

Welch, L. B., and **Richardson,** J. M. Description of prehistoric relics found near Wilmington, Ohio. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 40.)

Welch, Lewis Sheldon, and **Camp,** Walter.
Yale: her campus, class-rooms, and athletics. With introduction by Samuel J. Elder. Illustr. Boston, 1899. 8°. .—2384

Welch, Robert W. Marble-mining in Carrara. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 240.)

Welch, Rodney. The farmer's changed condition. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 689.)—Horace **Greeley's cure for poverty.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 586.)

Welch, William Henry, *M.D., LL.D.* 1850—.
Influence of anesthesia upon medical science. Boston, 1896. 12°. —3706

—— Relation of Yale to medicine: an address delivered Oct. 21, 1901, at the two hundredth anniversary of the founding of Yale College. [With portrait.] n. p., 1901. 8°. .—2384
Note.—Repr. from *Yale Medical Journal.*

—— Some of the advantages of the union of **medical school and university.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 145.)—Evolution of modern **scientific laboratories.** 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 493.)

Welch. *See also* Welsh.

Welchen einfluss hat Isaeus auf die Demosthenischen vormundschaftsreden ausgeuebt? Laudahn, A. 3281

Welcker, Adair.

Dream of realms beyond us: [a drama]. 5 Am. ed. San Francisco, 1903. 8°. .3315

The same. 8 Am. ed. San Francisco, 1904. 8°. .3315

Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb. 1784–1868.

Die Hesiodische theogonie, mit einem versuch ueber die Hesiodische poesie ueberhaupt. Elberfeld, 1865. 8°. 3295

—— Text zu Wandgemaelden aus Pompeji und Herculanum, von W. Ternite. *See* Ternite, W.

—— (*Tr.*) Komoedieen von Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes.

Welcomes of the flowers. 16 pp. Gibson, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 551.)

Weld, Agnes Grace. Talks with Tennyson. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 394.)—**Tennyson.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 689.)

Weld, Charles Stuart Faucheraud. 1839—. Isthmus canal and American control. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 289.)—**Isthmus canal** and our government. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 341.)—Inventions at **Panama.** 21 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 145.)—**Panama canal.** 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, p. 323.)

Weld, Florence E. Agatha's coat of arms. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 231.)

Weld, Isaac, *Jr.* 1774–1856.

Travels through the states of North America, and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795–97. 3 ed. Illustr. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. .2476

Voyage au Canada, dans 1795–97. Tr. de l'Anglais. Paris, [1800]. 3 v. p. 8°. 2403

Weld, Laenas Gifford. Among the cannibal islands. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 229.)

Weld, *Mrs.* Maria Anne. *See* Fitzherbert, *Mrs.* M. A. S.

Weld, Stuart Faucheraud. *See* Weld, C. S. F.

Welde, Thomas. 1590–1662.

Short story of the rise, reign, and ruine of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines, that infected the churches of New England. London, 1644; repr. Boston, 1894. sm. 4°. (Adams, C. F., *Antinomianism: Prince Soc.*) 4626

Welding and metal-working, Electricity in. 7 pp. Wood, A. B. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 20, 1892, p. 249.)

Welding by electricity. 16 pp. Thomson, E. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 19, 1891, p. 877.)

Weldon, *Sir* Anthony. —*circa* 1649. Character of King James. 3 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 54.)

Weldon, Walter Frank Raphael (*Ed.*) 1860—.

Quarterly Journal of microscopical science. *See* Quarterly Journal, *etc.*

Weldon. *See also* Welldon.

Weldon railroad, Actions on the. 6 pp. Willcox, O. B. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 568.)

Welham, *Parish, England.* Hill, J. H. Welham. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 321.)

See also **Leicestershire.**

Well, *Rev.* Bernard. 1724–91. Lettre au P. Alain de Launay, à Paris. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. 1 pl. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 71, p. 24.)

Well of St. John. 1 p. 1 pl. Blackmore, R. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 92.)

Wellauer, August (*Ed.*) 1798–1831.

Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica. *See* Apollonius Rhodius.

Wellbeloved, *Rev.* Charles. 1769–1858.

Eburacum; or, York under the Romans. [Illustr.] London, 1842. 8°. .2525

Well-boring for water, brine, and oil. Isler, C. —2705

Wellby, *Capt.* M. S. Journey to the Abyssinian capital. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, p. 141.)—Among **Central African savages.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1903, p. 366.)—At the court of the **king of kings.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, p. 244.)—King **Menelek's dominions** and the country between lake Gallop (Rudolf) and the Nile valley. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 18, 1901, p. 292.)

Wellby. *See also* Welby.

Wellcome physiological research laboratories founded 1894. Dowson, W. —3765

Welldon, *Rev.* James Edward Cowell. 1854—.

Practical view of the Athanasian creed. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 56, 1904, p. 1.)—**Church in the colonies;** thoughts suggested by a journey in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 795.)—**Educational system** in public schools. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 671; v. 58, 1890, p. 374.)—Position of **Greek** in the universities. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 582.)—**Sermon** to the colonial troops. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 528.)—Difficulty of preaching **sermons.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 56, 1904, p. 402.)—**Teacher's training** of himself. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 369.)

Welldon. *See also* Weldon.

Weller, Christian Gottlob. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 64: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Weller, Hieronymus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Hieronymus Weller. 10 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 190.)

Weller, John H. History of the Fourth Kentucky Infantry. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 103.)

Weller, Stuart.

Bibliographic index of North American carboniferous invertebrates. Washington, 1898. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 153.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 75.)

—— Paleontology of the Niagaran limestone in the Chicago area. Crinoidea. [With pl. Chicago], 1900. 8°. (Chicago, Acad. Sci. Geol. and nat. hist. surv. *Bull.* no. 4, pt. 1.) —3653

—— **Kinderhook faunal studies.** 141 pp. 18 pl. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 10, 1900, p. 57; v. 11, 1901, p. 147.)

Welles, E. L. Who burned Columbia? 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 109.)—**Hampton** at Fayetteville. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 144.)—A morning call on Gen. **Kilpatrick.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 123.)

Welles, Gideon. 1802–79. Johnson, Grant, Seward, Sumner. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 69.)

Welles. *See also* Wells.

Wellesley, 1 *Marquess. See* Wellesley, R. C.

Wellesley, Arthur, 1 *Duke of Wellington.* 1769–1852. Selections from letters. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, p. 163.)

—— Egerton, F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.* Personal reminiscences of the Duke of Wellington. 1903. 4875

—— Gleig, G. R. Personal reminiscences of the first Duke of Wellington, with sketches of some of his guests and contemporaries. 1904. 4875

—— Grey, H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington, apart from his military talents. 1853. 4751

—— Maxwell, *Sir* H. E. Life of Wellington. 1899, 2 v. 3722

—— Morris, W. O'C. Wellington, soldier and statesman, and the revival of the military power of England. 1904. (Davis, H. W. C., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— **Burke,** *Sir* J. B. Duke of Wellington. 14 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 94.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Episode de la vieillesse du Duc de Wellington. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 202.)—The Wellington **despatches.** 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1877, pt. 1, p. 465.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of the Duke of Wellington. 8 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 253.)—Political memoirs: the **Goderich and Wellington administrations,** 1827–30. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 293.)—**King,** B. Duke of Wellington and Lord Nelson. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 174.)—**Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Wellington. 9 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 1, p. 236.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. Wellington. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 200.)—**Reminiscences** of the Duke of Wellington. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 175, 1904, p. 699.)—**Vieusseux,** A. Military life of the Duke of Wellington. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge,* p. 393.)—Wellington and **Waterloo.** 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1870, pt. 2, p. 24.)—Duke of **Wellington.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 191, 1900, p. 492.)—**Wellington and reform.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 105.)

See also **Peninsular war.**—**Waterloo.**

Wellesley, Henry, *D.D.* 1792–1866. On two engravings, by John Dunstall, of "a temple by Chichester." 4 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 277.)—Catalogue of drawings relating to Sussex by S. H. **Grimm,** in the Bodleian library. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 232.)—Fees of officers of the crown in **Sussex,** temp. Eliz. from a MS. in the library of the Taylor Institution. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 107.)

Wellesley, Richard Colley, 2 *Earl of Mornington,* 1 *Marquess Wellesley.* 1760–1842.

Primitiae et reliquiae. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1840. 8°. 4296

—— Hutton, W. H. Marquess Wellesley. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— **De Quincey,** T. The Marquess Wellesley. 14 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 5, p. 165.)—Lines on a "**Sabbath observance**" **bill** written in 1834 by W. 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 1059.)

Wellesley College. Calendars, 1888–90. Boston, 1889–90. 2 nos. 8°. .—2372

—— **Bates,** K. L. Festivals in American colleges for women: at Wellesley. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 441.)—**Davis,** W. T. Wellesley College. 3 pp. (*In his* New England states, v. 4, p. 2077.)

Wellesley family. Serel, T. Origin of the name of Wellesley, and the early connection of the family with Wells. 13 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 177.)

Wellhausen, Julius. 1844—. Scholien zum Diwan Hudail. 70 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 411.)—Zu den **Hudailitenliedern.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 104.)—Ergaenzung einer luecke im **Kitâb al-Aghani.** 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 145.)

—— **Holmes,** S. Wellhausen's latest critic. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 389.)—Wellhausen on the history of **Israel.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 176, 1892, p. 58.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Wellhausen's Reste arabischen heidenthums. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 707.)

Welling, James Clarke, *LL.D.* 1825—. Law of Malthus. 23 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 1, 1888, p. 1.)—**Mecklenburg declaration of independence.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 221.)—Last town election in **Pompeii.** 16 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 225.)—**Slavery** in the territories historically considered. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, pp. 132, 196.)—**States'-rights conflict** over the public lands. 24 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1889, p. 411.)—Law of **torture:** a study in the evolution of law. 23 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892, p. 193.)—Martin **Van Buren.** 16 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 169.)

Wellington, 1 *Duke of. See* Wellesley, A.

Wellington, *England.* Elworthy, F. T. Notes on W. 92 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 220.)—**Giles,** C. E. Sculptures in church of St. John Baptist, Wellington. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 30.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Wellman, Francis Lewis. 1854—.

Art of cross-examination. With the cross-examinations of important witnesses in some celebrated cases. New York, 1903. 8°. .—2313

Wellman, S. T. Machinery for the charging of heating- and melting-furnaces. 5 pp. 5 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 19, 1891, p. 313.)

Wellman, Walter. 1858—. On the way to the North Pole. The Wellman polar expedition. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 531.)

Wellmann, M. Alexander von Myndos. 86 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 481.)—**Dorion.** 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 179.)—Zur geschichte der **medicin** im alterthume. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 556.)—Sextius **Niger,** eine quellenuntersuchung zu Dioscorides. 40 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 530.)—**Sostratos:** ein beitrag zur quellenanalyse des Aelian. 30 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 321.)

Wellner, Georg. Bonfort, H. Wellner's sail-wheel flying machine. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 46, 1895, p. 627.)

Wellow, *Parish, England.* EMPSON, C. W. Index to the registers of baptisms, marriages, and burials of the parish of Wellow. 1889. 2517

See also **Hampshire.—Wiltshire.**

Wells, *Mrs.* Anna Marie Locke, 1797—. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 360.)

Wells, Benjamin Willis, *Ph.D.* 1856—. Development of the ablaut in Germanic. 23 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1884, p. 57.)—Contemporary **American essayists.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 487.)—Compulsory **insurance of workmen** in Germany. 23 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 6, 1891, p. 43.)—St. **Patrick's earlier life.** 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 475.)—Hermann **Sudermann.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 374.)

Wells, Carolyn. Ballade of detection. 1 p. (*Bookman*, v. 15, 1902, p. 231.)—**Ghosts** who became famous. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 282.)—First lessons in **humor.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 77.)—Writers of **juvenile fiction.** 7 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 14, 1902, p. 349.)

Wells, *Mrs.* Catherine Boott Gannett. 1838—. Too many children. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 254.)—**Fancy work** or nature studies. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 504.)—Freaks of **law.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 504.)—Why more girls do not **marry.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 175.)—Amateur **nurse**—an accomplished fact. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 254.)—The **Quoddy hermit.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 821.)—**Servant girl** of the future. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 716.)—Middle-aged **women.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 121.)

Wells, Charles Jeremiah. 1800–79. Dramatic scene. 23 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 296.)—**Joseph and his brethren.** 26 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 371.)

—— **Forman,** H. B. Biographical note [on W.] 5 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 292.)—Charles J. Wells. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 359.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Charles J. Wells. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 7, p. 164.)

Wells, David Ames, *LL.D.* 1828–98.

Principles of taxation. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48–54, 1896–99.) —4563

—— Theory and practice of taxation. New York, 1900. 12°. .—2355

—— Things not generally known. A popular hand-book of facts not readily accessible in literature, history, and science. New York, 1857. p. 8°. 1144

—— **American Civil war.** Cost of the war. 5 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 520.)—**Bimetallism.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 795.)—Remarkable **bowlders.** 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 340.)—Evidences of glacial action in southeastern **Connecticut.** 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 196.)—Recent **economic changes.** 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 584.)—**Economic disturbances** since, 1873. 179 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, pp. 289, 433, 578, 768; v. 32, 1888, pp. 1, 170, 289, 435, 577; v. 33, 1888, p. 1.)—Teaching of our recent **economic experiences.** 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 527.)—How can the **Federal government** best raise its revenues? 29 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 50, 1896, p. 721.)—Downfall of certain **financial fallacies.** 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 131.)—**Great Britain and the United States:** their true relations. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 385.)—An **income tax:** is it desirable? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 1.)—Is the existing income tax unconstitutional? 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 537.)—An economic study of **Mexico.** 82 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 28, 1886, p. 721; v. 29, 1886, pp. 11, 153, 289, 444.)—Truth about the **opium war.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 759.)—Fall of **prices.** 42 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 523, 628.)—**Tariff** for revenue. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 51.)—**Tariff reform:** retrospective and prospective. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 697.)—Best methods of **taxation.** 32 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 736; v. 55, 1899, pp. 524, 776.)—The great depression of **trade:** a study of its economic causes. 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 275, 381.)—Recent changes in **transportation** and production. 28 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 298.)

—— **M.,** B. Facts for the Fabian socialists. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 348.)—**Patten,** S. N. Wells' Recent economic changes. 20 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 5, 1900, p. 84.)—**Sketch** of W. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 832.)—**White,** H. Wells' Recent economic changes. 18 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Monthly*, v. 5, 1900, p. 309.)

Wells, David Dwight. Evolution in folk-lore. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 45.)

Wells, Edward. 1667–1727.

New sett of maps both of antient and present geography. London, [1701]. fo. 1450

Wells, Edward W. Ledyard house, Hartford, Conn. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 200.)

Wells, G. M. Florida rock-phosphate deposits. 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 25, 1896, p. 163.)

Wells, Henry Parkhurst. 1842—.

Fly-rods and fly-tackle, suggestions as to their manufacture and use. Illustr. Revised and enlarged ed. New York, 1901. 12°. —1795

—— The **beaver.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 228.)—The woodland **caribou.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 505.)—**Fly-fishing.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 774.)—**Moose hunting.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 448.)—**Salmon fishing.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 245.)—Defense of our **seaports.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 927.)

Wells, Herbert G.

Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. New York, 1902. 8°. .—2344

—— Human **evolution,** an artificial process. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 590.)—Novels of Mr. George **Gissing.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 192.)—**Loyalty of Esau Common.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 81, 1902, p. 281.)—**Morals** and civilization. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 263.)—Rediscovery of the **unique.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 106.)—A modern **Utopia:** a sociological holiday. 82 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 76, 1904, pp. 740, 928, 1116; v. 77, 1904, p. 158.)

Wells, Horace Lemuel. 1855—. On the composition of pollucite and its occurrence at Hebron, Me. 10 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 183.)—**Sperrylite.** a new mineral. 6 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 151.)—Note on the determination of small quantities of **titanium** in irons and steels. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 14, 1886, p. 763.)

—— and **Penfield,** Samuel Lewis. Gerhardtite and artificial basic cupric nitrates. 4 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 134.)

Wells, J. C. Virginia's conquest. The Northwest territory. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 452.)

Wells, *Col.* James M. Phi Gamma in war: incidents of the great struggle. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 28, 1900, p. 309.)

Wells, James T. Prison experience. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, pp. 324, 393, 487.)

Wells, Joseph. 1855—. Wadham College. 11 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 389.)

—— (*Ed.*) Oxford and Oxford life. London, 1892. 12°- —2306

Contents. Wells, J. **Expenses** of Oxford life, p. 51. —Brabant, F. G. **Intellectual life**, p. 58.—Henson, H. H. Oxford in the **past**, p. 1.—Wells, J. Oxford in the **present**, p. 32.—Gent, G. W. **Religious life**, p. 120.—Pemberton, J. S. G. **Social life**, p. 89.—Oram, C. W. C. Aids to **study** in Oxford, p. 139.—Sadler, M. E. **University extension**, p. 164.—Gent, K. M. **Women's education** at Oxford, p. 153.)

Wells, *Mrs.* Kate Gannett. *See* Wells, *Mrs.* C. B. G.

Wells, *Rev.* Newell Woolsey. Carlyle and Lamb. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 604.)

Wells, Seth Y.

Summary view of the Millennial Church. *See* Green, C., and Wells, S. Y.

Wells, Sidney H. Training of technical teachers. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 765.)

Wells, Thomas. Poems. 8 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 366.)

Wells, *Sir* Thomas Spencer, *M.D.* 1818–97. How to prevent the coming of cholera. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 743.)

—— and **Lowndes,** Frederick Walter. Disposal of the dead. 59 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 671.)

Wells, Winifred. Jesse, J. H. Winifred Wells. 2 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the Court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 247.)

Wells. *See also* Welles.

Wells.

BARBOUR, E. H. Wells and windmills in Nebraska. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 29: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— ISLER, C. Well-boring for water, brine, and oil: a manual of current practice. 1902. —2793

—— LEVERETT, F. Wells of northern Indiana. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 21: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— — Wells of southern Indiana. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 26: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— **Bored wells** in eastern Mississippi. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 539.)—**Chamberlin,** T. C. Requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells. 49 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 5 *ann. rept.* p. 125.)—**Drown,** T. M. Composition of the water of deep wells in Boston and vicinity. 11 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1894, p. 421.)—**Hoadley,** J. C. Tubular wells and wells in general, as a source of water supply for domestic purposes. 36 pp. 10 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1883, Suppl. p. 1.)—**Morris,** T. E. Sacred wells in Wales. 25 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 4, 1893, p. 55.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T., and Prescott, S. C. On the bacterial contents of certain ground waters, including deep wells. 11 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1894, p. 433.)—**White,** C. A. Artesian wells upon the great plains. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 187.)

Wells, *England.*

HOBHOUSE, E. (Ed.) Calendar of the Register of John de Drokensford, Bp. of Bath and Wells (A. D. 1309–29). 1887. (*Somerset Record Soc.* v. 1.) .2556

—— HOLMES, T. S. (*Ed.*) Register of Ralph of Shrewsbury, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1329–63, from the original in the registry at Wells. 1896, 2 v. (*Somerset Record Soc.* v. 9, 10.) .2556

—— — (*Ed.*) Registers of Walter Giffard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1265–66, and of Henry Bowett, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1401–07. 1899. (*Somerset Record Soc.* v. 13.) .2556

—— **Buckle,** E. The old archdeaconry, Wells. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 119.)—Wells palace. 46 pp. 6 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 54; v. 36, 1891, p. 200.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J. Seals of the Bps. of Bath and W. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 29.)—**Parker,** J. H. Bp's. palace at W. 15 pp. 17 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 143.)—Ecclesiastical buildings of W. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 25.)—**Serel.** T. Origin of the name of Wellesley, and the early connection of the family with W. 13 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 177.)—**Woodward,** H. B. Notes on the geology of the neighbourhood of W. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 50.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Wells Cathedral.

COCKERELL, C. R. Iconography of the west front of Wells Cathedral. 1851. .2501

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Tenth report, Appendix III. Report on the MSS. of Wells Cathedral. 1885. 4464

—— JEWERS, A. J. Wells Cathedral: its monumental inscriptions and heraldry. Together with the heraldry of the palace, deanery, and vicar's close. With annotations from wills, registers, etc. 1892. 2792

—— REYNOLDS, H. E. (*Ed.*) Wells Cathedral: its foundation, constitutional history, and statutes. 1881. .2521

—— **Browne,** G. F. Sculptured stone found on site of chapel "by the cloister" in burial ground of Wells Cathedral church. 1 p. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 275.)—**Buckle,** E. On the Lady chapel by the cloister of Wells Cathedral and the adjacent buildings. 32 pp. 7 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 32.)—**Chambers,** J. D. Notice of the MS. no. 729, in the Lambeth library respecting Wells Cathedral. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 35.)—**Chaundeler,** T. Libellus de laudibus duarum civitatum et sedium episcopalium, Welliae silicet et Bathoniae. 23 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 99.)—**Chester,** G. J. Brief account of the painted glass in Wells Cathedral. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist.

Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 125.)—**Church,** C. M. Documentary evidence relating to the early architecture of the Cathedral; Wells Cathedral. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, pp. 1, 98.)—Documents bearing upon late excavations on the south side of the Cathedral church of Wells in 1894. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 19.)—Prebendal psalms in the church of Wells. 13 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 87.)—Prebendal stalls and misericords in the Cathedral church of Wells. 24 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 319.)—Rise and growth of the chapter of Wells, 1242–1333. 40 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 1.)—**Clerk,** D. W. Wells Cathedral. 28 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, pp. 65, 176.)—**Dickinson,** F. H. Wells Cathedral statutes. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 32.)—**Ferrey,** B. Observations on the west front of Wells Cathedral. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 73.)—**Fielder,** W. Stone coffins found under the pavement in south transept, and under tower, Wells Cathedral. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 100.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Early architecture of the Cathedral. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 12.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J. On some remarkable ecclesiastical figures in the Cathedral church of Wells. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 81.)—**Irvine,** J. T. Attempt to separate and describe, in the proper order of their erection, the various portions of the fabric of the Cathedral church of St. Andrew at Wells. 47 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 1.)—Communication concerning vestry of Lady Chapel, Wells. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 80.)—and Ferrey, B. Communications on the west front of Wells Cathedral. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 119.)—**Parker,** J. H. Ecclesiastical buildings of Wells. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 25.)—**Pereira,** H. W. Brief notes on the heraldry of the glass and other memorials in Wells Cathedral. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 40.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Wells Cathedral and its Deans. 35 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, pp. 53, 425.)—**Van Rensselaer,** M. G. Wells Cathedral. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 724.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Wells Cathedral. 31 pp. 10 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 1, p. 101.)

Wells College. Wood, A. A. Festivals in American colleges for women: at Wells. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 442.)

Wells Memorial Institute. Dudley, H. S. Relief work carried on in the Wells Memorial Institute. 20 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 5, 1895, p. 377.)

Wellsite. Pratt, J. H., and Foote, H. W. On wellsite, a new mineral. 8 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 275.)

Wellsted, *Lt.* James Raymond. 1805–42.

Travels to the city of the Caliphs, along the shores of the Persian gulf and the Mediterranean. Including a voyage to the coast of Arabia, and a tour on the island of Socotra. Phila., 1841. 2 v. p. 8°. .2407

Welschinger, Henri. 1846—.

Divorce de Napoléon. Paris, 1889. 12°. .2667

—— Roi de Rome (1811–32), avec portrait d'après Isabey. Paris, 1897. 8°. 4751

—— Roman de Dumouriez; livret de Robespierre; Adam Lux et Charlotte Corday; Comité de salut public et la Comédie française; le journaliste Lebois et l'Ami du peuple. Paris, 1890. 12°. .2667

—— **Almanachs politiques** sous la Révolution. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 496, 696.)—Abbé d'**Astros** et Napoléon. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 997.)—**Comité de salut public** et la Comédie française. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*. n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 495.)—Divorce de **Napoléon** d'après des documents nouveaux. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, pp. 1, 189.)—Livret de **Robespierre.** 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 1077.)

Welser. *See* Velser.

Welsh, Herbert. 1851—. Campaign committees: publicity as a cure for corruption. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 26.)—Definite step toward **municipal reform.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 179.)—Degradation of **Pennsylvania politics.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 330.)

Welsh, John. Last days of the Ottoman empire. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 538.)

Welsh, Osgood. Cuba as seen from the inside. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 586.)

Welsh. *See also* Welch.

Welsh ballads and songs. Rowlands, D. (*Ed.*) Cambria minstrelsie (Alawon Gwalia): a national collection of Welsh songs. The music ed. and harmonised by J. Parry. [*Eng. and Welsh.*] 1893, 6 v. —2784

—— **Brower,** E. Meaning of an Eisteddfod. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 45.)

Welsh emigration to Pennsylvania. 3 pp. Corbit, W. F. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 330.)

Welsh folk-lore. Rhŷs, J. Celtic folklore, Welsh and Manx. 1901, 2 v. .2215

—— **Rhŷs,** J. Welsh fairies. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 564.)

Welsh in politics. 2 pp. Owens, J. E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 635.)

Welsh language. Loth, J. Mots latins dans les langues brittoniques (gallois, armoricain, cornique). 1892. —2143

—— Rhŷs, J., and Jones, D. B. Welsh people . . . their . . . language, literature . . . 1900. .2575

See also **Breton language.—Celtic languages.—Cornish language.**

Welsh literature.

Jones, J. M., and Rhŷs, J. (*Eds.*) Elucidarium and other tracts in Welsh from Llyvyr Agkyr Llandewivrevi A. D. 1346 (Jesus College MS. 119). 1894. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Med. and mod. s. pt. 6.) 3114

—— La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. La légende celtique, en Irlande, en Cambrie, et en Bretagne; suivie des textes originaux irlandais, gallois, et bretons, rares ou inédits. 1859. 1226

—— — Les romans de la Table ronde et les contes des anciens Bretons. 1861. 1223

—— Rhŷs, J., and Jones, D. B. Welsh people . . . their . . . language, literature . . . 1900. .2575

—— Schreiber, *Lady* C. E. B. G. (*Tr.*) The Mabinogion, from the Welsh of the Llyfr Coch o Hergest. 1877. 1382

—— **Brower,** E. Meaning of an Eisteddfod. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 45.)

Welsh manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and papyri, *Welsh.*

Welsh Manuscripts Society. *See* Society for the publication of ancient Welsh MSS.

Welsh people. Rhŷs, J., and Jones, D. B. .2575

See also **Wales.**

Welsh settlement at Gwynedd. 10 pp. Jenkins, H. M. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 174.)

Welsh wars of Edward I. Morris, J. E. .2576

Weltgeschichte in biographieen. 8 v. Boettiger, K. W. 2424

Weltliche poesyen. 100 pp. Weckherlin, G. R. *Gedichte*, v. 1, p. 421: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 199.

Welton, James. 1854—.

Logical bases of education. London, 1899. 12°. (Browning, O., and Fletcher, S. S. F., *Macmillan's Manuals for teachers.*) —2306

Welton, Thomas A. On the inaccuracies which probably exist in the census returns of ages. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 149.)—Observations on **population statistics.** 110 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 55.)

—— On the population of Lancashire and Cheshire, and its local distribution during the 50 years, 1801–51. *See* Danson, J. T., and Welton, T. A.

Welvert, Eugène. Philippe le Bel et la maison de Luxembourg. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 180.)

Welwitsch, Friedrich. 1806–72.

Sertum Angolense, sive stirpium quarundum novarum vel minus cognitarum in itinere per Angolam et Benguellam observatarum descriptio iconibus illustrata. [London, 1869.] 4°. .—2682

Note.—Extracted from Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 27.

Welzhofer, Karl. Emil Kurz. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 63: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Wemyss, *Mrs.* Millicent Erskine. Paul Jones. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 541.)—Story of an unhappy **queen.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1008.)

Wên Wang. Kingsmill, T. W. Legend of Wên Wang, founder of the dynasty of the Chows in China. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 23.)

Wenceslaus, *de Bohême, Duc de Luxembourg et de Brabant.* 1353–83.

Méliador par Jean Froissart: roman comprenant les poésies lyriques de. Pub. pour la première fois par A. Longnon. Paris, 1895–99. 3 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anciens textes fr.*) —1143

Wenceslaus. *See also* Wenzel.

Wên-Ch'ang. Mayers. W. F. On Wên-Ch'ang, the god of literature, his history and worship. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 31.)

Wenckstern, F. von.

Bibliography of the Japanese empire: being a classified list of all books, essays, and maps in European languages relating to Dai Nihon [Great Japan] pub. . . . 1859–93. Leiden, 1895. r. 8°. L.55

Wendeborn, Gebhardt Friedrich August. 1742–1811.

View of England towards the close of the eighteenth century. Tr. from the original German, by the author himself. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°. 1503

Wendel, F. C. H., *Ph.D.* Education in ancient Egypt. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 774.)

Wendell, Barrett. 1855—.

Literary history of America. New York, 1900. 8°. .2244

—— Ralegh in Guiana, Rosamond, and a Christmas masque. New York, 1902. 12°. .3315

—— Temper of the seventeenth century in English literature. Clark lectures given at Trinity College, Cambridge in the year 1902–03. New York, 1904. 12°. .2245

Contents. The **Bible and Bacon,** p. 155.—Decline of the **drama,** p. 74.—Disintegration of the drama, p. 46.—Age of **Dryden,** p. 327.—**Elizabethan literature,** p. 1.—Disintegration of **lyric poetry,** p. 128.—Divergent masters of lyric poetry, p. 101.—Maturity of **Milton,** p. 302.—**Milton before the civil wars,** p. 267.—Development of **prose,** p. 155.—Earlier **Puritanism,** p. 207.—Later Puritanism, p. 237.—**Ralegh,** Burton, and Browne, p. 184.—Index, p. 357.

—— Our **national superstition.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 179, 1904, p. 388.)

Wendell, Evert Jansen. Boys' clubs in New York. 26 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 151.)

Wendell, Oliver Clinton.

Observations of circumpolar variable stars during 1889–99. [With pl.] Cambridge, 1900. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 37, pt. 1.) .—2462

—— Observations of fifty-eight variable stars of long period, during 1890–1901. Cambridge, 1902. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 37, pt. 2.) —2451

—— Discussion of observations made with the meridian photometer during 1882–88. *See* Pickering, E. C., and Wendell, O. C.

—— Observations with the meridian photometer during 1879–82. *See* Pickering, E. C., and others.

—— Results of observations with the meridian photometer during 1882–88. *See* Pickering, E. C., and Wendell, O. C.

Wendell, Winifred Lee. Modern school of Canadian writers. 12 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 11, 1900, p. 515.)

Wendland, P. Tendenz des Platonischen Menexenus. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 171.)

Wendler, Friedrich Wilhelm. Zippel, L. F. W. Wendler. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 6 : *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Wendover, Roger of. *See* Roger, *of Wendover.*

Wendrock, Guillaume, *pseud.* *See* Nicole, P.

Wends. DeKay, C. An inland Venice. The Serbian swamp, Vendland. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 542.)—**Pirrone-Giancontieri,** F. Il Re dei Vendi. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 3.)—Wends in the **Spreewald.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 268.)—**Wolff,** H. W. Remnant of a great race. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 538.)

Wendt, Arthur F. Blast-furnace with bosh water-jacket and iron top. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1885, p. 31.)—**Copper ores** of the Southwest. 53 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 15, 1887, p. 25.)—**Iron-mines** of Putnam county, N. Y. 11 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1885, p. 478.)—Concentration of **iron-ores.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1885, p. 35.)—The **Potosí,** Bolivia, silver-district. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 19, 1891, p. 74.)—**Sectional hanging-pipe hot-blast oven.** 2 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 15, 1887, p. 78.)—Roessler's method of manufacturing **sulphuric acid** and sulphate of copper. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 12, 1884, p. 274.)

Wendt, Gustav. 1827—. Dativ und accusativ im Englischen. 26 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 15, 1891, p. 82.)—**Englische Haus der Gemeinen.** 21 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 13, 1889, p. 445.)—Behandlung der **englischen præpositionen** auf der realschule I ordnung. 73 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 4, 1881, p. 100; v. 5, 1882, p. 379; v. 6, 1883, p. 216.)—**Irland** im 19 jahrhundert. 35 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 91.)

Wenceric, *Bp. of Vercelli.* —1082. Epistola sub Theoderici Episcopi Virdunensis nomine composita. 20 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 280.)

Wenersborg, *Sweden.* NORDIN, F. Fjaerde doefstumskoldistriktets skola i Vaenersborg. Redogoerelse, 1902–03. 1903. L.27

Wenhaston, *England.* Keyser, C. E. On a Panel painting discovered in 1892, in Wenhaston church. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 119.)
See also **Suffolk.**

Weniger, Ludwig. Erlebnisse eines griechischen arztes. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 247.)

Wenley, Robert Mark, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1861—. Valley of decision. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 58, 1901, p. 51.)—**Pessimism** as a system. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 373.)—**Science and philosophy.** 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 59, 1901, p. 361.)

Wenlock, *England.* Eyton, R. W. Wenlock priory. 16 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 167.)—**Gaskell,** *Lady* C. M. Old Wenlock and its folklore. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 259.)—**Lyte,** H. C. M. (*Ed.*) MSS. of the corporation of W. 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 134.)—**Vaughan,** H. F. J. Wenlock corporation records. 61 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 223.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Wensleydale, *England.* BARKER, W. G. M. J. Historical and topographical account of Wensleydale and the valley of the Yore. 1856. .2576
See also **Yorkshire.**

Wenstroem, Jonas. Cook, R. A. The Wenstroem magnetic separator. 8 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 17, 1899, p. 599.)

Wentworth, *Mrs.* (—).
GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Report on MSS. in various collections. v. 2: The MSS. of Sir George Wombwell . . . Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley. 1903. —4463

Wentworth, Thomas, 1 *Earl of Strafford.* 1593–1641.
Two speeches in Parliament, 1628. One, concerning the liberty of the subject. The other the privilege of the Houses of Parliament. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555
—— **Private letters** to his third wife. 24 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)
BRIEFE and perfect relation, of the answeres and replies of Thos., Earle of Strafford; to the articles exhibited against him, by the House of Commons. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles* I, v. 8.) 4555
—— FIRTH, C. H. (*Ed.*) Papers relating to Thos. Wentworth, 1 Earl of Strafford. From the MSS. of Dr. Wm. Knowler. 1890. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 9 : *Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 53.) 1504
—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Depositions and articles against Thos., Earle of Strafford, Feb. 16, 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555
—— IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT of the arraignment, trial, and condemnation of Thos. late Earl of Strafford . . . before the Parliament at Wesminster, A. D. 1641. 1679. .—2331
—— IN ANSWER to the Earle of Strafords conclusion, the 13 of Aprill, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555
—— PROTESTATION against a foolish, ridiculous, and scandalous speech, pretended to be spoken by Thos. Wentworth, late Earle of Strafford. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555
—— PYM, J. Two speeches: one, after the articles of the charge against the Earle of Strafford were read; the other, after the articles of the charge against Sir George Ratcliffe were read. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555
—— ST. JOHN, O. Argument of law concerning the bill of attainder of high treason of Thos., Earle of Strafford. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555
—— SCOTLAND. Parliament. Charge of the Scottish commissioners against Canterburie and the Lieuetenant of Ireland. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555
The same. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594
Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 415.

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Thos. Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. 19 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 240.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Thos. Wentworth. 53 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 1.)

Wentworth, William Charles. 1793–1872.
Statistical account of the British settlements in Australasia; including the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 3 ed., embellished with new maps. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. .2472

Wentworth family. Chester, J. L. Genealogical memoir of the Wentworth family of England, from its Saxon origin in the 11 century to the emigration of one of its representatives to New England about 1636. 20 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 22, 1868, p. 120.)

Wentworth Historical Society. Journal and Transactions. V. 1. Hamilton, 1892. 8°. .2612

—— Nisbet, M. J., and Davis, F. L. (*Eds.*) Souvenir book and programme for military encampment given by the Ladies' Committee of the Wentworth Historical Society, Nov., 1895. 1895. .2612

Wentzel, Eduard. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 6: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Wentzel, Georg. Mythographische miscellen. 26 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 385; v. 51, 1892, p. 46.)

Wenzel, Alfred. Beitraege zur logik der socialwirthschaftslehre. 81 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 10, pp. 431, 604.)

Wenzel, Heinrich, *Ph.D.* 1855–93. Dr. Serge d'Oldenburg "On the Buddhist Jātakas." 56 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 301.)—List of the **Tibetan MSS.** and printed books in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 570.)

—— (*Tr.*) Jataka-tale from the Tibetan. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 503.)

—— (*Tr.*) Buddhist sources of the legend of the twelve dreams of Shahaïsh. *See* Oldenburg, S.

Wenzel. *See also* Wenceslaus.

Wenzelburger, Theodor. Maria Alacoque, und das heilige herz. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, p. 708.)—**Atchin** und der hollaendisch- atchinesische krieg. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 2, p. 369.)—Erfindung der **buchdruckerkunst.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 556.)—Das dritte saecularfest der Universitaet **Leyden.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, p. 161.)—Der process **Naundorff-Bourbon.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, p. 845.)—**Niederlaendisch-Ostindien.** 52 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, pp. 289, 433.)—**Niederlande** in ihrer neuesten entwickelung. 81 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2, pp. 225, 311, 686.)—**Transvaalische Republik.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, p. 423.)—Die **vlamische bewegung.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 1, p. 698.)

Weobley, *England.* Williams, W. R. Parliamentary history of the county of Hereford, including . . . the boroughs of Leominster, Weobley . . . 1213–1896. 1896. .2513
See also **Herefordshire.**

Werdenhagen, Johann Angelius von. 1581–1652.
Universalis introductio in omnes respublicas, sive politica generalis. Amstelodami, 1632. 18°. .—2317

Werder, Karl. Koelbing, E. Zu Karl Werder's Vorlesungen ueber Shakespeare's Macbeth. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 15, 1891, p. 153.)

Werewolves. Dasent, G. W. Transformations into beasts. 17 pp. (*In his* Pop. tales from the Norse, p. cxviii.)—**Field,** E. The werewolf. 14 pp. (*Writings,* v. 10, p. 243.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Shadow of the wolf. 3 pp. (*In his* Zool. mythol. v. 2, p. 145.)—**Tomson,** G. R. Ballad of the werewolf. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 62, 1890, p. 368.)—**Tylor,** E. B. Werewolves. 3 pp. (*In his* Primitive culture, v. 1, p. 282.)

Werkhoven, Marinus van (*Tr.*) 18 *cent.*
Gedenkschriften der maatschappij van zendelingschap . . . opgericht binnen London . . . MDCCXCV. Benevens eenige daar toe betrekkelijke leerredenen. Uit het Engelsch vertaald. Dordrecht, 1802. 8°. .2446

Werly, Léon Maxe-. *See* Maxe-Werly, L.

Werner, *Bp. of Plock.* Jan, *Deacon of Plock.* Ex narratione de morte Werneri Episcopi Plocensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 518.)—Mors et miracula beati Verneri, Episcopi Plocensis. 7 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 748.)

Werner, Alice. 1859—. African folk-lore. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 377.)—**African pygmies.** 14 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 268, 1890, p. 556; *Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 37, 1890, p. 658.)—**Lost—a heart.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 422.)

—— (*Tr.*) Autobiography of Giuseppe Garibaldi. *See* Garibaldi, G.

Werner, E. T. C. Great wall of China. 21 pp 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 379.)—**China problem** and its solution. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 573.)

Werner, Franz von (Murad Efendi, *pseud.*) 1836–81. Der ottomanische Parnass. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 321.)

Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias. Carlyle, T. Life and writings of W. 54 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 75: *Works,* v. 15.)

Werner, Heinrich.
Guardian spirits, a case of vision into the spiritual world, with parallels from Emanuel Swedenborg. New York, 1847. 12°. (*With* Bush, G., *Mesmer and Swedenborg.*) —4156

Werner, J. R.
Visit to Stanley's rear-guard at Maj. Barttelot's camp on the Aruhwimi, with an account of river-life on the Congo. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. 1417

—— **Running for records.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 112.)

Werner, Johannes.
Paulinismus des Irenaeus. Eine kirchen- und dogmengeschichtliche untersuchung ueber das verhaeltniss des Irenaeus zu der Paulinischen briefsammlung und theologie. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. —4253

—— **Lasson,** G. Werner: Hegel's offenbarungsbegriff. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 146.)

Werner, Karl. 1821–88. Kant in Italien. 80 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse Denkschr.* v. 31, 1881, p. 275.)—A. **Rosmini's stellung** in der Geschichte der neueren philosophie, der italienischen insbesondere. 82 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 1.)

—— **Muellner,** L. Giambattista Vico als philosoph und gelehrter forscher dargestellt von W. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 161.)

Werner, Otto. Scott's Tales of a Grandfather und die accentuirung engl. schriftsteller fuer die lectuere von anfaengern. 10 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 487.)

Werner, Reinhold. 1825—. Deutsche marine. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 48, 242.)—Die **deutschen transatlantischen und ostasiatischen dampferlinien.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 465.)—Der **hydromotor.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 621.)—Viceadmiral von **Jachmann.** 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 80.)—**Schiffszusammenstoesse** und ihre moegliche verhuetung. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 577.)—**Unterseeische vertheidigungsmittel.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 426.)

Werner, Richard Maria. 1854—. Zur Faustsage. 26 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 245.)

—— (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur aesthetik. *See* Lipps, T., and Werner, R. M.

Werner. *See also* Wernher.

Wernher, Georg. 16 *cent.* De admirandis Hungariae aquis hypomnemation. 21 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 842.)

Wernher. *See also* Werner.

Wernich, Albrecht Ludwig Agathon, *M.D.* 1841—. On the destruction of infectious germs. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 17, 1880, p. 828.)

Wernicke, Konrad. Polizeiwache auf der burg von Athen. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 51.)—**Miscellanea critica.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 484.)

Wernle, Paul.

Beginnings of Christianity. Tr. by Rev. G. A. Bienemann, and ed. with an introduction, by Rev. W. D. Morrison. V. 1: Rise of the religion. New York, 1903. 8°. (*Theol. Trans. Libr.* v. 15.) —3101

Werra, Ernst von (*Ed.*)

Orchestermusik des XVII jahrhunderts. I. Journal du printemps von Johann Caspar Ferdinand Fischer. II. Zodiacus von D. A. S. Leipzig, 1902. fo. (*Denkmaeler deutsch. tonkunst*, v. 10.) —3781

Wert, Giaches de. Ramazzini, A. I musici fiamminghi alla Corte di Ferrara. Giaches de Wert e Tarquinia Molza. 18 pp. (Milan, Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 116.)

Werwolves. *See* Werewolves.

Wesembeeck, Jacobus van.

William I, *the Silent, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* Archives ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau . . . La correspondance avec Jacques de Wesenbeke pub. par J. F. van Someren. 1896. 3643

Wesenbeke, Jacques de. *See* Wesembeeck, J. van.

Wesenberg, Albert Sadolin (*Ed.*) 1804—.

M. T. Ciceronis epistolae. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Wesley, *Rev.* Charles.

OSBORN, G. Outlines of Wesleyan bibliography. 1869. L. 127

—— **Bird,** I. L. The Wesleys and their hymns. 14 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 100, 1869, p. 112; v. 101, 1869, p. 368.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Charles Wesley. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lib. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 34.)

Wesley, *Rev.* John. 1703–91.

Heart of [his] journal. With an introduction by Hugh Price Hughes, and an appreciation of the journal by Augustine Birrell, ed. by Percy Livingstone Parker. [With pl.] New York, n. d. 8°. 4876

—— BUTLER, D. John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland; or, the influence of the Oxford Methodists on Scottish religion. 1898. .—3276

—— OSBORN, G. Outlines of Wesleyan bibliography. 1869. L. 127

—— SNELL, F. J. Wesley, and Methodism. 1900. (Smeaton, W. H. O., *World's epochmakers.*) 4712

—— TAYLOR, I. Wesley, and Methodism. 1852. —4127

—— WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. Wesley bicentennial, 1703–1903. 1904. .—2372

—— **Bird,** I. L. The Wesleys and their hymns. 14 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 100, 1869, p. 112; v. 101, 1869, p. 368.)—Wesley and his **critics.** 17 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 40, 1854, p. 339.)—**Farrar,** F. W. John Wesley. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 343.)—**Hughes,** H. P. John Wesley. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 477.)—**Lang,** A. The Wesley ghost. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 288.)—**Loves** of W. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 72, 1862, p. 186.)—**Malden,** H. Wesley. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 435.)—**Mispraise** of W. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 77, 1903, p. 25.)—**Moulton,** C. W. John Wesley. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 110.)—Historical sketches of the reign of George II. The **reformers.** 22 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 99, 1868, p. 323.)—**Rice,** W. N. The Wesley bicentennial. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 176, 1903, p. 817.)—John **Wesley's love passage.** 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 72, 1862, p. 711.)—**Wheatley,** H. B. John Wesley's English dictionary. 5 pp. (*Bookworm*, 1888, p. 15.)—**Winchester,** C. T. John Wesley. 39 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, pp. 389, 492.)

See also **Methodism.**

—— and **Coke,** *Rev.* Thomas. Letters. Baltimore, 1842. 16°. —3285

Wesley, *Rev.* Samuel. Moulton, C. W. Samuel Wesley. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 86.)

Wesleyan bibliography, Outlines of. Osborn, G. L. 127

Wesleyan Methodist chapel, in Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, Historical notices of the. .2547

Wesleyan Methodists. Methodist conference of 1880. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 171.)—Completed church books of **Wesleyan Methodism.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 32.)—Second great schism in Wesleyan Methodism. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 49.)

Wesleyan University. Bulletins. Nos. 10, 14–16, 18–23, 32, 35. Middletown, 1892–1904. 12 nos. 8°. .—2372

—— Catalogue of the corporation, faculty, and students. Middletown, 1837–38. 8°. .—2372

—— Catalogues, 1892–1901, 1902–04. Middletown, 1892–1903. 10 nos. 12°. .—2372

—— Wesley bicentennial, 1703-1903. [With pl.] Middletown, 1904. 8°. .—2372

—— **Rice,** W. N. Wesleyan University. 11 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 2, p. 729.)

Wespy, Léon. Das lied der Girondisten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 263.)—Der **hexenglaube** und seine nachfolger. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 469.)—Eugène **Sue,** son exil en Savoie, 1852-57. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 334.)—Eine **theatervorstellung** im XVII jahrhundert. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 155.)

Wesselofsky, A. *See* Veselovsky, A.

Wessely, Karl. Die aegyptischen agoranomen als notare. 32 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 83.)—Zur unregelmaessigen **aspiration.** 2 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 6, 1897, p. 117.)—Ein papyrus aus der zeit des **Aurelianus und Vaballathus.** 12 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 51.)—**Bulgarisches** in einem papyrus. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 6, 1897, p. 114.)—XMΓ. 1 p. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 6, 1897, p. 118.)—Literarische fragmente aus **El-Faijûm.** 24 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 73; v. 2-3, 1887, p. 74; v. 4, 1888, p. 136.)—Pariser papyri des fundes von El-Faijûm. 160 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 2 abth. 1889, p. 97.)—Papyrusfragment des chorgesanges von **Euripides** Orest. 330 FF. 9 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 65.)—Daten **griechischer papyrus** aus roemischer kaiserzeit. 36 pp. 2 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 1.)—**Holztaefelchen** der sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. 10 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 11.)—Die zahl **neunundneunzig.** 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 113.)—Zur **Nil-indiction.** 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 26.)—**Obolen- und chalkus-rechnungen.** 8 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 30.)—Die Wiener handschrift der **Orphischen Argonautica.** 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, pp. 379, 573; v. 49, 1890, p. 748.)—Griechische zauberpapyrus von **Paris und London.** 182 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 2 abth. 1888, p. 27.)—Zwei **Xenophon-papyri.** 33 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 6, 1897, p. 81.)

Wessex. Holmes, T. S. Conversion of W. 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 437.)—**Howorth,** *Sir* H. H. Beginnings of W. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 667.)—**Stevenson,** W. H. Beginnings of W. 15 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 32.)

See also **Berkshire.—Cornwall.—Devonshire. —Dorsetshire.— Hampshire.— Somersetshire. —Wiltshire.**

Wessex folk. 36 pp. Hardy, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, pp. 587, 698, 890; v. 83, 1891, p. 121.)

Wesslau, O. E.

The American tariff war. *See* Hake, A. E., and Wesslau, O. E.

West, *Sir* Algernon Edward. 1832—.

Recollections, 1832-86. Illustr. New York, 1900. 8°. 3733

—— Lord Randolph **Churchill** as an official. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 567.)—Our **custom house regulations.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 636.)—While waiting in a **friend's room.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 77.)—Two reports of the **licensing commission.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 260.)—Walk through deserted **London.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 35.)—English **prisons.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 150.)—Administrative reform in the **public service:** a reply. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 625.)—Some changes in **social life** during the Queen's reign. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 639.)—The great **unpaid.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 541.)

—— **Whittaker,** T. P. "Temperance:" reply to W. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 510.)

West, Andrew Fleming, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1853—.

Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. New York, 1892. 12°. 4712

—— What is **academic freedom?** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 432.)

West, Annie, *pseud.* *See* Fields, *Mrs.* A. A.

West, Austin. Abbé Loisy and the Roman biblical commission. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 81, 1902, p. 497.)—**Ox and ass legend** of the nativity. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 84, 1903, p. 873.)—**New Pope** and the old papacy. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1903, p. 351.)

West, Benjamin.

CHRISTIE, J. Catalogue of the first part of the superb collection of prints and drawings formed by the late Benjamin West, historical painter to His Majesty. [1820.] —2793

—— **Cunningham,** A. Benjamin West. 49 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Benjamin West. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 144.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Career of W. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 217.)

West, Caleb Walton. 1844—.

Reports of the Governor of Utah to the Secretary of the Interior, 1886, 93-96. Washington, 1886-96. 5 nos. 8°. —4556

West, Charles E.

CARRINGTON, F., and others. Valuable art, literary and scientific property, numismatics, and classical antiquities belonging to the estate of the late Prof. Charles E. West, Brooklyn, to be disposed of at absolute public sale. 1901, 4 pts. —2784

West, *Col.* Douglass. "I am dying, Egypt, dying," and its author. Recollection of the death of Lytle. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 82.)

West, Edward William, *Ph.D.* (*Tr.*)

Pahlavi texts. Oxford, 1880-97. 5 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 5, 18, 24, 37, 47.) 3115

Contents. The **Bundahis,** Brahman Yast, and Shâyast lâ-shâyast, v. 1.—The **Dâdistân-i Dînîk** and the epistles of Mânûskîhar, v. 2.—**Dînâ-i Mainôg-i Khirad,** Sikand-gûmânîk Vigâr Sad Dar, v. 3.—Contents of the **Nasks,** v. 4.—Marvels of **Zoroastrianism,** v. 5.

West, *Maj.* Frank.

Report of the acting superintendent of the Sequoia and General Grant National Parks in the State of California, 1900. [With pl. and map.] Washington, 1900. 8°. —4552

West, George Stephen. 1876—.

Monograph of the British Desmidiaceae. *See* West, W., and West, G. S.

West, Gilbert, *LL.D.* 1703-56.

Odes of Pindar, with several other pieces in verse, tr. from the Greek. To which are

added original poems on several occasions. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 57.) .2347

— **Johnson**, S. Life of W. 7 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 289.)—**Moulton**, C. W. Gilbert West. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 368.)

West, Henry Litchfield. 1859—. American politics. 68 pp. (*Forum*, v. 35, 1904, p. 483; v. 36, 1904, pp. 3, 163, 323.)—**Autocrat of Congress.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 343.)—Race war in **North Carolina.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 578.)—Little kingdom of the **President.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 445.)—Two **republics** or one? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 509.)—Our war with **Spain**, from the political point of view. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1998, p. 167.)—Senate and the **tariff bill.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v 164, 1897, p. 754.)

West, James.

Signs of old Lombard street; with illustrations. *See* Price, F. G. H.

West, John.

The Boston directory, containing the names of the inhabitants, their occupations, places of business, and dwelling-houses . . . Ornamented with a plan of the town. Boston, 1796; repr. 1886. 8°. (Boston, Record Commissioners, 10 *rept.*) —4455

West, Joseph A. Mormon blood-atonement. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 643.)

West, Marie Goldsmith. Symbolism of salt. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 52, 1898, p. 241.)

West, Max, *Ph.D.* 1870—.

Public domain of the United States. [Washington, 1899.] 8°. .2486

— **Fourteenth amendment** in the light of recent decisions. 18 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 8, 1900, p. 385.)—Revival of **handicrafts** in America. 50 pp. (U. S. Labor, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 55, p. 1573.)—Theory of the **inheritance tax.** 19 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 426.)—Franchises of greater **New York.** 22 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 6, 1898, p. 387.)—Progressive inheritance **taxes.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 634.)

West, *Sir* Raymond, *LL.D.* 1832—.

Higher education in India: its position and claims. London, 1892. 8°. —2366

— Mr. Justice **Telang.** 46 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 103.)

West, *Sir* Thomas. Brown, A. Sir Thos. West. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 18.)

West, Thomas. 1720–79.

Antiquities of Furness; or, an account of the royal abbey of St. Mary, in the vale of Nightshade, near Dalton in Furness. [With pl.] London, 1774. 4°. .2582

— Guide to the lakes in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire. 5 ed. [Illustr. *Anon.*] London, 1793. 8°. .2464

West, Thomas D. Standard physical tests for the product of the blast furnace, and their value. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 26, 1897, p. 149.)—Effect of expansion on shrinkage and contraction in **iron castings.** 11 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 26, 1897, p. 165.)

West, William. 1770–1854.

History, topography, and directory of Warwickshire; inclusive of some portions of the ancient histories of Rous, Camden, Speed, and Dugdale, with curious memoirs of the lives of these early English writers. Illustr. with etchings and a map. Birmingham, 1830. 8°. .2534

— Picturesque views, and descriptions of cities, towns, castles, mansions . . . in Staffordshire and Shropshire, from original drawings, taken expressly for this work, by Frederick Calvert. With historical and topographical illustrations. Birmingham, 1830–31. 2 v. in 1, 4°. .2522

— Tavern anecdotes, and reminiscences of the origin of signs, clubs, coffee-houses, streets, etc. [*Anon.*] London, [1825]. 12°. 1514

West, William, and **West**, George Stephen.

Monograph of the British Desmidiaceae. V. 1. [With pl.] London, 1904. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) .—2695

West, The. *See* Western states.

West country poets. Wright, W. H. K. .2321

West Derby, *England.* Twycross, E. Hundreds of West Derby and Salford. 1847. (*In his* Mansions of England and Wales, v. 3.) .2521

See also **Lancashire.**

West Friesland.

Cau, C., and others (*Eds.*) Groot placaetboeck, vervattende de placaten, ordonnantien ende edicten van de . . . Heeren Staten van Holland en West-Vrieslandt. 1658-1796, 10 v. .3501

— Heussen, H. F. van. Oudheden en gestichten van Kennemerland, Amstelland, Noordholland, en Westvriesland. [*Anon.*] 1721, 2 v. .3594

— Holland. States General. Resolutien van consideratie, der . . . staten van Hollandt ende West-Vriesland, 1653–68. 1719. .3563

— — Secrete resolutien van de . . . staten van Holland en Westvriesland, 1653–68. 1717, 2 v. .3563

— Le Petit, J. F. Grande chronique ancienne et moderne de Hollande . . . West-Frise . . . et Groeningen, jusques à la fin de l'an 1600. 1601, 2 v. .3591

— Pols, M. S. (*Ed.*) Westfriesche stadrechten. 1885–88, 2 v. (Utrecht, Vereen. tot uitgave . . . bronnen van . . . vaderland. recht, *Werk.* 1 r. no. 7.) .3516

See also **Friesland.—Holland.—Netherlands.**

West Ham, *England.* Crouch, A. P. Silvertown and neighbourhood (including East and West Ham). 1900. 2547

See also **Essex.**

West Indian Company, *Dutch.* Laet, J. de. Historie ofte jaerlijck verhael van de . . . West-Indische Compagnie, zedert haer begin tot het eynde van't jaer sesthienhondert seszen-dertich. 1644. .2491

West Indies.

AA, P. van der (*Ed.*) Naaukeurige versameling der gedenk-waardigste zee en landreysen na Oost en West-Indiën. 1706–08, 127 v. in 29. .2437

—— ACOSTA, J. Ontdekking van West-Indien, vlijtig ondersogt, en naauw-keurig aangeteekend, op sijn reys-togt, derwaarts gedaan anno 1592 en vervolgens. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 20.) .2437

—— ANGHIERA, P. M. d'. De rebus oceanicis et orbe novo decades tres. 1533. .2651

—— — Decades of the newe worlde, or West India . . . Tr. into Englisshe by R. Eden. [1555], repr. 1885. (Eden, R., *First three Eng. books on America.*) 1651

—— BAIRD, R. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. 1850. 2496

—— BENZONI, G. Scheeps-togt na West-Indien, 1541. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 14.) .2437

—— BOSSU, N. Nouveaux voyages aux Indes occidentales. 1768, 2 v. 2497

—— CARIBBEANA. Containing letters and dissertations, together with poetical essays, on various subjects and occasions. 1741, 2 v. .2205

—— CEVALLOS, P. O. de. Description Indiae occidentalis. [1624.] (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 12.) .2481

—— CLIFFORD, G., 3 *Earl of Cumberland.* Verscheyde voornaame reysen, na West-Indien en andere gewesten . . . 1586–98. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 19.) .2437

—— COLERIDGE, H. N. Six months in the West Indies. [1832.] 2497

—— ENGLISH PILOT. Pt. 4: describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazones. 1729. (*With* English pilot, pt. 1.) 1401

—— EVES, C. W. West Indies. 1897. .2486

—— FERNANDEZ DURO, C. Pinzón en el descubrimiento de las Indias. 1892. .2627

—— FISKE, A. K. West Indies: a history of the islands . . . together with an account of their physical characteristics, natural resources, and present condition. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— FRANCE. Dépôt Général de la Marine. Neptune de l'Amérique méridionale. n. d. 1361

—— GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC, A. Voyage aux Antilles françaises, anglaises, danoises, espagnoles. 1842–44, 2 v. .2473

—— GURNEY, J. J. Familiar letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky, describing a winter in the West Indies. 1840. 2496

—— HAWKINS, *Sir* J. True declaration of the troublesome voyage to the parts of Guinea and the West Indies, 1567, 68. 1569, repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— HENRIQUE, L., and others. Colonies d'Amérique. [1889]. (*In their* Exposition coloniale de 1889. Les colonies fr. v. 2.) .2697

—— HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. Des Ammiraal C. Kolumbus derde scheeps-togt . . . gedaan na de West-Indien, 1498. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 2.) .2437

—— — Descripcion de las Indias Ocidentales. 1730. .2631

—— — Drie verscheyde togten ter zee en te land in de West-Indien, gedaan 1523 en vervolgens. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 10.) .2437

—— — Eerste zee-togt van Alonso d'Ojeda, en Amerikus Vesputius, ter nader ontdekking en bemagtiging van nieuwe landen, gedaan na de West-Indien . . . 1499. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 2.) .2437

—— — Novi orbis pars duodecima; sive, descriptio Indiae occidentalis. 1624. (Bry, T. de, and others, *Coll. peregrinat.* G. V. pt. 12.) .2481

—— — Opmerklyke zee-togten gedaan ter ontdekkinge van eilanden en vaste kusten der West-Indien in 1508–09. n. d. (Aa, P. van de, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 6.) .2437

—— — Roemwaardige sheeps-togt van Christoffel Kolumbus; door hem allereerst in 1492 . . . ter ontdekking gedaan na de West-Indische landschappen. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 2.) .2437

—— — Twee onderscheydene reys-togten d'eene ter zee en d'andere te land, in de West-Indien, beyde gedaan in 1524. I. Door Gil Gonzales Davila. II. Door Ferdinand Cortes. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 11.) .2437

—— — Twee opmerklyke scheeps-togten afgevaardigd naar de West-Indien in 1502; d'eerste onder . . . Antonius de Torres; de tweede door . . . Christoffel Kolumbus. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 3.) .2437

—— — Tweede scheeps-togt van Christoffel Kolumbus, ter nader ontdekking en bemagtiging van nieuwe landen, gedaan na de West-Indien in 1493. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 2.) .2437

—— — Verlog der verrigtingen en ontmoetingen van Ferdinandes Cortes, in de West-Indien en elders, in 1526 en vervolgens. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 11.) .2437

—— — Verscheide zee en land-togten gedaan in de West-Indien : d'eerste door . . . Jean Ponze de Leon . . . naar Florida, in 1512 ; de andere gedaan door Pamphilio de Narvaes . . . op't eiland Cuba naar't landschap Cumaguyea . . . 1513. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 6.) .2437

—— — Vyf verscheide voyagien der Kastiliaanen en Portugezen ter ontdekking gedaan naar de West-Indien, 1500-01. n. d. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 3.) .2437

—— Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. 1898. .2495

—— Lentzner, K. Colonial English : a glossary of Australian . . . West Indian, and South African words. 1891. —2121

—— Levacher, M. G. Guide médical des Antilles. 1840. —3796

—— Lloyd, W. Letters from the West Indies, during a visit, 1836-37. [1839.] .2487

—— Long, G., and others. America and the West Indies geographically described. 1845. (Soc. for the diffusion of useful knowledge, *Libr. of useful knowledge.*) 4655

—— Lopez de Velasco, J. Geografía y descripción universal de las Indias, 1571-74. 1894. .2484

—— Lucas, C. P. West Indian dependencies of Gt. Britain. 1890. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 2.) 1418

—— Mellet, J. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale, à l'intérieur de la côte-ferme, et aux îles de Cuba et de la Jamaïque, depuis 1808-19. [*Anon.*] 1823. .2486

—— Middleton, D. Voyagie na West-Indien, gedaan met Kapiteyn Michael Geare, in 1601. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 22.) .2437

—— Milne-Home, M. P. Mamma's black nurse stories : West Indian folk-lore. 1890. .2217

—— Morse, J. American gazetteer, exhibiting a full account of . . . the West India and other appendant islands. 1804. 1144

—— Nichols, P. Sir Francis Drake revived . . . by this memorable relation of the rare occurrences (never yet declared to the world) in a third voyage made by him into the West Indies, 1572-73. 1626 ; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— Norris, J. A., and Laird, C. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, West Indies . . . 1891. (*U. S. Hydrographic Office.*) —2772

—— Ober, F. A. Our West Indian neighbors. 1904. .2636

—— Reclus, J. J. E. Indes occidentales. 1891. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 17.) 1432

—— St. Clair, T. S. Residence in the West Indies and America. 1834, 2 v. .2472

—— Starr, I. M. H. Gardens of the Caribbees : sketches of a cruise to the West Indies and the Spanish main. 1904, 2 v. 2494

—— Stoddard, C. A. Cruising among the Caribbees. 1903. 2493

—— Taylor, C. E. Leaflets from the Danish West Indies . . . social, political and commercial condition of these islands. 1888. 4636

—— Vries, S. de. Curieuse aenmerckingen der bysonderste Oost en West-Indische verwonderenswaerdige dingen. 1682, 4 v. 2491

—— Wyatt, T., and others. Voyage of Robt. Dudley . . . to the West Indies, 1594-95. Ed. by G. F. Warner. 1899. (*Hakluyt Soc.* 2 s. v. 3.) .2484

—— **Adams,** B. England's decadence in the W. I. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 464.)—**Adderley,** A. Grievances of the W. I. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1901, p. 354.)—**Anderson,** T. Recent volcanic eruptions in the W. I. 17 pp. 13 pl. 1 map. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 21, 1903, p. 265.)—**Blake,** *Lady* E. Aborigines of the W. I. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 52, 1898, p. 373.)—**Brassey,** *Sir* T. West Indies in 1892. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 633.)—**Chisholm,** H. Choice for the sugar consumer. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 766.)—Sir Robt. **Dudley** in the West Indies. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 71, 1900, p. 294.)—The blameless **Ethiopians.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 68, 1889, p. 336.)—**Future** of the W. I. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 509.)—**Hearn,** L. Midsummer trip to the W. I. 55 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, pp. 209, 327, 614.)—Two years in the French West Indies. By Lafcadio Hearn. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 51, 1890, p. 15.)—My **house** in the W. I. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 169, 1901, p. 224.)—**Hull,** C. H. Finances in the British W. I. 21 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* 3 s. v. 1, p. 168.)—**Immigration** in the W. I. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 75, 1862, p. 130.)—**Judson,** W. V. Strategic value of her West Indian possessions to the United States. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 383.)—**Keller,** A. G. Notes on the Danish W. I. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 97.)—Canon **Kingsley** on the W. I. 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 13, 1871, p. 60.)—**Lubbock,** N. Revival of the W. I. 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 159, 1883, p. 795.)—**Philips,** M. Discourse written by one of the company put ashore in the W. I. by Master John Hawkins, 1568. Containing many special things of that country and of the Spanish government [there] . . . 46 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5, p. 261.)—**Putron,** J. P. de. West Indies in their relation to England and the United States. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 182.)—**Romance** of the W. I. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 81, 1896, p. 558.)—**Rowe,** L. S. Extension of American influence in the W. I. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 254.)—**Smith,** H. H. West Indies, limited. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, p. 664.)—**Spencer,** J. W. The West Indian bridge. 21 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53, 1898, p. 10.)—**Tomson,** R. Voyage to the W. I. and Mexico, 1556-58. 17 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 11.)—**Wachs,** O. Die zukunft Westindiens und der Nicaraguakanal. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 79, 1894, p. 231.)—**Walhouse,** M. J. Obeah worship in East and West Indies. 12 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 4, 1893, p. 207.)—**West Indian progress.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.*

v. 56, 1883, p. 266.)—**Williams**, A. M. A miracle-play, in the W. I. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 9, 1896, p. 117.)—**Wittich**, W. Columbia sea and the Columbian archipelago, or the West Indies. 60 pp. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies*, p. 10.)

See also **Alto Velo.—Anguilla.—Antigua.—Antilles.—Bahama islands.—Barbadoes.—Caribbee islands.—Caribs.—Creoles.—Cuba.—Dominica.—Grenada.—Guadeloupe.—Guanahani.—Hayti.—Jamaica.—Leeward islands.—Martinique.—Montserrat.—Negroes.—Porto Rico.—St. Christopher.—St. John.—St. Lucia.—St. Thomas.—St. Vincent.—Santa Cruz.—Santo Domingo.—Spanish America.—Tobago.—Trinidad.—Virgin isles.—Watling's island.—Windward islands.**

Also **West Indian Company**, *Dutch.*

West Indies, *Antiquities.*

Fewkes, J. W. Precolumbian West Indian amulets. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 5, 1903, p. 679.)—**Holder**, J. B. Stone period of the Antilles. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 427.)

West Indies, *Bibliography.*

GRIFFIN, A. P. C. List of books (with references to periodicals) on the Danish West Indies. 1901. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong. Div. of Bibliog.: U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* no. 223.) W.63

The same. (*U. S. 56 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 102.)

—— NIJHOFF, M. Catalogue de livres sur les possessions néerlandaises aux Indes orientales et occidentales. 1893. (*With his* Biblioth. historico-neerlandica.) W.54

— **Laet**, J. van. Boecken die wy voomamentlijcken hebben ghevolght. 3 pp. (*In his* Beschrijoinghe van West Indien: Voor-reden.)—**Sonnenschein**, W. S. West Indies. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 211; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 290.)

West Indies, *Birds.*

CORY, C. B. Birds of the West Indies. 1889. .—2613

West Indies, *Botany.*

FEÜILLÉE, L. Journal des observations physiques, mathématiques, et botaniques, faites par l'ordre du roy sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique méridionale, et dans les Indes occidentales, depuis 1707–12. 1714, 2 v. .—2692

—— MILLSPAUGH, C. F. Plantae Utowanae: plants collected in Bermuda, Porto Rico . . . Jamaica, Cuba . . . Yucatan, etc., Dec. 1898 to Mar. 1899; the Antillean cruise of the yacht Utowana. Pt. 1, 1 A. 1900, 2 pts. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 43, 50.) —3444

—— SWARTZ, O. Flora Indiae Occidentalis aucta atque illustrata sive descriptiones plantarum in Prodromo recensitarum. 1797–1806, 3 v. .—2667

West Indies, *Church history.*

BURN, J. S. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis. The history of parish registers in England, also of the registers of . . . East and West Indies. 1829. .2512

—— UNDERHILL, E. B. The West Indies: their social and religious condition. 1862. 2497

—— VILLANUEVA, F. A. de. Relación histórica de todas las misiones de los P. P. Franciscanos en las Indias. 1892. (*Col. de libros que tratan de América*, v. 7.) 4617

West Indies, *Climate.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. West Indies. Correspondence relating to the hurricanes on 7 Aug., and 8 Sept., 1899. 1900. .2471

—— GURNEY, J. J. Familiar letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky, describing a winter in the West Indies. 1840. 2496

— **Abell**, H. F. West Indies as a winter resort. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 277.)—**Oswald**, F. L. Weather freaks of the W. I. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53. 1898, p. 789.)—**Palgrave**, W. G. Meteorology of the W. I. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 9, 1874, p. 468.)

West Indies, *Commerce.*

ANTUNEZ Y ACEVEDO, R. Memorias historicas sobre la legislacion, y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias occidentales. 1797. .—2394

—— BELL, J., and others. Report of the proceedings of the committee of sugar-refiners, for the purpose of effecting a reduction in the high prices of sugar, by lowering the bounty on refined sugar exported, and correcting the evils of the West-India monopoly. 1792. —4674

—— EDWARDS, B. Thoughts on the late proceedings of government, respecting the trade of the West India islands with the United States of North America. 1784. —2394

—— STATEMENT of the claims of the West India colonies to a protecting duty against East India sugar. 1823. —2394

—— TAYLOR, C. E. Leaflets from the Danish West Indies . . . commercial condition of these islands. 1888. 4636

— **Beeton**, M. M. Wrecking of the W. I. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 151.)—**Nevin**, J. J. How the trade of the W. I. might be developed. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 441.)—**Powell**, *Sir* G. S. B. Hope for the W. I. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 308.)—West Indies and the **sugar bounties.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 212.)

West Indies, *History.*

Antillas ante el Parlamento español en 1872. V. 1. 1873. .2635

—— BENZONI, G. Novae novi orbis historiae, id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum . . . libri III. 1600. 4617

—— CLODORÉ, J. de. Relation de ce qui s'est passé, dans les isles et terre-ferme de l'Amérique, pendant la dernière guerre avec l'Angleterre. [*Anon.*] 1671, 2 v. 4637

—— COLOMBO, F. Historia del Almirante Don Cristobal Colon . . . y del descubrimiento de las Indias occidentales, llamadas nuevo-mundo. 1892, 2 v. in 1. (*Col. de libros que tratan de América*, v. 5, 6.) 4617

—— EDWARDS, B. Maps and plates [to] History of the British West Indies. 1818. 1622

—— FISKE, A. K. West Indies: a history of the islands. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— GARDINER, R. Account of the expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, with the reduction of Guadelupe, and other Leeward islands; subject to the French king, 1759. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 1762. 2492

—— HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas y tierra firme del mar oceano. 1726–30. 8 pts. in 4 v. .2631

—— PAZ Y MÉLIA, A. (*Ed.*) Nobiliario de conquistadores de Indias. 1892. (*Madrid, Soc. de Biblióf. Españ.*) .2385

—— SAINSBURY, W. N., and FORTESCUE, J. W. (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series, America and West Indies, 1661–96, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. 1880–1903, 8v. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4563

—— SAINT-YVES, G. Premières relations des Antilles françaises et des Antilles anglaises. 1902. .2636

—— VENABLES, R. Narrative; with an appendix of papers relating to the expedition to the West Indies and the conquest of Jamaica, 1654–55. Ed. . . . by C. H. Firth. 1900. (*Camden Soc.*) 1504

—— WILLYAMS, C. Account of the campaign in the West Indies, in 1794. 1796. .2631

—— **Salmon,** T. Present state of the Spanish islands; British American islands. 50 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 2, pp. 344, 800.)—**Strong,** F. Causes of Cromwell's West Indian expedition. 18 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1899, p. 228.)

See also **Spanish America,** *History.*

West Indies, *Labor and laboring classes.*

Deficiency of labor in the W. I. 2 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 62, 1859, p. 752.)—**Free labor** in the W. I. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 71, 1861, p. 281.)

West Indies, *Maps.*

ANVILLE, J. B. B. d'. New map of the whole continent of America, divided into North and South and West Indies. 1777, 2 pts. 4.43

—— BOWEN, E. New map or chart of the western or Atlantic ocean . . . shewing the course of the galleons, flota, etc. to and from the West Indies. 1740. 4.16

—— EDWARDS, B. Maps and plates [to] History of the British West Indies. 1818. 1622

—— **Phillips,** P. L. Maps of . . . the W. I. in the Library of Congress. 21 pp. (Griffin, A. P. C., *List of books relating to Cuba: U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* no. 161, p. 41.)

West Indies, *Natural resources.*

FISKE, A. K. West Indies: a history of the islands . . . together with an account of their . . . natural resources. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

—— **H.,** H. West Indian resources. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 57, 1898, p. 464.)

West Indies, *Slavery.* *See* Slavery in the West Indies.

West Indies, *Social condition.*

TAYLOR, C. E. Leaflets from the Danish West Indies . . . social . . . condition of these islands. 1888. 4636

—— UNDERHILL, E. B. The West Indies: their social . . . condition. 1862. 2497

West Indies, *Zoology.*

DUERDEN, J. C. West Indian Madreporarian polyps. 1902. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Mem.* v. 8.) .—3561

—— ELLIOT, D. G. Land and sea mammals of middle America and the West Indies. 1904, 2 v. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 95.) —3444

—— **Cockerell,** T. D. A. West Indian fauna in south Florida. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 46, 1892, p. 458.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Physical geography of the W. I. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 802; v. 55, 1899, pp. 47, 193.)

West Kirby, *England.* Brown, C. D. The ancient parish of W. K. 40 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 29.)—**Mayer,** J. On the British urns found at W. K. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 153.)—**Middleton,** J. Notes on the church of W. K. 2 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1852, p. 198.)—**Moore,** T. Some notes on the parish of W. K.; in the hundred of Wirrall. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 12*.)

See also **Cheshire.**

West of Scotland in history. Irving, J. 2594

West Point, *Miss.* Lee, S. D. Sherman's Meridian expedition and Sooy Smith's raid to W. P. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 49.)

West Point, *N. Y.* Hamilton, A. West Point. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 82.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Disposition of troops at W. P. 2 pp. (*Writings*, v. 9, p. 5.)—West Point the capital object of attention; No apprehensions for W. P.; Precautions taken for the security of W. P. 9 pp. (*Writings*, v. 8, pp. 308, 326, 455.)

West Point Military Academy. *See* United States, *Military Academy*, p. 4819.

West Salem, *Ohio.* Peet, S. D. Pictured cave of W. S. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 243.)

West Saxon gospels, Authorship of the. Drake, A. —1222

West to east, From. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 682.)

West Virginia.

GANNETT, H. Gazetteer of West Virginia. 1904. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 233.) —3553

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in . . . West Virginia. 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— TIGHT, W. G. Drainage modifications in southeastern Ohio and adjacent parts of West Virginia and Kentucky. 1903. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profes. papers*, no. 13.) .—2644

—— **Holmes,** W. H. A West Virginia rock-shelter. 7 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1890, p. 217.)—**Hotchkiss,** J. On the Virginias. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 238.)—**Ralph,** J. Where time has slumbered. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 613.)

See also **Berkeley,** *County.*—**Capon Springs.**—**Harper's Ferry.**—**Jefferson,** *County.*—**Kanawha,** *County.*—**Shepherdstown.**—**White Sulphur Springs.**

West Virginia, *Botany.*

MILLSPAUGH, C. F., and Nuttall, L. W. Flora of West Virginia. 1896. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 9.) —3444

West Virginia, *Education.*

WHITEHILL, A. R. History of education in West Virginia. 1902. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 30: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1902, no. 1.) —4362

West Virginia, *Geology and mineralogy.*

WEST VIRGINIA. Geological Survey. [Publications.] V. 1. 1899. —1647

—— WHITE, I. C. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 65.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

— **Fontaine,** W. M. Notes on the vespertine strata of Virginia and W. V. 21 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 13, 1877, pp. 37, 115.)—**Keith,** A. Geology of the Catoctin belt. 110 pp. 21 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2, p. 285; *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 285.)—**Morris,** S. F. New river coalfield of W. V. 8 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 261.)—**Sharples,** S. P. Note on black band iron ore in W. V. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 80.)—**Stevenson,** J. J. On the surface geology of southwest Pennsylvania, and adjoining portions of Maryland and W. V. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 245.)—**Weeks,** J. G. Potomac and Roaring creek coal fields in W. V. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. rept.* 1892–93, pt. 2, p. 567; *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 567.)—**White,** D. Pottsville series along New river, West Virginia. 16 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 6, 1895, p. 305.)—Relative ages of the Kanawha and Allegheny series as indicated by the fossil plants. 34 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 145.)

West Virginia, *History.*

HALL, G. D. Rending of Virginia: a history. 1902. 3507

—— LANG, T. F. Loyal West Virginia, 1861–65. 1895. .2653

— **Cox,** J. D. McClellan in W. V. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 126.)—West Virginia operations under Frémont. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 278.)—**Maxwell,** H. State history. 152 pp. (*In his* History of Randolph county, p. 19.)—**Riddle,** T. J. Reminiscences of Floyd's operations in W. V. in 1861. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 92.)

West Virginia, *Mineralogy. See with* Geology.

West Virginia. Geological Survey. [Publications], v. 1. Morgantown, 1899. 8°. —1647

Westall, William. 1834–1903. Geneva, the Protestant city of refuge. 7 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887 p. 117.)

Westbourne, *England.* Sperling, J. H. Parochial history of W. 39 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 77.)—(*Ed.*) Westbourne monumental inscriptions, in the church, churchyard, and cemetery. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 201.)

See also **Sussex.**

Westbrook, Frederick Edward.

Two hundredth anniversary of the erection of the building occupied as the Senate House of the state of New York in 1777 . . . together with sketches of old prominent citizens of Kingston. Kingston, 1883. 8°. 3572

Westbrook, Mary.

Rachel Du Mont: a brave little maid of the Revolution. A true story of the burning of Kingston, N. Y., by the British, 1776. 4 ed. Albany, 1890. sq. 8°. 3703

Westbury, 1 *Baron. See* Bethell, R.

Westbury, *England.* HARRIS, R., and HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of Westbury. 1830. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of mod. Wiltshire*, v. 3.) P. R.

See also **Wiltshire.**

Westbury, *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. History of the manors of Dene Magna and Abenhall, and their lords; also fugitive notes on the manors of Parva Dene, Ruardyn, and Westbury. 87 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 123.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Westcar, Sprache des papyrus. 158 pp. Erman, J. P. A. (Goettingen, K., gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)

Westchester, *County, N. Y.* BOLTON, R. History of the several towns, manors, and patents of the county of Westchester, from its first settlement to the present time. Ed. by C. W. Bolton. 1881, 2 v. 3504

—— PELLETREAU, W. S. (*Ed.*) Early wills of Westchester county, N. Y., 1664–1784. 1898. —3312

— **Campbell,** C. A. Rochambeau's headquarters in W., 1781. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 46.)—**Cumming,** W. J. French Hill and the tradition of the French in northern W. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 442.)—**De Lancey,** E. F. Westchester county in the Revolution. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 343.)

Westcott, Arthur.

Life and letters of Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D., D.C.L., sometime Bp. of Durham. With illustrations. London, 1903. 2 v. 12°. —4796

Westcott, Brooke Foss, *D.D., Bp. of Durham.* 1825–1901. Christianity as the absolute religion. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 821.)

—— MOULTON, W. F., and GEDEN, A. S. (*Eds.*) Concordance to the Greek Testament, according to the texts of Westcott and Hort, Tischendorf. 1897. .—2212

—— WESTCOTT, A. Life and letters of Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D., D.C.L., sometime Bp. of Durham. 1903, 2 v. —4796

—— WRIGHT, A. Synopsis of the Gospels in Greek after the Westcott and Hort text. 1896. .—2211

— **Boutflower,** C. H. Some sayings of Bp. W. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 84, 1903, p. 788.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Dr. Westcott on religious thought. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 700.)—**Murray,** J. O. F. Bp. Westcott in relation to contemporary thought. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 503.)—New Testament revision: **Westcott and Hort's textual theory.** 65 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 309.)

Westen, *Rev.* Stephen.
Letters from Paris, 1791–92. [Illustr. *Anon.*] London, 1792–93. 2 v. 8°. .2673

Westenrieder, Lorenz von. Kluckhohn, A. Aus dem handschriftlichen nachlasse L. Westenrieders. 190 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, 1882–83, pp. 1, 103.)

Westerburg, Albert. Neuer vertheidiger der abschreckungstheorie. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 256.)

Westerburg, Eugen. Lucan, Florus, und Pseudo-Victor. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 35.)—**Petron und Lucan.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 92.)

Westergaard, Harald.
Grundzuege der theorie der statistik. Jena, 1890. 8°. —2384

Westerkamp, Justus Bernhard. 1839—. Die parlamentarische regierung in England. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 365.)

Westerly, *R. I.* Denison, F. Westerly (Rhode Island) and its witnesses, for 250 years, 1626–1876. 1878. .2626

— **Hale,** W. B. Religious study of a Baptist town. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 694.)

Westermann, Anton. 1806–69. De vita Demosthenis commentatio. 30 pp. (Demosthenes, *Orationes, Ed. I. Bekker*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. v.)

Westermarck, Edward Alexander, *Ph.D.* 1862—.
History of human marriage. London, 1901. 8°. .—2353

— Nature of the **Arab ginn,** illustr. by the present beliefs of the people of Morocco. 18 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1899, p. 252.)—**Finland** and the Czar. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 652.)

Western civilization, Principles of. Kidd, B. 2435

Western empire. *See* German or Western empire.

Western Europe, Introduction to the history of. Robinson, J. H. 2435

Western ideals, Expansion of. Waldstein, C. .2617

Western insurrection. *See* Whiskey insurrection.

Western islands. *See* Azores.

Western islands of Scotland. *See* Hebrides.

Western manuscripts in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. James, M. R. W. 63

Western movement. Winsor, J. .2656

Western nations and Eastern markets. 18 pp. Hallett, H. S. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 379.)

Western origin of the early Chinese civilisation. Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. 3431

Western Pacific, The. Coote, W. 2497

Western Pacific, Notes of a cruise in H. M. S. "Fawn" in the, in the year 1862. Hood, T. H. 1412

Western question, Europe and Marocco; or, the. 10 pp. Perry, H. A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 391.)

Western Reserve. Gilmore, J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) Old times on the Western Reserve. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 162.)—**Kennedy,** J. H. Ohio as a hospitable wilderness. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 526.)

Western Reserve Eclectic Institute. Green, F. M. Hiram College and Western Reserve Eclectic Institute. Fifty years of history, 1850–1900. 1901. .—2307

Western Reserve University. Library School. Announcement for 1904–05. Cleveland, 1904. 8°. .—2396

Western state-making in the Revolutionary era. 36 pp. 1 map. Turner, F. J. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, pp. 70, 251.)

Western states.
Barneby, W. H. Life and labour in the far, far West: being notes of a tour in the Western states. 1884. .2486

— Beadle, J. H. Western wilds, and the men who redeem them. 1882. .2611

— Brackenridge, H. M. Recollections of persons and places in the West. [1834.] .2477

— Burdick, A. J. The mystic mid-region: the deserts of the Southwest. 1904. .3592

— Chittenden, H. M., and Richardson, A. T. (*Eds.*) Life, letters, and travels of Father Pierre-Jean De Smet, S. J., 1801–73. 1905, 4 v. .2462

— Cronau, R. Im wilden Westen: eine kuenstlerfahrt durch die prairien und Felsengebirge der Union. 1890. .2472

— Evans, E. Pedestrious tour of four thousand miles through the Western states and territories . . . 1818. 1819. .2486

— Fowler, J. Journal of, narrating an adventure . . . to the sources of the Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898. .2485

— Gass, P. Journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Repr. from the ed. of 1811. 1904. .2463

— Henry, A., and Thompson, D. New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. The MS. journals of, 1799–1814 . . . ed. . . . by E. Coues. 1897, 3 v. 3514

— Hoffman, C. F. A winter in the West. [*Anon.*] 1835, 2 v. in 1. .2317
The same. 1882. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 20.) 3597

— Inman, H. Old Santa Fé trail: the story of a great highway. 1897. .2486

— — and Cody, W. F. Great Salt Lake trail. 1898. .2486

— Irving, W. Rocky mountains; or, scenes, incidents, and adventures in the far West. 1837, 2 v. in 1. .2317

— Lewis, M., and Clark, W. History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri river, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the Columbia river to the Pacific ocean, performed during the years 1804–06. New ed. . . . by E. Coues. 1893, 4 v. .2463

—— Loomis, C. A. Journey on horseback through the great West in 1825. n. d. 2477

—— Moellhausen, B. Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum hoch-plateau von Neu-Mexico. 1861, 2 v. 2462

—— Parkman, F. Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. 1885. 2405

—— Remington, F. Pony tracks. 1895. 3593

—— Schlagintweit, R. von. Prairien des amerikanischen Westens. 1876. .2477

—— Smith, E. H. Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiah; or, Black Hawk, and scenes in the West: a national poem. 1849. 1316

—— Steedman, C. J. Bucking the sagebrush; or, the Oregon trail in the seventies. 1904. .3592

—— Thwaites, R. G. (*Ed.*) Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition 1804–06, printed from the original MSS. 1904, 2 v. .2495

—— Warner, C. D. Studies in the South and West. 1890. .2466

—— Wheeler, O. D. Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804–1904: a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804–06. 1904, 2 v. .2485

—— Williams, W. Appleton's southern and western travellers' guide. 1853. .2487

—— **Catlin,** G. The far West in 1832. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 86.)—**Dillon,** S. The West and the railroads, 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1891, p. 443.)—**Dolph,** J. N. The new Northwest. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 453.)—**Garland,** H. Literary emancipation of the West. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 156.)—Western landscapes. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 805.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The great western march. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 118.)—**Hinton,** R. J. The newer West. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 589.)—**Hitchcock,** R. Western art movement. 18 pp. (Hitchcock, R., and others, *Art movement in America.*)—**Howe,** E. W. Provincial peculiarities of western life. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 91.)—**Marcy,** R. B. Ramblings in the West. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 397.)—**Merriam,** W. R. The needs of the new Northwest. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 37.)—**Miles,** N. A. Our acquisition of territory. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 561.)—**Murphy,** V. R. Across the plains with the Donner party (1846). 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 409.)—**Newell,** F. H. Reclamation of the West. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1903, p. 827.)—**Pond,** J. B. A pioneer boyhood. Recollections of the West in the forties. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 929.)—**Ralph,** J. Capitals of the Northwest. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 576.)—**Roosevelt,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* Ranch life in the far West. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 495.)—**Satterthwaite,** F. Western outlook for sportsmen. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 873.)—**Spearman,** F. H. The great American desert. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 232.)—**Tracy,** F. B. Menacing socialism in the western states. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 332.)—**Turner,** F. J. Dominant forces in western life. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 433.)—Problem of the West. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 289.)—**Wall,** L. H. Under the far-West greenwood tree. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 194.)—**Warner,** C. D. Studies of the great West. 93 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 556, 768, 869; v. 77, 1888, pp. 116, 259, 429, 551, 748.)—**Western wanderings:** the newest American railroad. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 273.)—**Wheelock,** J. A. The new Northwest. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 299.)

See also **Mississippi valley.—Missouri valley.—Ohio valley.—Pacific coast.—Pacific railroads.—Rocky mts.**

Also the names of the different states *as* **California.—Colorado.—Montana.—Nebraska.—Oregon.—Washington.—Wyoming,** *etc.*

Western states, *Agriculture.*

Bentley, A. F. Condition of the western farmer as illustr. by the economic history of a Nebraska township. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 7, 8.) 4654

—— Bentley, H. L. Cattle ranges of the Southwest: a history of the exhaustion of the pasturage and suggestions for its restoration. 1898. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 72.) —4553

—— Mead, E. Irrigation institutions: a discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. 1903. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr. of econ.*) .—2317

—— Rydberg, P. A., and Shear, C. L. Report upon the grasses and forage plants of the Rocky mountain region. 1897. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4553

—— Smith, J. G. Grazing problems in the Southwest and how to meet them. 1899. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4553

—— Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America. 1900. —4696

—— United States. Census Office. Reports on the statistics of agriculture in the United States, agriculture by irrigation in the western part of the United States . . . at the eleventh census, 1890. 1896. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 10.) —3372

—— Vasey, G. Illustrations of North American grasses. V. 2. Grasses of the Pacific slope, including Alaska and the adjacent islands. 1893. (*U. S. Botany, Div. of.*) —4552

—— **Harger,** C. M. Problem of aridity. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 711.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Wheat fields of the Columbia. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 500.)—**Lewelling,** L. D. Problems before the western farmer. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 16.)—**Ross,** E. G. Future of the arid West. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 438.)—**Smalley,** E. V. Future of the great arid West. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 466.)

Western states, *Antiquities.*

Bulkley, J. M. Antiquities in the Western states. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 547.)—**Oak,** H. L. Antiquities of the Pacific states. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 305.)—**Wright,** G. F. Prehistoric man on the Pacific coast. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 501.)

See also **Cliff-dwellers.—Mississippi valley.—Missouri valley.—Mound builders.—Mounds.**

Western states, *Architecture.*

Schuyler, M. Glimpses of western architecture. 44 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 395, 559, 736.)—**Van Brunt,** H. Architecture in the West. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 772.)

Western states, *Birds.*

BAILEY, F. M. Handbook of birds of the western United States, including the great plains, great basin, Pacific slope, and lower Rio Grande valley. 1902. .—2617

—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Hunting trips of a ranchman. 1900. —1795

The same. 1902, 2 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2255

Western states, *Climate.*

GREELY, A. W., and GLASSFORD, W. A. Report on the climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to questions of irrigation and water storage in the arid region. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 287.) —2492

—— MOORE, W. L. Some climatic features of the arid regions. 1896. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Weather bureau.*) —2472

Western states, *Commerce.*

CHITTENDEN, H. M. American fur trade of the far West. 1902, 3 v. .2485

—— INMAN, H. Old Santa Fé trail : the story of a great highway. 1897. .2486

—— — and CODY, W. F. Great Salt Lake trail. 1898. .2486

—— LARPENTEUR, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, 1833–72. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898, 2 v. .2485

—— **Hough,** E. Settlement of the West: a study in transportation. 49 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1901–02, pp. 201, 355.)—**Thurston,** L. A. Growing greatness of the Pacific. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 446.)—**Walker,** A. F. Western Traffic Association. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 743.)

Western states, *Education.*

Kiehle, D. L. Educational trend of the Northwest. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 832.)—**Robertson,** R. S. Educational development in the Northwest. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 280.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Education in the West. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 715.)

See also **Leland Stanford Junior University.—University of California.—University of Colorado.—University of Denver.—University of Kansas.—University of Nebraska.—University of North Dakota.—University of Wyoming.**

Western states, *Finance.*

Cooke, T. Effect of the new currency law on banking in the West. 10 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 15, 1901, p. 277.)—**Gleed,** C. S. Wealth and business relations of the West. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 631.)—**Gleed,** J. W. Western lands and mortgages. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 468.)—Western mortgages. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 93.)—**Harger,** C. M. New era in the middle West. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 276.)

Western states, *Geology.*

ADAMS, G. I. Oil and gas fields of the western interior and northern Texas coal measures, and of the upper cretaceous and tertiary of the western gulf coast. 1901. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 184.) —3553

—— BECKER, G. F. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. With an atlas. 1888, 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs,* v. 13.) .—2642

The same. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24.)

—— POWELL, J. W. United States Geological survey. Annual reports, 2–15, 1880–94. 1882–95, 14 v. in 21. .—2651

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 46–53 Cong. For succeeding reports *see* Walcott, C. D. The first report was by Clarence King.

—— — United States Geological survey. Bulletins, nos. 1–122. 1883–98, 122 nos. —3556

Note.—For succeeding nos. *see* Walcott, C. D. Nos. 37, 43, and duplicates of the others are in the House docs. of the 48–53 Cong.

—— — United States Geological survey. Monographs, v. 1, 2, 6–24. 1882–94, 21 v. in 22, and atlas, 4 v. .—2642 ; atlas, —3541

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 47–53 Cong. For succeeding v. *see* Walcott, C. D. V. 3–5 were pub. under the direction of Clarence King.

—— WALCOTT, C. D. United States Geological survey. Annual reports, 16–24, 1894–1903. 1896–1903, 9 v. in 45. .—2641

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong. For preceding reports *see* Powell, J. W. The first report was by Clarence King.

—— — United States Geological survey. Bulletins, nos. 123–222. 1895–1903, 100 nos. —3554

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong. For preceding nos. *see* Powell, J. W.

—— — United States Geological survey. Monographs, v. 25–46. 1896–1904, 22 v. and atlas. .—2642 ; atlas, —3541

Note.—Also in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong. For preceding v. *see* Powell, J. W. V. 3–5 were pub. under the direction of Clarence King.

—— **Hall,** C. W., and Sardeson, F. W. Magnesian series of the Northwestern states. 32 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 6, 1895, p. 167.)—**Hyatt,** A. Trias and Jura in the Western states. 40 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America. *Bull.* v. 5, 1894, p. 395.)—**Scott,** W. B. Later tertiary lacustrine formations of the West. 2 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 5, 1894, p. 594.)

Western states, *History.*

BANCROFT, H. H. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. 1891–92, 8 v. 4596

—— HERMANN, B. The Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky mountains 1900. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 105.)

—— HITCHCOCK, J. R. W. Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the West. 1903. .2637

—— KEPHART, H. Pennsylvania's part in the winning of the West. 1902. .2642

—— POWELL, L. P. (*Ed.*) American historic towns. Historic towns of the Western states. 1901. .2623

—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Winning of the West: an account of the exploration and settlement of our country from the Alleghanies to the Pacific. 1889–94, 3 v. 3505

The same. 1903, 6 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2255

—— TURNER, F. J. The West as a field for historical study. 1897. .2622

—— **Barrows,** W. Significant beginnings out West 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 503.)—**Wood,** W. A The territory west of the Mississippi river. 7 pp. (*Mag Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 298.)

Western states, *Indians.*

BOYD, J. A. Recent Indian wars, under the lead of Sitting Bull and other chiefs. 1892. .2657

—— CHITTENDEN, H. M., and RICHARDSON, A. T. (*Eds.*) Life, letters, and travels of Father Pierre-Jean De Smet, S. J., 1801–73. 1905, 4 v. .2462

—— CUSTER, *Mrs.* E. B. "Boots and saddles"; or, life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. 1885. 2407

—— — Following the Guidon. 1890. 2404

—— — Tenting on the plains; or, Gen. Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1887. 2404

—— DODGE, R. I. Our wild Indians: thirty-three years' personal experience among the red men of the great West. 1886. 1615

—— DUNN, J. P., *Jr.* Massacres of the mountains: a history of the Indian wars of the far West. 1886. 3592

—— FOWLER, J. Journal of, narrating an adventure . . . to the sources of the Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898. .2485

—— GRINNELL, G. B. Indians of to-day. 1900. .2651

—— HENRY, A., and THOMPSON, D. New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. The MS. journals of, 1799–1814 . . . ed. by E. Coues. 1897, 3 v. 3514

—— INDIAN, The; the Northwest, 1600–1900; the red man; the war man; the white man; and the Chicago & North-Western Railway. 1901. .2647

—— JAMES, G. W. Indians of the painted desert region. 1903. 1636

—— LARPENTEUR, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, 1833–72. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898, 2 v. .2485

—— LEUPP, F. E. Notes on a summer tour among the Indians of the Southwest. 1897. .2654

—— MILES, N. A. Personal recollections and observations . . . and the story of his Indian campaigns. 1896. .2655

—— PARKER, S. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains . . . 1835–37: containing . . . the number, manners, and customs of the natives. 1840. .2487

—— **Boas,** F. Physical characteristics of the Indians of the north Pacific coast. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 25.)—**Butterfield,** C. W. Primitive North-west. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 318.)—**Forsyth,** G. A. A frontier fight. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 42.)—**Fry,** J. B. Comments on the Custer battle. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 385.)—**Gatschet,** A. S. Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 254.)—**Godfrey,** E. S. Custer's last battle. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 358.)—**Indian warfare** on the frontier. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 270.)—**Merritt,** W. Three Indian campaigns. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 720.)

Western states, *Industries and resources.*

ADAMS, G. I. Oil and gas fields of the western interior and northern Texas coal measures, and of the upper cretaceous and tertiary of the western gulf coast. 1901. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 184.) —3553

—— CHITTENDEN, H. M. American fur trade of the far West. 1902, 3 v. .2485

—— LARPENTEUR, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, 1833–72. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898, 2 v. .2485

—— WARNER, A. G. Three phases of coöperation in the West. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 1.) —4376

—— **Egleston,** T. Leaching gold and silver ores in the West. 24 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 12, 1884, p. 40.)—**Eilers,** A. Metallurgical value of the lignites of the far West. 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1873, p. 216.)—Progress of the silver-lead metallurgy of the West, during 1874. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1875, p. 307.)—**Latcha,** J. A. Gold and other resources of the far West. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 97.)—**Pearce,** R. Association of gold with other metals in the West. 11 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 18, 1890, p. 447.)—Progress of metallurgical science in the West. 20 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 55, 457.)—**Raymond,** R. W. Calorific value of western lignites. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 2, 1874, p. 61.)—**Teller,** H. M. Loyal West. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 757.)

Western states, *Insects.*

SIMPSON, C. B. Report on codling-moth investigations in the Northwest during 1901. 1902. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 35, n. s.) —4534

—— UNITED STATES. Entomological Commission. First [to] third annual reports relating to the Rocky mountain locust, and the western cricket. 1878–83, 3 v. —2674

—— **Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Migrations of the destructive locust of the West. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 22.)—**Riley,** C. V. Philosophy of the movements of the Rocky mountain locust. 7 pp. 1 map. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* 1879, p. 271.)—The Rocky mountain locust. 76 pp. (*In his* Seventh ann. rept. on the noxious . . . insects of Missouri, p. 121; *and* Am. Nat. v. 11, 1877, p. 663.)—**Rocky mountain locust,** or grasshopper of the West. 70 pp. 12 pl. 1 map. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Rept.* 1878, p. 264.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Report upon the collections of hemiptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during 1871, 73, and 74. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Wheeler, G. M., *Rept. explor. west of* 100 *merid.: Zool.* v. 5, p. 827.)

Western states, *Irrigation and water supply.*

CRITCHETT, O. A. (*Ed.*) Abstract of the laws of the several states and territories on irrigation and water rights. 1893. (U. S. Irrigation Inquiry, Office of, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4553

—— GREELY, A. W., and GLASSFORD, W. A. Report on the climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to questions of irrigation and water storage in the arid region. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 287.) —2492

—— HINTON, R. J. Irrigation in the United States. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 6.)

—— — Progress report on irrigation in the United States. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 53.) —4663

—— KING, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. 1903. (Bailey, L. H., *Rural science s.*) —3727

—— MEAD, E. Irrigation institutions: a discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. 1903. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr. of econ.*) .—2317

—— — Report of irrigation investigations for 1900. 1902. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 104.) —4543

—— MORGAN, E. R., and others. Report of irrigation investigations for 1902. 1903. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 133.) —4543

—— NEWELL, F. H. Irrigation in the United States. [1902.] (*Libr. of econ. and politics.*) —4604

—— POWELL, J. W. United States Geological survey. Annual reports, 10, pt. 2; 11, pt. 2; 12, pt. 2; 13, pt. 3. Irrigation. 1890–93, 4 v.

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 14, pt. 2; 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess.* v. 15; 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 18; 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess.* v. 17.

—— SMYTHE, W. E. Conquest of arid America. 1900. —4696

—— ULRICH, J. C. Irrigation in the Rocky mountain states. 1899. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 73.) —4543

—— UNITED STATES. Census Office. Reports on the statistics of agriculture in the United States, agriculture by irrigation in the western part of the United States . . . at the eleventh census, 1890. 1896. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 10.) —3372

—— UNITED STATES. Experiment Stations, Office of. Report of irrigation investigations in California. 1902. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 27.)

—— UNITED STATES. Senate. 51 Cong. 1 sess. Special Committee on the irrigation and reclamation of arid lands. Report. 1890, 4 v. in 2. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 5, 6.)

—— UNITED STATES. Signal Office. Report relating to irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 38.)

—— WALCOTT, C. D. United States Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers, nos. 1–88. 1896–1903, 11 v. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70; 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 60; 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 61, 62; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 61–64.)

The same. Nos. 65–96, 101, 102, 104. 1902–04, 35 nos. —3553

—— WICKSON, E. J. Irrigation practice among fruit growers of the Pacific coast. 1902. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 108.) —4543

—— **Greene**, E. L. Irrigation and the flora of the plains. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 76.)—**Harger**, C. M. Problem of aridity. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 711.)—**Irwin**, J. N. Great domain by irrigation. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 740.)—**Lewelling**, L. D. Problems before the western farmer. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 16.)—**Philpott**, H. J. Irrigation of arid lands. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 36, 1890, p. 364.)—**Pinchot**, G. New hope for the West: progress in the irrigation and forest reserve movements. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 309.)—**Powell**, J. W. Institutions for the arid lands. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 111.)—Irrigable lands of the arid region; Non-irrigable lands of the arid region. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, pp. 766, 915.)—**Ross**, E. G. Future of the arid West. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 438.)—**Shinn**, C. H. Irrigation in the arid states. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 145.)—**Smalley**, E. V. Future of the great arid West. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 466.)—**Smythe**, W. E. Conquest of arid America. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 85.)—Real utopias of the arid West. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 599.)—Stepchild of the Republic. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 37.)—Struggle for water in the West. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 86, 1900, p. 646.)—Ways and means in arid America. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 742.)—**Stewart**, W. M. Reclaiming the western deserts. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 201.)—**Wyckoff**, A. B. Irrigation; with an example of its application in the arid region of western America. 22 pp. 6 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 140, 1895, p. 241.)

Western states, *Politics.*

Allen, W. V. Western feeling towards the East. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 588.)—**Foulke**, W. D. Campaigning in the West. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 126.)—**Gleed**, C. S. True significance of western unrest. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 251.)—**Hyslop**, J. H. Grievance of the West. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 476.)—**Ralph**, J. Western modes of city management. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 709.)—**Turner**, F. J. Contributions of the West to American democracy. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 91, 1903, p. 83.)—**West**, H. L. Two republics or one? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 509.)

Western states, *Reptiles.*

DENBURGH, J. van. Reptiles of the Pacific coast and great basin. 1897. (California Acad. Sci. *Occas. papers*, v.) —4603

Western states, *Resources.* *See with* Industries.

Western states, *Roads.*

STONE, R. Information regarding road materials and transportation rates in certain states west of the Mississippi river. 1894. (U. S. Public Road Inquiries, Office of, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4534

Western states, *Trees.*

KEFFER, C. A. Experimental tree planting in the plains. 1898. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4533

—— **Ball**, C. R. Notes on some western willows. 22 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 9, 1899, p. 69.)—**Pinchot**, G. New hope for the West: progress in the irrigation and forest reserve movements. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 309.)—**Sargent**, C. S. First account of some western trees. 5 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, pp. 28, 38.)

Western states, *Water supply. See with* Irrigation.

Western states, *Zoology.*

GROHMAN, W. A. B. Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of western America and British Columbia. 1900. —2783

—— ROOSEVELT, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Hunting the grisly, and other sketches. 1900. —1795

—— — Hunting trips of a ranchman. 1900. —1795

The same. 1902, 2 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2255

—— — Hunting trips on the prairie and in the mountains. 1900. —1795

—— — Ranch life and the hunting-trail: an account of life in the cattle country of the far West. 1903. (*Compl. writings.*) .2245

—— — The wilderness hunter: an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound, and rifle. 1900. —1795

The same. 1903, 2 v. (*Compl. writings.*) .2245

—— WITHCOMBE, J., and others. Sheep, hogs, and horses in the Pacific Northwest. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 117.) —4553

—— **Roosevelt,** T., *Pres. of U. S.* Big game disappearing in the West. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 767.)

Western Traffic Association. 14 pp. Walker, A. F. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 743.)

Western verse, A little book of. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 1. .2326

Western wilds, and the men who redeem them. Beadle, J. H. .2611

Westesson, Josef. Determination of phosphorus. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1885, p. 405.)

Westfaelischer Provinzial-verein fuer wissenschaft und kunst. *See* Muenster.

Westfield river. Folsom, C. F. Westfield and Merrimac rivers. 18 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 1.)

Westgarth, William. 1815–89.

Victoria and the Australian gold mines in 1857; with notes on the overland route from Australia, via Suez. With maps. London, 1857. 8°. .3427

—— and others. Trade relations of the colonies and the mother country. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 29, 1881, p. 536.)

Westgarth prize essays. London, 1860. 8°. 1513

Contents. Woodward, W., and others. Essays on the street re-alignment, reconstruction, and sanitation of central **London.**

Westgate, John M.

Reclamation of Cape Cod sand dunes, issued June 30, 1904. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 65.) —4544

Westhampnett, *England.* Hills, G. M. Church of West-Hampnett, Sussex, chiefly in reference to its Roman remains. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 33.)

See also **Sussex.**

Westinghouse, George, *Ph.D.* 1846—. A reply to Mr. Edison. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 653.)—Sir Wm. **Thomson** and electric lighting. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 321.)

—— **Hubert,** P. G., *Jr.* G. Westinghouse, Jr., and the air-brake. 4 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 296.)

Westlake, John, *LL.D.* 1828—. England and France in West Africa. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* 73, 1898, p. 582.)—**Nationality.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 229.)—**"War" and "peace."** 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1895, p. 148.)

—— Proportional representation. *See* Lubbock, *Sir* J., 1 *Baron Avebury,* and others.

Westlake, N. H. J.

History of design in painted glass. [Illustr.] London, 1881–86. 4 v. fo. —1711

Westmacott, Charles Molloy. 1788–1868.

British galleries of painting and sculpture, comprising a general historical and critical catalogue, with separate notices of every work of fine art in the principal collections. Illustr. with engraved portaits and interior views. London, 1824. 8°. —1757

Westmeath, *County, Ireland.* Brewer, J. N. County of W. 41 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 2, p. 217.)

Westmeston, *England.* Campion, C. H. Mural paintings in Westmeston church. 19 pp. 7 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 1.)

See also **Sussex.**

Westminster, *Abp. of. See* Manning, H. E.

Westminster, *Archdeacon of. See* Farrar, F. W.

Westminster, 1 *Duke of. See* Grosvenor, H. L.

Westminster, Matthew of. *See* Matthew, *of Westminster.*

Westminster, *London.*

CHAMBERLAIN, H. (*Ed.*) New and compleat history and survey of the cities of London and Westminster. [1770.] 1521

—— COOKE, G. A. Walks through London; or, a picture of the British metropolis: containing architectural descriptions of the buildings of the cities of London and Westminster. [1832.] .2597

—— CRACE, F. Catalogue of maps, plans, and views of London, Westminster, and Southwark. 1878. .2503

—— GREAT BRITAIN. House of Commons. Westminster new palace. Return to an order . . . dated 1 August 1861; — *for,* Copy of the report of the committee on the decay of the stone of the new palace at Westminster. 1861. 2521

—— GWYNN, J. London and Westminster improved, illustr. by plans. 1766. 1523

—— HORWOOD, R. Plan of the cities of London and Westminster. 1794–99. 5.16

—— HUGHSON, D. Walks through London including Westminster. 1817, 2 v. 1535

—— MOGG, E. (*Pub.*) Entire new plan of the cities of London and Westminster; with the borough of Southwark. 1811. .2597

—— NEWCOURT, R. Exact delineation of the cities of London and Westminster and the suburbs thereof, together with ye burrough of Southwark. 1658; repr. 1863. .2492

—— NIGHTINGALE, J. History and description of the city and liberty of Westminster. 1815. (Britton, J., and others, *Beauties of England and Wales*, v. 10, pt. 4.) .2527

—— POWER and practice of the court-leet of the city and liberty of Westminster display'd. 1743. —3356

—— RALPH, J. Critical review of the publick buildings, statues, and ornaments in, and about London and Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1734. (*With* Computation of the increase of London.) .2597

—— ROWING at Westminster from 1813 to 1883, extracted from the school water-ledgers. 1890. —2703

—— STEPHENSON, S., and SMITH, J. E. Description of the Westminster Tobacco box, the property of the Past Overseers' Society of St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist, Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. .2501

—— WAGSTAFFE, T., and others. New remarks of London: or, a survey of the cities of London and Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1732. 1516

—— WHITTOCK, N. Modern picture of London, Westminster, and the metropolitan boroughs. n. d. 1 v. in 2. .2597

—— — New picture of London, Westminster, and the metropolitan boroughs. n. d. .2597

—— WILKINSON, R. Londina illustrata. Graphic and historic memorials of . . . London and Westminster. 1819–25, 2 v. 1511

— **Cooke**, G. A. London and W. 174 pp. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 13, p. 157.)—**Cox**, T. Westminster. 25 pp. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 3, p. 226.)—**Kingsley**, R. G. Westminster. 2 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1893, p. 33.)

See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Westminster, *Antiquities.*

ALLEN, T. History and antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent. 1828–30, 4 v. 1526

Westminster, *Architecture.*

CLARKE, C. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini; or, graphical survey of the . . . churches, in London, Southwark, and Westminster . . . 1820. —17A3

—— COOKE, G. A. Walks through London; or, a picture of the British metropolis: containing architectural descriptions of the buildings of the cities of London and Westminster. [1832.] .2597

— **Warren**, E. P. Westminster improvement scheme. 7 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 479.)

Westminster, *Charities.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners for inquiring concerning charities. Report. [The part for the city of Westminster only. 1836.] .2511

Westminster, *Churches.*

CHESTER, J. L. Allegations for marriage licences issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558–1699. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) 2523

—— Clarke, C. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini; or, graphical survey of the . . . churches, in London, Southwark, and Westminster. 1820. —17A3

—— WILKINSON, R. Londini illustrata: graphic and historic memorials of monasteries, churches, chapels . . . in London and Westminster. 1819–25, 2 v. 1511

— **Dissenting teachers' address** to the Junta against the bill for building 50 new churches in and about London and W., 1711. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 328.)

Westminster, *History.*

ALLEN, T. History and antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent. 1828–30, 4 v. 1526

—— AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of the events of the Westminster election, 1819. Compiled by order of the committee appointed to manage the election of Mr. Hobhouse. 1819. .2584

—— BEDLOW, W. Narrative and impartial discovery of the horrid Popish plot: carried on for the burning and destroying the cities of London and Westminster. 1679. 1511

—— BURTON, R. Historical remarks on the ancient and present state of the cities of London and Westminster. 1810. .2503

—— CHAMBERLAIN, H. (*Ed.*) New and complete history and survey of the cities of London and Westminster. [1770.] 1521

—— COMPLAINT to the house of Commons, and resolution taken up by the free Protestant subjects of the cities of London and Westminster. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— FEARNSIDE, W. G., and HARRAL, T. (*Eds.*) History of London: illustr. by views in London and Westminster. [1838.] 1502

—— NIGHTINGALE, J. History and description of the city and liberty of Westminster. 1815. (Britton, J., and others, *Beauties of England and Wales*, v. 10, pt. 4.) .2537

—— NORTHOUCK, J. New history of London, including Westminster and Southwark. 1773, 2 v. 1522

—— WILKINSON, R. Londina illustrata. Graphic and historic memorials of . . . London and Westminster. 1819–25, 2 v. 1511

— Westminster **election** a century ago. 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 167, 1885, p. 547; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 487.)

Westminster, *Trades.*

CAMPBELL, R. London tradesman, being a compendious view of all the trades, professions . . . now practiced in the cities of London and Westminster. 1747. .2597

Westminster, Abbey church of St. Peter.

ACKERMANN, R. (*Pub.*) History of the Abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster, its antiquities and monuments, [by W. Combe]. 1812, 2 v. .2591

—— BRAYLEY, E. W. History and antiquities of the Abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster. 1818–23, 2 v. .2571

—— BROOKE-HUNT, V. Story of Westminster Abbey; being some account of that ancient foundation, its builders, and those who sleep therein. 1902. .2567

—— CHESTER, J. L. (*Ed.*) Marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of the Collegiate church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. 1876. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) 2513

—— CRULL, J. Antiquities of St. Peter's, or the Abbey-church of Westminster. [*Anon.*] 1722, 2 v. 1536

—— DART, J. Westmonasterium; or, the history and antiquities of the Abbey church of St. Peter's Westminster. To which is added, Westminster Abbey: a poem. [1742], 2 v. 5.44

—— FEASEY, H. J. Westminster Abbey historically described. 1899. 2501

—— LEGG, J. W. (*Ed.*) Missale ad usum ecclesie Westmonasteriensis. 1891–97, 3 v. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 1, 5, 12.) .—2253

—— MOULE, T. Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. Ancient oil paintings, and sepulchral brasses . . . engraved from drawings. 1825. 1561

—— RIDGWAY, J. Gem of Thorney island; or, historical associations connected with Westminster Abbey. 1860. 1508

—— SMITH, *Mrs.* E. T. B. Annals of Westminster Abbey. 1898. .2591

—— — Roll-call of Westminster Abbey. 1902. .2567

—— SMYTH, G. L. Monuments and genii of St. Paul's Cathedral and of Westminster Abbey. 1839, 2 v. 1525

—— STANLEY, A. P. Observations on the Roman sarcophagus lately discovered at Westminster. n. d. 1707

—— THOMPSON, *Sir* E. M. (*Ed.*) Customary of the Benedictine monasteries of St. Augustine, Canterbury, and St. Peter, Westminster. V. 1. 1902. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 23.) .—2253

—— **Aldrich,** T. B. In Westminster Abbey: [poem]. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 549.)—**Arnold,** M. Westminster Abbey: [poem]. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 1.)—**Bloxam,** M. H. On Chaucer's monument in Westminster Abbey. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 361.)—**Bradley,** E. T. A stone book. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 588.)—**Bradley,** G. G. In Westminster Abbey. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 201.)—**Bradley,** R. M. Fabric fund of Westminster Abbey. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 439.)—**Clarke,** S. Westminster Abbey and the coronation. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 387.)—**Elizabeth,** *Queen of Roumania* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) Westminster Abbey. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 612.)—**Fabric of Westminster Abbey.** 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 161, 1884, p. 60.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Future of Westminster Abbey. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 826; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 705.)—Share of America in Westminster Abbey. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 298.)—**Fisher,** S. J. Old palace yard and Westminster Abbey. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1897, p. 261.)—**Fuller,** H. B. Westminster Abbey. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 700.)—**In Westminster Abbey,** 21 June, 1887. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142. 1887, p. 387.)—**Knowles,** J. T. The threatened disfigurement of Westminster Abbey. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 54.)—**Lillie,** J. Westminster effigies. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 373.)—**Loftie,** W. J. Westminster Abbey. 83 pp. 12 pl. (*Portfolio*, 1889, pp. 1, 21, 41, 61, 81, 101, 121, 146, 161, 181, 201, 221.)—**Lucy,** H. W. The tombs in Westminster Abbey. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 245.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. Notes on the imagery of Henry VII chapel, Westminster. 20 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 361.)—On a filtering cistern of the 14 century at Westminster Abbey. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 161.)—On an unexplained figure in Henry VII chapel. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 483.)—On the abbey buildings at Westminster. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. B., *Annals of Westminster Abbey*, p. 380.)—**Middleton,** J. H. Further note on the wall-paintings discovered in the Cellarer's buildings at Westminster Abbey in Feb., 1882. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 489.)—On a wall-painting discovered at Westminster Abbey in 1882. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 471.)—**Morris,** W., and Knowles, J. T. Westminster Abbey and its monuments. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 409.)—**Poole,** H. Some account of the discovery of the Roman coffin in the North Green of Westminster Abbey. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—**Way,** A. Roman coffin at Westminster Abbey. Some supplementary notes on its contents and its decoration. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observ. on Roman sarcophagus.*)—**Westminster and St. James.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 449.)

See also **London.**

Westminster Assembly of Divines.

Letter from the Assembly of Divines . . . and the Commissioners of the Church of Scotland . . . to the Belgick, French, Helvetian, and other reformed churches. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— BACKWELL, T. Answer to those questions propounded by the Parliament to the Assembly of Divines. [*Anon.*] 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— BEATTIE, F. R., and others (*Eds.*) Memorial volume of the Westminster Assembly, 1647–1897. [1897.] —4194

—— **Letter** of the Ministers of London, Jan. 1, 1645, to the Assembly of Divines sitting at Westminster. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 720.)—**Williams,** J. M. The Westminster confession of faith. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 625.)

See also **Presbyterian Church.**

Westminster Hall. Cuming, H. S. The old traders' signs in Westminster Hall. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 137.)—**Fergusson,** J. The restoration of the Westminster Hall. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 771.)

See also Athenaeum, Jan.–June, 1890, p. 710.

Westminster Palace. ROKEWODE, J. G. Memoir on the painted chamber in the palace at Westminster. 1842. 5.16

—— **Fisher,** S. J. Old palace yard and Westminster Abbey. 5 pp. (*Art. Journ.* n. s. 1897, p. 261.)

Westminster Public Libraries. Report of the Public Libraries Committee, 1902–03. London, 1903. 8°. W. 27

Westminster Review. London, 1824–51. 56 v. 8°. 4967

Note.—V. 1–24 were called Westminster Review; v. 25, 26, London Review; 27–33, London and Westminster Review; 34–45, Westminster Review; 46–56, Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review. The 2 v. called London Review were numbered v. 1, 2; the succeeding v. called London and Westminster Review were numbered v. 3 and 25, etc., as far as v. 7 and 29, but in the next v. this was discontinued and a number (v. 32) was given which included the 2 v. of the London Review.

The same. n. s. London, 1852–1904. 106 v. 8°. 4965

Note.—After v. 71 consecutive numbering from the beginning was adopted, and the next v. was numbered v. 128.

—— General index to the articles contained in the 9 v. of the London and Westminster Review, v. 25 to v. 33. [July 1835 to March 1840.] Including the 2 v. of the London Review. London, n. d. 8°. (*With* v. 24.) 4966

—— General index to the articles of the Westminster Review contained in the 1 s. of 24 v., Jan. 1824 to Jan. 1836. London, n. d. 8°. (*With* v. 24.) 4966

—— General index to the Westminster Review, from the 1 to the 13 v. inclusive. To which is added an index of names. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* v. 24.) 4966

—— **Towers,** C. M. D R. John Stuart Mill and the London and Westminster Review. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 57.)

Westminster School. Register from 1764 to 1883 Compiled and ed , with biographical notes by G. F. Russell Barker and Alan H. Stenning. With appendices. London, 1892. 8°. —2362

—— WELCH, J. List of the Queen's scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster, admitted on that foundation since 1663, and of such as have been thence elected to Christ Church, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge . . . to which is prefixed a list of the Deans of Westminster . . . and the Masters of Westminster School. 1852. —2304

—— **Pascoe,** C. E. Westminster School: its history. 13 pp. (*In his* Every day life at Eton, p. 105.)—**Peck,** W. A. Westminster: life among the Queen's scholars. 21 pp. (Pascoe, C. E., *Every day life at Eton,* p. 118.)

Westminster Tobacco box, Description of the. 2 pts. in 1 v. Stephenson, S., and Smith, J. E. .2501

Westmonasterium. Dart, J. 5.44

Westmoreland, *County, Pa.* Egle, W. H. (*Ed.*) Muster rolls and papers relating to the associators and militia of the county of W. 57 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 14, p. 671.)—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Provincial officers for the additional counties 1729–76. 34 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 767.)

Westmorland, 11 *Earl of. See* Fane, J.

Westmorland, *County, England.*

ANDREWS, W. (*Ed.*) North country poets, poems, and biographies of natives or residents of Northumberland . . . Westmoreland . . . 1888–89, 2 v. 1324

—— BRADLEY, A. G. Highways and byways in the lake district. 1901. .2506

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Westmorland. 1814. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 15, pt. 2.) .2527

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Westmoreland. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 4.) .2537

—— CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND Antiquarian and Archaeological Society. [Publications.] Extra s. v. 9. 1893. 2545

—— GOODWIN, H., and KNIGHT, W. Through the Wordsworth country. 1887. .2461

—— GREEN, W. Tourist's new guide, containing a description of . . . Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, with some account of their bordering towns and villages. 1819, 2 v. .2536

—— HORNE, T. H. Lakes of . . . Westmorland . . . delineated in 43 engravings, from drawings by J. Farington, with descriptions historical, topographical, and picturesque; the result of a tour made in . . . 1816. 1816. 2541

—— HOUSMAN, J. Descriptive tour, and guide to the lakes, caves, mountains . . . in . . . Westmorland. 1800. (*With* West, T., *Guide to the lakes.*) .2464

—— — Topographical description of Cumberland, Westmorland. 1800. .2536

—— HUTCHINSON, W. Excursion to the lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland . . . 1773–74. 1776. .2517

—— MACPHERSON, H. A. Vertebrate fauna of Lakeland, including Cumberland and Westmorland. 1892. —1692

—— RAWNSLEY, H. D. A rambler's note-book at the English lakes. 1902. .2586

—— ROSE, T. Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland. 1832, 2 v. 2542

—— SAYER, W. History of Westmorland: containing the substance of all the remarkable events recorded by Burn and Nicolson. V. 1. 1847. .2534

Note.—No more pub.

—— WEST, T. Guide to the lakes in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire. [*Anon.*] 1793. .2464

—— Wilkinson, J. Select views in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 1810. 17A4

—— Wright, T., and others. History and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1860, 2 v. 2522

— **Cox,** T. Westmorland. 46 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 6, p. 1.)—**De Quincey,** T. The lake dialect. 10 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 265.)—Westmoreland and the dalesmen. 8 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 2, p. 360.)—**Ferguson,** R. S., and Cowper, H. S. Archaeological survey of Cumberland and W. 54 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 2, 1893, p. 485.)—**Fleming,** A. Revival of hand spinning and weaving in W. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 521.)—**French,** A. D. W. Westmoreland. 25 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 448.)—**Gibson,** A. C. The people of the English lake country, their origin, history, and character. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 181.)

See also **Brough.—Grasmere.—Kendal.—Lonsdale.**

Also **Lakes of England.**

Weston, Elizabeth Joan. Rebhann, A. Elisabeth Johanna Weston: eine vergessene dichterin des 16 jahrhunderts. 11 pp. (Verein. f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 305.)

Weston, Henry Griggs, *DD., LL.D.* 1820—. Resurrection of the Lord Jesus the central fact in Christianity. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 57, 1900, p. 696.)

Weston, J. Weak spot in the American republic. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 905.)

Weston, Jessie L.

Legend of Sir Gawain: studies upon its original scope and significance. London, 1897. 12°. (*Grimm Libr.* no. 7.) .2214

—— Legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac. Studies upon its origin, development, and position in the Arthurian romantic cycle. London, 1901. p. 8°. (*Grimm Libr.* no. 12.) .2214

—— Three days' tournament: a study in romance and folk lore. London, 1902. 12°. (*Grimm Libr.* no. 15.) .2214

—— (*Tr.*) Parzival. *See* Wolfram *von Eschenbach.*

Weston, Jonathan Delesdernier. 1782–1834. History of Eastport and vicinity. 65 pp. (Kilby, W. H., *Eastport and Passamaquoddy*, p. 17.)

Weston, *Sir* Richard.

Great Britain. House of Commons. Articles of accusation against . . . Sir R. Weston. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* Speech . . . at the transmission of the severall impeachments against the Lord Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Mr. Baron Weston. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Weston, *Sir* Richard.

Great Britain. House of Commons. Resolutions for the impeachment of Sir Wm. Scroggs . . . Sir Richard Weston . . . Thursday, 23 day of Dec., 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

Weston, Stephen. 1747–1830.

Journey to the Simplon, by Lausanne, and to Mont Blanc, through Geneva. [*Anon.*] London, 1818. 8°. (*With* Grignon, P. C., *La Scava.*) .2473

Weston, Walter. Customs and superstitions in the highlands of central Japan. 3 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 26, 1897, p. 29.)

Weston Birt, *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. Notes on a Roman inscribed stone at Weston Birt. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 336.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Weston Favell, *England.* Cole, J. History and antiquities of Weston Favell. 1827. .2525

See also **Northamptonshire.**

Weston under Lizard, *England.* Bridgeman, G. T. O. History of the manor and parish of Weston-under-Lizard. 38 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1893, p. 1.)

See also **Staffordshire.**

Westover. 30 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads*, p. 33.

Westphal, Karl Friedrich Otto, *M.D.* 1833–90. A contribution to the study of syringomyelia (hydromyelia). 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 145.)

— **Watteville,** A. de. Westphal on the knee-phenomenon. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 286.)

Westphal, Rudolf Georg Hermann. Gleditsch, H. Rudolf Westphal. 51 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 40: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 86, 1896.)

Westphalia.

Muenster. Westfaelischer Provinzialverein fuer wissenschaft und kunst. Jahresberichte, 1879–85, 87–1900. 1880–1900, 20 v. —3657

—— — Kunst- und geschichtsdenkmaeler der provinz Westfalen. Stueck II. 1886. —1751

— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Theologen in Mecklenburg, Pommern, Braunschweig, und Westphalen. 25 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 500.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber den namen Westphalen. 4 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 370.)—**Marck,** W. von der. Die fossilen fische der westfaelischen kreide. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Palaeontographica*, 1894–95, v. 41, p. 41.)

See also **Dortmund.—Haltern.—Mark.— Minden.— Muenster.— Schaumburg.— Warendorf.**

Also **Vehmic courts.**

Westphalia, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

Fahne, A. Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen, mit erlaeuterungen und berichtigungen. 1875–83, 6 v. in 2. 3617

—— — Geschichte der coelnischen, juelichschen, und bergischen geschlechter . . . 1848–53, 2 pts. in 1 v. 3791

—— — Geschichte der westphaelischen geschlechter . . . 1858. 3791

—— — Geschichte von 100 rheinischen, westphaelischen, niederlaendischen, und anderen hervorragenden geschlechtern. 1860. (*In his* Herren und Freiherren von Hoevel, v. 1, pt. 2.) 3791

—— — Geschichte von 106 rheinischen, niederlaendischen, und westphaelischen hervorragenden geschlechtern . . . 1859. (*In his* Dynasten . . . von Bocholtz, v. 1, pt. 2.) 3791

—— — Geschlechter und sitze. 1866–69, 3 v. in 2. (*In his* Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 2, pt. 1, v. 3.) 3617

—— — Westphalen in Luebeck. 1855. (*In his* Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund, v. 4.) 3617

Westphalia, *History.*

FAHNE, A. Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rheinischen und westphaelischen geschichte. 1864–76, 5 v. in 3. 3617

—— HANSEN, J. Westfalen und Rheinland im 15 jahrhundert. 1888–90, 2 v. (*Pub. aus. d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 34, 42.) 4404

—— KELLER, L. (*Ed.*) Die gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein. 1881–95, 3 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 9, 33, 62.) 4405

—— TESCHENMACHER, W. Annales Cliviae, Juliae, Montium, Marcae, Westphalicae, Ravensbergae, Geldriae, et Zutphaniae. 1721. 3401

—— **Salmon,** T. Westphalia. 19 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 546.)

Westphalia, *Kingdom.*

KLEINSCHMIDT, A. Geschichte des koenigreichs Westfalen. 1893. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) .3677

See also **Cassel.**

Westphalia, Peace of.

COMBES, F. Histoire de la formation de l'équilibre européen par les traités de Westphalie et des Pyrénées. 1854. (*In his* Hist. générale de la diplomatie européenne, v. 1.) 3714

—— MEIERN, J. G. von. Acta pacis Westphalicae publica; oder, Westphaelische friedens-handlungen und geschichte, 1643–49. 1734–36, 6 v. 3481

—— **Gruen,** K. T. F. Der franzoesisch-schwedische krieg und der westphaelische frieden. 18 pp. (*In his* Kulturgesch. des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 260.)

See also **Thirty years' war,** 1618–48.

Westport, *Conn.* Coley, J. E. Manufacturing interests of W. 4 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states,* v. 2, p. 999.)

Westralian mining boom. 10 pp. Van Oss, S. F. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 711.)

Westward ho! a tale. 2 v. in 1. Paulding, J. K. .2317

Westward movement. Winsor, J. .2656

Westwood, John Obadiah. 1805–93.

Arcana entomologica; or illustrations of new, rare, and interesting insects. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. —2665

—— Butterflies of Gt. Britain, with their transformations delineated and described. London, 1887. r. 8°. —2674

—— Lapidarium Walliae: the early inscribed and sculptured stones of Wales, delineated and described. Oxford, 1876–79. 4°. 1732

—— **Entomology.** 52 pp. (Oates, F., *Matabele land,* p. 338.)

—— (*Ed.*) Natural history of the insects of China. *See* Donovan, E.

Westwood, Thomas. 1814–88. Miscellaneous poems; The Quest of the Sancgreall. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 437.)

—— **Miles.** A. H. Thos. Westwood. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 4, p. 435.)

Wet, Christiaan Rudolf de. *Circa* 1853—.

Three years' war. Frontispiece by John S. Sargent. Four plans and a map. New York, 1902. 8°. .2455

—— **Beer,** G. L. Krueger and de Wet. 3 pp. (*Critic,* v. 42, 1903, p. 260.)—**On the heels** of W. 136 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 171, 1903, pp. 1, 159, 324, 445, 667, 745; v. 172, 1902, pp. 32, 276, 375, 553, 661.)—**Parsons,** H. G. De Wet's last success. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 73, 1903, p. 15.)—**Pienar,** P. With W. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 326.)

Wethered, Frank J., *M.D.*

Medical microscopy. A guide to the use of the microscope in medical practice. With illustrations. London, 1892. 12°. (Lewis, H. K, *Practical S.*) —3797

Wetherell, W. British investors and American currency legislation. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 606.)

Wetherill, John Price. 1824–88. An outline of anthracite coal mining in Schuylkill county, Pa. 21 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 402.)

Wetherill, Julie K., *pseud.* *See* Baker, *Mrs.* J. K. W.

Wethersfield, *Conn.* CONNECTICUT. Code of 1650 . . . also, the constitution; or, civil compact, entered into and adopted by the towns of Winsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638–39. 1828. —3327

Wetmore, Claude Hazeltine. 1862—. A famous sea fight. The engagement in 1879 off the Bolivian coast between Peruvian and Chilean ironclads. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 902.)

Wetmore, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Bisland. 1863—. Dreams and their mysteries. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 716.)—**Educating a daughter.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 627.)—Old **Greenwich.** 27 pp. 2 pl. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York,* p. 265.)—New law of **health.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 455.)—Study in **husbands.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 113.)—Modern **woman and marriage.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 753.)—Cry of the **women.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 757.)

Wetmore, Prosper Montgomery. Poe, E. A. Prosper M. Wetmore. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 8, p. 90.)

Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de. 1780–1849.

Critical and historical introduction to the canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament. Tr. and enlarged by Theodore Parker. Boston, 1843. 2 v. 8°. —1102

Wetterwald, Xaver. Blatt- und sprossbildung bei euphorbien und cacteen. 64 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 53, 1889, p. 377.)

Wetz, Wilhelm. 1858—. Die inneren beziehungen zwischen Shakespeare's "Macbeth" und seinen koenigsdramen. 18 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 16, 1892, p. 1.)—H. A. **Taine.** 9 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 18, 1893, p. 322.)

Wetzel, G. Edersheim, A. On a new theory of the origin and composition of the synoptic gospels proposed by W. 14 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 75.)

Wetzel, William Achenbach.
Benjamin Franklin as an economist. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 9.) 4653

Wetzell, Louis. Canning, E. W. B. Incidents of border life in Ohio. Louis Wetzell. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 121.)

Weulersse, G.
Chine ancienne et nouvelle. Impressions et réflexions. Paris, 1902. 16°. 3405

Wexford, *County, Ireland.* Brewer, J. N. County of W. 61 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 1, p. 341.)

Wey, Francis Alphonse. 1812–82.
Manuel des droits et des devoirs. Dictionnaire démocratique. Paris, 1848. 12°. —4367

Wey, William. 1407–76.
Itineraries to Jerusalem, A. D. 1458, and A. D. 1462; and to St. James of Compostella, A. D. 1456. From the original MS. in the Bodleian Library. London, 1857. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Weyer, Sylvain van de. 1802–74. Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en français. 81 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—Marquis de **Sy** et M. Poupar. 70 pp (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

—— Sketch of a conversation with Napoleon at Elba. *See* Vernon, G. V.

Weygandt, Cornelius. Selborne pilgrimage. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 94, 1904, p. 233.)

Weyl, Walter Edward, *Ph.D.* 1873—. Labor situation in Mexico. 17 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 21, 1903, p. 77.)—Causes affecting **railway rates** and fares. 19 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 11, 1898, p. 324.)

—— Statistics of transportation [in U. S.] *See* Johnson, E. R., and Weyl, W. E.

Weyman, Henry T. Members of Parliament for Ludlow. 54 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, p. 1.)

Weyman, Karl. Abyssus-accedo. Mit erlaeuterungen. 39 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 529.)—Zum fortleben **Catulls.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 760; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 635.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **christlich-lateinische litteratur** von 1886–94. 60 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 84, 1896, p. 259.)—**Procedere-proferri.** Addenda lexicis. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 136.)—Zu den sprichwoertern und sprichwoertlichen redensarten der **Roemer.** 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 23.)

—— Novatian's Epistula de cibis Judaicis. *See* Landgraf, G., and Weyman, K.

Weyman, Stanley John. 1855—. On an old book. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 363.)—Oliver **Cromwell's kinsfolk.** 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 48.)—A **Dumas of the hour.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 268.)—Le **Nomme** W. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 199.)

—— **Aflalo,** F. G. Stanley Weyman. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit year-book, 1897, p. 47.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Mr. Weyman's "Gentleman of France." 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1895, p. 245.)

Weymouth, *Capt.* George. 17 *cent.*
Scheeps-togt gedaan in't jaar 1602 om in het noordwesten een opening na China to ontdekken. [With pl.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 22.) .2437

Weymouth, *England.* Damon, R. Handbook to the geology of Weymouth and the island of Portland. 1864. —1648

—— Love, J. (*Pub.*) New Waymouth guide; or, useful pocket companion [1788]. (*With* Jackson, J., *Jr., Hist. of cathedral ch. of Lichfield.*) 2517
See also **Dorsetshire.**

Weymouth, *Mass.* Orcutt, C. Early records of W. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 3, 1849, p. 71.)

Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, *England.* Moule, H. J. Descriptive catalogue of the charters, minute books and other documents of the borough of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, 1252–1800. 1883. .2542
See also **Dorsetshire.**

Weyr, Eduard. Evaluation du rapport anharmonique de quatre droites passant par un point et touchant deux coniques. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 67.)—Ueber einen satz von **Steiner;** Ueber einige saetze von Steiner und ihren zusammenhang mit der zwei und zweigliedrigen verwandtschaft der grundgebilde ersten grades. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, pp. 16, 18; v. 73, 1871, p. 87.)

Weyr, Emil Johann. 1848—. Bestimmung der anzahl involutorischer elementenpaare einfoermiger mehrdeutiger gebilde. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 189.)—Ueber **involutionen hoeherer grade.** 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 285.)—Sur les **involutions supérieures** représentées sur un même support. 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Ueber normalen rationaler **raumcurven;** Ueber die anzahl der doppelnormalen einer rationalen raumcurve. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, pp. 277, 279.)

Weyrauch, Jacob Johann. 1845—. Zur theorie der determinanten. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 273.)

Weysse, Arthur Wisswald.
Synoptic text-book of zoölogy for colleges and schools. [Illustr.] New York, 1904. 8°. —1665

Whale, Theophilus. Robins, R. P. Thos. Whaley of Virginia and Theophilus Whale of Narragansett. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 392.)

Whale fishery.
Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899. .2404

—— Colnett, J. Voyage to the south Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific ocean, for the purpose of extending the spermaceti whale fisheries. 1798. .2461

—— Leslie, *Sir* J., and others. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions . . . and an account of the whale-fishery. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 14.) 4337

—— PEIRCE, H. H. D. Translation of the memorandum . . . of the United States of America . . . relative to the arrest and seizure of the American vessels "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis" . . . 1902. (*U. S. 57 Cong. 1 sess. Senate doc.* v. 8.)

—— **Booth,** *Sir* H. W. G. Whaling. 29 pp. (Bickerdyke, J., and others, *Sea fishing*, p. 469: *Badminton Libr.*)—**Brown,** J. T. Stray leaves from a whaleman's log. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 507.)—**Bullen,** F. T. Life on a South sea whaler. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 818.)—**Clark,** A. H. American whale-fishery, 1877–86. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 321.)—**Connolly**, J. B. Arctic whaling of to-day. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 181.)—**Kobbé,** G. Perils and romance of whaling. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 509.)—**Markham,** C. R. On the whale fishery of the Basque provinces of Spain. 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age.* v. 153, 1882, p. 52; *Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 365.)—**Murdoch,** J. Whale-catching at Point Barrow. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 38, 1891, p. 830.)—**St. John,** I. H. Account of the whale fishery of Nantucket 100 years ago. 4 pp. (U. S. Com. Fish and Fisheries, *Bull.* v. 3, p. 179.)—**Spears,** J. R. (*Ed.*) Log of the bark Emily. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, p. 242.)—**Tasmania** in 1868, with some observations upon the whale-fisheries. 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1870, pt. 1, p. 175.)

Whale lode, of Park county, Colorado Territory. 5 pp. Jernegan, J. L. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1875, p. 352.)

Whalebone whales of the western north Atlantic. True, F. W. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 33.) —2531

Whales.

ALDROVANDI, U. De piscibus libri V et de cetis lib. unus, J. C. Uterverius . . . collegit. H. Tamburinus in lucem edidit. 1613. .—2511

—— BEDDARD, F. E. Book of whales. 1900. (Cattell, J. McK., and Beddard, F. E., *Sci. S.*) .—2626

—— TRUE, F. W. Whalebone whales of the western north Atlantic compared with those occurring in European waters, with some observations on the species of the north Pacific. 1904. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 33.) —2531

—— **Buchanan,** J. Y. Sperm whale and its food. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 53, 1895–96, p. 223.)—**Bullen,** F. T. Sperm whale and its food. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 54, 1896, p. 102.)—**Caton,** J. D. California gray whale. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 22, 1888, p. 509.)—**Faroe whales.** 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 167, 1885, p. 379; *Sat. Rev.* v. 60, 1885, p. 474.)—**Flower,** W. H. On whales, past and present, and their probable origin. 8 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, pp. 199, 226; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 27, 1885, p. 195.)—**Mather,** F. White whales in confinement. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, p. 362.)—**Murdoch,** J. Whale-catching at Point Barrow. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 830.)—**Pouchet,** H. C. G. Le cachalot. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 625.)—**Racovitza,** E. G. Summary of general observations on the spouting and movements of whales. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1903, p. 627.)—**Wilson,** A. Whales and their neighbors. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 237.)

See also **Cetacea.—Mammals.**

Whaley, Thomas. Robins, R. P. Thos. Whaley of Virginia and Theophilus Whale of Narragansett. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 392.)

Whalley, Edward. Robins, R. P. Edward Whalley, the regicide. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 55.)

Whalley, *England.* ECROYD, T. B. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Whalley. Christenings, weddings, and burials, 1538–1601. 1900. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 7.) .2513

—— WHITAKER, T. D. History of the original parish of Whalley and honor of Clitheroe in the counties of Lancaster and York. 1806. .2541

—— **Waddington,** W. A. Cistercian architecture, as illustrated by the remains of Whalley Abbey. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 145.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Inventory of Whalley Abbey. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 103.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Whaplode, *England.* FOSTER, W. E. Parish church of St. Mary, Whaplode. 1889. .2517

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Wharfedale, *England.* COBLEY, F. On foot through Wharfedale: descriptive and historical notes of the towns and villages of upper and lower Wharfedale. [1882.] 2545

See also **Yorkshire.**

Wharton, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Wharton, P.

Wharton, 4 *Baron.* *See* Wharton, P.

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. 1845—.

Heirlooms in miniatures. With a chapter on miniature painting by Emily Drayton Taylor. With numerous reproductions of the best examples of colonial, revolutionary, and modern miniature painters. Phila., 1898. 8°. —2796

—— Martha Washington. With portrait. New York, 1897. 12°. (*Women of colonial and revolutionary times.*) 4743

—— Salons, colonial and republican. With numerous reproductions of portraits and miniatures. Phila., 1900. 8°. .2646

—— Social life in the early republic. With numerous reproductions of portraits, miniatures, and residences. Phila., 1902. 8°. .2615

—— Through colonial doorways. [Illustr.] Phila., 1893. p. 8°. .2656

Note.—No. 263 of the édition de luxe.

—— **The American Philosophical Society.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 611.)—Thos. **Wharton,** Jr. 29 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 426; v. 6, 1882, p. 91.)—**The Wharton family.** 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 324, 455; v. 2, 1878, pp. 50, 211.)

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith Newbold Jones. 1862—.

Italian villas and their gardens. Illustr. with pictures by Maxfield Parrish and by photographs. New York, 1904. r. 8°. .3543

Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 46.

—— **Dilettante.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1903, p. 139.)—George **Eliot.** 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 15, 1902, p. 247.)—**Euryalus.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 761.)—**House of the dead hand.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 94, 1904, p. 145.)—The **Letter.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 781.)—**Lombard villas.**

14 pp. 4 pl. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 541.)—**Margaret of Cortona.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 103, 1901, p. 884.)—**Mission of Jane.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 63.)—The **Moving finger.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 1901, p. 627.)—**Quicksand.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 13.)—The **Reckoning.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 341.)—The **Recovery.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 1901, p. 468.)—**Roman villas.** 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1904, p. 562.)—**Valley of childish things,** and other emblems. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 30, 1896, p. 467.) —**Villas near Rome.** 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1904, p. 860.)

Wharton, Francis, *D.D., LL.D.* 1820–89. Certain legal analogies. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, p. 209.)

—— (*Ed.*) Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States. With preliminary index and notes historical and legal. Washington, 1889. 6 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 20.)

Wharton, Francis Willing. No quarter. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 81, 1898, p. 702.)—"The **tree of life.**" 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 435.)—**Wrong door.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 109, 1904, p. 756.)

Wharton, *Sir* George. 1617–81.

Astrologicall judgement upon His Majesties present martch: begun from Oxford, May 7, 1645. Oxford, 1645. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 7.) 4555

Wharton, George Mifflin.

Answer to Mr. Binney's reply to "Remarks" on his treatise on the Habeas Corpus. Phila., 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— Remarks on Mr. Binney's treatise on the writ of Habeas Corpus. By a member of the Philadelphia bar. Phila., 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— Speech at the mass meeting held at **West Chester,** Pa., Oct. 27, 1864. 4 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)

Wharton, Grace, *pseud. See* Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B.

Wharton, *Rev.* Henry. 1664–94.

Historia de episcopis et decanis Londinensibus: necnon de episcopis et decanis Assavensibus a primâ sedis utriusque fundatione ad annum MDXL. Londini, 1695. 12°. —4197

Wharton, *Rev.* Henry M. Boyhood home of Mark Twain. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 675.)

Wharton, Henry Thornton. 1847—. Note on the identification of "The Aziola" of Shelley. 4 pp. (Salt, H. S., *Study of Shelley's "Julian and Maddalo,"* p. 29.)

Wharton, Philip, 4 *Baron Wharton,* and others.

Eight speeches spoken in Guild Hall, upon Thursday night, Octob. 27, 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Wharton, Philip, 1 *Duke of Wharton.* 1698–1731.

Speech in the House of Lords, on the third reading of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis, late Lord Bp. of Rochester, May 15, 1723. London, 1723. fo. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Philip, Duke of Wharton. 37 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 3, p. 180.)

Wharton, Thomas, *Jr.* Wharton, A. H. Thos. Wharton, Jr. 29 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 426; v. 6, 1882, p. 91.)

Wharton, Thomas Isaac. 1859–96. "Bobbo." 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 346.)—Last sonnet of **Prinzivalle de Cembino.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 126.)

Wharton, William Fisher. 1847—. Reform in the consular service. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 412.)

Wharton, William John Lewis. Physical condition of the ocean. 16 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 343.)

Wharton. *See also* Warton.

Wharton family. Wharton, A. H. The Wharton family. 26 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 324, 455; v. 2, 1878, pp. 50, 211.)

What Gunpowder plot was. Gardiner, S. R. 1508

What I heard, saw, and did at the Australian gold fields. Read, C. R. .2482

What I saw. [Scrap book, containing engravings, lithographs, etc., of places visited in Europe.] Kennedy, *Mrs.* E. G. L.41

What I saw in California. Bryant, E. 2402

What I saw on the west coast of South and North America. Baxley, H. W. 2492

What I think of South Africa. Cumberland, S. .2446

What is Christianity? Harnack, K. G. A. (Cheyne, T. K., and Bruce, A. B., *Theol. tr. libr.* v. 14.) .—2296

What is meaning? Studies in the development of significance. Welby, *Lady* V. A. S. W. .—2427

What is Shakespeare? Sherman, L. A. 3305

What may be learned from a tree. Coultas, H. .—2697

What mean these stones? Maclagan, C. 1707

What stopped the ship. 6 pp. Whitmarsh, H. P. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 776.)

What women can earn. Dodge, G. H., and others. .—2357

Whateley, Richard, *D.D., Abp. of Dublin.* (Rev. Aristarchus Newlight, *pseud.*) 1787–1863.

Elements of rhetoric; comprising an analysis of the laws of moral evidence and of persuasion, with rules for argumentative composition and elocution. 6 ed. London, 1841. 8°. —2156

—— Historic certainties respecting the early history of America, developed in a critical examination of the Book of the chronicles of the land of Ecnarf. London, 1851. 8°. .2657

—— View of the Scripture revelations concerning a future state. Phila., 1855. 8°. —4107

—— **Moulton,** C. W. Richard Whately. 7 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 6, p. 323.)

Whates, H.

Third Salisbury administration, 1895–1900. With maps, treaties, and other diplomatic papers. Westminster, [1900]. r. 8°. .2593

Contents. War in South **Africa**, pp. 259, 505.—**Alaska**, p. 455.—**Anglo-Egyptian Soudan convention**, p. 463.—**China**, p. 459.—**England and the Armenians**, p. 18.—**England and the United States**, p. 64.—**Financial statements**, 1895–1901, p. 476.—The **Government and China**, p. 106.—Treaty between **Great Britain and Ethiopia**, p. 465.—Treaty between **Great Britain and the United States of Venezuela** respecting the settlement of the boundary between the colony of British Guiana and the United States of Venezuela, p. 451.—The **Guiana-Venezuela boundary**, p. 454.—Convention between **Her Majesty and the United States of America** supplementary to the convention of April 19, 1850, relative to the establishment of a communication by ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, p. 456.—**India**, minor colonies, and protectorates, p. 200. —The **Nile** and the Niger, p. 165.—**Parliament** and legislation, p. 385.—The **Samoa convention**, p. 458.—The **Spion Kop despatches**, p. 509.—**Turkey and Greece**, p. 447.—Convention between the **United Kingdom and France** for the delimitation of their respective possessions to the west of the Niger, etc., p. 469.—**Victoria** (Alexandrina Victoria), *Queen of Gt. Britain and Ireland, and Empress of India*, Speeches, 1895–1900, p. 431.—**Victory of 1895**, p. 1.—The **West Indies Royal Commission**, p. 516.—Index, p. 519.

—— **Venezuela awards.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 793.)—**Venezuelan dispute:** Guiana and its peoples. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 239.)

Whatley, Stephen (*Ed.*)

England's gazetteer; or, an accurate description of all the cities, towns, and villages of the kingdom. London, 1751. 3 v. 16°. .2537

Contents.

Abbatston-Lytcham, v. 1. Abbas-Comb-Zwallock, Macclesfield-Yoxhall, v. 2. v. 3.

Whatton, William Robert. 1790–1835.

Episcopal see of Manchester, foundations of Manchester. *See* Hibbert-Ware, S., and others.

Whealton, Louis Napoleon, *Ph.D.* 1872—.

Maryland and Virginia boundary controversy (1668–1894). [New York, 1904.] 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Wheat, *Maj.-Gen.* Chatham Roberdeau.

Wheat, L. Memoir of W., Commander of the "Louisiana tiger battalion." 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 47.)

Wheat, James S.

Argument on behalf of the city of Wheeling, before the committee on roads and internal navigation, upon the memorial of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. Richmond, 1845. 8°. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Wheeling and Pittsburgh.* [*Pamph.*]) —3757

Wheat, Leo. Memoir of Gen. C. R. Wheat, Commander of the "Louisiana tiger battalion." 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 47.)

Wheat.

BICKNELL, F. W. Wheat production and farm life in Argentina. 1904. (U. S. Statistics, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 27.) —4544

—— CARLETON, M. A. Basis for the improvement of American wheats. 1900. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 24.) —4533

—— — Macaroni wheats. 1901. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4544

—— — and CHAMBERLAIN, J. S. Commercial status of durum wheat. 1904. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 70.) —4544

—— FAIRCHILD, D. Cultivation of wheat in permanent alfalfa fields. 1904. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 72, pt. 1.) —4544

—— HOLMES, E. S., *Jr.* Wheat growing and general agricultural conditions in the Pacific coast region of the United States. 1901. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Bull.* miscel. s. no. 20.) —4544

—— MARLATT, C. L. Principal insect enemies of growing wheat. 1901. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 132.) —4553

—— OHIO. State Board of Agriculture. Official report on the area and condition of wheat and other crops, July 1, 1892. 1892. —4544

—— RICHARDSON, C. Investigation of the composition of American wheat and corn. 1884. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4553

—— SCOFIELD, C. S. Algerian durum wheats: a classified list, with descriptions. 1902. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4544

—— STONE, W. E. Carbohydrates of wheat, maize, flour, and bread, and the action of enzymic ferments upon starches of different origin. 1896. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 34.) —4543

—— SWINGLE, W. T. Treatment of smuts of oats and wheat. 1892. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 5.) —4553

—— WEBSTER, F. M. Some insects attacking the stems of growing wheat, rye, barley, and oats, with methods of prevention and suppression. 1903. (U. S. Entomology, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 42.) —4534

— **Allen,** C. G. B. Pedigree of wheat. 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 662.)—**Atkinson,** E. Wheat-growing capacity of the United States; Wheat problem again. 32 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, pp. 145, 759.)—**Bear,** W. E. Market gambling. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 781.)—Market wrecking. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 545.)—**Bernard,** F. Production du blé dans le monde. 23 pp. (*Journ. des écon.* 4 s. v. 39, 1887, p. 23.)—*The same*, in English. 21 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 50, 1887, p. 668.)—**British wheat supply.** 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 53, 1905, p. 53.)—**Crawford,** R. F. Inquiry into wheat prices and wheat supply. 50 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.*

v. 58, 1895, p. 75.)—**Davis**, C. W. Wheat: Crookes *vs.* Atkinson, Dodge, et al. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 101.)—**Dehérain**, M. P. P. Science in wheat-growing. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 50, 1897, p. 101.)—**Ford**, W. C. Question of wheat. 35 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 52, 1898, p. 760; v. 53, 1898, pp. 1, 351.)—**Giffen**, R. The coming wheat scarcity. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1899, p. 169.)—**Gilbert**, J. H. Food grains of India. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 6, 1858, p. 74.)—**Hyde**, J. America and the wheat problem. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 191.)—**Indian wheat.** 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, p. 943; v. 31, 1883, p. 807.)—**Ingersoll**, E. Wheat fields of the Columbia. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 500.)—**Laplane**, H. de. Mesures légales pour les bleds, à St. Omer au XVIII siècle. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 450.)—**Lullin**, E. Le blé, la farine, et le pain. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 56.)—**Marston**, R. B. Our urgent need of a reserve of wheat. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 879.)—Wheat-fields of **Mexico.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 775.)—**Paley**, F. A. Waste in wheat crops. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 232; *Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 174.)—**Parcell**, G. A. Wheat Production from a farmer's standpoint. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 511.)—**Predicted wheat famine.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 67, 1898, p. 237.)—**Price of wheat.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 63, 1896, p. 378.)—**Roper**, S. C. D. Wheat lands of Canada. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, p. 766.)—**Scarcity of wheat.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 66, 1898, p. 356.)—**Snow**, B. W. Agricultural progress and the wheat problem. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1899, p. 94.)—**Stevens**, A. C. "Futures" in the wheat market. 27 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 2, 1888, p. 37.)—**Thorne**, C. E. Forty years of wheat culture in Ohio. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 19, 1892, p. 48.)—**Unbranning of wheat.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 10, 1862, p. 692.)—**Washington**, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Quality of wheat. 6 pp. (*Writings*, v. 11, p. 301.)—Wheat. 8 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, pp. 203, 446.)—**Watson**, J. F., and others. On the composition and relative value of the food grains of India. 15 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 6, 1858, p. 14.)—**Wheat and cotton.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 41, 1885, p. 544.)—**Wheat crisis.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 39, 1884, p. 259.)—The farmer and the **wheat crop.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 66, 1898, p. 417.)—Wheat crop of 1881. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 29, 1881, p. 854.)—Competition in **wheat growing.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 445.)—Increase in wheat growing. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 179, 1888, p. 765.)—**Williams**, E. R. Thirty years in the grain trade. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 25.)

See also **Agriculture.—Cereals.—Corn laws.—Flour.—Food.—Gluten.—Prices.**

Wheater, William.

Some historic mansions of Yorkshire and their associations. With 25 etched illustrations, drawn on the spot, by A. Buckle, Stanley Medway, and J. A. Symington. Leeds, 1888. 4°. .2532

Wheatland, Henry, *M.D.*

GOODELL, A. C., *Jr.*, and others. Memorial of Henry Wheatland. [1893.] 3783

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. *Circa* 1835—.

Adelphi and its site. London, 1885. 4°. 1512

—— Dedication of books to patron and friend: a chapter in literary history. New York, 1887. 12°. (*In his* Book-lover's library.). 2237

—— Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [Illustr.] London, 1897. 8°. (White, G., *Connois. S.*) —2796

—— How to catalogue a library. 2 ed. London, 1889. 12°. (*In his* Book-lover's library.) .2237

—— How to form a library. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. (*In his* Book-lover's library.) .2237

—— Prices of books: an inquiry into the changes in the prices of books which have occurred in England at different periods. London, 1898. 12°. (Garnett, R., *Libr. S.* v. 4.) L.56

—— Remarkable bindings in the British Museum, selected for their beauty or historic interest. London, 1889. 4°. W.51

—— London signs and inscriptions. *See* Norman, P.

—— History and art of **book-binding.** 17 pp. 9 pl. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 28, 1880, p. 449.)—Particulars of the life of Samuel **Pepys.** 54 pp. (Pepys, S., *Diary Ed. by H. B. Wheatley*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—Unpublished pages of **Pepys's Diary.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 699.)

—— (*Ed.*) Book-lover's library. New York and London, 1886–1900. 11 v. 12°. .2237

Contents. Saunders, F. Story of some famous **books.**—Wheatley, H. B. Dedication of books to patron and friend.—Blades, W. **Books in chains,** and other bibliographical papers.—Hazlitt, W. C. Old **cookery books** and ancient cuisine.—Kitton, F. C. Minor writings of Charles **Dickens:** a bibliography and sketch.—Lawler, J. Book auctions in **England** in the 17 century (1676–1700).—Hazlitt, W. C. Studies in **jocular literature.**—Wheatley, H. B. How to catalogue a **library;** How to form a library.—Gomme, G. L. Literature of **local institutions.**—Pendleton, J. **Newspaper reporting** in olden time and today.

—— (*Ed.*) Merlin; or, the early history of King Arthur: a prose romance. London, 1865–99. 4 pts. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 10, 21, 36, 112.) 2123

—— (*Ed.*) Chap-books and folk-lore tracts. *See* Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Diary of Samuel Pepys. *See* Pepys, S.

—— (*Ed.*) History of Sir Richard Whittington. *See* Heywood, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Pepysiana. *See* Pepys, S.

—— and **Delamotte,** Philip Henry. Handbooks of practical art. Art work in porcelain. New York, 1883. 8°. —1746

Wheatley, L. A. (*Tr.*)

Ecclesiastical art in Germany. *See* Luebke, W.

Wheatley, Phillis. *See* Peters, *Mrs.* P. W.

Wheatley, *Rev.* Richard, *LL.D.* 1831—. The Fairfaxes of Yorkshire and Virginia. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 217.)—Home rule in the Isle of **Man.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 513.)—Hygeia in **Manhattan.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 384.)—Jews in **New York.** 41 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, pp. 323, 512.)—**New York banks.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 457.)—**New York Chamber of Commerce.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 502.)—**New York Custom House.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 38.)—**New York Maritime Exchange.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 756.)—

New York Real Estate Exchange. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 928.)—**Stigmatization.** 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 33, 1888, p. 667.)—**York.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 829.)

Wheaton, Henry, *LL.D.* 1785–1848.

History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. Phila., 1831. 8°. 3635

— **Griswold.** R. W. Henry Wheaton. 3 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 169.)

Wheatstone, *Sir* Charles (*Tr.*) 1802–75.

Interpretation of an important historical document in cipher. *See* Digby, G., 2 *Earl of Bristol.*

Wheel-animalcules. *See* Rotifera.

Wheel-carriage, On the origin of. 9 pp. 1 pl. Tylor, E. B. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 10, 1881, p. 74; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 18, 1881, p. 448.)

Wheeler, Alfred A. By the rivers of gold. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1902, p. 503.)—**Caliban.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 543.)

Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter. 1835–1903. An idyl of the sands. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 103, 1901, p. 103.)—Ghosts in **Jerusalem.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 355.)

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1854—.

Alexander the Great: the merging of east and west in universal history. [Illustr.] New York, 1900. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 36, 1899.

— Dionysos and immortality: the Greek faith in immortality as affected by the rise of individualism. Boston, 1899. 12°. (*Ingersoll lectures on immortality.*) .—2257

— A national type of **culture.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 74.)—Royal family of **Greece.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 139.)—**Greece and the Eastern question.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 721.)—The modern **Greek** as a fighting man. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 609.)—**Old world in the new.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 145.)—**Seven wonders of the world.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 898; v. 34, 1898, pp. 107, 220, 494, 661.)

Wheeler, C. B. Labels. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1903, p. 62.)—A **Stone wall.** 6 pp. (*Westm Rev.* v. 157, 1902, p. 79.)

Wheeler, Candace Thurber.

How to make rugs. Illustr. New York, 1902. 12°. —3747

— **Antiques.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 700.)—A **Dream city.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 830.)—**Horoscope of two portraits.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 303.)

Wheeler, Charles Gilbert. 1836—. Science in the Argentine Republic. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 9, 1876, p. 463.)

Wheeler, Esther Gracie Lawrence. Ochre Point and Wm. Beach Lawrence. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 444.)

Wheeler, Ethel. A maker of mirrors. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 338.)

Wheeler, *Lt.* George Montague.

SCHMECKEBIER, L. F. Catalogue and index of the publications of the Hayden, King, Powell, and Wheeler surveys. 1904. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 222.) —3553

Wheeler, Herbert Allen. 1859—. Note on the occurrence of blende in lignite. 3 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 7, 1895, p. 123.)—Recent additions to the mineralogy of **Missouri.** 6 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 7, 1895, p. 126.)—**Pneumatic hoisting.** 21 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 19, 1891, p. 107.)—Note on the glacial drift in **St. Louis.** 2 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 7, 1895, p. 121.)

Wheeler, Homer Jay, *Ph.D.* 1861—.

Liming of soils. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 77.) —4553

— Syllabus of illustrated lecture on acid soils. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Farmers' Inst. lect.* no. 3.) —4545

Wheeler, James.

Manchester: its political, social, and commercial history, ancient and modern. London, 1836. 12°. 2516

Wheeler, James Rignall, *Ph.D.* 1859—. Participal construction with τυγχάνειν and κυρεῖν. 15 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 143.)

Wheeler, James Talboys. 1824–97.

History of the imperial assemblage at Delhi, held on the 1st Jan. 1877, to celebrate the assumption of the title Empress of India by Her Majesty, the Queen, including historical sketches of India and her princes past and present. With portraits, pictures, maps, and plans. London, n. d. 4°. .2401

Wheeler, John Hill. 1806–82.

Reminiscences and memoirs of North Carolina and eminent North Carolinians. Columbus, 1884. 4°. 3501

— Richard Dobbs **Spaight.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 426.)

Wheeler, *Brig.-Gen.* Joseph. 1836—.

Report on the island of Guam. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. Adj.-Gen. Office.*) .2496

— Santiago campaign, 1898. [With portrait and maps.] Boston, 1898. 8°. .2634

The same. [Atlanta, 1899.] 8°. (*With* Dodson, W. C., *Campaigns of Wheeler.*) .2652

— **Bragg's invasion of Kentucky.** 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles ... of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Causes of the war.** 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 24.)—Why the **Confederacy failed.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 628.)—An effort to rescue Jefferson **Davis.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 85.)—Robt. E. **Lee.** 2 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 20, 1904, p. 250.)—**Reminiscence.** 8 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 309.)—Battle of **Shiloh.** 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 119.)—Our duty in the **Venezuelan crisis.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 628.)

— DODSON, W. C. (*Ed.*) Campaigns of Wheeler and his cavalry, 1862–65. 1899. .2652

— **Alabama's heroes**—Pelham and W. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 291.)

Wheeler, Olin D.
Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804–1904 : a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804–06; with a description of the old trail, based upon actual travel over it, and of the changes found a century later. With 200 illustrations. New York, 1904. 2 v. 8°. .2485

Wheeler, *Capt.* Owen E. Forgotten volunteers. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1894, p. 236.)

Wheeler, Stephen. Afghan boundary. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 41.)—**Black mountain campaign.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 744.)—Lord **Curzon** in India. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1904, p. 708.)—Home-rule for **India.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 291.)—**Indian native press.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 377.)

Wheeler, T. H. Gen. Barrios, late President of Guatemala. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 213.)

Wheeler, William. Disposal of sewage at the Massachusetts reformatory, formerly the state prison at Concord. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1885, Suppl. p. 193.)

Wheeler, William Adolphus. 1833–74. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the names of noted fictitious persons and places; including also familiar pseudonyms, surnames bestowed upon eminent men, etc. Revised by Henry A. Beers. 31 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1685.)—Pronouncing vocabulary of **Scripture proper names.** 8 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1873.)

Wheeler, William Morton, *Ph.D.* 1865—. Impostors among animals. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 369.)

Wheeler. *See also* Wheler.

Wheelhouse, W. St. James. H. M. S. Resolute, a true story of the Arctic regions. 15 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1881, pt. 2, p. 137.)

Wheeling, *Bp. of.* *See* Whelan, R. V.

Wheeling, *W. Va.*
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. Report and documents submitted by the committee appointed to confer with the authorities of the city of Wheeling respecting the late law of Virginia granting the right of way to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. through that state. 1844. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. *Occas. repts.*) —3757

—— Wheat, J. S. Argument on behalf of the city of Wheeling, before the committee on roads and internal navigation, upon the memorial of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. 1845. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Wheeling and Pittsburgh.* [*Pamph.*]) —3757

—— **Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co.** Concluding reply of the president to the rejoiner on the part of the city of W. 23 pp. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Wheeling and Pittsburgh.* [*Pamph.*])—Reply to the memorial of the city of W. 14 pp. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Wheeling and Pittsburgh.* [*Pamph.*])

Wheelock, Joseph Albert. 1831—. The new Northwest. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 299.)

Wheels. Cooper, J. H. On the strength of the teeth of wheels. 17 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 78, 1879, p. 1.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. The wheel as a symbol in religion. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 733.)—**Du Bois,** H. M. Tests of vehicle wheels. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 92, 1886, p. 36.)—**Fernie,** J. On the application of the decimal system of measurement in boring and turning wheels and axles. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 42, 1861, p. 105.)—**Franck,** L. G. On spiral wheels. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ* 3 s. v. 69, 1875, p. 177.)—**Henry,** A. Note on the manufacture of forged iron wheels, Arbel's process. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 161.)—**Jackson,** P. R. Description of a new moulding machine for cog and other wheels. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 45.)—**Mansfield,** A. K. Teeth of internal gears. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 73, 1877, p. 17.)—**Martin,** M. A. Spoked and disk wheels. 13 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 48, 1864, pp. 81, 152.)—**Vauclain's driving- and truck-wheel centres.** 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 102, 1891, p. 11.)

See also **Carriages.—Chariots.—Vehicles.—Waterwheels.**

Wheelwright, *Rev.* Charles Apthorp (*Tr.*)
Pindar. *See* Pindarus.

Wheelwright, Edith Gray. Courtesy in modern life. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 287.)—Claim for the art of **fiction.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 205.)—**Theories of life** and their value. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 559.)

Wheelwright, John Tyler. 1856—. Close election contests. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 94, 1904, p. 658.)

Whelan, Edward. 1824–67.
Union of the British provinces; a brief account of the several conferences held in the maritime provinces and in Canada, in Sept. and Oct. 1864, on the proposed confederation of the provinces. Charlottetown, 1865. 12°. .2596

Whelan, James, *D.D., Bp. of Nashville.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. James Whelan. 6 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 289.)

Whelan, Richard Vincent, *D.D., Bp. of Wheeling.* **Clarke.** R. H. Rt. Rev. Richard Vincent Whelan. 9 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 108.)

Wheler, *Sir* George, *D.D.* 1650–1723.
Journey into Greece. *See* Spon, J., and Wheler, *Sir* G. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Voyage d'Italie. *See* Spon, J., and Wheler, *Sir* G.

Wheler. *See also* Wheeler.

Wheless, John F. The Confederate treasure. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 137.)

Whellan, Francis, and Co.
History, topography, and directory of Northamptonshire; comprising a general survey of the county, and a history of the city and diocese of Peterborough . . . 2 ed. London, 1874. 8°. 2544

Whellan, T.
History and topography of the city of York. *See* Sheahan, J. J., and Whellan, T.

Whellan, William (*Ed.*)
History and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. *See* Wright, T., and others.

Whelpley, James Davenport. Currency of Porto Rico. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 27, 1899, p. 564.)—**Tariff situation** in the United States. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 76, 1904, p. 60.)

Whelpton, M. W. Great civil wars in England. [by S. R. Gardiner]. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 305.)

When Fanchonette bewitched me. 11 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 7, p. 121.

Where does the sky begin? Gladden, W. .—2247

Where meadows meet the sea. Morris, H. S. (*Ed.*) 1327

Where the laborers are few. 17 pp. Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 780.)

Wherry, *Brig.-Gen.* William Macky. 1836—. Campaign in Missouri, and the battle of Wilson's creek, 1861. [St. Louis, 1880.] 8°. (Missouri Hist. Soc. *Pub.* no. 1.) 3504

— **Wilson's creek,** and the death of Lyon. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 289.)

Whetham, William Cecil Dampier. 1867—. Electrical conductivity of solutions at the freezing-point of water. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 71, 1903, p. 332.)

Whethamstede, John of. *See* John, *of Whethamstede.*

Whetstone, George. *Circa* 1544–87. Dedication to Promos and Cassandra. 3 pp. (Smith, G. G., *Elizabethan critical essays*, v. 1, p. 58.)—Right excellent and famous historye of **Promos and Cassandra.** 106 pp. (Steevens, G., *Six old plays*, v. 1, p. 3.)

— **Moulton,** C. W. George Whetstone. 1 p. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 1, p. 334.)

Whetstones. Renard, A. Sur la structure et la composition minéralogique du coticule et sur ses rapports avec le phyllade oligistifère. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 41, 1878.)

Whewell, William, *D.D.* Moulton, C. W. Wm. Whewell. 7 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 6, p. 466.)—[**Notice** of W.] 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 801.)

Whibley, Charles. Art at the Salons. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 905.)—Lord George **Bentinck.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 176, 1904, p. 108.)—Limits of **biography.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 428.)—**Disraeli the younger.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 583.)—The "Mimes" of **Herodas.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 746.)—**Italian art** at the New Gallery. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 330.)—**Language and style.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 100.)—**Library of an old scholar.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 166, 1899, p. 753.)—Of **literary forgers.** 8 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 15, 1902, p. 273.)—The hates of **Napoleon.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 559.)—Marco **Polo.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 174, 1903, p. 528.)—The farce of "**university extension.**" 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, pp. 203, 598.)—A **Vagabond poet.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 165, 1899, p. 402.)—Tercentenary of **Velasquez.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 116.)—Encroachment of **women.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 495; v. 41, 1897, p. 531.)

— (*Ed.*) Æthiopian history. *See* Heliodorus, *Bp. of Tricca.*

Whibley, L.

Political parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian war. Cambridge, 1889. 12°. (*Cambridge Hist. Essays*, no. 1.) .2426

Whichcord, John. 1823–85.

History and antiquities of the collegiate church of All Saints, Maidstone, with illustrations of its architecture; together with observations on the polychromatic decoration of the middle ages. Thirteen engravings. London, 1845. fo. .2511

Whidborne, *Rev.* George Ferris.

Monograph of the Devonian fauna of the south of England. [With plates.] V. 1–3, pts. 1, 2. London, 1889–97, 3 v. in 10 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 42–47, 49–52.) —1501

Whig government; or, two years' retrospect. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Whig party.

Andover Husking; a political tale, suited to the circumstances of the present time, and dedicated to the Whigs of Massachusetts. 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

— Camillus, *pseud.* Essays. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.) 5936

— Clay, H. Life and speeches. 1843, 2 v. 3895

— Kennedy, J. P. Defence of the Whigs. [*MS.*] 1844. P.R.

— Log cabin song-book. A collection of popular and patriotic songs. 1840. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5923

— Norton, A. B. Great revolution of 1840: reminiscences of the log cabin and hard cider campaign. 1888. 4617

— — (*Ed.*) Tippecanoe songs . . . of 1840. 1888. (*With his* Great revolution of 1840.) 4617

— **Hopkins,** J. H. Whigs. 39 pp. (*In his* History of political parties in the U. S. p. 50.)—**Kennedy.** J. P. By the Whig members of Congress. 7 pp. (*In his* [Polit. miscel.] v. 2.)—Whig Central Committee: address, June, 1843. [*MS.*] 44 pp. (*With his* Defence of the Whigs.)—**Woodburn,** J. A. The Whigs. 12 pp. (*In his* Political parties . . . of the U. S. p. 38.)

See also **United States,** *Politics.*

Whigham, Henry James. 1869—.

The Persian problem: an examination of the rival positions of Russia and Gt. Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian gulf and the Bagdad railway. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1903. 8°. .3435

Whigs. *See* Great Britain, *Politics.*

Whims and oddities. Hood, T. 2203

Whinery, Samuel. 1845—. Simple apparatus for determining the relative strength of explosives. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 14, 1886, p. 75.)

— and others. Passenger transportation service in the city of New York. A report to the Merchants' Association of New York by its committee on engineering and sanitation. [New York], 1903. 8°. —2712

Whipple, Edwin Percy. 1819–86. Rufus Choate's penmanship. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 588.)—**Domestic service.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 25.)—George **Eliot's life.** 11 pp. (*N. Am.*

Rev. v. 141, 1885, p. 320.)—**Loafing and laboring.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 32.)—The **swearing habit.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 536.)—**Thackeray.** 16 pp. (Payne, W. M., *Am. lit. criticism*, p. 205.)—Significance given to common **words.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 230.)

—— (*Ed.*) Christianity and humanity. *See* King, T. S.

—— **Griswold,** R. W. E. P. Whipple. 3 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 550.) **Higginson,** T. W. Edwin Percy Whipple. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 345.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Edwin Percy Whipple. 4 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 7, p. 534.)—**Poe,** E. A. Edwin Percy Whipple and other critics. 8 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 128.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Edwin Percy Whipple. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 318.)

Whipple, George Chandler. 1866—. Municipal water-works laboratories. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 172.)

Whipple, Guy Montrose. Analytic study of the memory image and the process of judgement in the discrimination of clangs and tones. 99 pp. (*Am. J. of Psychol.* v. 12, 1901, p. 409; v. 13, 1902, p. 219.)—**Compressed air device** for acoustic and general laboratory work. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. of Psychol.* v. 14, 1903, p. 107.)—Studies in **pitch discrimination.** 21 pp. (*Am. J. of Psychol.* v. 14, 1903, p. 553.)—Two cases of **synaesthesia.** 28 pp. (*Am. J. of Psychol.* v. 11, 1900, p. 377.)

Whipple, Henry Benjamin, *D.D., LL.D., Bp. of Minnesota*, 1823–1901.

Lights and shadows of a long episcopate: being reminiscences and recollections. With portrait . . . and other illustrations. New York, 1900. 8°. .—2205

—— My life among the **Indians.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 432.)

Whipple, William. 1730–85. Notes of a journey from Philadelphia to New Hampshire in the summer of 1777. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 361.)

Whip-poor-wills, Night hawks and. 6 pp. Shufeldt, R. W. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 308.)

Whirligig of fortune. 14 pp. Sullivan, T. R. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 797.)

Whirligig of time. 8 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 737.)

Whirlwinds. Davis, W. M. Whirlwinds, cyclones, and tornadoes. 35 pp. (*Science*, v. 2, 1883, pp. 589, 610, 639, 701, 729, 758; v. 3, 1884, pp. 40, 63, 93.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. von. Wirbelstuerme und gewitter. 26 pp. (*In his* Vortr. und reden, v. 2, p. 139.)—**Thomson,** J. Whirlwinds and waterspouts. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 648.)—**Tornadoes,** whirlwinds, waterspouts, and hailstorms. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, pp. 155, 291.)

See also **Air.—Currents.—Cyclones.—Hurricanes.—Meteorology.—Storms.—Typhoons.—Winds.**

Whishaw, Bernhard.

Guide book to books. *See* Sargant, E. B., and Whishaw, B.

Whishaw, Frederick. The Russian imperial guards under Catharine the Great. 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1893, p. 375.)

Whiskey. Jenks, J. W. Development of the whiskey trust. 24 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 296.)—**Tillman,** B. R. Our whiskey rebellion. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 512.)

Whiskey insurrection, 1794.

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. History of the western insurrection in western Pennsylvania, commonly called the whiskey insurrection, 1794. 1859. 3576

—— CREIGH, A. History of Washington county [Pa.], from its first settlement . . . to which is added a full account of the . . . whiskey insurrection. 1871. 3574

—— HAMILTON, A. Works, v. 4, 5. 1851, 2 v. 2154

—— PAPERS relating to what is known as the whiskey insurrection in western Pennsylvania, 1794. 1876. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archives*, v. 4.) 4622

—— **Carnahan,** J. Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794, commonly called the whiskey insurrection. 40 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 6, 1853, p. 113.)—**Cobbett,** W. Account of the insurrection in the western counties of Pennsylvania in 1794. 121 pp. (*Porcupine's works*, v. 1, p. 221.)—**Craig,** N. B. Western insurrection. 26 pp. (*In his* Olden time, v. 2, p. 547.)—**Cutler,** H. G. The nation's first rebellion. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 332.)—**Ford,** D. Journal of an expedition made in . . . 1794, into western Pennsylvania, to aid in suppressing the whiskey rebellion. 14 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 8, 1859, p. 75.)—**Gallatin,** A. A. A. Speech [Jan. 5, 1795] on the important question touching the validity of the elections held in the four western counties of the state [of Pennsylvania], 14 Oct. 1794. 67 pp. (*Writings*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Gould,** W. Journal during an expedition into Pennsylvania in 1794. 19 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 3, 1849, p. 173.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Whisky insurrection. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 370.)—**Ward,** T. Insurrection of 1794 in the western counties of Pennsylvania. 87 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 6, 1858, p. 117.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Disorders in Pennsylvania; Proclamation warning the insurgents in the western parts of Pennsylvania to desist from their opposition to the laws, Aug. 7, 1794; What is thought of the western insurrection and coercion on the part of the government; Actual rebellion in the western parts of Pennsylvania; The western insurrection; Spirited opposition to the insurrection; Proclamation concerning the western insurrection, Sept. 25, 1794; The western insurrection and the self-created societies. 30 pp. (*Writings*, v. 12, pp. 181, 445, 448, 450, 453, 464, 467, 484.)—Spirit of anarchy in Pennsylvania subdued. 5 pp. (*Writings*, v. 13, p. 32.)

See also **Pennsylvania,** *History.*

Whispering machines. 4 pp. Balmer, R. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 496.)

Whist.

BALDWIN, J. L. (*Ed.*) Laws of short whist. 1854. —1798

—— CLAY, J. Treatise on short whist. 1854. (*With* Baldwin, J. L., *Laws of short whist.*) —1798

—— **Foster,** R. F. The whist family. 173 pp. (*In his* Encyclopedia of games, p. 1.)—**Goodrich,** F. B. Young whist-player's novitiate. Some practice hands for beginners. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 112.)—**Jones,** H. (Cavendish, *pseud.*) American leads at whist. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 215.)—**Trist,** N. B. American leads at whist, and their history. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 599.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 157, 1895, p. 64.

Also **Cards and card playing.—Games.**

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill.

Grolier Club. Catalogue of etchings and dry-points by James McNeill Whistler. Exhibited, Apr. 15–May 7, 1904. 1904. 2262

—— Menpes, M. Whistler as I knew him. 1904. —1552

—— Way, T. R., and Dennis, G. R. Art of James McNeill Whistler: an appreciation. 1903. —2793

—— **Bloor,** A. J. Whistler's boyhood. 8 pp. (*Critic,* v. 43, 1903, p. 247.)—**Brinton,** C. Whistler. 1 p. (*Critic,* v. 43, 1903, p. 113.)—**Caffin,** C. H. James A. McNeill Whistler. 15 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Am. masters of painting, p. 37.)—**Cortissoz,** R. Whistler. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 92, 1903, p. 826.)—**Kelly,** E. Mr. Whistler's "Ten o'clock." 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 202.)—**Meyer,** A. N. Whistler's Butterflies. 3 pp. (*Critic,* v. 43, 1903, p. 254.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Imagination in modern art: random notes on W. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 513.)—**Pennell,** J. James McNeill Whistler. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 378.)—**Sickert,** W. Whistler to-day. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 543.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Mr. Whistler's Lectures on art. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 745.)—**Wedmore,** F. The place of W. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 665.)

Whistler, *Rev.* Rose Fuller. 1825—. Annals of an English family. 28 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 61.)—Relics of King **Charles I,** at Ashburnham place. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 160.)—**Penhurst:** being some account of its iron works, manor house, church, etc. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ashburnham registers. 20 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 49.)

Whistler at the plough. Somerville, A. .2522

Whistler family. Whistler, R. F. Annals of an English family. 28 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 61.)

Whistles, ancient and modern. 8 pp. Gutode, M. L. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 33, 1888, p. 169.)

Whistling. 9 pp. Dyer, T. F. T. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 23, 1883, p. 251.)

Whiston, *Rev.* Robert. Life of Demosthenes. 27 pp. (Demosthenes [*Orationes*], *with an Eng. commentary by R. Whiston,* v. 1, p. xiii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Demosthenes, with an English commentary. *See* Demosthenes.

Whiston, *Rev.* William (*Tr.*) 1667–1752.

Works of Flavius Josephus. *See* Josephus, F.

—— **Moulton,** C. W. Wm. Whiston. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 304.)

Whiston, *Parish, England.* Hunter, J. Parish of W. 3 pp. (*In his* Hallamshire, p. 497.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Whitaker, A. C. Ricardian theory of gold movements and Prof. Laughlin's views of money. 35 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 18, 1904, p. 220.)

Whitaker, Edward. Coup d'état in eastern Roumelia. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 819.)

Whitaker, Frederic E. Young Greek boys and old Greek schools. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 53, 1898, p. 809.)

Whitaker, George M.

Milk supply of Boston and other New England cities. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4543

Whitaker, Henry.

Practical cabinet maker and upholsterer's treasury of designs. London, [1847]. 4°. —1552

Whitaker, Herman. The Lost "kirk." 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 388.)—A **Private aquarium.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 617.)—**"Throwing of the clew."** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 889.)—**War of the precentors.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 106.)

Whitaker, Hervey W. Samoa: the isles of the navigators. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 12.)

Whitaker, *Rev.* John. 1735–1808.

Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed. [With pl.] London, 1804. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 2501

—— History of Manchester in four books. London, 1771–75. 2 v. 4°. 2531

Whitaker, Joseph, and Sons.

An almanack for the years of Our Lord 1872, 73, 75–1905. London, [1871–1904]. 33 v. 12°. 1197

—— Reference catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with prices. London, [1894]. 8°. L.86

The same. London, [1898]. 2 v. 8°. L.86

The same. London, 1902. 2 v. 8°. L.86

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Whitaker, Joseph, and **Wilkinson,** Thomas Turner. Abstract of the principal mines of the Burnley coal field. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 113.)

Whitaker, *Rev.* Thomas Dunham, *LL.D.* 1759–1821.

History and antiquities of the deanery of Craven, in the county of York. Ed. by A. W. Morant. 3 ed. [Illustr.] Leeds, 1878. fo. 2541

—— History of Richmondshire, in the North riding of the county of York; together with those parts of the Everwicschire of Domesday which form the wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness. [Illustr.] London, 1823. 2 v. fo. 5.31

—— History of the original parish of Whalley and honor of Clitheroe, in the counties of Lancaster and York. 2 ed., with additions [Illustr.] London, 1806. 4°. .2541

—— Loitis and Elmete; or, an attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede; and supposed to embrace the lower portions of Aredale and Wharfdale, together with the entire vale of Calder in the county of York. Leed's, 1816. fo. 6.44

—— Parish of **Dewsbury.** 34 pp. 1 pl. (Greenwood, J. B., *Early eccles. hist. of Dewsbury,* p. 145.)—Dissertation on the origin and progress of **domestic architecture.** 20 pp. (Greenwood, J. B., *Early eccles. hist. of Dewsbury,* p. 179.)—Life of Edwin **Sandys.** 64 pp. (Sandys, E., *Abp. of York, Sermons,* p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ducatus Leodiensis. *See* Thoresby, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Sermons of Dr. Edwin Sandys. *See* Sandys, E., *D.D., Abp. of York.*

—— and **Hailstone,** Samuel. Catalogue of the rarer plants growing in Craven. 9 pp. (Whitaker, T. D., *Hist. and antiq. of the deanery of Craven,* p. 623.)

Whitaker, William. 1836—. On the area of chalk as a source of water supply. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 847.)—On the occurrence of the **"chalk rock"** near Salisbury. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 92.)—List of books, papers, maps, etc., on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of **Wiltshire.** 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 107.)

—— (*Ed.*) Geological record. *See* Geological record.

—— and others. Coal in the southeast of England. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, p. 543.)

—— and **Watts,** W. W. List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Shropshire. 30 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 33.)

Whitaker. *See also* Whittaker.

Whitburn, Thomas, and others. On mechanical processes for producing decorative designs on wood surfaces. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 58.)

Whitby, *England.* CHARLTON, L. History of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey. 1779. 2542

—— YOUNG, G. History of Whitby, and Streoneshalk Abbey. 1817, 2 v. .2536

—— **Bower,** J. A., and others. Whitby jet and its manufacture. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 80.)
See also **Yorkshire.**

Whitby Abbey. CHARLTON, L. History of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey. 1779. 2542

Whitby and Pickering railway. BELCHER, H. Illustrations of the scenery on the line of the Whitby and Pickering railway, in the north-eastern part of Yorkshire. 1836. 2546

Whitchurch, *England.* Finch, H. B. Whitchurch in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 24 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, p. 55.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Whitchurch, *Parish, England.* SLATTER, J. Some notes of the history of the parish of Whitchurch. 1895. .2536
See also **Oxfordshire.**

Whitcombe, R., and **Cockburn,** A. E. (*Eds.*) Report of an inquiry into the present state of Warwick corporation, as given in evidence at the Shire Hall, in Warwick, on the 10, 11, 12, and 23 days of October, 1833. With an appendix. Warwick, 1834. 8°. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of the borough of Warwick.*) .2536

White, A. Moresby, and others. Improvement of our roads. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 48, 1900, p. 506.)

White, Alfred T.
Improved dwellings for the working classes. Better homes for workingmen. Riverside buildings. [Illustr.] New York, 1879–90. 8°. —1765

White, Almira Larkin.
Genealogy of the descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Mass., 1638–1900. Haverhill, 1900. 2 v. 8°. 3792

White, Andrew Dickson, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1832—.
Evolution vs. revolution, in politics. Madison, 1897. 8°. —1362
Note.—From Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1896.

—— History of the warfare of science with theology in Christendom. New York, 1896. 2 v. 8°. —1466
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 357; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 165, 1897, p. 87.)
Note.—Also in *Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 31, 32, 34-42, 44, 45, 47, 1887–95.

—— Government of **American cities.** 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 357.)—Future of **American universities.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 443.)—The next **American university.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 371.)—**Animal symbolism** in ecclesiastical architecture. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 50, 1896, p. 187.)—Chapters from my diplomatic life: embassy at **Berlin** (1897–1902). 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 47, 1905, pp. 301, 378.)—**Cardiff giant.** The true story of a remarkable deception. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 948.)—**College fraternities.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 243.)—History of the doctrine of **comets.** 43 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 2, 1887, p. 109.)—**Encouragements** in the present crisis. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 16.)—Impressions of the **German Emperor.** (Chapters from my diplomatic life.) 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 47, 1905, p. 483.)—Chapters from my diplomatic life: first mission to **Germany,** 1879–81. 35 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, pp. 591, 785; v. 45, 1903, p. 113.)—Warfare of humanity: Hugo **Grotius.** 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 94, 1904, p. 773; v. 95, 1905, p. 105.)—On studies in general **history** and the history of civilization. 28 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1885, p. 49.)—**How I was educated.** 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 559.)—A statesman of Russia. Constantine **Pobedonostzeff.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 111.)—Some practical lessons of the **recent campaign.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 414.)—Catechism of **revolutionary reaction.** 24 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1890, p. 69.)—Diplomat's recollections of **Russia:** incidents and impressions of my mission in 1892–94. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 47, 1905, p. 127.)—**Russia in war time:** recollections of a member of the American legation during the Crimean war. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, pp. 412, 597.)—**Sanitary science** and public instruction. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 4, 1874, p. 421.)—Fra Paolo **Sarpi.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 93, 1904, pp. 45, 225.)—**Science and public affairs.** 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 2, 1873, p. 736.)—Scientific and industrial education in the **United States.** 22 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 5, 1874, p. 170.)—Need of another **university.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 465.)—A university at **Washington.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 622.)

—— **Adams,** C. K. Mr. White's "Warfare of science with theology." 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 65.)—**Burr,** G. L. Sketch of W. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 48, 1896, p. 546.)—**Potwin,** T. S. The September "Popular Science Monthly" and Mr. White on the "Warfare of science", and Mr. Huxley on its light. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 411.)

White, Archer M. Suzerainty over the Transvaal. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 289.)

White, Arnold.
The modern Jew. New York, 1899. 12°. .—2297

—— "Typical **alien immigrant.**" 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 241.)—**Alien immigration:** rejoinder. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 501.)—**Anglo-Russian relations.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 76, 1904, p. 960.)—British system of **colonial government.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 293.)—

Recent experiments in **colonisation.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 655.)—The **colonisation report.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 609.)—Common sense of **colonization and emigration.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 375.)—**Europe and the Jews.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 733.)—What **Ireland** really wants. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 76, 1904, p. 835.)—**Jewish question:** how to solve it. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 10.)—The nomad poor of **London.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 714.)—Invasion of **pauper foreigners.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 414.)—Truth about the **Russian Jew.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 695.)—Truth about the **Salvation Army.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 111.)—Concerning **South African settlers.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 669.)—The **unemployed.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 454.)

—— and others. Importance of a national scheme of emigration for the best interests of British commerce. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 34, 1886, p. 195.)

White, Arthur Silva. 1859—.

Development of Africa. Illustr. with . . . 14 maps. London, 1890. 8°. 3414

—— Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. With four maps. New York, 1900. 8°. 3403

—— Chartered government in **Africa.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 126.)—Partition of Africa. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 23.)—**Africa and the European powers.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 924.)—**Africanists** in council. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 455.)—**Anglo-American alliance.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 484.)—**Australia** as a strategic base. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 457.)—**England and Egypt.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 59.)—Our benefits from the **Nicaragua canal.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 720.)—Coming struggle on the **Nile.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 326.)—A needed foothold in the **Pacific.** 6 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1894, p. 490.)

White, Barclay. Christopher White. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 163.)

White, Blanco. *See* White, J. B.

White, C. D. Carboniferous glaciation in the southern and eastern hemispheres, with some notes on the glossopteris-flora. 32 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 3, 1889, p. 299.)

White, C. H., *pseud.* *See* Chaplin, H. W.

White, *Capt.* C. W. The army and the public. 24 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1884, pt. 1, p. 383.)—Our **military position.** A note of warning. 26 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1883, pt. 2, p. 489.)

White, Caroline Earle. Practice of vivisection. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 106.)

White, Caroline Louisa.

Ælfric: a new study of his life and writings. Boston, 1898. 8°. (Cook, A. S., *Yale studies in English*, no. 2.) —2153

White, Charles Abiathar, *M.D., LL.D.* 1826—.

On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 51.) —3553

—— Memoir of George **Engelmann,** 1809–84. 21 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 4, 1902, p. 1.)—Memoir of Ferdinand Vandiveer **Hayden,** 1839–87. 19 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 3, 1895, p. 395.)—On the occurrence of later cretaceous deposits in **Iowa.** 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 1, 1888, p. 221.)—Visit to the quarry-caves of **Jerusalem.** 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 544.)—Memoir of Fielding Bradford **Meek,** 1817–76. 17 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 4, 1902, p. 75.)—Memoir of Amos Henry **Worthen,** 1813–88. 24 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 3, 1895, p. 339.)

White, *Rev.* Charles Harold Evelyn (*Ed.*) 1851—.

Index to the visitation of Norfolk. *See* Athill, C. H.

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of Wm. Dowsing. *See* Dowsing, W.

White, Charles Ignatius, *D.D.* (*Ed.*) 1807–77.

United States Catholic Magazine. *See* United States Catholic Magazine.

White, Christopher. White, B. Christopher White. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 163.)

White, David. 1862—.

Flora of the outlying carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri. Washington, 1893. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 98.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 25.)

—— Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. [With pl.] Washington, 1899. 4°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 37.) .—2642

The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

—— Age of the lower coals of **Henry county,** Missouri. 18 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 8, 1897, p. 286.)—Relative ages of the **Kanawha and Allegheny series** as indicated by the fossil plants. 34 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 145.)—Memoir of Ralph Dupuy **Lacoe.** 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 13, 1902, p. 509.)—On cretaceous plants from **Martha's Vineyard.** 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, p. 93; Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 1, 1890, p. 554.)—Deposition of the Appalachian **Pottsville.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 15, 1904, p. 267.)—Stratigraphic succession of the fossil floras of the **Pottsville formation** in the southern anthracite coal field, Pa. 182 pp. 6 pl. 1 map. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 20 *annual rept.* 1898–99, pt. 2, p. 749.)—**Pottsville series** along New river, West Virginia. 16 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 6, 1895, p. 305.)—A new **taeniopteroid fern** and its allies. 13 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 4, 1893, p. 119.)

White, Edward Arthur, and **Armytage,** *Sir* George John (*Eds.*)

Baptismal, marriage, and burial registers of the cathedral church of Christ and Blessed Mary the Virgin at Durham, 1609–1896. London, 1897. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 23.) .2545

White, Edward Douglas, and others.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Randall Lee Gibson. Washington, 1894. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 6.)

White, Edward Lucas. Benaiah. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 522.)—The **Last bowstrings.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 640.)

White, Eliza Orne. 1856—. A Browning courtship. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 99.)—A **Faithful failure.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 613.)—**Queen of clubs.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 653.)

White, Emerson Elbridge, *LL.D.* 1829–1902.
Promotions and examinations in graded schools. Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 7.) —4362

—— **Barbarism** in English education. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 2, 1873, p. 671.)

White, Eugene R. Chevalier and the baby. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 239.)—**Unmanifested destiny.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 805.)

White, F. A. Chamberlain and Rosebery. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, p. 385.)—**Coming dissolution.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 237.)—World's true heirs; or, true and false **imperialism.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 491.)—One thing needful. Thorough **Parliamentary reform**, both internal and external. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 517.)—**Universal peace.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 357.)—Consequences of the present **war**; and how we are to prevent any more such wars. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 266.)—Moral of the late war. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 135.)

White, Frances Emily, *M.D.* Matter and mind. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 183.)—Sketch of Dr. Henry **Maudsley.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 613.)—From **moner to man.** 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 577.)—**Muscle and mind.** 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 377.)—**Protoplasm.** 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 361.)—Future relations of the **sexes.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 614.)—**Woman's place** in nature. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 292.)

White, Frank Linstow, *pseud.* *See* Weitenkampf, F.

White, Franklin. On the ruins of Dhlo-Dhlo, in Rhodesia. 8 pp. 5 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 31, 1901, p. 21.)

White, *Lt.-Col.* George F. Espartero. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1900, p. 418.)—**Mahmoud II.** 17 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1898, p. 62.)—The Duke of **Saldanha.** 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1898, p. 431.)

White, George Meryon. Local associations of Whittier's poems. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 353.)

White, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* George Stewart.
PEARSE, H. H. S. Four months besieged: the story of Ladysmith. 1900. .2446

White, *Rev.* Gilbert. 1720–93.
Life and letters, written and ed. by his great-grand-nephew Rashleigh Holt-White. With pedigree, portraits, and illustrations. New York, 1901. 2 v. 8°. 3755

—— Natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the county of Southampton . . . Thoroughly revised, with additional notes, by James Edmund Harting. 2 ed. Illustr. with engravings by Thos. Bewick and others. London, 1876. 8°. —1666

—— **Hudson,** W. H. Selborne. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 277.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Gilbert White. 7 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 147.)

White, Gleeson (*Ed.*) 1851–98.
Connoisseur series. [Illustr.] London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. —2796
Contents. Wheatley, H. B., **Historical portraits.** —Williamson, G. C., **Portrait miniatures.**

—— (*Ed.*) Master painters of Britain. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1897–98. 4 v. 4°. —1788

—— and others. Drawing for process reproduction. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 277.)—The **poster** and its artistic possibilities. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 168.)

White, H. Anstruther. Moral and merry England. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 768.)

White, Harold R. Problem of tuberculosis. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 545.)

White, Helene Schimmelfennig (*Tr.*)
Founding of the German empire. *See* Sybel, H. K. L. von.

White, Henry. Stevens, J. A., *Jr.* Henry White and his family. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 727.)

White, Henry. 1850—. Consular reforms. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 711.)

White, Henry. 1866—. Machinery and labor. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 20, 1902, p. 223.)—Issue of the **open and closed shop.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 180, 1905, p. 28.)

White, Henry Alexander, *D.D., Ph.D.* 1861—.
Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy, 1807–1870. New York, 1897. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— **Gettysburg battle.** 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 52.)—The Scotch-Irish university of the South: **Washington and Lee.** 24 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 223.)

White, *Rev.* Henry Charles (*Ed.*)
Sixty years' experience as an Irish landlord. *See* Hamilton, J.

White, Henry Clay, *Ph.D.* 1850—.
Manuring of cotton. Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 48.) —4553

White, Henry Clay. 1838—. Charity organization. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 206.)

White, *Rev.* Henry Julian (*Ed.*)
Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, Latine secundum editionem Sancti Hieronymi. *See* Bible, N. T. Latin.

White, Henry Kirke. 1785–1806. On disappointment. 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 85.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 77.)

—— **Law,** A. Forerunner of Keats. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 276.)—**Miles,** A. H. Henry Kirke White. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 81.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Henry Kirke White. 4 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 487.)

White, Herbert Thirkell, and others. Upper Burma under British rule. 17 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 150.)

White, Horace. 1834—.
Money and banking illustr. by American history. Boston, 1896. 12°. —3306

—— **Agriculture** and the single tax. 20 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 36, 1890, p. 481.)—National and state **banks.** 30 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893 p. 529.)—**Bimetallism** in France. 27 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 6, 1891, p. 311.)—**Gold standard** and gold production in the 19 century. 15 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 130.)—**India's action** and the Sherman law. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 649.)—School of **journalism.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 25.)—Suppression of **lotteries** by taxation.

6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 807.)—Plan for a **permanent system.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 477.)—The **silver situation.** 11 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 4, 1890, p. 397.)—**Wells' Recent economic changes.** 18 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 5, 1900, p. 309.)

White, Horatio Stevens, *LL.D.* 1848—. Recent American historical publications. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 365.)—**Modern languages** in America. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 328.)

White, Hugh. Maury, S. M. Hugh White. 2 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 53.)

White, Isaiah H., *M.D.* Andersonville prison. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 383.)

White, Israel Charles, *Ph.D.* 1848—.

Geology of Pike and Monroe counties. Harrisburg, 1882. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* G⁶.) —4627

—— Geology of Susquehanna county and Wayne county. With a . . . map and 58 sections. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* G⁵.) —4627

—— Geology of the Susquehanna river region, in the six counties of Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland. With a colored geological map and . . . plates. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* G⁷.) —4627

—— Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 65.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— Origin of **Grahamite.** 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 277.)—Geological horizon of the **Kanawha black flint.** 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 13, 1902, p. 119.)—James **Macfarlane.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 7, 1891, p. 145.)—**Mannington oil field** and the history of its development. 17 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America. *Bull.* v. 3, 1892, p. 187.)—The "Anticlinal theory" of **natural gas.** 13 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 3, 1892, p. 204.)—Age of the **Tipton run coal** of Blair county, Pa. 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 4, 1889, p. 25.)—Oil and gas resources of **West Virginia.** 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 7, 1891, p. 302.)

—— **Stevenson.** J. J. Prof. I. C. White's Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 9, 1892, p. 352.)

White, J. Dundas. School boards and voluntary schools: our educational finance. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 83.)

White, J. T.

History of Torquay. Illustr. Torquay, 1878. 8°. 2543

White, J. W. F. The judiciary of Allegheny county. 51 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 143.)

White, James.

Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada, with a relief map of North America. Ottawa, 1901. 8°. (Bell, R., *Geol. surv. of Canada.*) .—2584

—— Dictionary of altitudes in the Dominion of Canada with a relief map of Canada. Ottawa, 1903. 8°. (*Canada, Dept. of the Interior.*) 4624

White, James C., *M.D.* Vegetable parasites and the diseases caused by their growth upon man. 50 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1872, p. 247.)

White, *Rev.* James W. Later phases of the Anglo-Catholic movement. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 84.)—Genesis of the **Oxford movement** of 1883. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 654.)

White, James William, *M.D.*, *Ph.D.*, and **Wood,** Horatio Curtis, *M.D.*, *LL.D.* Intercollegiate football. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 100.)

White, John.

PELHAM-HOLLES, T., 1 *Duke of Newcastle.* Narrative of the changes in the ministry, 1765–67, told in a series of letters to John White. Ed. by M. Bateson. 1898. (*Camden Soc.*) 1504

White, John.

WHITE, A. L. Genealogy of the descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Mass., 1638–1900. 1900, 2 v. 3792

White, John Campbell, 1 *Baron Overtoun.* 1843—. Introduction [to] "Among the wild Ngoni." 6 pp. (Elmslie, W. A., *Among the wild Ngoni*, p. 7.)

White, John Tahourdin, *D.D.*, and **Riddle,** *Rev.* Joseph Esmond.

Latin-English dictionary. 5 ed. London, 1876. 8°. R.34

White, John Williams, *Ph.D.*, *LL.D.* 1849—.

Report. Cambridge, 1895. 8°. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Bull. of the school of class. studies*, no. 4.) 1723

—— The "stage" in **Aristophanes.** 47 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 159.)

White, Joseph Blanco. 1775–1841. [Sonnets.] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 71.)

—— (*Ed.*) Variedades; o', Mensagero de Londres: periódico trimestre. London, 1824–25. 2 v. r. 8°. 4142

—— **Moulton,** C. W. Joseph Blanco White. 4 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 5, p. 359.)

White, Levi S. Confederate ordnance. The good work done by Gen. Gorgas in his department. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 319.)

White, Margaret Eliot Harding (*Ed.*)

Sketch of Chester Harding. *See* Harding, C.

White, Martha E. D. Work of the woman's club. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 93, 1904, p. 614.)

White, Mary. *See* Morris, *Mrs.* M. W.

White, Mary. 1869—.

How to make baskets, with a chapter on "What the basket means to the Indian," by Neltje Blanchan. [With pl.] New York, 1901. 12°. 3747

White, Michael. How literary men may become millionaires. 2 pp. (*Critic*, v. 43, 1903, p. 404.)

White, Miles, *Jr.*

Henry Baker and some of his descendants. Baltimore, 1901. 8°. 2713

—— The Quaker Janneys of Cheshire, and their progenitors. Harrisburg, 1904. 8°. 2784

—— Some colonial ancestors of Johns Hopkins. Harrisburg, 1900. 8°. 3763

—— Thos. Janney, provincial councillor. Phila., 1903. 8°. 3782

—— Wm. Biles. Phila., 1902. 8°. 2794
—— Wm. Haige. Phila., 1900. 8°. 3782
Note.—Also in *Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 24, 1900, p. 81.

White, Montagu. 1857—. Danger of personal rule in South Africa. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 225.)

White, Richard. 1539–1611.
Historiarum [Britanniae] libri I–IX . . . cum notis antiquitatum Britannicarum. Atrebati, 1597–1602. 2 v. 12°. 1588

White, Richard Grant. 1821–85. The H malady in England. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 23.)—**Old public buildings** in America. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 677.)
—— **Church,** F. P. Richard Grant White. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 303.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Richard Grant White. 4 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 7, p. 576.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. A Shakespearen scholar. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 408.)

White, Robert Blake. Notes on the central provinces of Colombia. 19 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1883, p. 249.)

White, *Col.* S. Dewé. Oliver Cromwell. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 71.)—My first battle in the **Indian mutiny.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 78.)—Revival of **Jacobitism.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 417.)—**Military life** in India. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 304.)—Reminiscences of the great **Sepoy revolt.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 448.)—Reminiscences of the **Sutlej campaign.** 14 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1897, p. 584.)

White, *Mrs.* S. F. Hampshire county, [Mass.] 12 pp. 2 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 175.)

White, *Mrs.* S. V.
Fitch, J. Diary (in facsimile). Discovered by Mrs. S. V. White of Brooklyn, N. Y., and sold for the benefit of the Martyr's Monument Fund. 1903. .2645

White, Stephen Mallory. 1853–1901. Passing of constitutional restraints. 28 pp. (Bryan, W. J., and others, *Republic or empire*, p. 181.)—Our inadequate **consular service.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 546.)—Proposed annexation of **Hawaii.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 723.)
—— and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Leland Stanford, (a Senator from California). Washington, 1894. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 6.)

White, Stewart Edward. 1873—. The Girl who got rattled. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 464.)—**Princess and the poet.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 103, 1901, p. 374.)—The **Rawhide.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 176, 1904, pp. 646, 786; v. 177, 1905, p. 92.)—**Santa Maria Maggiore.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, p. 669.)
—— **Denison,** L. Stewart Edward White. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 17, 1903, p. 308.)—**Williams,** F. C. Stewart Edward White's Conjuror's house. 2 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 17, 1903, p. 257.)

White, T. Loraine. Manners and customs of the Boers. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 118.)

White, Theodore Greely, *Ph.D.* 1872–1901. Report on the relations of the Ordovician and Eo-Silurian rocks in portions of Herkimer, Oneida, and Lewis counties. 34 pp. 6 pl. 2 maps. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 51 *ann. rept.* v. 1, p. r. 21.)—Upper **Ordovician faunas** in lake Champlain valley. 10 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 452.)
—— **Kemp,** J. F. Memoir of W. 2 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 13, 1902, p. 516.)

White, *Col.* Thomas. Bronson, W. W. Meeting of the descendants of W. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 263.)—**Wiltbank,** W. W. Col. Thos. White. 19 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 420.)

White, Thomas.
Beauties of occult science investigated; or, the celestial intelligencer. London, 1811. 12°. —2466

White, Thomas. 1830–88. Is Canada misgoverned? 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 14.)

White, Thomas Pilkington. Camped out under the Cuillins. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 211.)—Romance of **state-mapping.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, pp. 384, 548.)

White, Truman Clark (*Ed.*) 1840—.
Our county and its people: a descriptive work on Erie county, New York. [With pl.] Boston, 1898. 2 v. 8°. .3561

White, *Capt.* W. L. Concentration and distribution of artillery fire. 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 923.)

White, W. S. Stray leaves from a soldier's journal. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 552.)

White, *Col.* W. W. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 165.)

White, *Rev.* Walter Stuart (*Ed.*)
Register book of christenings, weddings, and burials, within the parish of Leyland, in the county of Lancaster, 1653–1710. (With a few earlier "Transcripts," 1622–41. [Manchester], 1890. 8°. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 21.) .2546

White, William.
History, gazetteer, and directory of Norfolk, including the city of Norwich, and comprising a general survey of the county and separate historical, statistical, and topographical descriptions of all the hundreds, boroughs, towns, ports . . . [With map.] 4 ed. Sheffield, 1883. 8°. 2544

White, William, *Jr.* Steel-plant at Monterey, Mexico. 9 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 32, 1902, p. 344.)

White, William Allen. 1868—. Kansas: its present and its future. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 75.)—Typical **Kansas community.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 171.)—A pilgrim in the **wilderness.** A tale of the new west. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 219.)

White, *Rev.* William Augustus. 1821—. [Life and poems of.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 161.)

White, William Hale, *M.D.* 1857—. A case of multiple simultaneous cerebral haemorrhages. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 532.)—Abstracts of papers on diseases of the **nervous system** that have appeared in the Guy's Hospital Reports, 1874–84. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 273.)

White, William Hale (*Ed.*)
Description of the Wordsworth and Coleridge MSS. in the possession of Mr. T. Norton Longman. With three facsimile reproductions. London, 1897. 4°. W.33

White, *Sir* William Henry, *LL.D.* 1845—.
Manual of naval architecture. [Illustr.] 3 ed. London, 1894. 8°. —2773

—— New **American navy.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 829.)—Note on "**British ships** in foreign navies." 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 866.)—Making of a modern **fleet.** 24 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1894, p. 9.)—Latest reconstruction of the **navy.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 534.)—Behaviour of **ships** at sea. 21 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1875, pt. 2, p. 1.)—Progress of ocean **steam navigation.** 20 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1880, pt. 2, pp. 187, 294.)—Speed of **warships:** a reply. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 606.)

White, Z. L. Western journalism. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 678.)

White. *See also* Whyte.—Wight.

White and colored children, Physical differences between. 4 pp. Hrdlicka, A. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 11, 1898, p. 347.)

White ants. Basch, S. Untersuchungen ueber das skelet und die muskeln des kopfes von termes flavipes. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. Zool.* v. 15, 1865, p. 56.)—**Bidie,** G. White ants. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 26, 1882, p. 549.)—**Drummond,** H. The white ants: a theory. 38 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Tropical Africa, p. 121; *and* Pop. Sci. Monthly, v. 27, 1885, p. 735.)—**Du Chaillu,** P. B. White ants. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Explorations . . . in equatorial Africa, p. 314; Journey to Ashango-land, p. 213.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Termites. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Insect world, p. 404.)—**Forbes,** H. O. Termites kept in captivity by ants. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 18, 1879, p. 4.)—**Grassi,** B., and Sandias, A. Constitution and development of the society of termites. 153 pp. 5 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 39, 1897, p. 245; v. 40, 1898, p. 1.)—**Guérin-Méneville,** F. E. Ravages des termites. 3 pp. (*Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 2 s. v. 16, 1864, p. 94.)—**Haviland,** G. D. Observations on termites; with descriptions of new species. 85 pp. 4 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 26, 1898, p. 358; Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1901, p. 667.)—**Horne,** C. White ants. 5 pp. (*Science-gossip,* 1871-72, p. 1.)—**Howard,** L. O. White ants. 8 pp. (*In his* Insect book, p. 353.)—**Kent,** W. S. Termites (white ants). 31 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Naturalist in Australia, p. 101.)—**Lespés,** C. Recherches sur l'organisation et les mœurs du termite lucifuge. 56 pp. 3 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 4 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 227.)—**Lubbock,** E. Addition to our knowledge of the termites. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 12, 1875, p. 218.)—**Packard,** A. S. Termitidae. 9 pp. (*In his* Guide to the study of insects, p. 586; *and* Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 142.)—**Peal,** S. E. White ants' nests. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 26, 1882, p. 343.)—**Perris,** E. Termites. 2 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Ann.* 5 s. v. 6, 1876, p. 201.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau,** J. L. A. de. Termites. 42 pp. (*In his* Rambles of a naturalist, v. 2, p. 322.)—**Savage,** T. S. Observations on the species of termitidae of West Africa, described by Smeathman as termes bellicosus, and by Linnaeus as t. fatalis. 13 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 5, 1850, p. 92, and Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 211.)—**Sharp,** D. Termitidae—white ants, termites. 34 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 356.)—**Smeathman,** H. Some account of the termites, which are found in Africa and other hot climates. 56 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 71, 1781, p. 139.)—**Wood,** J. G. Termites, or white ants. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Homes without hands, pp. 343, 605.)

See also **Insects.**

White battle, The. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 58.)

White clays of the Ohio region, On the significance of the. 7 pp. Leverett, F. (*Am. Geol.* v. 10, 1892, p. 18.)

White cowl, The. 14 pp. Allen, J. L. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 684.)

White cross, The. 7 pp. Lightfoot, J. B., *Bp. of Durham.* (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 262.)

White crown, The. 14 pp. Ward, H. D. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 595.)

White dog, Iroquois sacrifice of the. 8 pp. Hale, H. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 7.)

White family. WHITE, A. L. Genealogy of the descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Mass., 1638-1900. 1900, 2 v. 3792

—— **Bronson,** W. W. Meeting of the descendants of Col. Thos. White. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 263.)—**Rice,** R. G. Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of White of Horsham, Steyning, Shipley, and Cowfold, co. Sussex, of Mitcham, Croydon, and Reigate, co. Surrey, and of London, with pedigree. 40 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 127.)—**Stevens,** J. A. *Jr.* Henry White and his family. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 727.)

White Forest, *Cardinal, Bp. of the. See* Humbert.

White garden, The. 13 pp. Bradley, H. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 76.)

White grub of the May beetle. Lintner, J. A. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 5.) —4625

White Hall, in Ilchester. 98 pp. Hugo, T. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 21.)

White House. *See* Washington, *D. C.*

White islander, The. 37 pp. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, pp. 222, 335, 533, 729.)

White jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. Melville, H. —2776

White Knights, Fourteen views of the mansion and garden seats of. Hofland, T. C. .2571

White Ladies, Staffordshire. 2 pp. 2 pl. Lynam, C. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 215.)

White lead. Atkinson, R. W. Notes on the manufacture of oshiroi (white lead). 7 pp. (Asiat Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 6, 1878, p. 277.)—**Lennard,** J. B. White lead manufacture, and its alleged dangers. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 591.)—**White lead manufacture** a dangerous occupation. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 24, 1876, p. 932.)

White lie, Truth and the. 4 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 836.)

White lilies of Palestine. 6 pp. Schoock, I. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Un-nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 41: *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)

White limestones of Sussex county, N. J., Chemical composition of some of the. 12 pp. Nason, F. L. (*Am. Geol.* v. 13, 1894, p. 154.)

White limestones of Sussex county, N. J., Summary of facts proving the cambrian age of the. 9 pp. Nason, F. L. (*Am. Geol.* v. 14, 1894, p. 161.)

White man in Nigeria, The. Hazzledine, G. D. 1444

White man's Africa. 149 pp. Bigelow, P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 813; v. 94, 1897, pp. 26, 173, 452, 626, 775, 880; v. 95, 1897, pp. 94, 224, 421.)

White man's rule in Singapore. 13 pp. Bigelow, P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 443.)

White Marsh, *Pa.* WEEDON, G. Valley Forge orderly book. 1902. .2626

White men and women, American Indian names of. 8 pp. Chamberlain, A. F. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 12, 1899, p. 24.)

White mountains. DRAKE, S. A. Heart of the White mountains. 1882. 2471

—— THOMAS, R. F. Our mountain garden. 1904. .—2697

—— **Hitchcock,** C. H. Glaciation of the White mountains. 3 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 5, 1894, p. 35.)—**Torrey,** B. June in Franconia. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 248.)—A mountain-side ramble. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 106.)—**Ward,** J. H. White mountain forests in peril. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 247.)

White Nile. *See* Nile river and valley.

White pine (pinus strobus Linnaeus). Spalding, V. M., and others. (U. S. Forestry, Division of, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4662

White Plains, *N. Y.* BAIRD, C. W. Chronicle of a border town. History of Rye, Westchester county, N. Y., 1660–1870. Including Harrison and the White Plains till 1788. 1871. 3503

—— **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. White Plains in the Revolution. 31 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 241.)—**Smith,** W. C. The Miller house, Washington's headquarters at White Plains, 1776. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 108.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Army of observation about the White Plains. 3 pp. (*Writings*, v. 5, p. 383.)

White Rajah, A. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 193.)

White, red, black. Sketches of American society in the United States. 2 v. Pulszky, F. A., and Pulszky, *Mme.* T. 2401

White river miocene, On the mud and sand dikes of the. 7 pp. Case, E. C. (*Am. Geol.* v. 15, 1895, p. 248.)

White robe of churches of the XI century. Spence, H. D. M., *Dean of Gloucester.* .2506

White sea. Gobi, C. Algenflora des Weissen Meeres. 92 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Merejkowsky,** C. Etudes sur les éponges de la Mer Blanche. 51 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)

White servitude in Maryland, 1634–1820. McCormac, E. I. (Vincent, J. M., and others, *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 22 s. nos. 3, 4.) 4653

White servitude in the colony of Virginia. Ballagh, J. C. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. nos. 6, 7.) 4653

White slaves: a true tale. 14 pp. Villiers, M. E., *Countess of Jersey.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 417.)

White slaves and bond servants in the plantations. 9 pp. Ellis, A. B. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 42, 1893, p. 612.)

White spider, The. 5 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 130.)

White stone canoe: a legend of the Ottawas. Edgar, J. D. 1312

White Sulphur Springs. Banco; or, the tenant of the spring: a legend of the White Sulphur. 1839. 1323

White umbrella in Mexico. 10 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 244.)

White uniform, A. 26 pp. Sturges, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 739.)

White whales in confinement. 10 pp. Mather, F. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, p. 362.)

Whitefield, *Rev.* George.

BUTLER, D. John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland; or, the influence of the Oxford Methodists on Scottish religion. 1898. .—3276

—— ROBERT, T. Narrative of the life of... George Whitefield. [1770.] 3717

—— **Moulton,** C. W. George Whitefield. 6 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 546.)

Whitefield. *See also* Whitfield.

Whitefriars, or Carmelites of Hulne, On the. 25 pp. 3 pl. Hope, W. H. St. J. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 105.)

Whitehall palace. LOFTIE, W. J. Whitehall: historical and architectural notes. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 16.) —4571

—— SHEPPARD, J. E. Old royal palace of Whitehall. 1902. .2583

—— **Saunders,** J. Old Whitehall; New Whitehall. 32 pp. (Knight, C., *London*, v. 1, pp. 333, 349.)

See also **London.**

Whitehead, Charles. 1804–62. The Solitary; Sonnet. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 563.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 147.)

—— **Bell,** H. T. M. Charles Whitehead. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 559.)

Whitehead, *Rev.* Henry. Notes on the Old-Hutton chalice and the Hamsterley paten. 2 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 410.)—The working of **school banks.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 415.)

Whitehead, *Sir* James. 1834—.

The volunteers. *See* Brackenbury, *Maj.-Gen.* C. B., and Whitehead, *Sir* J.

Whitehead, John. 1860–99.

Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. With coloured plates and original illustrations. London, 1893. fo. .2471

Whitehead, John. Chenclos, A. de. La torpille automobile Whitehead et son inventeur. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 1018.)

Whitehead, John Boswell, *Jr.*, *Ph.D.* 1872—.

Magnetic effect of electric displacement. [New Haven], 1902. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1902.) .—2363

Whitehead, Paul. 1710–74.

Poems. London, 1790. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 70.) .2337

Contents. The **Gymnasiad,** p. 124.—**Honour,** p. 141.—**Manners,** p. 102.—**Miscellaneous pieces,** p. 169.—The **State dunces,** p. 89.—Epistle to Dr. **Thompson,** p. 153.

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of W. 3 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 175.)

Whitehead, William. 1715–85.
Poems. London, 1790. 2 v. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Works of the Eng. poets*, v. 72, 73.) .2347

Contents. **Anu Boleyn** to Henry VIII, v. 1, p. 168.—Battle of **Argoed Llwyfain**, v. 2, p. 33.—**Atys and Adrastus**, v. 1, p. 151.—**Birth-day odes**, v. 2, p. 53.—To Richard Owen **Cambridge**, v. 1, p. 261.—**Charge** to the poets, v. 1, p. 299.—**Danger** of writing verse, v. 1, p. 141.—The **Dog**: a tale, v. 1, p. 222.—**Elegies**, v. 1, p. 278.—**Enthusiast**, v. 1, p. 240.—**Epilogues**, v. 2, p. 162.—**Epistles**, v. 1, p. 232.—**Epitaphs**, v. 2, p. 26.—**Fatal constancy**: or, Love in tears, v. 2, p. 43.—**Friendship**, v. 1, p. 217.—To Mr. **Garrick**, v. 1, p. 250.—To a **Gentleman** on his pitching a tent in his garden, v. 1, p. 246.—The **Goat's beard**: a fable, v. 1, p. 325.—**Hymns**, v. 2, p. 19.—**Inscriptions**, v. 2, p. 21.—The **Lark**, v. 1, p. 249.—To Rev. Dr. **Lowth**, v. 1, p. 268.—To Mr. **Mason**, v. 1, p. 265.—On a **Message-card** in verse, v. 2, p. 9.—**Nature**, to Dr. Hoadley, v. 1, p. 260.—**New Year odes**, v. 2, p. 58.—**Nobility**, v. 1, p. 189.—**Odes**, v. 2, p. 53.—**Prologues**, v. 2, p. 160.—To her Grace the Dutchess of **Queensbury**, v. 2, p. 3.—**Ridicule**, v. 1, p. 177.—**Songs**, v. 2, p. 14.—The **Sweepers**, v. 2, p. 36.—Ode to the **Tiber**, v. 1, p. 273.—To Hon. Charles **Townsend**, v. 1, p. 251.—**Variety**: a tale for married people, v. 1, p. 311.—**Venus**, v. 2, p. 5.—**Verses** to the people of England, v. 1, p. 294.—To Rev. Mr. **Wright**, v. 1, p. 270.—**Youth and the philosopher**: a fable, v. 1, p. 244.

—— **Creusa**, Queen of Athens: a tragedy. 60 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778.)—The **Roman father**: a tragedy. 69 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)—**School for lovers**: a comedy. 87 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1793.)

—— **Austin**, W. S., *Jr.*, and Ralph, J. Wm. Whitehead. 29 pp. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate, p. 287.)—**Johnson**, S. Life of W. 7 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 187.)—**Moulton**, C. W. Wm. Whitehead. 4 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 21.)

Whitehead, William Adee, and others (*Eds.*)
Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. Newark and Paterson, 1880–1902. 24 v. 8°. 4581

—— General index to the . . . first series, in ten volumes. Prepared by Frederick W. Ricord. Newark, 1888. 8°. 4581

Whitehill, A. R., *Ph.D.*
History of education in West Virginia. Washington, 1902. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 30: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1902, no. 1.) —4362

Whitehouse, B., and others. To the Victoria Nyanza by the Uganda railway. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 50, 1902, p. 229.)

Whitehouse, Frederick Cope. Expansion of Egypt. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 415.)—How to save **Egypt**. 10 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 665.)—Is **Fingal's cave** artificial? 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 231.)—Le lac **Mœris** et son emplacement. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 335.)—The Raian Mœris; or, storage reservoir of middle Egypt. 6 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 9, 1887, p. 608.)—England's right to the **Suez shares**. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, pp. 405, 869.)

Whitehouse, Robert Treat. 1870—. Constitutional history of Maine; Judicial history of Maine; Commercial history of Maine. 67 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, pp. 1103, 1137, 1208.)

Whiteing, Richard. 1840—. How they train actors in Paris. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 966.)—**American student** at the Beaux-Arts. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 259.)—Life of the **boulevards**. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 254.)—The **Hermitage**. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 559.)—Artistic **Paris**. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 400.)—Fashionable Paris. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 817.)—**Paris of the faubourgs**. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 662.)—**Paris revisited**. The governmental machine. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 487.)—**Parisian pastimes**. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 87.)—The **Yellow van**. 125 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, pp. 137, 290, 461, 600, 734, 889; v. 44, 1903, pp. 31, 195, 361, 616, 777, 939.)

Whiteing. *See also* Whiting.

Whiteley, James Gustavus. 1866—. Diplomacy of the United States in regard to Central American canals. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 165, 1897, p. 364.)—Question of the **Dardanelles**. 15 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 5, 1897, p. 374.)—**Hay-Pauncefote treaty**. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 29, 1900, p. 154.)—**Monroe doctrine** and the Hay-Pauncefote treaty. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 30, 1901, p. 722.)—International position of the **Pope**. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 601.)

Whiteley. *See also* Whitely.

Whitelock, Samuel West.
Familiar view of the human temperaments, for the promotion of the knowledge and love of mankind. Illustr. Baltimore, 1834. 4°. 3782

Whitely, Henry. The Principio Company: a historical sketch of the first iron works in Maryland. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, pp. 63, 190, 288.)

Whitely. *See also* Whiteley.

White's, History of. 2 v. .—2301

Whitestaunton, *England.* Elton, C. I. The Roman house at W. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 98.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Whitewater, *Wis.* King, F. H. Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of groundwater . . . at Whitewater. 1892. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4534

Whiteway, *Sir* William Vallance, and others. Newfoundland fisheries dispute. 8 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 317.)

Whitfeld family. Lower, M. A. Notes on the family of Whitfeld, or Whitfield, of the counties of Northumberland and Sussex. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 83.)

Whitfield, Edward Elihu. 1849—. Present state, claims, and prospects of commercial education. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 943.)

Whitfield, James, *D.D., Abp. of Baltimore.* **Clarke**, R. H. Most Rev. James Whitfield. 17 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 456.)

Whitfield, Robert Parr. 1828—.
Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. Trenton, 1886–90. 2 v. 4°. (Cook, G. H., *Geol. surv. of N. J.* v. 1, 2.) —3541

—— Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. Washington, 1892. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 18.) .—2642

—— Mollusca and crustacea of the miocene formations of New Jersey. Washington, 1894. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 24.) .—2642

—— Republication of descriptions of fossils from the Hall collection in the American Museum of Natural History, from the Report of progress for 1861 of the geological survey of Wisconsin, by James Hall, with illustrations from the original type specimens not heretofore figured. [New York], 1895. 4°. (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, pt. 2.) .—2521

—— Republication of descriptions of lower carboniferous crinoidea from the Hall collection now in the American Museum of Natural History, with illustrations of the original type specimens not heretofore figured. [New York] 1893. 4°. (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, pt. 1.) .—2521

—— Fort **Cassin rocks** and their fauna. 2 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 1, 1890, p. 514.)—Discovery of a second example of the **macrouran decapod crustacean**, palæopalæomon Newberryi. 2 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 9, 1892, p. 237.)

—— Palaeontology. *See* Meek, F. B., and others.

Whitfield. *See also* Whitefield.

Whitfield family. Lower, M. A. Notes on the family of Whitfeld, or Whitfield, of the counties of Northumberland and Sussex. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 83.)

Whitgift, John, *D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.*

GARROW, D. W. History and antiquities of Croydon, with a variety of other interesting matter; to which is added a sketch of the life of John Whitgift, Lord Abp. of Canterbury; and an appendix. 1818. 2546

— **Hook,** W. F. John Whitgift. 69 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, n. s. v. 5, p. 121.)

Whithorn, *Bp. of. See* Ninian, *St.*

Whiting, *Brig.-Gen.* Henry. *Circa* 1790–1851. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 295.)

Whiting, Jasper. Some experiments on blast-furnace gases. 11 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 20, 1892, p. 280.)

Whiting, Julia D. Adventures of two men. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 911.)—**Brother Sesostris.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 760.)—**End of a love-match.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 578.)—A **Providence thwarted.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 738.)—**Story of Myra.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 448.)

Whiting, Lilian. 1857—.

Boston days: the city of beautiful ideals; Concord, and its famous authors; the golden age of genius; dawn of the twentieth century. [With pl.] Boston, 1903. 12°. .2617

—— Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. [With portrait.] Boston, 1899. 12°. 4722

Whiting, Margaret Christine. Wife of Mr. Secretary Pepys. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 741.)

Whiting, Mary Bradford. George Eliot as a character artist. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 406.)

Whiting, William, *LL.D.* 1813–73.

War powers of the President, and the legislative powers of Congress in relation to rebellion, treason, and slavery. Boston, 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

Whiting, William. 1841—. Paper-making in New England. 31 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 1, p. 303.)

Whiting, *Maj.-Gen.* William Henry Chase. **Denson,** C. B. Wm. Henry Chase Whiting. 53 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 26, 1898, p. 129.)—**Randall,** J. R. Gen. W. H. C. Whiting. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 274.)

Whiting. *See also* Whiteing.

Whitkirk, *England.* PLATT, G. M., and MORKILL, J. W. Records of the parish of Whitkirk. 1892. .2511

See also **Yorkshire.**

Whitley, H. Michell. Discovery of Romano-British remains near Green street, Eastbourne. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 160.)—Recent archaeological discoveries in the **Eastbourne district.** 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 111.)—Incised markings on the pillars on some **Sussex churches.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 43.)

Whitlock, Brand. 1869—. Preacher's son. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, p. 955.)—**Their quest.** 11 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 17, 1903, p. 240.)

Whitlock, *Rev.* John Aston. 1836—. Domus Dei, or the hospital of St. Julian, Southampton. 11 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 42.)

Whitman, Alfred. 1860—.

British mezzotinters: Valentine Green. With 6 plates. London, 1902. 8°. —2793

—— Masters of mezzotint, the men and their work. With sixty illustrations. London, 1898. 4°. —17C3

Note.—550 copies printed.

—— Print-collector's handbook. With eighty illustrations. London, 1901. 8°. —2784

Whitman, Charles Otis, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1842—. Marine observatory the prime need of American biology. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 808.)

Whitman, Emily Nunn. Zoological station at Naples. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 791.)

Whitman, John W. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 333.)

Whitman, Marcus, *M.D.*

MOWRY, W. A. Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. [1901.] .2615

—— **Bourne,** E. G. Legend of W. 109 pp. (*In his* Essays in hist. criticism, p. 1; *and* Am. Hist. Rev. v. 6, 1901, p. 276.)—**Marshall,** W. I. Marcus Whitman: a discussion of Prof. Bourne's paper. 18 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Rept.* 1900, p. 219: *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 125.)

Whitman, Sarah W. Art in the public schools. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 617.)

Whitman, Sidney.

Imperial Germany. A critical study of fact and character. [Illustr.] Meadville, 1897. 8°. (*Chautauqua reading circle lit.*) 3636

—— **Anti-Semitic movement.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 699.)—Rise of **Berlin.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 1901, p. 779.)—**Bismarck.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 969*.)—Count **Blumenthal,**

Field-Marshal. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 80, 1901, p. 93.) —**England and Germany.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 778.)—**German feeling** toward England and America. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 240.)—Theodor **Herzl.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 86, 1904, p. 371.)—Franz von **Lenbach.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 85, 1904, p. 878; *Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 1901, p. 398.)—Count **Moltke,** Field-Marshal. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 47.)—About Theodor **Mommsen.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 84, 1903, p. 865.)—The **Sultan** at home. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 276.)—The **Turk** at home. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 634.)

—— and **McIlraith,** J. R. Austria. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1899. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

Whitman, Walt or Walter. 1819–92. Army hospitals and cases. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 825.)—Robert **Burns** as poet and person. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 427.)—First preface to **"Leaves of Grass."** 17 pp. (Payne, W. M., *Am. lit. criticism,* p. 185.)—**Letters** in war-time. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 840.)—Have we a **national literature?** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 332.)—Fancies at **Navesink.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 234.)—**Old poets.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 610.)—**Slang** in America. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 431.)—Father **Taylor** and oratory. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 583.)—Some **war memoranda.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 55.)

—— **Burroughs,** J. The poet of democracy. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 532.)—**Burton,** R. Whitman. 32 pp. (*In his* Literary leaders of America, p. 264.)—**Howe,** M. A. De W. Walt Whitman. 20 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 222.)—**Macaulay,** G. C. Walt Whitman. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 903.)—**MacCulloch,** J. A. Walt Whitman: the poet of brotherhood. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 548.) —**Merwin,** H. C. Millet and W. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 719.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Walt Whitman. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 8, p. 129.)—**Nencioni,** E. Il poeta della guerra americana. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 452.) —**Quesnel,** L. Poètes américains. Walt Whitman. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 277.—**Skinner,** C. M. Walt Whitman as an editor. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 92, 1903, p. 679.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Whitmania. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 170.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Democratic art. With special reference to W. 48 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 30.)—A note on Whitmania. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 459.)

—— Donaldson, T. Walt Whitman, the man. 1896. 4743

—— **Trowbridge,** J. T. Reminiscences of W. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 89, 1902, p. 163.)
See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 69, 1892, p. 831.

Whitman family. Sanborn, V. C. Four Boston families. 7 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 58, 1904, p. 305.)

Whitmarsh, Hubert Phelps. 1863—. The Atlantic speedway. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 779.)—**Chantey-man.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 319.)—**Driftwood.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 82, 1898, p. 221.)—**Mutiny on the "Jinny Aiken."** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 912.)—Fishing for **pearls** in Australia. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 905.)—A midwinter tramp from **Santiago to Havana.** The narrative of a 750 mile journey on foot through Cuba, with an eye on landscape, game, and people. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 768.)—The **steerage** of to-day. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 528.)—A **storm at sea.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 929.)—**What stopped the ship.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 776.)

Whitmore, F. A Florida farm. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 81, 1898, p. 498.)

Whitmore, O. S. Kiln-drying hard wood. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 45, 1894, p. 375.)

Whitmore, William Henry (*Ed.*) 1836–1900. Original Mother Goose's melody, as first issued by John Newbery, of London, about A. D. 1760. Reproduced in fac-simile from the edition as reprinted by Isaiah Thomas, of Worcester, Mass., about A. D. 1785. Albany, 1889. 8°. 1323

Whitney, *Mrs.* Adeline Dutton Train. 1824—. Heart of the year. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 380.)

—— **Vedder,** H. C. A. D. T. Whitney. 11 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 201.)

Whitney, Annie Weston. "De los' ell an' yard." 6 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore,* v. 10, 1897, p. 293.)—Items of **Maryland belief and custom.** 2 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore,* v. 12, 1899, p. 273.)

Whitney, Caspar. 1861—.
Hawaiian America: something of its history, resources, and prospects. Profusely illustr. New York, 1899. 8°. .2496

—— Development of **athletics** in the United States. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 412.)—On snow-shoes to the **barren grounds.** 85 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, pp. 10, 208, 359, 493, 717.)—Evolution of the **country club.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 16.)—**Cross-country riding.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 821.)—**Fox-hunting** in the United States. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 495.)—**Golf** in the old country. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 760.)—**Golfer's conquest** of America. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 695.)—**Riding to hounds** in England. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 489.)—**Santiago campaign.** 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 795*.)

—— (*Ed.*) The American sportsman's library. New York, 1902–04. 8 v. 8°. .—2626; .—2707
Contents. Henshall, J. A. **Bass,** pike, perch, and others.—Roosevelt, T., *Pres. of U. S.,* and others. The **deer family.**—Sandys, E., and Van Dyke, T. S. Upland **game birds.**—Busbey, H. The trotting and the pacing **horse** in America.—Brownell, L. W. **Photography** for the sportsman naturalist.—Sage, D., and others. **Salmon** and trout.—Sanford, L. C. The **water-fowl family.**—Stephens, W. P. American **yachting.**

Whitney, Edson L., *LL.D.*
Government of the colony of South Carolina. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

Whitney, Edward Baldwin. 1857—. Anti-trust remedies under the Northern Securities decision. 13 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 13, 1904, p. 3.)—**Cuban revolt** and the Constitution. 16 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 7, 1899, p. 8.)—Political dangers of the **income-tax decision.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 521.)—**Steel corporation's bond conversion:** a correction. 2 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 18, 1904, p. 303.)

Whitney, Eli. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* Eli Whitney. 30 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 69.)—**Stowe,** H. E. B. Eli Whitney, the inventor of the cotton-gin. 18 pp. (*In his* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 445.)

Whitney, Ernest. *See* Whitney, J. E.

Whitney, Henry Mitchell. 1843—. Latest translation of the Bible. 127 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 59, 1902, pp. 217, 451, 653; v. 60, 1903, pp. 109, 342; v. 61, 1904,

p. 248.)—Merriam's Life and times of Samuel **Bowles.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 97.)—Study of **English literature** as an instrument of Christian culture. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 60, 1903, p. 698.)

Whitney, Joseph Ernest. 1858–93. Joel Barlow. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 825.)—A story from the **Cyclades.** 2 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 171.)—Dr. **Furness's "Othello."** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 412.)—**Glory of the year.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 550.)—Some recent **poetry.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 443.)—**Shakespeare's Julius Caesar.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 862.)

—— and **Alexander,** William S. Legends of the Pike's peak region. Illustr. by Thos. C. Parrish. Denver, 1892. 8°. 1213

Whitney, Milton. 1860—.

Catalogue of the first four thousand samples in the soil collection of the Division of Soils. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4533

—— Exhaustion and abandonment of soils. Testimony before the Industrial Commission. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Rept.* no. 70.) —4544

—— Field operations of the Division of Soils, 1899–1902. Washington, 1900–03. 4 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 88; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 107; 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 117; 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 106.)

—— Methods of curing tobacco. Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 60.) —4553

—— Methods of the mechanical analysis of soils and of the determination of the amount of moisture in soils in the field. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— Preliminary report on the soils of Florida. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4533

—— Soil moisture: a record of the amount of water contained in soils during the months of May–July, 1895. Washington, 1895. 3 nos. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* nos. 1–3.) —4533

—— Some physical properties of soils in their relation to moisture and crop distribution. Washington, 1892. 8°. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4534

—— Texture of some important soil formations. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4533

—— Tobacco soils. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 83.) —4553

—— Tobacco soils of the United States: a preliminary report upon the soils of the principal tobacco districts. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 11. —4533

—— **Rice soils** of South Carolina. 13 pp. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Rept.* miscel. s. no. 6, p. 77.)

—— and **Cameron,** Frank Kenneth. Chemistry of the soil as related to crop production. Washington, 1903. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4533

—— Investigations in soil fertility. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 23.) —4533

—— and **Hosmer,** Ralph S. Soil moisture: a record of the amount of water contained in soils during the crop season of 1896. Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4533

—— and **Means,** Thomas H. Alkali lands. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 88.) —4553

—— Alkali lands of the Yellowstone valley from a preliminary investigation of the soils near Billings, Montana. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4533

—— Electrical method of determining the soluble salt content of soils. Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 8.) —4533

—— Temperature changes in fermenting piles of cigar-leaf tobacco. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Rept.* no. 60.) —4544

—— and others. Electrical method of determining the moisture content of arable soils. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4533

Whitney, Orson F.

History of Utah; comprising preliminary chapters on the previous history of her founders, accounts of early Spanish and American explorations in the Rocky mountain region, the advent of the Mormon pioneers . . . Illustr. V. 1. Salt Lake City, 1892. r. 8°. 3512

—— Life of Heber C. Kimball, an apostle; the father and founder of the British mission. [With portrait.] Salt Lake City, 1888. 8°. 4734

Whitney, *Rev.* Samuel Worcester.

Revisers' Greek text. A critical examination of certain readings, textual and marginal, in the original Greek of the New Testament, adopted by the late Anglo-American revisers. Boston, 1892. 2 v. 12°. —2247

Whitney, William Dwight, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1827–94. Narrative use of imperfect and perfect in the Brahmanas. 30 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1892, p. 5.)—Varieties of **predication.** 6 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1884, p. 36.)—Simplified **spelling.** 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 190.)—**Veda.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 912.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Century dictionary. An encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. New York, [1889–91]. 6 v. 4°. R.13

Contents.

A–Concephalitidae, v. 1. M–Pyx-veil, v. 4.
Conocephalus–Fz. v. 2. Q–Stroyl, v. 5.
G–Lyverey, v. 3. Strub–Zyxomma, v. 6.

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 846.)

—— Lanman, C. R. (*Ed.*) Whitney memorial meeting. A report of that session of the first American Congress of philologists, which was devoted to the memory of the late Prof. W. D. Whitney. 1897. 4713

—— **Lanman,** C. R. Wm. Dwight Whitney. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 398.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Wm. Dwight Whitney. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 8, p. 302.)—**Sketch** of W. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 121.)

Whiton, James Morris, *Ph.D.* 1833—. Reaction of ethics upon economics. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 337.)—Fallacies concerning **prayer.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 351.)

Whiton, John Milton, *D.D.* 1788–1856.
Sketches of the history of New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1623, to 1833. Concord, 1834. 12°. 2616

Whitridge, Frederick Wallingford. 1854—. Roscoe Conkling. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 11, 1881, p. 375.)—**Rotation in office.** 17 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 279.)

Whitshed, Hawkins. Our only chance. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1903, p. 157.)

Whittaker, Frederick. 1838—. John Watts De Peyster. 9 pp. (Parton, J., and others, *Sketches of men of progress*, p. 517.)

Whittaker, Thomas. A. Bolliger, Anti-Kant; oder, elemente der logik, der physik, und der ethik. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 446.)—Giordano **Bruno.** 29 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 236.)—M. **Carrière.** Aesthetik. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 109.)—M. Carrière, Philosophische weltanschauung der Reformationszeit in ihren beziehungen zur gegenwart. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 451.)—T. **Case,** Physical realism. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 267.)—J. **Croll,** Philosophical basis of evolution. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 268.)—J. **Delboeuf,** La matière brute et la matière vivante. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 601.)—R. **Eucken,** Die lebensanschauungen der grossen denker. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 284.)—G. L. **Fonsegrive.** Essai sur le libre arbitre. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 112.)—A. **Fouillée.** La morale, l'art, et la religion d'après M. Guyan. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 433.)—J. J. **Gourd,** Le phénomène. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 437.)—**Individualism** and state-action. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 52.)—E. **Koenig,** Entwickelung des causalproblems von Cartesius bis Kant. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 126.)—Th. **Lipps,** Die grundtatsachen des seelenlebens. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 605.)—G. **Lyon,** Idéalisme en Angleterre au 18 siècle. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 604.)—F. J. **Mach,** Willensfreiheit des menschen. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 112.)—P. **Mainlaender,** Philosophie der erloesung. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 419.)—A. **Meinong,** Hume-studien. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 606.)—C. **Mercier,** The nervous system and the mind. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 263.)—Musical and the picturesque elements in **poetry.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 428.)—C. **Renouvier,** Esquisse d'une classification systématique des doctrines philosophiques. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 100.)—W. H. **Rolph.** Biologische probleme zugleich als versuch zur entwicklung einer rationellen ethik. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 281.)—G. J. **Romanes,** Mental evolution in animals. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 291.)—A compendious classification of the **sciences.** 14 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 12, 1903, p. 21.)—H. **Sommer,** Ueber das wesen und die bedeutung der menschlichen freiheit und deren moderne widersacher. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 298.)—W. R. **Sorley,** On the ethics of naturalism. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 262.)—G. **Tarde,** Les lois de l'imitation. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 404.)—D. G. **Thompson,** System of psychology. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 115.)—**Volkmann's Psychology.** 42 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, pp. 325, 489.)—J. H. **Witte,** Das wesen der seele. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 133.)—W. **Wundt,** Ethik. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 285.)—W. Wundt, System der philosophie. 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 103.)

Whittaker, Thomas Palmer. 1850—. Alcoholic beverages and longevity. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 85, 1904, p. 413.)—**"Temperance":** reply to Sir Algernon West. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 510.)

Whittaker. *See also* Whitaker.

Whittelsey, Sarah Scovill, *Ph.D.* 1872—. Massachusetts labor legislation: an historical and critical study. 157 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 17, 1901, Suppl. p. 1.)—Tendencies of factory legislation and inspection in the **United States.** 19 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 20, 1902, p. 235.)

Whittelsey. *See also* Whittlesey.

Whittemore, Amos. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* A. Whittemore and T. Blanchard. 3 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 280.)

Whittemore, Joel. 1823—.
Genealogical record of many Fitzwilliam families. New York, 1888. 8°. (*With* Norton, J. F., *Hist. of Fitzwilliam.*) .2626

Whitten, Robert Harvey, *Ph.D.* 1873—.
Taxation of corporations in New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. Albany, 1901. 8°. (N. Y. State Libr. *Bull.* 61.) L.85

—— Trend of legislation in the United States. Albany, 1900. 8°. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Legislation*, no. 12.) L.85

—— Political and municipal **legislation** in 1899–1902. 62 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 15, 1900, p. 160; v. 17, 1901. p. 244; v. 20, 1902, p. 370; v. 21, 1903, p. 261.)

Whittier, Elizabeth Hussey. 1815–64. Poems. 14 pp. (Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 4, p. 319.)

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 1807–92.
Works. Standard library ed. illustr. with steel portraits and photogravures. Boston, [1892–94]. 9 v. 8°. 3146

Contents. **Abolitionists;** their sentiments and objects, v. 7, p. 58.—John Quincy **Adams,** v. 7, p. 93.—**After the war,** v. 3, p. 259.—Formation of the **American Anti-slavery Society,** v. 7, p. 145.—**Among the hills,** v. 1, p. 260.—**Anti-slavery anniversary,** v. 7, p. 193.—**Anti-slavery convention of** 1833, v. 7, p. 171.—**Anti-slavery poems,** v. 3, p. 9.—International **arbitration,** v. 7, p. 245.—Lord **Ashley** and the thieves, v. 7, p. 221.—**At sundown,** v. 4, p. 285.—**Barbara Frietchie,** v. 3, p. 245.—Richard **Baxter,** v. 6, p. 146.—**Better land,** v. 7, p. 280.—**Bible** and slavery, v. 7, p. 96.—Response to the celebration of my eightieth **birthday,** v. 7, p. 196.—**Black men** in the Revolution and War of 1812, v. 6, p. 406.—Reading for the **blind,** v. 7, p. 236.—**Border war of** 1708, v. 6, p. 368.—**Boy captives,** v. 6, p. 395.—**Bridal of Pennacook,** v. 1, p. 79.—John **Bunyan,** v. 6, p. 9.—Thos. **Carlyle** on the slave question, v. 7, p. 133.—**Centennial hymn,** v. 4, p. 205.—Wm. Ellery **Channing,** v. 6, p. 283.—**Chapel of the hermits,** v. 1, p. 126.—Lydia Maria **Child,** v. 6, p. 286.—**Criticism,** v. 7, p. 365.—**Democracy** and slavery, v. 7, p. 108.—Robt. **Dinsmore,** v. 6, p. 245.—Our **dumb relations,** v. 7, p. 242.—Thos. **Ellwood,** v. 6, p. 37.—Gov. **Endicott,** v. 6, p. 434.—**England** under James II, v. 6, p. 348.—**Evangeline,** v. 7, p. 365.—Edward **Everett,** v. 6, p. 274.—Agency of **evil,** v. 7, p. 249.—**Fame** and glory, v. 7,

p. 383.—**Fanaticism**, v. 7, p. 391.—Society of **Friends**, v. 7, p. 305.—Death of President **Garfield**, v. 6, p. 284.—Wm. Lloyd **Garrison**, v. 7, p. 189.—Dora **Greenwell**, v. 7, p. 284.—**Hamlet** among the graves, v. 7, p. 267.—**Haverford College**, v. 7, p. 361.—**Historical papers**, v. 6, p. 321.—Chapter of **history**, v. 7, p. 120.—Oliver Wendell **Holmes**, v. 6, p. 309.—Samuel **Hopkins**, v. 6, p. 130.—**In war time**, v. 3, p. 216.—**Indian civilization**, v. 7, p. 232.—**Indian question**, v. 7, p. 238.—**Inner life**, v. 7, p. 249.—Great **Ipswich fright**, v. 6, p. 380.—**Italian unity**, v. 7, p. 229.—**Justice** and expediency, v. 7, p. 9.—**Kansas**, v. 7, p. 187.—Hymns from the French of **Lamartine**, v. 2, p. 200.—Wm. **Leggett**, v. 6, p. 184.—The **lesson** and our duty, v. 7, p. 148.—**Letters**, v. 8, 9.—Pickard, S. T. **Life** of W., v. 8, 9.—**Longfellow**, v. 6, p. 311.—**Mabel Martin**: a harvest idyl, v. 1, p. 195.—**Margaret Smith's journal** in the province of Massachusetts Bay, v. 5, p. 9.—Andrew **Marvell**, v. 6, p. 87.—Peculiar institutions of **Massachusetts**, v. 7, p. 209.—**Maud Muller**, v. 1, p. 148.—**Mirth and medicine**, v. 7, p. 374.—**Mogg Megone**, v. 4, p. 357.—**Mountain pictures**, v. 2, p. 55.—**Narrative** and legendary poems, v. 1, p. 17.—Poems of **nature**, v. 2, p. 9.—James **Nayler**, v. 6, p. 69.—Old **Newburg**, v. 6, p. 312.—Poetry of the **north**, v. 7, p. 396.—Daniel **O'Connell**, v. 6, p. 321.—**Old way**, v. 7, p. 360.—**Pennsylvania pilgrim**, v. 1, p. 316.—**Personal sketches** and tributes, v. 6, p. 271.—**Placido**, the slave poet, v. 6, p. 261.—Pilgrims of **Plymouth**, v. 6, p. 431.—Chronological list of **poems**, v. 4, p. 399.—Occasional poems, v. 4, p. 157.—Personal poems, v. 4, p. 9.—Poems subjective and reminiscent, v. 2, p. 96.—Religious poems, v. 2, p. 188.—**Pope night**, v. 6, p. 389.—**Presidential election** of 1872, v. 7, p. 161.—**Reform** and politics, v. 7, p. 199.—**Republican party**, v. 7, p. 240.—John **Roberts**, v. 6, p. 104.—Nathaniel Peabody **Rogers**, v. 6, p. 216.—**Schoolday remembrances**, v. 6, p. 316.—**Scottish reformers**, v. 6, p. 417.—Letter to Samuel E. **Sewall**, v. 7, p. 87.—Conflict with **slavery**, v. 7, p. 9.—What is slavery? v. 7, p. 100.—**Snow-bound**, v. 2, p. 134.—**Songs of labor** and reform, v. 3, p. 271.—Censure of **Sumner**, v. 7, p. 167.—Charles Sumner and the State Department, v. 7, p. 155.—**Swedenborg**, v. 7, p. 274.—**Tales** and sketches, v. 5, p. 197.—Lewis **Tappan**, v. 6, p. 278.—Bayard **Taylor**, v. 6, p. 281.—**Tent on the beach**, v. 4, p. 227.—Funeral of **Torrey**, v. 6, p. 271.—**Two processions**, v. 7, p. 115.—**Utopian schemes** and political theorists, v. 7, p. 199.—Early and uncollected **verses**, v. 4, p. 333.—Edwin Percy **Whipple**, v. 6, p. 318.—**Whittier**, E. H. Poems, v. 4, p. 319.—John **Winthrop**, v. 6, p. 436.—**Woman suffrage**, v. 7, p. 227.—Suffrage for **women**, v. 7, p. 247.—John **Woolman's journal**, v. 7, p. 315.

—— The **Barefoot boy**. 4 pp. (Matthews, J. B., *Am. familiar verse*, p. 93.)—The **Christmas** of 1888. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 397.)—A **Day**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 166.)—**Haverhill**, 1640–1890. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 270.)—The **Henchman**. 2 pp. (Matthews, J. B., *Am. familiar verse*, p. 97.)—To Oliver Wendell **Holmes**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 401.)—The **Homestead**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 178.)—**In school-days**. 2 pp. (Matthews, J. B., *Am. familiar verse*, p. 91.)—**On the Big Horn**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 433.)—**Poems**. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 373.)—**Revelation**. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 540.)—**Supper of St. Gregory**. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 16.)—**Two Elizabeths**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 22.)—**Uncollected poems**. 26 pp. (Pickard, S. T., *Whittier-land*, p. 129.)—**Unity**. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 94, 1904, p. 795.)—**Will**. 1 p. (*Critic*, n. s. v. 18, 1892, p. 168.)

—— HAWKINS, C. J. The mind of Whittier: a study of Whittier's fundamental religious ideas. [1904.] 4737

—— Mr. Whittier's **Autobiography**. 2 pp. (*Critic*, n. s. v. 9, 1888, p. 59.)—**Burton**, R. Whittier. 20 pp. (*In his* Literary leaders of America, p. 221.)—**Early**, J. A. Barbara Frietchie—refutation of Whittier's myth. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 435.)—**Home ballads and poems**. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 71, 1861, p. 90.)—**Howe**, M. A. De W. Whittier and Lowell. 23 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 242; *and* Bookman, v. 7, 1898, p. 28.)—The **King's missive**, Mabel Martin, and later poems. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Athenaeum*, 1882, pt. 1, p. 215.)—**Lewin**, W. Whittier and Curtis. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 42, 1892, p. 237.)—**Livingston**, L. S. First books of some American authors. Whittier. 3 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 8, 1899, p. 41.)—**Morse**, J. H. J. G. Whittier. 2 pp. (*Critic*, n. s. v. 8, 1887, p. 307.)—**Moulton**, C. W. John Greenleaf Whittier. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 8, p. 111.)—**Negreponte**, M. John Greenleaf Whittier. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 7.)—**Phelps**, W. L. Noteworthy letter of Whittier's. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 15.)—The **Quaker poet**. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 56, 1899, p. 424.)—**Stedman**, E. C. Whittier. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 38.)—**Tent on the beach**. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 4, 1867, p. 186.)—**White**, G. M. Local association of Whittier's poems. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 327.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. John Greenleaf Whittier. 22 pp. (*In his* Makers of literature, p. 302; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 70, 1892, p. 642.)

—— PICKARD, S. T. Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. [1894], 2 v. (Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 8, 9.) 3146

—— Whittier-land: a handbook of north Essex, containing anecdotes of and poems by John Greenleaf Whittier never before collected. 1904. .2247

—— **Burt**, H. Reminiscences of W. 9 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 1, 1895, pp. 230, 309.)—**Fields**, A. A. Whittier. Notes of his life and of his friendships. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 338.)—**Holmes**, O. W. In memory of W.: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 648.)—Whittier's **life and poetry**. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 693.)—**Mace**, F. P. L. On Whittier's eightieth birthday. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 111.)—**Spofford**, H. P. J. G. Whittier at Amesbury. 2 pp. (*Critic*, n. s. v. 2, 1884, p. 205.)—The Quaker poet. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 171.)—**Tyler**, J. G. Whittier's birthplace. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 29, 1893, p. 50.)—**Ward**, E. S. P. Whittier. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 650; *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 363.)

See also Athenaeum, 1892, pt. 2, p. 354.—Critic, n. s. v. 18, 1892, p. 151.—Nation, v. 55, 1892, p. 199.)

Whittier-land: a handbook of north Essex. Pickard, S. T. .2247

Whittingham, Charles. 1767–1840.

WARREN, A. The Charles Whittinghams, printers. 1896. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

Whittingham, Charles. 1795–1876.

WARREN, A. The Charles Whittinghams, printers. 1896. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

Whittingham, William Rollinson, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Maryland*. 1805–79.

Form of prayer and thanksgiving, for use in the diocese of Maryland, on the day of national thanksgiving, Nov. 24, 1864. Baltimore, 1864. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

Whittington, Beatrice. Tommy Atkins off duty. 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1895, p. 353.)

Whittington, William. 17 *cent.* Will. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 304.)

Whittington, *England.* WRIGLEY, F., and WINDER, T. H. (*Eds.*) Registers of the parish church of Whittington . . . Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1538–1764. 1899. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 3.) .2513

See also **Lancashire.**

Whittle, Charles Livy. General structure of the main axis of the Green mountains. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 347.)—Ottrelite-bearing phase of a metamorphic conglomerate in the **Green mountains.** 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 44, 1892, p. 270.)—Some dynamic and metasomatic phenomena in a metamorphic conglomerate in the Green mountains. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 4, 1893, p. 147.)—Highway construction in **Massachusetts.** 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 51, 1897, p. 73.)—Beach phenomena at **Quaco,** N. B. 5 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 7, 1891, p. 183.)

Whittle, James Lowry. Egypt after Omdurman. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 931.)—**Gibraltar** as a winter resort. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 386.)—Mr. **McKinley's opportunity.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 148.)

Whittle, Peter Armstrong (Marmaduke Tulket, *pseud.*) 1789–1866.

Topographical, statistical, and historical account of the borough of Preston, in . . . Lancashire. [Illustr.] Preston, 1821. 12°. 2537

Whittle, *Capt.* William C. Opening of the lower Mississippi in April, 1862: reply to Admiral Porter. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1883, p. 560.)—Cruise of the C. S. steamer **Nashville.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 29, 1901, p. 207.)

Whittlesey, *Col.* Charles. 1808–86. Relics of aboriginal art and their ethnological value. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 13.)—**Cubit** of the ancients. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 262.)—Pre-glacial channel of **Eagle river.** 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 29, 1885, p. 392.)

—— **Winchell,** A. Charles Whittlesey. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 4, 1889, p. 257.)

Whittlesey, William, *Abp. of Canterbury.* **Hook,** W. F. Wm. Whittlesey. 23 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 4, 1865, p. 221.)

Whittlesey. *See also* Whittelsey.

Whittock, Nathaniel.

Modern picture of London, Westminster, and the metropolitan boroughs. Containing a correct description of the most interesting objects in every part of the metropolis. Illustr. London, n. d. 1 v. in 2, 16°. .2597

—— New picture of London, Westminster, and the metropolitan boroughs. Containing a correct description of the most interesting objects in every part of the metropolis . . . Illustr. London, n. d. 16°. .2597

—— Topographical and historical description of the University and city of Oxford, with views of churches, colleges, halls . . . to which is added correct delineations of the costume of the members of the University. London, 1829. 4°. 2543

Whitwell, Robert Jowitt. Blake at Leghorn. 3 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 14, 1899, p. 534.)—Revenue and expenditure of **England** under Henry III. 2 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 18, 1903, p. 710.)

Whitwell firebrick hot-blast stove. 15 pp. 1 pl. Gordon, F. W. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 480.)

Whitwell-Cowper firebrick hot-blast stove, Gordon's improved. 14 pp. Strobel, V. O. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 14, 1886, p. 159.)

Whitworth, *Sir* Charles. *Circa* 1714–78.

Succession of Parliaments: being exact lists of the members, chosen at each general election from the Restoration to the last general election, 1761, with useful matters. London, 1764. 12°. .2596

Note.—Extended to 2 v. 8°., with MS. additions.

Whitworth, *Sir* Joseph. Sketch of. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 32, 1888, p. 550.)

Whitworth, Robert.

Report and survey of the canal, proposed to be made on one level, from Waltham-Abbey to Moorfields. [With pl.] [London, 1773.] fo. —2721

Whitworth, Robert Percy, (*Ed.*) 1831—.

Bailliere's New South Wales gazetteer and road guide. With map. Sydney, 1866. 8°. .2482

Whitworth, *Rev.* William Allen. 1840—. Free thought in the Church of England. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 56, 1904, p. 737.)

Whitworth, *Battery.* Wilcox, C. M. Defence of batteries Gregg and Whitworth. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 18.)

Who invented the reaper? Swift, R. B. —2736

"Who milked my cow?" or, the Marine ghost. 11 pp. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 3.)

Who pays your taxes? Hall, B. (*Ed.*) —1367

Who was Ita, Countess of Hapsburg? Brydges, *Sir* S. E. 4734

Who was lost and is found. 147 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 745; v. 156, 1894, pp. 1, 182, 325, 485, 624.)

Whole French language, The. 2 v. Robertson, P. C. T. L., *dit.* —2152

Whole history of grandfather's chair, and biographical stories. Hawthorne, N., *Compl. writings,* v. 12. .2254

Whole proceeding to judgment upon the articles of impeachment . . . against James, Earl of Derwentwater, William, Lord Widdrington . . . *See* Great Britain, *House of Lords.*

Whooping-cough. Fothergill, J. Letter relative to the cure of the chin-cough. 3 pp. (*Works,* p. 257.)—**Hirsch,** A. Whooping-cough. 17 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. . . . pathol. v. 3, p. 28: New Sydenham Soc. v. 117.)

Whopper lode, Gunnison county, Colorado. 10 pp. Frazer, P. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 249.)

Whorstley, *Mrs.* Susannah Horneholt Parker. **Needham,** E. C. C. Susannah Horneholt. 13 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 1.)

Who's the author? Peet, L. H. L.127

Who's who, 1900, 03, 04. An annual biographical dictionary. Fifty-second, fifty-fifth, and fifty-sixth years of issue. London, 1900–04. 3 v. 12°. L.86

Who's who in America, 1899–1905. 3 v. Leonard, J. W. (*Ed.*) L.56

Who's who in China. 11 pp. Boulger, D. C. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900. p. 255.)

Who's who in 1850-52. 3 v. Oakes, C. H. (*Ed.*) 2797

Why distant objects please. 11 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Miscel. works*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 85.

Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling. 8 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 137.

Why the mind has a body. Strong, C. A. .—2424

Whymper, Charles. 1853—.

Ice-bound on Kolguev. With numerous illustrations. *See* Trevor-Battye, A. B. R.

Whymper, Edward. 1840—.

Ascent of the Matterhorn. With maps and illustrations. London, 1880. 8°. .2471

—— Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc: a guide. With illustrations and maps. London, 1896. 12°. .2477

—— Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. With maps and illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. 2403

—— — Supplementary appendix. London, 1891. 8°. 2403

—— Journey among the great **Andes** of the equator. 23 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1881, p. 449.)—Ascent of **Chimborazo and Cotopaxi.** 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 29, 1881, p. 353.)—**Panama canal.** 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 323.)

Whyte, *St.* Norris, H. St. Whyte and St. Reyne. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 44.)

Whyte, James Christie.

History of the British turf, from the earliest period to the present day. [Illustr.] London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —1796

Whyte, Walter. Alfred Austin. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 147.)—**Aytoun**-Martin. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 387.)—Joanna **Baillie.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 1.)—Richard Harris **Barham.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 197.)—John Stuart **Blackie.** 4 pp. (Miles. A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 213.)—Thos. Edward **Brown.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 477.)—Charles Stuart **Calverley.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 433.)—George **Canning.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 49.)—Lewis **Carroll.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 443.)—Wm. John **Courthope.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 559.)—John Hookham **Frere.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 23.)—James **Hogg.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 1, p. 173.)—Walter Savage **Landor.** 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 87.)—Edward **Lear.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 343.)—Edward, Lord **Lytton.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 621.)—Robert, Earl of **Lytton.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 491.)—R. F. **Murray.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 627.)—John **Nichol.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 585.)—George **Outram.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 299.)—James Robinson **Planché.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 217.)—Horace **Smith.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 139.)—James **Smith.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 101.)—Robt. **Tannahill.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 73.)—Wm. Makepeace **Thackeray.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 315.)

Whyte. *See also* White.—Wight.

Whyte-Melville, George John. 1821–78. Songs and verses. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 417.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Whyte-Melville. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 415.)

Whytford, Richard (*Tr.*) 1495–1555.

Martiloge in Englysshe after the use of the chirche of Salisbury and as it is redde in Syon with addicyons. Printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1526. Ed. with introduction and notes by F. Procter and E. S. Dewick. London, 1893. 8°. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 3.) .—2253

Whytock, Alexander, and others. Recent improvements in carpet manufacture, their use and abuse; with a word on beauty and deformity in carpet design. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 4, 1856, p. 240.)

Wibert. *See* Guibert.—Guiberto.

Wiborgh luft (air) pyrometer. 6 pp. Trotz, E. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 21, 1893, p. 592.)

Wicar, Jean Baptiste.

MONGEZ, A. Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs, et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, dessinés par Wicar. 1789–1814. 4 v. in 2. P.

The same. Avec les explications imprimées sur papier-vélin superfin. 1789, 2 v. in 1. P.

Wicbert, *St.* *See* Guibert, *St.*

Wicelius, Georgius. *See* Witzel, G., *the Elder.*

Wichers, L.

Regeering van Koning Lodewijk Napoleon, 1806–10. Utrecht, 1892. 8°. .3542

Wichert, Ernst Alexander August Georg. 1831—. Ewe. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 1, 161.)—Das **Grafenkind.** 58 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, pp. 1, 161.)—Der **Herr Pathe.** 46 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 80, 1894, pp. 161, 321.)—**Mutter und tochter.** 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 1.)—Der **Schulmeister von Labiau.** 43 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 1.)

Wichert, Rudolf von. Notwendigkeit und freiheit. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 26.)

Wichita mountains. TAFF, J. A. Preliminary report on the geology of the . . . Wichita mountains in Indian Territory and Oklahoma. 1904. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profes. papers*, no. 31.) .—2644

—— **Bain,** H. F. Geology of the Wichita mountains. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 127.)—Reported ore deposits of the Wichita mountains. 10 pp. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profes. papers*, no. 31, p. 82.)—**Vaughan,** T. W. Geologic notes on the Wichita mountains, Oklahoma. 12 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 24, 1899, p. 44.)

Wichita tales. 45 pp. Dorsey, G. A. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 15, 1902, p. 215; v. 16, 1903, p. 160.)

Wich-Malbank, *England.* *See* Nantwich.

Wichmann, Franz. Deutschland und die Deutschen in den werken Iwan Turgeniew's. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 389.)

Wichmann, J. Koenig Aelfred's angelsaechsische uebertragung der Psalmen I-LI. excl. 58 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 39.)

Wickberg, R. Ueber den ursprung der schwachen praeteritalbildung in den germanischen sprachen. 43 pp. (Lund. Universitet. *Ars-skrift*, v. 13, 1876-77.)

Wickede, Julius von. 1819–96. Gegenwaertige staerke und organisation der franzoesischen armee. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 50.)—Landarmee und flotte des koenigreichs **Italien.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 100.)—Landarmee und kriegsflotte **Oesterreich-Ungarns.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 377.)—Landarmee und kriegsflotte **Russlands.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 236.)

Wickenden, *Rev.* Joseph Frederic. John de Dalderby, Bp. of Lincoln, 1300–20. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 215.)—Choir stalls of **Lincoln Cathedral:** Contents of the muniment room of Lincoln Cathedral. 27 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, pp. 42, 309.)

Wickenden, Robert J. Charles François Daubigny. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 323.)

Wickersham, James. 1857—. Some northwest burial customs. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 18, 1896, p. 204.)—Almanac of **China and Central America.** 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 19, 1897, p. 61.)—Religion of **China and Mexico** compared. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 19, 1897, p. 319.)—**Eskimo dance house.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 24, 1902, p. 221.)—**Indian as a citizen.** 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 17, 1895, p. 329.)—Number of **Indian languages** in Washington. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 20, 1898, p. 253.)—Origin of the **Indians**—the Polynesian route. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, p. 323.)—Notes on the **Indians of Washington.** 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 21, 1899, p. 369.)—**Japanese art** on Puget sound. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, pp. 47, 78.)—Nativity of **maize.** 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, p. 201.)—**Mongol-Mayan constitution.** 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 20, 1898, p. 169.)—**Pueblos** on the northwest coast. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 18, 1896, p. 21.)—Some relics of the stone age from **Puget sound.** 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 22, 1900, p. 141.)—"An aboriginal **war club.**" 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 17, 1895, p. 72.)

Wickersham process of refining pig-iron, Remarks on the. 5 pp. Pechin, E. C. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1873, p. 326.)

Wickerwork.

FIRTH, A. Cane basket work: a practical manual on weaving useful and fancy baskets. 1899–1901, 2 v. —3757

—— JAMES, G. W. How to make Indian and other baskets. 1904. (*With his* Indian basketry.) —3747

—— — Indian basketry, and how to make Indian and other baskets. 1903. —3747

—— MASON, O. T. Directions for collectors of American basketry. 1902. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. P.) .—3536

—— — Indian basketry: studies in a textile art without machinery. 1904, 2 v. —3743

—— WHITE, M. How to make baskets. 1901. —3747

—— **Willow-ware manufacture** in Germany. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 39, 1891, p. 673.)

Wickham, Williams Carter. 1820–88. Report of an engagement near Aldie, 17th of June, 1863. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 79.)—Battle of **Ream's Station.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 107.)

Wickhoff, Franz.

Roman art, some of its principles and their application to early Christian painting. Tr. and ed. by Mrs. S. Arthur Strong. With . . . plates and . . . illustrations. London, 1900. 4°. —1768

—— Gestalt **Amors** in der phantasie des italienischen mittelalters. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 41.)—Die bibliothek **Julius II.** 16 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 49.)

Wickhoff. *See also* Wyckoff.

Wickliffe, John C. 1854—. Louisiana lottery: a history of the company. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 569.)—**Negro suffrage** a failure: shall we abolish it? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 797.)

Wickliffe. *See also* Wycliffe.

Wicklow, *County, Ireland.* FRASER, R. General view of the agriculture and mineralogy, present state, and circumstances of the county Wicklow. 1801. (*Royal Dublin Soc.*) .3545

—— **Brewer,** J. N. County of Wicklow. 65 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 1, p. 276.)

Wickram, Georg. 16 *cent.*

Werke. Herausg. von Johannes Bolte und Willy Scheel. Tuebingen, 1901–03. 4 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 222, 223, 229, 230.) —3112

Contents. **Dialog von der trunkenheit,** v. 4, p. 94.—**Gabritto,** v. 1, p. 189.—**Galmy,** v. 1, p. 1.—Der **Goldfaden,** v. 2, p. 265.—Der **Irr reittend pilger,** v. 4, p. 123.—Der **Jungen knaben spiegel,** v. 2, p. 1.—**Losbuch,** v. 4, p. 1.—Das **Rollwagenbuechlein,** v. 3, p. 1.—Die **Sieben hauptlaster,** v. 3, p. 147.—**Vom ungeratnen sohn,** v. 2, p. 103.—**Von guten und boesen nachbarn,** v. 2, p. 117.

Wicks, Frederick. 1840—. Insignificance of the trades union vote. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 602.)

Wickson, Edward James. 1848—.

Dairying in California. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4543

—— Irrigation in field and garden. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 138.) —4553

—— Irrigation in fruit growing. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 116.) —4553

—— Irrigation practice among fruit growers of the Pacific coast. [Illustr.] Washington, 1902. 8°. (U. S. Experiment Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 108.) —4543

Wicksteed, *Rev.* Philip Henry. 1844—. Robert Browning. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 86.)—**Ibsen's Peer Gynt:**" a study. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 274.)—Henrik **Ibsen's poems.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 333.)—On certain passages in **Jevons's "Theory of political economy."** 22 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 3, 1889, p. 293.)—Personal impressions of Dr. **Martineau.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 187.)

—— (*Tr.*) Essays on Dante. *See* Witte, J. H. F. K.

—— (*Tr.*) Historico-critical inquiry into the origin and composition of the Hexateuch. *See* Kuenen, A.

—— and **Gardner,** Edmund G. Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio; including a critical edition of the text of Dante's "Eclogae Latinae" and of the poetic remains of Giovanni del Virgilio. Westminster, 1902. 8°. .2366

Wiclif. *See* Wycliffe.

Wicomico river. Reynold, E. R. Shell mounds of the Potomac and Wicomico. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 252.)

Wicquefort, Abraham van.

GROOT, P. de. Lettres à Abraham de Wicquefort, Résident des Ducs de Brunswick (1668–74), pub. d'après les MSS. par F. J. L. Kraemer. 1894. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* 3 s. no. 5.) .3574

Widder Johnsing. 11 pp. Stuart, R. McE. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 931.)

Widder Vlint. 4 pp. Keats, G. (Zack, *pseud.*) (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 643.)

Widdrington, William, 4 *Baron Widdrington.*

GREAT BRITAIN. House of Lords. Whole proceeding to judgment upon the articles of impeachment . . . against . . . Wm. Lord Widdrington, etc. 1716. —2312

Wide tires. STONE, R. (U. S. Road Inquiry, Office of, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4534

Widebram, Friedrich. 1532–85. Soliloquium exilii. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 50.)

Widgery, F. J.

Drawings. *See* Rowe, S.

Widgery, William H. Klinghardt, H. Wm. H. Widgery. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 16, 1892, p. 471.)

Widmann, Joseph Viktor. 1842—. Der thurm von Bevano. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 88, 1896, p. 6.)—Erinnerungen an Johannes **Brahms.** 58 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 92, 1897, p. 89; v. 93, 1897, pp. 120, 210.)

Widmann, Theodor. Ueber den verfasser des Bellum Africanum und die Pollio-hypothese Landgrafs. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 550.)

Widnes Hall, the home of the Wrights. 2 pp. 1 pl. Nickson, C. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 41.)

Widney, J. P.

California of the south. *See* Lindley, W., and Widney, J. P.

Wido, *Bp. of Osnaburg.* —1101. Excerpta ex libro de controversia inter Hildebrandum et Heinricum imperatorem. 10 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli* [illegible] *imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 461.)

Wido. *See also* Guido.

Widor, Charles Marie. 1845—. Gounod. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 837.)—**Musique grecque** et les chants de l'église latine. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1895, 4 pér. v. 131, p. 694.)

Widow Brown's Christmas. 6 pp. Trowbridge, J. T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 210.)

Widows, Excess of, over widowers. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 501.)

Widukind. *See* Wittekind.

Widus, *Monk.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Heribertum Archiepiscopum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 114.)

Wied, Hermann von. *See* Hermann V, *von Wied, Abp. and Elector of Cologne.*

Wiedemann, Christian Rudolf Wilhelm (*Ed.*)

Zoologisches Magazin. *See* Zoologisches Magazin.

Wiedemann, Eilhard. 1852—. Ueber die naturwissenschaften bei den Arabern. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 1.)—Bemerkungen zu dem aufsatze vom Hrn. Dr. **Baarmann:** Abhandlungen ueber das licht von Ibn al Haitam. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 145.)

Wiedemann, Gustav Heinrich. 1826—. Ueber die bestimmung des ohm. 75 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

Wiedemann, Karl Alfred. 1856—.

Ancient Egyptian doctrine of the immortality of the soul. With illustrations. New York, 1895. 12°. 1778

—— Excavations at **Abusir,** Egypt. 12 pp. 4 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1903, p. 669.)—Forschungen ueber den orient: **Aegypten.** 49 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 689; v. 47, 1889, p. 344.)—Zur chronologie der **Arsinoe Philadelphos.** 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 384.)—Zu **Charon** von Lampsakos. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 171.)—Zu dem **Periplus** des pseudo-Skylax. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 170.)—**Perseus** in Aegyten. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 179.)—Ehe des **Ptolemaeus Philadelphus** mit Arsinoe II. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 81.)

—— Ueber babylonische talismane. *See* Fischer, H., and Wiedemann, K. A.

—— **Pietschmann,** R. Wiedemann's Aegyptische geschichte. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 136.)

Wiedemann, Oskar. 1860—. Der dativus singularis der germanischen sprachen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 479.)—**Etymologien.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 162.)—Zu den **litauischen auslautsgesetzen.** 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 109.)

Wiedemann, Paul Heinrich. Hercher, B. Wiedemann: Erkennen und sein. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 138.)

Wiegmann, Arend Friedrich August (*Ed.*)

Archiv fuer naturgeschichte. *See* Archiv fuer naturgeschichte (in preceding catalogue).

Wiel, Alethea.

Romance of the house of Savoy, 1003–1519. With illustrations reproduced chiefly from contemporary sources. New York, 1898. 2 v. 8°. 3514

—— Venice. [Illustr.] New York, 1894. 12°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2436

Wieland, Christoph Martin. 1733–1813.

Republic of fools: being the history of the state and people of Abdera, in Thrace. Tr. from the German, by Henry Christmas. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —3157

—— **Suphan,** B. L. Napoleon's unterhaltungen mit Goethe und W. 11 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 20.)

Wieland, George R. Archelon ischyros: a new gigantic cryptodire testudinate from the Fort Pierre cretaceous of South Dakota. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 2, 1896, p. 399.)—Notes on living **cycads.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 13, 1902, p. 331.)—Study of some American fossil cycads. 35 pp. 7 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 7, 1899, pp. 218, 305, 383; v. 11, 1901, p. 423.)—Eopaleozoic **hot springs** and the origin of the Pennsylvania siliceous oölite. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 4, 1897, p. 262.)—**Polar climate** in time the major factor in the evolution of plants and animals. 30 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 16, 1903, p. 401.)—Some observations on certain well-marked stages in the evolution of the **testudinate humerus.** 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 9, 1900, p. 413.)—Marine **turtle** archelon. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 15, 1903, p. 211.)—Cretaceous **turtles,** toxochelys and archelon, with a classification of the marine testudinata. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 14, 1902, p. 95.)—Skull, pelvis, and probable relationships of the huge turtles of the genus archelon from the Fort Pierre cretaceous of South Dakota. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 9, 1900, p. 237.)—Structure of the upper cretaceous turtles of New Jersey: adocus, ostepygis, and propleura. 21 pp. 9 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 17, 1904, p. 112.)

Wieland, Ludwig (*Ed.*)

Die Wiener handschrift der Chronik des Mathias von Neuenburg. *See* Matthias, *von Neuenburg.*

Wieland the smith. Golther, W. Die Wielandsage und die wanderung der fraenkischen heldensage. 32 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 449.)

Wieliczka, *Austria.* Hamm, W. Wieliczka und Stassfurt die beiden groessten steinsalzwerke Europas. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 466.)

Wielopolski, Aleksander Ignacy Jan Piotr, *Margrabia Myszkowski.* Marquis Wielopolski und die polnisch-russischen aussoehnungsversuche. 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 39; v. 28, 1881, p. 81.)

Wien. *See* Vienna.

Wienbarg, Ludolf. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 271.)

Wiener, Charles.

République argentine. Paris, 1899. r. 8°. (France, Ministère des Affaires Etrangères, *Missions commerciales.*) .3493

Wiener, Clarence. Financial wrong in Porto Rico. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 754.)

Wiener, Leo. 1862—.

Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. Pt. 1: From the tenth century to the close of the eighteenth century. Pt. 2: The nineteenth century. [Illustr.] New York, 1902–03. 2 v. 8°. .2325

—— History of Yiddish literature in the nineteenth century. New York, 1899. 8°. .2326

Wiener genesis, Sprache der. Dollmayr, V. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 94.) —3166

Wierix, Antonie, **Wierix,** Jan, and **Wierix,** Jeronimus.

NATALE, G. Evangelicae historiae imagines ex ordine evangeliorum quae toto anno in missae sacrificio recitantur. 1593. .—2251

Wierre-Effroy, *France.* Lefebvre, F. Notice sur les fonts baptismaux de W. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)

Wiertz, Antoine Joseph. Der belgische maler Anton Wiertz. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 30.)

Wiese, Berthold (*Ed.*)

Poesie edite ed inedite di Lionardo Giustiniani. *See* Giustiniani, L.

Wiese, Ludwig, *pseud.* *See* Langewiesche, W.

Wieseler, Friedrich Julius August. 1811–92. Archaeologische beitraege. 90 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 1.)—Drei **Euripideische fragmente** und eine stelle aus Aeschylos Persern. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 523.)—Ueber einige beachtenswerthe geschnittene **steine** des 4 jahrhunderts n. Chr. 170 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1; v. 31, 1884, p. 1; v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)

Wieseler, Karl. 1813–83. Beitraege zur juedisch-apokalyptischen litteratur. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 185.)

Wiesener, Louis. 1817—.

Marie Stuart et le Comte de Bothwell. Paris, 1863. 8°. 4752

Wiesenthal, Charles Frederick.

CORDELL, E. F. Charles Frederick Wiesenthal, medicinae practicus, the father of the medical profession of Baltimore. 1900. 4732

Note.—Repr. from the Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Bulletin.*

Wieser, Franz Ritter.

Magalhâes-strasse und Austral-continent auf den globen des Johannes Schoener. Beitraege zur geschichte der erdkunde im XVI jahrhundert. Mit fuenf karten. Innsbruck, 1881. 8°. .2415

Wiesner, Julius. 1838—. Mikroskopische untersuchung der papiere von El-Faijûm. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 45.)—Die **Faijûmer und Uschmûneiner papiere.** 82 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2, 3, 1887, p. 179.)

—— and others. Rohstoffe des pflanzenreiches: versuch einer technischen rohstofflehre des pflanzenreiches. 2 aufl. [Illustr.] Leipzig, 1900–03. 2 v. 8°. .—2675

Wietersheim, Ferdinand von. Das transatlantische pferd vom La Plata. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 624.)

Wife of Bath's tale: its sources and analogues. Maynadier, G. H. (*Grimm Libr.* no. 13.) .2214

Wiflisburg, *Switzerland.* *See* Avenches.

Wigan, Arthur Ladbroke, *M.D.*

New view of insanity. The duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement. With an appendix. London, 1844. 8°. —1456

Wigan, *England.* ARROWSMITH, J. (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Wigan . . . Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1580–1625. 1899. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 4.) .2513

— **Bridgeman,** G. T. O. Church of All Saints, Wigan. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 217.)— **Rylands,** J. P. On the arms existing in the churches of Prescot, Wigan, and Liverpool, in 1590. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 247.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Wigand, Johann. 1523–87.

Historia ecclesiastica. *See* Flacius, *Illyricus*, M., and others.

— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Wigand. 9 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 476.)

Wiggin, Albert Chase. 1847–83. Waldo county, [Maine.] 9 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 122.)

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. *See* Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. S. W.

Wiggins, *Capt.* Joseph. My recent voyages in Siberia. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 499.)

Wigglesworth, *Rev.* Michael. 1631–1705. Poems. 13 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 1, p. 37.)

— **Kettell,** S. Michael Wigglesworth. 2 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 1, p. 35.)

Wigglesworth. *See also* Wiglesworth.

Wigham, John R., and others. Gas for lighthouses; illustr. by an exhibition of some of the gas flames and apparatus used in lighthouses. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 30, 1882, p. 464.)

Wighard, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Deusdedit and W. 21 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 124.)

Wight, Alexander.

Inquiry into the rise and progress of Parliament, chiefly in Scotland; and a complete system of law concerning the representatives from Scotland to the Parliament of Gt. Britain. To which is added an appendix . . . Edinburgh, 1784. 4°. .2561

Wight, John.

Mornings at Bow street: a selection of the most humourous and entertaining reports which have appeared in the London Morning Herald. With illustrations by George Cruikshank. From the 3 London ed. New York, 1826. 12°. 2203

Wight, William W.

Index to genealogies and pedigrees in the New-England Historical and Genealogical Register for fifty years from Jan. 1847, v. 1, to Oct. 1896, v. 50. Boston, 1896. 8°. .2284

Wight. *See also* White.—Whyte.

Wight, Isle of. *See* Isle of Wight.

Wightman, J. W. One of the "six hundred" on the Balaclava charge. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 850.)

Wightman. *See also* Weightman.

Wiglesworth, Joseph, *M.D.* Case illustrating cerebral localisation. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 506.)

—— and **Bickerton,** Thomas H., *M.D.* On the condition of the fundus oculi in insane individuals. 44 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, pp. 29, 178.)

Wiglesworth. *See also* Wigglesworth.

Wigner, G. W.

Sugar growing and refining. *See* Lock, C. G. W., and others.

Wigram, Percy.

List of persons belonging to the government of India. Names of all students educated at Old Haileybury, with notes of their subsequent career. Record of active services of Old Haileyburians during the mutiny, 1857–58. Westminster, 1894. sm. 4°. (Danvers, F. C., and others, *Memorials of Old Haileybury College.*) —2373

Wigram, *Rev.* Spencer Robert (*Ed.*) 1836—.

Cartulary of the monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford. Ed. from the Christ church and Corpus MSS. and other sources. With illustrations. Oxford, 1895–96. 2 v. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 28, 31.) 2525

Wigs. Thiers, J. B. Histoire des perruques. 1690; 1777. —1795

— **Doran,** J. Word upon wigs. 6 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 37, 1853, p. 543.)

Wigston, W. F. C.

Bacon, Shakespeare, and the Rosicrucians. With two pl. London, 1888. 8°. .3304

Wigtownshire, *Scotland.* M'Kerlie, P. H. History of the lands and their owners in Galloway. [*Anon.*] 1870–79, 5 v. .2567

—— Paterson, J. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. 1863, 3 v. in 5. 2597

—— Smith, S. General view of the agriculture of Galloway, comprehending two counties, viz: the stewartry of Kirkeudbright, and Wigtonshire. 1813. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

— **Forsyth,** R. Wigtonshire. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 2, p. 408.)

Wijnne, Jan Adam.

Geschillen over de afdanking van 't krijgsvolk in de Vereenigde Nederlanden in de jaren 1649 en 1650 en de handelingen van Prins Willem II. Utrecht, 1885. 8°. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 41.) .3575

—— and **Miedema,** Lucie (*Eds.*) Resolutiën van de Vroedschap van Utrecht betreffende de Academie. Utrecht, 1900. 8°. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 52.) .3575

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von. 1848—.

Aristoteles und Athen. Berlin, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 2723

— Buehne des **Aischylos.** 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 597.)—Ueberlieferung der **Aischylosscholien.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 161.)—Ein **altattisches epigramm.** 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 62.)—Erste rede des **Antiphon.** 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 194.)—Demotika der **attischen Metoeken.** 61 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, pp. 107, 211.)—Res gestae divi **Augusti.** 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 623.)—**Hippys** von Rhegion. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 442.)—Zu den **Homerscholien.** 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 142.)—**Oropos** und die Graer. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 91.)—Zu **Plutarch's Gastmahl** der

sieben weisen. 42 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 196.)—Sieben thore **Thebens.** 52 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 191.)—**Thukydideische daten.** 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 477.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mauricii Hauptii Opuscula. *See* Haupt, M.

Wilber, David.

SHERMAN, J. S., and others. Memorial address on the life and character of David Wilber, a representative from New York, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 23.)

Wilber. *See also* Wilbur.

Wilberforce, Albert Basil Orme, *D.D.* 1841—. Ireland's demand tested by Gospel principle. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 462.)

Wilberforce, Reginald Garton. 1838—.

An unrecorded chapter of the Indian mutiny. Compiled from a diary and letters written on the spot. With illustrations. London, 1894. 12°. 3437

—— Cardinal **Manning** in the Church of England. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 280.)—Cardinal **Manning's memory:** freshlights. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 896.)—Dr. **Pusey** and Bp. Wilberforce. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 57.)

Wilberforce, Samuel, *D.D., Bp. of Oxford* and afterwards of *Winchester.* **Cowper.** F. T. de G., 7 *Earl Cowper.* Life of W. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 938.)—**Late Bp. Wilberforce.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 375.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Samuel Wilberforce. 5 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 6, p. 731.)—**Wilberforce,** R. G. Dr. Pusey and W. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 57.)

Wilberforce, William. 1759–1833.

A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes of this country, contrasted with real Christianity. With an introductory essay by Rev. Daniel Wilson. [With portrait.] New York, 1835. 16°. —4236

—— BELSHAM, T. Review of Wilberforce's treatise, entitled, "A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians." 1813. (*Pamphlets*, v. 37.) 3126

—— **Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of W. 11 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 114.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Lord Eldon and W. 13 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 203.)—**Malden,** H. Wilberforce. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 456.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Wm. Wilberforce. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 5, p. 199.)

Wilbrandt, Adolf. 1837—. Die lerche. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 338.)—Die gute **Lorelei.** 85 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 321; v. 84, 1895, p. 1.)

Wilbrandt, F. (*Ed.*)

Synonymisches handwoerterbuch der deutschen sprache. *See* Eberhard, J. A.

Wilbur, Cressy Livingston, *M.D.* 1865—. Vital and social statistics [in U. S.] 13 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 108.)

Wilbur. *See also* Wilber.

Wilburton, *Parish, England.* Evans, J. On a hoard of bronze objects found in Wilburton fen, near Ely. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 106.)—**Maitland,** F. W. History of a Cambridgeshire manor. 23 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 417.)

See also **Cambridgeshire.**

Wilburton-Stigler district, *Indian Territory.* TAFF, J. A. Maps of segregated coal lands in the Wilburton-Stigler district, Choctaw Nation, Indian Territory. 1904. (U. S. Interior Dept. *Circular* no. 2.) —4552

Wilcken, Ulrich. Kaiserliche tempelverwaltung in Aegypten. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 592.)—Zu den Berliner fragmenten der Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία des **Aristoteles.** 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 464.)—**Arsinoïtische tempelrechnungen** aus dem J. 215 n. Chr. 47 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 430.)—Zu den **arsinoïtischen tempelrechnungen.** 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 629.)—Aus **griechischen papyrusurkunden.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 290.)—Nochmals die **indictionsrechnung.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 277.)—Die **memphitischen papyri** der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin und der K. Bibliothek zu Petersburg. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 142.)—**Papyrusurkunde** ueber einen sclavenkauf aus dem jahre 359 n. Chr. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 417.)—Obeliskeninschriften von **Philae.** 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 1.)—**Recto** oder verso. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 487.)—Actenstuecke aus der koeniglichen bank zu **Theben** in den museen von Berlin, London, Paris. 68 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—Ὑπομνηματισμοί. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 80.)

Wilckens, Martin. 1834–97. Beitrag zur kenntniss des pferdegebisses, mit ruecksicht auf die fossilen equiden von Maragha in Persien. 28 pp. 8 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 257.)

Wilckens. *See also* Wilkens.

Wilcock, *Rev.* Peter (*Tr.*)

Lives of Benedict, Ceolfrid, Easterwine, Sigfrid, and Huetbert. *See* Beda *Venerabilis.*

Wilcocks, Alexander, *M.D.*

Essay on the tides: theory of the two forces. Phila., 1855. 12°. —2487

—— Notes on sundry **calendars.** 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 202.)

Wilcocks. *See also* Wilcox. — Willcocks. — Willcox.

Wilcox, Arthur W. Insanity and marriage. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 199.)

Wilcox, *Maj.-Gen.* Cadmus Marcellus. 1826–90.

History of the Mexican war. Ed. by Mary Rachel Wilcox. [Illustr.] Washington, 1892. 8°. 4636

—— Battle of **Gettysburg.** 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 97.)—Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 111.)—Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 280.)—Battery **Gregg**—reply to Gen. N. H. Harris. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 168.)—Defence of batteries **Gregg and Whitworth** and the evacuation of Petersburg. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 18.)—Review of Four years with Gen. **Lee,** by W. H. Taylor. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6 1878, p. 71.)—**Mecklenburg declaration** of independence. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 31.)—Letter on **Seven Pines.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 364.)

Wilcox, Carlos. 1794–1827. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 125.)

—— **Kettell,** S. Carlos Wilcox. 1 p. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 3, p. 124.)

Wilcox, Delos Franklin, *Ph.D.* 1873—.

Study of city government; an outline of the problems of municipal functions, control, and organization. New York, 1897. 12°. —3312

—— **American newspaper:** a study in social psychology. 36 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 16, 1900, p. 56.)

Wilcox, Earley Vernon, and **Smith,** Clarence Beaman.

Farmer's cyclopedia of agriculture. Illustr. New York, 1904. 8°. R.102

Wilcox, Edwin Mead. 1876—. Winter condition of the reserve food substances in the stems of certain deciduous trees. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 6, 1898, p. 69.)

Wilcox, *Mrs.* G. Griffing. War times in Natchez. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 30, 1902, p. 135.)

Wilcox, Louise Collier. With fugitive things. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 397.)

Wilcox, Marrion. 1858—. Beatriz. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 643.)—Poetry of **commonplace.** 56 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 239, 344, 472.)—Colombia's last vision of **Eldorado.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 177, 1903, p. 919.)—**Parsifal** at Bayreuth. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 69.)—Note of a **philogynist.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 879.)—Eugene **Schuyler.** 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 293.)

Wilcox, Mary F. Locusts of Natal. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 788.)

Wilcox, Mary Rachel (*Ed.*)

History of the Mexican war. *See* Wilcox, *Maj.-Gen.* C. M.

Wilcox, S. M.

Legal rights of children. Washington, 1880. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 3.) —4361

Wilcox, W. A. Fisheries and fish trade of Porto Rico in 1902. 30 pp. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 111, p. 367.)

Wilcox, Walter Dwight. 1869—.

Rockies of Canada: a revised and enlarged ed. of "Camping in the Canadian Rockies." With . . . illustrations. New York, 1900. 8°. .2474

Wilcox. *See also* Wilcocks.—Willcocks.—Willcox.

Wild, A. E.

Progress report of forest administration in the lower provinces of Bengal, 1898–99. Calcutta, 1899. fo. (*Bengal Revenue Dept.*) —4612

Wild, Charles. 1781–1835.

Illustration of the architecture and sculpture of the Cathedral church of Lincoln. London, 1819. fo. —17A4

—— Select examples of architectural grandeur in Belgium, Germany, and France. London, 1837. 4°. —17A4

Wild, Heinrich. 1833—. Beobachtung der electrischen stroeme der erde in kuerzern linien. 24 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—Termins-beobachtungen der **erdmagnetischen elemente** und erdstroeme im Observatorium zu Pawlowsk vom Sept. 1882 bis Aug. 1883. 200 pp. 14 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)—**Etudes métrologiques.** 26 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—Ueber die bestimmung der absoluten **inclination** mit dem inductions-inclinatorium. 46 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Bestimmung der **inductions-coefficienten** von stahlmagneten. 32 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—Der **magnetische bifilar-theodolith.** 44 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—**Magnetische ungewitter** vom 30 Jan. bis 1 Febr. (n. st.) 1881. 30 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)—Neuer **magnetischer unifilar-theodolith.** 57 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—Neue form **magnetischer variationsinstrumente** und zugehoerender photographischer registrir-apparate mit scalenablesung. 50 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—**Metrologische studien.** 18 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)—**Nadel-inclinatorium** modificirter construction. 28 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—Bestimmung des werthes der **Siemens'chen widerstands-einheit** in absolutem electromagnetischen maasse. 122 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

Wild, John James, *Ph.D.*

At anchor: a narrative of experiences afloat and ashore during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger, 1872–76. With illustrations. London, 1878. fo. —1521

—— Thalassa: an essay on the depth, temperature, and currents of the ocean. With charts and diagrams. London, 1877. 8°. —2484

Wild, Jonathan. Jackson, W. Circumstantial narrative of the life and trial of W. 72 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* New and complete Newgate calendar, v. 2, p. 13.)—**Pyle,** H. A famous chapbook villain. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 186.)

Wild, Robert, *D.D.* 1609–79.

Iter Boreale. With large additions of several other poems; being an exact collection of all hitherto extant. Never before published together. London, 1668. 16°. .2327

Wild. *See also* Wilde.—Wyld.—Wylde.

Wild animals, Training of. Bostock, F. C. —1666

Wild animals and birds. MUYBRIDGE, E. *Animal locomotion. Plates.* V. 11. —6.2

Wild animals I have known. Seton, E. T. .—2637

Wild animals in captivity. Bartlett, A. D. —1666

Wild beasts and their ways. Baker, *Sir* S. W. —2656

Wild beasts of India, Thirteen years among the. Sanderson, G. P. 1434

Wild birds, Home life of. Herrick, F. H. .—2623

Wild dogs. 7 pp. Capes, B. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 220.)

Wild Eden. Woodberry, G. E. 1333

Wild flowers, Cultivating. 5 pp. Lockwood, S. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 2, 1873, p. 356.)

Wild flowers, Preservation of. 11 pp. Zirngiebel, F. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 246.)

Wild flowers of California. Parsons, M. E. —2685

Wild flowers of the California Alps. 10 pp. Herrick, B. F. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 51, 1897, p. 348.)

Wild fowl of the United States. Elliot, D. G. .—2617

Wild garden, The. 10 pp. Gibson, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 622.)

Wild goose chase. 44 pp. Millet, F. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 663, 937; v. 71, 1885, p. 18.)

Wild horses. 6 pp. Trouessart, E. L. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 626.)

Wild Irishman, Route of the. 8 pp. Riding, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 91.)

Wild life, Glimpses of. 5 pp. Burroughs, J. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 560.)

Wild life and adventure in the Australian bush. 2 v. Nicols, A. .2496

Wild nature's ways. Kearton, R. .—2613

Wild scenes and wild hunters of the world. Webber, C. W. —1793

Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. 2 v. in 1. Hoffman, C. F. .2487

Wild sports of Burma and Assam. Pollok, F. T., and Thom, W. S. .3416

Wild sports of the world: a book of natural history and adventure. Greenwood, J. —2704

Wild things in winter. 5 pp. Kennedy, J. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 710.)

Wild traits in tame animals. 15 pp. Robinson, L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, pp. 43, 735; v. 163, 1896, p. 164.)

Wild women as politicians. 10 pp. Linton, E. L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 79.)

Wilda, Johannes.

Von Hongkong nach Moskau. Ostasiatische reisen. Mit 53 illustrationen. Altenburg, 1902. 8°. .3405

—— Bei der **glockenboje.** 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 96, 1898, p. 161.)

Wildcat banking in the teens. 13 pp. McMaster, J. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 331.)

Wilde, James Plaisted, 1 *Baron Penzance.* 1816–99. Collapse of the free trade argument. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 322.)—**Free-trade idolatry.** 32 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, pp. 380, 590.)

—— **Medley,** G. W. The lion's share of the world's trade: a reply to Lord Penzance. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 807.)

Wilde, *Lady* Jane Francisca Elgee (Speranza, *pseud, Tr.*) 1826–96.

Sidonia, the sorceress. *See* Meinhold, J. W.

Wilde, Oscar O'Flahertie Wills. 1856–1900. True function and value of criticism; with some remarks on the importance of doing nothing: a dialogue. 50 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 123, 435.)—Preface to **"Dorian Gray."** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 480.)—Portrait of Mr. W. **H.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 1.)—Decay of **lying:** a dialogue. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 35.)—**Pen, pencil, and poison:** a study. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 41.)—**Poems.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 513.)—**Poems in prose.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 22.)—**Shakespeare** and stage costume. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 800.)—Soul of man under **socialism.** 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 292.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Oscar Wilde. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 8, p. 509.)—**Raffalovich,** M. A. Affaire Oscar Wilde. 32 pp. (*Archiv. d'anthropologie criminelle*, v. 6, 1895, p. 445.)

Wilde, Richard Henry. 1789–1847.

Conjectures and researches concerning the love, madness, and imprisonment of Torquato Tasso. New York, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 4731

—— **Poems.** 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 364.)

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Richard Henry Wilde. 5 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 258.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Richard Henry Wilde. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 5, p. 503.)

Wilde, *Rev.* Spencer Dodd. Fletching, parish and church. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 231.)

Wilde, Thomas, 1 *Baron Truro.* Jerdan, W. Lord Chancellor Truro. 10 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 431.)

Wilde, William Cumming. Notes on thief talk. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 3, 1890, p. 303.)—Some words on **thief talk.** 6 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 2, 1889, p. 301.)

Wilde, *Sir* William Robert Wills, *M.D.* 1810–76.

Narrative of a voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the shores of the Mediterranean, including a visit to Algiers, Egypt, Palestine, Tyre, Rhodes, Telmessus, Cyprus, and Greece, with observations on the present state and prospects of Egypt and Palestine. Dublin, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 1413

Wilde. *See also* Wild.—Wyld.—Wylde.

Wildenauer, J. *See* Sylvius, or Wildenauer, J.

Wildenbruch, Ernst von. 1845—. Claudia's garten. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 161.) Das **edle blut.** 20 pp. (*Deutch. rundschau*, v. 73, 1892, p. 1.)—Evolution of the **German drama.** 21 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, pp. 375, 630.)—Des todten **Kaiser's ross.** 2 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 239.)—**Kinderthraenen.** 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 161.)—**Neid.** 64 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 103, 1900, pp. 161, 321.)—Der **Odysee** letzter theil. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 270.)—**Saeculum in favilla.** 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 102, 1900, p. 1.)—Die **waidfrau.** 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 93, 1897, p. 1.)—Scenischer epilog zur festvorstellung des **Weimarer theaters** am 7 Mai, 1891. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 321.)—Das maerchen von den **zwei rosen.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 441.)

—— **Conrad,** H. Ernst von Wildenbruch als dramatiker. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, pp. 270, 364.)—**Grimm,** F. H. Heinrich und Heinrich's geschlecht. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 99, 1899, p. 191.)—**Wolff,** E. Die gestaltung der handlung und technik in Wildenbruch's dramen. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 417.)

Wilder, Burt Green, *M.D.* 1841—. A baby-fox. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 5, 1874, p. 443.)—**Garpikes,** old and young. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 1.)—On the morphological value and relations of the human **hand.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 44

1867, p. 44.)—On a foetal **manatee** and cetacean, with remarks upon the affinities and ancestry of the sirenia. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 10, 1875, p. 105.)—Note on the development and homologies of the anterior brain-mass with **sharks and skates.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 12, 1876, p. 103.)—**Triangle spider.** 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 641.)—**Vivisection** in the state of New York. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 169.)—Sketch of Dr. Jeffries **Wyman.** 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 355.)

—— **Thomson**, A. Wilder on the brain of the cat. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 109.)

Wilder, Harris Hawthorne, *Ph.D.* 1864—. Racial differences in palm and sole configuration. 50 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 6, 1904, p. 244.)—**Palm and sole impressions** and their use for purposes of personal identification. 26 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 385.)—Scientific **palmistry.** 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 41.)—Restoration of dried **tissues,** with especial reference to human remains. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 6, 1904, p. 1.)

Wilder, Marshall Pinckney. Sheppard, J. H. Memoir of W. 32 pp. 1 pl. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Register*, v. 21, 1867, p. 97.)

Wilderness, Battle of the.

Scott, R. N., and others. The Wilderness. 1891. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 36, pt. 1 : U. S. Record and Pension Office.) 4575

—— — The Wilderness to Petersburg. 1891. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 36, pt. 3 : U. S. Record and Pension Office.) 4575

—— **Bryan**, G. Report of the battle of the W. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 83.)—**Ewell**, R. S., and others. From the Rapidan to Spotsylvania Courthouse. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 229.)—**Grant**, U. S., *Pres. of U. S.* On the Wilderness campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 145.)—Preparing for the Wilderness campaign. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 573.)—**Harris**, W. H. Report concerning an incident at the battle of the W. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 131.)—**Kershaw**, J. B. Operations of his division at the battle of the W. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 80.)—**Law**, E. M. From the W. to Cold Harbor. 27 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 118; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 277.)—**Longstreet**, J. Report of the battle of the W. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 78.)—**McGowan**, S. Battles of the W. and Spotsylvania Courthouse. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 145.)—**Mahone**, W. Report of the battle of the W. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 84.)—**Perry**, W. F. Reminiscences of the campaign of 1864 in Virginia. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 50.)—**Scott**, E. G. Gen. Lee during the campaign of the 7 days. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 446.)—**Venable**, C. S. Campaign from the W. to Petersburg. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 522.)—Gen. Lee in the Wilderness campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 240.)—**Webb**, A. S. Through the W. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 152.)

Wilderness hunter, The. Roosevelt, T., *Pres. of U. S., Compl. writings.* .2255

Wilding, James. Duff, E. G. Account-book of W. 1682–88. 20 pp. (Fletcher, C. R. L., *Collectanea*, 1 s. p. 249 : Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.)

Wilding, William. On a library of chained books at Chirbury. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39. 1883, p. 394; Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 113.)

Wildish, James G. Elements of design affecting the sailing qualities of ships, with special reference to the ships of our navy. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1872, p. 372.)

Wildman, Marian Warner. A hill prayer. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 221.)

Wildridge, Thomas Tindall.

Holderness and Hullshire historic gleanings, (a portfolio of pictures, poetry, and prose). Hull, 1886. sm. 4°. 2531

—— The **Bakewell witches.** 5 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 180.)—Lamp of St. **Helen.** 12 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 143.)—**Lincoln Cathedral.** 24 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 1.)—Ancient **stained glass,** and the great Earl Beaumont. 7 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 62.)—Lake-dwellings of **Yorkshire.** 38 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hull letters printed from a collection of original documents found among the borough archives in the Town Hall, Hull, 1884, during the progress of the work of indexing. Period : the reign of Charles I until his imprisonment, 1625–46. Hull, [1886]. 4°. 1512

Wilds, Edward. Report on the appearance of the Rugged islands. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 139.)

Wildungen, *Prussia.* Novák, O. Vergleichende studien an einigen trilobiten aus dem Hercyn von Bicken, W., Greifenstein, und Boehmen. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. f. v. 1.)

Wilemow, *Moravia.* Bachmann, A. Vertrag von W. (25 Feb. 1469) und seine bedeutung. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 342.)

Wiley, Harvey Washington, *M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.* 1847—.

Analyses of cereals collected at the World's Columbian Exposition, and comparisons with other data. Washington, 1895. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 45.) —4553

—— Cereals and cereal products. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 9.) —4553

—— Chemical composition of the carcasses of pigs. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 53.) —4553

—— Composition of maize (Indian corn), including the grain, meal, stalks, pith, fodder, and cobs. Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 50.) —4553

—— Culture of the sugar beet. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 3.) —4553

—— Dairy products. [Illustr.] Washington, 1887. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 1.) —4553

—— Experiments with sugar beets in 1890, 91, 93, 97. Washington, 1891–99. 4 nos. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* nos. 30, 33, 39, 52 revised.) —4553

—— Influence of environment upon the composition of the sugar beet. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 64.) —4553

—— Influence of environment upon the composition of the sugar beet, 1902, including a study of irrigated sections. Washington, 1903. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 78.) —4553

—— Lard and lard adulterations. Washington, 1889. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 4.) —4553

—— Manufacture of starch from potatoes and cassava. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 58.) —4553

—— Manufacture of table sirups from sugar cane. [Illustr.] Washington, 1902. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 70.) —4553

—— Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter. Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 12.) —4553

—— Record of experiments at Fort Scott, Kansas, in the manufacture of sugar from sorghum and sugar-canes, in 1886. Washington, 1887. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4553

—— Record of experiments conducted by the Commissioner of Agriculture in the manufacture of sugar from sorghum, 1888. Washington, 1889. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 20.) —4553

—— Record of experiments in the production of sugar from sorghum in 1889. Washington, 1890. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 26.) —4553

—— Record of experiments with sorghum in 1890, 91, 93. Washington, 1891–94. 3 nos. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* nos. 29, 34, 40.) —4553

—— Sugar, molasses and sirup, confections, honey, and beeswax. Washington, 1892. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13, pt. 6.) —4553

—— Sugar-beet: culture, seed development, manufacture, and statistics. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 52.) —4553

The same. 2 ed. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 52.) —4553

—— Sugar-cane culture in the Southeast for the manufacture of table sirup. Washington, 1903. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 75.) —4553

—— Sugar-producing plants. Record of analyses made . . . 1887–88. Sorghum . . . sugar cane. Washington, 1888. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4553

—— Sunflower plant: its cultivation, composition, and uses. [Illustr.] Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 60.) —4553

—— Sweet cassava: its culture, properties, and uses. [2 pl.] Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 44.) —4553

—— Washed soils: how to prevent and reclaim them. [Illustr.]. Washington, 1894. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 20.) —4553

—— Zinc in evaporated apples. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 48.) —4553

—— **Glucose and grape-sugar.** 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 251.)—Waste and conservation of **plant food.** 23 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 213.)—Methods of studying the effect of **preservatives** and other substances added to foods upon health and digestion. 18 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 157, 1904, p. 161.)—Chemistry of **sugar.** 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 500.)—**Sugar bounties** and their influence. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 591.)—True meaning of the new **sugar tariff.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 689.)

—— Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States. *See* Saylor, C. F., and Wiley, H. W.

—— (*Ed.*) Methods of analysis adopted by the Association of official agricultural chemists, Nov. 11, 12, and 14, 1898. Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 46, revised ed.) —4553

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20 annual conventions of the Association of official agricultural chemists. Washington, 1890–1904. 8 nos. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* nos. 28, 35, 43, 47, 49, 56, 57, 81.) —4553

—— and others. Foods and food adulterants. Washington, 1887–98. 7 nos. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 13, pts. 1, 4–9.) —4553

—— Influence of food preservatives and artificial colors on digestion and health. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Chemistry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 84, pt. 1.) —4553

—— and **Saylor,** Charles F. Special report on the beet-sugar industry in the United States. [With maps.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

Wiley, John, and **Putnam,** George Palmer (*Eds.*)

Library of choice reading. New York, 1845–49. 8 v. in 7, 8°.

Contents. Knight, C. Half-hours with the best **authors,** 4 v.—Tupper, M. F. **Heart.**—Hazlitt, W. C. Characters of **Shakespeare's plays.**—Ford, R. **Spaniards** and their country.—Tupper, M. F. **Twins.**

Wiley, Samuel T. Scotch-Irish in south-western Pennsylvania. 8 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of America, *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 232.)

—— (*Ed.*) Biographical and historical cyclopedia of Indiana and Armstrong counties, Pa. [Illustr.] Phila., 1891. 4°. .2611

Wiley, Sara King.
Poems, lyrical and dramatic. To which is added Cromwell: an historical play. London, 1900. 12°. 1322

Wilfley, Lebbeus R. New Philippine judiciary. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 730.)

Wilford, *Col.* Ernest Christian, and others. On the progress of fire-arms for military purposes to their present state. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 14, 1866, p. 439.)

Wilfrid I, *St., Abp. of York.* I'Anson, J. St. Wilfrid. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 275.)—**Sawyer,** F. E. S. Wilfrith's life in Sussex and the introduction of Christianity. 28 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 101.)

Wilgefortis, *St.* Gallée, J. H. Zur legende der heil. Kumernus oder W. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 311.)—**Rehorn,** K. Der heilige Kumernus oder die heilige W. 20 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 461.)

Wilhelm I, *Cocles, Markgraf zu Meissen, Landgraf in Thueringen, und Pfalzgraf zu Sachsen.* **Lippert,** W. Markgraf Wilhelm von Meissen und Elisabeth von Maehren. 39 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, pp. 93, 303.)

Wilhelm, *von Orlens. See* Rudolf, *von Ems.*

Wilhelm. *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Guillelmus.—Guillem.—Gulielmus.—Wilhelmus.—Willem.—William.

Wilhelm, Adolph. Attische Psephismen. 56 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, pp. 108, 326.)—**Attisches Psephisma** aus dem jahre des Kallimachos 349/8 v. Chr. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 471.)—Zur geschichte der attischen Kleruchen auf **Lemnos.** 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 454.)

Wilhelm, Eugen. 1842—. Koenigthum und priesterthum im alten Erân. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 102.)

Wilhelm, Johann. 1554–84. Rosae. 5 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 67.)

Wilhelm, Lewis Webb. Poll tax in Maryland. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 38.)

Wilhelm Gymnasium zu Hamburg. Bericht ueber das 11. schuljahr 1891–92. Hamburg, 1892. 4°. 3252

Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. 3 v. Goethe, J. W. von. —3183

Wilhelmina, *St.*
Bonfadini, A. Vite di S. Guglielma, Regina d'Ungheria, e di S. Eufrasia, vergine romana. 1878. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 159.) 2342

Wilhelmina, *Markgraefin von Baireuth. See* Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina.

Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina, *Queen Consort of George II.*
Wilkins, W. H. Caroline the Illustrious, Queen-Consort of George II and sometime Queen-Regent: a study of her life and time. 1904. —4794

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Caroline, Queen of George II. 31 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the Court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 3, p. 58.)

Wilhelmus, *St., Abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet, Ebleholten.* —1202. Genealogia Ingeburgis Reginae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 164.)

Wilhelmus. *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Guillelmus.—Guillem.—Gulielmus.—Willem.—William.

Wilke, W. Anwendung der rhyme-test und double-endings-test auf Ben Jonson's dramen. 10 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 10, 1888, p. 512.)

Wilke. *See also* Wilkie.

Wilkens, Frederick Henry, *Ph. D.*
Early influence of German literature in America. New York, n. d. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses.*) .—2363
Note.—Repr. from *Americana Germanica,* v. 3.

—— Zum hochalemannischen konsonantismus der althochdeutschen zeit. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. —2153

Wilkens, H. A. J., and Nitze, H. B. C. Magnetic separation of non-magnetic material. 20 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 26, 1897, p. 351.)

Wilkens. *See also* Wilckens.

Wilkes, *Rear-Admiral* Charles. 1798–1877.
United States Exploring expedition, 1838–42. Phila., Boston, and New York, 1846–58. 12 v. 4°, and atlases 8 v. fo.
Contents. Pickering, C. Geographical distribution of **animals and plants.**—Gray, A. **Botany.** Phanerogamia, 2 v.—Dana, J. D. **Crustacea,** 3 v.—Hale, H. **Ethnography** and philology.—Dana, J. D. **Geology,** 2 v.—Girard, C. **Herpetology,** 2 v.—Cassin, J. **Mammalogy** and ornithology, 2 v.—Pickering, C. Races of **man** and their geographical distribution.—Gould, A. A. **Mollusca** and shells, 2 v.—Sullivant, W. S. **Musci.**—Dana, J. D. **Zoophytes,** 2 v.

—— Jenkins, J. S. Voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron, commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes . . . 1838–42. 1856. .2422

—— Nourse, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones . . . with a brief notice of the Antartic cruise under Lt. Wilkes, 1840. [1884.] 2406

—— **Fairfax,** D. MacN. Capt. Wilkes's seizure of Mason and Slidell. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 135.)—**Obituary notice** of W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 208.)

Wilkes, John.
Comprehensive system of heraldry. [With pl.] London, 1810. 4°. 2703
Note.—Extracted from his *Encyclopaedia Londinensis.*

Wilkes, John. 1727–97.
Letter to . . . the Duke of Grafton. 5 ed. London, 1767. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 23.) 3126

—— **Collins,** S. John Wilkes. 5 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 297.)—**Moulton,** C. W. John Wilkes. 6 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 332.)
See also Westm. Rev. v. 140, 1893, p. 291.

Wilkes, John Caesar, *pseud.* (*Ed.*)
Political controversy; or, Weekly magazine. *See* Political controversy.

Wilkes, *Rev.* Wetenhall.
Hounslow-Heath: a poem. 2 ed. London, 1870. 12°. .2335
Note.—Only 100 copies printed.

Wilkes. *See also* Wilks.

Wilkeson, Frank. 1845—. Cattle raising on the plains. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 788.)

Wilkie, *Sir* David.

BAYNE, W. Sir David Wilkie. 1903. (Manson, J. A., *Makers of Brit. art.*) 3746

—— **Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of W. 17 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 290.)—**Jerdan,** W. Sir David Wilkie. 10 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 449.)

Wilkie, William, *D.D.* Moulton, C. W. Wm. Wilkie. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 595.)

Wilkie. *See also* Wilke.

Wilkin, Anthony.

Among the Berbers of Algeria. [Illustr.] New York, n. d. 8°. .2453

—— Libyan notes. *See* Randall-MacIver, D., and Wilkin, A.

Wilkin, George F., *Ph.D.*

Control in evolution: a discussion of the fundamental principles of social order and progress. Introductory note by Augustus H. Strong. New York, 1903. 12°. —1666

Wilkins, Augustus Samuel, *LL.D.* (*Ed.*)

M. Tulli Ciceronis De oratore. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Tr.*) Orations of Cicero against Catilina. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Wilkins, *Sir* Charles. Glossary to the Fifth report from the Select Committee appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East India Company. 51 pp. (Gt. Britain, H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. 5 *rept.* v. 2, p. 875.)

Wilkins, Charles. Beau Nash. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 265.)

Wilkins, Harriett Annie.

Victor Roy; a Masonic poem. Hamilton, 1882. 16°. .2337

Wilkins, Henry Musgrave (*Ed.*) 1823–87.

Olynthiacs of Demosthenes. *See* Demosthenes.

Wilkins, John, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Chester.* Moulton, C. W. John Wilkins. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 2, p. 226.)

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor (*afterwards Mrs.* Freeman). 1862–. The Buckley lady. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 499.)—The **Cat.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 907.)—**Catherine Carr.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 882.)—A **Conflict ended.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 470.)—The **Doctor's horse.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, p. 446.)—**Eglantina.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 387.)—**Emmy.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 499.)—**Evelina's garden.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 76.)—**Gatherer of simples.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 787.)—A **Gentle ghost.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 366.)—**Giles Corey, yeoman.** 18 pp. 3 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 20.)—An **Honest soul.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 302.)—A **Humble romance.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 22.)—**Jane Field.** 75 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 815; v. 85, 1892, pp. 15, 187, 384, 609, 669, 828.)—The **Little maid at the door.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 349.)—The **Lost dog.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, p. 699.)—**Love of Parson Lord.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 219.)—**Marcella and Pembroke.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 272.)—The **Monkey.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 1901, p. 109.)—**New England prophet.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 601.)—An **Old arithmetician.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 611.)—**One good time.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 309.)—The **Parrot.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, p. 603.)—**Pastels in prose.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 147.)—A **Poetess.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 197.)—**Portion of labor.** 185 pp. 3 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 1901, pp. 510, 660, 881; v. 103, 1901, pp. 69, 183, 344, 603, 751, 957.)—The **Prism.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 469.)—The **Revolt of "mother."** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 553.)—**Silence.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 233.)—**Slip of the leash.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 109, 1904, p. 668.)—A **Souvenir.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 590.)—The **Squirrel.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, p. 869.)—**Three old sisters and the old beau.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 854.)—**Tree of knowledge.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, p. 343.)—The **Twelfth guest.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 97.)

Wilkins, William Henry. 1861—.

Caroline the Illustrious, Queen-Consort of George II, and sometime Queen-Regent: a study of her life and time. New ed. with illustrations. London, 1904. 8°. —4794

—— Love of an uncrowned queen, Sophie Dorothea, consort of George I, and her correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Koenigsmarck (now first pub. from the originals). With 42 portraits and illustrations. Chicago, 1900. 2 v. 8°. 4732

—— A Queen of tears: Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, and Princess of Gt. Britain and Ireland. With illustrations. London, 1904. 2 v. 8°. —4794

—— Romance of Isabel, Lady Burton: the story of her life. With portraits and illustrations. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. 4752

— **Augusta,** Princess of Wales. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 660.)—**Hansoms** and their drivers. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 470.)—**"How long, O Lord, how long?"** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 329.)—First Queen of **Prussia.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 666.)—Immigration troubles of the **United States.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 583.)

Wilkinson, Andrews. Alligator hunters of Louisiana. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 399.)

Wilkinson, Charles Smith. Mineral resources of New South Wales. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 39, 1891, p. 835.)

Wilkinson, Florence. At sleeping water. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 341.)—**Calling of Jeremy.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 103, 1901, p. 929.)—**Effigies.** 1 p. (*Bookman,* v. 15, 1902, p. 323.)—**Fairy valley.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, p. 710.)—**Kismet and the king.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 91.)

Wilkinson, George Blakiston.

South Australia; its advantages and its resources. Being a description of that colony, and a manual of information for emigrants. London, 1848. 8°. .2484

Wilkinson, Henry. Fire-arms. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 1, 1853, p. 121.)

Wilkinson, Henry Spenser. 1853—.

Lessons of the war: being comments from week to week to the relief of Ladysmith. Westminster, 1900. 12°. .2446

—— Nation's awakening: essays towards a British policy. Westminster, 1896. 12°. .2596

—— General management of the **army.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 174.)—Recent **German military literature.** 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, pp. 96, 664.)—Soldiering in **India.** 10 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 962.)—Through the **Khyber pass.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 533.)—**Military literature** and the British army. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, p. 507.)—**Moltke** on the battle of Koeniggraetz. 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, p. 441.)—The **ordnance survey.** 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1895, p. 254.)—The war in **South Africa** and the American Civil war. 8 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 11, 1900, p. 366; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 793.)—**Valmy:** a hundred years ago. 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1893, p. 46.)—Responsibility in **war.** 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1890, p. 109.)—Evolution not revolution in modern **warfare.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 412.)

—— and **Dilke,** *Sir* Charles Wentworth. England's policy. 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, p. 426.)

Wilkinson, J. Observations upon Maj. Robinson's report on the proposed trunk line of railway from Halifax to Quebec. 7 pp. (Fleming, S., *Rept. on the Intercolonial railway*, p. 103.)

—— **Robinson,** W. Reply to the observations made by W. . . . upon Maj. Robinson's report on the proposed trunk line of railway from Halifax to Quebec. 18 pp. (Fleming, S., *Rept. on the Intercolonial railway*, p. 110.)

Wilkinson, *Maj.-Gen.* James. 1757–1825. Letters. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 55.)

—— **Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Favorable opinion of W. 4 pp. (*Writings*, v. 12, p. 155.)—Plan of disposing of Gen. Wilkinson's command. 9 pp. (*Writings*, v. 14, p. 172.)

Wilkinson, James John Garth, *M.D.* Thomson, J. A strange book. 74 pp. (*In his* Biog. and crit. studies, p. 298.)

Wilkinson, *Rev.* John. 1817–76. History of Broughton Gifford. 137 pp. 6 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 267; v. 6, 1860, p. 11.)—Parochial histories of **Wilts and Dorset.** 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 253.)

—— **Jackson,** J. E. Memoir of W. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 234.)

Wilkinson, John, *M.D.* (*Tr.*)

Domesday; or, an actual survey of South-Britain . . . with an introduction, notes, and illustrations. This number comprehends the counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. London, 1799. 4°. .2502

Wilkinson, John.

"Israel my glory"; or, Israel's mission, and missions to Israel. Special ed. London, 1894. 8°. .—2295

Wilkinson, John, *pseud.* *See* Hamilton, K. W.

Wilkinson, *Rev.* John Frome. 1850—. Pages in the history of allotments. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 532.)—**English poor law** and old age. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 670.)—Endowment of **old age.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 555.)—Friendly societies for **women.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 655.)

Wilkinson, *Sir* John Gardner. 1797–1875.

On colour, and on the necessity for a general diffusion of taste among all classes. With remarks on laying out dressed or geometrical gardens. Examples of good and bad taste, illustr. by woodcuts and coloured plates in contrast. London, 1858. 8°. —17C7

—— (*Ed.*) History of Herodotus. *See* Herodotus.

—— **Moulton,** C. W. Sir John Gardner Wilkinson. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 7, p. 50.)

Wilkinson, *Rev.* Joseph.

Select views in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. London, 1810. fo. 17A4

—— Worthies, families, and celebrities of Barnsley and the district. London, n. d. p. 8°. 2537

Wilkinson, Kosmo. Timely truths for the outs and ins. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 170.)—Plague on both your **parties!** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 757.)—**Specialist** in Downing street. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 76, 1904, p. 79.)

Wilkinson, Matthew, *D.D.* Report of diggings made in Silbury hill, and in the ground adjoining. 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 113.)

Wilkinson, Paul. Technology of cement plaster. 12 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 27, 1898, p. 508.)

Wilkinson, Robert.

Atlas classica: being a collection of maps of the countries mentioned by the ancient authors, both sacred and profane. London, [1808]. 4°. 1301

—— General atlas of the world. 3 ed. London, 1822. 4°. 1301

Wilkinson, S. J.

British tortrices. [With pl.] London, 1859. 8°. .—2676

Wilkinson, Spenser. *See* Wilkinson, H. S.

Wilkinson, Thomas Turner. 1815–75. On the battle of Brunanburh; and the probable locality of the conflict. 22 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 21.)—Account of the life and writings of the late Henry **Buckley.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 115.)—Grammar school, **Burnley.** 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 19.)—On some fossil trees recently discovered at Burnley. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 99.)—De tactionibus; or, some problems on **contact,** as treated geometrically by Apollonius, Vieta, and Swale. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 25.)—On the **Druidical rock basins** in the neighbourhood of Burnley. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 1.)—Ancient **geometrical analyses,** illustr. from the writings of the Lancashire geometers. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 75.)—On the popular customs and superstitions of **Lancashire.** 38 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 155; v. 12, 1860, p. 85; n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 1.)—On the Roman topography of east Lancashire. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 263.)—Biographical notices of some **Liverpool mathematicians.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 29.)—On the **solar eclipse** of March 15, 1858, as seen at Burnley. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 231.)—Edmund **Spenser** and the east Lancashire dialect. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867,

p. 87.)—Account of the life and writings of the late J. H. **Swale**, of Liverpool. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 143.)—Further memorials of the late J. H. Swale. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 169.)

—— Abstract of the principal mines of the Burnley coal fields. *See* Whitaker, J., and Wilkinson, T. T.

—— **Abram**, W. A. Memorial of W. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 77.)

Wilkinson, W. H. Chinese origin of playing-cards. 18 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 61.)

Wilkinson, William Cleaver, *D.D.* 1833—. Farmer of Mansfield. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 375.)—**Homer** and the Bible. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 282.)—Daniel **Webster**. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1881, p. 538.)

Wilkinson, William Fischer. On gold mining in Rhodesia, British South Africa. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 687.)—**Rhodesia** and its mines in 1898. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 47, 1899, p. 209.)

Wilks, Helen Mar. Should women be hanged? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 211.)

Wilks, *Sir* Samuel, *M.D.*, *LL.D.* 1824—. Relationship of hospitals to medical schools. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 781.)—On the **pupil** in emotional states. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 1.)—**Tuke**. Sleep-walking and hypnotism. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 530.)—Ethics of **vivisection**. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 812; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 344.)

—— and **Bettany**, George Thomas. Biographical history of Guy's Hospital. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 8°. —3796

Wilks, *Rev.* Theodore Chambers.

General history of Hampshire. *See* Woodward, B. B., and others.

Wilks. *See also* Wilkes.

Will, J., *M.D.* The recruit and his physical training. 25 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1898, p. 628.)

Will. Bain, A. Growth of the will. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 10.)—Notes on volition. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 253.)—**Bradley**, F. H. Definition of will. 102 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 11, 1902, p. 437; v. 12, 1903, p. 145; v. 13, 1904, p. 1.)—On pleasure, pain, desire, and volition. 36 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 1.)—**Fletcher**, A. C. Notes on certain beliefs concerning will power among the Siouan tribes. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 5, 1897, p. 331.)—**Frohschammer**, J. Wille oder phantasie? Kritische parallele zur wuerdigung der philosophie A. Schopenhauer's. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 14.)—**Horsley**, V. Motor centres of the brain and the mechanism of the will. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 32, 1385, p. 377; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 28, 1886, p. 100.)—**Kuelpe**, O. Lehre vom willen in der neueren psychologie. 192 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, pp. 179, 245, 381.)—**Mercier**, C. Maudsley: Body and will. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 531.)—Ribot: Les maladies de la volonté. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1884, p. 267.)—**Merkel**, J. Zeitliche verhaeltnisse der willensthaetigkeit. 55 pp. 2 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 73.)—**Shand**, A. F. Types of will. 37 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 6, 1897, p. 289.)—**Stout**, G. F. Maudsley: Body and will. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 135.)—**Sully**, J. Ribot: Maladies de la volonté. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 141.)—Schneider: Der menschliche wille vom standpunkte der neueren entwickelungstheorien. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 126.)

See also **Determinism.—Fatalism.—Liberty of the will.—Metaphysics.—Mind.—Moral philosophy.—Necessity.—Philosophy.—Predestination and Election.—Psychology.**

Willard, A. Commerce and industries of Guaymas. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 151.)

Willard, *Mrs.* Emma Hart. Colby, F. M. Emma Hart Willard and her work. 6 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 13, 1879, p. 436.)—**Stanton**, E. C. Emma Willard, the pioneer in the higher education of women. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 538.)—**Tribute** to W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 471.)

Willard, Everett C. Physical factor in public-school education. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 311.)

Willard, Frances Elizabeth. 1839–98. Woman and the temperance question. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 432.)

—— Gordon, A. A. Beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. [1898.] 4713

—— **Somerset**, *Lady* I. C. C. Frances Elizabeth Willard. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 429.)

Willard, Grace Robinson. Henry Seton Merriam's "The velvet glove." 2 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 14, 1902, p. 588.)

Willard, Josiah Flynt (Josiah Flynt, *pseud.*) 1869—.

Tramping with tramps: studies and sketches of vagabond life. With prefatory note by A. D. White. [Illustr.] New York, 1899. 12°. .—2356

—— The **American tramp.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 253.)—Tramping with tramps. The American tramp considered geographically. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 99.)—**Children of the road.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 58.)—The **city tramp.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 706.)—The **criminal** in the open. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 734.)—Two tramps in **England.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 289.)—The **German** and the German-American. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 655.)—Life among **German tramps.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 803.)—**Jamie the kid.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 776.)—**Old Boston Mary**: a remembrance. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 318.)—Club life among **outcasts.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 712.)—**Tramp and the railroads.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 258.)—**Tramp at home.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 517.)—How men become **tramps.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 941.)—Colony of the **unemployed.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 793.)

Willats, Richard. Barometric anemometer. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 4, 1856, p. 540.)

Willcock, *Rev.* John. 1853—.

The Great Marquess: life and times of Archibald, 8th Earl, and 1st (and only) Marquess of Argyll (1607–61). [With portraits.] New York, 1903. 8°. 3826

Willcocks, *Rev.* Thomas.

History of Russia, from the foundation of the empire, by Rurik, to the present time. With a map . . . London, 1832. 12°. 3497

Willcocks, *Sir* William. 1852—.

Nile reservoir dam at Assuân and after. [With pl.] London, 1901. 8°. —2793

Willcocks. *See also* Wilcocks. — Wilcox. — Willcox.

Willcox, *Lt.* Cornélis De Witt.

French-English military technical dictionary. Washington, 1899–1900. 1 v. in 3 pts. 8°. (*U. S. Adj.-Gen.*) —2152

Willcox, David. 1849—. Recent construction of the federal anti-trust act. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1898, p. 452.)—Unconstitutionality of recent **anti-trust legislation.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 107.)

Willcox, *Capt.* E. Farnsworth.
Report of the Yosemite National Park, 1899. Washington, 1899. 8°. —4552

Willcox, G. B. Is theology a progressive science? 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 300.)

Willcox, *Maj.-Gen.* Orlando Bolivar. 1823—. Romance of Morgan's rough riders. The capture. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 412.)—Actions on the **Weldon railroad.** 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 568.)

Willcox, Walter Francis, *Ph.D.* 1861—.
Area and population of the United States at the eleventh census. New York, 1897. 12°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 4.) —4377

—— Density and distribution of population in the United states at the eleventh census. New York, 1897. 12°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 6.) —4377

—— Area, population, birthplace, migration and conjugal condition [in the **United States**]. 30 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 8.)—A study in **vital statistics.** 28 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 69.)

—— Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. *See* Sanger, J. P., and others.

Willcox. *See also* Wilcocks.—Wilcox.—Willcocks.

Willdenow, Karl Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1765–1812.
Flora Cochinchinensis. *See* Loureiro, J. de.

Willdey, C. J. Foreign post offices: France, Germany, United States. 34 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, pp. 732, 934, 1153.)—**Universal postal union.** 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1894, p. 118.)

Wille, Bruno. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Bruno Wille et sa philosophie de la délivrance. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1895, 4 pér. v. 130, p. 217.)

Wille, Eliza Sloman. 1809–93. Fuenfzehn briefe von Richard Wagner. 54 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, pp. 250, 390.)

Wille, N. Beitraege zur entwickelungsgeschichte der physiologischen gewebesysteme bei einigen florideen. 52 pp. 6 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 49.)

Wille. *See also* Willey.

Willebrandt, Johann Peter. 1719–86.
Hansische chronick, aus beglaubten nachrichten zusammen getragen. Luebeck, 1748. fo. 3651
Note.—With his Vorbereitung zu der Hansischen chronick.

—— Vorbereitung zu der Hansischen chronick. Luebeck, 1747. fo. 3651

Willebrod or Willebrord, *St., Bp. of Utrecht.*, **Vaudon,** J. Saints dansants. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 566.)

Willem, *Monk of Egmont.* —1390. Chronicon. Uitgegeven door C. Pijnacker Hordijk. Amsterdam, 1904. 8°. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* 3 s. no. 20.) .3574

Willem, *of Meerbeke* (*Tr.*)
Aristotelis Politicorum libri octo. *See* Aristoteles.

Willem. *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Guillelmus.—Guillem.—Gulielmus.—Wilhelm.—Wilhelmus.—William.

Willement, Thomas. 1786–1846.
Account of the restorations of the collegiate chapel of St. George, Windsor. [Illustr.] London, 1844. sq. 8°. .2533

Willemin, Nicholas Xavier. 1763–1833.
Monuments français inédits pour servir à l'histoire des arts . . . dessinés . . . par. *See* Pottier, A. A.

Willemite, Contributions to the crystallization of. 4 pp. Penfield, S. L. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 305.)

Willemoes-Suhm, Rudolph von. 1843–75. Ueber einen balanoglossus im Nordmeere. 3 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nachrichten*, 1870, p. 478.)

Willems, (Harlemius,) Jan. 16 *cent.* Index Biblicus, qui res eas, de quibus in Sacris Bibliis agitur, adcerta capita, alphabeti ordine digesta, revocatas, summa brevitate complectitur. 20 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot. Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.)—Variae lectiones in **Latinis Bibliis** editionis Vulgatae. 33 pp. (*Bible, Polyglot. Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.)

Willems, Jan Frans. Keymeulen, L. van. Trois poètes flamands. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 660.)

Willenberg, Gotthelf. Quellen von Osbern Bokenham's Legenden. 37 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 1.)

Willermus, *Abp. of Tyre.* *See* Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.*

Willert, Paul Ferdinand. 1844—.
Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. [With portraits.] New York, 1893. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Mirabeau. London, 1898. 12°. (*Foreign statesmen.*) 3747

—— New lights on the **French Revolution.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 198, 1903, p. 127.)

Willet, Joseph Edgerton. 1826—. Indian summer. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 44, 1867, p. 340.)—Account of the fall of a **meteoric stone** in Stewart county, Georgia. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 50, 1870, p. 335.)

Willet, Marinus. 1740–1830. Letter to Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 393.)

Willett, Edgar, *M.D.* On a collection of palaeolithic implements from Savernake. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 31, 1901, p. 310.)

Willett, Ernest H. Ancient British coins of Sussex. 72 pp. 6 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 72; v. 30, 1880, p. 1.)—On the silver pennies of **Edward the Confessor** found at Sedlescomb. 19 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 20.)

Willett, Henry.
Great Britain. Science and Art Dept. of Committee of Council on Education . . . Catalogue of a collection of pottery and porcelain illustrating popular British history, lent by Henry Willett. 1899. —1758

Willett, James R.

Heating and ventilation of residences. [18 pl.] Chicago, 1893. 8°. —1788

Willett, Thomas. Parsons, C. W. Thos. Willett, the first mayor of New York city. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 233.)

Willey, Arthur. 1867—.

Amphioxus and the ancestry of the vertebrates. With a preface by Henry F. Osborn. New York, 1894. 8°. (*Columbia Univ.* Biol. s. II.) —1674

—— (*Ed.*) Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty islands, and elsewhere collected during 1895–97. Pts. 1-3, 5. Cambridge, 1898–1900. 4 pts. 4°. —1671

Willey. *See also* Wille.

William, *St.* Jessopp, A. St. William of Norwich. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 749.)

William, *Abp. of Tyre.* *See* Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.*

William I, *German Emperor and King of Prussia.*

Benedetti, V., *Comte.* Essais diplomatiques. L'Empereur Guillaume I et le Prince de Bismarck. 1895. 3734

—— Oncken, W. Zeitalter des Kaisers Wilhelm. 1890–92, 2 v. (*In his* Allgem. gesch. 4 hauptabth. 6 th. v. 1, 2.) 3722

—— Sybel, H. K. L. von. Founding of the German empire by William I. [1890–97], 6 v. 3623

— **Bienemann,** F. Deutschland's schmerz und trost. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 289.)—Empereur Guillaume I et le Prince de **Bismarck.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 805.)—**Blind,** K. Mistaken imperial celebration. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 1010.)—**Busch,** M. Kaiser Wilhelm. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 853.)—**Gontaut-Biron,** A. A. E., *Vicomte* de. Empereur Guillaume. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. i.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Ein nachklang zur centenarfeier Kaiser Wilhelm's I. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 91, 1897, p. 126.)—**Kaiser Wilhelm.** 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 55, 1888, p. v.)—**Kasson,** J. A. The Hohenzollern Kaiser. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 361.)—**Kurs,** V. Das denkmal fuer Kaiser Wilhelm I. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 80.)—Kaiser Wilhelm I als feldherr. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 295.)—**Langlois,** A. Galerie de portraits royaux. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 829.)—**Lorenz,** O. Kaiser Wilhelm I. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 90, 1897, p. 321.)—**Natzmer,** G. E. von. Kaiser Wilhelm I, die Prinzess Elise Radziwill, und die Kaiserin Augusta. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 62, 1890, p. 161.)—**Ollivier,** E. Roi Guillaume de Prusse. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1900, 4 pér. v. 159, p. 721.)—**Recollections** of Kaiser Wilhelm. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 672.)—**Tuttle,** H. The Emperor William. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 691.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Deuil d'Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 608.)

See also **Franco-German war.**

—— and **Bismarck-Schoenhausen,** Otto Eduard Leopold, *Fuerst* von. Correspondence of, with other letters from and to Prince Bismarck. Tr. by J. A. Ford. With portrait and facsimile letters. New York, [1903]. 2 v. 8°. 3695

William II, *German Emperor and King of Prussia.* 1859—.

German Emperor's speeches; being a selection from the speeches, edicts, letters, and telegrams of the Emperor William II. Tr. by Louis Elkind. London, 1904. 8°. .2314

—— Kaiser's speeches, forming a character portrait of Emperor William. Tr. and ed. with annotations by Wolf von Schierbrand, based upon a compilation made by A. Oscar Klaussmann. [With portrait.] New York, 1903. 8°. .2314

—— Noussanne, H. de. The Kaiser as he is; or, the real William II. Tr. by W. Littlefield. 1905. 3747

— **Bigelow,** P. Free-trade tendency of W. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 212.)—The German Emperor: a sketch of the first three years of his reign. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 485.)—Ten years of Kaiser Wilhelm. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 450.)—William and **Bismarck.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 153.)—**Brooks,** S. Monarchs of the triple alliance. I. The Kaiser. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 853.)—**Cavalieri,** E. Rescritti socialisti dell' Imperatore di Germania. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 685.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Empereur Guillaume II et le parti conservateur prussien. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1894, 4 pér. v. 125, p. 696.)—Empereur Guillaume II et sa manière d'entendre le gouvernement personnel. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1895, 4 pér. v. 131, p. 682.)—Empereur Guillaume II et ses vues sur la réforme de l'enseignement secondaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 198.)—German Emperor's **foreign politics.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 471.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Emperor William II. His character and his policy. 20 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 481.)—**Germanicus,** *pseud.* Germans and their Kaiser. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 801.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Die diesjaehrige nordlandreise des deutschen Kaisers. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 89, 1896, p. 25.)—Die nordlandreise des deutschen Kaiserpaares im jahre 1894. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 81, 1894, p. 355.)—**Harnack,** A. Kaiser's letter on Christ and revelation. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 554.)—**King and minister:** a midnight conversation. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 457.)—**Lindenberg,** P. Emperor William II. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 327.)—German Emperor and **Palestine.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 548.)—**Sears,** J. H. Bismarck and the Emperor. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 510.)—**Stead,** W. T. Lord Chief Justice of Europe. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 595.)

See also Contemp. Rev. v. 61, 1892, p. 457; v. 84, 1903, p. 540.)

William I, *the Conqueror, King of England.* 1025–87. Epistola ad Gregorium VII Papam. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 7.)

—— Peter, *of Ickham.* [Attributed to.] Reign of William the Conqueror. Tr. from a Norman-French MS. in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, MCCLXXV. 1885. (Goldsmid, E. M., and Goldsmid, G., *Hist. reprints,* no. 10.) 2557

—— Wheaton, H. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. 1831. 3635

— **Baring,** F. The Conqueror's footprints in Domesday. 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 17.)—**Clarke,** G. Are we all descendants of the Conqueror? 2 pp.

(*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 117.)—**Lower**, M. A. Observations on the landing of W. and subsequent events. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 53.)—**Stevenson**, W. H. Old English charter of W. in favor of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, A. D. 1068. 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 731.)

See also **Great Britain**, History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*

William II, *Rufus, King of England.* Dickinson, F. H. Charter of W. granting Bath to Bp. John de Villula. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 114.)—**Walden**, T. Great hall of W. 64 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, pp. 420, 585, 662, 860.)—**William Rufus.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 1.)

See also **Great Britain**, History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*

William III, *King of Gt. Britain.* 1650–1702. Declarations of the reasons inducing him to appear in arms in the kingdom of England, for preserving of the Protestant religion, and for restoring the laws and liberties of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 16 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 4, p. 1.)—Declaration to the **commanders in chief** of the dispersed regiments, Dec. 13, 1688. 1 p. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 4, p. 29.)—Answer to a paper delivered to him by the **Commissioners** sent by His Majesty to treat with him. 1 p. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 4, p. 26.)—**Declaration** of Nov. 28, 1688. 4 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 1, p. 31.)—Letter to the **English army.** 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 1, p. 17.)—Speech, to some principle **gentlemen of Somersetshire and Dorsetshire,** on their coming to join his Highness at Exeter the 15 of Nov. 1688. 1 p. (*Coll. of papers rel to . . . England*, no. 4, p. 18.)—**Lettre.** 5 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Warwick charter,** granted to the burgesses by letters patent, dated the 18 day of March, in the fifth year of W. 14 pp. (*With* Henry VIII, *King of England, Copies of the fifth section of the patent . . . granted to the burgesses of Warwick . . .* p. 7.)

—— ABSTRACT of the act for granting to His Majesty several duties upon coals and culm. 1698. (*With* Letter to the three absolvers.) —2312

—— COLLECTION of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. 1688, 5 nos. .2506

—— EXACT RELATION of the entertainment of . . . William III. . . . at the Hague. 1691. 1578

—— FERGUSON, (—). Late proceedings and votes of the Parliament of Scotland; contained in an address delivered to the King. [*Anon.*] 1689. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— HARDY, W. J. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of William and Mary, 13 Feb. 1689—end of 1692. 1895–1900, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4522

—— LEGG, J. W. (*Ed.*) Three coronation orders. 1900. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 19.) .—2253

—— MACKENZIE, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty*, and MACKENZIE, *Sir* G. Memorial for his Highness, the Prince of Orange, in relation to the affairs of Scotland. [*Anon.*] 1689. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— MODEST EXAMINATION of the new oath of allegiance. 1689. (*With* Treatise of the oath of supremacy.) .2567

—— MUELLER, P. L. Wilhelm III von Oranien und Georg Friedrich von Waldeck: ein beitrag zur geschichte des kampfes um das europaeische gleichgewicht. 1873–80, 2 v. .3513

—— Further account of the Prince's **army**, in a letter sent from Exon, dated Nov. 24, [1688]. 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 3, p. 8.)—**Burnet**, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Expedition of His Highness the Prince of Orange for England. [*Anon.*] 8 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 3, p. 1.)—**Conspiracy** against W. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 580.)—**Cuming**, H. S. On the relics and mementos of W. and Mary. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 250.)—Follies of France, or rejoicings for the pretended **death** of W. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 332.)—Answer to a paper, intitled, Reflections on the Prince of Orange's **declaration.** 11 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 2, p. 15.)—**Duras**, L. de, 2 *Earl of Feversham.* Letter to the Prince of Orange, after the King's departure, Dec. 10, 1688. 1 p. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 4, p. 28.)—Engagement of the noblemen, knights, and gentlemen at **Exeter**, to assist the Prince of Orange. 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 2, p. 27.)—**Gruen**, K. T. F. Wilhelm und Marie. 6 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 2, p. 70.)—**Jesse**, J. H. King William III. 108 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 1, p. 13.)—**Lamb**, M. J. R. N. William III of England, his influence on America. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 421.)—**Legge**, G., 1 *Baron Dartmouth*, and others. Address to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to England*, no. 2, p. 33.)—**London**, Commissioners of Lieutenancy. Address to the Prince of Orange, Dec. 11, 1688. 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 4, p. 30.)—**London**, Common Council. Address to the Prince of Orange. 1 p. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 4, p. 32.)—**Malden**, H. William III. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 446.)—**Netherlands.** States General. Extract of resolution of Thursday, 28 Oct., 1688. 3 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 1, p. 15.)—Accompt of a wicked design of **poisoning** the Prince of Orange, before he came out of Holland. 3 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 1, p. 19.)—Memorial of the **Protestants** of the Church of England presented to their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange. 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 1, p. 29.)—**Saville**, G., 1 *Marquess of Halifax*, and others. Paper delivered to His Highness the Prince of Orange. 1 p. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 4, p. 25.)—**Treby**, *Sir* G. Speech, to His Highness the Prince of Orange, Dec. 20, 1688. 2 pp. (*Coll. of papers rel. to . . . England*, no. 4, p. 33.)

See also **Boyne**, Battle of the.—**Great Britain**, History, *Henry VII to George I*, Revolution of 1688.—**Mary II**, *Queen of Great Britain.*

William IV, *King of Gt. Britain.*

MCCARTHY, J., and MCCARTHY, J. H. History . . . of William IV. 1901. (*With their* History of the four Georges, v. 4.) .2504

—— MOLLOY, J. F. The sailor king, William IV: his court and his subjects. 1903, 2 v. 1516

—— **William IV.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 142.)

See also **Great Britain**, History, *George I to the present time.*

William III, (Alexander Paulus Frederik Lodewijk), *King of the Netherlands.*

RITTER, P. H. (*Ed.*) Eene halve eeuw, 1848–98. Nederland onder de regeering van Koning Willem III en het regentshap van Koningin Emma. 1898, 2 v. .3513

— **Haulleville,** P. C. A., *Baron* de. Guillaume III, Roi des Pays-Bas. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 789.)—**Roi de Hollande.** Sa succession—la question du Luxembourg. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 832.)

William II, *King of Sicily.*

LA LUMIA, I. Storia della Sicilia sotto Guglielmo il Buono. 1867. 4377

— **Catalogus** baronum Neapolitano in regno versantium qui sub auspiciis Gulielmi cognomento boni ad Terram Sanctam sibi vindicandam susceperunt. 46 pp. (Re, G. del. *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 571.)

William I, *the Silent, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* 1533–84.

Archives ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau. Supplément au recueil de M. G. Groen van Prinsterer. La correspondance avec Jacques de Wesenbeke pub. par J. F. van Someren. Utrecht, 1896. 8°. 3643

— HARRISON, F. William the Silent. 1898. (*Foreign statesmen.*) 3747

— **Baldwin,** M. M. Washington and W. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 41.)

William II, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.*

WIJNNE, J. A. Geschillen over de afdanking van't krijgsvolk in de Vereenigde Nederlanden in de jaren 1649 en 1650 en de handelingen van Prins Willem II. 1885. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 41.) .3575

William III, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* *See* William III, *King of Gt. Britain.*

William V, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* 1748–1806.

Brieven aan Baron van Lijnden van Blitterswijk. Met vergunning van . . . de Prinses van Wied, Prinses der Nederlanden. Uitgegeven onder toezicht van F. de Bas. 's. Gravenhage, 1893. 8°. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* 3 s. no. 4.) .3574

William, *Duke of Cumberland.* *See* William Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland.*

William, *Count of Holland and Emperor of Germany.* 1227–56. Constitutiones. 20 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Legum sect.* 4, v. 2, p. 459.)

William, *of Corbeuil, Abp. of Canterbury.* **Hook,** W. F. William of Corbeuil. 19 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 2, 1862, p. 302.)

William, *of Malmesbury.* Moulton, C. W. William of Malmesbury. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 1, p. 53.)

William, *of Newburgh, or Newbury. Circa* 1136–98.

De rebus Anglicis suis temporis, libri quinque. Nunc primum auctiores XI, capitulis hactenus desideratis et notis Joannis Picardi. Parisiis, 1610. 12°. 1508

William, *of Orange.* *See* William I, *the Silent, Prince of Orange.*—William II, *Prince of Orange.*—William III, *King of Gt. Britain.*—William V, *Prince of Orange.*

William, *of Tyre.* *See* Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.*

William, *of Wadington.*

MANNYNG, R. "Handlyng synne," A. D. 1303, with those parts of the Anglo-French treatise on which it was founded, William of Wadington's "Manuel des pechiez." 1901–03, 2 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Orig. s. nos. 119, 123.) 2114

William, *of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester.* **Leach,** A. F. (*Ed.*) Wykeham's books at New College. 34 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 211: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)—**Spooner,** W. A. William of Wykeham. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 76, 1904, p. 591.)

William. *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Guillelmus.—Guillem.—Gulielmus.—Wilhelm.—Wilhelmus.—Willem.

William and Mary College. MOTLEY, D. E. Life of Commissary James Blair, founder of William and Mary College. 1901. (Vincent, J. M., and others, *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 19, s. no. 10.) —4653

— Papers relating to the administration of Gov. Nicholson and to the **founding** of William and Mary College. 162 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1900, pp. 153, 275, 386; v. 8, 1901, pp. 46, 126, 260, 366; v. 9, 1902, pp. 18, 152, 251.)—**Thacker,** C. C. Depositions as to the burning of William and Mary College, 1705. 7 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1899, p. 271.)—Proceedings of the **visitors** of William and Mary College, 1716. 15 pp. (*Va. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1897, p. 161.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Appointment as Chancellor of William and Mary College. 2 pp. (*Writings*, v. 11, p. 226.)

William Ashe, Marriage of. Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 109, 110, 1904–05.) 4102

William Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland.* **Jesse,** J. H. William, Duke of Cumberland. 20 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 3, p. 123.)

William Grobbyns. 9 pp. Boughton, G. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 72.)

William Henry, *Duke of Gloucester.* Ashton, J. A poor little prince. 35 pp. (*In his* Varia, p. 24.)

William Henry, *Fort.* Lettre du père—, missionnaire chez les Abnakis. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 114 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 70, p. 90.)

William L. Bull lectures for the year 1904. Phila., [1904]. 12°. .—2347

Contents. Gladden, W., and others. **Organized labor** and capital.

William of Palerne. *See* Guillaume de Palerne.

William Rufus. *See* William II, *Rufus, King of England.*

William Salt Archaeological Society. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. Birmingham, 1880–94. 15 v. in 17, 8°. .2555

William Tell. *See* Tell, W.

William the Silent. *See* William I, *Prince of Orange.*

William Wilson. 28 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 5.

Williams, (—). Pearson, C. B. Notice of the register and churchwarden's account book, which belonged to Knebworth, Herts, preserved in Dr. Williams' library. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 230.)

Williams, Albert, *Jr.* Settling-tanks in silver mills. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 11, 1883, p. 321.)

Williams, Alexander. On a new method of manufacturing ammonia. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 7, 1859, p. 469.)

Williams, Alfred Mason. 1840–90.

Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. Boston, 1894. 12°. 1327

—— Folk-songs of the **Civil war.** 19 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 5, 1892, p. 265.)—Gen. **Houston's Indian life.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 401.)—American **sea songs.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 489.)—Miracle-play in the **West Indies.** 4 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 9, 1896, p. 117.)

Williams, Alyn. On the painting of miniatures. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Williamson, G. C., *How to identify portrait miniatures*, p. 101.)

Williams, Arthur John. 1835—. A model land law. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 558.)

—— **Campbell,** G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* "A model land-law": a reply to W. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 764.)

Williams, Basil. Duke of Newcastle and the election of 1734. 41 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 448.)

Williams, Benjamin J. "Died for their state." 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 119.)

Williams, C. M. (*Tr.*)

Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. *See* Mach, E.

Williams, Charles. 1838—.

Life of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Evelyn Wood. London, 1892. 8°. 4746

—— **Alexander I,** of Bulgaria. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 501.)—The Nile campaign. A reply to Mr. **Forbes.** 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1892, p. 418.)—Our **home campaign.** 10 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, p. 644.)—The home campaign of 1893. 13 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1894, p. 72.)—The **New York police.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 214.)—Our **squandered millions.** 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1894, p. 1.)—**Thessalian war** of 1897. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 959.)

—— and **Myers,** Ernest James. Gordon. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 689.)

Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.

Story of notation. [With pl.] London, 1903. 12°. (Crowest, F. J., *Music story s.*) —2794

—— Story of the organ. [With pl.] London, 1903. 12°. (Crowest, F. J., *Music story s.*) —2704

Williams, *Sir* Charles Hanbury. Moulton, C. W. Sir Charles Hanbury Williams. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 411.)

Williams, Charles Hanbury. Spring trip in Manitoba. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 176, 1904, p. 56.)

Williams, Charles P., *Ph.D.* Note on the occurrence of antimony in Arkansas. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1875, p. 150.)—Manufacture of conglomerate fuel in **France.** 13 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 449.)—Some points in the treatment of **lead ores** in Missouri. 16 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 314.)—Specific gravity of certain **leads.** 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 615.)—Navigation from **Paris to the sea.** 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 1.)—Notes on the method of preparation of **zinc oxide.** 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 422.)

—— and others. Some contributions to a knowledge of the constitution of the Copper range of lake Superior. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 34, 1862, p. 112.)

Williams, Charles Verulam. The Book. *See* Perceval, S., and Williams, C. V.

Williams, Charles Wye. Coal and coke. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 6, 1858, p. 87.)

Williams, Churchill. *See* Williams, F. C.

Williams, Clement.

Through Burmah to western China: being notes of a ourney in 1863 to establish the practicability of a trade-route between the Irawaddi and the Yang-tse-Kiang. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 1435

Williams, Daniel. Wm. Penn and the bi-centenary of the founding of Pennsylvania. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 645.)—Bp. **Seabury.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 117.)

Williams, David. 1738–1816.

History of Monmouthshire; illustr. and ornamented by views of its principal landscapes, ruins, and residences; by John Gardnor. Engraved by Mr. Gardnor and Mr. Hill. London, 1796. 4°. .2531

Williams, David. Knower, D. Homestead of W., one of the captors of Major Andre. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 168.)

Williams, E. Baumer. Some unpublished letters of Robt. Southey. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 167.)

Williams, E. G. Manganese industry of the Department of Panama, Republic of Colombia. 38 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 33, 1903, p. 197.)

Williams, Edward F., *D.D.* Recent lives of Christ. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 221.)—Is **Paul** a competent witness? 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 56, 1899, p. 657.)

Williams, Edward H.

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Descriptive catalogue of a part of the Japanese collection of Edward H. Williams; exhibited Dec. 4-27, 1890. 1890. —1748

Williams, Edward Higginson, *Jr.* 1849—.

Manual of lithology: treating of the principles of the science with special reference to megascopic analysis. With six pl. 2 ed. New York, 1895. 8°. —1655

—— Extramorainic drift between the **Delaware and the Schuylkill.** 16 pp. 3 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 5, 1894, p. 281.)—The alleged **Parker channel.** 1 p. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901 p. 463.)—Age of the extra-moraine fringe in eastern **Pensylvania.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894 p. 34.)—Notes on the southern ice limit in eastern Pennsylvania. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 49, 1895, p. 174.) —**South mountain glaciation.** 3 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 5, 1894, p. 13.)—On crystals of **tourmaline** with enveloped orthoclase. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 11, 1876, p. 273.)

Williams, Edwin. 1797–1854.
Statesman's manual. President's messages, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1846. New York, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. .—2316

Williams, Egerton Ryerson, *Jr.*
Hill towns of Italy. With illustrations from photographs. Boston, 1903. 8°. .3546

Williams, *Rev.* Eleazer. Draper, L. C. Additional notes on W. 17 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1879, p. 353.) –**Ellis,** A. G. Recollections of W. 32 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1879, p. 322.)

Williams, *Maj.* Ennion. 18 *cent.* Journal, on his journey to the American camp at Cambridge, in New England, 1775. 16 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 5.)

Williams, F. Harald, *pseud. See* Ward, *Rev.* F. W. O.

Williams, F. R., and others.
Report on manufacturing industries in the United States at the eleventh census : 1890. Washington, 1895–96. 1 v. in 3 pts. 4°. (*U. S.* 11 *Census: U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 12.) .—3371

Williams, Folkestone. *See* Williams, R. F.

Williams, Francis Churchill. 1869—. Mr. Hill's "The Minority." 1 p. (*Bookman,* v. 15, 1902, p. 567.)—Mark Lee **Luther's "The Henchman."** 2 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 16, 1903, p. 483.)—**Philadelphia** in fiction. 14 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 16, 1903, p. 360.)—Mr. **Pier's "The Triumph."** 2 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 17, 1903, p. 517.)—The **politician** in fiction. 3 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 15, 1902, p. 463.)—Stewart Edward **White's Conjuror's house.** 2 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 17, 1903, p. 257.)

—— **Marsh,** E. C. Mr. Williams's "The Captain." 2 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 17, 1903, p. 191.)

Williams, Francis Henry, *M.D.*
Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery as an aid in diagnosis and as a therapeutic agent. Designed for the use of practitioners and students. With three hundred and ninety-one illustrations. New York, 1901. 8°. —3766

Williams, Frank. Australian federation for defence. 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1895, p. 595.)—Military re-organisation in **New South Wales.** 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1894, p. 85.)

Williams, Franklin, *Jr.*
Clearing new land. Washington, 1902. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 150.) —4553

Williams, Frederick H. On the synthesis of hydrocarbons by the treatment of cast iron with acids. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 363.)—Volumetric estimate of **manganese** in pig-iron and steel. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 100.)

Williams, Frederick Lake. *See* Williams, J. F. L.

Williams, Frederick Wells. 1857—. Chinese immigration in further Asia. 15 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1900, p. 503.)—A pioneer of German art: Asmus Jakob **Carstens.** 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 348.)—Sketch of **Russo-Chinese intercourse.** 28 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 403.)

Williams, G. G. Causes of gold exports. 2 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 717.)

Williams, Gardner F.
Diamond mines of South Africa ; some account of their rise and development. Illustr. New York, 1902. 8°. —3742

Williams, *Rev.* George. 1814–78. Bp. Bekynton. 24 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 1.)

Williams, George Frederic. 1852—. Lights and shadows of army life. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 803.)—Imminent danger from the **silver-purchase act.** 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 789.)

Williams, George Huntington, *Ph.D.* 1856–94.
Greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan. Washington, 1890. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 62.) —3553

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.

—— The **Columbian Exposition :** notes on various exhibits relative to mineralogy and petrography. 8 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 13, 1894, p. 345.)—Geology of **Fernando de Noronha.** 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 37, 1889, p. 178.)—Some modern aspects of **geology.** 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 35, 1889, p. 640.)—Gabbros and diorites of the "Cortlandt series" on the **Hudson river** near Peekskill, N. Y. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 35, 1888, p. 438.)—Norites of the "Cortlandt series" on the Hudson river near Peekskill, N. Y. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 33, 1887, pp. 135, 191.)—Peridotites of the "Cortlandt series" on the Hudson river near Peekskill, N. Y. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 30, 1886, p. 26.)—Non-feldspathic intrusive rocks of **Maryland** and the course of their alteration. 15 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 6, 1890, p. 35.)—Celestite from **Mineral county,** West Virginia. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, p. 183.)—Distribution of ancient volcanic rocks along the eastern border of **North America.** 31 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 2, 1894, p. 1.)—Note on some remarkable crystals of pyroxene from **Orange county,** N. Y. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 34, 1887, p. 275.)—Contact metamorphism produced in the adjoining mica schists and limestones by the massive rocks of the "Cortlandt series," near **Peekskill,** N. Y. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 36, 1888, p. 254.)—**Petrographical microscope** of American manufacture. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 35, 1888, p. 114.)—Petrography and structure of the **Piedmont plateau** in Maryland. 18 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 301.)—Paramorphosis of **pyroxene** to hornblende in rocks. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 28, 1884, p. 259.)—Possibility of hemihedrism in the monoclinic crystal system, with special reference to the hemihedrism of pyroxene. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 38, 1889, p. 115.)—New machine for cutting and grinding thin sections of **rocks and minerals.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 102.)—Hornblende of **St. Lawrence county,** N. Y. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, p. 352.)—Johann David **Schoepf** and his contributions to North American geology. 3 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 5, 1894, p. 591.)—Piedmontite and scheelite from the ancient rhyolite of **South mountain,** Pa. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 46, 1893, p. 50.)—Volcanic rocks of South mountain in Pennsylvania and Maryland. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 44, 1892, p. 482)—Cause of the apparently perfect cleavage in American **sphene** (titanite). 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 29, 1885, p. 486.)—Serpentine (peridotite) occurring in the Onondaga salt-group at **Syracuse,** N. Y. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 34, 1887, p. 137.)—Note on the eruptive origin of the **Syracuse serpentine.** 2 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 1, 1890, p. 533.)—Silicified glass-breccia of **Vermilion river,** Sudbury district. 3 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 138.)

—— Geology of Washington and vicinity. *See* McGee, W. J.

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of geology. *See* Journal of geology.

—— Clark, W. B., and others. George Huntington Williams. Minutes of a commemorative meeting held in the Johns Hopkins University, Oct. 14, 1894. 1894. —3774

—— George Huntington Williams memorial lectures on the principles of geology. V. 1. 1901. —1637

—— **Bain,** H. F. General relations of the granitic rocks in the middle Atlantic Piedmont plateau, by W. 3 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 4, 1896, p. 638.)—**Clark,** W. B. Geological writings of W. 4 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 6, 1895, p. 437.)—Memorial of W. 5 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 6, 1895, p. 432.)—**Clarke,** J. M. G. H. Williams, 1856-94; List of the pub. works of W. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 15, 1895, pp. 69, 78.)—**Iddings,** J. P. G. H. Williams. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 2, 1894, p. 759.)

—— and **Clark,** William Bullock, *Ph.D.* (*Eds.*) Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis. Pt. 3. Geology and mineralogy. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. .—2444

Williams, Gorham Deane. 1842—. Liquor legislation. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 787.)

Williams, H. L. (*Ed.*)

Aboriginal races of North America. *See* Drake, S. G.

Williams, Harry.

Steam navy of England: past, present, and future. [With portrait.] London, 1893. 8°. —2764

—— **Coal endurance** of H. M. ships. 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1891, p. 533.)—Some remarks and suggestions on the war training of the **navy.** 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, p. 255.)—Naval engineering in **warships.** 28 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, pp. 348, 482; v. 4, 1892, p. 207.)

Williams, Helen Maria. 1762–1827.

Narrative of the events . . . in France from the landing of Napoleon . . . March 1815, till the restoration of Louis XVIII. Cleveland, 1895. 8°. .2662

—— [**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of* 3 *centuries*, p. 51.)

—— **Moulton,** C. W. Helen Maria Williams. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 5, p. 74.)

Williams, Henry E.

Protection of food products from injurious temperatures. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 125.) —4553

Williams, Henry J. Determination of silicon in ferro-silicons; its occurrence in aluminum as graphitoidal silicon; and a study of its reactions with alkaline carbonates. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 17, 1889, p. 542.)

Williams, Henry Shaler, *Ph.D.* 1847—.

Geological biology: an introduction to the geological history of organisms. [Illustr.] New York, 1895. 8°. —1674

—— On the fossil faunas of the upper devonian: the Genesee section, New York. (Washington, 1887. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 41.) —3553

—— Devonian intervals in northern **Arkansas.** 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 8, 1899, p. 139.)—Age of the manganese beds of the **Batesville region** of Arkansas. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 325.)—What is the **carboniferous system?** 4 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 16.)—On the origin of the **chouteau fauna.** 8 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 4, 1896, p. 283.)—Notice of a new limuloid **crustacean** from the devonian. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 30, 1885, p. 45.)—**Cuboides zone** and its fauna; a discussion of methods of correlation. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 1, 1890, p. 481.)—James Dwight **Dana** and his work as a geologist. 21 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 3, 1895, p. 601.)—Southern **devonian formations.** 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 3, 1897, p. 393.)—Devonian system of north and south **Devonshire.** 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, p. 31.)—Shifting of **faunas** as a problem of stratigraphic geology. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 14, 1903, p. 177.)—**Fossil faunas** and their use in correlating geological formations. 16 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 13, 1902, p. 417.)—Recurrence of devonian **fossils** in strata of carboniferous age. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 49, 1895, p. 94.)—Dual nomenclature in **geological classification.** 16 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 2, 1894, p. 145.)—Making of the **geological time-scale;** Elements of the geological time-scale. 31 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 1, 1893, pp. 180, 283.)—**Geology** as a part of a college curriculum. 9 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 1, 1893, p. 38.)—Ventral plates of the carapace of the genus **holonema** of Newberry. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 46, 1893, p. 285.)—On the relation of the devonian faunas of **Iowa.** 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 3, 1889, p. 230.)—Devonian **lamellibranchiata** and species-making. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 32, 1886, p. 192.)—On the occurrence of paleotrochis in volcanic rocks in **Mexico.** 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 7, 1899, p. 335.)—Fauna at the base of the Chemung group in **New York.** 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 26, 1883, p. 97.)—Different types of the devonian system in **North America.** 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 35, 1888, p. 51.)—Silurian-devonian boundary in North America. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 9, 1900, p. 203; Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 333.)—Scope of **paleontology** and its value to geologists. 22 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 10, 1892, p. 148.)—Effect of scientific study upon **religious beliefs.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 273.)—Channel-filings in upper devonian **shales.** 21 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 21, 1881, p. 318.)—Abstract of some palaeontological studies of the life history of **spirifer laevis h.** 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 20, 1880, p. 456.)—Classification of **stratified rocks.** 8 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 6, 1898, p. 671.)—Discrimination of **time-values** in geology. 16 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 9, 1901, p. 570.)

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of geology. *See* Journal of geology.

—— **Weller,** S. Geological biology, an introduction to the geological history of organisms, by W. 6 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 4, 1896, p. 355.)

—— and **Gregory,** Herbert E. Contributions to the geology of Maine. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 165.) —3553

—— *The same.* (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 54.)

Williams, Henry Smith, *M.D., LL.D.* 1863—.

History of the alphabet. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 534.)—Century's progress in **anatomy and physiology.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 621.)—**Astronomical progress** of the century. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 540.)—Century's progress in **biology.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 930.)—Primitive **book.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 888.)—Century's progress in **chemistry.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 749.)—What shall be done with dependent **children?** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 404.)—Can the **criminal** be reclaimed? 12 pp.

(*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 207.)—To-day's science in **Europe.** 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 101, 1900, pp. 297, 335.)—**Geological progress** of the century. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 907.)—Lesson of **heredity.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 341.)—Politics and the **insane.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 394.)—Social relations of the insane. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 611.)—A modern form of **insanity.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 719.)—Experiments in **low temperature.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 327.)—**Medical experts** and the homicide. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 160.)—Century's progress in scientific **medicine.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, p. 38.)—**Meteorological progress** of the century. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 41.)—**Paleontological progress** of the century. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 659.)—"Wages of sin," general **paresis** of the insane. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 744.)—Century's progress in **physics.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, pp. 254, 439.)—Century's progress in experimental **psychology.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, p. 512.)—Beginnings of **science.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 109, 1904, p. 183.)—Science at the beginning of the century. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 217.)—Some Greek anticipations of modern science. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 109, 1904, p. 947.)—Some unsolved **scientific problems.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 774.)

Williams, Henry T.

Wonders of prayer; a remarkable record of well authenticated answers to prayer. New York, 1877. 12°. —4146

Williams, Henry W. Money and bank credits in the United States. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 5, 1895, p. 531.)

Williams, Hugh.

College libraries in the United States: contribution towards a bibliography. Albany, 1899. 8°. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliog.* no. 19.) L.85

—— and **Hicks,** Frederick Charles (*Eds.*) Selected official documents of the South African Republic and Gt. Britain. A documentary perspective of the causes of the war in South Africa. 72 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 16, 1900, Suppl. p. 1.)

Williams, Hugh Noel. 1870—.

Madame de Montespan. With sixteen photogravures. New York, 1903. r. 8°. 4711

—— Madame de Pompadour. With sixteen photogravures. New York, 1902. r. 8°. 4711

—— Madame Du Barry. With sixteen illustrations in photogravure. New York, 1904. r. 8°. 4711

—— Madame Récamier and her friends. Illustrated. London, 1901. 4°. 4711

Note.—No. 70 of an ed. of 600 copies.

Williams, Hugh William. 1773–1829.

Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian islands. In a series of letters. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 v. 8°. .2466

Williams, Ira A. Comparative accuracy of the methods for determining the percentages of the several components of an igneous rock. 11 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 35, 1905, p. 34.)

Williams, *Rev.* Isaac. 1802–65. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 112.)

Williams, J. C.

History and map of Danby, Vermont. Rutland, 1869. 8°. 2635

Williams, J. E. Hodder. Arthur Conan Doyle. 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 17, 1903, p. 647.)—Two **women novelists** of the day. 12 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 12, 1901, p. 28.)

Williams, J. Fischer.

Harrow. With . . . illustrations. London, 1901. 12°. (*Handb. to the great public schools.*) —2306

Williams, J. Francis. Eudialyte and eucolite, from Magnet cove, Arkansas. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 40, 1890, p. 457.)

Williams, J. Frederick Lake.

Historical and topographical description of the municipium of ancient Verulam; the martyrdom of St. Albans; foundation of the monastery; other religious houses thereon dependent; and an abridged biography of the several abbots . . . Illustr. St. Albans, 1822. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 2517

Williams, J. Lawton. On cycles of sedimentation. 10 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 8, 1891, p. 315.)

Williams, J. Powell. 1840—. Taxation of ground-rents. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 293.)

Williams, J. W. Old age pensions. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 193.)

Williams, James A.

Plan of the American union, and the structure of its government, explained and defended. Baltimore, 1847. 12°. —3356

Williams, Jesse Lynch. 1871—. The Girl and the game. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 78.)—**Nathan, man about town.** Story of a bachelor's Christmas dinner. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 161.)—**Princeton University.** 33 pp. (Chamberlain, J. L., and others, *Universities and their sons*, v. 1, p. 570.)

Williams, John, *D.D., successively Bp. of Lincoln and Abp. of York.* **Wrangham,** F. John Williams. 38 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 137.)

Williams, John, *D.D., Archdeacon of Cardigan.* 1792–1858.

Life and actions of Alexander the Great. [With map.] New York, 1830. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 7.) 4337

Williams, *Rev.* John. 1767–1825.

Serampore letters. *See* Carey, W., Williams, J., and others.

Williams, John.

Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments; viz: the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland . . . Digested from the most authentic records and histories, and from the reflections and remarks made during a tour of five years through these nations. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°. 3622

Williams, John.

Historical account of sub-ways in the British metropolis, for the flow of pure water and gas into the houses of the inhabitants, without disturbing the pavements; including the projects in 1824, 25. London, 1828. 8°. —2726

Williams, John Francis, *Ph.D.* Kemp, J. F. John F. Williams. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 9, 1892, p. 149; Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 3, 1892, p. 455.)

Williams, John L. Southern financial interests. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 471.)

Williams, *Rev.* John Milton. Divine limitation. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 253.)—**Regeneration.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 612.)—Emotional and ethical in **religion.** 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 456.)—**Westminster confession of faith.** 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 625.)

Williams, John Sharp. Kingsbury, E. M. John Sharp Williams, leader. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 19, 1904, p. 168.)

Williams, John Whitridge, *M.D.* 1866—. Carcinoma of the cervix uteri in the negress. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 224.)—**Deciduoma malignum.** 45 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 4, p. 461.)—Tuberculosis of the female **generative organs.** 68 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 85.)—Papillomatous tumors of the **ovary.** 84 pp. 2 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Williams, Josephine. Religious ideas of the ancient Egyptians. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 655.)

Williams, Josiah, *M.D.*

Life in the Soudan: adventures amongst the tribes, and travels in Egypt, 1881–82. Illustr. London, 1884. 8°. .2433

Williams, Leighton, and **Williams,** Mornay (*Eds.*)

Serampore letters. *See* Carey, W., Williams, J., and others.

Williams, Leonard.

Land of the Dons. [With pl.] London, 1902. 8°. .3536

—— Toledo and Madrid: their records and romances. With illustrations. London, 1903. 8°. .3536

—— Object lesson of the **Cuban war.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 255.)—Civil government of **Gibraltar.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 398.)—Crisis in **Spain:** can Sagasta save Spain? 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 884.)—Relation of Spain to her government. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 634.)

Williams, M. C. The homespun age. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 239.)

Williams, M. Francis Swann. Mr. Gadsbury's brother. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 124.)

Williams, Mary Gilmore. Studies in the lives of Roman Empresses: I Julia Domna. 47 pp. (*Am. J. of Archaeol.* 2 s. v. 6, 1902, p. 259.)

Williams, Michael.

Some London theatres, past and present. London, 1883. 12°. 3317

Williams, *Sir* Monier, *LL.D.* 1819–99. On Buddhism in its relation to Brāhmanism. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 126.)—**Indian theistic reformers.** 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, pp. 1, 281.)—**Muhammad** and his teaching. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 60.)—The **Pārsis.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 500.)—Sanskrit text of the **Sikshā-Patrī** of the Svami-Nārāyana sect. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 733.)—**Vaishnava religion,** with special reference to the Sikshā-patrī of the modern sect called Svāmi-Nārāyana. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 289.)—Religion of **Zoroaster.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 155.)

—— **Cust,** R. N. Indian wisdom by W. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 257.)

Williams, Mornay (*Ed.*)

Serampore letters. *See* Carey, W., Williams, J., and others.

Williams, Neil Wynn. Some thoughts on landscape. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 409.)

Williams, *Brig.-Gen.* Otho Holland. Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Recommendation of W. 3 pp. (*Writings*, v. 9, p. 419.)

Williams, Ramon O. Tariff of Cuba. 16 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 5.)

Williams, *Rev.* Robert, and **Jones,** *Rev.* G. Hartwell (*Eds.*)

Selections from the Hengwrt MSS. preserved in the Peniarth Library. London, 1876–92. 2 v. 8°. 1281

Williams, Robert (*Tr.*)

Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. *See* Aristoteles.

Williams, Robert Folkestone.

Shakespeare and his friends; or, the golden age of merry England. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1839. 3 v. p. 8°. 3313

—— (*Ed.*) Court and times of James I. *See* Birch, T.

Williams, *Sir* Roger. *Circa* 1540–95.

Memoriën, voorafgegaan door eene verhandeling over hem door J. T. Bodel Nijenhuis. Utrecht, 1864. 8°. (Utrecht, Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. no. 3.) .3576

Williams, Roger.

Austin, J. O. (*Ed.*) Roger Williams calendar. [1897.] 1157

—— Rider, S. S. Lands of Rhode Island as they were known to Caunounicus and Miantunnomu when Roger Williams came in 1636. 1904. .2632

—— **Banning,** H. E. Story of W. retold. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 312.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Roger Williams. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 2, p. 356.)

Williams, Rowland, *D.D.* 1817–70. Bunsen's Biblical researches. 44 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 50.)

Williams, Rufus Phillips. 1851—. High school chemistry in its relation to the work of a college course. 7 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 330.)

Williams, Samuel, *LL.D.* 1743–1817.

Natural and civil history of Vermont. 2 ed. Burlington, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 2616

Williams, Samuel Gardner, *Ph.D.* 1827—. Geological relations of the gypsum deposits in Cayuga county, N. Y. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 30, 1885, p. 212.)—Dip of the rocks in central **New York.** 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 26, 1883, p. 303.)—Westward extension of rocks of lower Helderberg age in New York. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 31, 1886, p. 139.)

Williams, Samuel Wells, *LL.D.* 1812–84.

Middle kingdom; a survey of the geography, government, education, social life,

arts, religion, etc., of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. With map. New York, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 3407

—— Recollections of **China** prior to 1840. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 1.)—Political intercourse between **China and Lewchew.** 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 81.)—Lecture on **Japan.** 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 180.)—Journal of a mission to **Lewchew** in 1801. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 149.)—Narrative of the American embassy to **Peking.** 35 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 315.)

—— **Blodget,** H. Sketch of the life and services of W. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 169.)

Williams, Sarah (Sadie, *pseud.*) 1841–68. Twilight hours. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 577.)

—— **Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Sarah Williams, ("Sadie"). 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 573.)

Williams, Seymour. Another cause of the collapse. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 567.)

Williams, *Rev.* Solomon. Edwards, J. Misrepresentations corrected and truth vindicated in reply to W. 100 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 193.)

Williams, Stephen W.

Cistercian abbey of Strata Florida: its history, and an account of the recent excavations made on its site. [Illustr.] London, 1889. 8°. .—2206

Williams, T. M. Fires in anthracite coal mines. 8 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1875, p. 449.)

Williams, Talcott, *LL.D.* 1849—. Animal locomotion in the Muybridge photographs. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 356.)—Silver in **China:** and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 9, 1897, p. 359.)—Ethical and political principles of **"expansion."** 15 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 16, 1900, p. 227.)—**Kindergarten movement.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 369.)—Dr. S. Weir **Mitchell,** physician, scientist, and author. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 136.)—Historical survivals in **Morocco.** 20 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1890, p. 215.)—**Philadelphia:** the city Penn founded and to which Franklin gave distinction. 55 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states,* p. 297.)—Was **primitive man** a modern savage? 8 pp. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 72, p. 541.)—Ethnic factors in **South America.** 7 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 25.)—**Tammany Hall.** 47 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York,* 2 s. p. 33.)

Williams, Thomas.

Dictionary of all religions, and religious denominations, antient and modern, Jewish, Pagan, Mahometan, or Christian: also of ecclesiastical history. 3 ed. London, n. d. 8°. 1197

Williams, Thomas A.

Grasses and forage plants of the Dakotas. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 6.) —4553

—— Millets. [Illustr.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 101.) —4553

—— Report upon the grasses and forage plants and forage conditions of the eastern Rocky mountain region. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 12.) —4553

—— Sorghum as a forage crop. Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 50.) —4553

—— Soy bean as a forage crop. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 58.) —4553

Williams, Thomas Webb.

Somerset mediaeval libraries and miscellaneous notices of books in Somerset prior to the dissolution of the monasteries. [Illustr.] Bristol, 1897. 8°. (*Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Northern branch.*) .2547

Williams, W.

Appleton's southern and western travellers' guide. New York, 1853. 16°. .2487

Williams, W. M. J. Transfer of the London water companies. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 76, 1904, p. 895.)—**Poor man's budget.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 306.)—Local **taxation.** Its amount and burden. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1895, p. 758.)

Williams, W. R.

Parliamentary history of the county of Gloucester, including the cities of Bristol, and Gloucester, and the boroughs of Cheltenham, Cirencester, Stroud, and Tewkesbury . . . 1213–1898. Hereford, 1898. 8°. .2513

—— Parliamentary history of the county of Hereford, including the city of Hereford, and the boroughs of Leominster, Weobley, Bromyard, Ledbury, and Ross . . . 1213–1896. Brecknock, 1896. 8°. .2535

Williams, *Rev.* Wadham Pigott, and **Jones,** *Rev.* William Arthur.

Glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Somersetshire. With an introduction by R. C. A. Prior. London, 1873. 8°. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18.) 4476

Williams, Walter. 1864—. Round the world at the World's Fair. Strange and curious sights at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 794.)

—— (*Ed.*) The state of Missouri: an autobiography. [Columbia], 1904. 8°. 2471

Williams, William. Letter to the landholder, printed . . . Feb., 1788. 7 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Essays on the Constitution,* p. 203.)

Williams, William Ellis Hume-. *See* Hume-Williams, W. E.

Williams, William Mattieu. 1820–92. Chemistry of cookery. 181 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 23, 1883, pp. 214, 373, 509, 586, 818; v. 24, 1884, pp. 98, 228, 361, 496, 686, 773; v. 25, 1884, pp. 62, 212, 514, 636, 778; v. 26, 1885, pp. 91, 217, 368, 517, 671, 819.)—Scientific basis of **cookery.** 20 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, pp. 101, 113, 124.)—Utility of **drunkenness.** 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 21, 1882, p. 785.)—**Electromania.** 6 pp.

(*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 650.)—**Mathematical instruments.** 45 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, pp. 75, 83, 91, 146, 166, 233.)—Colours of **water.** 3 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 253, 1882, p. 119.)

—— **Sketch** of W. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 548.)

—— and others. Economic gardens for the midst of London and other smoky towns. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, p. 376.)

Williams. *See also* Willyams.

Williams College.

Bulletins, 1 s. no. 1; 2 s. no. 1. Catalogue nos. Williamstown, 1903–04. 2 nos. 12°. .—2372

—— Catalogues of the officers and students for 1886–92, 94–1905. Williamstown, 1886–1904. 17 nos. 8°. .—2372

Note.—Catalogues for 1903–05 are pub. in Williams College Bulletins, 1 s. no. 1; 2 s. no. 1.

—— General catalogue of the officers and graduates. Williamstown, 1900. 8°. .—2372

—— Inauguration of President Henry Hopkins. 1902. North Adams, 1902. 8°. .—2372

—— Reports of the President, 11–13, 15–17, 19, 20, 22, 1893–1903. [Williamstown], 1893–1903. 9 nos. in 8, 8°. .—2372

—— **Parsons,** E. B. Williams College. 4 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 4, p. 2072.)

Williams family. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 107.)

William's moose. 9 pp. Sears, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 87.)

Williamsburg, *Va.* Alexander, E. P. Sketch of Longstreet's division—Yorktown and W. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 32.)—**Bratton,** J. Battle of W. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 299.)—**Coleman,** C. W., *Jr.* Wythe house, Williamsburg, Va., Washington's headquarters. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 270.)—**Dutcher,** S. Williamsburg. Story of the battle of May 5, 1862. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 409.)—**Goss,** W. L. Yorktown and W. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Hamilton.** H. Loose notes while prisoner at W., 1779. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 186.)—**Jones,** H. T. Wounded at W. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 172.)—**Lively,** E. H. Williamsburg junior guards. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 175.)—**McRae,** D. K. Battle of W., reply to Col. Bratton. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 360.)—**Maury,** R. L. Battle of W. and the charge of the 24 Virginia of Early's brigade. 30 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 281.)—**Terhune,** M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Jamestown and W. 30 pp. (*In her* Some colonial homesteads, p. 471.)—**Tyler,** L. G. Williamsburg: the ancient capital. 33 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 185.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Arrival at W. 2 pp. (*Writings*, v. 9, p. 359.)—**Williamsburg junior guard.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 275.)

See also **William and Mary College.**

Williamson, A. Free trade and depressed trade. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 491.)

Williamson, *Rev.* Alexander. 1829–90. Notes on the north of China, its productions and communications. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 33.)—Notes of a journey from **Peking** to Chefoo *viâ* Grand Canal, Yen-chow-foo, etc. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 1.)—Notes on the productions, chiefly mineral, of **Shantung.** 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 64.)

Williamson, *Mrs.* Annie C. Heaton (*Ed.*)

Reminiscences of a Yorkshire naturalist. *See* Williamson, W. C.

Williamson, Charles. Falls of Niagara, 1799. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 54.)

Williamson, David R. Song of the sea. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 578.)

Williamson, *Mrs.* Emily E. Probation and juvenile courts. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 20, 1902, p. 259.)

Williamson, G. (*Tr.*)

Principles of health. *See* Tourtelle, E.

Williamson, George Charles. 1858—.

Bernardino Luini. [Illustr.] London, 1899. 12°. (*In his* Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 3742

—— George J. Pinwell and his works. [Illustr.] London, 1900. r. 8°. —2793

—— George Morland: his life and works. [With pl.] London, 1904. 4°. —2792

—— How to identify portrait miniatures. With chapters on how to paint miniatures by Alyn Williams. [With pl.] London, 1904. 12°. —2796

—— Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. [Illustr.] London, 1900. 12°. (*In his* Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 3742

—— Portrait miniatures from the time of Holbein, 1531, to that of Sir Wm. Ross, 1860. A handbook for collectors. [Illustr.] London, 1897. 8°. (White, G., *Connoisseur S.*) —2796

—— On learning and on teaching **history** in schools, and on the results obtained by such teaching. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 241.)

—— (*Ed.*) Great masters in painting and sculpture. London, 1899–1902. 6 v. 12°. 3742

Contents.

Donatello, By H. Rea.
Luini, B., By G. C. Williamson.
Pintoricchio, By E. M. Phillipps.
Vannucci, P. P., By G. C. Williamson.
Velasquez, By R. A. M. Stevenson.
Watteau, By E. Staley.

—— (*Ed.*) Handbooks of the great craftsmen. London, 1901–02. 2 v. 12°. —3757

Contents. Cust, A. M. **Ivory workers** of the middle ages.—Cust, R. H. H. Pavement masters of **Siena.**

Williamson, Hugh, *M.D., LL.D.* 1735–1819.

Observations on the climate in different parts of America . . . with some account of the aborigines of America. Being an introductory discourse to the history of North-Carolina. New York, 1811. 8°. —2486

—— Remarks on the new plan of **government,** printed . . . 1788. 14 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Essays on the Constitution*, p. 393.)

Williamson, Joseph. 1828—.

Bibliography of the state of Maine from the earliest period to 1891. Portland, 1896. 2 v. r. 8°. L.51

Contents.

Abbot–Lyons, O. P., v. 1.
Mabie, H. W.–Yule, P., v. 2.

Williamson, Peter. [*Attributed to.*] 1730–99.
Occasional reflections on the importance of the war in America, and the reasonableness and justice of supporting the King of Prussia, etc., in defence of the common cause. London, 1758. 8°. 4632

Williamson, Stephen. 1827—. Agricultural and commercial depression. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 70.)

Williamson, William Crawford, *LL.D.* 1816–95.
Reminiscences of a Yorkshire naturalist. Ed. by his wife. London, 1896. 12°. —4797

Willibald, *St., Bp. of Eichstadt. Circa* 700–786.
Hodoeporicon. Tr. by Rev. Canon Brownlow. London, 1891. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

Willibrod. *See* Willebrod.

Willinck, J. P. M.
Reize om Kaap Hoorn langs de westkust van Zuid-Amerika, door de Stille Zuidzee naar de Philippijnsche eilanden en verder door de Chinesche zee naar Batavia, 1823–24, met Z. M. Korvet Lynx. [Illustr.] Breda, 1835. 8°. .2496

Willingdon, *England.* Bax, A. R. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in the churchyard of W. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 221.)
See also **Sussex.**

Willington, James (*Tr.*)
Memoirs of a Protestant condemned to the galleys of France, for his religion. *See* Marteilhe, J.

Willink, H. G. Life of Sir George Nicholls. 78 pp. (Nicholls, *Sir* G., *Hist. of the Eng. poor law*, v. 1, p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of the English poor law. *See* Nicholls, *Sir* G.

Willis, Bailey. 1857—. Ames knob, North Haven, Maine: a seaside note. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 31, 1903, p. 159; Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 14, 1903, p. 201.—Mechanics of **Appalachian structure.** 70 pp. 51 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 2, p. 211: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 16.)—Graphic field notes for **areal geology.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 177.)—**Climate and carbonic acid.** 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 59, 1901, p. 242.)—Symposium on the classification and nomenclature of **geologic time-divisions.** 3 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 6, 1898, p. 345.)—Stratigraphy and structure, **Lewis and Livingston ranges,** Montana. 48 pp. 8 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 13, 1902, p. 305.)—**Mountain growth** and mountain structure. 2 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 35, 1905, p. 52.)—Stratigraphy and structure of the **Puget group,** Washington. 5 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 9, 1898, p. 2.)—Drift phenomena of **Puget sound.** 52 pp. 5 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 9, 1898, p. 111.)—Some coast migrations, **Santa Lucia range,** California. 16 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 417.)—Conditions of **sedimentary deposition.** 45 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 1, 1893, p. 476.)—Individuals of **stratigraphic classification.** 13 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 9, 1901, p. 557.)—Studies in **structural geology.** 16 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 21, 1893, p. 551.)

—— Geology of Washington and vicinity. *See* McGee, W. J.

—— and **Hayes,** Charles Willard. Conditions of Appalachian faulting. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 46, 1893, p. 257.)

Willis, C. W. Mongoose in Jamaica. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 86.)

Willis, George.
Illustrated natural history of British butterflies and moths. *See* Newman, E.

Willis, Henry Parker, *Ph.D.* 1874—. Reciprocity with Cuba. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 22, 1903, p. 127.)

Willis, Humphrey.
Englands changeling; or, the time servers laid open in their colours. [*Anon.* London], 1659; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R
Note.—Abridged reprint of "The times' whirligig."

Willis, Mary W. Importance of practical knowledge of clothing. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 24, 1876, p. 773.)—**Needlework.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 832.)

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. 1806–67.
American scenery; or, land, lake, and river illustrations of trans-Atlantic nature. From drawings by W. H. Bartlett. London, 1840–41. 2 v. 4°. 2402

—— Fugitive poetry. Boston, 1829. 8°. 1325

—— Pencillings by the way. London, 1835. 3 v. 8°. 2116
The same. Phila., 1836. 2 v. in 1. 12°. .2317

—— People I have met; or, pictures of society and people of mark, drawn under a thin veil of fiction. New York, 1850. 8°. .2316
Contents. **Belles of New York,** p. 332.—**Beware of dogs and waltzing,** p. 156.—**Born to love pigs and chickens,** p. 299.—**Brown's day with the Mimpson's,** p. 85.—**Fanny Trellinger,** p. 340.—**Flirtation and fox-chasing,** p. 170.—**Getting to windward,** p. 36.—**Hope Chasmar,** p. 350.—The **Icy veil,** p. 277.—**Jenny Eveland,** p. 354.—**Kate Crediford,** p. 146.—**Lady Ravelgold,** p. 110.—**Light vervain,** p. 74.—**Love and diplomacy,** p. 228.—**Mad-house of Palermo,** p. 240.—**Miss Aymar,** of New York, p. 334.—**Mr. and Mrs. Follett,** p. 100.—**Mrs. Lettrell,** p. 345.—**Mrs. Vere,** p. 332.—**Phantom-head upon the table,** p. 10.—**Revelation of a previous life,** p. 1.—**Revenge of Signor Basil,** p. 188.—**Those ungrateful Blidgimses,** p. 314.—**Two buckets in a well,** p. 53.—An **Up-town crisis,** p. 256.

—— Poems of early and after years. Illustr. 5 ed. Phila., 1850. 8°. 1324

—— Poems, sacred, passionate, and humerous. Complete ed. [With portrait.] New York, 1850. 8°. 1342

—— **Love in a cottage.** 2 pp. (Matthews, J. B., *Am. familiar verse*, p. 87.)—Death of Edgar A. **Poe.** 7 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 1, 1850, p. xiv.)—**Poems.** 12 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 256.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Opal: a pure gift for the holy days. With nine illustrations by J. G. Chapman. New York, 1844. 12°. .2216

—— **Curtis,** G. T. Reminiscences of W. and Lydia Maria Child. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 717.)—**Griswold,** R. W. N. P. Willis. 12 pp. (*In his* Prose writers

of America, p. 483.)—**Howe**, M. A. De W. Willis, Halleck, and Drake. 26 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 99.)—**Kettell**, S. Nathaniel P. Willis. 3 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 3, p. 254.)—**Moulton**, C. W. Nathaniel Parker Willis. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 6, p. 485.)—**Poe**, E. A. N. P. Willis. 10 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 11.)

Willis, *Capt.* R. R. (*Tr.*) Corps of officers. Tr. from "La Nation armée." 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1904, p. 289.)

Willis, Richard, *D.D., Bp. of Salisbury.* 1664–1734.

Speech in the House of Lords, upon the third reading of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis, late Bp. of Rochester, 15th of May, 1723. London, 1723. fo. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

Willis, T. Explosions in coal mines. 27 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 26, 1878, pp. 455, 470, 538.)

—— and others. On some recent processes for the manufacture of gas for illuminating purposes. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 519.)

Willis, Thomas, *M.D.* 1621–75.

De anima brutorum quae hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est. [Illustr.] London, 1672. 8°. —1668

Note.—No title-page.

Willis, W. A., and others. Black and white in Afrikander-land. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 707.)

Willis-Bund, John William Bund. 1843—. On the rivers pollution prevention act, 1876. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 703.)

—— and **Doubleday,** H. Arthur (*Eds.*) Victoria history of the county of Worcester. V. 1. Westminster, 1901. 4°. (Doubleday, H. A., *Victoria history of the counties of England.*) .2581

—— and others. English fresh-water fisheries. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, p. 458.)—New legislation on **fresh-water fisheries.** 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 595.)—The **rivers pollution bill.** 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, p. 467.)

Willisen, *Gen.* Wilhelm von. 1790–1879.

Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia. La campagna italiana del 1848. Torino, 1851. 12°. 3515

Williston, Samuel Wendell, *M.D., Ph.D.* 1852—.

North American plesiosaurs. Pt. 1. Chicago, 1903. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 73.) —3444

—— On the osteology of nyctosaurus (nyctodactylus) with notes on American pterosaurs. Chicago, 1903. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 78.) —3444

—— Synopsis of the North American syrphidae. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 31.) —3555

—— An **arrow-head** found with bones of bison occidentalis Lucas, in western Kansas. 3 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 30, 1902, p. 313.)—Dinosaurian genus **creosaurus.** Marsh. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 11, 1901, p. 111.)—Specialization in **education.** 10 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 129.)—Symposium on the classification and nomenclature of **geologic time-divisions.** 4 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 6, 1898, p. 342.)—Wilbur Clinton **Knight.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 33, 1904, p. 1.)—Fossil man of **Lansing,** Kansas. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 463.)—Prof. Benjamin F. **Mudge.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 23, 1899, p. 339.)—On the hind limb of **protostega.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 13, 1902, p. 276.)—**Winged reptiles.** 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 60, 1901-02, p. 314.)

Williston seminary. 15 pp. Keep, R. P. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 265.)

Williton and Freemanors, *Hundred, England.* **Green,** E. Benevolence granted to Charles II by the hundreds of Williton, Freemanors, and Carhampton. 30 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 53.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Willits, Edwin (*Ed.*)

Spraying fruits for insect pests and fungous diseases. Washington, 1892. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 7.) —4553

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz. 1821–95.

Grundzuege der pflanzenverbreitung auf der iberischen halbinsel. [Illustr.] Leipzig, 1896. 8°. (Engler, G. A., and Drude, O., *Vegetation der erde*, v. 1.) .—2674

—— Supplementum prodromi florae Hispanicae, sive enumeratio et descriptio omnium plantarum inde ab anno 1862 usque ad annum 1893 in Hispania detectarum quae innotuerunt auctori, adjectis locis novis specierum jam notarum. Stuttgart, 1893. 8°. .—2687

—— Ueber **nachtblumen** und ihr leben. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 555.)—Zusammenleben verschiedenartiger **pflanzen.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 799.)—Der gegenwaertige stand unsere kenntnisse von den **pilzen.** 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 666; 1879, v. 1, p. 193.)—Die **spanischen Basken** und ihr land. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 48, 226.)—Charakteristik der pflanzenwelt der **tropen.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 269.)

—— and **Lange,** Johann. Prodromus florae Hispanicae, seu synopsis methodica omnium plantarum in Hispania sponte nascentium vel frequentius cultarum quae innotuerunt. Stuttgart, 1870–80. 3 v. 8°. —2687

Willkomm-Schneider, Martha Louise (Benvenuto Sartorius, *pseud.*) Helga-land. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 454.)—**Letzter wille.** 65 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 1, 145, 289, 451.)—**Verirrt.** 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 1, 164.)

Willmarth, Arthur F. Parton, J., and others. Arthur F. Willmarth. 5 pp. (*In their* Sketches of men of progress, p. 203.)

Willmore, Frederic W.

History of Walsall and its neighbourhood. Walsall, 1887. 8°. .2536

Willmott, A. B. Michipicoten Huronian area. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 28, 1901, p. 14.)—Nomenclature of the Lake **Superior** formations. 10 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 10, 1902, p. 67.)

Willmott, C.

Historical and descriptive sketch of His Highness the Nizam's dominions. *See* Husain, *Balgrāmī Saiyid*, and Willmott, C.

Willmott. *See also* Wilmot.—Wilmotte.

Willock, John.

Legal facetiae: satirical and humorous. London, 1887. 8°. .2275

Willot, Amédée, *Comte* de.

RAMEL, J. P. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy . . . Willot . . . etc. 1799. (*Hist. of the revolution of the* 18 *Fructidor.*) 4652

The same. (*Pamphlets*, v. 19.) 3126

Will-o'-the-Wisp and its folk-lore. 11 pp. Dyer, T. F. T. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 67.)

Willoughby, *Lady*, Diary of. *See* Rathbone, *Mrs.* H. M. R.

Willoughby, Charles C. Antler-pointed arrows of the south-eastern Indians. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 3, 1901, p. 431.)—Primitive **metal working.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 5, 1903, p. 55.)—Analysis of the decorations upon pottery from the **Mississippi valley.** 12 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 10, 1897, p. 9.)

Willoughby, Digby. French aggression in Madagascar. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 432.)

Willoughby, Edward Francis.

Milk : its production and uses, with chapters on dairy farming, the diseases of cattle, and on the hygiene and control of supplies. With numerous illustrations prepared from photographs. London, 1904. 12°. —4687

—— **Cholera-inoculation fallacy.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 398.)

Willoughby, Howard. "The seamy side of Australia." 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 292.)

Willoughby, *Sir* John Christopher. 1859—. Jameson expedition : a narrative of facts. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 9.)—How we occupied **Mashonaland.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 513.)—To the editor of the **Nineteenth Century.** 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 336.)

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury, *Ph.D.* 1867—.

The American constitutional system : an introduction to the study of the American state. New York, 1904. 12°. (*In his* Am. state s.) .—2337

—— Examination of the nature of the state : a study in political philosophy. New York, 1896. 8°. —1455

—— Political theories of the ancient world. New York, 1903. 12°. .—2335

—— Social justice : a critical essay. New York, 1900. 8°. .—2354

—— (*Ed.*) American state series. New York, 1904. 3 v. 12°. .—2337

Contents. Willoughby, W. W. **American constitutional system.**—Goodnow, F. J. **City government** in the United States.—Macy, J. **Party organization** and machinery.

Willoughby, William Franklin. 1867—.

State activities in relation to labor in the United States. Baltimore, 1901. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 19 s. nos. 4, 5.) 4653

—— Modern movement for the housing of the working classes in **France.** 22 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 8, 1900, p. 233.)—Study of practical labor problems in France. 22 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 13, 1899, p. 270.)—**French workmen's compensation act.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 398.)—**Government publications.** 25 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 5, 1897, p. 143.)—**"Sociétés de secours mutuels"** of France. 15 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 6, 1898, p. 169.)—Measurement of **unemployment:** a statistical study. 45 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 10, 1902, pp. 188, 268.)—Concentration of industry in the **United States.** 23 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 7, 1899, p. 72.)—Integration of industry in the United States. 22 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 16, 1902, p. 94.)—Statistical publications of the **United States government.** 13 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 2, 1892, p. 236.)

—— and **De Graffenried,** Clare. Child labor. [Baltimore], 1890. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 2.) —4376

Willow trees. HUBBARD, W. F. The basket willow. 1904. (U. S. Forestry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 46.) —4534

—— **Ball,** C. R. Notes on some western willows. 22 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 9, 1899, p. 69.)—**Bebb,** M. S. Notes on some arborescent willows of North America. 8 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 8, 1895, pp. 363, 372, 423, 473, 482.)—**Jack,** J. G. Monoecious or polygamous poplars and willows. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 7, 1894, p. 163.)—A willow pest. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 10, 1897, p. 394.)—**Walsh,** B. D. On the insects . . . inhabiting the galls of certain species of willow. 168 pp. (Entomol. Soc. Phila. *Proc.* v. 3, 1864, p. 543; v. 6, 1866–67, p. 223.)—**Williams.** T. A. Diamond willow in South Dakota. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 8, 1895, p. 493.)

Willows, *Cal.* Upton, W., and Rotch, A. L. Meteorological and other observations made at W. in connection with the total solar eclipse of Jan. 1, 1889. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 29, p. 1.)

Willow-ware manufacture in Germany. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 39, 1891, p. 673.)

Wills, Charles James, *M.D.* 1842—. On things Persian. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 893.)

Wills, *Rev.* Freeman Crofts. Meat for the people. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 80.)—**Recreative evening schools.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 130.)

Wills, J. T. New light on the Bahr-Gazal frontier. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 849.)—**"Cape to Cairo."** The Buluwayo-Tanganyika and other railways. 8 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 161.)—**Emin Bey:** Gordon's Lieutenant. 12 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 776.)

Wills, William (*Ed.*)

Successful exploration through the interior of Australia. *See* Wills, W. J.

Wills, William John. 1834–61.

Successful exploration through the interior of Australia, from Melbourne to the Gulf of Carpentaria. Ed. by his father, Wm. Wills. [Illustr.; with map.] London, 1863. 8°. .3424

Wills.

BALDWIN, J. Maryland calendar of wills. Wills from 1635 (earliest probated) to 1685. V. 1. 1901. .—2323

—— COLLINS, F. (*Ed.*) Wills and administrations from the Knaresborough court rolls. V. 1. 1902. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 104.) 4556

—— CRISP, F. A. Calendar of wills at Ipswich, 1444–1600. 1895. 2581

—— Earwaker, J. P. (*Ed.*) Index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the Court of Probate at Chester, 1545–1650, 1660–1760. 1879–92, 7 v. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25.) .2546

—— Fishwick, H. (*Ed.*) List of the Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond, 1457–1792. 1884–91, 3 v. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 10, 13, 23.) .2546

—— Gibbons, A. (*Ed.*) Early Lincoln wills . . . 1280–1547. 1888. .2524

—— Griffiths, J. Index to wills proved in the court of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford. 1862. —2312

—— Guy, T. Copy of the last will and testament, with an act for incorporating the executors of the said will. 1815. —3765

—— Irvine, W. F. (*Ed.*) Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire wills not now to be found in any probate registry. 1896. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 30.) .2546

—— — (*Ed.*) Index to the wills, inventories, administration bonds, and depositions in testamentary suits now preserved at the diocesan registry, Chester, 1487–1620. 1896. (*Record Soc. for . . . Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 33.) .2546

—— Patterson, W. D. (*Ed.*) Probate records of Lincoln county, Maine, 1760–1800. 1895. —3312

—— Pelletreau, W. S. (*Ed.*) Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691–1703. 1897. —3312

—— — (*Ed.*) Early wills of Westchester county, New York, 1664–1784. 1898. —3312

—— Phillimore, W. P. W. (*Ed.*) Index to wills proved and administrations granted in the court of the Archdeacon of Berks, 1508–1652. 1893. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 23.) 2535

—— Raine, J., and others (*Eds.*) Testamenta Eboracensia; or, wills registered at York from MCCC downwards. 1835–1902, 6 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 4, 30, 45, 53, 79, 106.) 4526

—— Weaver, F. W. (*Ed.*) Somerset medieval wills (1383–1530). 1901–03, 2 v. (*Somerset Record Soc.* v. 16, 19.) .2556

—— Whitehead, W. A., and others (*Eds.*) Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. V. 23. Calendar of New Jersey wills. V. 1. 1670–1730. 1901. 4581

—— **Anderson**, A. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 282.)—**Arbuthnott**, A. Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 207.)—**Attree**, F. W. T. (*Ed.*) Early wills at Lewes. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 123.)—**Bassandyne**, T. Testament. 14 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 191.)—**Bryson**, J. Testament. 5 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 259.)—**Bryson**, R. Testament. 5 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 263.)—**Calderwood**, J. Testament. 4 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 289.)—**Campbell**, A. Testament. 6 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 284.)—**Cathkin**, E. Testament. 5 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 229.)—**Cathkin**, J. Testament. 4 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 249.)—**Charteris**, H. Testament. 7 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 223.)—**Comes**, V. Testamentum. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 29.)—**Corbit**, W. F. Abstract of wills recorded in Phila. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 191.)—**Crombie**, R. Testament. 5 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 270.)—**Ellis**, W. S. (*Ed.*) Abstracts of some Sussex wills of the 17 century in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, preserved at Somerset House. 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 180.)—**Gibson**, J. Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 222.)—**Gourlow**, R. Testament. 10 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 209.)—**Hart**, A. Testament. 9 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 241.)—**Hill**, J. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 275.)—**Kene**, J. Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 257.)—**Lawson**, T. Testament. 13 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 267; v. 3, p. 197.)—**Lindsay**, J. Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 274.)—**Lithgow**, G. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 279.)—Old **London wills**. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 67, 1889, p. 770.)—**Mayne**, J. Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 253.)—**Michelhill**, J. Testament. 5 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 237.)—**Monday**, A. J. Extracts from some Somerset wills. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 153.)—On 2 Somerset wills, temp. Edward VI, 1548. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 61.)—**Norwell**, K. Will. 4 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 218.)—**Raymond**, *of Cornil.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 102.)—**Ross**, J. Testament. 4 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 204.)—**Shaw**, G. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 292.)—**Sinclair**, *Sir* D. Testament. 8 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 103.)—**Smyth**, R. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 233.)—**Sutherland**, A., *of Dunbeath.* Testament. 14 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 3, p. 89.)—**Trinch**, D. Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 281.)—**Wallace**, M. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 235.)—**Washington**, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Will. 38 pp. (*Writings*, v. 14, p. 271.)—**Watson**, J. Testament. 2 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 294.)—**Wilson**, A. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 277.)—**Wreittoun**, J. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 255.)

—— Brady, J. H. Plain advice on the making of wills. 1838. —3326

—— **Cook**, *Lady* T. C. Wills and inheritance. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 187.)—**Daggett**, L. M. Wills, 1701–1901. 36 pp. (Baldwin, S. E., and others, *Two centuries' growth of American law*, p. 167.)—**Hazlitt**, W. On will-making. 11 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 55.)—**Sutphen**, J. W. Last wills and testaments. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 520.)—**Thomas**, E. A. About wills and testaments. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 361.)—**Will-making**. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 17, 1903, p. 391.)

See also **Law.—Testamentary law.**

Willsey, Joseph H.

Harper's book of facts : a classified history of the world embracing science, literature, and art. New York, 1895. 4°. R.113

Willshire, *Gen. Sir* Thomas. Low, C. R. Memoir of W. 53 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1879, pt. 1, p. 425; pt. 2, pp. 100, 334.)

Willshire, William Hughes, *M.D.*

Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. 2 ed. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —17C5

—— Chronological table of some of the more important events in the history of early **engraving and typography.** 6 pp. (*In his* Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints, v. 2, p. 249.)

Willson, Beckles. 1869—. Newfoundland's opportunity. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 226.)

Willson, Frederick Newton. 1855—.

Descriptive geometry,—pure and applied; with a chapter on higher plane curves and the helix. A theoretical and practical treatise, prepared for courses in general science, engineering, and architecture. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 4°. .—2431

Willson, Robert Wheeler. Mode of reading mirror galvanometers, etc. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 36, 1888, p. 50.)—Magnetic field in the **Jefferson Physical Laboratory.** 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, pp. 87, 456.)

Willson, Theodore B. How standard time is obtained. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 56, 1900, p. 213.)—**Swiss watch schools.** 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 46, 1895, p. 62.)—Accurate measurement of **time.** 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 659.)

Willson, Thomas, L., and **Suckert,** J. J. The carbides and acetylene commercially considered. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 139, 1895, p. 321.)

Willson. *See also* Wilson.

Willyams, *Rev.* Cooper. 1762–1816.

Account of the campaign in the West Indies, in 1794, under the command of Lt. Gen. Sir Charles Grey, and Vice Admiral Sir John Jervis; with the reduction of the islands of Martinique, St. Lucia, Guadaloupe, Marigalante, Desiada, etc. London, 1896. 4°. .2631

—— Voyage up the Mediterranean in His Majesty's ship the Swiftsure, one of the squadron under the command of Rear-Admiral Sir Horatio Nelson. With a description of the battle of the Nile on the first of August 1798. [With pl. and maps.] London, 1802. 4°. .2451

Willyams. *See also* Williams.

Wilmanns, August.

SCHWENKE, P., and others. Beitraege zur buecherkunde und philologie, August Wilmanns zum 25 Maerz 1903 gewidmet. 1903. —2162

Wilmanns, Gustav Heinrich. Clemens. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Wilmer, Horace, and others. Modern photogravure methods. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 463.)

Wilmer, Joseph Pere Bell. 1812–78. Address on the demise of Gen. Robt. E. Lee. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 245.)

Wilmer, L. Allison, and others.

History and roster of Maryland volunteers, war of 1861–65. Prepared under authority of the General Assembly of Maryland. [With portraits.] Baltimore, 1898–99. 2 v. 4°. 4511

Wilmer, Lambert A. Poe, E. A. L. A. Wilmer. 14 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 248.)

Wilmer, *Capt.* W. The diamond ring. 15 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1879, pt. 2, p. 303.)—**Handwriting.** 3 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1889, pt. 3, p. 210.)

Wilmington, *Del.* Vallandigham, E. N. Wilmington. 31 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Middle states*, p. 335.)

Wilmington Institute. Annual reports, 5, 8, 12–16, 28, 29, 31, 33, 39–47. Wilmington, 1863–1904. 20 nos. 8°. L.22

Note.—Since 1901 called the Wilmington Institute Free Library.

Wilmington, *England.* Cooper, G. M. Account of some British antiquities found at W. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 171.)—Illustrations of Wilmington priory and church. 30 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 37.)—**De St. Croix,** W. The Wilmington giant. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 97.)

See also **Sussex.**

Wilmington, *Ill.* Johnson, J. The Wilmington coal-field. 15 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin *Trans.* v. 3, 1875, p. 188.)

Wilmington, *Mass.* Abbott, S. W. Typhoid-fever in . . . W. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 241.)

Wilmington, *N. C.* Cheshire, J. B. Wilmington: "the Free town on the Cape Fear." 29 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Southern states*, p. 219.)

Wilmington, *Ohio.* Welch, L. B., and Richardson, J. M. Description of prehistoric relics found near W. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 40.)

Wilmington, *Pa.* WEEDON, G. Valley Forge orderly book. 1902. .2626

Wilmot, Alexander. 1836—.

Story of the expansion of southern Africa. London, 1894. 8°. .2446

—— Suspension of the **Cape constitution.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 1.)

Wilmot, E. P. Eardley, and **Streatfeild,** E. C.

Charterhouse, old and new. With four original etchings by D. Y. Cameron. London, 1895. 8°. 1524

Wilmot, John, 2 *Earl of Rochester.* 1648–80. Select poems. 76 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 1; Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 10, p. 175.)

—— **Jesse,** J. H. John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. 15 pp. (*In his* Continuation of mem. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 123.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of Rochester. 12 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 1, p. 282.)—**Moulton,** C. W. John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. 5 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 2, p. 335.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of Rochester. 2 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 10, p. 177.)

Wilmot, *Rear-Admiral,* Sydney Marrow Eardley. 1847—.

Development of navies during the last half-century. Illustr. New York, 1892. p. 8°. —2764

—— Life of Vice-Admiral Edmund, Lord Lyons. With an account of naval operations in the Black sea and sea of Azoff, 1854–56. Illustr. London, 1898. r. 8°. 4741

—— Collapse of **China** at sea. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 87.)

Wilmot. *See also* Willmott.—Wilmotte.

Wilmotte, Maurice. Etudes sur des thèmes de chanson. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 191.)—Poème moral, herausg. von Wilhelm **Cloetta.** 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 118.)—Etudes de **dialectologie wallonne.** 99 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 542; v. 18, 1889, p. 209; v. 19, 1890, p. 73.)—Importance du **folk-lore** pour les études d'ancien Français. 15 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 3, 1892, p. 360.)—**Friedwagner:** Ueber die sprache des Huon de Bordeaux. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 478.)

—— **Cloetta,** W. Observations sur le compte-rendu de l'édition du poème moral par W. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 306.)

Wilmotte. *See also* Willmott.—Wilmot.

Wilmslow, *England.* Brooke, R. Description of the old church of W. and its monuments. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 130.)

See also **Cheshire.**

Wilna. *See* Vilna.

Wilson, (—).

DURAND-RUEL, (—), and FÉRAL, E. Catalogue d'une très-belle collection de tableaux . . . dont la vente aura lieu 27, 28, Avril, 1874. [1874.] —1791

Wilson, *Beau.* *See* Wilson, E.

Wilson, Alexander. Moulton, C. W. Alex. Wilson. 5 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 581.)—**Sketch** of W. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 36, 1890, p. 400.)

Wilson, Alexander Johnstone. 1841—. Art of living on capital. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 869.)—**English bankers** and the Bank of England reserve. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 946.)—Immorality and cowardice of modern **loan-mongering.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 326.)—**Trade prosperity** and government waste. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 470.)

Wilson, Alfred W. G. The Laurentian peneplain. 55 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 11, 1903, p. 615.)—**Medford dike area.** 22 pp. 4 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 30, 1902, p. 353.)—**Trent river system** and St. Lawrence outlet. 32 pp. 6 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 15, 1904, p. 267.)

Wilson, Ambrose John, *D.D.* 1853—. Habitual confession for the young. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 834.)

Wilson, Andrew, *Ph.D.* 1852—. Ape of death. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 774.)—Some byways of the **brain.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, pp. 791, 928.)—Battle of the **cells.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 136.)—Past and present of the **cuttle-fishes.** 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 753.)—**Degeneration.** 25 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 250, 1881, p. 470; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, pp. 218, 382.)—About **elephants.** 21 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 480.)—What is **inheritance?** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 355.)—Story of the **liver.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 957.)—**Music halls.** 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 78, 1900, p. 134.)—Clews in **natural history.** 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 14.)—Some economics of **nature.** 17 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 8, 1886, p. 185; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 666.)—**Whales** and their neighbors. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 237.)—Some facts and fictions of **zoölogy.** 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 17, 1880, p. 96.)

Wilson, Andrew. —1654. Testament. 3 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 277.)

Wilson, Andrew Gordon. Upper silurian in northeastern Iowa. 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 16, 1895, p. 275.)—Frozen streams of the **Iowa drift border.** 8 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 17, 1896, p. 364.)

Wilson, Annie E. Simon Kenton, the Kentucky pioneer, and his corn patch. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 450.)—Thrilling adventures of a **Kentucky pioneer.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 252.)

Wilson, Arthur. Moulton, C. W. Arthur Wilson. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 2, p. 128.)

Wilson, *Capt.* C. Holmes. Strategy of Alexander in Asia. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1898, p. 365.)—Dispersed **artillery.** 4 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1903, p. 296.)—Employment of our artillery. 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1903, p. 396.)—Field artillery and the critics. 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1899, p. 254.)—The **artillery duel.** 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1901, p. 634.)—Heavy **batteries.** 2 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1902, p. 193.)—**Civil war** of "98." 15½pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1898, p. 630.)—Imperial **garrisons.** 3 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1903, p. 14.)—**Hannibal and Rome.** 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1900, p. 349.)—Invasions of **Ireland.** 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1897, p. 527.)—Artillery in **Natal-Colenso.** 16 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1901, p. 169.)—Employment of **quick-firing guns** with artillery in the field. 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1898, p. 276.)—The **Salisbury manoeuvres.** 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1898, p. 188.)—**Volunteers** as field artillery. 4 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1900, p. 49.)—The **war.** 24 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1900, p. 499; v. 21, 1900, pp. 492, 568.)

Wilson, *Rev.* C. Usher. Native question and irrigation in South Africa. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 74, 1903, p. 324.)—Situation in **South Africa:** a voice from Cape Colony. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 522.)

Wilson, Charles (*Pub.*)

Seaman's new guide and coaster's companion. London, 1869-75. 2 v. 8°. —2774

Wilson, Charles Branch. 1861—. A new species of argulus, with a more complete account of two species already described. 30 pp. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 27, 1904, p. 627.)—North American parasitic **copepods** of the family argulidae, with a bibliography of the group and a systematic review of all known species. 108 pp. 20 pl. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 25, 1903, p. 635.)—Indian relics and encampments in **Maine.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 181.)

Wilson, Charles G. Business outlook. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 389.)—Safeguards against the **cholera.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 491.)

Wilson, Charles Heath. 1809-82.

Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. London, 1876. r. 8°. 4751

Wilson, *Rev.* Charles Thomas. Journey from Kagéi to Tabora and back. 5 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1880, p. 616.)—**Uganda** and the Victoria lake. 4 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1880, p. 353.)

Wilson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Charles William, *LL.D.* 1836—. Notes on the physical and historical geography of Asia Minor, made during journeys in 1879-82. 21 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1884, p. 305.)—Methods and processes of the **ordnance survey.** 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 39, 1891, p. 258.)

—— (*Ed.*) Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt. With numerous engravings on steel and wood. London, n. d. 4 v. 4°. 2471

Contents. Rogers, M. E. **Acre,** the key of Palestine, v. 3, p. 73.—Jessup, S. **Ba' Albek,** v. 2, p. 215; Wady **Barada,** v. 2, p. 206.—Wilson, *Sir* C. W. **Bethlehem**

and the north of Judaea, v. 1, p. 121.—Merrill, S. **Caesarea Philippi** and the highlands of Galilee, v. 2, p. 97.—Poole, S. L. **Cairo**, v. 4, p. 133.—Rogers, M. E. Mount **Carmel** and the river Kishon, v. 3, p. 91.—Schaff, P., and Rogers, M. E. **Damascus**, v. 2, p. 143.—Poole, S. L. **Edfû** and Philae, v. 4, p. 216.—Tristram, H. B. **Esdraelon** and Nazareth, v. 2, p. 25.—Merrill, S. **Galilee**, v. 2, p. 49.—Poole, S. L. Land of **Goshen**, v. 4, p. 121.—Merrill, S. Mount **Hermon** and its temples, v. 2, p. 121.—Rogers, M. E. Mount **Hor** and the cliffs of Edom, v. 3, p. 217.—Wilson, *Sir* C. W. **Jerusalem**, v. 1, p. 1.—Tristram, H. B. South country of **Judaea**, v. 3, p. 167.—Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Mountains of **Judah** and Ephraim, v. 1, p. 193.—Warren, *Sir* C. **Lydda** and Ramleh, v. 3, p. 145.—Poole, S. L. **Memphis**, v. 4, p. 167.—Rogers, M. E. Maritime cities and plains of **Palestine**, v. 3, p. 109.—Jessup, S. **Palmyra**, v. 2, p. 191.—Warren, *Sir* C. **Philistia**, v. 3, p. 149.—Jessup, S. **Phoenicia** and Lebanon, v. 3, p. 1.—Tristram, H. B. **Phoenician plain**, v. 3, p. 49.—Rogers, M. E. Convent of **St. Catherine**, v. 3, p. 230; **Samaria** and plain of Esdraelon, v. 2, p. 1.—Clarke, C. P. **Sinai**, v. 4, p. 1.—Palmer, E. H. **Southern borderland and Dead sea**, v. 3, p. 193.—Poole, S. L. **Thebes**, v. 4, p. 189.

—— (*Ed.*) Description of the Holy Land. *See* Johann, *von Wuerzburg.*

—— (*Ed.*) Of the holy places visited by Antoninus Martyr. *See* Antoninus, *Placentinus, Martyr.*

—— (*Ed.*) Pilgrimage of the holy Paula. *See* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.*

—— (*Ed.*) Pilgrimage of the Russian Abbot Daniel in the Holy Land. *See* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev.*

— **Gordon**, Wolseley, and W. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 872.)

Wilson, D. L. Ku Klux Klan. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 398.)

Wilson, Daniel, *D.D., Bp. of Calcutta.* 1778–1858. Introductory essay. 41 pp. (Wilberforce, W., *Practical view . . . of professed Christians*, p. 1.)

Wilson, *Sir* Daniel, *LL.D.* 1816–92.

The lost Atlantis, and other ethnographic studies. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. 1705

Contents. **Æsthetic faculty** in aboriginal races, p. 185.—Pre-Aryan **American man**, p. 130.—The lost **Atlantis**, p. 1.—Relative racial **brain-weight and size**, p. 339.—The **Huron-Iroquois**; a typical race, p. 246.—**Hybridity and heredity**, p. 307.—Trade and commerce in the **stone age**, p. 81.—**Vinland** of the Northmen, p. 37.—Index, p. 403.

—— Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. 2 ed. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 2591

— **Hale**, H. Sketch of W. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 256.)

Wilson, David.

Mr. Froude and Carlyle. New York, 1898. 8°. 4701

— New aspect of **Darwinism**. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 162, 1904, p. 341.)

Wilson, Edmund. Modern education. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 18.)

— and others. Housing of the working classes. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 48, 1900, p. 253.)

Wilson, Edmund Beecher, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1856—.

The cell in development and inheritance. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 8°. (Osborn, H. F., and Wilson, E. B., *Columbia Univ. biolog. s.* v. 4.) —1664

— New genera of **pycnogonida**. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 200.)—Development of **renilla**. 93 pp. 16 pl. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Mem. from the biol. labr.* v. 1.)—Early stages of **renilla**. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 20, 1880, p. 446.)

—— (*Ed.*) Columbia University biological series. *See* Osborn, H. F., and Wilson, E. B. (*Eds.*)

Wilson, Edward, *Beau.* Jesse, J. H. Beau Wilson. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the court of Eng. from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II, v. 2, p. 186.)

Wilson, Edward D. J. The present anarchy. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 37.)

Wilson, Edward Livingston. 1838—. From Dan to Beersheba. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 815.)—Round about **Galilee**. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 413.)—Sea of Galilee. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, p. 171.)—Round about **Jerusalem**. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 42.)—Three **Jewish kings**. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 863.)—Some wayside places in **Palestine**. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, p. 737.)—Photographer's visit to **Petra**. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 3.)—Finding **Pharaoh**. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 3.)—From **Sinai** to Shechem. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 193.)—**Sinai and its wilderness**. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 323.)

Wilson, Ephraim King.

GORMAN, A. P., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Ephraim King Wilson, a senator from Maryland, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, May 6, and July 2, 1892. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

Wilson, Ernest. Aluminium. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 50, 1902, p. 54.)—"Dissipation of **energy** by electric currents induced in an iron cylinder when rotated in a magnetic field." 16 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 70, 1902, p. 359.)—"Some dielectric properties of solid **glycerine**." 3 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 71, 1903, p. 241.)

Wilson, Eugene Benjamin. 1857—. Wolf safety-lamp. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1885, p. 129.)

Wilson, F. Mary. A Landscape by Constable. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1895, p. 455.)

Wilson, Florence. 1500–47. Letters. [*Eng. and Lat.*] 14 pp. (Bannatyne Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 325.)

Wilson, Francis. 1854—.

The Eugene Field I knew. Illustr. New York, 1898. 12°. 4756

— Eugene **Field**, the humorist. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 446.)

Wilson, Francis Daniel, *Ph.D.* 1871—.

I. Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid. II. Orthocarbaminebenzenesulphonic acid. Easton, 1899. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

Wilson, Francis Henry. Reorganization of naval personnel. I. Suggestion of a solution. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 641.)

Wilson, Franklin, *D.D.* 1822–96.

Life story of, as told by himself in his journals. [Illustr.] Baltimore, 1897. 12°. 4754

Wilson, Frazer E.

Treaty of Greenville, being an official account of the same, together with the expedition of Gen. Arthur St. Clair and Gen. Anthony Wayne against the northwestern Indian tribes, and an historical sketch of the territory northwest of the Ohio river, previous thereto. Illustr. Piqua, 1894. 12°. .2657

Wilson, Frederick J. F., and **Grey,** Douglas.

Practical treatise upon modern printing machinery and letter-press printing. Illustr. with numerous engravings. London, 1888. 8°. —2742

Wilson, Frederick T.

Federal aid in domestic disturbances, 1787–1903. Washington, 1903. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 15.)

Wilson, Frederick William. 1844—. Agricultural position. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 477.)—**Journalism** as a profession. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 427.)

Wilson, George, *M.D.* 1818–59.

Electricity and the electric telegraph: together with the chemistry of the stars. London, 1852. 12°. —1528

Wilson, George Ferguson. On a new process of obtaining and purifying glycerine. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 3, 1855, p. 729.)

—— and others. On the manufactures of Price's patent candle company. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 4, 1856, p. 148.)

Wilson, H.

Declaration of the proceedings in the kingdom of Scotland, concerning their native and dread soveraign, Charles Stuart, late King of England; and a message to His Highness, the Prince of Wales. London, 1649. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Wilson, H.

Silverwork and jewelry: a text-book for students and workers in metal. With diagrams by the author and other illustrations. New York, 1903. 12°. (Lethaby, W. R., *Artistic crafts s.* no. 2.) —3757

Wilson, H. C.

New guide of Florence and its vicinity, with excursions to Fiesoli, Vallombrosa, Alvernia, and Camaldoli. Illustr. with plates, and a topographical map of the town. 2 ed. Florence, 1858. 12°. .2647

Wilson, Harkua, *M.D.*

LANDOR, A. H. S. In the forbidden land: an account of a journey into Tibet, capture by the Tibetan Lamas and soldiers, imprisonment, torture and ultimate release brought about by Dr. Wilson and the political peshkar Karak Sing-Pal. 1899, 2 v. .2404

Wilson, Harold A. "On the discharge of electricity from hot platinum." 5 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 72, 1903, p. 272.)

Wilson, Harry Langford, *Ph.D.* 1867—.

Metaphor in the epic poems of Publius Papinius Statius. Baltimore, 1898. 12°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.) .—2363

Wilson, Henry, *Vice-Pres. of U. S.* Clarke, J. F. Rise and fall of the slave power in America, by W. 57 pp. (*In his* Nineteenth century questions, p. 312.)—**Nason,** E. Biographical sketch of W. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 32, 1878, p. 261.)—**Patten,** J. A. Hon. Henry Wilson. 7 pp. (Parton, J., and others, *Sketches of men of progress,* p. 457.)—**Stowe,** H. E. B. Henry Wilson. 22 pp. (*In her* Lives ... of our self-made men, p. 267.)

Wilson, *Brig.-Gen.* Henry. 1812–75.

Report on the telegraphic censorship. [Washington, 1862.] 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2; *U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House rept.* no. 64.) —4396

Wilson, Henry. Municipal sanitation. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, p. 197.)—**Society** as an organism. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 293.)

Wilson, *Rev.* Henry Austin. 1854. Magdalen College. 19 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford,* p. 233.)

—— (*Ed.*) Benedictional of Abp. Robert. London, 1903. 8°. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 24.) .—2253

—— (*Ed.*) Missal of Robert of Jumièges. London, 1896. 8°. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 11.) .—2253

—— (*Ed.*) Officium ecclesiasticum abbatum secundum usum Eveshamensis monasterii. Londini, 1893. 8°. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 6.) .—2253

Wilson, *Rev.* Henry Bristow. 1803–88. Séances historiques de Genève. The national church. 62 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* p. 145.)

Wilson, Henry Francis (*Ed.*) 1859—.

Builders of greater Britain. London, 1903. 12°. 3736

Contents. Hume, M. A. S. Sir Walter **Ralegh.**

Wilson, Henry H. The jury system. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 24, 1884, p. 676.)

Wilson, *Col.* Henry Hughes. 1864—. Trip up the Khor Felus, and country on the left bank of Sobat. 5 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 20, 1902, p. 401.)

Wilson, Henry Schuetz. Frau Aja. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 649.)—Story of Bianca **Cappello.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 564.)—Vittoria **Colonna.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 453.)—**Paris prisons** during the Terror. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 414.)—**Switzerland** as a holiday resort. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 225.)—**Tasso.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 399.)

Wilson, Herbert Michael. 1860—.

Irrigation in India. 2 ed. Washington, 1903. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water-supply and irrigation papers,* no. 87.) —3553

The same. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 64.)

—— Pumping water for irrigation. Washington, 1896. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers,* no. 1: *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

—— Water resources of Puerto Rico. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1899. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 32 : *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— **American irrigation engineering.** 248 pp. 36 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 3, p. 101 : *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17.)—Engineering results of the **irrigation survey.** 76 pp. 34 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* 1891–92, pt. 3, p. 351 : *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17.)

—— and others. Results of primary triangulation and primary traverse, fiscal year, 1900–01. Washington, 1901. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 181.) —3553

—— Results of spirit leveling, fiscal year, 1900–01. Washington, 1901. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 185.) —3553

Wilson, Herbert W. A. Moral influence of the trained nurse. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 320.)

Wilson, Herbert Wrigley. 1866—.

Downfall of Spain : naval history of the Spanish-American war. With illustrations, maps, and battle plans. Boston, 1900. 8°. .2646

—— **Admiralty** versus the navy. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 416.)—Working of **arbitration.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 785.)—Past and future development of the **battleship.** 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1897, p. 349.)—**Bering sea dispute.** 13 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 679.)—Inner history of **Cervera's sortie.** 6 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1898, p. 474.)—Protection of our **commerce** in war. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 218.)—The **cruiser** as the adjunct of the battleship. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1895, p. 476.)—The ocean cruiser. 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1894, p. 465.)—Actual sea-power of **England** to-day. 16 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1895, p. 459.)—Foreign policy of England and the navy. 16 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1896, p. 96.)—**England and Japan.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 503.)—England and the new Japan. 14 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1895, p. 109.)—Are we misled about the **fleet?** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 568.)—New **German navy.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 103, 1901, p. 529.)—Naval and colonial policy of **Germany.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 923.)—**Human animal** in battle. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 272.)—Our position in the **Mediterranean.** 14 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1895, p. 65.)—The **naval battle** of to-morrow. 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1894, p. 387.)—**Naval lessons** of the war. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 288.)—Forthcoming **naval review** and its predecessors. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 883.)—**Naval situation.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 620.)—Our **navy** against a coalition. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 898.)—Plea for the **Navy League.** 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1895, p. 78.)—**Peace and war.** An analysis of certain current fallacies. 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1897, p. 602.)—The **struggle** before us. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 731.)—Growth of the **world's armaments.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 706.)

Wilson, Horace Hayman. 1786–1860.

Glossary of judicial and revenue terms, and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the government of British India, from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustání, Sanskrit, Hindí, Bengálí, Uriya, Maráṭhi, Guzaráthí, Telugu, Karnáta, Tamil, Malayálam, and other languages. London, 1855. 4°. —2152

—— (*Ed.*) Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab. *See* Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G.

Wilson, Howard Barrett. Notes of Syrian folk-lore collected in Boston. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 16, 1903, p. 133.)

Wilson, *Mrs.* Ida. Civilization of the Indians. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 22, 1900, p. 25.)

Wilson, *Capt.* James.

Wilson, W., and others. Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific ocean, 1796–98, in the ship Duff, commanded by Capt. James Wilson. 1799. .2481

Wilson, James, *LL.D.* Cook, F. G. James Wilson. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 316.)

Wilson, James. 1795–1856.

Historical and descriptive account of British India. *See* Murray, H., and others.

—— Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. *See* Jameson, R., and others.

Wilson, James. 1805–60. Bagehot, W. Memoir of W. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 350.)

Wilson, James. 1835—. Should the United States produce its sugar? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 1.)

Wilson, James F. 1828–95.

Report on the telegraphic censorship. [Washington, 1862.] 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2; *U. S.* 37 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House rept.* no. 64.) —4396

—— Some memories of **Lincoln.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 667.)—Government regulation of **railways.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 469.)

Wilson, *Brig.-Gen.* James Grant, *LL.D.* 1832—.

A Maryland manor. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* no. 30.) 3592

—— Thackeray in the United States 1852–53, 1855–56. Including a record of a variety of Thackerayana, with six score illustrations and a bibliography by Frederick S. Dickson. New York, 1904. 2 v. 8°. 3722

—— Millard **Fillmore.** 16 pp. (*In his* Presidents of U. S. p. 246.)—Memoir of Mrs. **Grant.** 24 pp. (Grant, *Mrs.* A. M., *Memoirs of an American lady*, p. xiii.)—A venerable **historian.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 514.)—**Thackeray** in the United States. 37 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 41, 1902, pp. 221, 335.)

—— (*Ed.*) Great commander series. New York, 1901–03. 4 v. 12°. 3726

Contents.

Forrest, *Lt.-Gen.* N. B., by J. H. Mathes.
Meade, *Maj.-Gen.* G. G., by I. R. Pennypacker.
McClellan, *Maj.-Gen.* G. B., by P. S. Michie.
Porter, *Admiral* D. D., by J. R. Soley.

—— (*Ed.*) Memorial history of the city of New York, from its first settlement to the year 1892. [Illustr.] New York, 1892–93. 4 v. r. 8°. 3561

—— (*Ed.*) Presidents of the United States, 1789–1894. Illustr. New York, 1894. 8°. 4754

Contents.

Adams, J., by J. Fiske.
Adams, J. Q., by J. Fiske.
Arthur, C. A., by W. E. Chandler.
Buchanan, J., by G. T. Curtis.
Cleveland, G., by W. E. Russell.
Fillmore, M., by J. G. Wilson.
Garfield, J. A., by W. W. Phelps.
Grant, U. S., by H. Porter.
Harrison, B., by W. P. Fishback.
Harrison, W. H., by A. E. Bostwick.
Hayes, R. B., by C. Schurz.
Jackson, A., by J. Fiske.
Jefferson, T., by J. Parton.
Johnson, A., by J. Phelan.
Lincoln, A., by J. Hay.
Madison, J., by J. Fiske.
Monroe, J., by D. C. Gilman.
Pierce, F., by B. Wadleigh.
Polk, J. K., by G. Bancroft.
Taylor, Z., by J. Davis.
Tyler, J., by J. Fiske.
Van Buren, M., by J. C. Welling.
Washington, G., by R. C. Winthrop.

Wilson, *Maj.-Gen.* James Harrison, *LL.D.* 1837—. America's interests in China. 23 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 239; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 129.)—Do Americans hate **England?** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 771.)—Reminiscences of Gen. **Grant.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, p. 947.)—**Union cavalry** in the Hood campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 465.)

—— Scott, R. N., and others. Wilson's raid, etc. 1897, 1 v. in 2. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 49, pts. 1, 2: *U. S. Record and Pension Office.*) 4575

—— **Walthall,** W. T. True story of the capture of Jefferson Davis: reply to W. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 97.)—**Wilson's defeat** at the Staunton river bridge in 1864. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 51.)

—— and **Stedman,** William P. Pursuit and capture of Jefferson Davis. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, p. 586.)

Wilson, James Maurice, *D.D., Archdeacon of Manchester.* 1836—. Bishop of Colchester, and the Old Testament: correspondence. 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 151.)—**Church authority:** its meaning and value. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 116.)—**Elementary education** and voluntary schools. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 895.)—**Fundamental church principles.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 344.)—Influence of **scientific training** on the reception of religious truth. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 320.)—**Voluntary schools.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 288; v. 68, 1895, p. 731.)

Wilson, James Thomas.

"Clear round." [Illustr.] Baltimore, 1903. 8°. 1444

—— Our cruise in the Mediterranean. Baltimore, 1899. 8°, and photographs, 2 v. obl. 4°. 1444; 4.24

Wilson, John.

General view of the agriculture of Renfrewshire; with observations on the means of its improvement, and an account of its commerce and manufactures. [With map.] Paisley, 1812. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

Wilson, John. Recent improvements in the preparation and treatment of flax. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 1, 1853, p. 229.)

—— and others. On the iron industry of the United States. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 3, 1855, p. 246.)

Wilson, John.

The Carrisford tablets: discovered on English soil by H. Pennant, and F. P. Wyndhurst, and recording the voyages and adventures of Simran the Babylonian, specially on his mission of search to the tin mines of Albion, B. C. 1325–50. London, 1896. 12°. .2314

Wilson, John (Christopher North, *pseud.*) 1785–1854.

Noctes ambrosianae of "Blackwood." Phila. 1843. 4 v. 8°. (*Modern Brit. essayists.*) 2262

—— Letters to T. **De Quincey.** 23 pp. (De Quincey, T., *Memorials*, p. 29.)

—— **Beers,** H. A. "Crusty Christopher" (John Wilson). 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 361.)—**De Quincey,** T. Professor Wilson. 50 pp. (*Coll. Writings*, v. 2, p. 432; v. 5, p. 259.)—Sketch of W. 40 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Professor Wilson. 10 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 1, p. 209.)—**Hayward,** E. F. A literary athlete. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 456.)—**Lee,** R. "Christopher North." 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 309.)—**Moulton,** C. W. John Wilson. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 5, p. 744.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. Christopher North. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 171.)—**Thomson,** J. John Wilson and the Noctes ambrosianae. 26 pp. (*In his* Biog. and crit. studies, p. 372.)

Wilson, John Matthias. Rashdall, H. Wilson. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 589.)

Wilson, *Brig.-Gen.* John Moulder, *LL.D.* 1837—. Address. 5 pp. (Larned, C. W., *Hist. of battle monument at West Point*, p. 89.)

Wilson, Joseph.

Memorabilia Cantabrigiae; or, an account of the different colleges in Cambridge; biographical sketches of the founders and eminent men; with many original anecdotes; views of the colleges, and portraits of the founders. London, 1803. p. 8°. —2304

Wilson, *Rev.* Joseph Bowstead (*Ed.*)

Registers of St. Alban's, in the city of Worcester. 1630–1812. London, 1896. 8°. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 2.) .2505

Wilson, Joshua.

To the people of Harford. *See* Farnandis, H. D., and others.

Wilson, Lavalette. André's landing-place at Haverstraw. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 173.)

Wilson, Louis N. Bibliography of the published writings of President Stanley Hall. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Psychol.* v. 14, 1903, p. 681.)

Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams, *Ph.D.* 1865—. Nature study in the Philadelphia Normal School. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 313.)

Wilson, M. C. Apparatus-making in education. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 345.)

Wilson, Mary F. Story of the Bâb. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 808.)

Wilson, Matthew. Neill, E. D. Matthew Wilson. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 45.)

Wilson, Mona. Employers' liability and workmen's compensation. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898 194.)

Wilson, Philip. Flight of the Earls: an unsolved problem of history. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 479.)

Wilson, R. N. Blackfoot star myths. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 15, 1893, p. 200.)

Wilson, Ralph.

DAVY, J., and others. Vier bysondere reysen na Oost-Indien. (3) Door Ralph Wilson, in het jaar 1611. 1707. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 25.) .2437

Wilson, Richard. Cunningham, A. Richard Wilson. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Richard Wilson. 6 pp. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 65.)—**Van Dyke,** J. C. Cole's old English masters. Richard Wilson. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 736.)

Wilson, Richard Henry, *Ph. D.* 1870—.

The preposition à. The relation of its meanings studied in old French. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1902.) .—2363

Wilson, Richard L. [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 5, p. 21.)

Wilson, *Sir* Robert. H., G. H. Sir Robt. Wilson. 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1874, pt. 1, p. 194.)

Wilson, Robert. Æsculapia victrix. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 18.)

Wilson, Robert. End of the Terror. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 762.)

Wilson, Robert Burns. 1850—. Angel of sleep. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1887, p. 947.)—**Chant of a woodland spirit.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 910.)—**June days.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 134.)—**Life and love.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 430.)—Theodore **O'Hara.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 106.)—**Song of the woodland spirit.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 630.)—**When evening cometh on.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 713.)—**Where summer bides.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 718.)

Wilson, Robert James, *D.D.* (*Ed.*) 1841—.

Life of E. B. Pusey. *See* Liddon, H. P.

Wilson, *Sir* Roland Knyvet. 1840—. Shall we invite the Russians to Constantinople? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 265.)—Should **history** be taught backwards? 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 391.)—**State education** and militarism. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 161, 1904, p. 386.)

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell. 1865—.

Historic Long Island. Fully illustr. New York, 1902. 8°. .3562

—— New York: old and new. Its story, streets, and landmarks. With many illustrations from prints and photographs, and with decorations by Edward Stratton Holloway. Phila., 1902. 2 v. 12°. .2623

—— Foreign authors in **America.** 45 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 12, 1901, pp. 498, 589; v. 13, 1901, pp. 58, 154, 368.)—Stonewall **Jackson.** His old schoolmaster tells of his boyhood days in Weston. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 157.)

—— (*Ed.*) Source books of American history. New York, 1904. 12°. 2407

Contents. **Burnaby,** A. Travels through North America.

Wilson, *Sir* Samuel. 1832—. A scheme for imperial federation. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 590.)

Wilson, Samuel Graham. Armenian church in its relation to the Russian government. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 180, 1905, p. 88.)

Wilson, T. B., *M.D.*

Narrative of a voyage round the world; comprehending an account of the wreck of the ship "Governor Ready," in Torres straits; a description of the British settlements on the coasts of New Holland . . . [Illustr.] London, 1835. 8°. .2453

Wilson, Thomas, *D.D., LL.D.. Bp. of Sodor and Man.* **Moulton,** C. W. Thos. Wilson. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 366.)

Wilson, Thomas, *D.D.* 1703–84.

Ornaments of churches considered, with a particular view to the late decoration of the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1761. 4°. .2542

Wilson, *Rev.* Thomas. 17 *cent.*

Davids zeale for Zion: a sermon preached at Westminster. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Jerichoes down-fall . . . a sermon preached . . . before the Honourable House of Commons . . . Sept. 28, 1642. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

Wilson, *Sir* Thomas. Moulton, C. W. Sir Thos. Wilson. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 1, p. 312.)

Wilson, *Col.* Thomas, *LL.D.* 1832–1902. Amulet collection of Professor Belucci. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 4, 1891, p. 144.)—Forms of ancient **arrow heads.** 3 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 58.)—**Arrow wounds.** 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 3, 1901, p. 513.)—Ancient **Etruria.** 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 15, 1893, p. 25.)—The treaty of **Ghent.** 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 372.)—**Paleolithic period** in the District of Columbia. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 235.)—A canon in **pre-historic archaeology.** 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 19, 1897, p. 125.)—Epitome of the history and condition of the science of prehistoric archaeology in western Europe. 52 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 335; v. 10, 1888, pp. 3, 102, 158, 212.)

—— **Moorehead,** W. K. Thos. Wilson. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 24, 1902, p. 404.)

Wilson, Thomas. 1768–1828.

Picture of Philadelphia for 1824, containing the "Picture of Philadelphia for 1811, by James Mease." With all its improvements since that period. [With view.] Phila., 1823. 12°. 3597

Wilson, Thomas. Pedigree of. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 240.)

Wilson, *Capt.* Thomas H. How "the kid" won his medal. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 547.)—**Not according to the code:** a tale of the Southwest. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 624.)—**Trumpeter of the troop.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29. 1896, p. 428.)

Wilson, *Rear-Admiral* William. 1848—. Navigating officers. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 912.)

Wilson, William, and others.
Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific ocean, 1796-98, in the ship Duff, commanded by Capt. James Wilson. Compiled from journals of the officers and the missionaries, and illustr. with maps, charts, and views . . . With . . . an appendix. London, 1799. 4°. .2481

Wilson, William Bender.
History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company; with plan of organization, portraits of officials, and biographical sketches. Illustr. Phila., 1899. 2 v. r. 8°. —3724

Wilson, William Lyne, *LL.D.* 1843–1900.
Inauguration of, as President of Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., Sept. 15, 1897. Lynchburg, 1897. 8°. .—2372

—— **Campaign** for a principle. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 158.)—**Income tax** on corporations. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 1.)—**Issues** of the coming elections. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 385.)—The **man, or the platform?** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 525.)—Republican policy of **reciprocity.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 255.)—Principle and method of the new **tariff bill.** 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 544.)—The **tariff plank** at Chicago. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 280.)

—— **Mills,** R. Q. The Wilson bill. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 235.)—**Nelson,** H. L. Wm. L. Wilson as a tariff-reform leader. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 352.)

Wilson, William P., *Ph.D.* Address [on Wm. Pepper]. 10 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* Mem. v. 1, p. 170.)

Wilson, Woodrow, *Ph.D.*, *LL.D.* 1856—.
George Washington. Illustr. by Howard Pyle, Harry Fenn, and others. New York, 1897. 8°. 3782

—— History of the American people. Illustr. with portraits, maps, plans, fac-similes, rare prints, contemporary views, etc. New York, 1902. 5 v. r. 8°. .2641

—— Mere literature and other essays. Boston, 1897. 12°. 2284

Contents. The course of **American history,** p. 213.—Calendar of great **Americans,** p. 127.—The **author himself,** p. 28.—On an author's choice of **company,** p. 50.—The interpreter of **English liberty,** p. 104.—A **literary politician,** p. 69.—Mere **literature,** p. 1.—The **truth of the matter,** p. 161.

—— Speech at the Princeton dinner given at the Waldorf-Astoria, Dec. 9, 1902. [New York], 1902. 8°. .—2373

—— Proper perspective of **American history.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 544.)—Calendar of great **Americans.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 715.)—The **author himself.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 406.)—**Bryce's American commonwealth.** 17 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 4, 1889, p. 153.)—Edmund **Burke** and the French Revolution. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 784.)—Mr. **Cleveland** as President. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 289.)—On an author's choice of **company.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 775.)—Character of **democracy** in the United States. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 577.)—**First in peace.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 489.)—On the writing of **history.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 787.)—On being **human.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 320.)—A **lawyer** with a style. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 363.)—A **literary politician.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly* v. 76, 1895, p. 668.)—"Mere **literature.**" 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 820.)—**Making of the nation.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 1.)—When a **man** comes to himself. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 268.)—Early **migrations** westward. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 586.)—Coming of **peace.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 104.)—First **President** of the United States. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 843.)—**Princeton** in the nation's service. 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 447; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 269.)—**Responsible government** under the Constitution. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 542.)—Mr. Goldwin **Smith's "views"** on our political history. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 489.)—Colonies and nation. A short history of the people of the **United States.** 221 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 1901, pp. 173, 335, 529, 709, 903; v. 103, 1901, pp. 115, 285, 465, 639, 791, 933.)—**University training** and citizenship. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 107.)—At home in **Virginia.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 931.)—Col. **Washington.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 549.)—Gen. Washington. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 165.)—In **Washington's day.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 169.)—A **wit** and a seer. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 82, 1898, p. 527.)

Wilson. *See also* Willson.

Wilson, *N. Y.* Gilbert, G. K. Bowlder-pavement at W. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 6, 1898, p. 771.)

Wilson family. FOSTER, J. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray and Kendal. 1871. 2773

—— **Blencowe,** R. W. Paxhill and its neighbourhood; with extracts from the MSS. of the Wilson family. 49 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 1.)

Wilson's creek, Battle of. WHERRY, W. M. Campaign in Missouri, and the battle of Wilson's creek, 1861. [1880.] (Missouri Hist. Soc. *Pub.* no. 1.) 3504

—— **Pearce,** N. B. Arkansas troops in the battle of Wilson's creek. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 298.)—**Wherry,** W. M. Wilson's creek, and the death of Lyon. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 289.)

Wilstach, Paul. 1870—. Dramatisations of Bulwer. 6 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 17, 1903, p. 471.)—Some footnotes to **Cyrano.** 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 10, 1900, p. 363.)—G. B. **McCutcheon's "Castle Craney-crow."** 2 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 16, 1903, p. 276.)—The **Old Bailey** and Newdigate. 2 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 17, 1903, p. 99.)—Mr. **Pemberton's Ellen Terry** and her sisters. 2 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 15, 1902, p. 566.)—Perpetuating the **players.** 3 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 12, 1901, p. 586.)—Dramatisations of **Scott.** 3 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 15, 1902, p. 280.)—Dramatisations of **Thackeray.** 7 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 16, 1903, p. 491.)

Wilt disease of cotton and its control. Orton, W. A. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 27.) —4533

Wilt disease of cotton, watermelon, and cowpea. Smith, E. F. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 17.) —4533

Wilt disease of tobacco and its control. McKenney, R. E. B. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 51, pt. 1.) —4544

Wiltbank, William White. Col. Thos. White. 19 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 420.)

Wiltberger, B. P. Cellulose protection for war vessels and for the merchant marine. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 140, 1895, p. 53.)

Wiltheim, Alexander. 1604–84.
Luciliburgensia, sive Luxemburgum Romanum . . . Opus posthumum, a . . . Aug. Neyen . . . nunc primum in lucem editum. [With pl.] Luxemburgi, 1841–42. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. .3621

Wiltheiss, Ernst Eduard. Ueber die partiellen differentialgleichungen zwischen den ableitungen der hyperelliptischen thetafunctionen nach den parametern und nach den argumenten. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 236.)

Wilton, *Rev.* Edward. Malmsbury. License for its conversion into a parish church. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 249.)—Bp. **Tanner.** his family and writings. 19 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 59.)

Wilton, John Pleydell. Gloucester tokens of the 17, 18, and 19 centuries. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 130.)

Wilton, Joseph. Cunningham, A. Joseph Wilton. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 3, p. 62.)

Wilton, *Rev.* Richard. 1827—. [Poems.] 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 10, p. 579.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Richard Wilton. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 577.)

Wilton, *England.* Black, W. H., and Hoare, *Sir* R. C. (*Eds.*) Chronicon Vilodunense. 1830. (*With* Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Registrum Wiltunense.*) P.R.

—— Hoare, *Sir* R. C. (*Ed.*) Registrum Wiltunense. 1827. P.R.

—— Spencer, J. H. Copy of the registers of the baptisms, marriages, and burials at the church of St. George, Wilton. 1890. 2544

—— **Nightingale,** J. E. On the architecture and mosaics of Wilton church. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 109.)—On the succession of the Abbesses of W., with some notice of Wilton seals. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 342.)—**Olivier,** D. Remarks on Wilton church. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 93.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Wilton Castle. Heath, C. Excursion down the Wye, from Ross to Monmouth, comprising historical and descriptive accounts of Wilton and Goodrich castles. 1808. 2535

Wiltse, Henry M. In the Southern field of folk-lore. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore,* v. 13, 1900, p. 209.)—Some **mountain superstitions** of the South. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore,* v. 12, 1899, p. 131.)

Wiltsee, Ernest. Notes on the geology of the Half-Moon mine, Pioche, Nevada. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 21, 1893, p. 867.)

Wiltshire, James G., *M.D.* How Lt. Walter Bowie of Mosby's command met his end. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 28, 1900, p. 135.)

Wiltshire, *England.*
Aubrey, J. Wiltshire: topographical collections, A. D. 1659–70. Corrected and enlarged by J. E. Jackson. 1862. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*) .2522

—— Britton, J., and others. Wiltshire. 1814. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 15, pt. 1.) .2527

—— Cooke, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Wiltshire. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 19.) .2537

—— Dartnell, G. E., and Goddard, E. H. Glossary of words used in the county of Wiltshire. 1893. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 69.) —2163

—— Davis, T. General view of the agriculture of Wiltshire. 1811. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— Elyard, S. J. Some old Wiltshire homes illustrated. 1894. .2591

—— Great Britain. Royal Commission on Historical MSS. Report on MSS. in various collections. V. 1. 1901. 4464

—— Nightingale, J. E. Diocese of Salisbury. The church plate of the county of Wilts, including that part of the county now in the diocese of Gloucester and Bristol. 1891. .2512

—— Phillipps, *Sir* T. Index to the Pedes finium for Wiltshire, I Geo. 1 to II Geo. 2. 1853. .2591

—— Stratford, J. Wiltshire and its worthies: notes topographical and biographical. 1882. 3772

—— Wiltshire Topographical Society. [Publications.] 1843–47, 3 v.
4772; .2511; .2521

—— **Boyne,** W. Wiltshire tradesman's tokens. 18 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 74.)—**Bradley,** A. G. By a Wiltshire stream. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1887, p. 106.)—**Carrington,** F. A. Ancient ales in the county of Wilts, and in the diocese of Sarum. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 191.)—On certain ancient Wiltshire customs. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 68.)—**Cox,** T. Wiltshire. 170 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 6, p. 47.)—**Duckett,** *Sir* G. Observations on the "water supply" of some of our ancient British encampments, more particularly in W. and Sussex. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 177.)—**Jackson,** J. E. Leland's journey through W.: A. D. 1540–42. 64 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 132.)—Wiltshire county gaols. 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 82.)—Wiltshire seals. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 387.)—**Jones,** W. H. Names of places in W. 80 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Na.. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, pp. 156, 253; v. 15, 1875, p. 71.)—(*Ed.*) Nomina villarum for W. 43 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 1.)—**Long,** C. E. (*Ed.*) Duchy of Lancaster. Survey of its manors in co. Wilts, taken 33 Eliz. (A. D. 1591). 15 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 186.)—**Lukis,** W. C. Bells of the county of Wilts, with their inscriptions. 32 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, pp. 205, 333; v. 4, 1858, p. 158.)—On church bells, with some notices of Wiltshire bells. 43 pp. 8 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 40.)—**Perambulations** of forests in Wilts, A. D. 1300. 13 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 195.)—**Picton,** J. Ethnology of W. as illustrated in the place-names. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ*

v. 37, 1881, p. 229; *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 16.)—**Smith,** A. C. On certain Wiltshire traditions, charms, and superstitions. 12 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 320.)—On Wiltshire weather proverbs and weather fallacies. 29 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 42.)—Some account of the tavern signs of W. and their origin. 21 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 306.)—**Waylen,** J. Wiltshire titles' registration, 1709. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 208.)—The **Wiltshire campaign.** 35 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1872, pt. 3, pp. 226, 367.)

See also **Alderbury.—Amesbury.—Avebury.—Bedwin,** Great. — **Box. — Bradford-on-Avon. — Branch and Dole.—Bremhill.—Britford.—Cawden and Cadworth. — Chalk. — Damerham,** South. — **Downton. — Dunworth. — Edington.—Enford.—Fittleton.—Frustfield.—Grittleton.—Hacklestone.—Harnham.—Heytesbury.—Hinton,** Broad.—**Hinton,** Little.—**Kennet,** West.—**Latton. — Laycock. — Longleat. — Malmesbury. — Manningford Bruce. — Marlborough. — Marlborough downs.—Mere.—Monkton Farleigh.—Newnton,** North. — **Oldbury. — Overton. — Pen Pits. — Potterne. — Poulshot. — Ramsbury. — Roundway Hill.—St. Anne's Hill.—Salisbury. —Salisbury Plain. — Sarum,** Old.— **Selkley. — Silbury Hill.—Stockton.—Stonehenge.—Stourton.— Swindon.— Trowbridge. — Underditch.— Verlucio.—Warminster.—Wellow.—Westbury. Wilton.—Wraxhall,** North.—**Yatesbury.**

Wiltshire, *Antiquities.*

SMITH, A. C. Guide to the British and Roman antiquities of the north Wiltshire downs in a hundred square miles round Abury. 1884, 1 v. and maps. .2581

—— STUKELEY, W. Abury, a temple of the British Druids, with some others, described. 1743. (*With his* Stonehenge.) .2571

—— WILTSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL and Natural History Magazine. 1854–82, 20 v. 4577

—— WILTSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES, 1893–1904. 1896–1905, 4 v. 4577

—— **Grose,** F. Letter. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 295.)—**Jones,** W. H. Ancient Wiltshire dykes. 15 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 332.)—**Plenderleath,** W. C. On the white horses of W. and its neighbourhood. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 12.)—**Ross,** J. L. Druidism in connection with W. 44 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 149.)—**Smith,** A. C. On the ancient earthwork enclosures on the downs of north Wilts, supposed to be British cattle pens. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 245.)—Vestiges of the earliest inhabitants of W. 40 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 97.)—**Thurnam,** J. Examination of barrows on the downs of north W., 1853–57. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 317.)

Wiltshire, *Biography.*

JACKSON, J. E. List of Wiltshire sheriffs. 1856. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

—— STRATFORD, J. Wiltshire and its worthies: notes topographical and biographical. 1882. 3772

—— **Jackson,** J. E. Eminent ladies of Wiltshire history. 20 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 26.)—Sheriffs of W. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 7.)—**Scrope,** G. P. Earls of W. 18 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 8.)—**Wiltshire nonjurors.** 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 337.)

Wiltshire, *Church history.*

JACKSON, J. E. Ancient chapels, etc., in co. Wilts. 1867. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

Note.—Also in *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 253.

—— — Names of Wiltshire churches. 1875. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

Note.—Also in *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 98.

—— PHILLIPPS, *Sir* T. (*Ed.*) Institutiones clericorum in comitatu Wiltoniae, 1297–1810. 1825, 2 pts. in 1 v. .2551

—— **Carrington,** F. A. Church goods. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 91.)—**Jones,** W. H. Register of church livings in Wilts, in the time of the Commonwealth (A. D. 1645-50.) 35 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 182.)—Wiltshire possessions of the Abbess of Shaftesbury. 24 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 278.)—**Palmer,** C. F. R. Black Friars of W. 15 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 162.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. (*Ed.*) Inventories of church goods, and chantries of Wilts. 30 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 354.)

Wiltshire, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

MARSHALL, G. W. (*Ed.*) Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623. 1882. .2523

—— WILTSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES, 1893–1904. 1896–1905, 4 v. 4577

—— **Carrington,** F. A. The herald's visitations of W., and the pedigrees of Wiltshire families. 31 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 356.)—**Hopper,** C. Wiltshire arms and descents. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 223.)—**Scrope,** G. P. Claim to the Earldom of Wilts, in the House of Lords. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 52.)

Wiltshire, *Heraldry.* *See with* Genealogy.

Wiltshire, *History.*

HOARE, *Sir* R. C., and others. History of modern Wiltshire. 1822–44, 14 pts in. 6 v. P.R

—— **Carrington,** F. A. Composition for estates, in Wilts. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 148.)—**Duckett,** *Sir* G. (*Ed.*) Original letters from the Wiltshire commissioners to Cromwell in 1655. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 374.)—**French,** A. D. W. Wiltshire. 23 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 473.)—**Jackson,** J. E. Eminent ladies of Wiltshire history. 20 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 26.)—Manuscript collections for W., in the library of Sir Thos. Phillipps. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 97.)—The sheriff's turn, co. Wilts, A. D. 1439. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 105.)—**Jones,** W. H. Gleanings from the Wiltshire Domesday. 26 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 165; v. 13, 1872, p. 42.)—**Merriman,** R. W. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the records of the Wiltshire Quarter Sessions. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 322.)—**Morgan,** T. On the west Saxons in W. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 325.)—**Ravenhill,** W. W. "Wiltshire regiment for Wiltshire." 46 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, pp. 192, 364.)—**Scrope,** G. P. History of the Wiltshire manors subordinate to the

barony of Castle Combe. 29 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 261.)—**Seymour,** E., 2 *Earl of Hertford,* and others. Correspondence, relating to co. Wilts: temp. James I, ed. by J. Waylen. 34 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 217; v. 2, 1855, p. 173.)—**Smith,** A. C. Great Wiltshire storm of Dec. 30, 1859. 23 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 365.)—**Wilkinson,** J. Parochial histories of Wilts and Dorset. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 253.)

Wiltshire, *Natural history.*

AUBREY, J. Natural history of Wiltshire. Ed. . . . by J. Britton. 1847. (*Wiltshire Topog. Soc.*) .2521

—— FLOWER, T. B. Flora of Wiltshire. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4–14, 1858–74.) 4577

—— WILTSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL and Natural History Magazine. 1854–82, 20 v. 4577

—— **Adams,** J. Geological sketch of the valley of the Kennet. 19 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 268.)—**Broome,** C. E. Fungi of W. 70 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 170.)—**Cunnington,** W. On the mammalian drift of W. and its fossil contents. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 129.)—**Flower,** T. B. Instructions for the formation of a Wiltshire herbarium. 8 pp. 1 map. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 233; v. 12, 1870, p. 252.)—**Forest trees** of W. 30 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 135.)—**Geology** of W. 19 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 315.)—**Lukis,** W. C. A few words to Wiltshire entomologists. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 95.)—**Moore,** C. Notes on Wiltshire geology and palaeontology. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 45.)—**Preston,** T. A. Report of the Wiltshire herbarium. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 110.)—**Scrope,** G. P. Geology of W. 25 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 89.)—On the origin of the terraces, balks, or lynchets of the chalk downs. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 185.)—**Smith,** A. C. On the ornithology of Wilts. 236 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, pp. 41, 105, 239; v. 2, 1855, pp. 162, 290; v. 3, 1857, p. 337; v. 4, 1858, pp. 26, 285; v, 6, 1860, p. 167; v. 7, 1862, p. 81; v. 9, 1866, pp. 45, 211; v. 11, 1869, p. 160; v. 12, 1870, pp. 44, 152.)—**Vize,** J. E. On the land and fresh-water shells of Wilts. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, pp. 87, 278.)—**Whitaker,** W. List of books, papers, maps, etc., on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of W. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 107.)

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Devizes, 1854–82. 20 v. 8°. 4577

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. [Publication.] Devizes, 1862. 4°. .2522

Contents. **Aubrey,** J. Wiltshire: topographical collections, A. D. 1659–70. Corrected and enlarged by J. E. Jackson.

See also **Wiltshire Archaeological** and Natural History Magazine.

Wiltshire Notes and Queries. An illustrated quarterly antiquarian and genealogical magazine, 1893–1904. Devizes, 1896–1905. 4 v. 8°. 4577

Wiltshire Topographical Society. [Publications.] London, 1843–47. 3 v. 4°. 4772; .2511; .2521

Contents. Britton, J. Memoir of John **Aubrey.**—Jackson, J. E. History of the parish of **Grittleton.**—Aubrey, J. **Natural history** of Wiltshire.

Wiman, Erastus. 1834—. British capital and American industries. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 220.)—Can we coerce **Canada?** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 91.)—Capture of Canada. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 212.)—Interest and loyalty in Canada. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 240.)—Struggle in Canada. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 339.)—What is the destiny of Canada? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 665.)—**Canada and the States.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 620.)—Advantages of commercial union to **Canada and the United States.** 13 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves,* p. 269.)—What **cholera** costs commerce. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 545.)—Greater half of the **continent.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 54.)—**Eggs,** et cetera, in Congress. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 631.)—**Farmer** on top. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 13.)—**Flour** of the future. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 242.)—Hope of a **home.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 228.)—Over-production in **securities.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 723.)

—— **Tupper,** *Sir* C. The Wiman conspiracy unmasked. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 549.)

Wiman, Karl. Ueber diplograptidae Lapw. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Upsala, Kongl. Univ. Geol. Inst. *Bull.* v. 1, 1894, p. 97.)—*The same,* tr. from the German by Chas. Schuchert. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 2, 1894, p. 267.)

Wimarch, Robert Fitz, and his descendants. 34 pp. Eyton, R. W. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 1.)

Wimbledon, 1 *Viscount. See* Cecil, *Gen., Sir* E.

Wimbledon, *England.* BARTLETT, W. A. History and antiquities of the parish of Wimbledon. 1865. .2517

—— EXTRACTS from the court rolls of the manor of Wimbledon, extending from I Edward IV to 1864. 1866. .2525

—— The **Wimbledon meeting** of 1867, and the new breech-loaders. 13 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1867, pt. 3, p. 91.)

See also **Surrey.**

Wimborne, Cornelia. Rome or the reformation. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 56, 1904, p. 543.)

Wimborne-Minster, *England.* HALL, P. Ductor Vindogladiensis: an historical and descriptive guide to the town of Wimborne-Minster. [*Anon.*] 1830. 2527

See also **Dorsetshire.**

Wimpfeling, Jakob. *See* Wimpheling, J.

Wimpfen, *Hesse.* Burchard, *of Hall,* and others. Cronica ecclesiae Wimpinensis. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 659.)

Wimpffen, François Alexandre Stanislaus, *Baron* de. 1748–1819.

Voyage à Saint-Domingue, pendant les années 1788–90. Paris, 1797. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2484

Wimpheling, Jakob. 1450–1528.

Stylpho. In der urspruenglichen fassung aus dem Cod. Upsal. 687 herausg. von Hugo Holstein. Berlin, 1892. 12°. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 6.) 4227

Winand, Paul A. N. On polyphased currents. 33 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 134, 1892, pp. 312, 388.)

Winans, Edwin Baruch. 1826—. Michigan's Presidential electors. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 439.)

Winans, Ross. 1796-1877.

Minority report of W., one of the water commissioners, appointed. . . to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the city of Baltimore, and a supplement thereto. Baltimore, 1853. 2 nos. 8°. L.45

Winbolt, Samuel Edward. Rowing at Oxford. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 788.)—Schools at **Oxford.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 670.)

Wincanton, *England.* Bennett, J. A. South Cadbury and W. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 164.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Wincenty, *of Kielce.* 13 *cent.* Vita Sancti Stanislai. 120 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 319.)

Winch, William H. Witmer: Analytical psychology. 2 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 12, 1903, p. 405.)

Winchcomb, *England.* DENT, E. Annals of Winchcombe and Sudeley. 1877. .2522

—— ROYCE, D. (*Ed.*) Landboc, sive registrum monasterii Beatae Mariae Virginis et Sancti Cénhelmi de Winchelcumba in comitatu Gloucestrensi, ordinis Sancti Benedicti. V. 1. 1892. 4574

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Winchell, Alexander, *LL.D.* 1824-91. Some results of archean studies. 45 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 1, 1890, p. 357.)—Note on the geology of petroleum in **Canada West.** 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 41, 1866, p. 176.)—Recent observations on some **Canadian rocks.** 11 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 6, 1890, p. 360.)—**Conglomerates** enclosed in gneissic terranes. 19 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 3, 1889, pp. 153, 256.)—Some effect of pressure of a **continental glacier.** 5 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 1, 1888, p. 139.)—Ignatius **Donnelly's comet.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 104.)—**Geology** as a means of culture. 23 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 2, 1888, pp. 44, 100.)—Recent views about **glaciers.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 306.)—Douglass **Houghton.** 11 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 4, 1889, p. 129.)—A last word with the **Huronian.** 40 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 85.)—Diagonal system in the physical features of **Michigan.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 36.)—Notice of the remains of a mastodon recently discovered in Michigan. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 38, 1864, p. 223.)—Notice of the rocks lying between the carboniferous limestone of the lower peninsula of Michigan and the limestones of the Hamilton group: with descriptions of some cephalopods supposed to be new to science. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 33, 1862, p. 352.)—On the saliferous rocks and salt springs of Michigan. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 34, 1862, p. 307.)—Some indications of a northward transportation of drift materials in the lower peninsula of Michigan. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 40, 1865, p. 331.)—Unconformities of the animike in **Minnesota.** 11 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 1, 1888, p. 14.)—On the origin of the prairies of the valley of the **Mississippi.** 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 332.)—Trend and crustal surplusage in **mountain structures.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 30, 1885, p. 417.)—Views on **prenebular conditions.** 10 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 4, 1889, p. 196.)—**Science** and the state. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—The **Taconic question.** 17 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 1, 1888, p. 347.)—Sketch of James Craig **Watson.** 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 693.)—Charles **Whittlesey.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 4, 1889, p. 257.)—Notice of a small collection of fossils from the Potsdam sandstone of **Wisconsin** and the lake Superior sandstone of Michigan. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 37, 1864, p. 226.)

—— (*Ed.*) American Geologist. *See* American Geologist.

—— **Hitchcock,** C. H. Conglomerates in New England gneisses: [a letter addressed to W.] 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 3, 1889, p. 253.)—**Lawson,** A. C. Foliation and sedimentation: a reply to W. 10 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 3, 1889, p. 169.)—List of the **published works** of W., 1850-91. 26 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 9, 1892, pp. 71, 273; Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 5, 1894, p. 557.)

—— **Eulogium** of W. 4 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 3, 1892, p. 56.)—[**Notice** of W.] 56 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 9, 1892, p. 71.)—**Sketch** of W. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 837.)—**Winchell,** N. H. Memorial sketch of W. 11 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 3, 1892, p. 3.)

Winchell, Alexander N. Koochiching granite. 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 20, 1897, p. 293.)—Mineralogical and petrographic study of the gabbroid rocks of **Minnesota,** and more particularly, of the plagioclasytes. 174 pp. 13 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 26, 1900, pp. 151, 197, 261, 348.)—Age of the great lakes of **North America:** a partial bibliography, with notes. 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 19, 1897, p. 336.)—Note on titaniferous **pyroxene.** 2 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 31, 1903, p. 309.)

Winchell, Horace Vaughn. 1865—. Synthesis of chalcocite and its genesis at Butte, Montana. 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 14, 1903, p. 269.)—Classification of the theories of the origin of **iron ores.** 2 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 10, 1892, p. 277.)—Bit of **iron range history.** 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 13, 1894, p. 164.)—The **Mesabi iron-range.** 43 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 21, 1893, p. 644.)—Diabasic schists containing the jaspilyte beds of north-eastern **Minnesota.** 5 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 3, 1889, p. 18.)—Notes on cretaceous in northern Minnesota. 8 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 12, 1893, p. 220; v. 14, 1894, p. 220.)—Age of the **Saganaga syenite.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, p. 386.)

—— Iron ores of Minnesota. *See* Winchell, N. H., and Winchell, H. V.

—— On a possible chemical origin of the iron ores of the Keewatin in Minnesota. *See* Winchell, N. H., and Winchell, H. V.

—— (*Ed.*) American Geologist. *See* American Geologist.

Winchell, Newton Horace. 1839—.

Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1884-97. 3 v. in 4, 4°. —1611

Contents. Winchell, N. H., and others. Geology of **Minnesota,** 1882-96. Final report.

—— Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Annual reports, 1, 4-10, 12-24, 1875-98. Minneapolis, 1876-99. 21 v. in 16, 8°. .—2586

—— Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Bulletins, nos. 1-8, 10. St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1889-94. 9 nos. 8°. —1654

Contents. Lawson, A. C. **Anorthosytes** of the Minnesota coast of lake Superior, no. 8.—Oestlund, O. W. Synopsis of the **aphididae** of Minnesota, no. 4.—Arthur, J. C. Report on **botanical work** in Minnesota for the year 1886, no. 3.—Winchell, N. H. History of the **geological surveys** of Minnesota, no. 1.—and Winchell, H. V. **Iron ores** of Minnesota, no. 6.—Lawson, A. C. **Laccolitic sills** of the north-west coast of

lake Superior, no. 8.—Herrick, C. L. **Mammals** of Minnesota, v. 7.—Spurr, J. E. Iron bearing rocks of the **Mesabi range** in Minnesota, no. 10.—Winchell, N. H. **Natural gas** in Minnesota, no. 5; **Norian** of the Northwest, no. 8.—Wadsworth, M. E. Preliminary description of the **peridotytes,** gabbros, diabases, and andesytes of Minnesota, no. 2.

—— **Adularia** and other secondary minerals of the copper-bearing rocks. 2 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 23, 1899, p. 317.) —**American petrographical microscope.** 6 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 3, 1889, p. 225.)—**Animike black slates** and quartzytes, and the ogishke conglomerate of Minnesota, the equivalent of the "original Huronian." 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 1, 1888, p. 11.)—Origin of the **archean igneous rocks.** 12 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 22, 1898, p. 299.)—Some resemblances between the **archean of Minnesota and of Finland.** 8 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 21, 1898, p. 222.)—Dall's Observations on **Arctic ice,** and the bearing of the facts on glacial phenomena in Minnesota. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 21, 1881, p. 358.)—**Arlington iron.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 18, 1896, p. 267.)—**Baraboo iron ore.** 12 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 34, 1904, p. 242.)—An approximate interglacial **chronometer.** 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 10, 1892, p. 69.)—Regeneration of **clastic feldspar.** 4 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 13, 1902, p. 522.)—The Kawishiwin agglomerate at **Ely,** Minn. 10 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 9, 1892, p. 359.)—Determination of the **feldspars.** 38 pp. 7 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 21, 1898, p. 12.)—**Fisher meteorite:** chemical and mineral composition. 2 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 20, 1897, p. 316.)—Further examination of the Fisher meteorite. (*Am. Geol.* v. 17, 1896, p. 234.)—Microscopic characters of the Fisher meteorite. 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 17, 1896, p. 173.)—**Frondescent hematite.** 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 11, 1893, p. 20.)—Age of the **Galena limestone.** 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 15, 1895, p. 33.)—Glacial features of **Green bay** of lake Michigan, with some observations on a former outlet of lake Superior. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 15.)—Notes on the geology of the **Hellgate and Big Blackfoot valleys.** 3 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 15, 1904, p. 576.)—Methods of stratigraphy in studying the **Huronian.** 16 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 4, 1889, p. 342.)—Ancient copper-mines of **Isle Royale.** 20 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 19, 1881, p. 601.)—Chlorastrolite and zonochlorite from Isle Royale. 3 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 23, 1899, p. 116.)—Optical characters of **Jacksonite.** 2 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 23, 1899, p. 250.)—**Keweenawan** according to the Wisconsin geologists. 12 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 16, 1895, p. 75.)—Rational view of the keweenawan. 12 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 16, 1895, p. 150.)—**Lacroix axial goniometer.** 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 17, 1896, p. 79.)—Increase Allen **Lapham.** 38 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 13, 1894, p. 1.)—Sketch of Dr. John **Locke.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 14, 1894, p. 341.)—Was **man** in America in the glacial period? 20 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 14, 1903, p. 133.)—Some problems of the **Mesabi iron ore.** 11 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 10, 1892, p. 169.)—Glacial lakes of **Minnesota.** 20 pp. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 109.)—Note on the characters of mesolite from Minnesota. 3 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 22, 1898, p. 228.)—Sketch of geological investigations in Minnesota. 16 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 2, 1894, p. 692.) —Sketch of the iron ores of Minnesota. 9 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 29, 1902, p. 154.)—Some new features in the geology of northeastern **Minnesota.** 11 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 20, 1897, p. 41.)—Some results of the late **Minnesota geological survey.** 8 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 31, 1903, p. 246.)—Jean N. **Nicollet.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 8, 1891, p. 343.)—On the Hamilton in **Ohio.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 7, 1874, p. 395.)—Sketch of Richard **Owen.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 6, 1890, p. 135.)—**Pleistocene geology** of the Concannon farm, near Lansing, Kansas. 46 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 31, 1903, p. 263.)—A great primordial **quartzyte.** 6 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 1, 1888, p. 173.)—Steps of progressive research in the geology of the lake **Superior** region prior to the Wisconsin survey; Synchronism of the lake Superior region with other portions of the North American continent; Latest eruptives of the lake Superior region; Comparative taxonomy of the rocks of the lake Superior region. 31 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 16, 1895, pp. 12, 205, 268, 331.)—Some objections to the term **taconic** considered. 11 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 1, 1888, p. 162.)—Canadian localities of the **taconic eruptives.** 8 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 15, 1895, p. 356.)—**Taconic iron ores** of Minnesota and of western New England. 12 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 6, 1890, p. 263.)—Stratigraphic base of the **taconic or lower cambrian;** Paleontologic base of the taconic or lower cambrian; Eruptive epochs of the taconic or lower cambrian. 26 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 15, 1895, pp. 153, 229, 295.)—Significance of the fragmental eruptive debris at **Taylor's Falls,** Minn. 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 22, 1898, p. 72.) —**Thalite and bowlingite** from the north shore of lake Superior. 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 28, 1899, p. 41.)—**Thomsonite and lintonite** from the north shore of lake Superior. 3 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 22, 1898, p. 347.)—Natural science at the **University of Minnesota.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 3, 1889, p. 165.)—Memorial sketch of Alexander **Winchell.** 31 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 3, 1892, p. 3.)—Common **zeolites** of the Minnesota shore of lake Superior. 2 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 23, 1899, p. 176.)

—— (*Ed.*) American Geologist. *See* American Geologist.

—— and **Dodge,** James A. The Brenham, Kiowa county, Kansas, meteorites. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 5, 1890, p. 309; v. 6, 1890, p. 370.)

—— and **Grant,** Ulysses Sherman. Volcanic ash from the north shore of lake Superior. 3 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 18, 1896, p. 211.)

—— and others. Geology of Minnesota, 1882–96. Final report. Illustr. Minneapolis, 1884–97. 3 v. in 4, 4°. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota.*) —1611

Contents. Winchell, N. H., and Upham, W. **Geology,** v. 1, 2; and others. **Palaeontology,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2.

—— and **Winchell,** Horace Vaughn. Iron ores of Minnesota, their geology, discovery, development, qualities, and origin . . . With a geological map, 26 figures, and 44 pl. Minneapolis, 1891. 8°. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota, Bull.* no. 6.) —1654

—— On a possible chemical origin of the iron ores of the **Keewatin** in Minnesota. 10 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 4, 1889, p. 291.)

Winchelsea, Robert de, *D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.* **Hook,** W. F. Robt. Winchelsey. 87 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 3, 1865, p. 368.)

Winchelsea, *England.* COOPER, W. D. History of Winchelsea, one of the ancient towns added to the Cinque Ports. 1850. 2544

— **Cooper,** W. D. Notices of W. in and after the 15 century. 50 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 201; v. 23, 1871, p. 20.)—**Hueffer,** F. M. Winchelsea. 31 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* Cinque Ports, p. 61.)—**Rye** and W. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1895, p. 257.)

See also **Cinque Ports.—Sussex.**

Winchester, *Bps. of.* *See* Beaufort, H.—Gardiner, S.—Hoadly, B.—Sandale, J. de.—Wilberforce, S.

Winchester, *Dean of.* *See* Stephens, W. R. W.

Winchester, Boyd. Ignoble use of the classics. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 1002.)

Winchester, Caleb Thomas. 1847—. John Wesley. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 389.)—**Wesley's days of triumph.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 492.)

Winchester, *Brig.-Gen.* James. Jackson, A. Letter to W. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 261.)

Winchester, *England.*

BAILEY, C. Transcripts from the municipal archives of Winchester. 1856. 2547

—— FRERE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Winchester troper, from MSS. of the X and XI centuries. [With pl.] 1894. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 8.) .—2553

—— GILMOUR, D. E. Historical and descriptive guide to the city of Winchester. n. d. 2467.

—— HALL, H. (*Ed.*) Pipe roll of the Bishopric of Winchester for the fourth year of the pontificate of Peter des Roches, 1208–09. 1903. (Hewins, W. A. S., *Studies in econ. and polit. sci.*) .2521

—— HISTORY and antiquities of Winchester... together with the charters. 1773, 2 v. 2547

—— KITCHIN, G. W., *Dean of Durham* (*Ed.*) Compotus rolls of the obedientiaries of St. Swithun's priory, Winchester, from the Winchester Cathedral archives. 1892. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

—— — and MADGE, F. T. (*Eds.*) Documents relating to the foundation of the chapter of Winchester, 1541–47. 1889. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

—— MOENS, W. J. C. (*Ed.*) Hampshire allegations for marriage licences granted by the Bp. of Winchester, 1689 to 1837. 1893, 2 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 35, 36.) .2545

—— SANDALE, J. de, *Bp. of Winchester*, and ASSERIO, R., *Bp. of Winchester.* Registers, 1316–23. [Ed.] by F. J. Baignet. 1897. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

—— STEPHENS, W. R. W., and MADGE, F. T. (*Eds.*) Documents relating to the history of the cathedral church of Winchester in the seventeenth century. 1897. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

—— **Collier,** C. Report on the recent discoveries at Winchester Cathedral. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 300.)—**Humbert,** L. M. Hospital of St. Cross, Winchester. 12 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 77.)—**Kupferschmidt,** M. Ueber das hss.-verhaeltniss der Winchester-annalen. 23 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 165.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. City of many waters. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1899, p. 485.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on the health of the **prisoners** confined at Winchester, 1780. Report and appendix, 1803. 21 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 766.)—**Van Rensselaer,** M. G. Winchester Cathedral. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 323.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Winchester Cathedral. 29 pp. 10 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 1, p. 153.)

See also **Hampshire.**

Winchester, *Va.*

BAYARD, F. M. Voyage dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la vallée de Shenandoah, etc. pendant l'été de 1791. 1798. .2465

—— TUCKER, H. St. G. Commentaries on the laws of Virginia, comprising the substance of a course of lectures delivered to the Winchester Law School. 1831, 2 v. —4327

—— **Confederate dead** in Stonewall cemetery, Winchester, Va. Memorial services, June, 6, 1894. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 41.)—**Early,** J. A. Winchester, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar creek. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 522.)—Winchester and Fisher's Hill. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 78.)—**Garnett,** J. M. Battle of W. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 61.)—**Johnson,** B. T. Tarheels' thin gray line. An incident of the battle of W. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 170.)—**Johnson,** E. Report of the capture of W. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 200.)—**Lewis,** S. E. Records, recollections, and reminiscences. Gen. T. J. Jackson (Stonewall) and his medical director, Hunter McGuire, M. D., at W., May, 1862. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 30, 1902, p. 226.)—**Maury,** D. H. Woman's devotion—a Winchester heroine. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 218.)—**Robinson,** H. W. Unveiling of the monument to the Confederate dead at W., July, 1896. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 242.)—**Steuart,** G. H. Report of operations around W. in 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 330.)—**Walker,** J. A. Report of operations around W. in 1863. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 325.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Lots at W. 4 pp. (*Writings*, v. 12, p. 429.)—March from W.; Election at W.; Convoy from W. 13 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, pp. 39, 51, 54, 79.)—Prisoners sent to W.; Fort proposed at W.; Fort at W. 18 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, pp. 76, 262, 264.)

Winchester Cathedral. *See* Winchester, *England.*

Winchester College. *See* St. Mary's College of Winchester.

Winchfield, *England.* SEYMOUR, C. F., and TROWER, C. F. Winchfield, Hants: past and present. 1891. .2534

See also **Hampshire.**

Winckelmann, August Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Antisthenis fragmenta. *See* Antisthenes.

Winckelmann, Johann Joachim. 1717–68.

Histoire de l'art chez les anciens. Paris, 1766. 2 v. 8°. —1757

—— **Estratti** di lettere inedite di. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 475.)—Notizie di antichità scavate in **Roma,** e nella sua campagna. 28 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. clxxviii.)

—— BERLIN. Archaeologische Gesellschaft. Winckelmannsfeste. Programme 1–61, 63. 1841–1903, 62 nos. 2704

Winckelmann. *See also* Winkelmann.

Winckler, (—).

HUBER, M. Catalogue raisonné du cabinet d'estampes de feu M. Winckler. [1801–03], 2 v. in 4. —3787

Winckler, Hugo.

Alttestamentliche untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. —3254

—— (*Ed.*) Sammlung von keilschrifttexten. I. Die inschriften Tiglat-Pilesers I. Leipzig, 1893. 4°. 2221

—— (*Ed.*) Tell-el-Amarna-letters. New York, 1896. 8°. 1732

Wind, Samuel de. 1799–1859.
Bibliotheek der nederlandsche geschiedshrijvers. V. 1. Middelburg, 1835. 8°. .3553

Wind. *See* Winds.

Windebank, *Sir* Francis, 1582–1646.
Letter to the Lord Chamberlaine, from Callis, Jan. 11, 1640. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Articles or charge against Sir Francis Windebanck, Secretary of State to His Majesty. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555

Windeck, Eberhard. Loserth, J. Kleine beitraege zur geschichte Eberhard Windecke's, des biographen des Kaisers Sigismund. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 18.)

Windelband, Wilhelm. 1848—.
History of philosophy with especial reference to the formation and development of its problems and conceptions. Authorised translation by James H. Tufts. 2 ed. revised and enlarged. New York, 1901. 8°. .—2433

—— Geschichte der antiken naturwissenschaft und philosophie. *See* Guenther, S., and Windelband, W.

—— **Joël,** K. W. Windelband: Geschichte der alten philosophie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 141.)

Winder, C. H. (*Ed.*)
General register of the navy and marine corps of the United States. *See* Mechlin, A. H., and Winder, C. H. (*Eds.*)

Winder, *Capt.* R. Cecil. The volunteer force. 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1897, p. 203.)

Winder, Thomas H. (*Ed.*)
Registers of the parish church of Whittington. *See* Wrigley, F., and Winder, T. H. (*Eds.*)

Winder, William Henry. 1775–1824. Letter to James Monroe. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 404.)

Windeyer, Margaret.
China and the far east, 1889–99: contribution toward a bibliography. Albany, 1901. 8°. (N. Y. State Libr. *Bull.* 59.) L.86

Windeyer, *Sir* William Charles, *LL.D.* 1834–97. Technical education in New South Wales. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 1034.)

Windham, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Charles Ash. 1810–70.
Crimean diary and letters, with observations upon his services during the Indian mutiny; and an introduction by Sir Wm. Howard Russell. The whole ed. by Maj. Hugh Pearse. [With portrait.] London, 1897. 8°. 3407

Windham, William. 1750–1810.
Speech in the House of Commons, May 26, 1809. London, 1810. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 31.) 3126

—— **Letters.** 72 pp. (Milnes, R. M., *The Crewe papers,* p. 1: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)

Windham, *N. H.* Mack, R. C. Londonderry celebration: exercises on the 150 anniversary of the settlement of Old Nutfield, comprising the towns of Londonderry . . . Windham . . . June 10, 1869. 1870. 4624

—— Morrison, L. A. Supplement to the History of Windham in New Hampshire. 1892. 2615

Windham, *County, Conn.* Larned, E. D. Windham county. 12 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 1, p. 387.)

Windham, *County, Vt.* Green, J. J. Windham county. 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England,* v. 2, p. 342.)

Windhill, *England.* Wright, J. Grammar of the dialect of Windhill. 1892. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 67.) —2163

See also **Yorkshire.**

Windhus, John. *See* Windus, J.

Windigo, The. 12 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 526.)

Windisch, Wilhelm Oskar Ernst. 1844—. Etymologische miscellen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 168.)—Das **irische praesens secundarium.** 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 156.)—**Mahā-Arittha.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 285.)—Das **raethsel vom jahre.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 353.)—**Zigeunerisches.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 464.)

Windisch, *Switzerland.* Guillimann, F. Habsburgiaca; sive de antiqua et vera origine domus Austriae, vita et rebus gestis Comitum Vindonissensium. 104 pp. (Fuessli, J. K., and Breitinger, J. J., *Thes. hist. Helvet.*)

Windischmann, Friedrich Heinrich Hugo. 1811–61. Die persische Anahita oder Anaïtis: ein beitrag zur mythengeschichte des Orients. 44 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 85.)—Ueber den Somacultus der **Arier.** 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1847, p. 125.)—Ursagen der **arischen voelker.** 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 1.)—Die grundlage des **Armenischen** im arischen sprachstamme. 50 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1847, p. 1.)

Windismarch, *Austria.* Salmon, T. Carniola and Windismarch. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 464.)

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan, *M.D.* 1858—.
Chester: a historical and topographical account of the city. Illustr. by Edmund H. New. London, 1904. 12°. 2537

—— Life in early Britain; being an account of the early inhabitants of this island and the memorials which they have left behind them. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New York, 1897. 8°. 1526

—— (*Ed.*) Philological essay concerning the pygmies of the ancients. *See* Tyson, E.

Windle, Mary Jane, *pseud.* *See* McLane, M. J.

Windle, William S. Notes from a marine biological laboratory. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 44, 1894, p. 449.)

Windleshaw chantry and cemetery. 24 pp. 1 pl. Powell, A. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 11.)

Windmills.

BARBOUR, E. H. Wells and windmills in Nebraska. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 29; *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.) —3553

—— MURPHY, E. C. The windmill: its efficiency and economic use. 1901, 2 nos. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, nos, 41, 42: *U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 63.)

—— — Windmills for irrigation. 1897. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 8: *U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 70.)

—— PERRY, T. O. Experiments with windmills. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 20: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.) —3553

—— **Howson,** H. Mechanical engineering as applied to farm implements. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 45.)—**Ridder,** P. J. de. Windmills and meteorology. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 46, 1895, p. 522.)—**Self regulating wind-mill:** patented by A. Lempcke . . . 1856. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 198.)—**Wolff,** A. R. Note on the economy of the windmill as a prime mover. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 84, 1882, p. 21.)

See also **Mills.**

Windmueller, Louis. 1835—. Resuscitation of blue laws. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 211.)—Barnacles of **fire insurance.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 751.)—**Food** which fails to feed. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 695.)—**Graveyards** as a menace to the commonweal. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 211.)—Office-seekers and the **President's manifesto.** 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 478.)—The dilatory **Senate** and depression in trade. 3 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 326.)—If **silver** wins. Shrinkage of wages. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 456.)—Folly of **silver agitation.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 718.)

Windom, William. Sheldon, J. Secretary Windom's plan concerning silver. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 204.)

Windows.

DAY, L. F. Windows: a book about stained and painted glass. 1897. —1787

—— HOWARD, F. The St. Helen's Crown Glass Company's trade book of patterns for ornamental window glass: with designs for church, hall, staircase, and memorial windows. 1850. —17D5

—— KOCH, H. Fenster, thueren, und andere bewegliche wandverschluesse. 1896. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 3, pt. 1.) .—3385

—— MUENTZ, E. La peinture sur verre. Vitraux du douzième siècle de Notre-Dame de Poitiers. n. d. —17E5

—— WOODHOUSE, J. C. Short account of the Lichfield Cathedral; more particularly of the painted glass, with which its windows are adorned. [*Anon.*] 1818. (*With* Short account of . . . Lichfield.) 2517

—— **Bates,** C. J. Armorial glass in the windows of Montacute house. 22 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 90.)—**Day,** L. F. Stained glass windows, as they were, are, and should be. 17 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 30, 1882, p. 292.)—**Deschamps de Pas,** L. F. J. Note sur les vitraux peints de l'église Notre-Dame de St. Omer. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinine, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 24.)—**Greenleaf,** J. L. Window lights and their value. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 354.)—**Lamort,** (—). Notice sur les vitraux peints de l'église du Locon. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt, 2, 1847, p. 203.)—**Nott,** J. Stained glass windows of Great Malvern Priory church. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 55.)—**Quentin,** C. Mr. Kempe's painted glass windows. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1900, p. 344.)—**Robert,** U. Commande de vitraux faite en 1494 par Thomas de Riou pour l'église de Loheac. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 269; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Stained and painted windows.** 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 189, 1899, p. 162.)

Winds.

FERREL, W. Popular treatise on the winds. 1889. —2485

—— FRANKENFIELD, H. C. Vertical gradients of temperature, humidity, and wind direction. 1899. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* F.) —2472

—— LANGLEY, S. P. Internal work of the wind. 1893. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* no. 884.) —3444

—— UDDEN, J. A. Mechanical composition of wind deposits. 1898. (Augustana Libr. *Pub.* no. 1.) —1652

—— **Archibald,** E. D. Increase in the velocity of the wind with the altitude. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 27, 1883, p. 243.)—**Bache,** A. D. On the winds of the western coast of the United States. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 25, 1858, p. 52.)—**Baines,** A. C. Birds and the atmosphere. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 511.)—**Brown,** A. R. Winds and currents in the vicinity of the Japanese islands. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 2, 1874, p. 142.)—**Buchan,** A. Diurnal variation of the velocity of the wind on the open sea, and near and on land. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 27, 1883, p. 413.)—**Climatic characteristics** of winds as dependent on their origin. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 13, 1876, p. 520.)—**Coffin,** J. H. Winds of the globe; or, the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 13, 1877, p. 273.)—**Cornish,** V. On a numerical relation between the average height of waves and the velocity of wind. 6 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 23, 1904, p. 640.)—**Curtis,** G. E. Theory of the wind vane. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 34, 1887, p. 44.)—**Davis,** W. M. "Chinook winds." 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 55.)—**Dawson,** G. M. "Chinook winds." 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 33.)—**Gadolin,** A. Ueber das gesetz der veraenderlichkeit der winde. 90 pp. 8 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—**Gould,** B. A. Fuerza del viento en Corrientes. 6 pp. (*In his* Anales de la ofic. met. argent. v. 3, p. 497.)—**Harries,** H. Cold winds. 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 5 s. v. 62, 1888, p. 370; *Longman's Mag.* v. 11, 1888, p. 620.)—**Hazen,** H. A. Determination of "prevailing wind direction." 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 34, 1887, p. 461.)—Relation between wind velocity and pressure. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 34, 1887, p. 241.)—**Knipping,** E. R. T. Die jaehrliche periode der mittleren richtung der winde, unteren und oberen luftstroemungen in Japan. 71 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 61, 1894, p. 217.)—**Langley,** S. P. Internal work of the winds. 23 pp. 5 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 41.)—**Laughton,** J. K. Wind-force, and how it is measured. 13 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 1, 1883, p. 615.)—**Mitchell,** E. On the proximate causes of certain winds and storms. 45 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 19, 1831, p. 248.)—**Pott,** H. Bacon's

studies of the history of the winds reflected in the play of the Tempest. 4 pp. (*Shakespeariana*, v. 1, 1884, p. 265.) —**Pressure** of wind. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 29, 1881, p. 470.)—**Scott**, M. M. On the winds and currents of Japan. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 57.)—**Waldo**, F. Daily march of the wind velocities in the United States. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 49, 1895, p. 431.)—Relations of the diurnal rise and fall of the wind in the United States. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 50, 1895, p. 235.)—Wind-register for direction and velocity. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 10, 1887, p. 309.)—**Wind chart.** 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1868, pt. 1, pp. 98, 255, 392.)—**Wind measurements.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 486.)

See also **Air.—Atmosphere.—Blizzards.—Currents. — Cyclones. — Hurricanes. — Hydrography. — Meteorology. — Monsoons. — Storms. — Tornadoes.—Typhoons.**

Windsor, *Dean of.* *See* Davidson, R. T.

Windsor, *Conn.* CONNECTICUT. Code of 1650 . . . also, the constitution, or civil compact, entered into and adopted by the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638–39. 1828. —3327

Windsor, *England.* EVANS, J. Excursion to Windsor, in July, 1810. 1817. 2517

See also **Berkshire.**

—— HAKEWILL, J. History of Windsor and its neighbourhood. 1813. 2581

—— PERRY, W. Treatise on the identity of Herne's oak. 1867. 2517

—— STOUGHTON, J. Notices of Windsor in the olden time. [1844.] .2517

—— **Loftie**, W. J. Windsor. 7 pp. (*Portfolio*, 1885, p. 6.)

Windsor, *County, Vt.* ALDRICH, L. C., and HOLMES, F. R. (*Eds.*) History of Windsor county, Vt. 1891. .2622

—— **Graves**, W. E. Windsor county. 8 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 349.)

Windsor Castle.

BRITTON, J. Architectural illustrations of Windsor Castle . . . with a concise historical and architectural account of that monarchial edifice. 1842. 5.15

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal commission on historical MSS. Calendar of the Stuart papers belonging to His Majesty the King, preserved at Windsor Castle. 1902–04, 2 v. 4464

—— GRIGGS, W., and HOLMES, R. R. Specimens of royal fine and historical bookbinding, selected from the Royal Library, Windsor Castle. 1893. —17D6

—— LAW, E. Vandyck's pictures at Windsor Castle historically and critically described. 1899. 3.33

—— WILLEMENT, T. Account of the restorations of the collegiate chapel of St. George, Windsor. 1844. .2533

—— **Holmes**, R. R. Windsor Castle. 2 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1901, p. 98.)—**Hope**, W. H. St. J. On a remarkable series of wooden busts surmounting the stall-canopies in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 115.)—**Loftie**, W. J. Palace of Windsor. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. 1889, p. 47.)

Windsor forest. Peacock, T. L. Last day of Windsor forest. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 5 s. v. 60, 1887, p. 116.)

Windthorst, Ludwig. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. Windthorst et le parti du centre catholique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 669.)—**Kannengieser**, A. Windthorst. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 985.)

Windus, John. 18 *cent.*

Journey to Mequinez, the residence of the present Emperor of Fez and Morocco. London, 1725. 8°. 1418 ; 1416

Windward islands. Lucas, C. P. Windward islands. 31 pp. (*In his* Hist. geog. of the Brit. colonies, v. 2, p. 200.)

See also Littell's Liv. Age, 5 s. v. 52, 1885, p. 131 ; Macmillan's Mag. v. 52, 1885, p. 333.

Also **West Indies.**

Wine.

BIGELOW, W. D. Composition of American wines. 1900. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 59.) —4553

—— FRANCK, W. Traité sur les vins du Médoc et les autres vins rouges et blancs du département de la Gironde. 1845. —3747

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Act for limiting and settling the prices for wines. 1657. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Humble petition . . . presented unto . . . the Lord Protector . . . 17th Sept.*, 1656.) .—2312

—— HUSMANN, G. Cultivation of the native grape, and manufacture of American wines. 1866. —4696

—— Capabilities of **Algeria** as a wine-producing country. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, p. 100.)—**Algerian wine industry.** 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 854; v. 45, 1897, p. 384.)—Wine making in the province of **Arezzo.** 2 pp. (Soc of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, p. 1014.)—**Australian wine industry.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 731.)—**Australian wines.** 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 7, 1859, p. 498; v. 19, 1871, p. 100.)—South Australian wines. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 11, 1863, p. 625.)—Wine growing in **Austria-Hungary.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, p. 1013.)—**Bannister**, R. Colonial wines. 20 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 35, 1887, pp. 51, 83, 537.)—**Bateman**, A. E. Note on the statistics of wine production in France. 7 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1883, p. 113.)—Wine production in France. 5 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1884, p. 609.)—**Beatty-Kingston**, W. Médoc vintage of 1889. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 716.)—**Beck**, L. C. Researches on wines and other fermented liquors. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 28, 1835, p. 42.)—**Bodin**, T. Vinous superstitions. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 234.)—**Bordeaux.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 358.)—**Bulgarian wine industry.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 543.)—**Bumstead**, H. Biblical sanction for wine. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 47.)—Wine industry of **California.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 39, 1891, p. 653.)—Wine production in California. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 46, 1898, p. 934.)—Wine production in **Catania.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, p. 95.) —Wine growing in the Charente. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 19, 1871, p. 715.)—**Chemistry** in the wine cellar. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 672.)—Wine industry in **Chile.** 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 48, 1900, p. 777.)—**Cooper**, C. Wine facts and fables. 12 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 16, 1890, p. 519.)—**Counterfeit wines** of Cette. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1872,

p. 650.)—**Dupré,** A. What is wine? 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 354; v. 9, 1870, p. 34.)—**Fallon,** J. T., and others. Australian vines and wines. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 39.)—**Foreign wines.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 741.)—Manufacture of wine from raisins in **France.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 30, 1882, p. 812.)—Wine and cider production in France. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 553.)—Wine ferment experiments in France. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 46, 1898, p. 806.)—Wine and cyder in **France and Algeria.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 420.)—**French wine crop.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 48, 1900, p. 170.)—Production of sparkling wines in **Germany.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 46, 1898, p. 19.)—Wines of Germany. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1872, p. 747.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Weinkelter und traube. 3 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 5, p. 411.)—**Harley,** G. Champagne. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 888.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Analysis of wines from Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor, and of specimens of American cider. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 46, 1844, p. 249.)—**Homes,** H. Produce of the vineyard in the East. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, 1848, p. 283.)—**Hommel,** F. Ueber das wort wein im suedsemitischen und insbesondere die sabaeische inschrift Glaser. no. 12. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 653.)—**King,** J. On the growth of wine in New South Wales. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 4, 1856, p. 575.)—**La Fons,** F. J. A. de, *Baron de Mêlicocq.* Dépens de vin, pour les mystères représentés à Béthune en 1561. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 24.)—Wines of **Los Angeles.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 37, 1889, p. 446.)—**Macgowan,** D. J. On the "mutton wine" of the Mongols and analogous preparations of the Chinese. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 237.)—Wine production in **Madeira.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1895, p. 842.)—**Nicklès,** J. On certain changes in wine. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 35, 1863, p. 250.)—**Oldham,** C. F. P. Report on California wines and brandies exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 112.)—and others. California wines. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 195.)—Sugar and wine production in **Peru.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 46, 1898, p. 300.)—Agriculture and wines of **Portugal.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, p. 938.)—Wine industry of **Queensland.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 50, 1902, p. 715.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Use of wine among the ancient Arabs. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 164.)—**Roberts,** W. Wine growing in California. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 394.)—Production of **Roman wine.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 1027.)—Cereal and wine production of **Roumania.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, p. 826.)—Grape culture and wine making in **Russia.** 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 31, 1883, p. 972.)—Manufacture of wine from raisins in Russia. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 836.)—**Saporta,** A. de. Examen chimique des vins. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, v. 91, pp. 142, 886.)—Wine-making in **Sicily.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 108.)—Wines of Sicily. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 31, 1883, p. 935.)—**Simmonds,** P. L. On the manufacture of Australian wines. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 6, 1858, p. 623.)—**Spanish wines.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 908.)—Wines of **Switzerland.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 31, 1883, p. 484.)—**Thudichum,** J. L. W. On wines, their origin, nature, analysis, and uses. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 18, 1870, p. 109.)—On wines; their production, treatment, and use. 45 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, pp. 766, 781, 799, 815, 828, 843, 895, 910, 923.)—Report on wines from the colony of Victoria, Australia. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 927.)—**Tolstoi,** L. N., *Count.* Ethics of wine-drinking and tobacco-smoking. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 170.)—Production of **Turkish wines.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 37, 1889, p. 709.)—**Turner,** W. Notes on wines used in England. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 2, p. 111.)—Wines of **Tuscany.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 35, 1887, p. 768.)—Wine industry in the **United States.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 46, 1898, p. 262.)—**Walpole,** F. G. The wine duties. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 32.)—Luxusgerichte: **weltweine.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 1, p. 771.)—**World's wine production.** 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 346; v. 46, 1898, p. 419.)

See also **Chemistry,** *Technical.*—**Diet.**—**Food.**—**Hygiene.**—**Phylloxera.**—**Temperance and Intemperance.**—**Vine and Vineyards.**

Wine-month and wind-month. 10 pp. Robinson, P. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 870.)

Wines, *Rev.* Frederick Howard, *LL.D.* 1838—.

Punishment and reformation: an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. New York, [1895]. p. 8°. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ. and polit.* v. 6.) —1372

—— Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States at the eleventh census: 1890. Pt. 1. Analysis, pt. 2, general tables. Washington, 1895-96. 1 v. in 2 pts, 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 14.)

—— Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the population of the United States. Washington, 1888. 4°. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* v. 21.) —3361

— **Sociology and philanthropy.** 9 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 12, 1898, p. 49.)

—— and **Koren,** John. Liquor problem and its legislative aspects. Boston, 1897. 12°. .—2354

Winestead, *England.* MILLER, N. J. (*Ed.*) Registers of Winestead, in Holderness, co. York, 1578-1812. 1900. (Yorkshire Parish Register Soc. *Pub.* v. 4.) .2547

See also **Yorkshire.**

Winfield, Charles Hardenburg. 1829-98.

The block-house by Bull's Ferry. With notes and illustrations, and a map. New York, 1904. 8°. .2615

—— History of the county of Hudson, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. New York, 1874. 8°. 3563

—— The affair at **Block House Point,** 1780. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 161.)

Winfield, *England. See* Wingfield, *England.*

Winfrid. *See* Boniface, *St., Abp. of Mentz.*

Wing, *Rev.* Augustus. Seely, H. M. Sketch of the life and work of W. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 28, 1901, p. 1.)

Wing, Charles H. On certain double sulphates of the cerium group. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 356.)

Wing, Daniel E. Origin of land-ownership. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 36, 1890, p. 644.)

Wing, *England.* Loyd, L. H. Church-warden's accounts of W. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 51.)

See also **Buckinghamshire.**

Wing-and-wing; or, le Feu-follet: a tale. 2 v. in 1. Cooper, J. F. 2323

Wingate, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Francis Reginald. 1861—. Siege and fall of Khartum. 81 pp. 1 pl. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, pp. 69, 143, 319, 393; v. 4, 1892 pp. 89, 185.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp. *See* Ohrwalder, *Rev.* J.

Wingate, George Wood. 1840—. Our national military system: comment on Col. Rice's paper. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1888, p. 943.)

Wingate, Hamilton. Direct cyaniding of wet-crushed ores in New Zealand; Notes on the treatment of zinc-precipitate obtained in cyaniding New Zealand ore. 14 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 33, 1903, pp. 125, 136.)

Wingate, Uranus Owen Brackett, *M.D.* 1848—. National public health legislation. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 527.)

Winged botanists. 11 pp. Gibson, W. H. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 643.)

Winged reptiles. 9 pp. Williston, S. W. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 60, 1901–02, p. 314.)

Winged victory of Samothrace. 5 pp. Child, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 560.)

Wingfield, Mervyn Edward, 7 *Viscount Powerscourt.* 1836—. Casual notes about Ireland. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 527.)—**Irish education.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 127; v. 39, 1896, p. 286.)

Wingfield, *England.* Blore, T. History of the manor and manor-house of South Winfield. 1816. 2592

See also **Derbyshire.**

Wingless birds. 5 pp. Glangeaud, P. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 56, 1900, p. 254.)

Wings. *See* Birds, *Flight of.*—Flying.

Wings, Singing. 10 pp. Gibson, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 283.)

Winiarski, Léon.

Finances russes (1867–94), avec une introduction sur l'impôt et le crédit public. Genève, 1894. 8°. —3306

Winifrid. *See* Boniface, *St., Abp. of Mentz.*

Winkel, Jan te. 1847—. Conte des trois perroquets. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 109.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. *See* Moltzer, H. E., and others (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Roman van Torec. *See* Maerlant, J. van.

Winkelmann, Eduard. 1838–96. Deutschland's erster inquisitor. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 28, 1881, p. 220.)

Winkelmann. *See also* Winckelmann.

Winkelried, Arnold von. McCrackan, W. D. Arnold Winkelried at Sempach. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 476.)

See also **Sempach.—Switzerland,** *History.*

Winking. 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 57, 1900, p. 103.)

Winkler, August. Die gefaess- und punzenstecher der deutschen hochrenaissance. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 93.)—Die handzeichnungen des hamburger goldschmiedes Jacob **Moers** in der ornamentstich-sammlung des koeniglichen kunstgewerbe-museums zu Berlin. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 108.)

Winkler, Clemens. Discovery of new chemical elements. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 52, 1898, p. 825.)—**Radioactivity** and matter. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 66, 1905, p. 267.)

Winkler, Heinrich. Misteli, F. Winkler: Uraltaische voelker und sprachen. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 414.)

Winkler, Paula. Bei unserer lieben frau. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 96, 1898, p. 128.)

Winkley, Henry. Plimpton, G. A. Henry Winkley's benefactions. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 497.)

Winkworth, Thomas. Exhibitions of 1861. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 7, 1859, p. 170.)—Proposed exhibitions of **Spain and Turkey,** in 1863. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 11, 1863, p. 28.)

—— and others. British silk manufacture considered in its commercial aspects. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 4, 1856, p. 460.)—On the **Brussels congress** of 1856, and its bearing on the progress of international commerce. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 391.)—On the silk department of the **Italian exhibition,** held at Florence in 1861. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 10, 1862, p. 389.)

Winland. *See* Vinland.

Winlock, Joseph. Lovering, J. Memoir of W. 1826–75. 15 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 1, 1877, p. 329.)

Winlock, William Crawford. 1859—.

Bibliography of astronomy for the year 1887. Washington, 1888. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.*) .—3444

—— Sketch of Prof. Edward S. **Holden.** 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 30, 1887, p. 114.)—**International exchange system.** 22 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 397.)

Winnebago, *Fort.* Ruggles, D. Geological and miscellaneous notice of the region around W. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 30, 1836, p. 1.)

Winnebago Indians. Bergen, F. D. Some customs and beliefs of the Winnebago Indians. 4 pp. (*Journ. Am. folk-lore,* v. 9, 1896, p. 51.)—**Fletcher,** A. C. Phonetic alphabet used by the Winnebago tribe of Indians. 3 pp. (*Journ. Am. folk-lore,* v. 3, 1890, p. 299.)

Winnefeld, Hermann.

Altgriechisches bronzebecken aus Leontini. Mit 2 tafeln. Berlin, 1899. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 59.) 2702

—— Villa des Hadrian bei Tivoli, aufnahmen und untersuchungen. Berlin, 1895. r. 8°. (Kaiserl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Jahrb.* Erghft. 3.) .3373

Winnemucca, *Princess.* *See* Hopkins, *Mrs.* S. W.

Winnepesaukee journal, 1747. 6 pp. Bryent, W. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 32, 1878, p. 297.)

Winning of the biscuit-shooter. 6 pp. Wister, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 52.)

Winning of the West. 6 v. Roosevelt, T., *Pres. of U. S., Compl. writings.* .2255

Winnipeg, *Manitoba.* Begg, A., and Nursey, W. R. Ten years in Winnipeg, 1870–79. 1879. 4655

Winnipeg, *Lake.* Dana, J. D. Note on the former southward discharge of W. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 24, 1882, p. 428.)—**Tyrrell,** J. B. Pleistocene of the Winnipeg basin. 10 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 8, 1891, p. 19.)—**Williams,** C. H. Camping on W. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 170, 1901, p. 731.)

Winooski valley. Lord, C. S. Burlington and the Winooski valley. 23 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 3, p. 1519.)

Winscombe, *England.* COMPTON, T. Mendip valley, its inhabitants and surroundings: being an enlarged and illustr. ed. of Winscombe sketches. 1892. .2524

See also **Somersetshire.**

Winsem, Pier van. 1586–1641.

Chronique ofte historische geschiedenisse van Vrieslant, beginnende vanden jaere nae des werelts scheppinghe 3635 ende loopende tot den jaere nae de gheboorte Christi 1622. [Illustr.] Franeker, 1622. sm. fo. 3611

Winsford, *England.* Page, J. L. W. Inscribed stone on Winsford hill. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 82.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Winship, George Parker. 1871—.

Coronado expedition, 1540–42. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1896. 4°. (*U. S. 54 Cong. 2 sess. House doc.* v. 55, pt. 1.)

Winslow, Anna Green. Earle, A. M. A Boston schoolgirl in 1771. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 218.)

Winslow, Arthur. 1860—.

Disseminated lead ores of southeastern Missouri. Washington, 1896. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 132.) —3553

—— Report on the Higginsville sheet, Lafayette county, accompanied by a geologic and topographic map and a sheet of sections. Jefferson City, 1892. 8°. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9.) —4643

—— Geotectonic and physiographic geology of western **Arkansas.** 18 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 225.)—Charles Albert **Ashburner.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 6, 1890, p. 69.)—**Liberty Bell gold-mine.** Telluride, Colorado. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 29, 1900, p. 285.)—Illustration of the flexibility of **limestone.** 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 43, 1892, p. 133.)—Notes on the lead and zinc deposits of the **Mississippi valley** and the origin of the ores. 8 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 1, 1893, p. 612.)—Geologic history of **Missouri.** 9 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 15, 1895, p. 81.)—Geological surveys in Missouri. 15 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 2, 1894, p. 207.)—Notes on the cambrian in Missouri and the classification of the Ozark series. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 221.)—**Missouri coal measures** and the conditions of their deposition. 13 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 3, 1892, p. 109.)

—— and others. Report on the Iron mountain sheet, including portions of Iron, St. Francois, and Madison counties. [Illustr.] Jefferson City, 1894. 8°. and atlas, fo. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9.) —4643; Atlas, —4642

—— and **Robertson,** James D. Lead and zinc deposits. [Illustr.; with maps.] Jefferson City, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 6, 7.) —4643

Winslow, *Lt.* Cameron McRae. Cable-cutting at Cienfuegos. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 708.)

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory. 1872—. Case for vaccination. 7 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 101.)

Winslow, Charles Frederick, *M.D.* 1811–77. Notes on tides at Tahiti, and earthquake phenomena. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 42, 1866, p. 45.)

Winslow, Florence E. Los Angeles: the city of the angels. 40 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of the Western states*, p. 645.)

Winslow, Forbes, *M.D.* *See* Winslow, L. S. F.

Winslow, *Lt.* Francis. Deterioration of American oyster-beds. 27 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, pp. 29, 145.)

Winslow, Helen Maria.

Literary Boston of to-day. Illustr. Boston, 1903. 12°. (*Little pilgrimages s.*) .2247

—— **Confessions** of a newspaper woman. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 95, 1905, p. 206.)

Winslow, John.

Battle of Lexington as looked at in London before Chief-Justice Mansfield and a jury in the trial of John Horne, Esq., for libel on the British government. [New York, 1897.] 8°. (N. Y. Soc. of the order of the founders and patriots of America, *Pub.* no. 2.) .2656

Winslow, Lyttleton Stewart Forbes., *M.D., LL.D.* 1844—. Premonitions of insanity. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 471.)

Winslow, W. Henry. Mr. Jolley Allen. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 597.)

Winslow, William Copley, *Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.,* 1840—. Tombs at Abydos. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 23, 1901, p. 141.)—Palace of Minos in **Crete.** 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 23, 1901, p. 54.)—Ancient **Egyptian art** in the museums of America. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 22, 1900, p. 245.)—Progress of **Egyptology.** 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 22, 1900, pp. 187, 327.)—Prehistoric work by Prof. **Petrie.** 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 22, 1900, p. 76.)—Temple of Queen Hatasu at **Thebes.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 19, 1897, p. 32.)

Winslow, *Me.* Hunt, T. S. Remarks on an occurrence of tin-ore at W. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1873, p. 373.)

Winsor, Frederick, *M.D.* 1872—. School hygiene. 58 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1874, p. 391.)—**Water-supply,** drainage, and sewerage of the state, from the sanitary point of view. 101 pp. 5 pl. 8 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1876, p. 175.)

Winsor, Justin, *LL.D.* 1831–97.

Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700. With full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources. Boston, 1894. 8°. 4624

—— Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. New York, 1891. 8°. 4646

—— The Kohl collection (now in the Library of Congress) of maps relating to America. With index by Philip Lee Phillips. Washington, 1904. r. 8°. (*U. S. Libr. of Cong.*) L.31

Note.—Reprint of Bibliog. contrib. no. 19 of the library of Harvard Univ.

—— Literature of witchcraft in New England. Worcester, 1896. 8°. —2465

—— Mississippi basin. The struggle in America between England and France, 1697–1763. With full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources. Boston, 1895. 8°. 4655

—— New England Indians: a bibliographical survey, 1630–1700. Cambridge, 1895. 8°. L.83

—— Reports of the Librarian of Harvard University, 1878–97. Cambridge, 1878–97. 20 nos. 8°. L.22

—— Surrender of the Bradford MS. Cambridge, 1897. 8°. W.36

Note.—Repr. from Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.*, April, 1897.

—— Westward movement. The colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies. 1763–98. With full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources. Boston, 1897. 8°. .2656

—— MS. sources of **American history.** 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 20.)—**Americana.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 317.)—**Boston** in 1741, and Gov. Shirley. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 368.)—Perils of **historical narrative.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 289.)—Future of local **libraries.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 815.)—Francis **Parkman.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 660.)—**Virginia** and the Quebec bill. 8 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 436.)

—— (*Ed.*) Harvard University, 1636–1886. Record of the commemoration, Nov. 5–8, 1886, on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Harvard College. Cambridge, 1887. r. 8°. —2371

—— (*Ed.*) Harvard University bulletins. Cambridge, 1879–94. 7 v. 8°. L.65

—— (*Ed.*) Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions, nos. 1–52. Cambridge, 1887–97. 3 v. 8°. L.64

—— **Channing,** E. Justin Winsor. 6 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1898, p. 197.)—**De Costa,** B. F. Review of Winsor's Memorial history of Boston. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 233.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America. V. 4. 2 pp. (*Atlant Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 273.)

Winston, Ambrose Paré. Socialism in the United States. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 105.)

Winston, Annie Steger. Calling of Cairo. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 759.)—**Fall of the House of Robbinson.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 916.)—**Mr. Grigsby's way.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 897.)

Winston, E. M. School controversy in Illinois. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 208.)—Threatening conflict with **Romanism.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 425.)

Winston, Ella W. Foibles of the new woman. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 186.)

Winston, George Tayloe, *LL.D.* 1852—. Relation of the whites to the negroes. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 18, 1901, p. 105.)

Winston, *Col.* J. R. Correction of Dr. McKim's paper. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 94.)

—— **McKim,** R. H. Col. Winston's correction corrected. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 315.)

Winston, James. 1779–1843.

Theatric tourist; being a genuine collection of correct views, with brief and authentic historical accounts of all the principal provincial theatres in the United Kingdom. [*Anon.*] London, 1805. 4°. 3312

Winston, James Henry Curry, *Ph.D.* 1876—.

Action of tetrazo-m-ditolyl chloride and tetrazodiphenyl chloride on certain alcohols. Easton, 1899. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

Wintemberg, W. J. Items of German-Canadian folk-lore. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 12, 1899, p. 45.)—A remarkable **Indian pipe.** 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 22, 1900, p. 309.)

Winter, Alexander. Neuyorker staatliche besserungsanstalt zu Elmira. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 527.)—Der zustand der **englischen landmacht.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 364.)

Winter, Franz.

Attische lekythos des Berliner Museums. [Illustr.] Berlin, 1895. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 55.) 2705

—— **Harrison.** J. E. Winter: Die juengeren attischen vasen und ihr verhaeltniss zur groesseren kunst. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 294.)

Winter, Georg. 1856—.

Geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. Mit portraets, etc. Berlin, 1893. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. gesch.*) .3694

Winter, *Rabbi* J., and **Wuensche,** August, *Ph.D.*

Geschichte der juedisch-hellenistischen und talmudischen litteratur; zugleich eine anthologie fuer schule und haus. Trier, 1894. 8°. (*With their* Juedische litteratur, v. 1.) 2251

—— (*Eds.*) Juedische litteratur seit abschluss des kanons. Eine prosaische und poetische anthologie mit biographischen und literargeschichtlichen einleitungen. Trier, 1894–96. 3 v. 8°. 2251

Winter, Priscilla. Cust, R. N. Priscilla Winter. 1 p. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 501.)

Winter, William. 1836—.

Life and art of Joseph Jefferson. Together with some account of his ancestry, and of the Jefferson family of actors. New York, 1894. 8°. 4754

—— Joseph **Jefferson.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 391.)—**Perdita.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 197.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life, stories, and poems of John Brougham. *See* Brougham, J.

—— The **press and the stage.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 420.)

Winter. CULVERWELL, R. J. Diseases of winter. On consumption, coughs, colds, asthma, and other diseases of the chest; their remedial and avertive treatment. 1853. —3765

—— HEATH, F. G. Sylvan winter. 1886. —2687

—— **Lowell,** J. R. A good word for winter. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 255.)—**Main,** J. F. Upper Engadine in winter. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 168.)—**Thomas,** E. M. From winter solstice to vernal equinox. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 67.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Winter campaigns destructive to troops. 11 pp. (*Writings,* v. 7, p. 265.)—**Winter scenery.** 3 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger,* v. 22, 1856, p. 222.)—**Winter sports** and pleasures. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 747.)
See also **Seasons.**

Winter and summer on Ontario's shore. By a lady. St. Catharines, 1861. 12°. .2337

Winter birds in a city park. 6 pp. Carrington, J. B. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 56, 1900, p. 366.)

Winter climatic resorts of three continents. 9 pp. Brown, W. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 868.)

Winter excursion routes. Pennsylvania Railroad Company. 2403

Winter forage crops for the South. Ball, C. R. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 147.) —4553

Winter house-party. 5 pp. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 734.)

Winter in Algiers. 35 pp. Bridgman, F. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 653, 845.)

Winter in Devonshire. 18 pp. Lillie, *Mrs.* L. C. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 171.)

Winter in Lapland and Sweden. Brooke, A. De C. .2471

Winter in the West. 2 v. in 1. Hoffman, C. F. .2317

Winter journey to Japan. 9 pp. Hearn, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 860.)

Winter neighbors. 6 pp. Burroughs, J. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 218.)

Winter of our content. 19 pp. Warner, C. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 39.)

Winter on the Nile, My. Warner, C. D. 1435

Winter tour in South Africa. Young, *Sir* F. .2443

Winter walk, A. 14 pp. Gibson, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 68.)

Wintera, Laurenz. Geschichte der protestantischen bewegung in Braunau. 105 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, pp. 13, 103, 237; v. 32, 1894, p. 25.)

Winteraceae. 7 pp. 3 pl. Eichler, A. W. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 1, p. 127.)

Winterberg, Constantin. Neuesten roemischen ausgrabungen, insbesondere am Palatinus. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 208.)—Die neuesten ausgrabungen in **Pompeji.** 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, pp. 720, 853.)—**Rom** in seiner heutigen bedeutung. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, p. 739.)—Lionardo da **Vinci's malerbuch** und seine wissenschaftliche und praktische bedeutung. Mit 20 hochaetzungen. 31 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 172.)

Winterbourne-Monkton, *England.* Hillier, W. Discovery of an ancient tumulus, at W. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 303.)
See also **Dorsetshire.**

Winterburn, George William, *M.D.* 1845—. Dogs in town. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 249.)

Winterhalter, A. G. New personal equation machine. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 37, 1889, p. 116.)

Winterhjelm, Kristian. Die schauspielkunst in Stockholm. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 118.)

Winters, William. Notices of the Pilgrim fathers. John Eliot and his friends of Nazing. 45 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 267.)—John **Foxe** the martyrologist and his family. 55 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 28.)—Passages in the life and reign of **Harold,** the last of the Saxon kings. 43 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 173.)—Historical notes on some of the ancient MSS. formerly belonging to the monastic library of **Waltham Holy Cross.** 64 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 203.)—Notices of the ministers of the church of Waltham Holy Cross. 29 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 356.)

Winter's bark. Fothergill, J. Some account of the cortex Winteranus, or Magellanicus. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Works,* p. 321.)

Wintersgill, H. G. The Anglican compromise. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 194.)

Winterthur, Johann von. *See* Johann, *von Winterthur.*

Winterton, Francis. Philosophy among the Jesuits. 21 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 254.)—Lesson of **neo-scholasticism.** 22 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 383.)

Winthrop, James (Agrippa, *pseud.*) 1752–1821. [*Attributed to.*] Letters printed . . . Nov., 1787–Jan., 1788. 74 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Essays on the Constitution,* p. 49.)

Winthrop, John, *Gov. of Mass.* Moulton, C. W. John Winthrop. 4 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 2, p. 107.)—**Whittier,** J. G. John Winthrop. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 436.)
See also **Winthrop papers.**

Winthrop, John, *Jr., Gov. of Conn.*
WATERS, T. F. Sketch of the life of John Winthrop the younger. 1899. (Ipswich Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 7.) 4712

—— **Druillettes,** G. Epistola ad Joannem Winthrop, Scutarium. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 36, p. 74.)

Winthrop, John, *LL.D.* Sketch of. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 39, 1891, p. 837.)

Winthrop, *Mrs.* Margaret Tyndal.
EARLE, *Mrs.* A. M. Margaret Winthrop. 1897. (*Women of colonial and revolutionary times.*) 4743

—— **Two American women.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 44.)

Winthrop, Robert Charles, *LL.D.* 1809–94.
Oration delivered before the City Council and citizens of Boston, on the one hundredth anniversary of the Declaration of American Independence. Boston, 1876. 8°. 2612

—— Reminiscences of foreign travel. A fragment of autobiography. [Boston], 1894. 8°. 4754
(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 116.)

—— Gen. Artemas **Ward.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 181.)—George **Washington.** 35 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 1.)—Oration at dedication of the **Washington national monument.** 37 pp. (U. S. Cong. Commis. appointed in relation to the dedication of Washington monument, *Dedication,* p. 42.)

—— MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tributes to the memory of Robt. C. Winthrop, Dec. 13, 1894. 1894. 4754

—— WINTHROP, R. C., *Jr.* Memoir of Robt. C. Winthrop. 1897. 4713

—— **Goodwin,** D. Tribute to W. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 72.)—**Maury,** S. M. Hon. Robt. C. Winthrop. 9 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 79.)

—— and others. Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society to the memory of Edward Everett, Jan. 30, 1865. Boston, 1865. r. 8°. 4763

Winthrop, Robert Charles, *Jr.*
Memoir of Robt. C. Winthrop. [With portraits.] Boston, 1897. 8°. 4713

Winthrop, Theodore. Moulton, C. W. Theodore Winthrop. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 6, p. 266.)

Winthrop, *Mass.* Dodge, R. E. Additional species of pleistocene fossils from W. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 100.)

Winthrop papers. Boston, 1863–92. 7 v. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 6, 7; 5 s. v. 1, 4, 8; 6 s. v. 3, 5.) 4613

Winton, 5 *Earl of.* *See* Seton, G.

Winton, Andrew. *See* Andrew, *of Wyntoun.*

Winton, Andrew Lincoln, 1864—. Anatomy of the fruit of cocos nucifera. 16 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 12, 1901, p. 265.)

Wintu Indians. Curtin, J. Creation myths of primitive America. 1898. 2212

Winwick, *England.* Robson, J. Tumuli at W. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 189.)—**Rylands,** T. G. Winwick and Culcheth in Lancashire, their place in history. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 53.)
See also **Lancashire.**

Winwood, *Rev.* Henry Hoyte. 1831—. Result of further excavations at Pen Pits. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 149.)

Winzet, Ninian. 1518–92.
Certain tractates; together with the book of four score three questions and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. Ed. . . . by J. K. Hewison. Edinburgh, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 15, 22.) 2116

Wippermann, Karl. Kirchenpolitische bewegung in Deutschland im jahre 1874, 75. 56 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, pp. 321, 561; 1876, v. 1, p. 330.)—Kirchenpolitische bewegung in **Deutschland,** Oesterreich, und der Schweiz in den jahren 1876 und 1877. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 2, p. 721.)—Kirchenpolitische bewegung in **Deutschland und Oesterreich.** 91 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, pp. 541, 657, 769, 813.)—Kirchenpolitische bewegung in **Oesterreich** und der Schweiz 1874 und 1875. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 605.)—Kirchenpolitische bewegung in der **Schweiz.** 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, pp. 322, 410.)

Wiradjuri tribes, Initiation ceremonies of the. 5 pp. Mathews, R. H. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 3, 1901, p. 337.)

Wire. Briggs, C. E. Decimal gauge for sheet metal and wire. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 74, 1877, p. 407.)—**Egleston,** T., and others. Report on a standard wire gauge. 6 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 6, 1878, p. 500; Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 75, 1878, p. 103.)—New British standard wire **gauge.** 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 88, 1884, p. 95.)—Standard wire gauge. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 56, 1868, p. 293.)—**Holtzapffel,** C. On the gauges at present used for measuring the thickness of sheet metals and wires. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 14, 1847, pp. 116, 204.)—**Raymond,** R. W. Decimal gauge for wire. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 27, 1898, p. 272.)—**Roscoe,** *Sir* H. E. On the employment of burning wire, as an illuminating agent. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 47, 1864, p. 273.)

Wire book sewing machine. 2 pp. Bilgram, H. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 79, 1880, p. 47.)

Wire glass, Recent developments in the manufacture and applications of. 7 pp. 1 pl. Schumann, F. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 145, 1898, p. 100.)

Wire gun, Brown segmental. 3 pp. Wittman, N. B. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 21, 1893, p. 599.)

Wire netting in glass, Shuman's process and apparatus for embedding. 15 pp. 9 pl. Wilson, J. M., and Wahl, W. H. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 137, 1894, p. 161.)

Wire rope, Repairing a broken crank with. 4 pp. Kafer, J. C. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 81, 1881, p. 373.)

Wired-glass, Fire retarding qualities of. 8 pp. Hexamer, C. A. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 142, 1896, p. 81.)

Wireless telegraph. *See* Telegraph.

Wires, Under-ground. 7 pp. Jacques, W. W. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 24, 1884, p. 503.)

Wirgman, Augustus Theodore, *D.D.* 1846—.
History of the English church and people in South Africa. London, 1895. 12°. .—2207

—— **Boers** and the native question. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 593.)—Religion of the Boers. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 960.)—Suspension of the **Cape constitution.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 6.)—First British settlers in **South Africa.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 402.)—**South African conspiracy** against British rule. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 41.)

Wirksworth, *England.* Cox, J. C. On an early Christian tomb at W. 14 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire,* p. 19.)
See also **Derbyshire.**

Wirnt *von Gravenberg.* Boehme, O. Die uebereinstimmungen zwischen dem Wigaloistexte und den lesarten der handschriftengruppe Bb. in Hartmanns Iwein. 30 pp. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 257.)

Wirral, *England.* Mayer, J. On the arming of levies in the hundred of Wirral. 1859. .2525
Note.—Also in Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 83.

—— Mortimer, W. W. History of the hundred of Wirral. 1847. .2571

—— **Cust,** *Sir* E. Prehistoric man of Cheshire: or, some account of a human skeleton found under the Leasowe shore in W. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 193.)—**Dickinson,** J. On the physical geography of Liverpool and W. 9 pp. (*In his* Flora of Liverpool, p. 5.)—**Gray,** A. E. P. Origin of Christianity in W. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 29.)—**Smith,** H. E. Notice of an early conventual cemetery in W. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 271.)
See also **Cheshire.**

Wirt, William. 1772–1834.
Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. 3 ed. [With portrait.] Phila., 1818. 8°. 4752

—— Kennedy, J. P. Discourse on the life and character of Wm. Wirt. 1834. (*With his* Miscellanies, polit. and lit. v. 1.) .2314

—— — Memoirs of the life of Wm. Wirt. [*MS.*] 1849, 2 v. P.R.

— **Griswold,** R. W. Wm. Wirt. 8 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 121.)—**Scott,** H. W. Wm. Wirt. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 709.)

Wirtemberg. *See* Wuerttemberg.

Wirth, Albrecht. Der aufschwung Suedafrika's. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 82, 1895, p. 448; v. 83, 1895, p. 83.)—**Californische zustaende.** 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 92, 1897, p. 65.)—Aborigines of **Formosa** and the Liu-Kiu islands. 14 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 357.)—**Tale of the king's daughter** in the besieged town. 6 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, p. 367.)

Wirth, Max. 1822—.

Die notenbank-frage in beziehung zur waehrungsreform in Oesterreich-Ungarn. Frankfurt a. M., 1894. 8°. —1372

Wirthschaftliche entwickelung der untern Donaulaender. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 797; v. 2, p. 95.)

Wirthschaftspolitik der florentiner renaissance und das princip der verkehrsfreiheit. Poehlmann, R. (Leipzig, Fuerstlich Jablonowskische Gesells. *Preisschrift.* no. 21.) —1371

Wirtschaftliche entwickelung der Philippinen. Tornow, M. L. .3476

Wirz, Hans (*Ed.*)

M. T. Ciceronis Rede fuer T. Annius Milo. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Wirziburgum. *See* Wuerzburg.

Wis ō Rāmin, Lexicalisches aus. 8 pp. Stackelberg, R. von. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 490.)

Wisbech, *England.* Richards, W. History of Lynn . . . of Wisbeach, and the Fens. 1812, 2 v. 2546

—— Watson, W. Historical account of the ancient town and port of Wisbech. 1827. .2535

See also **Cambridgeshire.**

Wisborough Green, *England.* Turner, E. On a mural painting lately discovered in Wisborough Green church. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 134.)

See also **Sussex.**

Wisby, *Gottland.* Baker, *Sir* T. H. B. Wisby and some churches of south Gotland. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 300.)—**Thomas,** W. W., *Jr.* Ancient city of W. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 298.)

Wischelburg, *Bavaria.* Ohlenschlager, F. Die roemischen grenzlager zu Passau, Kuenzing, Wischelburg, und Straubing. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 211.)

Wischnegradsky, A. Ueber verschiedene amylene und amylalkohole. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)

Wisconsin.

Ritchie, J. S. Wisconsin and its resources. 1858. .2487

—— Schwarz, G. F. Diminished flow of the Rock river in Wisconsin and Illinois, and its relation to the surrounding forests. 1903. (U. S. Forestry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 44.) —4533

—— Wisconsin Free Library Commission. Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin, the story of their growth, purposes, and development; with accounts of a few kindred movements. 1897. W.47

— **Bryden,** J. A. Scots in W. 6 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 49 ann. meeting, 1902, p. 153.)—**Davidson,** J. N. Negro slavery in W. 5 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 40 ann. meeting, 1893, p. 82.)—**Gregory,** J. G. Foreign immigration to W. 11 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 49 ann. meeting, 1902, p. 137.)—**Hense-Jensen,** W. Influence of the Germans in W. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 49 ann. meeting, 1902, p. 144.)—**O'Neill,** J. Future of northern W. 9 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 46 ann. meeting, 1899, p. 202.)—**Sparling,** S. E. State boards of control with special reference to the experience of W. 18 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 17, 1901, p. 74.)—**Tomkiewicz,** J. W. S. Polanders in W. 5 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 49 ann. meeting, 1902, p. 148.)—**Vilas,** W. F. State of W. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 677.)

See also **Buffalo lake.—Crawford,** *County.*—**Dane,** *County.*—**Green,** *County.*—**Green Bay.**—**Janesville.—La Crosse valley.—Rock,** *County.*—**Trempelau.**

Wisconsin, *Antiquities.*

De Hart, J. N. Emblematic mounds of W. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 195.)—**Lawson,** P. V. Primitive keramic art in W. 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 24, 1902, p. 157.)—**Lewis,** T. H. Enclosures in W. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, p. 357.)—**Peet,** S. D. Emblematic mounds of W. 23 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 7; Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1882, p. 40.)—**Taylor,** R. C. Notes respecting certain Indian mounds and earthworks in the form of animal effigies chiefly in the Wisconsin territory. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 34, 1838, p. 88.)—**Taylor,** S. Description of ancient remains, animal mounds, and embankments . . . in Wisconsin territory. 19 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 44, 1843, p. 21.)

Wisconsin, *Bibliography.*

Hawley, E. A. Bibliography of Wisconsin authors. 1893. W.47

Wisconsin, *Commerce.*

Turner, F. J. Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

— **Griffin,** J. S. Great lakes in relation to the railroad development of northern W. 15 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 46 ann. meeting, 1899, p. 211.)—**Turner,** F. J. Character and influence of the fur trade in W. 47 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 36 ann. meeting, 1889, p. 52.)

Wisconsin, *Education.*

Sutherland, J. Origin of our state normal school system. 9 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 45 ann. meeting, 1898, p. 160.)—**Thomas,** I. The Bennett law: —compulsory education in W. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 132.)—**Vilas,** W. F. "Bennett law" in W. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 196.)

Wisconsin, *Finance.*

Hammond, M. B. Financial history of Wisconsin territory. 37 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 41 ann. meeting, 1894, p. 131.)—**Wight,** W. W. Early legislation concerning banks. 17 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 43 ann. meeting, 1896, p. 145.)

Wisconsin, *Geology and mineralogy.*

IRVING, R. D., and VAN HISE, C. R. Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. 1892. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Mongr.* v. 19.) .—2642

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 52.)

—— OWEN, D. D. Illustrations to the geological report of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. 1852. —1652

—— WHITFIELD, R. P. Republication of descriptions of fossils from the Hall collection in the American Museum of Natural History, from the Report of progress for 1861 of the geological survey of Wisconsin, by James Hall, with illustrations from the original type specimens. 1895. (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, pt. 2.) .—2521

—— **Blake,** W. P. Mineral deposits of southwest W. 12 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 14, 1894, p. 237; Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 22, 1894, p. 558.)—Wisconsin lead and zinc deposits. 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 5, 1894, p. 25.)—**Collie,** G. L. Wisconsin shore of lake Superior. 20 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 197.)—**Davidson,** J. N. Some distinctive characteristics of the history of our lead region. 13 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 46 ann. meeting, 1899, p. 183.)—**Hobbs,** W. H. On a recent diamond find in W. and on the probable source of this and other Wisconsin diamonds. 5 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 14, 1894, p. 31.)—Spiral fulgurite from W. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 8, 1899, p. 17.)—**Hodge,** J. T. On the Wisconsin and Missouri lead region. 38 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 43, 1842, p. 35.)—**Irving,** R. D. Mineral resources of W. 31 pp. 1 map. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 478.)—Nature of the induration in the St. Peters and Potsdam sandstones in W. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 25, 1883, p. 401.)—Note on some new points in the elementary stratification of the primordial and Canadian rocks of south central W. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 9, 1875, p. 440.)—Note on the age of the metamorphic rocks of Portland, Dodge county. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 5, 1873, p. 282.)—Note on the stratigraphy of the Huronian series of northern W.; and on the equivalency of the Huronian of the Marquette and Penokee districts. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. 393.)—On the age of the quartzites, schists and conglomerates of Sauk county. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, p. 93.)—**Monroe,** C. E. Notice of a new area of devonian rocks in W. 2 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 8, 1900, p. 313.)—and Teller, E. E. Fauna of the devonian formation at Milwaukee. 12 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 7, 1899, p. 272.)—Review of the geological report on the Chippewa land district of W. . . . made in 1847, under the direction of D. D. **Owen.** 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 10, 1850, p. 1.)—**Salisbury,** R. D. Loess in Wisconsin drift formation. 9 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 4, 1896, p. 929.)—Preglacial gravels on the quartzite range near Baraboo. 13 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 3, 1895, p. 655.)—and Atwood, W. W. Drift phenomena in the vicinity of Devil's lake and Baraboo. 17 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 5, 1897, p. 131.)—**Squier,** G. H. Studies in the driftless region of W. 27 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 5, 1897, p. 825; v. 6, 1898, p. 182; v. 7, 1899, p. 79.)—**Upham,** W. Pleistocene ice and river erosion in the Saint Croix valley of Minnesota and W. 12 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 12, 1901, p. 13.)—**Van Hise,** C. R. Iron ores of the Penokee-Gogebic series of . . . W. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 37, 1889, p. 32.)—Some dynamic phenomena shown by the Baraboo quartzite ranges of central W. 9 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 1, 1893, p. 347.)—**Weidman,** S. Pre-Potsdam peneplain of the pre-cambrian of north-central W. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 11, 1903, p. 289.)—Widespread occurrence of fayalite in certain igneous rocks of W. 2 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 15, 1904, p. 551.)—**Young,** A. A. Observations on the crystallized sands of the Potsdam sandstone of W. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 24, 1882, p. 47.)

Wisconsin, *History.*

BUTTERFIELD, C. W., and others. History of Fond du Lac county, Wisconsin, containing . . . also history of Wisconsin, etc. 1880. .2611

—— STRONG, M. McC. History of the territory of Wisconsin, 1836–48. Preceded by an account of some events . . . previous to 1836. 1885. 3506

—— TUTTLE, C. R. Illustrated history of the state of Wisconsin. 1875. 3596

—— WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual reports, 25, 28, 32. [1879–86], 3 nos. 3506

—— — Proceedings at the thirty-fourth to the fifty-second annual meetings. 1887–1905, 19 nos. 3506

—— Wisconsin's priceless **historic treasures.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 228.)—**Usher,** E. B. Puritan influence in W. 20 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 46 ann. meeting, 1899, p. 117.)

Wisconsin, *Indians.*

HOFFMAN, W. J. Menomini Indians. 1896. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 55, pt. 1.)

—— **Davidson,** J. N. Coming of the New York Indians to W. 31 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 47 ann. meeting, 1900, p. 153.)

Wisconsin, *Industries and resources.*

RITCHIE, J. S. Wisconsin and its resources. 1858. .2487

—— **Luchsinger,** J. History of a great industry. 5 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 46 ann. meeting, 1899, p. 226.)—**Underwood,** H. G. Wisconsin's contributions to American inventions. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 49 ann. meeting, 1902, p. 163.)

Wisconsin, *Law.*

Mason, V. Fugitive slave law in W., with reference to nullification sentiment. 28 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 43 ann. meeting, 1896, p. 117.)—**Wight,** W. W. Early legislation concerning banks. 17 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 43 ann. meeting, 1896, p. 145.)

Wisconsin, *Mineralogy.* *See with* Geology.

Wisconsin, *Politics.*

Baker, F. E. Brief history of the elective franchise in W. 18 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 41 ann. meeting, 1894, p. 113,)—**Bruncken,** E. Political activity of Wisconsin Germans, 1854–60. 22 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 49 ann. meeting, 1902, p. 190.)—**Smith,** T. C. Free soil party in W. 65 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 42 ann. meeting, 1895, p. 97.)

Wisconsin, *Resources.* *See with* Industries.

Wisconsin, *Trees.*

ROTH, F. Forestry conditions and interests of Wisconsin. 1898. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 16.) —4533

—— SCHWARZ, G. F. Diminished flow of the Rock river in Wisconsin and Illinois, and its relation to the surrounding forests. 1903. (U. S. Forestry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no 44.) —4533

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station Farm. KING, F. H. Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level

and rate of movement of ground-water on the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station Farm and at Whitewater, Wis. 1892. (U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bull.* no. 5.) —4534

Wisconsin Free Library Commission. Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin, the story of their growth, purposes, and development; with accounts of a few kindred movements. Madison, 1897. 8°. W. 47

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Annual reports, 25, 28, 32. [Madison, 1879–86.] 3 nos. 8°. 3506

—— Proceedings at the thirty-fourth to the fifty-second annual meetings. Madison, 1887–1905. 19 nos. 8°. 3506

The same. Index to the Proceedings, 1874–1901, by Mary E. Haines. Madison, 1904. 8°. 3506

—— THWAITES, R. G. State Historical Society of Wisconsin. 1898. 3506

Wisconsin State Library Commission. First biennial report, 1895–96. Madison, 1896. 8°. W.63

Wisdom. PETERS, M. C. (*Ed.*) Wit and wisdom of the Talmud. [1900.] .—2296

—— **Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of wisdom for a man's self; Of seeming wise. 14 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed., pp. 239, 273.) —**Barrows,** E. P. Wisdom as a person in the book of Proverbs. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 15, 1858, p. 353.)—**Suso,** H. Orologium sapientiae or the the Seven poyntes of trewe wisdom. 67 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 10, 1888, p. 323.)—**Taylor,** *Sir* H. Of wisdom. 21 pp. (*In his* Notes from life, p. 97.)

Wisdom of fools. 16 pp. Deland, M. W. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 759.)

Wisdom of Solomon. *See* Bible, O. T. Apocrypha.

Wisdom of the ancients. 115 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Essays,* p. 225.

Wise, Barton Haxall. 1865—.

Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia, 1806–76. [With portrait.] New York, 1899. 8°. 4721

—— **Invention** and industry at the South. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 44, 1894, p. 379.)

Wise, Bernhard Ringrose. 1858—. Australian politics. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 183.)—Australian appeal to the **English democracy.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 161.)—Menace to **national unity.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 103.)—An Australian view of **"Oceana."** 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 261.)

Wise, Henry Alexander. 1806–76. The private Confederate soldier. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 417.)

—— WISE, B. H. Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia, 1806–76. 1899. 4721

Wise, Hugh D. Experiments with kites. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 78.)

Wise, John, and **Noble,** William Mackreth (*Eds.*)

Ramsey Abbey its rise and fall, taken from the Ramsey history or chronicle and other reliable sources; also an account of the manor and parish since the "Dissolution." Some hitherto unpublished documents respecting the Abbey and the Cromwells are given. [Illustr.] Huntingdon, [1881]. 8°. 2537

Wise, John Richard de Capel. 1831–90.

The New Forest: its history and its scenery. [Illustr.] London, 1863. sm. 4°. 2524

Wise, John Sergeant. 1846—. New South. 16 pp. (Long, J. D., *Republican party,* p. 307.)—**West Point** of the Confederacy. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 461.)

Wise, Richard Alsop.

LAMB, J., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Richard Alsop Wise (late a representative from Virginia), delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate. 1901. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 106.)

Wise, Stephen Samuel, *Ph.D.* 1872—. Jews in the Union army. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 249.)

Wise, Thomas Alexander, *M.D.* Some natural effects of radiated heat. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 810.)—Life and naval career of Admiral Sir Richard J. **Strachan.** 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 32.)

Wise, Thomas. J. (*Ed.*)

Address to the Irish people. *See* Shelley, P. B.

—— (*Ed.*) Harbours of England. *See* Ruskin, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. *See* Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Masque of anarchy. *See* Shelley, P. B.

—— (*Ed.*) Prologue to Hellas. *See* Shelley, P. B.

Wise, *Sir* William Lloyd. 1845—.

Gleanings from patent laws of all countries, with information as to points of practice, area, population, productions, etc. First portion: Argentine Republic–Germany. London, 1895. 12°. —1354

—— and others. The government patent bill. 26 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, pp. 517, 551, 649.)

Wise. *See also* Wyse.

Wiselius, J. A. B.

Een bezoek aan Manila en omstreken. Mit platen en een kaart. 's Gravenhage, 1876. 8°. .3465

Wiseman, Frederick. Oyster culture. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 16, 1868, p. 399.)

Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, *D.D., Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* 1802–65.

Four lectures on the offices and ceremonies of Holy week. 1 Am. ed. Baltimore, 1852. p. 8°. —4156

—— Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. Delivered in Rome. 4 ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°. —4163

—— **Lilly**, W. S. Mr. Wilfred Ward's Cardinal Wiseman. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 287.)—**Moulton**, C. W. Nicholas Patrick Wiseman. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 6, p. 434.)—[**Notice** of W.] 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Pusey** and W. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 187, 1898, p. 299.)

Wish, The: [poem.] 10 pp. Cowley, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 438.)

Wish fulfilled. 7 pp. Hearn, L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 90.)

Wishart, Alfred Wesley.

Short history of monks and monasteries. Trenton, 1900. 8°. .—2203

Wishart, George (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1513–46. Confession of faith of the churches of Switzerland. 11 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 318.)

—— **Rogers**, C. Memoir of W., the Scottish martyr. 58 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1874, p. 260.)

Wishart family. Rogers, C. Genealogical history of the family of Wishart. 35 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 329.)

Wishing-rod. Schwartz, W. Wuenschelrute als quellen- und schatzsucher. 12 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 67.)

Wislica, *Poland.* Inventaria ecclesiae collegiatae Sanctae Mariae Visliciensis. 18 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 936.)—**Spominki wiślickie.** [*Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 124.)

Wismes, Heracle Olivier Jean Baptiste, *Baron* de. 1814–87.

Maine et l'Anjou, historiques, archéologiques, et pittoresques. Recueil des sites et des monuments les plus remarquables sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire, des départements de la Sarthe, de la Mayenne, et de Maine-et-Loire . . . Nantes, n. d. 2 v. fo. —17B6

Wisner, Henry. Bellows, H. W. Henry Wisner. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 80.)

Wissahickon creek. Seidensticker, O. Hermits of the Wissahickon. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 427.)

Wissant, *France.* Deschamps, L. Dissertation sur le Sinus Itius. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 251.)

Wissehrad, *Bohemia.* Lippert, J. Die Wyschehradfrage. 43 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 213.)

See also **Prague.**

Wissembourg, *Alsace.* CHUQUET, A. M. Wissembourg (1793). n. d. (*In his* Guerres de la Révolution, v. 8.) 4607

Wissett, Robert.

Compendium of East Indian affairs, political and commercial, collected and arranged for the use of the court of directors. London, 1802. 2 v. 12°. 3407

—— Treatise on hemp, including a comprehensive account of the best modes of cultivation and preparation as practised in Europe, Asia, and America; with observations on the sunn plant of India. London, 1808. 4°. —4612

Wissler, Clark. Growth of boys: correlations for the annual increments. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 5, 1903, p. 81.)

Wissmann, *Maj.* Hermann von. 1853—.

My second journey through Equatorial Africa, from the Congo to the Zambesi, in the years 1886 and 1887. Tr. from the German by M. J. A. Bergmann. London, 1891. 8°. 1415

—— On the influence of Arab traders in west **Central Africa.** 7 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1888, p. 525.)

—— Lt. Wissmann's journey across **Africa.** 3 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1883, p. 163.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Major de Wissmann et son second voyage à travers l'Afrique équatoriale. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 202.)

Wissmann, Theodor. 1853–83. Koelbing, E. Theodor Wissmann. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 383.)

Wissowa, Georg. 1859—. Ueberlieferung ueber die roemischen Penaten. 29 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 29.)—Ueber die **Proklos-excerpte** im Codex Venetus A. der Ilias. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 198.)—Tempel des **Quirinus** in Rom. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 137.)—August **Reifferscheid.** 14 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 39: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

Wistar, Caspar, *M.D.* 1761–1818.

System of anatomy, for the use of students of medicine. With notes and additions, by Wm. Edmonds Horner. 3 ed. [With plates.] Phila., 1825. 2 v. 8°. —1665

Wistar, *Brig.-Gen.* Isaac Jones. 1827—. Address [on Wm. Pepper.] 7 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* Mem. v. 1, p. 153.)—Memoir of Richard A. **Tilghman.** 7 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* Mem. v. 1, p. 189.)

Wister, Annis Lee.

Metrical translations and poems. *See* Hedge, F. H., and Wister, A. L.

Wister, Owen. 1860—. Balaam and Pedro. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 293.)—**Destiny at Drybone.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 60.)—**Em'ly.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 941.)—**Evolution of the cow-puncher.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p 602.)—**Game and the nation.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 884.)—The **General's bluff.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 508.)—**Grandmother Stark.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 63.)—**How Lin McLean went East.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 135.)—**In a state of sin.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 453.)—**Kinsman of Red Cloud.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 907.)—**Lin McLean's honey-moon.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 283.)—**Little Big Horn medicine.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 118.)—Second **Missouri compromise.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 534.)—Catholicity in **musical taste.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 650.)—**Padre Ignazio.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 692.)—A **Pilgrim on the Gila.** 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 837.)—The **Promised land.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 781.)—**Salvation gap.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 673.)—**Separ's vigilante.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 517.)—The **Serenade at Siskiyou.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 383.)—**Sharon's choice.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 447.)—**Specimen Jones.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 204.)—La **Tinaja bonita.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 859.)—**Twenty minutes for refreshments.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 235.)—**Upon a missing word.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 126.)—**Where charity begins.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895,

p. 268.)—**Where fancy was bred.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 92, 1896, p. 574.)—**Winning of the biscuit-shooter.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 52.)

— **Banks,** N. H. Owen Wister. 3 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 2, 1896, p. 275.)—**Cooper,** F. T. Owen Wister's "Philosophy four." 3 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 17, 1903, p. 613.)

Wister, Sarah. —1804. Journal, 1777–78. 42 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, pp. 318, 463; v. 10, 1886, p. 51.)

Wiston, *England.* Figg, W. On the remains of a Roman building, discovered at W. in 1848. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 313.)

See also **Sussex.**

Wiston House. Lower, M. A. Descent of W. with anecdotes of its possessors. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 1.)

Wit.

ANGELI, N. degli, and Angeli, T. degli. [*Attributed to.*] Facezie e motti dei secoli XV e XVI. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 138.) 2332

— BENNET, H. Treasury of wit; being a methodical selection of about twelve hundred, the best, apophthegms and jests; from books in several languages. Newly translated. 1786, 2 v. .2276

— BOOK OF BUBBLES: a contribution to the New York fair, in aid of the Sanitary Commission. 1864. 2293

— BOWL OF "PUNCH"; or, selections from the London Charivari. 1844. (*With* Jerrold, D. W., *Complete letter writer.*) 2212

— BURTON, W. E. Waggeries and vagaries. 1848. 4327

— CENT et un Robert Macaire. n. d. 2221

— CRUIKSHANK, G. Comic almanack. *See* Funnidos, R., *pseud.*

— CUCCETTI, A. M. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca piacevole. 1829–30, 12 v. in 3. 2306

— DERBY, G. H. (J. Phoenix, *pseud.*) Phoenixiana; or, sketches and burlesques. 1856. 2282

— FUNNIDOS, R., *pseud.* Comic almanack, 1835–46. With cuts . . . sketched and etched by G. Cruikshank. 1835–46, 12 v. in 3. 2212

— GALLAND, A. (*Tr.*) Paroles remarquables, les bons mots, et maximes des orientaux. 1694. 3167

— GAY, J. Present state of wit. 1711; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

— GRAZZINI, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca. Rime burlesche edite e inedite. 1882. (*Raccolta di opere ined. o rare.*) 2304

— HAZLITT, W. C. (*Ed.*) Hundred merry tales: the earliest English jest-book. 1887. 1262

— — (*Ed.*) New London jest book. 1871. 2285

— — (*Ed.*) Shakespeare jest-books. 1881. 3396

— JOHNSTON, D. C. [Scraps.] n. d. 2271

— KEMPT, R. (*Ed.*) American Joe Miller: a collection of Yankee wit and humour. 1865. .2276

— KNOWLES, F. L. (R. L. Paget, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Poetry of American wit and humor. 1899. .2326

— LEECH, J. Pictures of life and character. From the collection of Mr. Punch. 1854. 2311

— LEMON, M. Jest book. 1864. .2287

— LORENTZ, A. J. Polichinel, ex-Roi des Marionnettes devenu philosophe. 1848. 2203

— MAINARDI, A., *Piovano*, and others. Scielta di facetie motti, burle, et buffonerie di diversi. 1681. 2284

— PAZ Y MÉLIA, A. (*Ed.*) Sales españolas ó agudezas del ingenio nacional. 1 s. 1890. (*Col. escrit. castel.*) .2386

— PETERS, M. C. (*Ed.*) Wit and wisdom of the Talmud. [1900.] .—2296

— PRENTICE, G. D. Prenticeana. 1860. 2203

— PUNCH. 1841–1904, 125 v. in 115. —4141

— RICCIARDI, G. B. Rime burlesche edite ed inedite. 1881. 2304

— WIGHT, J. Mornings at Bow Street. 1826. 2203

— **Adler,** H. Jewish wit and humor. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 457.)—**Gilmore,** J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) Wit and humor, old and new. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 33.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Wit in the pulpit. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 718.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On wit and humour. 31 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Jessen,** J. Witz und humor im Juvenal. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 320.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Humor, wit, fun, and satire. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 124.)—**Lukens,** H. C. American literary comedians. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 783.)—**Repplier,** A. Wit and humor. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 801.)—**T.,** S. Metaphysics of joking. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 2, 1866, p. 178.)—Some doubts on the popular supposed distinction between **wit and humor.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 2, 1866, p. 72.)—Wit and humor. 18 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 80, 1864, p. 147; v. 114, 1872, p. 477; *Sat. Rev.* v. 191, 1901, p. 9.)—**Wit and wits.** 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 172, 1887, p. 680.)—Great **wits,** mad wits? 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 67, 1860, p. 195.)—**X.** Wit and humor. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 2, 1866, p. 144.)

See also **Caricature and Caricatures.—Facetiae.—Humor.—Laconics.—Laughter.—Satire.**

Wit, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Facetiae in prose. 2 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 588.)

Wit and wisdom of the Talmud. Peters, M. C. (*Ed.*) .—2296

Witbooi, Hendrik.

FRANÇOIS, K. von. Deutsch-suedwest-Afrika: geschichte der kolonisation bis zum ausbruch des krieges mit Witbooi, April 1893. 1899. .2442

— **Buelow,** F. J. von. Hendrik Witbooi. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 82, 1895, p. 287.)

Witch Hill: a history of Salem witchcraft. Mudge, Z. A. —2476

Witchcraft.

BAUMGARTEN, P. M. Die deutschen hexenprozesse. 1883. —2466

—— Binsfeld, P., *Bp. of Azot.* Tractatus de confessionibus maleficorum et sagarum secundò recognitus et auctior redditus. 1596. —2467

—— Bourke, J. G. Scatalogic rites of all nations. A dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion . . . witchcraft . . . etc., in all parts of the globe. 1891. P.R.

—— Brown, R. Demonology and witchcraft; with especial reference to modern "spiritualism," so-called; and the "doctrines of demons." 1889. .—2467

—— Campbell, J. G. Witchcraft and second sight in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. 1902. —2467

—— Carus, P. History of the devil and the idea of evil from the earliest times to the present day. 1900. .—2363

—— Casaubon, M. Of credulity and incredulity in things divine and spiritual: wherein . . . account is given of the Platonick philosophy . . . also the business of witches and witchcraft. 1670. —2467

—— Dandolo, C. T. Signora di Monza e le streghe del Tirolo. 1855. —2314

—— Diefenbach, J. Der hexenwahn vor und nach der glaubensspaltung in Deutschland. 1886. —2466

—— Fairfax, E. Discourse of witchcraft, as it was acted in the family of, in 1621. 1858–59. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 5.) 4446

—— Fowler, S. P. Salem witchcraft. 1861. 2636

—— Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Confessions of witches under torture, MDCXVII. 1886. —2466

—— Grillandio, P., and Ponzinibio, G. F. Tractatus duo: unus De sortilegiis . . . alter De lamiis et excellentia juris utriusque. 1592. —2467

—— Guaccio, F. M. Compendium maleficarum. 1626. —2466

—— Jahn, U. G. Hexenwesen und zauberei in Pommern. 1886. —2466

—— Jaraczewski, A. Zur geschichte der hexenprocesse in Erfurt und umgegend. 1876. —2466

—— Lilienthal, J. A. von. Hexenprocesse der beiden staedte Braunsberg. 1861. —2465

—— Magoun, H. W. Āsurī-Kalpa: a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-veda. 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

Note.—Also in *Am. J. of Philol.* v. 10, 1889, p. 165.)

—— Mazzolini, S., *da Prierio.* De strigimagarum, demonumque mirandis libri tres. [1521.] —2466

—— Moore, G. H. Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts. 1885. 2623

—— Mudge, Z. A. Witch Hill: a history of Salem witchcraft. [1871.] —2476

—— Nassau, R. H. Fetichism in west Africa: forty years' observation of native customs and superstitions. 1904. .2211

—— Pico della Mirandola, G. F., *Principe.* La strega, ovvero degli inganni de' demoni. 1864. (Téoli, C., and others, *Bibliot. rara*, v. 40.) —2467

—— Scott, *Sir* W. Letters on demonology and witchcraft. 1830. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 11.) 4337

—— Spee, or Spe, F. Cautio criminalis, seu de processibus contra sagas liber. [*Anon.*] 1631. —2467

—— Tartarotti, G. Del congresso notturno delle lammie, libri tre. 1749. —2465

—— Wier, or Weier, J. De lamiis liber: item De commentitiis jejuniis. 1582. (*With his* De praestigiis daemonum.) —2465

—— — De praestigiis daemonum, et incantationibus ac beneficiis libri VI. 1583. —2465

—— **Andrews,** J. B. Neapolitan witchcraft. 9 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 8, 1897, p. 1.)—**Beigel,** H. (*Ed.*) Examination and confession of certain witches at Chelmsford in the county of Essex. 49 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.)—**Benson,** E. F. Recent "witch-burning" at Clonmel. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 1053.)—Zwei hexenprocesse zu **Braunau.** 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 275.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Witchcraft. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 408.)—**Discovery** of witchcraft. 3 pp. (*Booklore*, v. 4, 1886, p. 39.)—**Dorsey,** G. A. Ocimbanda, or witch-doctor of the Ovimbundu of Portuguese southwest Africa. 6 pp. (*Journ. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 12, 1899, p. 183.)—**Doughty,** H. M. Witchcraft and Christianity. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 378.)—**Dyer,** T. F. T. Plants in witchcraft. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 34, 1889, p. 826.)—**Evans.** E. P. Witchcraft in Bavaria. 19 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53, 1898, p. 30.)—**Fogg,** J. S. H. Witchcraft in New Hampshire in 1656. 3 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 43, 1889, p. 181.)—**Gunn,** J. A. Witchcraft in Illinois. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 458.)—**Harland,** J. A. Lancashire charm, in cypher, against witchcraft and evil spirits. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 81.)—**Hart,** E. A. Revival of witchcraft. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 347; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, pp. 206, 516.)—**Ingle,** E. A. A Virginia witch. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 425.)—Witchcraft in **Italy.** 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 72, 1891, p. 160.)—**Lang,** A. Witch of Endor and Prof. Huxley. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 165.)—**Law,** T. G. Devil-hunting in Elizabethan England. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 397.)—**Lea,** H. Wessex witches, witchery, and witchcraft. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1903, p. 1010.)—**Levermore,** C. H. Witchcraft in Connecticut. 1647–97. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 788.)—**Long,** J. H. Evil spirits. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 357.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Witchcraft. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 313.)—**Lower,** M. A. Story of witchcraft at Brightling. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 111.)—**Mackay,** C. The witch mania. 91 pp. (*In his* Mem. of extraordinary pop. delusions, v. 2, p. 101.)—Witchcraft in **New Mexico.** 2 pp. (*Journ. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 1, 1888, p. 167.)—**Old witchcrafts.** 18 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 39. 1853, p. 323.)—**Pendleton,** L. Notes on negro folk-lore and witchcraft in the South. 7 pp. (*Journ. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 3, 1890, p. 201.)—**Pennell,** E. R. Witches of Venice. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 463.)—**Potts,** T. Wonderfull discoverie of witches in the county of Lancaster, with the

arraignment and triall of 19 notorious witches. 60 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 95.)—**Roper,** C. On witchcraft superstition in Norfolk. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 792.)—**Salem witchcraft.** 25 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 98, 1868, p. 387.)—**Schwartz,** W. Zwei hexengeschichten. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 395.)—**Seip,** E. C. Witchfinding in western Maryland. 6 pp. (*Journ. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 14, 1901, p. 39.)—**Smith,** C. E. Witchcraft and the Old Testament. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 59, 1902, p. 26.)—**Smith,** De C. Witchcraft and demonism of the modern Iroquois. 11 pp. (*Journ. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 1, 1888, p. 184.)—**Speck,** F. G. A Pequot-Mohegan witchcraft tale. 3 pp. (*Journ. Am. Folk-lore*, v. 16, 1903, p. 104.)—**Thayer,** J. B. Trial by jury of things supernatural. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 465.)—Narrative of a **trial** for witchcraft. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 26.)—**Trowsdale,** T. B. Witches of Belvoir. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 127.)—**Upham,** C. E. Bewitched children of Salem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 143.)—Upham on witchcraft. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 5, 1867, p. 391.)—**Wespy,** L. Der hexenglaube und seine nachfolger. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 469.)—**Wier,** or Weier, J. Liber apologeticus. 104 pp. (*In his* De praestigiis daemonum, p. 804.)—**Wildridge,** T. T. The Bakewell witches. 5 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 180.)—**Yeats,** W. B. Irish witch doctors. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1900, p. 440.)

See also **Delusions.—Demonology.—Devil.—Exorcism.—Illusions.—Incantations.—Magic and Sorcery.—Occult sciences.—Persecutions.—Superstition.**

Witchcraft, *Bibliography.* Winsor, J. Literature of witchcraft in New England. 1896. —2465

—— **Burr,** G. I. Literature of witchcraft. 30 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 237.)

Witchcraft and second sight in the Highlands . . . of Scotland. Campbell, J. G. —2467

Witchell, Charles A.

Evolution of bird-song with observations on the influence of heredity and imitation. London, 1896. 12°. .—2617

Witch-hazel copse. 10 pp. Gibson, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 906.)

Witching wren, The. 6 pp. Miller, H. M. (O. T. Miller, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 791.)

Witcomb, Charles, and **Fischer,** (—).

New guide to modern conversation in English and German. New ed. Berlin, 1866. 16°. —2136

Witger, 10 *cent.* Genealogia comitum Flandriae. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 349.)

With both armies in South Africa. Davis, R. H. .2443

With Capt. Stairs to Katanga. Moloney, J. A. .3427

With Christian Almer in the oberland. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 375.)

With H. M. 9th Lancers during the Indian mutiny. Anson, O. H. S. G. .3457

With Kitchener to Khartum. Steevens, G. W. 3407

With Kuroki in Manchuria. Palmer, F. .3406

With music and white light. 3 pp. Meguire, A. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 135.)

With Nansen in the north. Johansen, F. H. .2475

With Plumer in Matabeleland. Sykes, F. W., and others. .2445

With Rhodes in Mashonaland. Waal, D. C. de. .2455

With Stanley's rear column. Troup, J. R. 1415

With the Boers in the Transvaal and Orange Free State in 1880–81. Norris-Newman, C. L. 3414

With the Dutch in the East. Cool, W. .3415

With the eyes shut. 10 pp. Bellamy, E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 736.)

With the Fifth corps. 14 pp. Remington, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 962.)

With the hounds in France. 12 pp. Sears, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 135.)

With the Inniskilling dragoons. Yardley, J. W. .2423

With the mounted infantry and the Mashonaland field force, 1896. Alderson, E. A. H. .2454

With the Zhob field force, 1890. McFall, C. .2472

With trumpet and drum. 116 pp. Field, E., *Works*, v. 4, p. 3.)

Witham, Morris. Putnam, R. Letter to W. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 520.)

Witham, *England.* Thompson, E. M. History of the Somerset Carthusians. 1895. (*Catholic Standard Libr.*) .—2203

—— **Elworthy,** F. T., and Hobhouse, E. Witham friary. 30 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 1.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Withcombe, James, and others.

Sheep, hogs, and horses in the Pacific northwest. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Farmers' bull.* no. 117.) —4553

Wither, George. 1588–1667.

Britains remembrancer. Containing a narrative of the plague lately past, a declaration of the mischiefs present, and a prediction of judgments to come. [n. t. p.] London, 1628. 16°. 1338

—— Fair Virtue, the mistress of Phil'arete. [With a miscellany of epigrams, sonnets, epitaphs, and such other verses, as were found written with the poem aforegoing.] London, 1622; repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

—— Fidelia. London, 1615; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— **Select poems.** 14 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 337.)

—— **Campbell,** T. Life of W. 4 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 339.)—**Jonson,** B. Answer to Master Wither's song, Shall I, wasting in despair. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 577.)—**Moulton,** C. W. George Wither. 4 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 2, p. 212.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Charles Lamb and W. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 66.)

Witherbee, Joseph V. An argument for vertical handwriting. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 86.)

Witherbee, T. F. Manufacture of Bessemer pig-metal at the Fletcherville charcoal furnace, near Mineville, Essex county, N. Y. 14 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 2, 1874, p. 65.)—Use of high explosives in the **blast furnace.** 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 206.)—Removing obstructions from **blast furnace hearths** and boshes. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1885, p. 675.)—New method of taking **blast furnace sections.** 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 6, 1879, p. 170.)—Heat requirement and gas analysis at **Cedar Point furnace,** Port Henry, N. Y. 6 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 618.)—Working of 3 hearths at the Cedar Point furnace, Port Henry, N. Y. 8 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 34.)—**Fluxing silicious iron ores.** 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 6, 1879, p. 164.)

Witherby, Richard. Report on dried fruits. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 584.)

Withered arm, The. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 30.)

Witherle's freedom. 4 pp. Pratt, C. A. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 98.)

Witherow, J. P. Blast furnace of the Crozer Steel and Iron Company at Roanoke, Va. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 12, 1884, p. 106.)

Withers, Harry Livingston. 1864–1902. Teaching of history in England in the nineteenth century. 15 pp. (Roberts, D. D., *Education in the 19 cent.* p. 106.)—New authorities in **English education.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 855.)

Withers, Hartley. How to invest. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 126.)

Withers, James. Ballot voting apparatus. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 209.)

Witherspoon, John, *D.D., LL.D.* 1722–94.

Works. V. 4. Phila., 1801. 8°. —2255

Contents. Ignorance of the British with respect to **America,** p. 295.—Observations on the improvement of America, p. 199.—On conducting the **American controversy,** p. 209.—Thoughts on **American liberty,** p. 213.—**Aristides,** p. 313.—On the convention with Gen. **Burgoyne,** p. 273.—On the transportation of Dr. **C——,** p. 327.—Supplication to the elders of the **Church of Scotland,** p. 321.—Address in behalf of the **College of New Jersey,** p. 341.—Speech in Congress upon the **confederation,** p. 253.—Introductory lecture on **divinity,** p. 9.—The **Druid,** p. 147.—On the **federal city,** p. 231.—Speech in Congress on the **finances,** p. 259.—On the **Georgia constitution,** p. 227.—On the contest between **Great-Britain and America,** p. 299.—Speech on the conference proposed by Lord **Howe,** p. 245.—On the controversy about **independence,** p. 205.—Speech on the interest of **loan-office certificates,** p. 239.—Description of the state of **New Jersey,** p. 303.—On the appointment of **plenipotentiaries,** p. 267.—Reflections on **public affairs,** p. 201.—Supplication of J. **R——,** p. 359.—Letter sent to Scotland for the **Scots Magazine,** p. 287.—Defence in the **Synod of Glasgow,** p. 125.—Memorial and manifesto of the **United States,** p. 217.—On the affairs of the United States, p. 335.—Address to Gen. **Washington,** p. 285.—On the proposed market in Gen. **Washington's camp,** p. 281.

—— **Tyler,** M. C. President Witherspoon in the American Revolution. 9 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1896, p. 671.)

Witherspoon, Thomas Dwight, *D.D., LL.D.* 1836—. Prison life at fort McHenry. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, pp. 77, 111, 163.)

Within his danger: a tale from the Chinese. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 111.)

Within the eye of honor. 7 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 35.)

Within the walls. 2 pp. Scull, G. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 198.)

Withington, Charles F., *M.D.* Perils of rapid civilization. 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 224.)—Inquiry into the transmission of **infectious diseases** through the medium of rags. 69 pp. 8 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1886, p. 1.)

Withington, Mary S. Early letters of Emerson. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1883, p. 454.)

Without incumbrance. 6 pp. Taylor, E. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 630.)

Withrow water right. 34 pp. Graham, M. C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, pp. 623, 785.)

Withy, Arthur. Cause of the collapse. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 237.)—**Home rule** and the land question. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 58.)—Backward **"Liberal forwards."** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 365.)—**Pseudo-individualism:** or, the present slavery. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 485.)—**Riddle of the sphinx.** Shall it be thought out or fought out? 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 353.)—How to revive **trade.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 626.)—Hardy annuals at the **trades congress.** Do the trades unionists "mean business?" 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 597.)—Work for the **workless.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 233.)

Withy, Edward. Daylight on the land question. Lack of employment: its cause and its cure. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 123.)

Witikind; ou, la chanson des Saxons. 14 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 122.)

Witikind. *See also* Wittekind.

Witkowski, Georg. Wilhelm Arndt. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 257.)—**Goethe's Zeichnung des Capitols.** 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 276.)—Notizen ueber **Goethische dramen** aus Reichard's theaterkalender. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 262.)—**Leipziger studentenaufruhr** von 1768. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 206.)

Witmer, Lightner. Zur experimentellen aesthetik einfacher raeumlicher formverhaeltnisse. 103 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, pp. 96, 209.)

—— **Winch,** W. H. Witmer: Analytical psychology. 2 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 12, 1903, p. 405.)

Witness, The. 34 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 73, 1862, pp. 564, 604.)

Witnesses. WELLMAN, F. L. Art of cross-examination. With the cross-examinations of important witnesses in some celebrated cases. 1903. .—2313

—— **Stephen,** *Sir* J. F. Prisoners as witnesses. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 453.)

See also **Evidence.—Trials.**

Witnesses to the unseen. 4 pp. Lilly, W. S. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 948.)

Witney, *England.* Norris, W. F. Memoranda relating to W. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 120.)

See also **Oxfordshire.**

Witt, Cornelis de. Malden, H. De Witt. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 240.)

Witt, *Mme.* Henriette Guizot de. 1829—. Asiles John Bost à la Force (Dordogne). 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 335.)—**Regain de vie.** 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, pp. 866, 1041.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres de M. Guizot. *See* Guizot, F. P. G.

Witt, Jan de. 1632–72.

Brieven geschreven ende gewisselt tusschen den Heer J. de W. . . . ende de gevolmaghtigden van den Staedt der Vereenigde Nederlanden . . . 1652–69. 's Gravenhage, 1723–27. 6 v. and register. 4°. .3563

—— **Malden,** H. De Witt. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 240.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 160, 1884, p. 424.—Quart. Rev. v. 158, 1884, p. 431.

Witt, Karl. Friedlaender, L. Drei ostpreussische lehrer. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 83, 1895, p. 465.)

Witt, Mary H. Exhibition of early Flemish art in Bruges. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 455.)—Five new pictures in the **National gallery.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 648.)

Witt, Otto N., *Ph.D.* On the relations existing between the teaching of pure chemistry and applied chemistry. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 739.)

Witt, Pierre de. 1858–92. Voyage en France, d'un démocrate américain. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 143.)—Invasion prussienne en **Hollande,** en 1787. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 129.)

Witt, Robert Clermont.

How to look at pictures. [With pl.] London, 1902. 8°. —1764

—— Experiment in **colonisation.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 788.)—**Imaginative faculty.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 217.)—Movement in aid of our **national art collections.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 651.)—Personal recollections of Cecil **Rhodes.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 51, 1902, p. 841.)—**Romney's portraits** at the Grafton gallery. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 523.)

Witt. *See also* De Witt.—Witte.

Witte, (—). Ueber das neuangelsaechsische pronomen. 21 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 121.)

Witte, Jean Joseph Antoine Marie, *Baron* de. 1808–89. Arc de triomphe d'Orange. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 129.)

—— Congrès international de numismatique . . . à Bruxelles. *See* Cumont, G., and Witte, J. J. A. M., *Baron* de.

—— **Barbier de Meynard,** C. A. C. Nécrologie. Funérailles du Baron de Witte. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 285.)—**Blanchet,** A. Le Baron de Witte. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 118: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Witte, Johann Heinrich. 1846—. Hagemann: Logik und noetik. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 118.)—Simultane apprehension bei **Kant.** 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 255.)—Gesammtcharakter von **Kant's Lehre** im lichte von Kuno Fischer's neuster kritik derselben. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 281.)—**Koch:** Grundriss der philosophie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 139.)—**Logische forschungen** der gegenwart und Harms' opus posthumum. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 25.)—Praeliminarien zum versuche einer philosophie des gemueths. Von Ferd. **Maack.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 329.)—**Masaryk:** Versuch einer konkreten logik. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 123.)—Kleine logische und methodologische beitraege zur **philosophie der gegenwart.** 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 99.)—Arthur **Schopenhauer.** 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 214.)—**Voltz:** Die ethik als wissenschaft. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 125.)

—— **Mainzer,** J. Erwiderung auf Prof. J. Witte's artikel: "Die simultane apprehension bei Kant." 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 279.)—**Whittaker,** T. Witte: Wesen der seele. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 133.)

Witte, Johann Heinrich Friedrich Karl. 1800–83.

Essays on Dante: (being selections from "Dante-forschungen"). Selected, tr., and ed. with introduction, notes, and appendices by C. Mabel Lawrence and Philip H. Wicksteed. Boston, 1898. p. 8°. .2366

—— (*Ed.*) Vita Nuova di Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— (*Tr.*) Goettliche Komoedie. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— **Reumont,** A. von. Carlo Witte. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 47.)

Witte, Petrus de. —1669.

Catechizing upon the Heidelbergh catechisme, of the Reformed Christian religion. Pub. after precedent inspection and approbation of the Rev. Classis of Hoorn, and now after the sixtienth impression, tr. for the English Reformed Congregation in Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1654. 16°. —4267

Witte, Sergius de.

Cyon, E. de. M. Witte et les finances russes d'après des documents officiels et inédits. 1895. 3475

—— **Dillon,** E. J. M. Witte and the Russian commercial crisis. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 472.)

Witte. *See also* Witt.

Wittekind, *Monk of Corbie.* 10 *cent.* Res gestae Saxonicae; liber III. 22 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 123.)

Wittekind. *See also* Witikind.

Wittelsbach, House of.

Briefe und acten zur geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges in den zeiten des vorwaltenden einflusses der Wittelsbacher. 1870–95, 6 v. 3605

—— Schmidt, F. Geschichte der erziehung der bayerischen Wittelsbacher von den fruehesten zeiten bis 1750. 1892. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 14.) .—2306

—— Stieve, F. (*Ed.*) Wittelsbacher briefe aus den jahren 1590–1610. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58, 60, 62, 65: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2–v. 20, 1886–93.) .—3554

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Das haus Wittelsbach und seine bedeutung in her deutschen geschichte. 31 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortr. v. 1, p. 25.)—*The same* in English. 32 pp. (*In his* Studies in European history, p. 26.)—**Fester,** R. Ein jahrhundert bayerisch-wittelsbachischer geschichte, 1799–1899. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 99, 1899, p. 350.)—**Muffat,** K. A. Beitraege zur geschichte des bayerischen muenzwesens unter dem hause Wittelsbach vom ende des zwoelften bis in das sechzehnte jahrhundert. 68 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 201.)—Ueber die groesse und schicksale der entschaedigung, welche dem hause Wittelsbach fuer die abtretung der Mark Brandenburg von dem Kaiser Karl IV

verschrieben worden sind. 62 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1867, p. 699.)—**Wittman,** F. M. Chronologische darstellung der von Pfalzgrafen und Herzogen aus dem Wittelsbachischen stamme vor dem vertrage von Pavia auf dem Nordgau gemachten erwerbungen. 51 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2 (d.), 1849, p. 1.)

See also **Scheyern-Wittelsbach family.**

Wittelsbacher briefe aus den jahren 1590–1610. Stieve, F. (*Ed.*) (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58, 60, 62, 65: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2–v. 20, 1886–93.) .—3554

Wittenberg, *Saxony.* Bruno, G. Oratio valedictoria habita ad amplissimos et clarissimos professores, atque auditores in academia Witebergensi. 25 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Wittenberg. 34 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 140.)

See also **Luther,** M.

Wittenham, *England. See* Rowley.

Witter, F. M. Gas wells near Letts, Iowa. 3 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 9, 1892, p. 319.)

Wittich, Wilhem. 1782–1848.

General description of America; Columbian sea; Columbian archipelago, or West Indies; general view of North America; general view of South America. London, 1845. 8°. (Long, G., and others, *America and the West Indies.*) 4655

Wittmack, Max Karl Ludwig. 1839—. Marcgraviaceae. 23 pp. 10 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 213.)—**Rhizoboleae.** 13 pp. 6 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 337.)

Wittman, F. Michael. Ueber die stellung der agilolfingischen Herzoge nach aussen und nach innen. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 169.)—Geschichte der Landgrafen von **Leuchtenberg.** 220 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 1; pt. 2, 1851, p. 237; pt. 3, 1852, p. 472.)—Die aelteste geschichte der **Markomannen.** 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, 1855, p. 647.)—Die Burggrafen von **Regensburg.** 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 363.)—Ueber den unterschied zwischen den **Sueven** und den Sassen. 36 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 3.)—Chronologische darstellung der von Pfalzgrafen und Herzogen aus dem **Wittelsbachischen stamme** von dem vertrage von Pavia auf dem Nordgau gemachten erwerbungen. 51 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2 (d), 1849, p. 1.)

Wittmau, N. B. Peculiar working of a blast-furnace. 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 18, 1890, p. 427.)—**Brown segmental wire-gun.** 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 21, 1893, p. 599.)

Wittram, Theodor. Allgemeine Jupiterstoerungen des Encke 'schen cometen fuer den bahntheil zwischen 152° 21′ 7″, 62 und 170° wahrer anomalie. 48 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

Wittrup, Edvard Bartholomaeus Valdemar. 1812—.

Norsk-Engelsk' ordsamling og parleur. Norwegian-English vocabulary and dialogues, to which is annexed, for the benefit of English readers, a short explanation of the pronunciation of the Norwegian language. Christiania, 1856. 12°. 1198

Witts, *Rev.* Francis Edward Broome. 1840—. Old bells in Gloucestershire belfries. 13 pp. 6 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882–83, p. 56.)

Witts, G. B. British and Roman antiquities in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. 15 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 199.)—**Sodbury camp.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 74.)—Description of the long barrow, called "**West Tump,**" in the parish of Brimpsfield, Gloucestershire. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 201.)

Wittstock, Friedrich Albert. 1837—. Ein paedagogischer ausflug nach England. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, p. 300.)

Wittwer, W. C. Ueber den einfluss der vegetation auf die atmosphaere. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 265.)

Witwatersrand, *Transvaal.* HATCH, F. H., and CHALMERS, J. A. Gold mines of the Rand, being a description of the mining industry of Witwatersrand. 1895. .2445

—— TRUSCOTT, S. J. Witwatersrand goldfields banket and mining practice. 1898. —3743

Witzel, Georg, *the Elder.* 1501–73.

Insignium locorum utriusque Testamenti comprehensio de absoluta necessitate bonorum a fide operum. Coloniae, 1576. 8°. (*With* Acosta, E., *Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum . . . comment.*) —4287

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Georg Wizel. 110 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 21.)

Wivelsfield, *England.* Attree, F. W. T. Wivelsfield. 116 pp. 8 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 1; v. 36, 1888, p. 19.)—**Rush,** H. J. Wivelsfield church. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 50.)

See also **Sussex.**

Wives, Maltreatment of. 12 pp. Crawford, M. S. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 292.)

Wives of England. Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 7.) 1291

Wizard unvizor'd; or, a clear display of the madnesse of judicial astrologie. [London], 1652; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts,* v. 2.) P.R.

Wizel, Georg. *See* Witzel, G.

Wlislocki, Heinrich von. 1856—. Von den Drei Frauen. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 442.)—Zu den "**Drei Marcien.**" 11 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, p. 130.)—Der verstellte **narr.** 15 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 342.)—Maerchen des Siddhi-Kuer in **Siebenbuergen.** 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 448.)—Die Ragnar Lodbrokssage in Siebenbuergen; Die Maeusethurmsage in Siebenbuergen. 15 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, pp. 362, 432.)—Volkslieder der transsibvanischen **Zigeuner.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 347.)

Wloclawek, *Poland.* Annales Cuiavienses. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 885.)—Catalogi episcoporum **Vladislavienſium.** 15 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 16.)

Woakes, Ernest R. Compound-plunger hydraulic pump. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 20, 1892, p. 108.)—Modern gold-mining in the Darien. Notes on the reopening of the **Espiritu Santo mine** at Cana. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 29, 1900, p. 249.)

Woburn, *England.* DODD, S. History and description of Woburn and its abbey. 1845. .2536

See also **Bedfordshire.**

Wôdan. *See* Odin.

Wodehouse, Edmond Robert.

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Thirteenth report, Appendix IV. MSS. of Rye and Hereford corporations; Capt. Loder-Symonds, Mr. E. R. Wodehouse, and others. 1892. 4463

Wodehouse, John, 1 *Earl of Kimberley.* 1826–1902.

Despatch containing the instructions addressed to Gov. Sir H. Robinson, on his departure to assume the offices of Gov. of the Cape and High Commissioner in South Africa. London, 1881. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1881.) 3421

Wodell, Frederick William.

Choir and chorus conducting: a treatise on the organization, management, training, and conducting of choirs and choral societies. Phila., 1901. 12°. —2793

Wodhull, Michael (*Tr.*) 1740–1816.

Nineteen tragedies and fragments of Euripides. *See* Euripides.

Woehler, Friedrich. Huebner, H. Friedrich Woehler, 1800–82. 11 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 29, 1882, p. 1.)—**Joy,** C. A. Biographical sketch of W. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 17, 1880, p. 539.)

—— and **Dean,** John. Investigations on the properties of telluramyl and selenmethyl. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 21, 1856, p. 245.)—Research on **tellurmethyle.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 19, 1855, p. 318.)

Woeikoff, M. A. J. Influence of snow-masses on climate. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, p. 60.)

Woelfflin, Eduard. 1831—. Der ablativus comparationis. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 447.)—**Absonans-absterreo.** 12 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 185.)—**Abstentatio-absumedo.** 24 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1888, p. 529.)—**Absumo-absurdus.** 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 185.)—**Abusio-abutor.** Mit erlaeuterungen. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 421.)—**Accelebro-accelero.** Accendo. Mit erlaeuterungen. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 569.)—**Accendium** bis acceptus. 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 115.)—**Accerso** arcesso, accersio arcessio. 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 279.)—**Accessa-**accessum. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 126.)—**Accidia-**accludo. 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 579.)—**Accognosco-**accommodus. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 131.)—**Accumulate-**accuro. 4 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 261.)—**Actio.** Carduus, cardus, cardo. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 292.)—**Actio, -onis.** 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 116.)—**Adverbium** recens. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 353.)—Zur **allitteration.** 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 567.)—Zur psychologie der voelker des **altertums.** 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 333.)—Perfektformen **amai** und venui. Zum betacismus. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 139.)—Epoden des **Archilochus.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 156.)—Latinitaet des **Benedikt** von Nursia. 29 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 493.)—**Bracchium.** Gracchus. 1 p. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 60.)—Proben der vulgaerlateinischen mulomedicina **Chironis.** 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 413.)—Zu **Cicero** Epist. v. 12. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 492.)—Lateinische uebersetzung des Briefes des **Clemens** an die Korinther. 20 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 81.)—**Cyprianus** de spectaculis. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 1.)—**Duodecimalsystem** mit den probeartikeln duodecim und sexaginta. 19 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 527.)—**Eques**=equus. 1 p. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 286.)—**Firmicus Maternus.** 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 427.)—Der **genetivus** comparationis und die praepositionalen umschreibungen. 17 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 115.)—Von dem sogen. genetivus und ablativus qualitatis. 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 197.)—**Genitiv,** accusativ, und nominativ absolutus. 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 45.)—Genitiv des wertes und der ablativ des preises. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 101.)—Karl Ernst **Georges.** 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 623.)—Martin **Hertz.** 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 624.)—Entwicklung des **infinitivus** historicus. 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 177.)—Zur differenzierung der **lat. partikeln.** 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 367.)—Lokalsaetze im **Lateinischen.** 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 447.)—Etymologieen der **lateinischen grammatiker.** 20 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, pp. 421, 563.)—Ueber die aufgaben der **lateinischen lexikographie.** 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 83.)—Zwei gutachten ueber das unternehmen eines **lateinischen woerterbuches.** 15 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 507.)—Die ersten spuren des afrikanischen **Lateins.** 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 1.)—Zur **lex Mancina.** 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 272.)—Latinitaet der verlorenen Epitoma **Livii.** 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 1.)—Zur Epitoma Livii. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, pp. 79, 212.)—Jahresbericht ueber **Livius,** Tacitus, Aurelius Victor, und Ammianus von 1873–75. 67 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 731.)—**Minucius Felix:** ein beitrag zur kenntniss des afrikanischen Lateins. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 467.)—Ellipse von **navis.** 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 285.)—Was heisst "das **pferd?**" 11 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 7, 1892, p. 313.)—Ueber die Latinitaet des Asinius **Polio.** 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 85.)—Telo incessens des **Polyklet.** 7 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 109.)—Zu **Quintilian.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 310.)—**Quintilian's urtheil** ueber Seneca. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 326.)—Zum asyndeton bei **Sallust.** 9 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 27.)—Rettung **Scipios** am Tessin. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 307, 479.)—**Sescenti,** mille, centum, trecenti als unbestimmte und runde zahlen. 16 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 177.)—Die hexadische composition des **Tacitus.** 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 157.)—Jahresbericht ueber Tacitus. 1876–80. 46 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 18, 1881, p. 215.)—Die neuen scholien zu **Terenz.** 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 413.)—Alten und neuen aufgaben des **Thesaurus linguae Latinae.** 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 3.)—Zur composition des **Tibull.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 270.)—Reflexive gebrauch der **verba transitiva.** 10 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 1.)—Zur **zahlensymbolik.** 19 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 9, 1896, p. 333.)

—— (*Ed.*) Archiv fuer lateinische lexikographie. *See* Archiv fuer lateinische lexikographie.

—— (*Ed.*) Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, K. A., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Lucii Ampelii Liber memorialis. *See* Ampelius, L.

—— WAGENER, K., and others. Commentationes Woelfflinianae. 1891. —2172

Woelfflin, Heinrich. 1864—. Ein entwurf Michelangelo's zur sixtinischen decke. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 178.)

Woerishofen water-cure and Pfarrer Kneipp. 13 pp. Ferro, *Mme.* A. de. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 816.)

Woermann, Karl. 1844—. Hundert jahre italienischer bildnissmalerei. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 67, 1891, p. 52.)

Woerth-sur-Sauer, *Alsace.* German tactics at W. 13 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1872, pt. 3, p. 40.)—**Hale,** L. A. Battle of W. 21 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 821.)

Wogan, *Sir* Charles. 1698–1752. Mémoires sur l'entreprise d'Inspruck en 1719. 78 pp. (Gilbert, J. T., *Narratives of the detention of . . . M. C. Stuart,* p. 31.)

Wogan-Brown, *Lt.-Col.* F. W. N. What is required to improve the training of our cavalry in peace time? 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1902, p. 263.)

Woglom, Gilbert Totten.

Parakites. A treatise on the making and flying of tailless kites for scientific purposes and for recreation. Illustr. New York, 1896. r. 8°. —3723

Wohlgemuth, Michael. Colvin, S. Eine zeichnung von Michael Wolgemut. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 98.)

Wohlrab, Martin. Oskar Richard Enderlein. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 91: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1894.)

Wohlstand fuer alle. Sturm, C. —1364

Wohlwill, Emil. Entdeckung des beharrungsgesetzes. 163 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1883, p. 365; v. 15, 1884, pp. 70, 337.)

Woillez, Emmanuel. 1799–1871. Mémoire sur les causes auxquelles on doit attribuer le grand nombre de monuments religieux, élevés du XII au XV siècles, dans les provinces situées au nord de la Loire. 177 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 1.)—Notice sur les fonts baptismaux de **St. Venant.** 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 183.)

Wojejkow, Alexander. 1842—. Examination of Dr. Croll's hypotheses of geological climates. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 31, 1886, p. 161.)—Mean annual **rain-fall** for different countries of the globe. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 23, 1882, p. 341.)

Wojewódzki, Leopold. Karl Heinrich Lugebil. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 26: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

Wojtisch. *See* Adalbert, *St., Bp. of Prague.*

Wokingham, *England.* Carrington, F. A. Facts and observations relating to the ancient state of W. 33 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 50.)

See also **Berkshire.**

Wolcot, John, *M.D.* (Peter Pindar, *pseud.*) 1738–1819.

Pindariana; or, Peter's portfolio. Dublin, 1795. 8°. 1323

—— **Moulton,** C. W. John Wolcot. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 647.)

Wolcott, Edward Oliver. Eckels, J. H. Wolcott commission and its results. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 396.)

—— and others. Report of the Joint Commission to investigate the postal service. Washington, 1901. 3 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 8–10.)

Wolcott, Roger, *LL.D., Gov. of Mass.* Lawrence, W. Memoir of W. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 18, 1905, p. 86.)

Wolcott, Roger. 1679–1767. Poems. 15 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 1, p. 21.)

—— **Kettell,** S. Roger Wolcott. 3 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 1, p. 19.)

Wolf, A.

Historique du 10 régiment de chasseurs à cheval depuis sa création jusqu'en 1890. Paris, 1890. 8°. .2696

Wolf, Charles. On the equivalent of cerium. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 46, 1868, p. 53.)

Wolf, Christian Wilhelm Friedrich August (*Ed.*) 1759–1824.

Aristophanes' Wolken. *See* Aristophanes.

—— and others. Briefe an Hirt. 55 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 54.)

Wolf, Ferdinand Joseph. 1796–1866.

Ueber die neuesten leistungen der Franzosen fuer die herausgabe ihrer nationalheldengedichte, insbesondere aus dem fraenkisch-karolingischen sagenkreise; nebst auszuegen aus ungedruckten oder seltenen werken verwandten inhalts. Wien, 1833. 8°. 2304

—— (*Ed.*) Jahrbuch fuer romanische und englische literatur. *See* Jahrbuch.

—— and **Hofmann,** Konrad (*Eds.*) Romances viejos castellanos (Primavera y flor de romances) publicada con una introduccion y notas. 2 ed. corregida y adicionada por D. M. Menéndez y Pelayo. Madrid, 1899. 2 v. 12°. (Menéndez y Pelayo, M., *Antología de poetas liricos castel.* v. 8, 9: *Bibliot. clás.* v. 208, 209.) .2397

Contents. Romances caballerescos del **ciclo Carlovingico,** v. 2, p. 1.—Seccion de romances relativos á la historia y tradiciones de **España,** v. 1, p. 1.—Seccion de romances sobre la historia particular de los reinos de **Navarra,** Aragon, y Nápoles, v. 1, p. 200.—Seccion de romances sobre la historia y tradiciones de **Portugal,** v. 1, p. 210.—**Romances fronterizos,** v. 1, p. 141.—**Romances historicos,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Romances novelescos** y caballerescos, v. 1, 2.—Apéndices, v. 2, p. 171.

Wolf, Friedrich August. *See* Wolf, C. W. F. A.

Wolf, Hieronymus (*Ed.*) 1516–80.

Isocratis orationes et epistolae. *See* Isocrates.

—— (*Tr.*) Dionysii Halicarnassei judicium de Isocrate. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.* Scripta.

Wolf, Hugo. Newman, E. Hugo Wolf. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 85, 1904, p. 707.)

Wolf, Johann (*Ed.*) 1537–1600.
Ecclesiastica historia. *See* Krantz, A.

Wolf, Julius. 1834—.
System der sozialpolitik. V. 1. Stuttgart, 1892. 8°. —1367
Contents. **Sozialismus** und kapitalistische gesellschaftsordnung.

Wolf, Lucien. 1857—. A Jewish view of the anti-Jewish agitation. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 338.)—**Anti-Semitism** and the Dreyfus case. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 135.)—The greater struggle in **Egypt.** 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1882, pt. 3, p. 137.)

—— Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica. *See* Jacobs, J., and Wolf, L.

—— Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition . . . 1887. *See* Jacobs, J., and Wolf, L.

Wolf, Theodor. Western lowland of Ecuador. 4 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 1, 1893, p. 154.)

Wolf. *See also* Wolfe.—Wolff.—Woolf.—Woolfe.—Wulf.—Wulff.

Wolf. *See* Wolves.

Wolf benzine-burning safety-lamp. 9 pp. Schmitz, E. J. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 14, 1886, p. 410.)

Wolf safety-lamp. 4 pp. Wilson, E. B. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1885, p. 129.)

Wolfart, Johann Friedrich (*Ed.*)
Bis jetzt bekannte dichtungen, altfranzoesisch und in deutscher metrischer uebersetzung. *See* Guyot de Provins.

Wolfart. *See also* Wolfhart.

Wolfe, *Rev.* Charles. Moulton, C. W. Charles Wolfe. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 722.)

Wolfe, H. K. Untersuchungen ueber das tongedaechtniss. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 534.)

Wolfe, *Maj.-Gen.* James. Ford, P. L. Portraits of W. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 323.)—**Henderson,** J. Letter describing the death of W. 2 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 762.)—**Wrangham,** F. Maj.-Gen. James Wolfe. 11 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 104.)

Wolfe. *See also* Wolf.—Wolff.—Woolf.—Woolfe.—Wulf.—Wulff.

Wolfenbuettel, *Brunswick.* HEINEMANN, O. von. Ex-libris collection of the Ducal library at Wolfenbuettel. 1895. W.52

—— **Milchsack.** G. Descrizione ragionata del volume miscellaneo della Biblioteca di W. contenente poemetti popolari italiani. 213 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 187, p. 79.)—**Wolfenbuetteler handschriften** der IV and V Rede gegen Verres. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 56.)

Wolfert's Roost, and other papers. Irving, W. 1297

Wolfe's cove. 11 pp. Catherwood, M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 79.)

Wolff, Albert. 1835–91. Jean François Millet. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 509.)

Wolff, Alfred, *M.D.* Increase of cancer. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1903, p. 1025.)

Wolff, Alfred R. Value of the study of the mechanical theory of heat. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 81, 1881, p. 34.)—**Heating and ventilation** of large buildings. 17 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, pp. 45, 116.)—Note on the economy of the **wind mill** as a prime mover. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst *Journ.* 3 s. v. 84, 1882, p. 21.)

Wolff, Christian, *Freiherr* von. Wahl, R. Professor Bilfinger's monadologie und praestabilirte harmonie in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Leibniz und W. 56 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, pp. 66, 202.)

Wolff, Emil. Gestaltung der handlung und technik in Wildenbruch's dramen. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 417.)

Wolff, Frank Alfred, *Jr., Ph.D.* 1871—.
On the influence of magnetism on chemical action. Easton, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892, pt. 2.) .—2363

Wolff, Franz (*Ed.*)
F. C. Schlosser's Weltgeschichte fuer das deutsche volk. *See* Schlosser, F. C.

Wolff, H.
Katalog der beruehmten Van Dyck-sammlung . . . Versteigerung zu Berlin 23 Feb. und folgende tage. Berlin, 1885. 8°. —1702

Wolff, *Sir* Henry Drummond. 1830—. Home rule without separation. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 53, 1903, p. 918.)

Wolff, Henry W.
Country of the Vosges. With a map. London. 1891. 8°. .2462

—— People's banks. A record of social and economic success. London, 1893. 8°. —3366

—— **Accident insurance.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 68.)—Co-operation in **agriculture.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 485.)—**Alsace-Lorraine** in 1890. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 587.)—"Our village **bank.**" 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 503.)—Case for agricultural **banks.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 584.)—**Housing question** and the savings banks. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 631.)—**Italy** and her socialists. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, p. 44.)—Autonomy of **labour.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 191.)—Re-peopling the **land.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 683.)—**Old age pensions** in practice. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 887.)—Practical justification of **peasant properties.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 733.)—Richard de la **Pole,** "White Rose." 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 831.)—**"Polish danger"** in Prussia. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 375.)—The **Pretender** at Bar-le-Duc. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 226.)—Remnant of a great **race.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 538.)—**Savings bank deposits.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 278.)—Our **savings banks.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 861.)

Wolff, Herrmann. Dorner, A. J. Herrmann Wolff: Kosmos, die weltentwickelung. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 324.)

Wolff, Johann. Dorner, A. J. Johann Wolff: Das bewusstsein und sein objekt. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 329.)

Wolff, John Eliot. Occurrence of theralite in Costa Rica, Central America. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 271.)—Geology of the **Crazy mountains,** Montana. 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 3, 1892, p. 445.)—Notes on apparatus for the **geological laboratory.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 355.)—Geology of **Hoosac mountain** and adjacent territory. 68 pp. 8 pl. (Pumpelly, R., and others, *Geol. of the Green mts. in Mass.:* Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 23, p. 35.)—On the lower cambrian age of the **Stockbridge limestone.** 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 2, 1891, p. 331.)

Wolff, Joseph, *D.D., LL.D.* 1795-1862.
Narrative of a mission to Bokhara, 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. [Illustr.] New York, 1845. 8°. 1414

Wolff, Maurice.
Education nationale; le problème de l'éducation et l'université. Paris, 1897. p. 8°. (*Petite encyc. sociale*, v. 23.) —2307

Wolff, Rafael H. Danger of hasty tariff revision. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 666.)

Wolff. *See also* Wolf. — Wolfe. — Woolf. — Woolfe.—Wulf.—Wulff.

Wolffberg, Sigfried. Grundlagen fuer die diaetetische erziehung. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 202.)

Wolffgramm, C. Des Avidius Cassius stellung im oriente. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 186.)—Cn. Domitius **Corbulo**, der consul suffectus des jahres 39. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 371.)

Wolffsohn, *Mrs.* Lily. An Italian doctor in Abyssinia; A prisoner in Abyssinia. 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1896, pp. 556, 612.)—Battle of **Adowa.** 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1896, p. 225.)—Specimens of **Italian folk-song** (in English versification). 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 602.)—**Italian losses** in the war. 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1897, p. 39.)—**Italian secret societies.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 691.)—Making of a **shrine.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 313.)

Wolffsohn. *See also* Wolfson.

Wolfgang, *St., Bp. of Ratisbon.* Schindler, J. Sct. Wolfgang in Boehmen. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 211.)

Wolfhart, Bartholomaeus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Wolfhart. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 302.)

Wolfhart. *See also* Wolfart.

Wolfram, *von Eschenbach.* —1225.
Parzival: a knightly epic, for the first time tr. into English verse from the original German by Jessie L. Weston. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 2352

—— Gelbhaus, S. Ueber den Parcival Wolframs von Eschenbach. 1890. (*In his* Mittelhochdeutsche dichtung, pt. 3.) 2352

—— Heinrich, G. A. Le Parcival de Wolfram d'Eschenbach et la légende du Saint-Graal: étude sur la littérature du moyen âge. 1855. 2353

—— Schulz, A. (San-Marte, *pseud.*) Ueber das religioese in den werken Wolframs von Eschenbach und die bedeutung des heiligen Grals in dessen "Parcival." 1861. (*In his* Parcival-studien, v. 2.) 2352

—— **Behaghel,** O. Bruchstueck des Parzival. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 388.)—Zu Wolfram. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 487; v. 36, 1891, p. 257.)—**Boisserée,** J. S. *M.D.* Ueber die beschreibung des tempels des heil. Grales in dem Heldengedicht Titurel. 85 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe*, *Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 307.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Docen: Sendschreiben ueber den Titurel. 12 pp. (*Klein. schrift.* v. 6, p. 116.)—**Schmeller,** J. A. Ueber Wolframs von Eschenbach, des altdeutschen dichters, heimat, grab, und wappen. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe*, *Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 189.)—**Schoenbach,** A. E. Wolfram von Eschenbach. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 361.)—**Singer,** S. Zum Willehalm Wolframs von Eschenbach. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 490.)

Wolfskehl, Paul. Beweis, dass der zweite factor der klassenanzahl fuer die aus den elften und dreizehnten einheitswurzeln gebildeten zahlen gleich eins ist. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 173.)

Wolfson, Arthur M. Ballot and other forms of voting in the Italian communes. 21 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1900, p. 1.)

Wolfson. *See also* Wolffsohn.

Wolkan, Rudolf. Deutsche volkslieder des 16 und 17 jahrhunderts aus Boehmen. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 388.)—**Hohenfurter Mariensequenz.** 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 395.)—Anfaenge der Reformation in **Joachimsthal.** 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 273.)

Wolkenberg, M. (*Tr.*)
Pentateuch according to the Talmud. Genesis. *See* Hershon, P. I.

Wolkenstein, Oswald von.
Villari, L. Oswald von Wolkenstein: a memoir of the last Minnesinger of Tirol. 1901. 3763

Woll, Fritz Wilhelm. 1865—. Dairy schools and dairy products. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 234.)

Wollaston, Arthur Naylor (*Ed.*) 1842—.
Gazetteer of the territories under the Viceroy of India. *See* Thornton, E. P.

Wollaston, Thomas Vernon. 1822-78.
Testacea Atlantica; or, the land and freshwater shells of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and St. Helena. London, 1878. 8°. —2665

—— Variation of species with especial reference to the insecta; followed by an inquiry into the nature of genera. London, 1856. 12°. —2647

Wollaston, William Hyde, *M.D.* Description of the microscopic doublet, invented by W. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1830, p. 56.)—**Malden,** H. Wollaston. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 366.)

Wolle, *Rev.* Francis. 1817-93.
Desmids of the United States and list of American pediastrums. With nearly fourteen hundred illustrations. New ed. (Bethlehem, Pa., 1892. 8°. —2683

—— Diatomaceae of North America. Illustr. with twenty-three hundred figures. Bethlehem, Pa., 1890. 8°. —2683

Wolley, Clive Phillipps-. *See* Phillipps-Wolley, C.

Wollman, Henry. Danger of the federal judiciary. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 377.)—Bane of friendly **receiverships.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 250.)

Wollongongite, Note on, a remarkable hydrocarbon found in the Wollongong district of the Illawarra coal field, N. S. Wales. 7 pp. Silliman, B. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 48, 1869, p. 85.)

Wollstonecraft, Mary. *See* Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W.

Wolowski, Louis François Michel Raymond. 1810–76.

Banque d'Angleterre et les banques d'Ecosse. Paris, 1867. 8°. —4364

Wolpi, *Arizona.* Stevenson, J. Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the Pueblos of Zuñi, New Mexico, and W., in 1881. 84 pp. 5 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 3 *ann. rept.* p. 511.)

Wolseley, *Field-Marshal Sir* Garnet Joseph, *LL.D.,* 1 *Viscount Wolseley.* 1833—.

Reports in answer to the inquiries as to the conduct of the troops in South Africa. [London], 1880. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Gt. Britain, Parl. *Further correspond. respecting . . . S. Africa,* 1880, II.) 3421

—— Story of a soldier's life. With photogravure portrait and plans. New York, 1903. 2 v. 8°. 3722

—— **Anti-slavery congress.** 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1891, p. 1.)—An English view of the **Civil war.** 115 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 538; v. 149, 1889, pp. 30, 164, 278, 446, 594, 713.)—**Courage.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 279.)—Lt.-Gen. N. B. **Forrest.** 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 20, 1892, p. 325; *United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, pp. 1, 113.)—**Franco-German war** of 1870–71. 25 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1892, pp. 89, 185.)—The **French Revolution** and war. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 780.)—Memoir of Gen. Sir Hope **Grant.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 777.)—Standing army of **Gt. Britain.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 331.)—Tribute to **Lee and Jackson.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 232.)—**Marlborough:** Macaulay and Swift: a reply. 14 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1894, p. 202.)—**Military genius.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 297.)—Field Marshal Von **Moltke.** 39 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, p. 481; v. 4, 1892, p. 1.)—The **negro** as a soldier. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, p. 689.)—Old trenches before **Sebastopol** revisited. 19 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1895, p. 103.)—Long and short **service.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 558.)—General **Sherman.** 65 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, pp. 97, 193, 289.)—Is a **soldier's life** worth living? 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 597.)—Is **Stanley** dead? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 601.)—Queen **Victoria's reign.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 166.)—Study of **war.** 13 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1891, p. 481.)—War. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 1.)

—— Low, C. R. Memoir of Maj.-Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1874–75.) 4994

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Lord Wolseley's Marlborough. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 847.)—**Arnold-Forster,** H. O. A civilian's answer to W. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 905.)—**Davis,** J. Lord Wolseley's mistakes. 19 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis,* p. 425; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 472.)—**Forbes,** A. Failure of the Nile campaign. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 39.)—Wolseley: a character sketch. 27 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 156.)—**Fry,** J. B. Lord Wolseley answered. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 728.)—**Gordon,** W., and Sir Charles Wilson. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 872.)—**Knollys,** W. W. Sir Garnet Wolseley and the army. 12 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1881, pt. 2, p. 125.)—Lord Wolseley's Life of **Marlborough.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 180, 1894, p. 259.)—Lord Wolseley's Marlborough. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 439.)—**Nemo,** *pseud.* Lord Wolseley as Commander-in-Chief. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 161.)—**Ormsby-Johnson,** F. C. Maritime expeditions in relation to sea-power. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 815.)

Wolseley, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* George Benjamin. 1839—. Our Indian frontier. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 537.)

Wolsey, Thomas, *D.D., Cardinal.* Cameron, T. W. Early life of W. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 458.)—Expences of **dinners** provided for W. and the Lords of the Privy Council, from 13 July 1518 to 13 Feb. 1519. 46 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)—**Fortunes** of W. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1890, p. 324.)—True description, or rather parallel, between W. and Abp. **Laud.** 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 431.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Cardinal Wolsey e la Santa Sede. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 117.)—**Wrangham,** F. Cardinal Wolsey. 47 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 28.)

Wolsey. *See also* Woolsey.

Wolstan. *See* Wulfstan.

Wolstenholme, Dean, *Sr.* Gilbey, *Sir* W. Dean Wolstenholme, Senr. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 244.)

Wolstenholme, Dean, *Jr.* Gilbey, *Sir* W. Dean Wolstenholme, Junior. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 251.)

Wolstenholme, Elizabeth Clarke. Ethelmer, E. A woman emancipator: a biographical sketch. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 424.)

Wolsunga saga. *See* Volsunga saga.

Wolters, Paul. De Constantini Cephalae anthologia. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 97.)—Zu **griechischen epigrammen.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 342.)—H. G. **Lolling.** 19 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 10: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

—— Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Gipsabguesse antiker bildwerke in historischer folge erklaert. *See* Friedrichs, K., and Wolters, P.

Woltjer, A. A, ab bei Lucretius. 1 p. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 250.)

Woltjer, J. De pronominum personalium usu et collocatione apud Lucretium. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 64.)

Woltmann, Alfred Friedrich Gottfried Albert von. 1841–80. Peter von Cornelius. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 801.)—Karl **Rahl.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 401.)—Moritz von **Schwind.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 1, p. 785.)—**Wien's architektur** in der gegenwart. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, p. 401.)

—— Muentz, E. Holbein d'après ses derniers historiens. Holbein und seine zeit par Alfred Woltmann. n. d. —17E5

Wolvercote, *England.* Bell, A. M. Implementiferous sections at W. 13 pp. (Geol. Soc. Lond. *Quart. journ.* v. 60, 1904, p. 120.)

See also **Oxfordshire.**

Wolverhampton, *England.* Dugdale, *Sir* W. Some account of W. 4 pp. (Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire,* p. 221.)

See also **Staffordshire.**

Wolves. Allen, J. A. Description of some remains of an extinct species of wolf . . . from the lead region of the upper Mississippi. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 11, 1876, p. 47.)—**Flower,** W. H. On the caecum of the red wolf. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1879, p. 766.)—**Lockington,** W. N. The wolf. 4 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 416.)—**Stanley,** G. E. A

wolf-battue in Podolia. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 212.)—**Stebbing,** T. R. R. Wolves and wild boars in modern France. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 264.)

Wołyński, Artur. 1843—. Relazioni di Galileo Galilei colla Polonia esposte secondo i documenti per la maggior parte non pubblicati. 129 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, pp. 63, 231; v. 17, 1873, pp. 3, 262, 434.)

Womack, Emmett.

History and business methods of the Department of the Interior, its bureaus and offices. Washington, 1897. 8°. —4552

—— Official register of the United States, containing a list of the officers and employees in the civil, military, and naval service, 1895. Washington, 1895-96. 2 v. 4°. —4501

Woman.

Amman, or Ammon, J. Theatre of women. 1872. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 7.) —17C7

—— Art de la mode. Reproduction en noir et en couleurs de costumes . . . servant de cadre à l'élégance et à la beauté de la femme. Rédacteur en chef: Etincelle. 1881-82, 3 v. in 2. —17A2

—— Brandt, M. von. Sittenbilder aus China: maedchen und frauen. 1895. .2403

—— Dardano, L. La bella e dotta difesa delle donne in verso, e prosa, contra gli accusatori del sesso loro, con un breve trattato di ammaestrare li figliuoli. 1554. .3287

—— Debay, A. Hygiène générale. De la beauté humaine, spécialement chez la femme. n. d. —3707

—— Ellis, H. H. Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters. 1904. (*In his* Contemp. sci. s.) 1797

—— Goullin, J. A. La mode sous le point de vue hygiénique, médical, et historique; ou, conseils aux dames et à la jeunesse. 1846. —3707

—— H., T. Looking-glasse for women; or, a spie for pride: shewing the unlawfulnesse of any outward adorning of any attire of haire . . . 1644. (*With* Prynne, W., *Unlovelinesse of love-lockes.*) —3257

—— Hale, E. E. "We, the people": a series of papers on topics of to-day. 1903. .2205

—— Hancock, H. I. Physical training for women by Japanese methods. 1904. —2797

—— Henne-am Rhyn, O. Die frau in der kulturgeschichte. 1892. —1368

—— Hill, L. E., and others. Athletics and out-door sports for women. 1903. —2707

—— Hollar, W. Theatrū mulierum, sive varietas atque differentia habituum foeminei sexus diversorum Europae nationum hodierno tempore vulgo in usu. 1643. P.R.

—— Luigini, F. Libro della bella donna. 1863. (Téoli, C., and others, *Bibliot. rara*, v. 23.) 2324

—— Lydston, G. F. Diseases of society (the vice and crime problem). 1904. .—2344

—— Maulde La Clavière, M. A. R. de. Femmes de la renaissance. 1898. .—2355

—— Mondière, A. Monographe de la femme de la Cochinchine: femmes annamite, chinoise, minh-huong, cambodgienne; anthropométrie, physiologie, position sociale. 1882. .2494

—— Muybridge, E. Animal locomotion. Plates. V. 3, 4. Females. 1887, 2 v. —6.24

—— — Animal locomotion. Plates. V. 6. Females and children. 1887. —6.25

—— — Animal locomotion. Plates. V. 7. Males and females. 1887. —6.26

—— — Animal locomotion. Plates. V. 8. Abnormal movements. Males and females. 1887. —6.26

—— Ponce de Leon, L. La Perfecta Casada; texto del siglo XVI. 1903. (Univ. of Chicago, *Decen. pub.* 2 s. v. 6.) .—2382

—— Quitard, P. M. Proverbes sur les femmes. L'amitié, l'amour, et le mariage. 1861. 2251

—— Sewall, M. W. (*Ed.*) World's congress of representative women. 1894, 2 v. —1362

—— Sharp, W. Fair women in painting and poetry. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 7.) —4571

—— Villermont, M., *Comtesse* de. Histoire de la coiffure féminine. 1892. —17C3

—— **Adams,** W. B. Education and physical training of women. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 3, 1855, p. 795.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. Woman's intuition. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 333.)—Health of **American women.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 41, 1885, p. 295.)—**Blanc,** M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Conseil international des femmes. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1901, 5 pér. v. 1, p. 825; v. 2, p. 87.)—**Bowditch,** H. P. Physique of women in Massachusetts. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Repts.* 1889, p. 285.)—**Brackett,** A. C. Woman on horseback. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 236.)—**Brewster,** C. E. Symmetrical development of our young women. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 42, 1893, p. 217.)—**Chant,** L. O. Woman as an athlete: a reply to Dr. A. Kenealy. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 745.)—**Chreiman,** M. A., and others. Physical culture of women. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 647.)—**Common sense** about women. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 155.)—**Cone,** A. English-speaking women and French commerce. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 710.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Woman's dress. 5 pp, (*In his* Ars recte vivendi, p. 47.) —**Ecce femina.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 10, 1870, p. 61.)—**Edson,** C. American life and physical deterioration. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 440.)—**Ethelmer,** E. Feminism. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 50.)—**Fabeck,** L. V. de. Making of woman. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 544.)—**Gaffney,** F. H. Woman's criticism of the women's congress: a reply. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 455.)—**Garrigues,** H. J. Woman and the bicycle. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 578.)—**Hamilton-Gordon,** I. M. M., *Countess of Aberdeen.* International council of women in congress. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 18.)—Woman's international parliament. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 145.)—**Hill,** W. K. Essential equality of man and woman. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 160, 1903, p. 647.)—**Intellect** of women. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 64, 1860, p. 184.)—**Kenealy,** A. Woman as an athlete 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, pp. 636, 915.) —**King,** E. M., and others. How shall women dress?

15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 557.)—**Kinnear,** W. Women as centenarians. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 755.)—**La Bruyère,** J. de. Pensées. 44 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit,* p. 229.)—**Lang,** A. Lady book lovers. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 633.)—**Lang,** R. T. The extra woman. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 305.)—**La Rochefoucauld,** F. VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac.* Maximes sur les femmes et l'amour. 30 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit,* p. 272.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Einige beitraege zur geschichte der frauen. 28 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 493; v. 33, 1888, p. 243.)—**Livermore,** D. P. Woman's mental status. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 90.)—**Lombroso,** C. Physical insensibility of woman. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 354.)—**Low,** F. H. Woman's criticism of the women's congress. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 192.)—**Montaigne,** M. E. de. Pensées sur les femmes. 22 pp. (Gourdon, E., *Paris la nuit,* p. 207.)—**Moody,** H. W. Women's excitement over "women." 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 75.)—**Patrick,** G. T. W. Psychology of woman. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 47, 1895, p. 209.)—**Rollins,** A. W. Woman's sense of humor. 2 pp. (*Critic,* n. s. v. 1, 1884, p. 145.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Concerning women. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 509.)—Mental differences between men and women. 38 pp. (*Essays,* p. 113; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 654; *Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 31, 1887, p. 383.)—**Sewall,** M. W. International council of women. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 156.)—Is there such a thing as **sex?** 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 8, 1869, p. 87.)—**Shinn,** M. W. Marriage rate of college women. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 946.)—**Simmel,** G. Zur psychologie der frauen. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 6.)—**Steel,** F. A. Average woman. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 95, 1903, p. 43.)—**Stutfield,** H. E. M. Psychology of feminism. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 104.)—Women and the **temperance question.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 18, 1874, p. 135.)—**Vivaria,** K. On the international congress of women. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 154.)—**Ward,** L. F. Genius and woman's intuition. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 401.)—Our better halves. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 266.)—**Warker,** E. van de. Genesis of woman. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 5, 1874, p. 269.)—**Wells,** K. G. Middle-aged women. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 121.)—**Wilks,** H. M. Should women be hanged? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 211.)—**Zimmern,** A. Ladies dwellings. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 96.)

See also **Amazons.—Beauty,** *Personal.*—**Biography.—Costume.—Crime and Criminals.—Education of women.—Girls.—Gynaecology.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Love.—Man.—Marriage.—Midwifery.—Mothers.—Prostitution.—Social science.—Women's clubs.**

Woman, *Bibliography.*

GAY, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage . . . etc. [*Anon.*] 1871–73, 6 v. L.96

—— — Iconographie des estampes à sujets galants et des portraits de femmes célèbres par leur beauté. [*Anon.*] 1868. —17C6

— **French,** F. G. Bibliography: selected books and articles on woman's development. 7 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Higher education of women.*)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Woman. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 330.)

Woman, *Biography.*

ANDERSON, J. Ladies of the covenant. 1851. 4752

—— ATKINSON, E. W. Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. 1858. 3833

—— BEARNE, *Mrs.* C. C. Lives and times of the early Valois queens. [1899.] 3732

—— BOCCACCIO, G. De claris mulieribus. Deutsch uebersetzt von Steinhoewel, herausg. von K. Drescher. 1895. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 205.) —3124

—— BOTHMER, A., *Graefin* von (*Ed.*) Sovereign ladies of Europe. 1900. 4712

—— BRANTÔME, P. de B., *Seigneur* de. Vies des dames galantes. 1740, 2 v. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, 3.) —1153

—— — Vies des dames illustres françoises et étrangères. 1740. (*Œuvres,* v. 1.) —1153

—— BUSH, *Mrs.* A. F. Memoirs of the queens of France. 1843, 2 v. 3843

The same. 1854, 2 v. 3845

—— CHAUCER, G. Legend of good women. 1894. (*Compl. works, ed. by W. W. Skeat,* v. 3.) 1324

—— DORAN, J. Lives of the queens of England, of the house of Hanover. 1855, 2 v. 3844

—— ELLET, *Mrs.* E. F. L. Queens of American society. 1867. 3784

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. Kings and queens of an hour. 1883, 2 v. 3793

—— — Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. 1882, 2 v. 1514

—— GEORGE, A. Annals of the queens of Spain. 1850, 2 v. 3835

—— GREEN, *Mrs.* M. A. E. Lives of the princesses of England. 1850–55, 6 v. 3826

—— HALL, E. V. (S. G. Tallentyre, *pseud.*) Women of the salons. 1901. .2604

—— HALL, *Mrs.* M. Lives of the queens of England before the Norman conquest. 1860. 3834

—— HALL, S. C. Book of memories of great men and women of the age, from personal acquaintance. n. d. 3774

—— HALSEY, F. W. (*Ed.*) Women authors of our day in their homes. 1903. .2247

—— HOWITT, *Mrs.* M. B. (*Ed.*) Biographical sketches of the queens of Gt. Britain. 1862. 3773

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Loves of the poets. [*Anon.*] 1829, 2 v. 4724

The same, with the title Memoirs of the loves of the poets. [*Anon.*] 1833, 2 v. 4752

—— — Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 1831, 2 v. 3856

The same. 1832, 2 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 33, 34.) 4347

—— KOBBÉ, G. Famous actors and actresses and their homes. 1903. .3316

—— LA FERRIÈRE, H., *Comte* de. Trois amoureuses au XVI siècle. 1885. 3797

—— LANCELOTT, F. Queens of England and their times. 1858, 2 v. 3843

—— LAWRANCE, H. Historical memoirs of the queens of England. 1838–40, 2 v. 3812

—— LUNA, A. de, *Constable of Castile and Leon.* Libro de las virtuosas é claras mujeres. 1891. (*Madrid, Soc. de Bibliófilos Españ.*) .2384

—— MAENNER DER ZEIT. Biographisches lexikon der gegenwart. Mit supplement: frauen der zeit. 1862. W.73

—— MATTHEWS, J. B., and HUTTON, L. (*Eds.*) Actors and actresses of Gt. Britain . . . from the days of David Garrick to the present time. 1886, 5 v. 3316

—— MEN AND WOMEN of the day: a picture gallery of contemporary portraiture. 1888. 3701

—— MUSSET, P. E. de. Femmes de la Régence. 1858. 4777

—— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others. Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. 1897. 2232

—— RICHARDSON, *Mrs.* J. D. Famous ladies of the English court. 1899. 3736

—— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Portraits de femmes. 1852. 4714

—— STRICKLAND, A. Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. 1872. 3842

—— — Lives of the Tudor princesses. 1868. 3812

—— — and STRICKLAND, E. Lives of the queens of England. 1860, 12 v. in 6. 3834

—— — Lives of the queens of Scotland. 1850–59, 8 v. 3845

—— VICO, E. Imagini delle donne auguste, intagliate in istampa di rame. [1557.] 2766

—— WATERS, *Mrs.* C. E. C. Women in the fine arts from the seventh century B. C. to the twentieth century A. D. 1904. —2797

—— WOMEN of colonial and Revolutionary times. 1896–97, 6 v. 4743

—— **Bode,** M. Women leaders of the Buddhist reformation. 86 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, pp. 517, 763.)—**Cerea,** *pseud.* Italian women of the 15 century. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 126.)—**Eminent women.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 21.)—Women of **Europe** in the 15 and 16 centuries. 2 pp. (*Athenaeum*, 1885, pt. 1, p. 529.)—**Jacobsen,** E. P. Italian women of the 16 century. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 17.)—**Mason,** A. G. Women of the French salons. 85 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890. pp. 77, 226, 356, 596, 643, 878.)—Illustrious **mothers.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 420.)—Memorable women of the **Puritan times.** 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 73, 1862, p. 44.)—Some men and women of the **Revolution.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 1.)

Note.—For the life of a particular woman, *see* her name.

Woman, *Character and duties.*

CROMWELL, J. H. The American business woman. 1900. .—2354

—— LA TOUR LANDRY, G. de. Booke of thenseygnementes and techynge that the knyght of the towre made to his daughters. Ed. by G. B. Rawlings. 1904. .2205

—— The MATRONS. 1752. 2327

—— MEANS, *Mrs.* C. E., and others. "Our women in the war." The lives they lived; the deaths they died. 1885. 2654

—— MERRICK, G. P. Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell. [1890.] —1376

—— OSSOLI, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'. Woman in the nineteenth century. 1845. .—2357

—— PRYNNE, W. Unlovelinesse of love-lockes; or, a summarie discourse, prooving: the wearing . . . of a locke, or love-locke, to be altogether unseemely . . . likewise some passages . . . against face-painting; the wearing of supposititious, poudred, frizled, or extraordinary long haire. 1628. —3257

—— SMITH, M. E. B. R. History and economics. III. Almshouse women: a study of two hundred and twenty-eight women in the city and county almshouse of San Francisco. 1896. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— TAYLOR, *Mrs.* T., and others (*Eds.*) South Carolina women in the Confederacy. 1903. .2641

—— ZAMBRINI, F. S. (*Ed.*) Defensione delle donne. 1876. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 148.) 2342

—— **Adam,** J. L. Those American girls in Europe. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 399.)—Woman's place in modern life. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 522.)—**Adams,** O. F. The ruthless sex. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 630.)—**Ady,** J. M. Ladies of the Italian renaissance. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 793.)—**Amos,** S. M. Evolution of the daughters. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 515.)—Prison treatment of women. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 803.)—**Banks,** E. L. Electioneering women. An American appreciation. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 791.)—**Barney,** E. C. American sportswoman. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 263.)—**Barr,** A. E. H. Discontented women. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 201.)—Flirting wives. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 69.)—**Batson,** H. M. Rule of the laywoman. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 98.)—**Bazan,** E. P. Women of Spain. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 879.)—**Bissell,** M. T. Emotions versus health in women. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 504.)—**Blackwell,** E. Progress and the home. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 412.)—**Blouët,** P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*), and others. Study in wives. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 435.)—**Borthwick,** A. B. English women as a political force. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 81.)—**Caird,** M. Defence of the so-called "wild women." 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 811.)—**Campbell,** H. S. Certain forms of woman's work for women. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 209.)—**Chamberlain,** A. F. Primitive woman as poet. 17 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 16, 1903, p. 205.)—**Clever women.** 14 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 99, 1868, p. 771.)—**Cooper,** H. C. Light or shadow? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 127.)—**Cowper,** K. C., *Countess Cowper.* Decline of reserve among women. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 65.)—**Croffut,** W. A. Are women mannerless? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 506.)—**Crothers,** T. D. Is alcoholism increasing among women? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 731.)—**Dale,** M. Women of imperial Rome and English women of to-day. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 490.)—**Davis,** R. B. H., and others. Are women to blame? 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 622.)—Dr. **Dix** on the woman question. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 120.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Ladies of the last Caesars. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 548.)—**Dowden,** E. Shakespeare's portraiture of women. 12 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 165, 1885, p. 405.)—**Edson,** C. Concerning nagging women; Nagging

women: a reply. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, pp. 29, 440.)—**Elmy,** B. Individuality of woman: from a masculine point of view. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 506.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Woman. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 335.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Adversus improbas mulieres. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 70.)—**Fawcett,** M. G. Emancipation of women. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 673.)—What woman is **fitted for.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 64.)—Women and the salons of **France,** under the empire, the restoration, and the monarchy of July. 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 45, 1855, p. 694.)—**Gaskell,** *Lady* C. M. Women of to-day. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 776.)—**Giachi,** V. Mundus muliebris. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 642.)—**Griffiths,** A. Female criminals. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 141.)—**Halevy,** H. W. Social and domestic position of women in Aristophanes. 28 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 159.)—**Harrison,** C. C. Maidens and matrons in American society. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 713.)—**Harrison,** F. Emancipation of women. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 437.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Married women in fiction. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 431.)—**Hemery,** G. Revolt of the daughters. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 679.)—**Herbert,** A. E. M. Under the yoke of the butterflies. 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 487; v. 51, 1892, p. 44.)—**Hewitt,** E. C. Woman's duty. 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 83.)—**Hogarth,** J. E. Monstrous regiment of women. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 926.)—**Howe,** J. W. Men, women, and money. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 461.)—Feminine **idleness.** 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 96, 1868, p. 67.)—Female **influence.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 5, 1867, p. 73.)—**Jamieson,** H. The modern woman. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 571.)—**Karr,** A. Les femmes. 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 41, 1854, p. 36.)—**Lapham,** E. C. Woman's duty to woman. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 455.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) New woman. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 610.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Womanhood in the Iliad. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 784.)—**Linton,** E. L. Are good women characterless? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 644.)—Characteristics of English women. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, pp. 245, 363.)—Italian women in the middle ages; French political women. 48 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 252, 816.)—Partisans of the wild women. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 455.)—The Roman matron and the Roman lady; The women of chivalry. 43 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 237, 559.)—Womanhood in old Greece. 36 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 105, 715.)—**Livermore,** M. A. R. Coöperative womanhood in the state. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 283.)—**Lyttelton,** E. Women's suffrage and the teaching of St. Paul. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 680.)—**McFall,** F. E. C. (*Mme.* S. Grand, *pseud.*) New aspect of the woman question. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 270.)—**McIlquham,** H. "Of women in assemblies." 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 777.)—**Manly women.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 67, 1889, p. 756.)—Modern **mannish maidens.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 252.)—Young **married women.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 64, 1887, p. 113.)—**Mercur,** L. A. By women for women. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 501.)—**Modern women.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 7, 1868, p. 332.)—**Morgan,** B. Men's work among women. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 880.)—**Morgan,** L. D. Ladies and learning. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 518.)—**Oakley,** C. S. Of women in assemblies. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 559.)—**Other side of the question.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 5, 1867, p. 316.)—**Patton,** W. W. Skepticism and woman. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 453.)—**Plea for women.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 282.)—**Rickoff,** B. M. Women and the world. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 451.)—**Ritchie,** E. S. H. A national waste. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 545.)—**Roberts,** E. Appeal to womanhood. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 255.)—**Rothschild,** C. de. The Hebrew woman. 11 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 129, 1876, p. 131.—**San Carlos,** L., *Marquise* de. European women, "Parisienne." 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 560.)—**Sanford,** M. B. Rescue work among fallen women. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 119.)—**Sherwood,** M. E. American girls in Europe. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 681.)—**Simon,** J. F. S. S., *dit* J. Few thoughts by a patriarch about French women. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 704.)—Future of **single women.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 151.)—**Slater,** E. Men's women in fiction. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 149, 1898, p. 571.)—**Smith,** G. Women of George Meredith. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 775.)—**Somerset,** *Lady* I. C. C. Renaissance of women. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 490.)—and others. Nagging women: reply to Dr. Edson. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 311.)—**Spearman,** E. R. Women in French prisons. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 798.)—The glorified **spinster.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 371.)—**Stevenson,** E. I. To women not dumb. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 117.)—**Tartufe** in petticoats. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 56, 1883, p. 531.)—**Terhune,** M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Women as human beings. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 758.)—**Thierry,** C. de. American women: from a colonial point of view. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 516.)—**Tillett,** W. F. Southern womanhood as affected by the war. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 9.)—**Tyrrell-Gill,** F. Woman-liberalism. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 155, 1901, p. 130.)—**Villiers,** M. E., *Countess of Jersey.* Ourselves and our fore-mothers. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 56.)—**Watson,** H. B. M. Deleterious effect of Americanisation upon woman. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 782.)—**Wedgwood,** F. J. "Male and female created He them." 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 120.)—Some thoughts on the **woman question.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 689.)—**Woman's work.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 9, 1869, p. 561.)—**Women** vs. women. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 5, 1867, p. 276.)—**Zimmern,** H. Criminal woman. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 218.)

Woman, *Diseases.* *See* Gynaecology.

Woman, *Duties.* *See with* Character.

Woman, *Education.* *See* Education of women.

Woman, *Employments.* *See with* Professions.

Woman, *Legal rights, suffrage, etc.*

BAYLES, G. J. Woman and the law. 1901. —2326

—— BLISS, W. D. P. (*Ed.*) Encyclopedia of social reform. 1897. 1142

—— JOHNSON, *Mrs.* H. K. Woman and the republic. A survey of the woman suffrage movement in the United States, and a discussion of the claims and arguments of its foremost advocates. 1897. —3312

—— MARTIN, *Mrs.* V. C. W., and COOK, T. C. C., *Viscountess of Monserrat.* The human body the temple of God; or, the philosophy of sociology. 1890. —3257

—— RAUSCHENBUSCH-CLOUGH, E. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898. 4714

—— STANTON, *Mrs.* E. C. Eighty years and more (1815–97): reminiscences. 1898. 4714

—— —— and others (*Eds.*) History of woman suffrage. 1881–[1902], 4 v. —1382

—— **Abbott,** F. M. Comparative view of the suffrage question. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 142.)—**Abbott,** L. Why women do not wish the suffrage. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 289.)—**Adams,** H. Primitive rights of women. 41 pp. (*In his* Hist. essays, p. 1.)—**Aldis,** M. S. Thou art the man. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 387.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. Plain words on the woman question. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 448.)—**Amos,** S. M. S. Women's suffrage question. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 773.)—The **apple** and the ego of woman. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 374.)—**B.** An open question. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 29, 1879, p. 272.)—**Biology** and "woman's rights." 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 14, 1879, p. 201.)—**Blackburn,** H. Relation of women to the state in past times. 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 171, 1886, p. 684.)—**Blackwell,** H. B. Woman suffrage problems considered. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 131.)—**Blake,** M. M. Are women protected?; British women and local government. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, pp. 43, 364.)—**Blouët,** P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) Petticoat government. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 101.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* British women and local government. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 423.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Woman from the standpoint of a naturalist. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 286.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Wrongs and perils of woman suffrage. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 613.)—**Buckstaff,** F. G. Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law. And the origin of the common law dower. 32 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 4, 1894, p. 233.)—**Bulley,** A. A. Political evolution of women. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 1.)—**Bury,** J. B. Insurrection of women: criticism. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 651.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. Woman suffrage as affecting the family. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 87.)—**Chapman,** T. S. Women's suffrage. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 561.)—Women's suffrage again! 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 169.)—**Christie,** J. Women in New Zealand. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 509.)—**Claparède,** A. de. Femmes en politique. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 162.)—**Clark,** C. W. Woman suffrage, pro and con. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 310.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Woman suffrage. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 83, 1903, p. 653.)—**Cook,** F. G. The law's partiality to married women. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 311.)—**Cooke,** R. T. Real rights of women. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 347.)—**Courtney,** L. H. Women's suffrage question. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 768.)—**Crawford,** V. M. Feminism in France. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 524.)—**Creighton,** L. Appeal against female suffrage. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 347.)—Another **delicate subject.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 11, 1870, p. 21.)—**Destrel,** H. Suffrage des femmes aux Etats-Unis. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 429.)—**Dietrick,** E. B. Woman and negro suffrage. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 364.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. Woman suffrage in England. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 151.)—**Doane,** W. C. Some later aspects of woman suffrage. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 536.)—Why women do not want the ballot. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 257.)—**Elliott,** E. C. Let us therewith be content. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 51, 1897, p. 341.)—**Emancipation of women.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 165.)—Woman under the **English law.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 184, 1896, p. 322.)—Woman question in **Europe.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 185.)—**Fawcett,** M. G. New Zealand under female franchise. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 433.)—Women in English politics. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 453.)—Women's suffrage: a reply. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cen.* v. 19, 1886, p. 740.)—Women's suffrage bill. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 555.)—Women's suffrage question. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 761.)—and Dilke, M. M. Appeal against female suffrage: a reply. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 86.)—Hint to our **female agitators.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 9, 1869, p. 479.)—**Female suffrage.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 3, 1866, p. 498; v. 36, 1883, p. 204.)—**Foxcroft,** F. Check to woman suffrage in the United States. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 56, 1904, p. 833.)—**Franklin,** F. S. Women and their emancipation. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 161, 1904, p. 407.)—**Franqueville,** A. C. F., *Comte* de. Droits politiques des femmes en Angleterre. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 230.)—**Frauenfrage** in den verschiedenen culturlaendern. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 542.)—**Garnett,** L. M. J. Women under Islam: their social status and legal rights. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 57.)—**Gibbon,** J. Why women should have the ballot. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 91.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Reverses of Britomart. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 720.)—**Green,** A. S. Growing bureaucracy and parliamentary decline. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 839.)—**Greene,** M. A. Results of the woman-suffrage movement. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 413.)—**Greenwood,** M. Freedom of contract for the unrepresented. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 554.)—**Haldane,** R. B. On some economic aspects of women's suffrage. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 830.)—**Hale,** M. Useless risk of the ballot for women. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 406.)—**Hannigan,** D. F., and Martyn, E. Women in public life. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 278.)—**Harper,** I. H. Why women cannot vote in the United States. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 179, 1904, p. 30.)—Would woman suffrage benefit the state, and woman herself? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 362.)—**Harvey,** H. E. Science and the rights of women. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 205.)—**Harwood,** W. S. Constitutional suffrage for women. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 632.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Unsolved problems in woman suffrage. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 439.)—**Hoar,** G. F. Right and expediency of woman suffrage. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 605.)—President **Hopkins** on the woman question. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 9, 1869, p. 193.)—**Howe,** J. W. Changes in the legal and political status of woman. 12 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century*, p. 179.)—**Jacobi,** M. P. Limited female suffrage. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 32, 1881, p. 387.)—Status and future of the woman suffrage movement. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 406.)—**Johnson,** H. K. Woman suffrage and education. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 51, 1897, p. 222.)—**K.** Advocates of the woman's cause. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 9, 1869, p. 434.)—**Kinnicutt,** E. American woman in politics. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1895, p. 302.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Female suffrage. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 290.)—**Law** in relation to women. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 698.)—A woman in reply to Dr. **Lieber.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 5, 1867, p. 35.)—**Linton,** E. L. The wild women as politicians. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 79.)—**Livermore,** M. A. R. Woman suffrage. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 371.)—Part of women in **local administration.** 54 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, pp. 32, 248, 377; v. 151, 1899, p. 159.)—**M.** The vexed question. 6 pp. (*Nation*, v. 10, 1870, pp. 189, 205, 237.)—**McCarthy,** J. Women in English politics. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 568.)—**McIlquham,** H. Early writers on the woman question. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 312.)—Some further 18 century advocates of justice for women. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 159, 1903, p. 167.)—Women's suffrage in the early 19 century. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 160, 1903, p. 539.)—**March-Phillips,** E. Factory legislation for women. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 733.)—**Married women's rights.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 37, 1883, p. 266.)—**Matters,** C. H. Woman suffrage. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 534.)—Woman suffrage in **Michigan.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 18, 1874, p. 311.)—Mr. **Mill's plea** for women. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 9, 1869, p. 72.)—**Minor,** F. Woman's legal right to the ballot. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 351.)—Woman's political status. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 150.)—**Moore,** E. W. Progress

of woman suffrage. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 44, 1887, p. 362.) —**Morgan-Browne**, H. New union for women. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 528.)—Two **"movements"** among women. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 12, 1871, p. 39.)—Women in **municipal affairs.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 51, 1890, p. 337.)—**Newman**, F. W. Women's wrongs; Intellectual and moral tendencies of female suffrage. 6 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 3, pp. 189, 192.)—**Noble**, L. G. Notes on the woman's rights agitation. 4 pp. (*Nation*, v. 10, 1870, pp. 38, 155.)—Results of the **non enfranchisement** of women. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 231.)—**"Non-existence"** of women. 14 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 47, 1855, p. 321.)—**Ostrogorski**, M. Woman suffrage in local self-government. 34 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 6, 1891, p. 677.)—**Parker**, G. International Council of women. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 151.)—St. **Paul** and the woman movement. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 135.)—**Pearson**, K. Woman's question. 25 pp. (*In his* Ethic of freethought, p. 354.)—**Pennell**, E. R. A century of woman's rights. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 408.)—**Pfeiffer**, E. Suffrage for women. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 418.)—**Pimenoff**, L. L. Science and the woman's question. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 248.)—**Plunkett**, H. C. Working of woman suffrage in Wyoming. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 656.)—Women as **politicians.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 7, 1868, p. 475.)—Sex in **politics.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 12, 1871, p. 270.)—**Privilege** v. justice to women. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 128.)—**Reeves**, E. Why New Zealand women get the franchise. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 35.)—**Russell**, A. Woman movement in Germany. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 97.)—**Saville**, S. E. Are women ready for the franchise? 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 162, 1904, p. 255.)—**Schmahl**, J. E. Progress of the women's rights movement in France. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 79.)—**Smith**, G. Female suffrage. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 5, 1874, p. 427.)—Woman suffrage. 36 pp. (*Essays on questions of the day*, p. 183.)—Woman's place in the state. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 515.)—**Snoad**, W. Plea for justice. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 138, 1892, p. 52.)—**Somerset**, *Lady* I. C. C. Renaissance of women. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 490.) —**Sorabji**, C. Legal status of women in India. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 854.)—**Spencer**, A. G. Legal position of married women. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 18, 1881, p. 643.)—**Stanley**, H. M., *Lady Stanley of Alderley*, and others. Appeal against female suffrage. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 781.)—**Steel**, F. A. The Babylonian woman. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 95, 1903, p. 164.)—**Stewart**, M. A. A., *Countess of Galloway*. Women and politics. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 896.)—**Stuart-Glennie**, J. S. The women's suffrage bill. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 568.)—**Talbot**, G. F. Political rights and duties of women. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 80.) —**Trask**, K. Motherhood and citizenship: woman's wisest policy. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 609.)—**Tweedy**, A. B. Woman and the ballot. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 241.)—Judge **Underwood** and woman suffrage. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 13, 1871, p. 285.) —Reasons why women should **vote.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 5, 1867, p. 416.)—Women ratepayers' right to vote. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 375.)—Women **voters.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 57, 1884, p. 698.)—**Waite**, D. H., and Crounse, L. Woman suffrage in practice. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 737.)—**Whittier**, J. G. Woman suffrage; Suffrage for women. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 227, 247.)—**Willard**, F. E. Woman and the temperance question. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 432.)—**Winston**, E. W. Foibles of the new woman. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 186.)—**Woman** from a conservative standpoint. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 9, 1869, p. 112.) —Ten essays on the **woman question.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 9, 1869, p. 342.)—History of **woman suffrage.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 44, 1887, p. 432.)—**Woman suffrage in operation.** 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 44, 1887, p. 310.)—Last report of the **woman suffragists.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 29, 1879, p. 286.)—The **"woman's parliament."** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 9, 1869, p. 356.)—Feud in the **woman's rights camp.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 11, 1870, p. 346.)—Neglected side of the **woman's rights question.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 7, 1868, p. 434.)—**Women's rights** as preached by women. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 469.)—**Women's suffrage.** 18 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 57, 1884, p. 800; *Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 357.)—Women's suffrage: a reply. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 123.)—**Y.** Recent effort to carry female suffrage. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 39, 1884, p. 108.)—**Young**, N. Truth about female suffrage in New Zealand. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 666.)—**Zero**, *pseud.* Woman's thoughts about voting. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 4, 1867, p. 136.)

See also **Representation.—Salic law.—Suffrage.**

Woman, *Political rights. See under* Legal rights, suffrage, etc.

Woman, *Professions and employments.*

CAMPBELL, *Mrs.* H. S. Prisoners of poverty abroad. 1889. —3336

—— DODGE, G. H., and others. What women can earn; occupations of women and their compensations. [1899.] .—2357

—— GOMEZ COLON, J. M. Memoria sobre la utilidad del trabajo de la muger pobre en la isla de Cuba, y medios para conseguirlo. 1857. .—2347

—— SCORESBY, W. American factories and their female operatives; with an appeal on behalf of the British factory population. 1845. —1366

—— UNITED STATES. Labor, Dept. of. Eleventh annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1895–96. Work and wages of men, women, and children. 1897. .—3376

—— VACHON, M. La femme dans l'art. Les protectrices des arts, les femmes artistes. 1893. —1552

—— VAN VORST, *Mrs.* E., and VAN VORST, M. The woman who toils: being the experiences of two gentlewomen as factory girls. 1903. .—2357

—— WATERS, *Mrs.* C. E. C. Women in the fine arts from the seventh century B. C. to the twentieth century A. D. 1904. —2797

—— WEITENKAMPF, F. Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etchings, and lithographs by women, exhibited at the Grolier Club. 1901. 2262

—— **Amos**, S. M. Evolution of the daughters. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 515.)—**Anderson**, E. G. History of a movement. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 404.)—**Arling**, N. What is the rôle of the "new woman?" 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 576.) —**B.**, C. Public demands and the medical education of women. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 50, 1890, p. 237.)—**Banks**, E. L. Self-help among American college girls. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 502.)—**Bigg**, A. H. Female labour in the nail trade. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 829.)—Women and the glove trade. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 939.)—**Black**, C. Organization of working women. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 695.)—A working woman's speech. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 667.)—**Blackwell**, E. Industrial position of women. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 388.)—**Blake**, L. D. U., and Denslow, V. B. Are women fairly paid? 12 pp. (*Forum*,

v. 2, 1886, p. 201.)—**Blake,** M. M. Women as poor-law guardians. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 12.)—**Blennerhassett,** *Lady* C. de L. Was frauen vermoegen. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 78, 1894, p. 72.)—**Bolton,** H. C. Early practice of medicine by women. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 18, 1881, p. 191.)—**Bousfield,** W. R. How poor ladies might live. 1 p. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 627.)—**Bradley,** E. Agricultural brigade of the monstrous regiment of women. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1893, p. 334.)—**Breakell,** M. L. Women in the medical profession. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 819.)—**Breeze,** S. N. Creative faculty in women. 2 pp. (*Critic,* n. s. v. 16, 1891, p. 374.)—**Buckle,** H. T. Influence of women on the progress of knowledge. 11 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 57, 1858, p. 883.)—**Bulley,** A. A. Employment of women. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 39.)—**C.** Working woman's statement. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 4, 1867, p. 155.)—**Catt,** C. C. Women in the industries and professions. 12 pp. (Nott, C. C., and others, *19th century,* p. 191.)—**Colbron,** G. I. Women writers of the new school in Germany. 6 pp. (*Critic,* v. 43, 1903, p. 425.)—**Collins,** S. Woman as a missionary. 5 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 85.)—**Cone,** A. French women in industry. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 250.)—**Cone,** H. G. Woman in American literature. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 921.)—**Crawford,** E. The fair sex at the Paris Salon. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 81.)—Journalism as a profession for women. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 362.)—**Creighton,** L. Employment of educated women. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 806.)—**De Graffenried,** C. Condition of wage-earning women. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 15, 1893, p. 68.)—The "new woman" and her debts. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 49, 1896, p. 664.)—**Devine,** E. T. Economic function of woman. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 5, 1895, p. 361.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. Benefit societies and trades unions for women. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 852.)—Industrial position of women. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 499.)—Trades unions for women. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 227.)—Women and the Royal Commission. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 535.)—and Routledge, F. Trades unionism among women. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 741.)—Lady **diplomats.** 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 75, 1862, p. 518.)—**Doughty,** F. A. College women in literature. 2 pp. (*Critic,* n. s. v. 24, 1895, p. 209.)—**Estrem,** A. College woman in literature. 2 pp. (*Critic,* n. s. v. 24, 1895, p. 282.)—**Female poaching** on male preserves. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 290.)—**Franklin,** F. Intellectual powers of woman. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 40.)—**Gordon,** A. M. Women as students in design. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 521.)—**Green,** A. S. Woman's place in the world of letters. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 964.)—**Greenwood,** M. Freedom of contract for the unrepresented. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 554.)—**Gregory,** S. Female physicians. 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 73, 1862, p. 243.)—**Gwynn,** S. Bachelor women. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 866.)—**Harrison,** E. B. The woman who toils in America. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 1020.)—**Hewitt,** E. C. The "new woman" in her relation to the "new man." 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 335.)—**Heyfelder,** O. Die medicinischen frauencurse in Petersburg. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 248.)—**Hobart-Hampden,** *Lady* A. F. Working girl of today. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 724.)—**Hobhouse,** E. Women workers: how they live, how they wish to live. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 471.)—**Hogarth,** J. E. Mcnstrous regiment of women. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 926.)—**Holyoake,** E. A. Capacity of women for industrial union. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 164.)—**Hughes,** R. Women composers. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 33, 1898, p. 768.)—**Hunter,** *Sir* W. W. Female medical profession for India. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 207.)—**Jex-Blake,** S. Medical women. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 692.)—Medical women in fiction. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 261.)—**Kelley,** M. E. J. Women and the labor movement. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 408.)—**Knightley,** L. M. Women as home workers. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 287.)—**Lagrange,** E. Women in astronomy. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 28, 1886, p. 534.)—**Lee,** A. L. The "Impasse" of women. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 566.)—Women workers in the **Liberal cause.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 311.)—**Literary women.** 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 81, 1864, p. 609.)—**Lockett,** J. Female labour in Australia. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 651.)—**Low,** F. H. How poor ladies live. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 405.)—How poor ladies live: a rejoinder and a "jubilee" suggestion. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 161.)—**Lusk,** H. H. American women and American literature. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1896, p. 503.)—"Woman in the **lyceum.**" 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 8, 1869, p. 371.)—**McMillan,** M. Woman's labour day. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 517.)—**Mason,** O. T. Woman as an inventor and manufacturer. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 47, 1895, p. 92.)—**Mathews,** F. A. Women and amateur acting. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 759.)—**Medical women** in fiction. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 94.)—Women and **medicine.** 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 52, 1891, p. 131.)—**Miller,** M. M. College woman in literature. 1 p. (*Critic,* n. s. v. 24, 1895, p. 283.)—**Moulder,** P. E. Industrial position of women. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 318.)—Women and the sweating system. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 161, 1904, p. 90.)—**Northrop,** A. C. The successful women of America. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 64, 1903, p. 239.)—**Orme,** E. How poor ladies live: a reply. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 613.)—**Pearson,** K. Socialism and sex. 21 pp. (*In his* Ethic of freethought, p. 411.)—Woman and labour. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 561.)—**Phillipps,** E. M. Factory legislation for women. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 733.)—New factory bill: as it affects women. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 738.)—Progress of women's trade unions. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 92.)—Women's newspapers. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 671.)—Working lady in London. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 193.)—Woman in **politics.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 342.)—Work of women as **poor law guardians.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 386.)—**Post,** J. Wohlthaetige und wohlthuende frauen. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 69, 1891, p. 442.)—Employment of women in **public offices.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 682.)—Employment of women in the **public service.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 181.)—**Robinson,** F. M. Our working women and their earnings. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 50.)—**Sangster,** M. E. Editorship as a profession for women. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 445.)—**Seawell,** M. E. On the absence of the creative faculty in women. 3 pp. (*Critic,* n. s. v. 16, 1891, p. 292.)—**Shaw,** E. M. How poor ladies might live: an answer from the workhouse. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 620.)—**Simcox,** E. Capacity of women. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 391.)—**Spearman,** E. R. Paris municipal refuge for working women. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 490.)—**Steel,** F. A. Welfare of the woman-worker. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 95, 1903, p. 545.)—**Stephens,** K. Woman's wages. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 377.)—**Tennant,** M. Women's factory department. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 148.)—**Terhune,** M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Counting-room and cradle. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 334.)—Incapacity of business women. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 707.)—**Thompson,** F. M. Truth about women in industry. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 751.)—**Thomson,** E. P. What women have done for the public health. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 46.)—**Twining,** L. Women as official inspectors. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 489.)—Women as public servants. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.*

v. 28, 1890, p. 950.)—**Vandam,** A. D. Paris market-women. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 683.)—**Van Etten,** I. M. Working women. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 312.)—**Van Vorst,** E. Woman of the people. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 871.)—**Verney,** F. W. Trades-unions among women. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 293.)—**Warker,** E. van de. Relations of women to the professions and skilled labor. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 6, 1875, p. 454.)—**Washburne,** M. F. Masculine and feminine occupations. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 179, 1904, p. 555.)—**Wells,** C. B. G. Fancy work or nature studies. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 504.)—**Whibley,** E. Encroachment of women. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 531.)—**Wilkins,** W. H. "How long, O Lord, how long?" 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 329.)—**Wilson,** R. Æsculapia victrix. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 18.)—**"Woman's parliament."** 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 9, 1869, p. 356.)—**Woman's work.** 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 9, 1869, p. 561.)—**Women and work.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 89, 1900, p. 741.)—**Women's home industries.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 880.)—**Work and women.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 270.)—**Wright,** C. D. Why women are paid less than men. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1893, p. 629.)—**Wyman,** L. B. C. Studies of factory life: among the women. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 315.)

Woman, *Social condition.*

GARNETT, L. M. J. Women of Turkey. 1890–91, 2 v. 1214

—— KAVANAGH, J. Woman in France during the eighteenth century. 1893, 2 v. .2663

—— MASON, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. 1708

—— MONDIÈRE, A. Monographie de la femme de la Cochinchine: femmes annamite, chinoise, minh-huong, cambodgienne: anthropométrie, physiologie, position sociale. 1882. .2494

—— OSSOLI, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d' Woman in the nineteenth century. 1845. .—2357

—— PLOSS, H. Das weib in der natur- und voelkerkunde. Anthropologische studien. 1885, 2 v. .—2353

—— **Adalet.** Voice from a harem: some words about the Turkish woman of our day. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 186.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. Plain words on the woman question. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 36, 1890, p. 170.)—Woman's place in nature. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 258.)—**Ameer Ali,** *Syed.* Real status of women in Islâm. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 387.)—**Amos,** S. M. Evolution of the daughters. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 515.)—**Anglo-Saxon society woman.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 171, 1902, p. 54.)—**Ardant,** G. La femme préhistorique. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 161.)—**Arling,** N. Liberty of the subject (female). 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 157.)—**Aveling,** E. M., and Aveling, E. The woman question. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 207.)—**Barr,** A. E. H. Disconted women. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 201.)—**Blanc,** M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Condition de la femme aux Etats-Unis. 210 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1894, 4 pér. v. 124, p. 138; v. 125, pp. 94, 872; v. 126, p. 574; 1895, 4 pér. v. 128, p. 802; v. 130, p. 560.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Types of American women. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 337.)—Woman's position in pagan times. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1895, p. 311.)—**Bremner,** C. T. Financial dependence of woman. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 382.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Condition of women from a zoological point of view. 21 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 15, 1879, pp. 145, 347.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Ploss: Das weib in der natur- und voelkerkunde. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 88.)—**Canel,** E. European women. Spanish woman. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 566.)—**Cohn,** G. Die deutsche frauenbewegung. 86 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 86, 1896, p. 404; v. 87, 1896, pp. 47, 264.)—**Collet,** C. E. Prospects of marriage for women. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 537.)—**Davey,** R. Present condition of Muhammedan women in Turkey. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 53.)—**DeKay,** C. Woman in early Ireland. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 433.)—**Dennehy,** A. Woman of the future. 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 99.)—Slight suggestion as to one cause of woman's present state of **discontent.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 152, 1899, p. 85.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Society women before Christ. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 146.)—Society women of the time of Christ. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 274.)—**Donaldson,** J. On the position and influence of women in ancient Greece. 23 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 141, 1879, pp. 106, 153.)—Position of women among the early Christians. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 433.)—Position of women in ancient Rome. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 732; v. 54, 1888, p. 558.)—**English woman** of to-day. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 12, 1871, p. 195.)—**Fielding,** H. Burmese women. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 776.)—**Fonblanque,** L. R. de. Social status of women in India. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 363.)—**Frauenfrage** in den verschiedenen culturlaendern. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 542.)— A **French "leap ahead."** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 8, 1869, p. 311.)—**Gardiner,** L. "A cheapened Paradise." 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 268.)—**Garnett,** L. M. J. Women under Islam: their social status and legal rights. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 57.)—**Giles,** H. A. Woman in Chinese literature. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 56, 1904, p. 820.)—**Haley,** H. W. Social and domestic position of women in Aristophanes. 28 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 159.)—**Hardaker,** M. A. Science and the woman question. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 20, 1882, p. 577.)—**Hearn,** L. Of the eternal feminine. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 761.)—Rights of **Hindoo women.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 393.)—Condition of women in **Italy.** 5 pp. (*Nation,* v. 9, 1869, pp. 456, 480.)—**Jacobsen,** E. P. Italian women of the 16 century. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 17.)—**Katcher,** L. Frauenleben in China. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, p. 459.)—**Kenealy,** A. New view of the surplus of women. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 465.)—**Knoedel,** K. Side-lights on socialism, Woman and socialism. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 267.)—Frauenwelt in **Konstantinople.** 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 2, pp. 161, 512.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Femmes de la Révolution: étude d'histoire et de mœurs. 77 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, pp. 649, 860.)—**Linton,** E. L. The wild women as social insurgents. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 596.)—**Marriages** of women college graduates. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 50, 1890, p. 330.)—**Mason,** O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 3.)—**Messinger,** C. S., and others. Shall our daughters have dowries? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 746.)—**Meyer,** A. N. Woman's assumption of sex superiority. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 103.)—**Minton-Senhouse,** R. M. Married women: an historical sketch. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 355.)—**Morais,** N. Reply to Miss Hardaker on the woman question. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 21, 1882, p. 70.)—**Mortimer,** G. Intellectual cowardice of woman. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 504.)—**Naville,** E. Condition sociale des femmes. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. et. rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, pp. 5, 306, 478.)—**Nicholl,** E. M. Plea for the English wife. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 759.)—**Nicholson,** J. F. Australian women. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 124.)—**Pearson,** K. Sketch of the sex-relations in primitive and mediaeval Germany. 32 pp. (*In his* Ethic of freethought, p. 379.)—

Ponsonby, M. E. Role of women in society. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 48, 1900, p. 941; v. 49, 1901, p. 64.)—Proper **protectors** of women. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 8, 1869, p. 409.)—**Quesnel**, L. Amélioration de la condition des femmes. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, pp. 276, 560.)—**Reichardt**, A. Mohammedan women. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 941.)—**Schreiner**, O. Three dreams in a desert. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 198.)—Woman in the **socialistic state.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 58, 1894, p. 359.)—**Spalding**, J. L., *Bp. of Peoria.* Woman and the Christian religion. 21 pp. (*In his* Socialism and labor, p. 96.)—**Spearman**, E. R. Eve's mission. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 245.)—**Spencer**, H. Status of women and children. 23 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 433.)—**Stanton**, E. C., and Spalding, J. L. Has Christianity benefited woman? 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 389.)—Changing **status** of women. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 818.)—**Steel**, F. A. The Babylonian woman; The Anglo-Indian woman. 4 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 95, 1903, pp. 164, 288.)—**Street**, G. S. A question of women. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 76, 1904, p. 146.)—**Strike** of a sex. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 289.)—The **suppressed sex.** 15 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 99, 1868, p. 579.)—**Swiney**, F. Church and women. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 442.)—**Temple**, R. C. Everyday life of Indian women. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 34, 1886, p. 771.)—**Thierry**, C. de. American women: from a colonial point of view. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 516.)—**Thomas**, E. On the position of women in the east in olden time. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 1.)—Woman in **Turkey.** 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 47, 1855, p. 506.)—**Twycross**, N. Woman and war. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 154, 1900, p. 29.)—**Tylor**, E. B. Matriarchal family system. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 81.)—**Varigny**, C. C. de. The American woman. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 383.)—**Viaud**, L. M. J. Japanese women. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 119.)—**Victor**, H. Eastern women. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 505.)—**Wetmore**, E. B. Cry of the women. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 757.)—Modern woman and marriage. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 753.)—**White**, F. E. Woman's place in nature. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 292.)

See also **Divorce.—Marriage.**

Woman, *Suffrage. See with* Legal rights.

Woman and the law. Bayles, G. J. .—2326

Woman in the case. 8 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 209.)

Woman of thirty. 195 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 1.

Woman who lost her principles. 10 pp. Edwards, L. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 110.)

Woman who toils. Van Vorst, *Mrs.* E., and Van Vorst, M. .—2357

Woman-headed serpent in art. 9 pp. Kemp-Welch, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 52, 1902, p. 983.)

Womanhood in the Iliad. 18 pp. Lawton, W. C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 784.)

Woman's Art Association of Canada. Loan portrait exhibition, 3–15 April, 1899. Toronto, 1899. 8°. —2785

Woman's Canadian Historical Society of Toronto. Transaction, no. 1. Toronto, 1896. 8°. .2612

Contents. **Fitzgibbon**, M. A. A historic banner.

Woman's College of Baltimore. Annual programs, nos. 15, 16. Baltimore and Phila. [1903–04.] 2 nos. 8°. .—2396

Woman's dress. 5 pp. Curtis, G. W., *Ars recte vivendi*, p. 47.

Woman's exchange of Simpkinsville. 15 pp. Stuart, *Mrs.* R. McE. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 454.)

Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Baltimore Conference M. E. Church, South. Minutes of the twenty-second annual meeting, held at Fredericksburg, Va., Oct. 14–16, 1900. Baltimore, 1900. 8°. .—3276

Woman's Literary Club of Baltimore. [Constitution, officers, members, and programmes. Baltimore, 1895.] 12°. 3597

Woman's luncheon. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 194.)

Woman's Medical College of Baltimore. Annual announcements and catalogues, nos. 16–21, 1897–1903. Baltimore, 1897–1902. 5 nos. 12°. L.22

Woman's part in a revolution. Hammond, *Mrs.* N. H. .2447

Woman's rights. *See* Woman, *Legal rights, suffrage, etc.*

Woman's rights: a comedy. Drey, S. .3307

Woman's share in primitive culture. Mason, O. T. 1708

Woman's suffrage. *See* Woman, *Legal rights, suffrage, etc.*

Woman's vocation, and other poems. 3 pp. Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 446.)

Woman's will: a comedy. 111 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 35.)

Womb. *See* Uterus.

Wombridge, *England.* Morris, G. (*Ed.*) Abstract of the grants and charters contained in the chartulary of Wombridge priory. 117 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 305; v. 11, 1888, p. 325; 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 294.)

See also **Shropshire.**

Wombwell, *Sir* George. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. Sir George Wombwell. 15 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 1, p. 193.)

Wombwell, *Sir* George Orby.

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Report on MSS. in various collections. V. 2: The MSS. of Sir George Wombwell, the Duke of Norfolk, etc. 1903. —4463

Women in the fine arts. Waters, *Mrs.* C. E. C. —2797

Women of colonial and revolutionary times. New York, 1896–97. 6 v. 12°. 4743

Contents.

Madison, D., by M. W. Goodwin.
Pinckney, E., by H. H. Ravenel.
Schuyler, C., by M. G. Humphreys.
Warren, M., by A. Brown.
Washington, M., by A. H. Wharton.
Winthrop, M., by A. M. Earle.

Women of the salons and other French portraits. Hall, E. V. (S. G. Tallentyre, *pseud.*) .2604

Women of Turkey. 2 v. Garnett, L. M. J. 1214

Women's auxiliary to the Civil Service Reform Association. Sixth annual report, 1901. [New York], 1901. 16°. .—2347

Women's clubs. Murray, M. P. Women's clubs in America. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 47, 1900, p. 847.)—**Bhine,** A. H. Work of women's clubs. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 519.)

Wonder. Gairdner, *Sir* W. T. Diseased condition of the faculty of wonder. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 196.)—**Woods,** K. P. Renaissance of wonder. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 10, 1900, p. 340.)

Wonder book for girls and boys. Hawthorne, N., *Compl. writings*, v. 13. .2254

Wonderful battel of starlings: fought at the city of Cork, in Ireland, the 12th and 14th of October, 1621. 4 pp. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 250.)

Wonderful stories for children. Andersen, H. C. 4327

Wonders of Elora. Seely, J. B. 1435

Wonders of prayer. Williams, H. T. —4146

Wonders of the world. *See* Seven wonders of the world.

Wondersmith, The. 47 pp. O'Brien, F.-J., *Poems and stories*, p. 177.

Wong Chin Foo. Political honors in China. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 298.)—Why am I a **heathen?** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 169.)—Légende de **San-Tszon.** 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 550.)—Story of San Tszon. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 256.)

Wood, A. B. Electricity in welding and metal-working. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 20, 1892, p. 249.)

Wood, *Capt.* Abram Epperson. —1894.

Annual reports of the Yosemite National Park, 1892, 93. Washington, 1892–93. 2 nos. 8°. —4552

—— The burning of **Columbia.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 400.)

Wood, Alexander. "Grub street." 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 158, 1902, p. 545.)

Wood, Anthony à. 1632–95.

Life and times of Anthony Wood, antiquary, of Oxford, 1632–95, described by himself. Collected from his diaries and other papers by Andrew Clark. With illustrations. Oxford, 1891–1900. 5 v. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 19, 21, 26, 30, 40.) 2535

—— Survey of the antiquities of the city of Oxford, composed in 1661–66. Ed. by Andrew Clark. With illustrations. Oxford, 1889–99. 3 v. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 15, 17, 37.) 2535

—— **Moulton,** C. W. Anthony Wood. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 2, p. 446.)

Wood, Arthur F. Old-age pensions in France. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 131.)

Wood, B. New fusible alloys: remarks on determining the melting point of metals, etc. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 43, 1862, p. 61.)—Alloys of **cadmium.** 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 41, 1861, p. 23; 3 s. v. 43, 1862, p. 167.)—Cadmium. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 40, 1860, p. 113.)

Wood, *Capt.* Benjamin. 16 *cent.*

Ongelukkige reys na Oost-Indien, met drie schepen; anno 1596. Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en land-reysen*, v. 21.) .2437

—— **Ferguson,** D. Capt. Benjamin Wood's expedition of 1596. 5 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 21, 1903, p. 330.)

Wood, Benjamin. 1820–1900.

Peace; speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 27, 1863. New York, 1863. 8°. .2653

—— Speech on the state of the Union, in the House of Representatives, May 16, 1862. Washington, 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

Wood, Benjamin. 1865—. Hardships of a reptiler; or, the cruise of the "Katydid" after calipash and calipee. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 906; v. 38, 1900, p. 30.)

Wood, Casey A., *M.D.* Wayside optics. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 616.)

Wood, Charles. Utilisation and properties of blast furnace slag. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 28, 1880, p. 576.)

Wood, Charles Dayton, and **Mansfield,** E. R.

Studies of the food of Maine lumbermen. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 149.) —4543

Wood, Charles Erskine Scott. 1852—. Indian horse-race. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1886, p. 447.)—Famous **Indians.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 436.)—Chief **Joseph,** the Nez-Percé. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 135.)—Among the **Thlinkits** in Alaska. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 323.)

Wood, Charles Lindley, 2 *Viscount Halifax.* 1839—. Reunion of Christendom. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 850.)—Present crisis in the **Church of England.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 173.)

Wood, *Rev.* Charles W. Plymouth county, [Mass.] 11 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 231.)

Wood, Charles William. 1850—.

Glories of Spain. With eighty-five illustrations. London, 1901. 8°. .3536

Wood, Charlotte Dunning (Charlotte Dunning, *pseud.*) 1858—. At the Maison Dobbe. 14 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 294.)

Wood, De Volson. 1832–97. Trussed arch. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 47, 1864, p. 223.)—On **beams** of uniform strength. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 47, 1864, p. 28.)—Problems on open built beams. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 44, 1862, p. 385.)—Triangular beams. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 41, 1861, p. 198.)—Most economical point of **cut-off.** 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 87, 1884, p. 321.)—General problem of trussed **girders.** 52 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 48, 1864, pp. 230, 306, 375; v. 49, 1865, pp. 97, 308; v. 50, 1865, p. 1.)—**Momentum** and vis viva. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 44, 1862, p. 351.)—Problem of the **rafters.** 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 63, 1872, p. 100.)—History of the investigation on the resistance of **solid bodies.** 10 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 57, 1869, p. 100.)—Moment of inertia of **surfaces.** 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 51, 1866, p. 91.)—Omissions in a closed **survey.** 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 47, 1864,

p. 159.)—Second law of **thermo-dynamics.** 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 85, 1883, p. 347.)—Thermodynamics. 43 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 93, 1887, pp. 128, 196, 298.)—The hydrostatic **trough.** 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 47, 1864, p. 289.)—Deduction from the principle "the moment of the momentum" in the case of **turbines.** 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 93, 1887, p. 21.)—Turbines. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 87, 1884, p. 412.)—**Work** and vis-viva. 10 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 49, 1865, pp. 27, 385; v. 50, 1865, p. 177.)—Work, vis viva, and momentum. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 47, 1864, p. 84.)

—— **Notice** of W. 3 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 6, 1897, p. 204.)—**Nystrom,** J. W. On work and vis-viva. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 49, 1865, p. 181; v. 50, 1865, p. 56.)

Wood, Edgar. Eruption of Mauna Loa, 1899. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 24, 1899, p. 300.)

Wood, Edith Elmer. 1871—. Martha Ellen at the Chicago Exposition. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 46.)—**Object-lesson.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 886.)—Notes on **oriental babies.** 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 5, 1903, p. 659.)—The **other point of view.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 469.)

Wood, Edward Stickney, *M.D.* 1846—. Arsenic as a domestic poison. 57 pp. 6 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1883, Suppl. p. 211.)—Water-supply of **Cambridge.** 28 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1879, Suppl. p. 67.)

Wood, *Mrs.* Ellen Price. Sergeant, A. Mrs. Henry Wood. 19 pp. (Oliphant, M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 174.)

Wood, Elvira. New crinoid from the Hamilton of Charlestown. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 12, 1901, p. 297.)

Wood, Eugene. The rescue. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 103, 1901, p. 94.)

Wood, *Field-Marshal Sir* Evelyn. *See* Wood, *Field-Marshal Sir* H. E.

Wood, *Capt.* Evelyn Fitzgerald Michell. 1869—. Future rôle of cavalry. 6 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1903, p. 390.)

Wood, George Bacon, *M.D.*, and **Bache,** Franklin, *M.D.*

Dispensatory of the United States of America. 18 ed. thoroughly revised and largely rewritten. With illustrations. By H. C. Wood, Joseph P. Remington, and Samuel P. Sadtler. Phila., [1899.] 8°. R.82

Wood, George Henry. Anarchism: an outline and a criticism. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, p. 181.)

Wood, Henry.

[Furniture designs. London], n. d. fo. —17D5

Note.—No title-page.

Wood, Henry. 1834—.

Political economy of natural law. 4 ed. Boston, 1899. 12°. .—2357

—— Victor Serenus: a story of the Pauline era. Boston, 1900. 12°. .2207

— The interstate **"long and short haul."** 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 473.)—The bugbear of **trusts.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 584.)

Wood, *Mrs.* Henry. *See* Wood, *Mrs.* E. P.

Wood, *Field-Marshal Sir* Henry Evelyn. 1838—.

Achievements of cavalry with a chapter on mounted infantry. [Illustr.; with maps.] London, 1900. 12°. —2776

Note.—Also in *United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 7, 1893.

—— The Crimea in 1854 and 1894. With plans and illustrations. London, 1895. 8°. 3493

(Rev. of in *United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1896, p. 61.)

Note.—Also in *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 57, 1894–95.

— Reflections on the whole case: [the best mounted arm for the **volunteers**]. 4 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1890, p. 337.)

—— WILLIAMS, C. Life of Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Evelyn Wood. 1892. 4746

— Sir E. Wood and the **Boer surrender.** 4 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1891, p. 422.)—**Turner,** A. E. Sir Evelyn Wood on cavalry. 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1897, p. 289.)

Wood, *Sir* Henry Trueman. 1845—.

Note on the work of the Society of Arts, 1754–1899. [London, 1899.] 8°. .—3524

— **Barcelona exhibition.** 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 118.)—**Chicago** and its exhibition. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 553.)—Reproduction of **colour** by photographic methods. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 278.)—**Europe** at the World's Fair. British section. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 236.)—**Exhibitions.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 633.)—The **Society of arts' examinations.** 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 810.)

— and others. Government patent bill. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 31, 1883, p. 558.)—**Patents for inventions bill,** 1877. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 339.)—Registration of **trade marks.** 15 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 24, 1876, p. 17.)

Wood, Horatio Curtis, *M.D.*, *LL.D.* 1841—. Notes on the algae from a Californian hot spring. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 46, 1868, p. 31.)—Can **cholera** be averted? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 114.)—A study of **consciousness.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 72.)—The **medical profession,** the medical sects, and the law. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 118.)—**Memory.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, p. 776.)—**United States Pharmacopœia.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 66, 1905, p. 279.)

—— Intercollegiate football. *See* White, J. W., and Wood, H. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Dispensatory of the United States. *See* Wood, G. B., and Bache, F.

Wood, J. M. Round church towers of Essex. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, pp. 229, 300.)—Notes on the round church towers of **Essex, Lamarsh, and Pentlow.** 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 95.)—Notes on the round church towers of **Great Leghs** and Broomfield, in the county of Essex. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 343.)—Notice of **Lees Priory,** Essex. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 21.)

Wood, J. S. 1853—. Exchange with India. 50 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 384, 557.)

Wood, J. W. Cause of shipwrecks and loss of life at sea. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 14, 1866, p. 555.)

Wood, *Rev.* James.

Dictionary of quotations, from ancient and modern, English and foreign sources. London, 1893. 8°. 1155

—— (*Tr.*) Religions of India. *See* Barth, A.

Wood, James Frederic, *D.D., Abp. of Philadelphia.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. James Frederic Wood. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 533.)

Wood, *Mrs.* Jean Moncure. Notice of. 2 pp. (*South. Lit. Messenger.* v. 16, 1850, p. 551.)

Wood, John. *Circa* 1775–1822.

History of the administration of John Adams, Esq., late President of the United States. New York, 1802. 8°. .2656

—— Cheetham, J. (Warren, *pseud.*) Antidote to John Wood's poison. 1802. (*Polit. pamph.*) .—2316

Wood, *Rev.* John George. 1827–89. Dime museums. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 759.)—The dulness of **museums.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 384.)

—— The **"field naturalist:"** the Rev. J. G. Wood. 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 276.)

Wood, John Seymour. 1853—. Dr. Dwight's Memories of Yale life and men. 4 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 17, 1903, p. 604.)—Alfred Henry **Lewis.** 9 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 18, 1904, p. 486.)—**Nancy.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 930.)

Wood, *Col.* John Taylor. 1830–1904. Escape of the Confederate Secretary of War. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 110.)—First fight of **iron-clads.** 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 692; and *Century Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1885, p. 738.)—The **"Tallahassee's" dash into New York waters.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 408.)

—— and others. Confederate commerce-destroyers. 39 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, pp. 408, 417, 594, 600.)

Wood, Joseph. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Joseph Wood. 2 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 201.)

Wood, Katharine B.

Quotations for occasions. New York, 1901. 12°. 1157

Wood, L. F. On the estimation of arsenic as pyroarseniate of magnesia. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 368.)

Wood, Lambert. 17 *cent.*

Florus Anglicus; or, an exact history of England, from the reign of William the Conquerour to the death of the late king [Charles I]. 2 ed. London, 1657. 8°. 1578

Wood, *Maj.-Gen.* Leonard. 1860—.

Report of the military governor of Cuba on civil affairs. [With pl.] Washington, 1901–02. 2 v. in 8, 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 12, pts. 1–4; v. 13, pts. 1–4.)

—— Existing conditions and needs in **Cuba.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 593.)—Military government of Cuba. 30 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 21, 1903, p. 153.)—Present situation in Cuba. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 639.)—Reports on civil affairs in the provinces of **Santiago and Puerto Principe,** Cuba, 1899. 50 pp. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 7.)

—— **Lewis,** H. H. Gen. Wood at Santiago: Americanising a Cuban city. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 401.)

—— and others. Opportunities in the colonies and Cuba. New York, 1902. 12°. .2483

Wood, Mary Anne Everett. *See* Green, *Mrs.* M. A. E. W.

Wood, *Lady* Mary Susan Felicie Lindsay. 1852—. Cavour on the repeal of the union. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 874.)

Wood, Minnie Norton. Summer splendor of the Chinese court. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 574.)

Wood, Nathan E., *D.D.* 1849—. Coming American philosophy. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 1.)

Wood, Richard A. (Paul Cushing, *pseud.*) A bud that lived. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 609.)

Wood, Robert Williams. 1868—. Demonstration of caustics. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 50, 1895, p. 301.)—Combustion of **gas jets** under pressure. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, p. 477.)—Effects of pressure on **ice.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, p. 30.)—Quantative determination of the anomalous dispersion of **sodium vapor** in the visible and ultra-violet regions. 32 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 40, 1904, p. 365.)—Photography of **sound waves.** 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 57, 1900, p. 354.)

Wood, Searles Valentine. 1798–1880. Record of the discovery of an alligator, with several new mammalia in the freshwater strata at Hordwell. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 14, 1844, p. 349.)—On the **Belgian equivalents** of the upper and lower drift of the eastern counties. 13 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 393.)—Catalogue of shells from the **crag.** 37 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 6, 1841, p. 243; v. 9, 1842, pp. 455, 527.)—Descriptive catalogue of the zoophytes from the crag. 12 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 13, 1844, p. 10.)—On the fossil shells of the crag. 11 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. v. 4, 1840, pp. 230, 294.)—On the red crag and its relation to the fluvio-marine crag, and on the drift of the eastern counties. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 185.)

—— [**Notice** of W.] 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 31, 1885, p. 318.)—**Obituary notice** of W. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 23, 1881, p. 40.)

Wood, Shakspere. 1827–86.

Vatican Museum of sculpture: a lecture delivered before the British Archaeological Society of Rome on the 19 of March, 1869. n. p. [1869]. 8°. —1746

Wood, Silas.

Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long-Island, with their political condition, to the end of the American revolution. With a biographical memoir, and additions by Alden J. Spooner. [With] a portrait and photographs. Brooklyn, 1865. fo. (*Furman Club.*) 17B4

Note.—Large paper ed.

Wood, Stuart, *Ph.D.* A new view of the theory of wages. 46 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 3, 1889, pp. 60, 462.)—Theory of **wages.** 31 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 1, p. 5.)—A critique of **wages theories.** 36 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 1, 1890, p. 426.)

Wood, Thomas McKinnon, *LL.D.* 1855—. Attack on the Council. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 202.)

Wood, W. Martin. East India records. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, p. 238.)—**Indian high courts:** their shortcomings. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 159, 1903, p. 133.)—More material for **paper-making.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 31, 1883, p. 935.)

Wood, W. P.
Minnie Trail; or, the Woman of Wentworth: a tragedy in three acts. Squire Dolby's dream, and other poems. Hamilton, 1871. 12°. .3307

Wood, Wallace. Chats with famous painters. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 187.)

Wood, William, *D.D.* 1829—. Just punishment of heretics. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 46.)

Wood, William, *M.D.* Instructions for preparing birds' eggs. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 281.)—Compressed **burbot** or eel-pout. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 17.)—**Falconry.** 9 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 74.)—Red-tailed **hawk.** 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1870, p. 393.)—Game falcons of **New England.** 23 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 80; v. 7, 1873, p. 340; v. 8, 1874, p. 266; v. 10, 1876, p. 132.)—Mottled **owl.** 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 370.)

Wood, *Capt.* William. Canadian factor in imperial defence. 13 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1900, p. 72.)

Wood, William. Teaching music to the blind. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 1, 1853, p. 380.)

Wood, William. 1774–1857.
Illustrations of the Linnaean genera of insects. London, 1821. 2 v. 16°. .—2647

Wood, William A. The Heatherly war. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 314.)—**Lafayette's visit** to Missouri. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 154.)—The territory west of the **Mississippi river.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 298.)—An old **Mormon city** in Missouri. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 98.)—Gen. Sterling **Price.** The New Mexico insurrection, 1846–47. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 333.)—Beginnings of the city of **St. Joseph.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 108.)—Daniel **Webster's visit to Missouri.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 513.)

Wood, William Page, 1 *Baron Hatherley.* Lord Chancellor Hatherley. 46 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 25.)

Wood.
Boulger, G. S. Wood: a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. —1788

—— Chandler, W. H. Universal exposition at Paris, 1889. Appliances and methods employed for the preservation of wood. 1893. —3726

—— Melbourne. Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria. Descriptive catalogue of the specimens . . . illustrating the economic woods of Victoria. 1894. —4603

—— Roth, F. Timber: an elementary discussion of the characteristics and properties of wood. 1895. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 10.) —4533

—— Tratman, E. E. R. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties. 1889. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 3.) —4533

—— — Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties. 1890. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 4.) —4533

—— — Report on the use of metal railroad ties and on preservative processes and metal tie-plates for wooden ties. 1894. (U. S. Forestry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4533

—— **Abel,** F. A., and others. On the protection of wood from fire. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 36, 1858, p. 193.)—**Antwerp,** A. T. Wood preserving processes. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 45, 1863, p. 405.)—**Baddeley,** W. Method of transferring prints from paper to wood. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1832, p. 212.)—**Barlow,** J. On some modifications of woody fibres and their applications. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 137.)—**Barlow,** P., *Jr.* Experiments on the strength of different kinds of wood, made in the carriage department, royal arsenal, Woolwich. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1832, p. 49.)—Specification of a patent granted to W. H. **Bennett,** of London, for improved machinery for cutting and working wood. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 2, 1841, p. 141.)—**Boucherie,** A. Memoir on the preservation of timber. 23 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 2, 1841, pp. 99, 180, 280, 375.)—Dr. **Boucherie's patent process** for preserving wood from decay. 6 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 32, 1856, pp. 1, 408.)—**Call,** R. E. Tertiary silicified woods of eastern Arkansas. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.*, 3 s. v. 42, 1891, p. 394.)—**Colthirst,** J. Experiments for determining the position of the neutral axis of rectangular beams of cast and wrought iron and wood, and also for ascertaining the relative amount of compression and extension at their upper and under surfaces, when subjected to transverse strain. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 3, 1842, p. 120.)—On the **conversion** of wood by machinery. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 35, 1858, p. 408.)—**Cowie,** M. On the strength of wood and cast iron. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 10, 1845, p. 217.)—**Deau,** W., and others. Xylography, or printing and graining from the natural surfaces of woods. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 17, 1869, pp. 154, 185, 203.)—**Electro-plating** wood with nickel. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 142, 1896, pp. 188, 396.)—On **exhalations** from wood. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 45, 1863, p. 65.)—**Ferrell,** J. L. Discussion of recent developments in the fireproofing of wood. 17 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v 51, 1901, p. 161.)—On the protection of wood from **fire.** 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 36, 1858, p. 193.)—**Forbes,** E. On woods used for ornament and purposes of art. 7 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1852, pp. 5, 87, 187, 285.)—**Gazlay,** S. Notices of fossil wood in Ohio. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 25, 1834, p. 104.)—**Geerts,** J. A. Preliminary catalogue of the Japanese kinds of wood. 26 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 1.)—**Genth,** F. A. Report of experiments on the value of wood gases. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 126.)—**Gill,** T. Account of the improved modes of working hard wood, cast-iron, brass, etc., into shape; practised by J. Ford. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1829, p. 5.)—**Halsted,** B. D. Sunshine through the woods. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 45, 1894, p. 313.)—**Henslow,** J. S. On the disunion of contiguous layers in the wood of exogenous trees. 4 pp. (*Mag. of Zool.* v. 1, 1837, p. 32.)—**Hexamer,** C. J. Process of fire-proofing wood to be used for the woodwork of war vessels. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 147. 1899, p. 65.)—**Hill,** H. B., and Jennings, W. B. On certain products of the dry distillation of wood: methylfurfurol and methylpyromucic acid. 28 pp. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 27, 1893, p. 186.)—**Howard,** D. S. Wooden railways. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 57, 1869, p. 92.)—**Knoblauch,** H. On the connexion between the structure and the physical properties of wood. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 38, 1859, p. 40; Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 7, 1859, p. 702.)—**Knowles,** H. Specification of a patent for a mode of manufacturing wood screws. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1833, p. 415.)—**Knowlton,** F. H. Notes on the examination of a collection of inter-glacial wood from Muir glacier, Alaska. 6 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 3, 1895, p. 527.)—**Kunz,** G. F

Agatized and jasperized wood. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 28, 1886, p. 362.)—**Lewis**, H. W. Preservation of wood in damp and wet situations. 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.*, 3 s. v. 52, 1866, pp. 217, 289.)—**Lindo**, J. A. On some Japanese woods. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 50.)—**McClure**, J., and Morris, E. Details of some experiments upon the comparative strength of trussed and plain girders of wood, made at the Philadelphia exchange, during the construction of that building in 1832. 10 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 3, 1842, p. 361.)—**Macomber**, D. O., and others. On rendering wood incombustible. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 158.)—**Newton**, W. E. Improved method of effecting the separation of the fibres of wood, for the manufacture of paper therefrom . . . 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 38, 1859, p. 400.)—**Non-inflammable wood.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 296.)—Wooden **pavement.** 20 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 6, 1843, p. 149.)—**Penn**, J. Wood bearings for screw propeller shafts. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 148.)—**Peterson**, C., and Schoedler, F. On the absolute value of the most common species of wood employed as combustibles. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1837, p. 35.)—**Porter**, J. A. Product of the action of nitric acid on woody fibre. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 9, 1850, p. 20.)—Method of **preserving wood.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 4, 1856, p. 613.)—Process of preserving wood from decay. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 1.)—On transferring **prints** to surfaces of wood, and either reversing them or not. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1830, p. 212.)—**Ransome**, A., and others. Some of our colonial woods. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 35, 1887, p. 288.)—**Reveley**, H. W. Wood or asphalte. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1887, p. 700.)—**Richards**, J. Wood working machinery. 114 pp. 16 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 59, 1870, pp. 305, 396; v. 60, 1870, pp. 17, 89, 174, 233, 305, 388; v. 61, 1871, pp. 39, 89, 233, 310; v. 62, 1871, pp. 26, 174, 246, 314, 403; v. 63, 1872, pp. 23, 265, 390; v. 64, 1872, pp. 25, 113.)—**Russell**, W. J. On the action of wood on a photographic plate in the dark. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 74, 1904, p. 131.)—Wood industries of **Russia.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 1007.)—**Sadtler**, S. P. Cellulose or wood fibre. 10 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 133, 1892, p. 393.)—On the behavior of wood and cellulose under increased pressure and at elevated temperatures in the presence of water. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 98, 1889, p. 394.)—Woods of **Samoa.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 883.)—Remarks on **ships** of wood and iron. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 3, 1842, p. 320.)—**Smith**, R. H. Experiments upon the strength of Japanese woods. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 27.)—**Steinitz**, F. On plastic wood. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 42, 1861, p. 55.)—**Stoeckhardt**, M. J. A. List of different processes adopted for the preservation of wood, from 1657–1846. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 16, 1848, p. 55.)—**Straw** as a substitute for wood. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 30, 1882, p. 1043.)—**Study** of wood. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 27.)—**Substitute** wanted for wood in the construction of warships. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 139, 1895, p. 231.)—Wood and iron industries of **Sweden.** 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 39, 1891, p. 399.)—**Tiffany**, F., and others. Mahogany and other fancy woods available for constructive and decorative purposes. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 52, 1904, p. 310.)—**Trautwine**, J. C. Shearing strengths of some American woods. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 79, 1880, p. 105.)—**Violette**, (—). Extract from a memoir upon the carbonization of wood by surcharged steam; Description of an apparatus for carbonizing wood by means of heated steam. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 17, 1849, pp. 279, 281.)—Utilization of **waste wood.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, p. 556.)—**Whitburn**, T., and others. On mechanical processes for producing decorative designs on wood surfaces. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 58.)—**Whitmore**, O. S. Kiln-drying hard wood. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 375.)

See also **Forests. — Timber. — Trees. — Wood pulp.**

Wood carving.

JACK, G. Wood-carving design and workmanship. 1903. (Lethaby, W. R., *Artistic crafts S.* no. 3.) —3757

—— ROGERS, G. A. Some account of the wood carvings of St. Michael's church, Cornhill. n. d. 1522

—— SANDERS, W. B. Examples of carved oak woodwork in the houses and furniture of the 16 and 17 centuries. 1883. —7.33

—— — Half-timbered houses and carved oak furniture of the 16 and 17 centuries. 1894. —7.14

—— SMALL, J. W. Scottish woodwork of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. [1878.] —17E1

—— TOKUNO, T. Japanese wood-cutting and wood-cut printing. Ed. by S. R. Koehler. 1894. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Rept.* 1892.) —3556

—— **Boutell**, C. Wood-carving. 4 pp. (*Art. Journ.* 1865, p. 9.)—**Davies**, G. S. A national art. Norwegian wood-carving. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1898, p. 243.)—**Day**, L. F. Design applied to wood-carving. 30 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, pp. 781, 793, 805.)—**Exhibition** of wood-carving. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 11, 1863, p. 560.)—**Leland**, C. G. Hand-work in public schools. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 890.)—Wood-carving. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1886, p. 41.)—**Miller**, F. Art workers at home. Wood-carvers. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1896, p. 311.)—Cunning work for clever fingers: wood carving. 6 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1898, p. 7.)—**Pollen**, J. H., and others. Present condition of the art of wood-carving in England. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 29, 1881, p. 228.)—Renaissance woodwork in England. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 46, 1898, p. 269.)—**Sumner**, H. A forgotten craft. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1901, p. 209.)—Wood carving in **Switzerland.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 236.)—Wood industries in Switzerland. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 23, 1875, p. 409.)—**Wood carving exhibition.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 904.)

See also **Decoration and Ornament.—Furniture.**

Wood engravers in camp. 7 pp. French, F. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 569.)

Wood engraving.

ANDERSON, W. Japanese wood engravings, their history, technique, and characteristics. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 17.) —4571

—— BIEGELEBEN, L. M. T., *Freiherr* von. Katalog der . . . sammlung von alten kupferstichen . . . holzschnitten . . . aus dem nachlasse des H. L. Baron von. B. Versteigerung 15 Feb. 1886. 1886. —1791

—— BRIVOIS, J. Guide de l'amateur. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du XIX siècle; principalement des livres à gravures sur bois. 1883. W.64

—— DUERER, A. Katalog eines fast vollstaendigen werkes von. Versteigerung zu Berlin, 23 Feb. und folgende tage. 1885. —17C2

—— Gravures sur bois tirées des livres français du XV siècle. 1868. —17C3

—— Holbein Society. Facsimile reprints. 1869–90, 17 v. —17C7, —17E1

—— Leloir, M. Catalogue de deux cent cinquante dessins originaux pour les Trois mousquetaires d'Alexandre Dumas. n. d. —1791

—— Ottley, W. Y. Inquiry concerning the invention of printing . . . including also notices of the early use of wood-engraving in Europe. 1863. W.51

—— Papillon, J. M. Traité historique et pratique de la gravure en bois. 1766, 2 v. —2793

—— Rossi, G. C. Catalog der . . . sammlung von kupferstichen, radirungen, und holzschnitten . . . des Herrn Cav. G. C. R. welche 17 Maerz, 1886 . . . versteigert wird. 1886. —1791

—— Sotheby, S. L. Principia typographica. The block-books, or xylographic delineations of scripture history, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the fifteenth century . . . 1858, 3 v. —17E5

—— Weigel, T. O., and Zestermann, A. C. A. Anfaenge der druckerkunst in bild und schrift. 1866, 2 v. —17D5

—— English estimate of **American illustration.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 48, 1889, p. 300.)—**American wood-engraving** in danger. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 48, 1889, p. 325.)—**Gardner**, W. B. Wood engraving as compared with other reproductive arts, and its future as a fine art. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 611.)—**Herkomer**, H. Drawing and engraving on wood. 8 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1882, pp. 133, 165.)—**Hume**, A. Explanation of a curious wood engraving. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 111.)—**Kingsley**, E. Originality in wood-engraving. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 576.)—**Kristeller**, P. Beitrag zur geschichte des aeltesten italienischen holzschnittes. Mit 2 lichtdrucktafeln. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 172.)—Books with woodcuts printed at Pavia. 26 pp. (*Bibliographica*, v. 1, 1895, p. 347.)—Florentine book-illustrations of the 15 and early 16 centuries. 61 pp. (*Bibliographica*, v. 2, 1896, pp. 81, 227.)—Woodcuts as bindings. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Bibliographica*, v. 1, 1895, p. 249.)—**Le Blant**, E. A propos d'une gravure sur bois du Térence de 1493. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 7.)—**Linton**, W. J. Engraving in wood; old and new. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, p. 487.)—**Lippmann**, F. Ein holzschnitt von Marcantonio Raimondi. 6 pp. 9 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 270.)—Der italienische holzschnitt im XV jahrhundert. 108 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, 1882, pp. 3, 167; v. 5, 1884, pp. 3, 179, 305.)—**Morris**, W. Woodcuts of old and modern books. 9 pp. (*Bookman*, 1892, p. 193.)—and others. Woodcuts of Gothic books. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 247.)—**Pollard**, A. W. The transference of woodcuts in the 15 and 16 centuries. 26 pp. (*Bibliographica*, v. 2, 1896, p. 343.)—Woodcut designs for illumination in Venetian books, 1469–73. 7 pp. (*Bibliographica*, v. 3, 1897, p. 122.)—**Rondot**, N. Gravure sur bois à Lyon au XV siècle. 14 pp. (*Bibliographica*, v. 3, 1897, p. 46.)—**Substitute** for wood engraving. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 47, 1864, p. 133.)—**Van Rensselaer**, M. G. Wood-engraving and the Century prizes. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 230.)—**Woodcuts** and the illustration of books. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 193, 1901, p. 529.)—Woodcuts in early printed works. 3 pp. (*Bookworm*, 1891, p. 237.)

See also **Engraving.—Engravings.—Fine arts.—Illustration of books**, *etc.*—**Prints.**

Also **Bewick**, T.—**Cruikshank**, G.—**Doré**, P. G.—**Duerer**, A.—**Holbein**, H.—**Schedel**, H. Liber cronicarum [Nuremberg chronicle].

Wood notes. 9 pp. Gibson, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 94.)

Wood notes and nest hunting. 6 pp. Lunt, H. (*Am. Nat.* v. 18, 1884, p. 155.)

Wood oil, Composition of a. Fraps, G. S. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1899.) .—2363

Wood pulp. Cross, C. F., and Bevan, E. J. Report on wood-pulp processes. 20 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 495.)—Manufacture of wood pulp for paper making in **France.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, p. 827.)—Manufacture of wood pulp in **Germany.** 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 910.)—**Green**, G. F. Production of wood-pulp. 10 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 473.)—Wood pulp **mosaics.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 410.)—**Norwegian wood-pulp industry.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 764.)—Wood pulp for **paper.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 19, 1871, p. 727.)—Manufacture of **paper pulp** from wood. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1872, p. 646.)—**Reid**, T. A. Preparation of wood-pulp by the soda process. 12 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 483.)—Manufacture of **silk** from wood pulp. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 835; v. 41, 1893, p. 649.)—**Stonhill**, W. J. Paper pulp from wood, straw, and other fibres in the past and the present. 35 pp. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry*, p. 437.)—**Wood**, W. M. More material for paper-making. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 31, 1883, p. 935.)

See also **Wood.**

Woodall, Edward. Charles Darwin. 64 pp. 5 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 1.)

Woodberry, George Edward. 1855—.

America in literature. New York, 1903. 12°. .2245

—— Makers of literature. New York, 1900. 12°. .2277

Contents. Matthew **Arnold**, p. 1.—Sir George **Beaumont**, Coleridge, and Wordsworth, p. 250.—On **Browning's death**, p. 386.—**Byron's centenary**, 371.—**Coleridge**, p. 27.—**Crabbe**, p. 91.—**Darwin's life**, p. 350.—Aubrey **De Vere** on poetry, p. 139.—Poetry of Aubrey De Vere, p. 124.—Illustrations of **idealism**, p. 158.—Charles **Lamb**; or Elia, p. 109.—**Landor**, p. 63.—James Russell **Lowell**, p. 324.—Three **men of piety**, p. 271.—Some actors' criticisms of **Othello, Iago, and Shylock**, p. 229.—Remarks on **Shelley**, p. 186.—**Shelley's poetry**, p. 51.—**Shelley's work**, p. 407.—John Greenleaf **Whittier**, p. 302.

—— Nathaniel Hawthorne. [With portrait.] Boston, 1902. 12°. (*Am. men of letters.*) 3777

(Rev. of in *Bookman*, v. 17, 1903, p. 336.)

—— Poems: My country, Wild Eden, The Players' elegy, The North shore watch, Odes and Sonnets. New York, 1903. 12°. .2227

—— Wild Eden. New York, 1899. 12°. 1333

—— **Actors and actresses.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 421.)—**America and England.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 148.)—Knickerbocker era of **American letters.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*

v. 105, 1902, p. 677.)—Beginnings of **American literature.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 232.)—Library of American literature. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 419.)—Literary age of **Boston.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 424.)—Charles Brockden **Brown.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 710.)—**Carlyle** in London. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 421.)—**Chinese ghosts.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 852.)—The **Coleorton papers.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 270.)—**Culture** of the old school. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 116.)—Mrs. **Custer's army life.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 424.)—**Darwin's life.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 560.)—Aubrey **De Vere's Essays.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 848.)—**France** under Mazarin. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 708.)—**Furness's Merchant of Venice.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 706.)—**Furness's Othello.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 270.)—At **Gibraltar.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 145.)—**Goethe-Carlyle correspondence.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 849.)—Dr. **Holmes's new volume** [Before the curfew]. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 123.)—**Illustrated books.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 123, 262.)—**Kinglake's invasion of the Crimea.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 131.)—**Lea's Mediaeval Inquisition.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 126.)—Abraham **Lincoln.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 556.)—A **literary worthy.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 127.)—**Literature** in the market place. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 652.)—**Lowell's addresses.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 257.)—Mr. **Lowell's new poems.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 557.)—Madame **Mohl's salon.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 560.)—**My country.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 1.)—**Needlework** in art. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 135.)—Letters from Dorothy **Osborne** to Sir Wm. Temple. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 840.)—About the **Pacific.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 690.)—A word for **Pepys.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 273.)—Professional **poetry.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 561.)—Recent poetry. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 409.)—Partial **portraits.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 564.)—**Richardson's American literature.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 847.)—Mr. **Ruskin's early years.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 706.)—**Scudder's Men and letters.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 133.)—A **Shakespearean scholar.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 408.)—**Shakespeare's fellows.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 851.)—Memoir of **Shelley.** 57 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Compl. poet. works*, v. 1, p. xvii.)—Some remarks on **Shelley's life.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 559.)—**Shelley's work.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 622.)—The **South** in American letters. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, p. 735.)—**Stedman's Poets of America.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 128.)—**Taormina.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 207.)—The **Taormina note-book.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 677.)—Correspondence of Sir Henry **Taylor.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 276.)—**Tennyson:** the conservative. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 423.)—**Tennyson's and Browning's latest poems.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 705.)—**Thackeray's letters.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 853.)—**Waldstein's Art of Pheidias.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 698.)—Wm. **Watson.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 42, 1902, p. 801.)—John Greenleaf **Whittier.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 642.)—**Wild Eden.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 577.)

—— (*Ed.*) National studies in American letters. New York, 1899. 12°. .2326

Contents. **Higginson,** T. W. Old Cambridge.

—— (*Ed.*) **Poe-Chivers papers,** the first authentic account of one of Poe's most interesting friendships. 28 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, pp. 435, 545.)

—— (*Ed.*) Complete poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. *See* Shelley, P. B.

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the correspondence of Edgar Allan Poe. *See* Poe, E. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Edgar Allan Poe. *See* Poe, E. A.

—— **North shore watch** and other poems. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 561.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Woodberry's Poe. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 705.)—Mr. **Woodberry's criticism.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 847.)

Woodberry. *See also* Woodbury.

Woodbridge, J. Lester. Booster system as applied to electric railways. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 145, 1898, p. 374.)—**Turbines.** 26 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 92, 1886, pp. 351, 438.)

Woodbridge, T. Reed. Rapid method for the determination of phosphorus in certain ores. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 17, 1889, p. 750.)

Woodbridge, William Ely, *M.D.* On the measurement of the pressure of fired gunpowder in its practical applications. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 22, 1856, p. 153.)

Woodbridge, *England.* King, C. W. Jewish seal found at W. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 168.)

See also **Suffolk.**

Woodbridge, *N. J.* Stiles, H. R. Births, marriages, and deaths in W. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 22, 1868, p. 343.)

Woodbridge family. Penhallow, D. P. Woodbridge record. 3 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 54, 1900, p. 401.)—**Talcott,** M. K. Genealogy of the Woodbridge family. 5 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 32, 1878, p. 292.)

Woodburn, James Albert, *Ph.D.* 1856—.

American politics. The American republic and its government. New York, 1903. 8°. .—2323

—— American politics. Political parties and party problems in the United States. New York, 1903. 8°. .—2323

—— Causes of the American Revolution. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. no. 12.) 4653

—— Higher education in Indiana. Illustr. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 10: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 1.) —4361

Woodburn, Samuel (*Ed.*)

Ecclesiastical topography. A collection of one hundred views of churches, in the environs of London, from drawings expressly taken for this work, accompanied with descriptions. London, 1811. 4°. .2592

Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill. 1851—.

Conflagrations in cities. 30 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 132, 1891, pp. 129, 207.)—**Electric lighting** in mills. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 85, 1883, p. 1.)—Portable **electric testing apparatus.** 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 85, 1883, p. 401.)—**Electric welding.** 7 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 96, 1888, p. 471.)—

Contributions from the physical laboratory of the **Massachusetts Institute of Technology** on the relative efficiency of kerosene burners. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 66, 1873, p. 115.)—Effects of atmospheric changes upon **textile bands.** 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 78, 1879, p. 52.)

Woodbury, Charles Johnson. 1844—. Emerson's talks with a college boy. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1890, p. 621.)

Woodbury, Charles Levi. 1820–98. Memoir of Levi Woodbury, LL.D. 9 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 48, 1894, p. 9.)

— **Tucker,** J. P. Charles Levi Woodbury. 3 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 55, 1901, p. 407.)

Woodbury, *Maj.-Gen.* Daniel Phineas. 1812–64. The pendulum experiment. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 13, 1852, p. 212.)

Woodbury, Levi, *LL.D.* Woodbury, C. L. Memoir of W. 9 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 48, 1894, p. 9.)

Woodbury, Walter E.

Encyclopaedic dictionary of photography; containing over 2000 references and 500 illustrations. New York, 1898. 4°. 1112

— **Photographing electrical discharges.** 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 49, 1896, p. 305.)

Woodbury. *See also* Woodberry.

Woodbury, *Conn.* Cothren, W. Ancient deeds in W. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 3, 1849, p. 69.)

Woodbury, *County, Iowa.* Calvin, S. Cretaceous deposits of Woodbury and Plymouth counties, with observations on their economic uses. 17 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 145.)

Woodbury, *Parish, England.* Ellacombe, H. T. Malt rate levied in the parish of W. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 225.)
See also **Devonshire.**

Woodbury-type photo-plates. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 270.)

Woodchester, *England.* Lysons, S. Account of Roman antiquities discovered at Woodchester. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 1797, 2 v. in 1. 1381

— **Ancient charters** relating to W. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 148.) —**Playne,** C. Remarks on the Roman pavement at W. 6 pp. 9 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 142.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Woodcock, Sarah.

Gurney, J., *Reporter.* Trial of Frederick Calvert, Esq., Baron of Baltimore . . . for a rape on the body of Sarah Woodcock . . . 26 March, 1768. 1768. P.R.

Woodcock. Thompson, W. On the breeding of the woodcock (scolopax rusticola, Linn.), in Ireland. 12 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 2, 1842, p. 337.)

Woodcuts. *See* Wood engraving.

Wooden bridges. *See* Bridges, *Wooden.*

Wooden rail-roads, Remarks on the method of laying the iron plates on. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1834, p. 1.)

Wooden railways. 5 pp. Bridges, W. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 9, 1845, p. 145.)

Wooden railways. 3 pp. Howard, D. S. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 57, 1869, p. 92.)

Woodenism. 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1868, pt. 1, p. 9.)

Woodford, Arthur Burnham, *Ph.D.* 1861—.

On the use of silver as money in the United States. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1893, pt. 2.) .—2363

Note.—Also in Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 4, 1894, p. 91.

Woodford, Charles Morris. 1853—. Exploration of the Solomon islands. 52 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1888, p. 351; v. 12, 1890, p. 393.)—Life in the **Solomon islands.** 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly.* v. 35, 1889, p. 476.)

Woodford, *Brig.-Gen.* William. 1735–80. Unpublished letters. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 33, 1899, p. 453)

— **Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Refusal of Woodford's brigade to take oath. 2 pp. (*Writings,* v. 7, p. 13.)

Woodgate, Walter Bradford, 1842—. International boat-racing. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 50, 1901, p. 439.)—Capping in the hunting field. Origin of the chase of the **fox.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 75, 1904, p. 69.)—The **motor** and the birthright of the highway. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 66.)—**Thames barrage.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 76, 1904, p. 339.)

Woodhaven goat, The. 5 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 35, 1899, p. 791.)

Woodhouse, *Rev.* Frederick Charles. 1827—.

Monasticism, ancient and modern: its principles, origin, development, triumphs, decadence, and suppression, with an enquiry as to the possibility of its revival. London, [1896]. 8°. —4197

Woodhouse, John Chappel.

Short account of the Lichfield Cathedral; more particularly of the painted glass with which its windows are adorned. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] Lichfield, 1818. 8°. (*With* Short account of . . . Lichfield.) 2517

Woodhouse, Thomas. Some notes on the geology of Otterhampton. 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 65.)

Woodhouse, William John. 1867—. Aetolian inscriptions. 18 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 13, 1892–93, p. 338.)

—— Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890–91. *See* Gardner, E. A., and others.

—— The theatre at Megalopolis. *See* Gardner, E. A., and others.

Woodhouselee, *Lord.* *See* Tytler, A. F.

Woodhull, John Francis. 1857—. Home-made apparatus. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 35, 1889, p. 519.)

Woodhull, *Mrs.* Victoria Claflin. *See* Martin, *Mrs.* V. C. W.

Woodland and water-course. 4 pp. Lunt, H. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 23, 1883, p. 669.)

Woodlands. 14 pp. Maxwell, *Sir* H. E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 26.)

Woodman, Cyrus. Deane, C. Memoir of W. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 43, 1889, p. 345.)

Woodman, J. Edmund. Shore development in the Bras d'Or lakes. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 24, 1899, p. 329.)—Nomenclature of the gold-bearing metamorphic series of **Nova Scotia.** 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 33, 1904, p. 364.)—Sediments of the meguma series of Nova Scotia. 22 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 34, 1904, p. 13.)

Woodman, John Jackson.

Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. Commissioners. Agricultural products. [Washington, 1880.] 8°. —3726

Woodman, Richard. Luard, R. Richard Woodman's door in Warbleton church tower. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 164.)

Wood-Martin, *Lt.-Col.* William Gregory. 1847—.

Pagan Ireland. An archaeological sketch. Handbook of Irish pre-Christian antiquities. With illustrations. London, 1895. 12°. 1748

—— Traces of the elder faiths of Ireland: a folklore sketch. A handbook of Irish pre-Christian traditions. With numerous illustrations. London, 1902. 2 v. 8°. .2215

Woodmyth. 11 pp. Seton, E. T. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1904, pp. 35, 276.)

Woodnotes. 15 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 9, p. 43.

Wood-nymph, The: a sculptor's tale. 20 pp. Hopkins, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 770.)

Woodpeckers.

Beal, F. E. L. Preliminary report on the food of woodpeckers. 1895. (U. S. Ornithol. and Mammal. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 7.) —4533

—— **Calvin,** S. On changes of habit among woodpeckers. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 471.)—**Cram,** W. E. Woodpeckers and their ways. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53, 1898, p. 339.)—**Fowler,** A. The golden-winged woodpecker. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 422.)—**Lucas,** F. A. Tongues of woodpeckers. 5 pp. 3 pl. (Beal, F. E. L., *Prelim. rept. on the food of woodpeckers*, p. 35.)—**Lyle,** D. A. Notes on the breeding habits of the golden-winged woodpecker. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 747.)—**Miller,** H. M. Babes in the wood. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 796.)—Two little drummers. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 178.)—**Parker,** W. K. On the morphology of the skull in the woodpeckers and wry necks. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans. Zool.* 2 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 1.)—**Stearns,** R. E. C. The acorn-storing habit of the California woodpecker. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 353.)—**Stejneger,** L. Diagnosis of the Kamtschatkan three-toed woodpecker (picoides albidior). 1 p. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 11, 1888, p. 168.)—Review of Japanese birds: the woodpeckers. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 9, 1886, p. 99.)—**Van Aken,** A. G. The hairy woodpecker. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 17, 1883, p. 511.)—**Waterton,** C. Remarks on trees, with reference to their being perforated by the . . . woodpecker. 6 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 9, 1836, p. 74.)—**Woodpeckers** and wry necks. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 13, 1876, p. 173.

See also **Birds.**

Woodrow, Ernest A. E. Arrangements for the prevention and extinction of fires in theatres. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 530.)—Prevention and extinction of **fire in theatres.** 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 785.)

Woodrow, Frederick. Plain words to workingmen. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1893, p. 134.)

Woodruff, C. H.

Calendar of the close rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. *See* Stevenson, W. H.

Woodruff, Charles E. Dances of the Hupa Indians. 9 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 5, 1892, p. 53.)

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers. 1868—. Obstacles to business methods in public affairs. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 758.)—**Executive power** and constitutional amendment. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 14, 1899, p. 344.)—**Municipal government** now and a 100 years ago. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 60.)—A freer city—a plea for **municipal home rule.** 12 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 12, 1903, p. 360.)—Nationalization of **municipal movements.** 9 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 21, 1903, p. 252.)—Movement for **municipal reform.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1897, p. 410.)—Municipal government of **Ohio.** 20 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 12, 1903, p. 121.)—Election methods and reforms in **Philadelphia.** 24 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 17, 1901, p. 181.)

Woodruff, George W. (*Ed.*)

Federal and state forest laws. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Forestry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 57.) —4534

Woodruff, J. P. Brady's leap, and other facts of Indian history. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 201.)—Indian trails in **Ohio.** 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 17.)

Woodruff, James O., and **Macauley,** Daniel.

Final announcement of the Woodruff Scientific expedition around the world. Indianapolis, 1877. 8°. 1445

Woodruff, Samuel. The mole carnivorous. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 28, 1835, p. 168.)

Woodruff Scientific expedition around the world, Final announcement of the. Woodruff, J. O., and Macauley, D. 1445

Woods, *Pasha.* *See* Woods, *Admiral Sir* H. F.

Woods, Albert Fred. 1866—.

Bermuda lily disease: a preliminary report of investigations. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. 8°. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4533

—— Observations on the mosaic disease of tobacco. Washington, 1902. 8°. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 18.) —4544

—— Stigmonose: a disease of carnations and other pinks. [Illustr.] Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 19.) —4533

Woods, Alice (*Ed.*) 1871—.

Co-education: a series of essays by various authors. With an introduction by Michael E. Sadler. London, 1903. 12°. —2306

Contents. Woods, A. Dangers and difficulties of **co-education,** p. 126.—Warrington, T. C. An experiment in co-education, p. 104.—Rice, C. E. Practical solutions of **co-educational problems** in a day school, p. 63.—Perks, A. Impressions of a **convert to co-education,** p. 33.—Herford, C. Thirty years in a **day co-educational school,** p. 44.—Grant, C. **Idleness** and co-education, p. 15.)—Mansford, C. J. The personal element in **joint schools,** p. 89.—Badley, J. H. Some

problems of government in a **mixed school**, p. 1.—Sidgwick, A. **Mixed secondary schools**, p. 121.

Woods, C. D., and **Mansfield,** E. R.

Studies of the food of Maine lumbermen. [With pl.] Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 149.) —4543

Woods, Charles Dayton, and **Merrill,** Lucius H.

Report of investigations on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread. Washington, 1900. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 85.) —4543

—— — Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899–1903. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 143.) —4543

Woods, Clinton Edgar.

Electric automobile, its construction, care, and operation. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1900. 12°. —2737

Woods, Francis Henry, *D.D.* 1850—. The light thrown by the Septuagint version on the books of Samuel. 18 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 21.)

—— (*Tr.*) Civilisation of Sweden in heathen times. *See* Montelius, O.

Woods, Frank Churchill. Idea of salvation, as presented in the New Testament. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 56, 1899, p. 701.)

Woods, Frederick Adams, *M.D.* Mental and moral heredity in royalty. 81 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, pp. 369, 449, 507; v. 62, 1903, pp. 76, 167, 261, 316, 423, 497.)—Correlation between **mental and moral qualities.** 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 516.)

Woods, Henry. La Frinlanella, by W. 2 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1897, p. 274.)—**Notice** of W. 6 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1886, p. 97.)

Woods, *Admiral Sir* Henry Felix, *Pasha.* 1843—. Recent naval progress. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 223.)—**Naval tactics** of the future. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 267.)—Armed strength of **Turkey.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 111.)

Woods, J. D. (*Ed.*)

Native tribes of South Australia. [Illustr.] Adelaide, 1879. 8°. .2423

Contents. Wyatt, W. Some account of the manners and superstitions of the **Adelaide and Encounter bay** aboriginal tribes, p. 157.—Gason, S. Manners and customs of the **Dieyerie tribe** of Australian aborigines, p. 253.—Meyer, H. E. A. Manners and customs of the aborigines of the **Encounter bay** tribe, p. 183.—Woods, J. D. **Introduction**, p. vii.—Taplin, G. The **Narrinyeri**, p. 1.—Schuermann, C. W. Aboriginal tribes of **Port Lincoln**, p. 207.—Bennett, J. W. O. Vocabulary of the **Woolner district** dialect, p. 309.

Woods, John.

History of London: illustr. by views. *See* Fearnside, W. G., and Harral, T. (*Eds.*)

Woods, Joseph. 18 *cent.* An Englishman's opinion of the Bostonians in 1774. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 265.)

Woods, Kate Tannatt. 1838—. Hawthorne's first printed article. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 237.)

Woods, Katharine Pearson. 1853—.

True story of Captain John Smith. [Illustr.] New York, 1901. 8°. 3792

—— **From Leopold's window.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 106.)—Captain John **Smith** and the American nation. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 104, 1902, p. 470.)—Renaissance of **wonder.** 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 10, 1900, p. 340.)

Woods, Leonard, *D.D.*

Bush, G. Reply to Rev. Dr. Woods' "Lectures on Swedenborgianism." 1847. —4265

Woods, *Mrs.* Margaret Louisa Bradley. 1856—. Ballad of the dead mother. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 801.)—**English style** and some French novels. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 1026.)—French views of an **English university.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 991.)—Girlhood of Maria Josepha **Holroyd.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 269.)—Maria Holroyd. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 500.)—**Passing bell.** Midnight, March, 13, 1903. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 75, 1904, p. 101.)

Woods, Robert Archey. 1865—. University settlements: their point and drift. 20 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 14, 1900, p. 67.)

—— (*Ed.*) The city wilderness: a settlement study by residents and associates of the South end house, South end Boston. Boston, 1898. 12°. .—2357

Contents. Haynes, F. E. **Amusements**, p. 176.—Cole, W. I. The **church** and the people, p. 201; **Criminal tendencies**, p. 148.—Strongholds of **education**, p. 231.—Haynes, F. E. **Historical**, p. 10.—Cole, W. I. **Introductory**, p. 1.—Roots of **political power**, p. 114.—Bushée, F. A. **Population**, p. 33.—Underhill, C. D. **Public health**, p. 58.—Woods, R. A. **Social recovery**, p. 245; The **total drift**, p. 288; **Work and wages**, p. 82. Index, p. 313.

—— and others. The poor in great cities, their problems, and what is doing to solve them. Illustr. New York, 1895. 8°. —1381

Contents. Tucker, W. J. Work of the **Andover house** in Boston, p. 177.—Kirkland, J. Among the poor of **Chicago**, p. 195.—Riis, J. A. **Children** of the poor, p. 86.—Parsons, W. Story of the **fresh-air fund**, p. 131.—Woods, R. A. Social awakening in **London**, p. 1.—Mario, J. W. V. Poor in **Naples**, p. 300.—Wendell, E. J. Boys' clubs in **New York**, p. 151.—Flagg, E. **New York tenement-house evil** and its cure, p. 370.—Elsing, W. T. Life in **New York tenement-houses** as seen by a city missionary, p. 42.—Craig, O. Agencies for the prevention of **pauperism**, p. 339.—Besant, *Sir* W. **Riverside parish**, p. 240.—Spearman, E. R. School for **street arabs**, p. 275.

Woods, Robert H. Cruise of the Clarence, Tacony-Archer. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 274.)

—— Official records of the Union and Confederate navies. *See* Rush, *Lt.-Comm.* R., and others.

Woods, Samuel. 1846—. Labour leaders on the labour question. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 891.)

Woods. *See* Forests and Forestry.—Trees.

Wood's Holl, *Mass.* Conklin, E. G. The marine biological laboratory. 11 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 11, 1900, p. 333.)—**Hargitt,** C. W. Notes on the coelenterate fauna of Woods Hole. 12 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 36, 1902, p. 549.)—**Koons,** B. F. Kettle-holes near Wood's Holl. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 27, 1884, p. 260; v. 29, 1885, p. 480.)—**Whitman,** C. O. Natural history

work at the marine biological laboratory, Wood's Holl. 3 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 13, 1901, p. 538.)—**Work and thought** at Wood's Holl. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 244.)

Woodside, *Capt.* Henry J. The Canadian militia. 10 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1897, p. 361.)—A **military experiment.** 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1896, p. 306.)

Wood-sorrels. Progel, A. Oxalideae, geraniaceae, vivianiaceae. 28 pp. 17 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 473.)

Woodspring priory. Warre, F. Woodspring priory. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 108.)—**Woodspring priory,** Somersetshire. 5 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 4, 1881, p. 51.)

Woodstock, *Conn.* Ammidon, H. Woodstock. 147 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. v. 1, p. 257.)—**Eggleston,** J. W. Some glacial remains near W. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 13, 1902, p. 403.)

Woodstock, *England.* McArthur, E. A. Prices at W. in 1604. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 13, 1898, p. 711.)

See also **Oxfordshire.**

Woodthorpe, *Maj.-Gen.* Robert Gosset. 1844–98. Explorations on the Chindwin river, upper Burma. 20 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1889, p. 197.)—Country of the **Shans.** 26 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 7, 1896, p. 577.)—Some account of the **Shans and hill tribes** of the states on the Mekong. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 26, 1897, p. 13.)

—— **Macgregor,** C. R. Journey of the expedition under W., from upper Assam to the Irawadi, and return over the Patkoi range. 24 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 9, 1887, p. 19.)

—— and others. The Shan Hills: their peoples and products. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 197.)

Woodville, Richard Caton. 1856—. Capture of wild elephants in Mysore; Tiger-hunting in Mysore. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, pp. 200, 706.)

—— In South Africa with Buller. *See* Musgrave, G. C.

Woodward, Arthur Smith, *LL.D.* 1864—. On some remains of the extinct selachian asteracanthus from the Oxford clay of Peterborough, preserved in the collection of Alfred N. Leeds, of Eyebury. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 336.)—On **atherstonia,** a new genus of palaeoniscid fishes from the Karoo formation of South Africa; and on a tooth of ceratodus from the Stormberg beds of the Orange Free State. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 239.)—On a new specimen of the clupeoid fish, **aulolepis typus** from the English chalk. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 5, 1900, p. 324.)—Note on the early mesozoic ganoid, **blenorhynchus,** and on the supposed liassic genus amblyurus. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 354.)—On the devonian ichthyodorulite, **byssacanthus.** 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 15, 1895, p. 142.)—Contribution to the osteology of the mesozoic amioid fishes **caturus and osteorachis.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 19, 1897, pp. 292, 379.)—On the fossil fish-spines named **coelorhynchus,** Agassiz. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 223.)—On 2 deep-bodied species of the clupeoid genus **diplomystus.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 15, 1895, p. 1.)—Evidence of an extinct **eel** (urenchelys Anglicus, sp. n.) from the English chalk. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 5, 1900, p. 321.)—On an amioid **fish.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 9, 1902, p. 87.)—Devonian **fish fauna** of Spitzbergen. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 1.)—On some British upper-jurassic **fish remains,** of the genera caturus, gyrodus, and rotidanus. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 12, 1893, p. 398.)—Notes on fossil **fishes** from the Karoo formation of South Africa. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 12, 1893, p. 393.)—Notes on some ganoid fishes from the English lower lias. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 430.)—Notes on some type specimens of cretaceous fishes from mount Lebanon in the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art. 15 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 2, 1898, p. 405; v. 4, 1899, p. 317.)—Notes on some type specimens of cretaceous fishes from mount Lebanon in the Geneva Museum. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 2, 1898, p. 485.)—On some teeth of new chimaeroid fishes from the Oxford and Kimmeridge clays of England. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 10, 1892, p. 13.)—On the skeleton of a chimaeroid fish (**ischyodus**) from the Oxford clay of Christian Malford, Wiltshire. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 9, 1892, p. 94.)—On the modern philosophical conceptions of **life.** 32 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 233.)—Note on the extinct reptilian genera **megalania,** Owen, and meiolania, Owen. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 85.)—On some remains of the pycnodont fish, **mesturus,** discovered by A. N. Leeds, in the Oxford clay of Peterborough. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 17, 1896, p. 1.)—On the so-called **microdon nuchalis,** Dixon, from the chalk of Sussex, a new species of platax. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 342.)—Notes on the determination of the fossil teeth of **myliobatis,** with a revision of the English eocene species. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 36.)—On the **myriacanthidae**—an extinct family of chimaeroid fishes. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 275.)—On a new **ostracoderm** (euphaneropslongaevus) from the upper devonian of Scaumenac bay, province of Quebec, Canada. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 5, 1900, p. 416.)—**Palaeichthyological notes.** 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 297; v. 12, 1893, p. 281.)—Description of the skull of **pisodus Oweni,** an albula-like fish of the eocene period. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 11, 1893, p. 357.)—On the cretaceous fish **plethodus.** 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 3, 1899, p. 353.)—On some fish-remains, of the genera **portheus and cladocyclus,** from the Rolling downs formation (lower cretaceous) of Queensland. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 14, 1894, p. 444.)—On the affinities of the cretaceous fish **protosphyraena.** 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 13, 1894, p. 510.)—New theory of **pterichthys.** 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 314.)—On the quadrate bone of a gigantic **pterodactyl** discovered by J. Mawson, in the cretaceous of Bahia, Brazil. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 17, 1896, p. 255.)—Evidence of the occurrence of **pterosaurians and plesiosaurians** in the cretaceous of Brazil, discovered by Jos. Mawson. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 314.)—On the jaws of **ptychodus** from the chalk. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. Lond. *Quart. journ.* v. 60, 1904, p. 133.)—On 2 skulls of the ornithosaurian **rhamphorhynchus.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 9, 1902, p. 1.)—Note on an abnormal specimen of the dentition of **rhinoptera.** 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 281.)—Note on **scopanorhynchus,** a cretaceous shark apparently surviving in Japanese seas. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 3, 1899, p. 487.)—On a new species of **semionotus,** from the lower oolite of Brora, Sunderlandshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 175.)—Evidence of a fossil **tunny** from the coralline crag [of Suffolk]. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 294.)—Notes on some **vertebrate fossils** from the province of Bahia, Brazil, collected by Jos. Mawson. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 132.)

Woodward, Ashbel, *M.D.* 1804–85. New London county, [Conn.] 12 pp. 1 pl. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 365.)

—— (*Ed.*) Celebration of the 150 anniversary of the primitive organization of the Congregational church and society, in Franklin, Conn., Oct. 14, 1868. New Haven, 1869. 8°. —4284

—— **Woodward,** P. H. Memoir of W. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 40, 1886, p. 133.)

Woodward, Benjamin Duryea, *Ph.D.* 1868—. Exposition of 1900. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 472.)

Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke. 1816–69. History of the United States of North America. *See* Bartlett, W. H., and Woodward, B. B.

—— and others. General history of Hampshire, or the county of Southampton, including the Isle of Wight. With numerous illustrations. London, n. d. 3 v. 4°. 2512

Woodward, Calvin Milton, *Ph.D.* 1837—. Functions of an American manual training-school. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 621.)—Domestic and intercollegiate **athletics.** 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 548.)—**Indian and Spanish education.** 1 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 128.)—Fruits of **manual training.** 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 347.)—New opportunity for **secondary schools.** 9 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 225.)

Woodward, George Washington. 1809–75. Speech at the great Union meeting, held Dec. 13, 1860, in Independence Square, Philadelphia. [Phila.], 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

Woodward, Henry, *LL.D.* 1832—. Birds with teeth. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 14, 1875, p. 337.)—On some armoured **fishes.** 23 pp. 2 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 17, 1878, p. 1.)—Evidences of the age of **ice.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 16, 1877, p. 105.)—**Life-forms** of the past and present. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 391.)—On the structure of camerated **shells.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 113.)—Tertiary **shells of the Amazon valley.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 7, 1871, pp. 59, 101.)

—— Monograph of the British palaeozoic phyllopoda (phyllocardia, Packard). *See* Jones, T. R., and Woodward, H.

Woodward, Henry. 1714–77. Amphitryon; or, the two sosias: a comedy. *See* Dryden, J.

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke. 1848—. Notes on the geology of Crewkerne. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 60.)—Origin of our **English scenery.** 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 14, 1875, p. 57.)—How to make a **geological map.** 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 26.)—Note on the **Ham Hill stone.** 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 112.)—Geology of **London.** 10 pp. 1 map. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 13, 1874, p. 1.)—Notes on the geology of the neighbourhood of **Wells,** Somerset. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 50.)

Woodward, J. M. History of Bordesley Abbey, in the valley of the Arrow, near Redditch, Worcestershire. London, 1866. 4°. .2532

Woodward, *Rev.* John, and **Burnett,** George, *LL.D.* Treatise on heraldry, British and foreign; with English and French glossaries. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 2796

Woodward, John, *M.D.* 1665–1728. Remarks upon the antient and present state of London, occasion'd by some Roman urns, coins, and other antiquities, lately discover'd. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1723. 12°. (*With* Computation of the increase of London.) .2597

Woodward, Joseph Gurley. Currency and banking in Connecticut. 66 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 2, p. 617.)

Woodward, Joseph Janvier, *M.D.* 1833–84. Remarks on the nomenclature of achromatic objectives for the compound microscope. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, p. 406.)—Memorandum on the **amphipleura pellucida.** 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 1, 1871, p. 345.)—Use of amphipleura pellucida as a test-object for high powers. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 193.)—On photographing **histological preparations** by sunlight. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 258.)—On the **magnesium and electric lights,** as applied to photo-micrography. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 294.)—On the use of **monochromatic sunlight,** as an aid to high-power definition. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 454.)—Remarks on the nineteen-band test-plate of **Nobert.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 46, 1868, p. 352; v. 48, 1869, p. 169.)—On the **oxy-calcium light** as applied to photo-micrography. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 50, 1870, p. 366.)—On **photo-micrography** with the highest powers, as practiced in the Army Medical Museum. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 42, 1866, p. 189.)

—— **Billings,** J. S. Memoir of W., 1833–84. 13 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 2, 1886, p. 295.)

Woodward, Martin Fountain. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 578.)

Woodward, Nathaniel. Woodward, T. R. Nathaniel Woodward of Boston, and some of his descendants. 13 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 51, 1897, p. 169.)

Woodward, P. Henry. 1833—. One hundred years of the Hartford Bank, now the Hartford National Bank of Hartford, Conn. [Illustr.] Hartford, 1892. 8°. —1371

—— Manufacturing interests of **Hartford.** 48 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 2, p. 815.)—**Insurance** in Connecticut. 118 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 2, p. 499.)—**Manufacturing interests.** 9 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England States*, v. 2, p. 1052.)—Memoir of Ashbel **Woodward,** M. D. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 40, 1886, p. 133.)

Woodward, Robert Simpson, *Ph.D.*, *LL.D.* 1849—. Smithsonian geographical tables. Washington, 1894. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 35, no. 854.) .—3444

—— **Academic ideals.** 6 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 21, 1905, p. 41.)—Mathematical theories of the **earth.** 17 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 4, 1889, p. 268; *Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 38, 1889, p. 337.)—Preliminary account of the **iced bar base apparatus** of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. 21 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 33.)—**Mathematics.** 10 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 561.)—Progress of **science.** 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 59, 1901, p. 513.)

—— [**Notice** of W.] 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 57, 1900, p. 442.)

—— and others. Experiments made to determine the variations in length of certain bars. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 25, 1883, p. 448.)

Woodward, *Rev.* Samuel. 1727–82. Manuscript genealogy. 4 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 50, 1896, p. 300.)

Woodward, Samuel. 1790–1838.

Norfolk topographer's manual; being a catalogue of books and engravings hitherto pub. in relation to the county: revised and augmented by W. C. Ewing. London, 1842. r. 8°. .2532

—— Outline of the geology of Norfolk. [With maps.] Norwich, 1833. 8°. —1637

—— Evidence in argument that remains of mastodon giganteus and mastodon latidens have been found in the tertiary beds of **Norfolk.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 9, 1836, p. 151.)

Woodward, Samuel Peckworth. 1821–65. Descriptions of the animals of certain genera of conchifera. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 16, 1855, p. 22.)—Flora of central **Norfolk.** 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 7, 1841, p. 201.)—Notes on the habits of bivalve **shell-fish.** 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 12, 1853, p. 414.)—Descriptions of the animals of certain genera of bivalve **shells.** 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 15, 1855, p. 99.)

Woodward, Theron Royal. 1848—. Nathaniel Woodward of Boston, and some of his descendants. 13 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 51, 1897, p. 169.)

Woodward, William. British workman and his competitors. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 49, 1901, p. 456.)

—— and others. Essays on the street re-alignment, reconstruction, and sanitation of central London, and on the rehousing of the poorer classes. London, 1886. 8°. (*Westgarth prize essays.*) 1513

Contents. Corbett, J. On the **re-housing** of the poorer classes of central London, p. 239.—Woodward, W. **Sanitation** and reconstruction of central London, p. 23.—Bridgman, H. H. **Street re-alignment** and re-construction of central London, p. 151.—**Westgarth,** W. Introductory remarks, p. 1.—Appendix, p. 263.)

Woodward, William Harrison. 1856—.

Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators: essays and versions. An introduction to the history of classical education. Cambridge, 1897. 12°. —2364

Contents. List of **authorities,** p. xi.—**Bibliographical list** of works quoted, p. 251.—**Bruni** (Aretino), L. De studiis et literis: an English version, p. 119.—**Guarino,** B. De ordine docendi et studendi: an English version, p. 159.—Aims and methods of the **humanist educator,** p. 179.—**Introduction,** p. vii.—**Pius II** (Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini), *Pope.* De liberorum educatione: an English version, p. 134.—**Vergerio,** P. P., *il Vecchio.* De ingenuis moribus: an English version, p. 93.—Study of the life and work of **Vittorino** da Feltre, p. 1.

Woodward family. Woodward, S. Manuscript genealogy. 4 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 50, 1896, p. 300.)—**Woodward,** T. R. Nathaniel Woodward of Boston, and some of his descendants. 13 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 51, 1897, p. 169.)

Woodwork, Scottish, of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Small, J. W. —17E1

Woodworth, Charles William.

Orange and lemon rot. Sacramento, 1902. 8°. (Univ. of Cal. College of Agriculture, Agricult. exper. station, *Bull.* no. 139.) —4693

Woodworth, Jay Backus. 1865—. Glacial origin of older pleistocene in Gay Head cliffs, with note on fossil horse of that section. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 455.)—Attempt to estimate the thickness of the **ice-blocks** which give rise to lakelets and kettle-holes. 6 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 12, 1893, p. 279.)—**Ice-contact** in the classification of glacial deposits. 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 23, 1899, p. 80.)—Retreat of the **ice-sheet** in the Narragansett bay region. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 18, 1896, p. 150.)—Charles Thos. **Jackson.** 42 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 20, 1897, p. 69.)—Homology of **joints** and artificial fractures. 2 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 5, 1897, p. 97.)—Note on the occurrence of erratic cambrian fossils in the neocene gravels of the island of **Martha's Vineyard.** 5 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 9, 1892, p. 243.)—Unconformities of Martha's Vineyard and of Block island. 16 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America. *Bull.* v. 8, 1897, p. 197; *Journ. of geol.* v. 5, 1897, p. 96.)—Three-toed dinosaur tracks in the **Newark group** at Avondale, N. J. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 50, 1895, p. 481.)—Post-glacial eolian action in southern **New England.** 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 63.)—Carboniferous fossils in the **Norfolk county basin,** [Mass.] 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 145.)—Vertebrate footprints on carboniferous shales of **Plainville,** Mass. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 449.)—History and conditions of mining in the **Richmond coal basin,** Va. 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 31, 1902, pp. 477, 1011.)—Original micaceous crossbanding of **strata** by current action. 3 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 27, 1901, p. 281.)

—— Geology of the Narragansett basin. *See* Shaler, N. S., and others.

—— and **Marbut,** Curtis Fletcher. Queen's river moraine in Rhode Island. 13 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 4, 1896, p. 691.)

Woodworth, Samuel. 1785–1842. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 242.)

—— Festivals, games, and amusements. *See* Smith, H.

—— **Kettell,** S. Samuel Woodworth. 2 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 2, p. 241.)

Woodworth, William, *D.D.* Dr. Nathaniel Taylor. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 1.)

Woodworth, William McMichael, *Ph.D.* 1864—. Preliminary report on the "palolo" worm of Samoa, eunice viridis (Gray). 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 37, 1903, p. 874.)

Wooeing-stuff. 2 pp. Sidney, *Sir* P. (Morgan, J., *Phoenix Britannicus*, p. 189.)

Woof, Richard. Personal expenses of Charles II in the city of Worcester. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 34.)

Wooing, Art of. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 84, 1899, p. 287.)

Wooing of Boreas and other poems. H., L. W. .2325

Wooing of Hise. 2 pp. Edwards, G. W. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 513.)

Wooing of Miss Woppit. 61 pp. Field, E., *Writings*, v. 10, p. 99.

Wookey, *England.* HOLMES, T. S. History of the parish and manor of Wookey. [1886.] .2524

See also **Somersetshire.**

Wookey Hole hyena den. 23 pp. 1 pl. Dawkins, W. B. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 197.)

Wool.

ASHLEY, W. J. Early history of the English woollen industry. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 4.) —4376

—— BISCHOFF, J. Reasons for the immediate repeal of the tax on foreign wool. 1820. (*With* Philopatria, *pseud.*, *Letter... on... corn and wool.*) .—2356

—— DODGE, J. R. Sheep and wool: a review of the progress of American sheep husbandry. 1900. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. *Rept.* no. 66.) —4544

—— FORD, W. C. Wool and the manufactures of wool. 1894. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel doc.* v. 1, no. 94.)

—— HAWKESWORTH, A. Illustrations of types of wool with notes on their formation, qualities, etc. 1892. (New South Wales, Public Instruction, Dept. of, *Technical education S.* no. 9.) .—2395

—— — Raw wools and specimens to illustrate the woollen manufacture. 1890–92, 3 v. (Sydney, Technological Museum, *Descriptive Cat.* nos. 1–3.) .—2395

—— NATIONAL WOOLGROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Memorial, asking that no reduction shall be made of the duties on wool or woolen goods. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

—— — and others. Memorial, with accompanying papers, asking protective legislation for sheep husbandry. 1895. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

—— OHIO WOOLGROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Memorial, asking that no reduction shall be made in the duties on wool, or woolen goods. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

—— PHILOPATRIA, *pseud.* Letter to Lord Erskine, on such parts of his armata as relate to corn and wool. 1818. .—2356

—— SOUTHEY, T. Rise, progress, and present state of colonial sheep and wools. 1852. —3727

—— UNITED STATES. Foreign Commerce, Bureau of. Special consular reports. Australasian sheep and wool. 1892. —4303

—— Wool growing in **Aleppo.** 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 135.)—**Ammidown,** E. H. American wool industry. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 219.)—**Atwood,** C. Specification of a patent for an improvement in the mode of making or manufacturing woollen slubbing at one operation, direct from the card. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1830, p. 378.)—**Baines,** E. On the woollen manufacture of England. 34 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1859, p. 1.)—Cotton and woollen manufactures of **Bavaria.** 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1872, p. 627.)—**Bowker,** R. R. A suit of clothes. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 685.)—**Cunningham,** W. Repression of the woolen manufacture in Ireland. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 277.)—**Duties** on woollens. 5 pp. (*Niles' Register,* 3 s. v. 10, 1828, p. 21.)—**Duty** on wool. 3 pp. (*Niles' Register,* 3 s. v. 12, 1829, p. 82.)—Wool trade in **France.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 142.)—**Free wool** and foreign commerce. 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 46, 1888, p. 500.)—**Free wool lesson** from Germany. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 64, 1897, p. 449.)—**French industry and commerce**—The woolen cloth manufacture. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 27, 1879, p. 80.)—**French woollen industry.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 64, 1897, p. 410.)—Skin wool in **Germany.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 48, 1900, p. 198.)—Woolen industry of Germany. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 834.)—**Gill,** R. C. Yorkshire crafts: woollens and worsteds. 6 pp. (*Art. Journ.* 1895, p. 22.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Australasian wool season of 1890–91. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 104.)—**Hamilton,** A. On wool supply. 36 pp. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1870, p. 486.)—**Health of minors** employed in manufactories of cotton, woollen, silk, flax, and jute. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 409.)—**Hill,** N. P. Tariff on wool. 3 pp. (*Speeches and papers,* p. 164.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on the **illicit exportation of wool,** live sheep, worsted, and yarn, 1786–88. Reports and appendices, 1803. 18 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees,* v. 11, p. 300.)—**Jones,** W. H. Merchants of the staple, or the wool trade in England in the olden time. 23 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 137.)—**McIlvain,** J. Wool and its manufactures. 2 pp. (*Niles' Register,* 3 s. v. 12, 1829, p. 351.)—**Manufacture** of wool. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1835, p. 342.)—Some particulars in relation to wool and woolen **manufactures,** chronologically arranged. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 65, 1873, p. 358.)—**Marine wool.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 34, 1886, p. 929.)—**Merrill,** S. Sheep and wool in British India. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 37.)—Specifications of a patent granted to Thos. **Mitchell** ... for a certain machine and apparatus for increasing and permanently fastening the face, or gloss, of all kinds of woolen, worsted, and fancy cloths, by the application of steam alone, without immersing the goods in water. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 7, 1844, p. 160.)—**North,** S. N. D. Manufacture of wool; Evolution of wool spinning and weaving; Evolution of the woolen manufacture. 58 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 39, 1891, pp. 176, 289, 454.)—New England wool manufacture. 89 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states,* v. 1, p. 188.)—Woollen industry of **Persia.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 745.)—**Pollution of rivers** by the woollen manufacture. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 19, 1871, p. 681.)—**Production** and manufacture of wool. 7 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 4, 1847, p. 373.)—**Russian wool industry.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 757.)—**Russian wool production.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, p. 767.)—Observations on **sheep and wool.** 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1828, p. 131.)—**Simmonds,** P. L. Progress of wool production in our colonies. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 23, 1875, pp. 880, 897.)—Wools of commerce, and the information to be obtained thereon. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 3, 1855, p. 677.)—**Sweeney,** Z. T. Sheep and wool in Asiatic Turkey. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 97.)—**Taussig,** F. W. Duties on wool and woollens. 39 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 8, 1894, p. 1.)—Exports of wool from **Turkey.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, p. 801.)—Wool production in Asiatic Turkey. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 39, 1891, p. 786.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Proposed woolen manufactory in Virginia. 5 pp. (*Writings,* v. 11, p. 445; v. 12, p. 6.)—Manufacture from the **waste** of woollen mills. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 6, 1858, p. 651.)—**Wool and shoddy.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts,

Journ. v. 9, 1861, p. 166.)—**Wool and the woollen trade.** 8 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 16, 1854, p. 466.)—Some particulars in relation to **wool and woolen manufactures,** chronologically arranged. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 65, 1873, p. 358.)—**Wool and woollens.** 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 54, 1892, p. 5; *Niles' Register,* 3 s. v. 12, 1829, p. 113.)—**Wool bill.** 2 pp. (*Niles' Register,* 3 s. v. 8, 1827, p. 119.)—**Woollen manufactures.** 7 pp. (*Niles' Register,* 3 s. v. 1, 1824, p. 189; v. 7, 1827, pp. 185, 200.)—Meetings on the **woollens bill.** 2 pp. (*Niles' Register,* 3 s. v. 8, 1827, p. 363.)—**Wright,** J. S. The United States tariff upon wool. 6 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 14, 1846, p. 244.)

See also **Agriculture.—Manufactures.—Sheep.—Spinning.—Textile fabrics.**

Wool gatherings. 12 pp. Greenwood, F. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 312.)

Wooldridge, A. S. Geological and statistical notice of the coal mines in the vicinity of Richmond, Va. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 43, 1842, p. 1.)

Wooldridge, Charles William, *M.D.* 1847—. Post-glacial geology of Ann Arbor, Mich. 5 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 2, 1888, p. 35.)—River-lake system of western **Michigan.** 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 1, 1888, p. 143.)

Wooldridge, Harry Ellis. 1845—.
Polyphonic period. Pt. 1. Method of musical art, 330–1330. Oxford, 1901. 8°. (Hadow, W. H., *Oxford hist. of music,* v. 1.) —2782

Woolf, Philip, *M.D.* 1848—. Neuter insects. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 15, 1879, p. 470.)

Woolf. *See also* Wolf.—Wolfe.—Wolff.—Woolfe.—Wulf.—Wulff.

Woolfe, John. 18 *cent.*
Vitruvius Britannicus. *See* Campbell, C., Woolfe, J., and Gandon, J.

Woolfe, *Sir* Joseph.
True and impartial account of the poll of the inhabitans of the ward of Broad street upon the nomination of an alderman in room of Sir Joseph Woolfe, deceas'd. n. d. (*With* Computation of the increase of London.) .2597

Woolfe. *See also* Wolf.—Wolfe.—Wolff.—Woolf.—Wulf.—Wulff.

Woollavington, *England.* Debary, T. The Lavingtons. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 46.)

See also **Sussex.**

Woollen, Evans. Labor and the injunction. 12 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 5, 1897, p. 39.)

Woollens. *See* Wool.

Woollett, William. Fairholt, F. W. Wm. Woollett. 7 pp. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 138.)

Woolley, Charles F. Sand-fields and shell-heaps. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 253.)

Woolley, Joseph, *LL.D.* On the education of naval architects. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 12, 1864, p. 303.)

Woolley, Mary Emma. 1863—. Development of the love of romantic scenery in America. 11 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1898, p. 56.)

Woolley family. Old records of the Woolley family. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 207.)

Woolman, John. 1720–72.
Works. Phila., 1774. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —3254

Contents. **Epistle** to the quarterly and monthly meetings of Friends, p. 416.—On the right use of the Lord's outward **gifts,** p. 344.—**Journal** of the life, gospel labours, and Christian experiences of, p. 1.—On **labour,** p. 335.—On **loving** our neighbours as ourselves, p. 382.—Considerations on the true harmony of **mankind;** and how it is to be maintained, p. 350.—Some considerations on the keeping of **negroes,** p. 253.—**Remarks** on sundry subjects, p. 382.—On a **sailor's life,** p. 408.—On **schools,** p. 340.—On **silent worship,** p. 413.—Considerations on pure **wisdom,** and human policy, p. 331.—Testimony of Friends in Yorkshire, at their quarterly meeting, held at York the 24th and 25th of the third month, 1773, concerning John **Woolman,** p. iii; Testimony of the monthly-meeting of Friends, held in Burlington, the first day of the eighth month, 1774, concerning our esteemed friend John Woolman, deceased, p. ix.

—— **Garrison,** W. P. Woolman's Journal. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 13, 1871, p. 44.)—**Moulton,** C. W. John Woolman. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 596.)—**Whittier,** J. G. John Woolman's Journal. 45 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 315.)

Woolner, Thomas. 1825–92. A beggar-poet. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 857.)—**My beautiful lady;** Pygmalion; Tiresias. 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, pp. 267, 271, 277.)

—— **Le Gallienne,** R. Thos. Woolner. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 263.)—**Stephens,** F. G. Thos. Woolner. 7 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1894, p. 80.)

Woolner district dialect, Vocabulary of. 8 pp. Bennett, J. W. O. (Woods, J. D., *Native tribes of South Australia,* p. 309.)

Woolnoth, William.
Graphical illustration of the metropolitan cathedral church of Canterbury; accompanied by a history and description . . . and historical notices of the celebrated convent of Christchurch. Twenty plates . . . from drawings by T. Hastings. London, 1816. 4°. .2591

Woolrych, Humphry William. 1795–1871.
Treatise on the law of waters, and of sewers; including the law relating to rights in the sea, and rights in rivers, canals, dock companies, fisheries, mills, watercourses, etc. London, 1830. 8°. —2736

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey (Susan Coolidge, *pseud.*) 1845—.
The Cradle tomb, Westminster Abbey, 1606. [Baltimore], 1877. 8°. 1316

—— A **convent school** of the last century. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 797.)—**Girlhood of an autocrat.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 166.)—**Newport:** the Isle of peace. 31 pp. (Powell, L. P., *Hist. towns of New England,* p. 443.)—Countess **Potocka.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 458.)—**Reply.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 744.)

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, *D.D., LL.D.* 1801–89. Academical degrees, especially honorary degrees in the United States. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 365.)—End of **Luke's gospel** and the beginning of the Acts. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 593.)—**Patriarchal life.** 13 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land,* p. 25.)

—— Notes on Æschines. *See* Æschines. Oration against Ctesiphon.

—— **Cooper,** J. C. Theodore Dwight Woolsey. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 56, 1899, p. 607.)—**Dwight,** T. Pres. Woolsey: memorial address, June 24, 1890. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 69.)—Theodore Dwight Woolsey: address at the funeral service. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 143.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Academic career of W. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 709.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Theodore Dwight Woolsey. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 7, p. 736.)—[**Notice** of W.] 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 49, 1889, p. 27.)—**Thayer,** J. H. Theodore Dwight Woolsey. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 557.)

Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury. 1852—.

America's foreign policy: essays and addresses. New York, 1898. 12°. .2656

Contents. Some comment upon the **arbitration treaty**, p. 261.—**Bering sea award**, p. 213—**Cuba and intervention**, p. 61.—Consequences of **Cuban belligerency**, p. 25.—United States and the **Declaration of Paris**, p. 273.—**Fishery question**, p. 195.—Our **foreign policy** and its relation to domestic problems, p. 1.—Inquiry concerning our **foreign relations**, p. 169.—Law and the policy for **Hawaii**, p. 115.—Some thoughts on the settlement of **international controversies**, p. 241.—**Interoceanic canal** from the standpoint of self-interest, p. 153.—Interoceanic canal in the light of precedent, p. 133.—Responsibility for the "**Maine**," p. 53.—The President's **Monroe doctrine**, p. 223.—Future of the **Philippines**, p. 103.—Our duty to **Spain**, p. 37.—War with Spain, p. 71.

—— Some comment upon the **arbitration treaty.** 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 23.)—**Fishery question.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 219.)—**Government of dependencies.** 16 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, Suppl. p. 3.)—The powers and the **Graeco-Turkish war.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 513.)—**Interoceanic canal** in the light of precedent; Interoceanic canal from the standpoint of self-interest. 18 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 4, 1896, pp. 246, 357.)—The President's **Monroe doctrine.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 705.)—**Old silver.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 577.)—Passing of **Pacific blockade.** 7 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 11, 1903, p. 340.)—**Spain** and her American colonies. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 715.)

Woolsey. *See also* Wolsey.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. 1848–94.

East Angels. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70–72, 1885–86.) 4173

—— **Cairo** in 1890. 52 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 651, 828.)—A **Christmas party.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 40.)—**Corfu** and the Ionian sea. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 351.)—At the Château of **Corinne.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 778.)—**Dorothy.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 551.)—The **Front yard.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 119.)—**Horace Chase.** 138 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, pp. 198, 438, 596, 753, 882; v. 87, 1893, pp. 140, 276, 414, 595, 755.)—**Jupiter lights.** 137 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, pp. 240, 435, 598, 703, 951; v. 79, 1889, pp. 114, 265, 415, 583.)—At **Mentone.** 53 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 189, 367.)—Henry **Middleton.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 179.)—**Neptune's shore.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 763.)—A **Pink villa.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 837.)—**Street of the Hyacinth.** 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, pp. 134, 177.)—A **Transplanted boy.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 425.)—A **Waitress.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 88.)

Woolston, H. B. Religious emotion. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Psychol.* v. 13, 1902, p. 62.)

Woolston, Thomas. Moulton, C. W. Thos. Woolston. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 73.)

Woolwich Academy. *See* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

Woolwich balloon ascent. 5 pp. 1 pl. Browne, C. O. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 13, 1874, p. 404.)

Wooster, *Brig.-Gen.* David. Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Wooster; Wooster's furloughs criticised; Wooster's enterprise. 14 pp. (*Writings*, v. 3, pp. 168, 198, 348, 367.)—Wooster's recall. 5 pp. (*Writings*, v. 4, p. 119.)

Wooster, David (*Ed.*)

Alpine plants: figures and descriptions of some of the most striking and beautiful of Alpine flowers. London, 1874. 2 v. r. 8°. .—2693

Note.—V. 1 is 2 ed.

Wooster, Lyman Child, *Ph.D.* 1849—. Permocarboniferous of Greenwood and Butler counties, Kansas. 10 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 6, 1890, p. 9.)

—— (*Ed.*) Columbian history of education in Kansas . . . With illustrations. Compiled and pub. under the auspices of the Kansas State Historical Society. Topeka, 1893. 8°. —2383

Woosung railway. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 26, 1878, p. 550.)

Wooten, Dudley Goodall, and others.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Robt. E. Burke, delivered in the House . . . and Senate. Washington, 1902. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 57 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 129.)

Wooton, A. C. Cricket in 1899. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 792.)

Wootten, *Capt.* John E. Wiegand, S. L., and others. The Wootten locomotive. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 132, 1891, p. 161.)

Wootton, John. Gilbey, *Sir* W. John Wootton. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Animal painters of England, v. 2, p. 261.)

Worcell, Stanislaw. Linton, W. J. Some European republicans. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 402.)

Worcester, *Bps. of. See* Alured.—Carpenter, J.—Gigles, S.—Hurd, R.—Latimer, H.—Oswald, *St.*—Perowne, J. J. S.

Worcester, 2 *Marquis of. See* Somerset, E.

Worcester, Alfred. Gymnastics. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 77.)

Worcester, Dean Conant. 1866—.

Philippine islands and their people; a record of personal observation and experience, with a short summary of the more important facts in the history of the archipelago. [With illustrations and maps.] New York, 1898. 8°. .3466

—— **Malay pirates** of the Philippines. With observations from personal experience; Knotty problems of the **Philippines.** 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, pp. 690, 873.)

—— and **Bourns,** Frank S., *M.D.* Contributions to Philippine ornithology. 78 pp. 6 maps. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 20, 1898, p. 549.)

Worcester, Elwood C., *D.D.*

Book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. [With pl.] New York, 1901. 8°. .—2245

Worcester, Noah, *D.D.* Channing, W. E. The philanthropist: a tribute to the memory of W. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 387.)

Worcester, Samuel Thomas. 1804–82.

History of the town of Hollis, New Hampshire, from its first settlement to the year 1879. With many biographical sketches of its early settlers, their descendants, and other residents. Illustr. with maps and engravings. Boston, 1879. 8°. 2612

Worcester, *England.*

ABINGDON, T. Antiquities of the Cathedral church of Worcester. 1717. 2547

—— BINNS, R. W. Catalogue of a collection of Worcester porcelain in the museum at the Royal Porcelain Works. 1882. —2793

—— CHAMBERS, J. General history of Worcester. 1820. 2517

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix VIII. MSS. of Lincoln, Bury St. Edmund's, and Great Grimsby corporations; and of the deans and chapters of Worcester and Lichfield, etc. 1895. 4463

—— GREEN, V. History and antiquities of the city and suburbs of Worcester. 1796, 2 v. .2541

—— KELLER, W. Litterarische bestrebungen von Worcester in angelsaechsischer zeit. 1900. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 84.) —3166

—— LITTLE, W. J. K. St. Francis of Assisi . . . Lectures delivered in substance in the Ladye Chapel of Worcester Cathedral in the Lent of 1896. 1897. 4752

—— THOMAS, W. Survey of the Cathedral church of Worcester; with an account of the Bishops thereof, from the foundation of the see to the year 1660. 1736. .2542

—— WILSON, J. B. (*Ed.*) Registers of St. Alban's, in the city of Worcester, 1630–1812. 1896. (*Parish Register Soc.* v. 2.) .2505

— **Bateson,** M. Worcester Cathedral book of ecclesiastical collections made c. 1000 A. D. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 712.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Anglo-Saxon, charters of Worcester Cathedral. 31 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 24.)—**Ingram,** A. H. W. Ecclesiastical state of the diocese of W. during the episcopate of J. Carpenter, 1444–76. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 65.)—**Noake,** J. Worcester monastery and Cathedral. 17 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1869, p. 30.)—**Ward,** J. The Hastings Museum, Worcester. 5 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 27, 1893, p. 14.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Worcester Cathedral. 26 pp. 6 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 2, p. 193.)—**Woof,** R. Personal expenses of Charles II in the city of W. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 34.)—**Worcester** and its exhibition. 4 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1882, p. 309.)

See also **Worcestershire.**

Worcester, *Mass.*

GREEN, S. S. Public libraries of Worcester. n. d. L.32

—— HOAR, G. F. Autobiography of seventy years. 1903, 2 v. 3723

—— LOVELL, A. A. Worcester in the war of the Revolution. 1876. 2632

—— RICE, F. P. Worcester: births, marriages, and deaths. 1894. .2626

—— WORCESTER, City Council. Ceremonies at the laying of the corner-stone of the new city hall . . . with an account of the semi-centennial celebration of the incorporation of Worcester as a city, June 20–24, 1898. 1898. .2623

— **City of Worcester.** 12 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 22, 1850, p. 54.)—**Davis,** W. T. Worcester Polytechnic Institute; Worcester Academy. 6 pp. (*In his* New England states, pp. 2102, 2106.)—**Green.** S. S. Public library and the schools in W.: some experiments and their results. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 119.)—**Sleeper,** H. D. The Worcester festival. 4 pp. (*Music*, v. 18, 1900, p. 583.)

Worcester. American Antiquarian Society. *See* American Antiquarian Society.

Worcester. City Council. Ceremonies at the laying of the corner-stone of the new city hall in Worcester, Sept. 12, 1896, and at the dedication of the building, April 28, 1898; with an account of the semi-centennial celebration of the incorporation of Worcester as a city, June 20–24, 1898. Worcester, 1898. 8°. .2623

Worcester. Free Public Library. Annual reports of the Directors, 28–31, 33, 35–44, 1887–1903. Worcester, 1888–1904. 15 nos. 8°. L.32

—— Rules, regulations, and documents. Worcester, 1895. 8°. L.32

— **Green,** S. S. Public library and the schools in Worcester: some experiments and their results. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 12, 1887, p. 119.)

Worcester. Natural History Society. 4 pp. Braman, H. D. (*Am. Nat.* v. 33, 1899, p. 705.)

Worcester, *County, England.* *See* Worcestershire.

Worcester, *County, Md.*

Maryland. Geological Survey. Worcester county atlas. Topographic map. 1902. .—2643

See also **Pocomoke City.**

Worcester, *County, Mass.*

NOURSE, H. S. Power loom: its genesis in Worcester county. 1904. —3734

— **Nason,** E. Worcester county. 17 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 1, p. 274.)

Worcester, County, Law Library. Fourth annual report, March 12, 1902. Worcester, 1902. 8°. L.32

Worcester Cathedral. *See* Worcester, *England.*

Worcester College, *Oxford.* Daniel, C. H. O. Worcester College. 32 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 425; and Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891-92, p. 103.)

See also **Oxford University.**

Worcestershire.

BRASSINGTON, W. S. Historic Worcestershire. [1894.] 2514

—— BRITTON, J., and others. Worcestershire. 1814. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 15, pt. 2.) .2527

—— COOKE, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of Worcester. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 8.) .2537

—— GRAZEBROOK, H. S. Heraldry of Worcestershire. 1873, 2 v. 2795

—— GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on Historical MSS. Report on MSS. in various collections. V. 1. 1901. 4464

—— LAIRD, F. C. Topographical and historical description of the county of Worcester. 1814. .2503

—— MAY, T., and others. Visitation of the county of Worcester, 1682-83, with additions by the late Sir T. Phillips. Ed. by W. C. Metcalfe. 1883. .2523

The same. Ed. by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe. 1884. .2523

—— MILNE, F. A. (*Ed.*) English topography. Pt. 14. Worcestershire. 1902. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.*) 4146

—— NASH, T. R. Collections for the history of Worcestershire. [With supplement and fac-simile of Domesday book. *Anon.*] 1781-82, 2 v. 5.15

—— NORTHALL, G. F. Folk-phrases of four counties, (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc). 1894. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 73.) —2163

—— PHILLIMORE, W. P. W. (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Worcester, made in the year 1569, with other pedigrees relating to that county from Richard Mundy's collection. 1888. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 27.) .2544

—— PHILLIPPS, *Sir* T. (*Ed.*) [Phelps papers: autograph letters addressed to W. Law Phelps, concerning public and private affairs in Gloucestershire and Worcestershire. MSS.] n. d. 40 v.

—— PITT, W. General view of the agriculture of the county of Worcester. 1813. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— SALISBURY, J. Glossary of words and phrases used in S. E. Worcestershire. 1894. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 72.) —2163

—— TURBERVILLE, T. C. Worcestershire in the nineteenth century. 1852. 2537

—— WILLIS-BUND, J. W., and DOUBLEDAY, H. A. (*Eds.*) Victoria history of the county of Worcester. V. 1. 1901. (Doubleday, H. A., *Victoria history of the counties of England.*) .2581

—— **Brodie,** P. B. On the correlation of the lower lias at Barrow-on-Soar in Leicestershire, with the same strata in W. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 19, 1867, p. 31.)—**Cox,** T. Worcestershire. 114 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 6, p. 217.)—**French,** A. D. W. Worcestershire. 16 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 496.)—**Richardson,** L. Evidence for a non-sequence between the Keuper and Rhaetic series in W. 10 pp. (Geol. Soc. Lond. *Quart. journ.* v. 60, 1904, p. 349.)—**Worcestershire exhibition.** 2 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1882, p. 253.)

See also **Clent.—Evesham.—Halesowen.—Malvern,** Great.—**Pedmore.—Pendock.—Redditch.—Stourbridge.—Swinford,** Old.—**Upton on Severn.—Worcester.**

Word studies in the New Testament. 4 v. Vincent, M. R. .—2245

Worde, Wynkyn de.

DUFF, E. G. (*Ed.*) Information for pilgrims unto the Holy Land. [Printed by Wynkyn de Worde about 1498.] 1893. 1403

—— ELIAS, *Chevalier au Cygne.* History of Helyas, Knight of the swan. A literal reprint in the types of Wynkin de Worde, after the unique copy printed by him upon parchment in London, 1512. 1901. (*Grolier Club.*) .2205

Wordin, Nathaniel Eugene, *M.D.* 1844—. Connecticut medical society—the Connecticut homoeopathic medical society. 12 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 2, p. 683.)

Wordingham, Charles Henry.

Central electrical stations: their design, organisation, and management. [With pl.] London, 1901. 8°. —1533

Words.

CHARNOCK, R. S. Verba nominalia; or, words derived from proper names. 1866. —2145

—— GREENOUGH, J. B., and KITTREDGE, G. L. Words and their ways in English speech. 1901. —2167

—— NARES, R. Glossary of words, phrases, names, and allusions in the works of English authors particularly of Shakespeare and his contemporaries. 1904. 1104

—— PALGRAVE, F. M. T. (*Ed.*) List of words and phrases in every-day use by the natives of Hetton-le-Hole, in the county of Durham. 1896. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 74.) —2165

—— PALMER, A. S. The folk and their word-lore: an essay on popular etymologies. 1904. —2167

—— TRENCH, R. C., *Abp. of Dublin.* On the study of words. 1852. —2156

—— **Bréal,** M. J. A. Histoire des mots. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 187.)—**Brunetière,** F. Une definition de mots. 25 pp. (*In his* Nouv. questions de critique, p. 279.)—**Chamberlain,** A. F. Words expressive of cries and noises in the Kootenay language; New words in the Kootenay language. 10 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 7, 1894, pp. 68, 186.)—**Disraeli,** I. History of new words; Confusion of words. 26 pp. (*In his* Curiosities of literature, v. 3, pp. 23, 65.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Words. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 60.)—**Gardner,** H. S. History of the English word "serjeant."

14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 29.)—**Garnett,** R. On the derivation of words from pronominal and prepositional roots; On the formation of words by the further modification of inflected cases. 35 pp. (*In his* Philol. essays, pp. 228, 260.)—**Kittredge,** G. L. Coinage of words. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 106, 1903, p. 301.)—Ways of words in English speech. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 105, 1902, p. 269.)—**Mann,** H. "Words, words, words." 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 177.)—**Matthews,** J. B. New words and old. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 307.)—Questions of usage in words. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 102, 1901, p. 431.)—**Moulton,** J. H. Notes in verbal morphology. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Philol.* v. 10, 1889, p. 280.)—**Newell,** N. E. Color of words. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 257.)—**Repplier,** A. Words. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 364.)—**Scott,** C. P. G. English words which hav gaind or lost an initial consonant by attraction. 252 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1892, p. 179; v. 24, 1893, p. 89; v. 25, 1894, p. 82.)—**Swoboda,** W. Aneignung eines "wortvorraths" in einer fremden (besonders der englischen) sprache. 28 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 404.)—**Tucker,** G. M. Grammatical suggestions from a workshop. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 391.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Significance given to common words. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 230.)—**Words:** some true and false uses. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 61, 1901, p. 387.)—**Words that go to the bad.** 1 p. (*Academy*, v. 65, 1903, p. 270.)—**Words, words, words.** 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 56, 1899, p. 453.)

See also **Americanisms.—English language.—Etymology.—Grammar.—Language.—Rhetoric.—Slang.**

Wordsworth, Catherine. De Quincey, T. Death of little Kate W. 5 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 2, p. 441.)

Wordsworth, Charles, *D.D., Bp. of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane.* 1806-92.

Annals of my early life, 1806-46. With occasional compositions in Latin and English verse. 2 ed. London, 1891. 8°. 4733

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 712.)

—— Wordsworth, J., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Episcopate of Charles Wordsworth, Bp. of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, 1853-92: a memoir. 1899. —4796

— [**Notice** of W.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 74: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1894.)

Wordsworth, Christopher, *D.D., Bp. of Lincoln.* 1807-85. The Holy year. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 231.)

—— Overton, J. H., and Wordsworth, E. Christopher Wordsworth, Bp. of Lincoln, 1807-85. 1888. 4794

— **Miles,** A. H. Christopher Wordsworth. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 229.)

Wordsworth, Christopher, *D.D.* (*Ed.*) 1774-1846.

Correspondence of Richard Bentley. *See* Bentley, R.

Wordsworth, *Rev.* Christopher (*Ed.*) 1848—.

Ancient kalendar of the University of Oxford from documents of the fourteenth to the seventeenth century. Together with Computus manualis ad usum Oxoniensium from C. Kyrfoth's edition, Oxon., 1519-20. With 7 facsimiles. Oxford, 1904. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 45.) 2535

—— (*Ed.*) Ceremonies and processions of the Cathedral church of Salisbury, from the fifteenth century MS. no. 148, with additions from the Cathedral records, and woodcuts from the Sarum Processionale of 1502. Cambridge, 1901. 8°. .—2255

—— (*Ed.*) Manner of the coronation of King Charles I of England, at Westminster, 2 Feb., 1626. London, 1892. 8°. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 2.) .—2253

—— (*Ed.*) Rutland words. London, 1891. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 64.) —2163

— (*Ed.*) Inventories of plate, vestments, etc., belonging to the cathedral church of the Blessed Mary of **Lincoln.** 82 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tracts of C. Maydeston. *See* Maidstone, C.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. 1771-1855.

Letters to Lady Beaumont, of Coleorton, Leicestershire. *See* Knight, W. (*Ed.*) *Memorials of Coleorton.*

—— Letters to T. De Quincey. *See* De Quincey, T., *Memorials.*

Wordsworth, Elizabeth. 1840—.

Christopher Wordsworth, Bp. of Lincoln, 1807-85. *See* Overton, J. H., and Wordsworth, E.

Wordsworth, John, *D.D., LL.D., Bp. of Salisbury.* 1843—.

Episcopate of Charles Wordsworth, Bp. of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, 1853-92: a memoir. With portraits. London, 1899. 8°. —4796

— The **Corbey St. James** (ff), and its relation to other Latin versions, and to the original language of the epistle. 38 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 113.)—On the seals of the Bishops of **Salisbury.** 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 22.)

—— Studia Biblica. Essays in Biblical archaeology and criticism, and kindred subjects. *See* Driver, S. R., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Latine secundum editionem. Sancti Hieronymi. *See* Bible, N. T. Latin.

Wordsworth, *Mrs.* Mary Hutchinson. 1770-1859.

Letters to T. De Quincey. *See* De Quincey, T., *Memorials.*

Wordsworth, William. 1770-1850.

Poetical works, ed. by Wm. Knight. Edinburgh, 1882-89. 11 v. r. 8°. 1372

Contents. Selections from **Chaucer** modernized, v. 2, p. 209.—**Chronological list** of poems, v. 8, p. 323.—**Chronological order** of the poems, v. 1, p. li.—Sonnets upon the punishment of **death,** v. 8, p. 91.—The River **Duddon:** series of sonnets.—**Ecclesiastical sonnets,** v. 7, p. 3.—**Epitaphs** translated from Chiabrera, v. 4, p. 234.—The **Excursion,** v. 5, p. 16.—**Inscriptions,** v. 6, p. 156.—Memorials of a tour in **Italy,** v. 8, p. 36.—Letters on the **Kendal and Windermere railway,** v. 8, p. 299.—Guide to the **lakes,** v. 8, p. 181.—Knight, W. A. **Life** of W., v. 9-11.—Poems on the **naming of places,** v. 2, p. 153.—**Odes,** v. 6, p. 72.—**Peter Bell:** a tale, v. 2, p. 1.—**Poems,** v. 1-9.—The **Prelude;** or, Growth of a poet's mind, v. 3, p. 129.

—Memorials of a tour in **Scotland**, v. 2, p. 326; v. 6, p. 24.—Descriptive **sketches**, v. 1, p. 287.—Miscellaneous **sonnets**, v. 2, pp. 287, 379; v. 7, p. 154.—Poems composed or suggested during a **tour in the summer** of 1833, v. 7, p. 332.—Memorials of a **tour on the continent**, v. 6, p. 196.—**Tyrolese sonnets**, v. 4, p. 212.—**White doe of Rylstone**; or, the Fate of the Nortons, v. 4, p. 98.—**Yarrow revisited**, and other poems, v. 7, p. 270.—Index to first lines, v. 8, p. 415.—Index to the poems, v. 8, p. 393.

—— [**Poems.**] 118 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 1, p. 229.)—[**Sonnets.**] 18 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 55; *Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 732.)

—— Letters to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, Leicestershire. *See* Knight, W. (*Ed.*) *Memorials of Coleorton.*

—— Letters to T. DeQuincey. *See* DeQuincey, T., *Memorials.*

—— Goodwin, H., and Knight, W. Through the Wordsworth country. 1887. .2461

—— Rawnsley, H. D. Literary associations of the English lakes. 1901, 2 v. .2257

—— White, W. H. (*Ed.*) Description of the Wordsworth and Coleridge MSS. in the possession of Mr. T. Norton Longman. 1897. W.33

—— **Arnold**, M. Wordsworth. 41 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, 2 s. p. 122.)—**Bagehot**, W. Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning; or, pure, ornate, and grotesque art in English poetry. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 200.)—**Burroughs**, J. In Wordsworth's country. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 418.)—**Caird**, E. Wordsworth. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 205; *Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 145, 1880, p. 88.)—**Century of great poets**: Wordsworth. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 299; *Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 111, 1871, p. 131.)—**De Quincey**, T. Gradual estrangement from W. 10 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 197.)—Lake poets: Wm. Wordsworth; Wm. Wordsworth and Robt. Southey; Southey, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. 119 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 2, pp. 229, 303, 335.)—On Wordsworth's poetry. 32 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 294.)—**Dowden**, E. Prose works of W. 37 pp. (*In his* Studies in lit. p. 122; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 449; Littell's Liv. Age, 5 s. v. 13, 1876, p. 194.)—**Gilfillan**, G. Wm. Wordsworth. 14 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 2, p. 347.)—**Goodwin**, H. M. Wordsworth as a spiritual teacher. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 309.)—**Hales**, J. W. Latest decade of the last century. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 422.)—**Hazlitt**, W. Mr. Wordsworth. 13 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 121.)—**How to popularize W.** 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 142, 1879, p. 376.)—**Hunt**, T. W. Wm. Wordsworth. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 53, 1896, p. 28.)—**Hutchinson**, T. Wordsworth's "Castle of indolence stanzas." 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 685.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Wordsworth. 78 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 354; v. 6, p. 99.)—**Minto**, W. Wordsworth's great failure. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 435.)—**Moulton**, C. W. Wm. Wordsworth. 43 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 5, p. 605.)—**Mystical side** of W. 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 5 s. v. 174, 1887, p. 681.)—**New editions** of W. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 52, 1857, p. 719.)—**Pater**, W. H. On W. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 455; *Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 121, 1874, p. 323.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Wm. Wordsworth. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 622.)—The **Recluse**. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 415.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Wordsworth et la poésie moderne de l'Angleterre. 57 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 1.)—**Shairp**, J. C. Three Yarrows; White dove of Rylstone. 61 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, pp. 316, 345.)—**Symonds**, J. A. Is poetry at bottom a criticism of life? A review of Matthew Arnold's Selection from W. 31 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 150.)—**Texte**, J. Wm. Wordsworth. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1896, 4 pér. v. 136, p. 311.)—**Torrey**, B. Secret of W. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 409.)—**Watson**, R. S. Wordsworth's relation to science. 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 162, 1884, p. 295; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 202.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Sir George Beaumont, Coleridge, and W. 21 pp. (*In his* Makers of literature, p. 250.)—Matthew Arnold on **Wordsworth and Byron.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 53.)—**Wordsworth's ethics.** 14 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 5 s. v. 15, 1876, p. 615.)

See also Littell's Liv. Age, v. 26, 1850, p. 577; N. Brit. Rev. v. 13, 1850, p. 473.

—— Knight, W. A. Life of Wm. Wordsworth. 1889, 3 v. (Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works, ed. W. Knight*, v. 9–11.) 1372

—— Yarnall, E. Wordsworth and the Coleridges. 1899. 4741

—— **Ainger**, A. Coleridge's "Ode to W." 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 81.)—**Arnold**, M. Wordsworth. 10 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 142, 1879, p. 323; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 193.)—**Coan**, T. M. Wordsworth's passion. 23 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 297.)—**Death** of W. 2 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 25, 1850, p. 546.)—**Edgar**, J. G. Boyhood of W. 7 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 19.)—**Jerdan**, W. Wm. Wordsworth. 10 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 474.)—**Knight**, W. A. A literary shrine. Dove cottage, the home of W. and De Quincey. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 53.)—**Memoirs** of W. 22 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 36, 1853, p. 408; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 182.)—**Miles**, A. H. Wm. Wordsworth. 18 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 1, p. 211.)—**Stephen**, L. Wordsworth's youth. 41 pp. (*In his* Studies of a biographer, v. 1, p. 227.)—**Wordsworth the man.** 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*. v. 148, 1881, p. 123.)—**Young**, A. M. Prof. Knight's new life of W. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 248.)

Wordsworth country on 2 shillings a day. 12 pp. Sanborn, A. F. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 514.)

Wordsworth family. Japp, A. H. Early intercourse of the Wordsworths and De Quincey. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 853.)

Wores, Theodore. An American artist in Japan. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 670.)

Worfield, *England.* James, S. B. Worfield on the Worfe, in and near Severn valley; being a brief history of Worfield . . . and diocese of Lichfield. [1878.] .2592

See also **Shropshire.**

Worgan, George Boucher. 1758–1838.
General view of the agriculture of the county of Cornwall. [With map.] London, 1815. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3544

Work. *See* Labor and Laboring classes.

Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell. Merrick, G. P. —1376

Work and culture, Essays on. Mabie, H. W. .2245

Work and morality. 9 pp. Ferrero, W. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 358.)

Work of Wall street. Pratt, S. S. (*Appletons' business S.*) .—3306

Work while ye have the light. 59 pp. Tolstoi, L. N., *Count.* (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, pp. 531, 707.)

Work-bags. 4 pp. Cuming, H. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 292.)

Workers' insurance legislation in Germany. 13 pp. Jastrow, H. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 374.)

Workers' songs. 13 pp. Smith, L. A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 238.)

Workhouse cruelties. 6 pp. Twining, L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 709.)

Working classes. *See* Labor and Laboring classes.

Working girl of to-day. 7 pp. Hobart-Hampden, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 724.)

Working one's way through college. 15 pp. Fallows, A. K. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 163.)

Working one's way through women's colleges. 19 pp. Fallows, A. K. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 323.)

Working with the hands. Washington, B. T. .—2346

Workingman and free silver. 9 pp. Powderly, T. V. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 728.)

Working-man's way in the world. Smith, C. M. 4757

Workingmen. *See* Labor and Laboring classes.

Working-men, English associations of. Baernreither, J. M. .—2343

Working-men in the British Parliament. 13 pp. Brown, E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 505.)

Workingmen's club, Story of a. Lubin, D., *Let there be light.* .2207

Working-men's homes. 16 pp. Bowker, R. R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 769.)

Workman, *Mrs.* Fanny Bullock.

Through town and jungle. *See* Workman, W. H., and Workman, *Mrs.* F. B.

—— and **Workman,** William Hunter, *M.D.* In the ice world of Himálaya, among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan. With . . . maps and . . . illustrations. New York, n. d. 8°. .2475

—— Dr. and Mrs. Workman in the **Himalayas.** 4 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 22, 1903, p. 541.)

Workman, George Coulson, *D.D.* Old Testament not a millstone. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 571.)

Workman, William Hunter, *M.D.*

In the ice world of Himálaya. *See* Workman, *Mrs.* F. B., and Workman, W. H.

—— and **Workman,** *Mrs.* Fanny Bullock. Through town and jungle: fourteen thousand miles a-wheel among the temples and people of the Indian plain. With map and 202 illustrations. New York, 1904. 8°. .3453

Workman family. Acheson, S. The Workmans. 1 p. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville,* p. 240.)

Workmen's compensation act, 1897. 16 pp. Thomson, R. T. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 899.)

Workmen's insurance in Germany. 11 pp. Taussig, F. W. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 159.)

Works and days. 30 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works,* v. 7, p. 149.

Works and days. 44 pp. Hesiodus. [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton,* p. 1.

Works and days. Mabie, H. W. .2245

Works of peace. 3 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1871, pt. 1, p. 256.)

Works of Sappho. 11 pp. Field, E., *Writings,* v. 10, p. 304.

Workshop, Evolution of the. 15 pp. Hexamer, C. J. (Frankl, Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, p. 175.)

Workshops, Electric distribution of power in. 28 pp. Crocker, F. B., and others. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 151, 1901, p. 1.)

Workshops, Floors for. 2 pp. Sellers, C. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 62, 1871, p. 219.)

Worksop, *England.* Holland, J. History, antiquities, and description of the town and parish of Worksop. 1826. .2522

—— Marshall, G. W. (*Ed.*) Registers of Worksop, 1558–1771. 1894. .2516

See also **Nottinghamshire.**

World. *See* Astronomy.—Cosmogony.—Cosmography.— Cosmology.— Earth. — Geography.—Geology.—Plurality of worlds.—Voyages around the world.

World, On knowledge of the. 27 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Sketches and essays,* p. 176.

World, Providential order of the. Bruce, A. B. (*Gifford lectures.*) —3216

World before Abraham, The. Mitchell, H. G. .—2245

World before the introduction of life. 16 pp. Hitchcock, C. H. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 4, 1874, p. 513.)

World creations. 8 pp. Merriman, C. C. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 10, 1877, p. 701.)

World of chance. 124 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 604, 669, 856; v. 85, 1892, pp. 36, 229, 400, 544, 740, 927.)

World politics at the end of the nineteenth century. Reinsch, P. S. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2337

World wanderer, Impressions of a. 11 pp. Fraser, J. F. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 75, 1899, p. 73.)

Worldly woman, A. 41 pp. Paget, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, pp. 520, 693.)

Worlds, Origin of. 10 pp. Vaughan, D. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 15, 1879, p. 1.)

Worlds, Plurality of. *See* Plurality of worlds.

World's armaments, Growth of the. 11 pp. Wilson, H. W. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 706.)

World's best books. Parsons, F., and others. L.76

World's birthday. Gaussen, S. R. L. —4157

World's children. Menpes, D. —2795

World's Columbian Exposition. *See* Chicago.

World's Congress of representative women. 2 v. Sewall, M. W. (*Ed.*) —1362

World's earliest music. Smith, H. —2794

World's epoch-makers. 4 v. Smeaton, W. H. O. (*Ed.*) 4712

World's fighting ships, All the. Jane, F. T. —2772

World's geyser-regions. 15 pp. Peale, A. C. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 494.)

World's greatest calamities: the Baltimore fire and Chicago theatre horror. Moore, J. H., and Northrop, H. D. .3592

World's Library Congress, Papers prepared for the. Dewey, M. (*Ed.*) (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) W.52

World's money problem. Marburg, T. —1398

World's own book; or, the treasury of à Kempis. Fitzgerald, P. H. —4254

World's progress. Putnam, G. P. .2456

World's Railway Commerce Congress, held in Chicago, June 19–23, 1893. Addresses. Chicago, 1893. 8°. —2727

Contents. Haines, H. S. Railway **accidents,** p. 109. —**Addresses,** p. 19.—Curtis, W. E. **American intercontinental railway,** p. 137.—Nimmo, J., *Jr.* Evolution of the **American railway system,** p. 223.—Blanchard, G. R. International and interstate railway **arrangements,** p. 126.—Kirkman, M. M. **Baggage,** p. 144.—**Blanchard,** G. R. Preliminary addresses, p. 7.—**Bonney,** C. C. Opening address, p. 5.—Walker, A. F. Effect of competition upon railway **construction and operation,** p. 83.—Kirkman, M. M. **Economic laws** governing railway operations, p. 76.—Coffin, L. S. Appliances for the safety of railway **employés,** p. 193.—Barr, S. R. Protection and improvement of railway employés, p. 206.—Seargeant, L. J. Superannuation of railway employés, p. 173.—Smith, R. F. Relief of railway employés, p. 215.—Wade, K. H. Railway employés, p. 203.—Neele, G. P. **Influence of railways** on the settlement and development of new countries, p. 242.—Piola-Casselli, R., *Conte.* Railways of **Italy,** p. 249.—Knapp, M. A. Principles of railway **legislation,** p. 49.—Railway **management and operation,** p. 83.—Renwick, A. Railway system of **New South Wales,** p. 255.—Heafford, G. H. **Passenger tickets,** p. 150.—Richards, R. C. **Police powers** of railway train officials, p. 155.—Ripley, E. P. Protection of **private rights** and interests involved in railway commerce, p. 42.—Dillon, J. F. Constitutional guarantees of railway **properties and franchises** against legislative spoliation, p. 19.—Veazey, W. G. Protection of the **public rights** and interest involved in railway commerce, p. 29.—Porter, H. **Safety devices** applied to railway cars, p. 162.—Blanchard, G. R. **Scope of the World's Railway Commerce Congress,** p. 15.—Morrison, J. Influence of railways in **Spain,** p. 246.—Meddaugh, E. W. Railway **strikes,** p. 97.—Melin, G. Railways of Sweden, p. 251.—Cary, J. W. Governmental regulation of **transportation** and its practical effect, p. 59.—Safford, A. G. Statutory regulation of transportation and its result, p. 70.—Soper, A. W. Railway safety appliances in the **United States,** p. 167.

World's religions series. London, 1892. 12°. —4287

Contents. Bettany, G. T. **Mohammedanisms** and other religions of Mediterranean countries.

World's representative assemblies of today. Alden, E. K. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. no. 2.) 4653

Worle camp. 26 pp. 4 pl. Warre, F. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, p. 64; v. 4, 1854, p. 124.)

Wormelingen, Konrad von. *See* Konrad, *von Wormelingen.*

Wormell, Richard. 1838—. Commercial education and the need for a school of commerce. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 917.)

Wormley, T. G., *M.D.* Notes on some of the chemical reactions of strychnia. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 28, 1859, p. 216.)

Worms, Emile. 1838—.

Doctrine, histoire, pratique, et réforme financière; ou, exposé élémentaire et critique de la science des finances. Paris, 1891. 8°. —1364

Worms, Henry, *Baron* de. 1840–1903. Introduction [to the Memoirs of Friedrich Ferdinand, Count von Beust]. 88 pp. (Beust, F. F., *Graf* von, *Memoirs,* v. 1, p. i.)

Worms, René. 1869—.

Organisme et société. Paris, 1896. 8°. (*In his* Biblioth. sociol. internat. v. 1.) —2314

—— Philosophie des sciences sociales. I. Objet des sciences sociales. Paris, 1903. 8°. (*In his* Biblioth. soc. internat. v. 27.) —2314

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque sociologique internationale. V. 1, 27. Paris, 1896–1903. 2 v. 8°. —2314

Contents. Worms, R. **Organisme et société,** v. 1.—Worms, R. Philosophie des **sciences sociales.** I. Objet des sciences sociales, v. 27.

Worms.

BEDDARD, F. E. Monograph of the order of oligochaeta. 1895. —2671

—— CHITTENDEN, F. H. Fall army worm and variegated cutworm. 1901. (U. S. Entomol. Div. of, *Bull.* n. s. no. 29.) —4534

—— LINTNER, J. A. Cut-worms. 1888. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 6.) —4625

—— **Arnold,** A. F. Worms (platyhelminthes, nemathelminthes, annulata). 28 pp. 1 pl. (*In her* Sea-beach at ebb-tide, p. 159.)—**Beddard,** F. E. A gigantic earthworm. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 30, 1884, p. 570.)—Nephridia of earthworms. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 38, 1888, p. 221.)—Newest about earth-worms. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 412.)—Oligochaeta (earth-worms, etc.) and hirudinea (leeches). 64 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 345.)—Tail-bristles of a West Indian earthworm. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 39, 1889, p. 15.)—**Beneden,** P. J. van. Notice of a new genus of cestoid worm. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 5, 1850, p. 42.)—**Benham,** W. B. British earthworms. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 38, 1888, p. 319.)—**Bernard,** H. M. Suggested origin of the segmented worms, and the problem of metamerism. 12 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 6, 1900, p. 509.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Darwin on earth-worms. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 94.)—**Carter,** H. J. On a bisexual nematoid worm which infests the common house-fly (musca domestica) in Bombay. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 29.)—**Christy,** R. M. On the absence of earthworms from the prairies of the Canadian North-West. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 29, 1884, p. 213.)—**Darwin on earth-worms.** 28 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 443; *Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 179.)—**Ehlers,** E. H. On the vermes collected by M. von Heuglin in the sea of Spitzbergen. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1871, p. 53.)—**Filippi,** P. de. Observations on the larvae of the

trematode worms. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 20, 1857, p. 129.)—**Fraser,** P. Concerning . . . worms. 17 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 157, 1904, p. 255.)—**Friend,** H. "Hare-lip" in earthworms; Luminous earthworms. 4 pp. (*Nature,* v. 47, 1892-93, pp. 316, 462.) —Studies of British tree- and earth-worms. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc, *Journ. Zool.* v. 24, 1894, p. 292.)—**Gegenbaur,** K. Ueber die sogenannten respirationsorgane des regenwurms. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 4, 1853, p. 221.)—**Hancock,** A. Remarks on certain vermiform fossils found in the mountain limestone districts of the north of England. 15 pp. 6 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 2, 1858, p. 443.)—**Hering,** E. Zur anatomie und physiologie der generationsorgane des regenwurms. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 8, 1857, p. 400.)—**Hughes,** T. M. Notes on earthworms. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 30, 1884, p. 57.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Some recent papers on earthworms. 11 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 25, 1891, p. 1.)—**Lankester,** E. R. Diet of worms. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip,* 1866, p. 180.)—**Larrabee,** W. H. Earthworms and their wonderful works. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 20, 1882, p. 289.)—**Leidy,** J. Notice of some aquatic worms of the family naides. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 421.)—**Lespes,** C. Note on a nematoid worm, parasitic upon termites. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 19, 1857, p. 388.)—**Leuckart,** R. On the developmental history of the nematode worms. 35 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 17, 1866, pp. 331, 447.)—**Loeb,** J. Contributions to the brain physiology of worms. 25 pp. (*In his* Studies in general physiol. pt. 1, p. 345.)—**Melvin,** J. Earthworms. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 29, 1884, p. 502.)—**Minot,** C. S. On the classification of some of the lower worms. 9 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 17.)—Vermes. 51 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside Nat. Hist.* v. 1, p. 185.)—**Miram,** C. E. On the strength of the vital principle in intestinal worms. 3 pp. (*Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 5, 1840, p. 377.)—**Morsell,** W. F. Regeneration in oligochaete worms. 4 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 6, 1897, p. 692.)—**Mueller,** F. Description of a new species of earthworm (lumbricus corethrurus). 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 20, 1857, p. 13.)—**Natural history** of worms. 4 pp. (*Nature,* v. 55, 1896-97, p. 607.)—**Nuttall,** G. H. F. Poisons given off by parasitic worms in man and animals. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 4, 1899, p. 235.)—Effect of **rain** on earth-worms. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 23, 1889, p. 687.)—**Spencer,** W. B. Nephridia of earthworms. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 38, 1888, p. 197.)—**Sweet,** G. On the structure of the spermiducal glands and associated parts in Australian earthworms. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 28, 1903, p. 109.)

See also **Annelides.—Balanoglossus.—Brachiopoda.—Entozoa.—Chaetognatha.—Gephyrea. —Invertebrates.—Leeches.—Nemathelminthes. —Nematoda.—Nemertea.—Phoronis.—Polychaeta.—Trichinae.**

Worms, *Hesse.* SCHAAB, K. A. Geschichte des grossen rheinischen staedtebundes, gestiftet zu Mainz im jahre 1254 durch Arnold Walpod. 1855, 2 v. 3627

—— SCHANNAT, J. F. Historia episcopatus Wormatiensis . . . 1734, 2 v. —4171

—— **Friedrich,** J. Der Reichstag zu Worms im jahre 1521. Nach den briefen des paepstlichen Nuntius Hieronymus Aleander. 92 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 55.)

Worn-out types. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 19.)

Wornum, Ralph Nicholson. 1812–77.

Etchings from the National Gallery. Eighteen plates . . . with notes. London, 1876. 4°. —17D7

—— (*Ed.*) Anecdotes of painting in England. *See* Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.*

Woronin, Michael Stephanowitsch. 1838—.

Ueber die sclerotienkrankheit der Vaccinien-beeren. 49 pp. 10 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

—— Ueber 2 neue formen von schleimpilzen. *See* Famintzin, A., and Woronin, M. S.

Woronzoff, Semen Michailovitch, *Prince.* *See* Vorontzof, S. M., *Prince.*

Worry. 5 pp. Granville, J. M. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 151, 1881, p. 229; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 10, 1881, p. 423; *Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 20, 1882, p. 102.)

Worsdell, W. C. On the development of the ovule of Christisonia, a genus of orobanchaceae. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Botany,* v. 31, 1895, p. 576.)

Worsfold, *Rev.* John Napper.

History of Haddlesey; its past and present. With notices of many neighbouring parishes and townships. London, 1894. 8°. 2534

Worsfold, William Basil. 1859—.

Redemption of Egypt. With illustrations. London, 1899. 8°. 1703

—— South Africa: a study in colonial administration and development. 2 ed. revised. [With map.] London, 1897. 12°. .2446

—— Visit to Java, with an account of the founding of Singapore. [Illustr.] London, 1893. 8°. .2492

—— Gold era in South **Africa.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 260.)—Charlotte **Brontë.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1899, p. 74.)—Barren ground of northern **Canada.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 539.)—**English government** and the Boers. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 473.)—Social traits of the Dutch in **Java.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 330.)—Speeches of Sir Henry **Parkes** on the federal government of Australasia. 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1893, p. 391.)—Poetry of D. G. **Rossetti.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 284.)—Making of **Sydney.** 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1894, p. 336.)

Worsham, John H. Second battle of Manassas. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 32, 1904, p. 77.)

Worship.

FREERE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Winchester troper, from MSS. of the X and XI centuries; with other documents illustrating the history of tropes in England and France. 1894. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 8.) .—2253

—— GUNTON, S. *Ορθολατρεία*; or, a brief discourse concerning bodily worship: proving it to be Gods due. [*Anon.*] 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 3.) 4555

—— NASSAU, R. H. Fetichism in west Africa: forty years' observation of native customs and superstitions. 1904. 2211

—— ROCK, D. Hierurgia; or, transubstantiation . . . and the use of holy water, incense, and images. 1851. .—2206

—— **Channing,** W. E. Christian worship. 52 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 303.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Mechanical modes of worship. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 564; *Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 163, 1884, p. 290.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Worship. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 191.)—**Gasquoine,**

C. P. Genesis of worship. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 156, 1901, p. 679.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Dawn of creation and of worship. 39 pp. (*In his* Later gleanings, p. 1.)—**Hungerford**, E. Possibilities of worship in non-liturgical churches. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 333.)—**Miller**, O. D. Divinity of the hearth. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 179.)—**Warren**, C. Orientation of ancient temples and places of worship. 43 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 188.)

See also **Animal worship.—Church polity.—Fetishism.—Hymns.—Idolatry.—Litanies.—Liturgies.—Missals.—Music.—Prayer and Prayers.—Religion.—Ritualism.—Sacrifices.—Serpent worship.—Singing.—Theology.—Tree worship.**

Worshipful Company of Clothworkers of London, Concise account of the. Herbert, W. .2506

Worshipful Company of Grocers of . . . London, Some account of the. Heath, J. B. 1511

Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, Some account of the. Nicholl, J. 1521

Worshipful Company of Ironmongers of London, History of the. Herbert, W. —1374

Worshipful Company of Leathersellers of . . . London, History . . . of the. Black, W. H. .2501

Worshipful Company of Masons of . . . London, Records . . . with a chronicle of the history of the. Conder, E., *Jr.* —1371

Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers. Lambert, G. 2557

Worsley, Philip Stanhope. 1835–66.

Marmor Homericum. Designed and executed by Baron H. de Triqueti. Presented by George Grote . . . to University College, London. Photographed by Mr. S. Thompson. London, n. d. fo. —7.26

—— **Jones,** J. W. Prof. Worsley's lines to Gen. Lee. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 547.)

Worsted. Gill, R. C. Yorkshire crafts: woollens and worsteds. 6 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1895, p. 22.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on the **illicit exportation** of wool, live sheep, worsted, and yarn, 1786–88. Reports and appendices, 1803. 18 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees*, v. 11, p. 300.)—Specifications of a patent granted to Thos. **Mitchell** . . . for a certain machine and apparatus for increasing and permanently fastening the face, or gloss, of all kinds of woolen, worsted, and fancy cloths, by the application of steam alone, without immersing the goods in water. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 7, 1844, p. 160.)

Wort und gedankenspiele in den Oden des Horaz. Cauer, P. 3252

Worth, John. Lives and loves of North American birds. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 586.)

Worth, Richard Nicholls. 1837–96.

History of Plymouth, from the earliest period to the present time. Plymouth, 1890. 8°. .2555

—— Lydford and its castle. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 350.)—Ancient castle of **Plymouth.** 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 255.)—Antiquity and antiquities of Plymouth. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 35.)—On the **Plymouth municipal records.** 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 110.)

Worth, *England.* Ellis, *Sir* H. (*Ed.*) Inventory of goods, etc., belonging to the Lord Admiral, at the manor place of Sheffield, and in the forest of W. A. D. 1549. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 127.)—**Walford,** W. S. On the church at W. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 235.)

See also **Sussex.**

Worth of a penny; or, a caution to keep money. Peacham, H. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

Wortham, *Rev.* Biscoe Hale (*Tr.*) 1843—. Story of Devasmitâ. Tr. from the Kathâ Sarit Sâgara . . . 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 1.)—(*Tr.*) Stories of **Jîmûtavâhana,** and of Hariśarman. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 157.)—(*Tr.*) Translation of the **Mârkaṇḍeya Purâṇa.** Books 7, 8, 81–93. 79 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 355; v. 17, 1885, p. 221.)

Worthen, Amos Henry. 1813–88. Remarks on the age of the so-called "Leclare limestone" and "Onondaga salt-group" of the Iowa report. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 33, 1862, p. 46.)

—— **Ulrich,** E. O. Prof. Amos H. Worthen. 4 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 2, 1888, p. 114.)—**White,** C. A. Memoir of W. 1813–88. 24 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 3, 1895, p. 339.)

Worthen, William E. James Bicheno Francis. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 28, 1893, p. 333.)

Worthies, families, and celebrities of Barnsley and the district. Wilkinson, J. 2537

Worthing, *England.* Fenton, A. J. Account of the discovery of Roman remains on the East Chesswood estate, Worthing, 1881. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 215.)—Roman pottery found at W. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 168.)—Worthing 200 years ago. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 93.)

See also **Sussex.**

Worthington, Arthur Mason. 1852—. Splash of a drop and allied phenomena. 15 pp. 15 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1894, p. 197.)—On **drops.** 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 544.)

Worthington, Henry R. Cooper, J. H. The Worthington cooling tower for the continuous use of condensing water. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 141, 1896, p. 417.)

Worthington, T. K.

Historical sketch of the finances of Pennsylvania, with an introduction by R. T. Ely. [Baltimore], 1887. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 2.) —4376

Worthington, *Rev.* Thomas. Celtic cross at St. Teath's, Cornwall. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 207.)

Worthington compound duplex pressure pump at the Bessemer works of the Albany and Rensselaer Iron and Steel Company, Troy, New York. 2 pp. Hunt, R. W. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 317.)

Worthy, Charles.

Ashburton and its neighbourhood; or, the antiquities and history of the borough of Ashburton in the county of Devon, and of the parishes of Buckland-in-the-Moor and Bickington. Ashburton, 1875. sm. 4°. .2554

—— History of the manor and church of Winkleigh, in the county of Devon. Plymouth, 1876. 12°. .2554

—— History of the suburbs of Exeter, with general particulars as to the landowners, lay and clerical, from the Conquest to the present time, and a special notice of the Hamlyn family. London, 1892. 12°. 2547

Worthy and famous voyage made round about the globe of the earth; in the space of two years, and less than two months, begun in 1586. 14 pp. Cavendish, or Candish, T. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 47.)

Wortley, *Lady* Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth Stuart. 1806–55.

Travels in the United States, etc. during 1849 and 1850. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°. .2465

Wortley, H. G. Social ne'er-do-weel. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 153, 1900, p. 333.)

Wortman, Jacob L. New American species of amphicyon. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 11, 1901, p. 200.) —**Cope's tertiary vertebrata.** 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 30, 1885, p. 295.)—Ichthyological papers by George Powers **Dunbar,** with a sketch of his life. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 381.)—Studies of eocene **mammalia** in the Marsh collection, Peabody Museum. 233 pp. 13 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 11, 1901, pp. 333, 437; v. 12, 1901, pp. 143, 193, 281, 421; v. 13, 1902, pp. 39, 115, 197, 433; v. 14, 1902, p. 17; v. 15, 1903, pp. 163, 399, 419; v. 16, 1903, p. 345; v. 17, 1904, pp. 133, 203.)

Wotke, Karl (*Ed.*)

Lilius Gregorius Gyraldus de poetis nostrorum temporum. *See* Giraldi, L. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Sancti Eucherii Lugdunensis formulae spiritalis intellegentiae. *See* Eucherius, *St., Bp. of Lyons.*

—— and **Hosius,** Karl. Persiusexcerpte. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 494.)

Wotton, *Sir* Henry. 1568–1639.

Elements of architecture. London, 1624. 12°. (*With* Smyth, T., *De republica Anglorum.*) —2316

—— Walton, I. Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker . . . 1845. 4757

—— **Fox,** A. W. Diplomatist: Sir Henry Wotton. 57 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Book of bachelors, p. 341.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Sir Henry Wotton. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 2, p. 17.)

Wotton, William. Moulton, C. W. Wm. Wotton. 2 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 2, p. 709.)

Wotton under Edge, *England.* Perkins, V. R. On the manor house of Wotton-under-Edge, and its inhabitants. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 304.)—**Sewell,** H. Notes on the church of Wotton-under-Edge. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 309.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Would Dick do that? 11 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 42.)

Wounds. Halsted, W. S. Treatment of wounds with especial reference to the value of the blood clot in the management of dead spaces. 62 pp. 2 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Repts.* v. 2, p. 253.)

See also **Gun-shot wounds.—Surgery.**

Wouwerman, Philip. Mason, E. Philip Wouvermans. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 558.)

Wragge, *Lt.-Col.* A. Romaine, and others. Indian forests and Indian railways. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1872, p. 79.)

Wrangel, Friedrich Heinrich Ernst, *Graf* von. **Bothmer,** A., *Graf.* Field-Marshal Count Wrangel: a biographical sketch. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1893, p. 543.)

Wrangell, Fort. *See* Fort Wrangell.

Wratislaus I, *King of Bohemia.* —1092. List do Bolesława Śmiałego. [*Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 364.)

—— **Lambert II.** *Bp. of Cracow.* List do Wratysława. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 372.)

Wratislaw, *Rev.* Albert Henry. 1822–92. History of the county of Cilly. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 327.)—Life and writings of **Dubravius,** Bp. of Olmutz. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 137.)—**John** of Jenstein, Abp. of Prague, 1378–97. 28 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 30.)—Adventures of a Bohemian nobleman in **Palestine** and Egypt in the days of Queen Elizabeth. 30 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 346.)—Notes on Manorbier church, **Pembrokeshire.** 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 176.)—**Prince Unexpected.** 10 pp. (*Folk-lore Journ.* v. 2, 1884, p. 9.)—St. **Procop of Bohemia:** a legend of the 11 century. 10 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 439.)—**Vladimir Monomachus,** Grand Prince of Kyjev. 8 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 12.)

Wraxall, *Sir* Nathaniel William. 1751–1831.

Historical memoirs of my own time, 1772–84. Phila., 1837. 8°. .2584

—— Posthumous memoirs of his own time. From the 2 London ed. Phila., 1845. 8°. .2584

—— Pepys, *Sir* W. W. A later Pepys: the correspondence of W., 1758–1825, with Mrs. Chapone . . . Sir Nathaniel Wraxall, and others. 1904, 2 v. 3724

Wraxhall, North, *England.* Scrope, G. P. On a Roman villa, discovered at North W. 16 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 59.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Wray, Leonard, and others. On Indian fibres. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 17, 1869, p. 452.)—**Tea,** and its production in various countries. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 9, 1861, p. 137.)

Wray, Leonard, *Jr.* Cave dwellers of Perak. 12 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 26, 1897, p. 36.)

Wray, High, *England.* Foster, J. Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray and Kendal. 1871. 2773

See also **Lancashire.**

Wrays of Glentworth, History of the, 1523–1852. 2 v. Dalton, C. 2794

Wraysbury, *England.* Gyll, G. W. J. History of the parish of Wraysbury, Ankerwycke priory and Magna Charta island. 1862. .2533

See also **Buckinghamshire.**

Wreck of the Columbia. 10 pp. Newcomb, S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 466.)

Wreck of the Golden Mary. 30 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 67.

Wrecks. *See* Shipwrecks.

Wren, *Sir* Christopher.

ELMES, J. Memoirs of the life and works of Sir Christopher Wren, with . . . an appendix of authentic documents. 1823. 4771

—— **Cubitt,** J. Wren's work and its lessons. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 97; *Littell's Liv. Age.* v. 162, 1884, p. 416.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Sir Christopher Wren. 17 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 289.)—**Malden,** H. Wren. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 60.)

Wren, Walter. 1834—. Education for the army. 10 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1892, p. 558.)—**Military education.** The education of officers. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 225.)—Duel between **public schools and private "coaches."** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 927.)

Wrench, Frederick. Austrian stud farms. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 661.)—Improvement of **Irish hunters.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 470.)

Wrens. Abbott, C. C. Carolina wren; a year of its life. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 18, 1884, p. 21.)—**Audubon,** J. J. Troglodytes: wrens. 29 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Birds of America, v. 2, p. 113.)—**Bechstein,** J. M. Wrens. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Cage and chamber-birds, p. 406: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Coues,** E. Family troglodytidae: wrens. 10 pp. (*In his* Birds of the Northwest, p. 27: Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv. miscel. pub.* no. 3.)—**F.,** T. Some observations on the British willow wrens. 4 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 3, 1830, p. 518.)—**Gould,** J. Wrens. 7 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the birds of Australia, v. 1, p. 335.)—**Lucas,** F. A. Notes on the osteology of the paridae, sitta, and chamæa. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 13, 1890, p. 337.)—Notes on the osteology of the thrushes, miminae, and wrens. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 11, 1888, p. 173.)—**McLaughlin,** W. J. House wrens. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 614.)—**Miller,** H. M. (O. T. Miller, *pseud.*) The witching wren. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 791.)—**Minot,** H. D. Troglodytidae, or wrens. 10 pp. (*In his* Land-birds . . . of New England, p. 70.)—**Oberholser,** H. C. Review of the wrens of the genus troglodytes. 14 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 27, 1904, p. 197.)—**Oldright,** C. D. Wrens of Travis county, Texas. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 22, 1893, p. 15.)—**Samuels,** E. A. Family troglodytidae: the wrens. 7 pp. (*In his* Ornithology and oölogy of New England, p. 192.)—**Saxby,** H. L. The wren. 2 pp. (*In his* Birds of Shetland, p. 142.)—**Stejneger,** L. Review of Japanese birds: the wrens. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 13, 1890, p. 628.)

See also **Birds.**

Wrenshall, John. 1761–1821. Farewell to Pittsburgh and the mountains. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 89.)

Wrenshall, *Mrs.* Letitia Humphreys. Incantations and popular healing in Maryland and Pennsylvania. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore,* v. 15, 1903, p. 268.)

Wreschner, Arthur. Ernst Platner's und Kant's erkenntnistheorie, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung von Tetens und Aenesidemus. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 1.)—Robert **Sommer:** Grundzuege einer geschichte der deutschen psychologie und aesthetik von Wolff-Baumgarten bis Kant-Schiller. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 258.)

Wresden, Uley, Some notes on. 10 pp. Phillimore, W. P. W. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 281.)

Wresowitz, Jakaubek von. *See* Jakaubek, *von Wresowitz.*

Wrestling. BURTON, W. K. Wrestlers and wrestling in Japan. n. d. 3412

—— **Strutt,** J. Wrestling. 6 pp. (*In his* Sports and pastimes of . . . England, p. 145.)

See also Sat. Rev. v. 57, 1884, p. 501.)

Wright, Albert Allen, 1846—. Ventral armor of Dinichthys. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 14, 1894, p. 313.)—Extra-morainic drift in **New Jersey.** 10 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 10, 1892, p. 207.)—Limits of the glaciated area in New Jersey. 7 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 5, 1894, p. 7.)—**Nikitin** on the quaternary deposits of Russia and their relations to pre-historic man. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 459.)

Wright, Almroth E., *M.D.* On the measurement of the bactericidal power of small samples of blood under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, and on the comparative bactericidal effect of human blood drawn off and tested under these contrasted conditions. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 71, 1902, p. 54.)—**Colour-blindness,** its pathology and its possible practical remedy. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 648.)—**Colour-shadows.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 819.)

—— and **Douglas,** Stewart R. An experimental investigation of the rôle of the blood fluids in connection with phagocytosis. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 72, 1903, p. 357; v. 73, 1904, p. 128.)—Further observations on the rôle of the **blood fluids** in connection with phagocytosis. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 73, 1904, p. 128.)—On the action exerted upon the **staphylococcus pyogenes** by human blood fluids, and on the elaboration of protective elements in the human organism in response to inoculations of a staphylococcus vaccine. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 74, 1904, p. 147.)—On the action exerted upon the **tubercle bacillus** by human blood fluids, and on the elaboration of protective elements in the human organism in response to inoculations of a tubercle vaccine. 35 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 74, 1904, pp. 147, 159.)

Wright, *Maj.*-*Gen.* Ambrose Ransom. 1826–72. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 314.)

Wright, Andrew. 18 *cent.* Court-hand restored; or, the student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, records, etc. 48 pp. (Scott, H. T., and Davey, S., *Guide to the collector of hist. doc.*)

Wright, *Rev.* Arthur. 1831—.

Synopsis of the Gospels in Greek after the Westcott and Hort text. London, 1896. 4°. .—2211

—— Synopsis of the Gospels in Greek with various readings and critical notes. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1903. 4°. .—2211

Wright, Arthur Williams, *Ph.D.* 1836—. Cathode ray, its character and effects. 6 pp. (*Forum,* v. 21, 1896, p. 165.)—Experiments upon the **cathode rays** and their effects. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 235.)—Polarization of light from **comet b,** 1881. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 22, 1881, pp. 142, 372.)—On a peculiar form of the discharge between the poles of the **electric machine.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 381.)—On certain forms of the **electrical discharge** in air. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 1, 1871, p. 437.)—Apparatus for the distillation of **mercury** in vacuo. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 22, 1881, p. 479.)—On the production of transparent **metallic film** by the electrical discharge in exhaust tubes. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 13, 1877, p. 49.)—New process for the electrical deposition of **metals.** 10 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.*

3 s. v. 74, 1877, p. 242.)—On a new process for the electrical deposition of metals, and for constructing metal-covered glass specula. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 14, 1877, p. 169.)—Spectroscopic examination of gases from **meteoric iron.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 9, 1875, p. 294.)—Examination of gases from the **meteorite** of Feb. 12, 1875. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 10, 1875, p. 44.)—On the gases contained in **meteorites.** 21 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 11, 1876, p. 253; v. 12, 1876, p. 165.)—On a simple apparatus for the production of **ozone** with electricity of high tension. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 4, 1872, p. 26.)—On the action of ozone upon vulcanized caoutchouc. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 4, 1872, p. 29.)—On the oxidation of alcohol and ether by ozone. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 7, 1874, p. 184.)—Gaseous substances contained in smoky **quartz.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 21, 1881, p. 209.)—On the polarization of the **zodiacal light.** 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 7, 1874, p. 451.)—On the spectrum of the zodiacal light. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 8, 1874, p. 39.)—Zodiacal light. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 226.)

—— and **Downs,** E. S. Induced alternating current discharge studied with reference to its spectrum and especially the ultra-violet spectrum. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 12, 1901, p. 66.)

—— and **Kreider,** D. A. Relation between structural and magneto-optic rotation. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 6, 1898, p. 416.)

Wright, Ashley Bascom.

KNOX, W. S., and others, Memorial addresses on the life and character of Ashley B. Wright (late a representative from Massachusetts). 1898. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 62.)

Wright, Berlin H. Notes on the geology of Yates county, N. Y. 12 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 35 *Rept.* 1884, p. 195.)

Wright, Bryce M., *Jr.* On some new species of corals. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 73.)—**Sponges.** 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 449.)

Wright, Carroll Davidson, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1840—.

Annual reports of the Commissioner of Labor, 1–18. Washington, 1886–1904. 18 v. in 22, 8°. .—3376

Note.—Also in the *House docs. of the* 49–57 *Cong.*

Contents. **Building and loan associations,** v. 9.—**Convict labor,** v. 2.—**Hand and machine labor,** v. 13, pts. 1, 2.—**Industrial depressions,** v. 1.—**Industrial education,** v. 8.—**Iron, steel, coal, etc.,** v. 6.—Economic aspects of the **liquor problem,** v. 12.—Cost of **living,** v. 7, pt. 3.—Cost of living and retail prices of food, v. 18.—Cost of **production,** v. 6, 7, pts. 1, 2.—**Railroad labor,** v. 5.—**Strikes and lockouts,** v. 3, 10, pts. 1, 2, v. 16.—**Trade and technical education,** v. 17.—**Wages:** time and earnings, v. 7, pt. 2.—Compilation of wages in commercial countries from official sources, v. 15, pts. 1, 2.—**Water, gas, and electric-light plants** under private and municipal ownership, v. 14.—**Work and wages** of men, women, and children, v. 11.—**Working women** in large cities, v. 4.

—— Index of all reports issued by Bureaus of Labor Statistics in the United States prior to Mar. 1, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8°. .—3386

—— Special reports of the Commissioner of Labor, 1–9. Washington, 1889–97. 9 v. in 10, 8°. .—3386

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House repts.* v. 11; 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7; 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32; 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 31; 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34; 55 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 7.

Contents. **Analysis and index** of all reports issued by Bureaus of Labor Statistics in the United States prior to Nov. 1, 1892, v. 3.—Slums of **Baltimore,** Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia, v. 7.—Brooks, J. G. Compulsory insurance in **Germany,** v. 4.—**Italians** in Chicago, v. 9.—**Labor laws** of the United States, v. 2, pt. 2.—Labor laws of the various states, territories, and the District of Columbia, v. 2, pt. 1.—Gould, E. R. L. Gothenburg system of **liquor traffic,** v. 5.—Report on **marriage and divorce** in the United States, 1867–86. v. 1.—**Phosphate industry** of the United States, v. 6.—Gould, E. R. L. Housing of the **working people,** v. 8.

—— Value and influence of labor statistics. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, Exhib. Pan-Am. Expos. 1901, *Monogr. on social econ.* no. II.) .—2353

—— Working of the Department of Labor. Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, Exhib. Pan-Am. Expos. 1901, *Monogr. on social econ.* no. I.) .—2353

—— Compulsory **arbitration** an impossible remedy. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 323.)—May a man conduct his **business** as he please? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 425.)—How a **census** is taken. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 727.)—Lessons from the census. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 36, 1891, p. 721.)—Relation of **economic conditions** to the causes of crime. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 3, 1893, p. 764.)—Have we **equality of opportunity?** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 301.)—**Factory system.** 10 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 400; *U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 2, p. 527.)—**Families and dwellings.** 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 474.)—The **Federal census.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 20, 1895, p. 605.)—What the **government** costs. Some statistics of the Federal government since 1791, including the relative cost of administration during the century. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 433.)—**Industrial necessities.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 308.)—Amalgamated association of **iron and steel workers.** 33 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 7, 1893, p. 400.)—National amalgamated association of **iron, steel, and tin workers,** 1892–1901. 32 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 16, 1902, p. 37.)—Value and influence of **labor statistics.** 10 pp. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 54, p. 1087.)—Cheaper **living** and the rise of wages. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1893, p. 221.)—Our **population** and its distribution. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 368.)—**Prison labor.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 273.)—Relation of **production** to productive capacity. 29 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, pp. 290, 660.)—Steps toward government control of **railroads.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1894, p. 704.)—**Rapid transit.** 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 785.)—Are the **rich** growing richer and the poor poorer? 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 300.)—Census of **sex,** marriage, and divorce. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 484.)—**Social statistics** of cities. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 607.)—A great **statistical investigation.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 684.)—**Statistics.** 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 61, 1902, p. 102.)—Study of statistics in colleges. 24 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 1, p. 5.)—Value of statistics. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 39, 1891, p. 445.)—Commercial ascendancy of the **United States.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 38, 1900, p. 422.)—Labour organisations in the United States. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 516.)—Working of the **United States Bureau of Labor.** 17 pp. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 54, p. 973.)—Evolution of **wage statistics.** 39 pp. (*Quart. J. of Econ.* v. 6, 1892, p. 151.)—Why **women** are paid less than men. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 629.)

—— and **Hunt,** William Chamberlin. History and growth of the United States census,

prepared for the Senate Committee on the census. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S.* 56 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 14.)

—— and others. Bulletins of the Department of Labor, nos. 1–56. Washington, 1895–1905. 56 nos. 8°. .—3387

Notes.—Duplicates of the Bulletins for 1895–1903 are in the House docs. of the 54–57 Cong. Beginning with no. 48 the name was changed to Bureau of Labor.

Contents. Dunham, S. C. **Alaskan gold fields** and the opportunities they offer for capital and labor, nos. 16, p. 297; 19, p. 789.—Bemis, E. W. Benefit features of **American trade unions,** no. 22. p. 361.—Wright, C. D. Report to the President on **anthracite coal strike,** no. 43, p. 1147.—Report of the **Anthracite Coal Strike Commission,** no. 46, p. 437.—Virtue, G. O. **Anthracite mine laborers,** no. 13, p. 728.—Gore, J. H. Nations of **Antwerp,** no. 17, p. 597.—Reports of state boards of **arbitration,** nos. 42, p. 1075; 50, p. 158.—Clark, V. S. Labor conditions in **Australia,** no. 56, p. 9.—Strikes in **Austria,** no 1, p. 45.—**Austrian bureau of labor statistics,** no. 20, p. 131.—Croxton, F. C. **Beef prices,** no. 41, p. 794.—Carroll, T. A. Conciliation and arbitration in the **boot and shoe industry,** no. 8, p. 1.—Low, A. M. **British conspiracy and protection of property act** and its operation, no. 33, p. 305; **British workmen's compensation act** and its operation, no. 32, p. 103.—**Building and loan associations,** no. 10, p. 370.—Hanger, G. W. W. Building and loan associations in the United States, no. 55, p. 1491.—State reports on building and loan associations, nos. 30, p. 1073; 33, p. 332; 43, p. 1253; Report on the building and loan associations of **California,** no. 4, p. 390.—Italians in **Chicago,** no. 13, p. 691.—Sewall, H. R. **Child labor** in the United States, no. 52, p. 485.—Laws, J. B. Negroes of **Cinclare Central factory** and Calumet plantation, La., no. 38, p. 95.—Statistics of **cities,** nos. 24, p. 625; 30, p. 916; 36, p. 813; 42, p. 881.—Annual reports of the board of mediation and arbitration of **Connecticut,** no. 21, p. 181.—Annual report on the building and loan associations of Connecticut, no. 24, p. 315.—**Convict labor,** no. 5, p. 443.—Kent, A. **Cooperative communities** in the United States, no. 35, p. 563.—Bemis, E. W. **Cooperative distribution,** no. 6, p. 610.—Clarke, V. S. Labor conditions in **Cuba,** no. 41, p. 663.—Labor conditions in Cuba, no. 42, p. 1056.—**Decisions of courts** affecting labor, nos. 2, p. 211; 3, p. 313; 4, p. 425; 5, p. 541; 6, p. 660; 7, p. 774; 8, p. 80; 9, p. 173; 10, p. 386; 11, p. 504; 12, p. 630; 13, p. 799; 14, p. 76; 15, p. 233; 16, p. 442; 17, p. 625; 18, p. 723; 19, p. 866; 20, p. 132; 21, p. 328; 22, p. 437; 23, p. 575; 24, p. 729; 25, p. 874; 26, p. 194; 27, p. 404; 28, p. 608; 29, p. 890; 30, p. 1086; 31, p. 1279; 32, p. 151; 33, p. 342; 34, p. 523; 35, p. 797; 36, p. 976; 37, p. 1195; 38, p. 160; 39, p. 494; 40, p. 595; 41, p. 836; 42, p. 1094; 43, p. 1264; 44, p. 157; 45, p. 380; 47, p. 935; 48, p. 1100; 49, p. 1360; 50, p. 162; 51, p. 446; 52, p. 678; 53, p. 950; 56, p. 297.—Gore, J. H. **Dutch society** for general welfare, no. 9, p. 130.—Olmsted, V. H., and Fessenden, S. D. **Employer and employee** under the common law, no. 1, p. 95.—Agreements between **employers and employees,** nos. 42, p. 1057; 43, p. 1229; 44, p. 132; 47, p. 903; 48, p. 1045; 49, p. 1312; 50, p. 132; 51, p. 415; 52, p. 638; 53, p. 933; 56, p. 244.—Fessenden, S. D. Present status of **employers' liability** in the United States, no. 31, p. 1157.—Collet, (—). Digest of the report on the statistics of employment of women and girls in **England and Wales,** no. 1, p. 84.—Willoughby, W. F. Inspection of **factories and workshops** in the United States, no. 12, p. 549.—Doehring, C. F. W. **Factory sanitation** and labor protection, no. 44, p. 1.—Du Bois, W. E. B. Negroes of **Farmville,** Va., no. 14, p. 1.—Official bulletins of **foreign labor bureaus,** no. 8, p. 74.—Willoughby, W. F. **Foreign labor laws,** no. 25, p. 768; 26, p. 77; 27, p. 314; 28, p. 552; 30, p. 1015; 33, p. 173.—Digest of recent **foreign statistical publications,** nos. 3, p. 289; 4, p. 396; 5, p. 526; 6, p. 653; 7, p. 758; 8, p. 70; 9, p. 160; 10, p. 381; 11, p. 495; 12, p. 614; 13, p. 790; 14, p. 62; 15, p. 231; 16, p. 435; 17, p. 618; 18, p. 708; 19, p. 860; 20, p. 127; 21, p. 320; 22, p. 429; 23, p. 569; 24, p. 714; 25, p. 867; 26, p. 184; 27, p. 391; 28, p. 604; 29, p. 884; 30, p. 1080; 31, p. 1272; 32, p. 142; 33, p. 335; 34, p. 500; 35, p. 788; 36, p. 971; 37, p. 1179; 38, p. 140; 39, p. 489; 40, p. 595; 41, p. 830; 42, p. 1077; 43, p. 1256; 44, p. 141; 45, p. 368; 47, p. 921; 48, p. 1075; 49, p. 1355; 50, p. 162; 52, p. 655; 53, p. 941; 56, p. 258.—Strikes in **France** in recent years, no. 1, p. 36.—Du Bois, W. E. B. Negro landholder of **Georgia,** no. 35, p. 647.—Harris, H. J. Present condition of the hand-working and domestic industries of **Germany,** no. 40, p. 509.—Recent **government contracts,** nos. 5, p. 565; 61, p. 690; 7, p. 810; 8, p. 112; 9, p. 230; 10, p. 392; 11, p. 548; 12, p. 688; 13, p. 838; 14, p. 140; 15, p. 296; 16, p. 508; 17, p. 664; 18, p. 788; 19, p. 913; 20, p. 172; 21, p. 360; 22, p. 500; 23, p. 624; 24, p. 764; 25, p. 926; 26, p. 236; 27, p. 456; 28, p. 660; 29, p. 912; 30, p. 1115; 31, p. 1312.—McPherson, J. B. Voluntary conciliation and arbitration in **Great Britain,** no. 28, p. 457.—Strikes and lockouts in **Great Britain and Ireland** in recent years, no. 1, p. 26.—Ward, C. O. Municipal or cooperative restaurant of **Grenoble,** France, no. 12, p. 594.—West, M. Revival of **handicrafts** in America, no. 55, p. 1573.—Report of the Commissioner of Labor on **Hawaii,** no. 47, p. 685.—Gore, J. H. Poor colonies of **Holland,** no. 2, p. 113.—Workmen's compensation act of Holland, no. 34, p. 490.—Statistics of **Honolulu,** H. I., no. 36, p. 959.—Report of the **Indiana labor commission,** no. 26, p. 181.—Willoughby, W. F. **Industrial communities,** nos. 3, p. 223; 4, p. 335; 5, p. 479; 6, p. 567; 7, p. 693.—Olmsted, V. H. Betterment of **industrial conditions,** no. 31, p. 1117.—**Italian bureau of labor statistics,** no. 43, p. 1233.—Einaudi, L. Condition of railway labor in **Italy,** no. 31, p. 1211.—Strikes in Italy in recent years, no. 1, p. 42.—Curtis, W. E. Industrial revolution in **Japan,** no. 2, p. 127.—Census of **Kansas** for 1895, no. 4, p. 395.—De Graffenried, M. C. **Labor day,** no. 29, p. 873.—Index of **labor laws** published in nos. 1–19 of the bulletin of the Department of Labor, no. 19, p. 914.—Digest of recent reports of state bureaus of **labor statistics,** nos. 1, p. 60; 2, p. 147; 3, p. 265; 4, p. 380; 5, p. 479; 6, p. 645; 7, p. 754; 8, p. 58; 9, p. 130; 10, p. 375; 11, p. 487; 12, p. 602; 13, p. 775; 14, p. 52; 15, p. 220; 16, p. 426; 17, p. 613; 18, p. 694; 19, p. 852; 20, p. 118; 21, p. 311; 22, p. 418; 23, p. 551; 24, p. 699; 25, p. 857; 26, p. 178; 27, p. 380; 28, p. 598; 29, p. 878; 30, p. 1071; 31, p. 1262; 32, p. 133; 33, p. 323; 34, p. 494; 35, 778; 36, p. 963; 37, p. 1171; 38, p. 134; 39, p. 486; 40, p. 575; 41, p. 815; 42, p. 1069; 43, p. 1235; 44, p. 137; 45, p. 357; 47, p. 910; 48, p. 1064; 49, p. 1341; 50, p. 148; 51, p. 436; 52, p. 651; 53, p. 937; 56, p. 258.—Low, A. M. **Labor unions** and British industry, no. 50, p. 1.—**Laws** of various states relating to labor enacted since Jan. 1, 1896, nos. 7, p. 800; 8, p. 91; 9, p. 226; 11, p. 537; 12, p. 675; 13, p. 826; 14, p. 118; 15, p. 250; 16, p. 493; 17, p. 658; 18, p. 762; 19, p. 904; 20, p. 159; 22, p. 491; 23, p. 616; 24, p. 750; 25, p. 912; 26, p. 221; 27, p. 435; 28, p. 623; 29, p. 901; 30, p. 1099; 31, p. 1299; 32, p. 163; 33, p. 363; 34, p. 559; 36, p. 997; 37, p. 1207; 38, p. 185; 39, p. 503; 40, p. 643; 41, p. 865; 42, p. 1127; 43, p. 1298; 44, p. 175; 45, p. 391; 47, p. 978; 48, p. 1126; 49, p. 1380; 50, p. 209; 51, p. 467; 52, p. 694; 53, p. 964; 56, p. 318.—Economic aspects of the **liquor problem,** no. 17, p. 509.—Thom, W. T. Negroes of **Litwalton,** Va., no. 37, p. 1115.—Cost of **living,** no. 49, p. 1137.—Exhibit of the Bureau of Labor at the **Louisiana Purchase Exposition,** no. 54.—Wages in **Lyons,** France, 1870–96, no. 22, p. 418.—Prices of commodities and rates of wages in **Manila,** no. 32, p. 29.—List of **maps** and illustrations, no. 16, p. 299.—Protection of garment workers in sweat shops in **Maryland,** no. 5, p. 564.—Annual reports of the state board of arbitration and conciliation of **Massachusetts,** nos. 16, p. 433; 22, p. 428; 26, p. 182; 32, p. 141;

37, p. 1178.—Reports on the annual statistics of manufactures in Massachusetts, no. 3, p. 283; 13, p. 784; 15, p. 225; 24, p. 708; 27, p. 384; 43, p. 1244; 48, p. 1070.—Weyl, W. E. Labor conditions in **Mexico**, no. 38, p. 1.—Census of **Michigan**, 1894, no. 20, p. 124.—Ames, H. B. Incomes, wages, and rents in **Montreal**, no. 14, p. 39.—Du Bois, W. E. B. **Negro** in the black belt, no. 22, p. 401.—Condition of the negro in the various cities, no. 10, p. 257.—Compulsory arbitration act of **New South Wales**, no. 40, p. 561.—Annual report on the building and loan associations of **New York**, no. 21, p. 317.—Annual reports of the board of mediation and arbitration of New York, no. 9, p. 159; 16, p. 434; 23, p. 568; 24, p. 713; 31, p. 1271.—Annual reports on the cooperative savings and loan associations of New York, no. 4, p. 393; 16, p. 429.—Clark, W. S. Labor conditions in **New Zealand**, no. 49, p. 1142.—Industrial conciliation and arbitration act of New Zealand, no. 49, p. 1282.—Working of compulsory conciliation and arbitration laws in **New Zealand and Victoria**, no. 40, p. 552.—Report on the building and loan associations of **Ohio**, no. 16, p. 431.—Annual report of the **Ohio state board of arbitration**, no. 35, p. 787.—Koren, J. **Padrone system** and padrone banks, no. 9, p. 113.—Charts exhibited at the **Pan-American Exposition**, no. 38, p. 121.—Production of **paper and pulp** in the United States from Jan. 1 to June 30, 1898, no. 23, p. 546.—Stimson, F. J. Mutual rights and duties of **parents and children**, guardianship, etc., under the law, no. 12, p. 569.—Gilman, N. P. Social economics at the **Paris Exposition**, no. 34, p. 440.—Patterson, W. R. **Pawnbroking** in Europe and the United States, no. 21, p. 173.—Davies, A. F. Land values and ownership in **Philadelphia**, no. 50, p. 104.—List of **plans**, no. 11, p. 441.—Ames, A. Labor conditions in **Porto Rico**, 34, p. 377.—Course of wholesale **prices**, 1890-1903, nos. 39, p. 195; 45, p. 203; 51, p. 219.—Falkner, R. P. Wholesale prices, 1890-99, no. 27, p. 237.—Waudby, W. S. Mutual relief and benefit associations in the **printing trade**, no. 19, p. 829.—Hours of labor and rest of railway employees in **Prussia**, no. 29, p. 877.—Hartwell, E. M. **Public baths** in Europe, no. 11, p. 434.—**Quebec trade disputes act**, no. 38, p. 127.—Johnson, E. R. Brotherhood relief and insurance of **railway employees**, no. 17, p. 552.—Lindsay, S. M. Railway employees in the United States, no. 37, p. 1023.—Weyl, W. E. Condition of **railway labor** in Europe, no. 20, p. 1.—Johnson, E. R. **Railway relief departments**, no. 8, p. 39.—Thom, W. T. True **reformers**, no. 41, p. 807.—Census of **Rhode Island**, 1895, no. 25, p. 864.—Tucker, B. Farm colonies of the **Salvation army**, no. 48, p. 983.—Thom, W. T. Negroes of **Sandy Spring**, Md., no. 32, p. 43.—Extract relating to labor from the new constitution of **South Carolina**, no. 3, p. 333.—Annual **statistical abstracts**, v. 4, p. 417.—**Strikes and lockouts** in the United States from Jan. 1, 1881, to June 30, 1894, no. 1, p. 9.—White, H. **Sweating system**, no. 4, p. 360.—Strikes in **Switzerland** in recent years, no. 2, p. 177.—Brooks, J. G. **Trade union label**, no. 15, p. 197.—**Trade unions** in Great Britain and Ireland, no. 2, p. 166.—Wright, C. D. Influence of trade unions on immigrants, no. 56, p. 1.—Jenks, J. W. **Trusts** and industrial combinations, no. 29, p. 661.—Warne, F. J. **Union movement** among coal mine workers, no. 51, p. 380.—Holmes, G. K. Private and public debt in the **United States**, no. 1, p. 48.—Hunt, W. C. Notes concerning the money of the United States and other countries, no. 2, p. 181.—Steuart, W. M. Wealth and receipts and expenses of the United States, no. 2, p. 197.—Willoughby, W. F. Accidents to labor as regulated by law in the United States, no. 32, p. 1.—Extracts relating to labor from the new constitution of **Utah**, no. 2, p. 219.—**Wages** and cost of living, no. 53, p. 703.—Wages and hours of labor in Great Britain and Ireland, no. 2, p. 170.—Wages in the United States and Europe, 1870-98, no. 18, p. 665.—Nutt, J. H. System of adjusting scale of wages, etc., in certain rolling mills, no. 28, p. 549.—Stewart, E. Rates of wages paid under public and private contract, no. 7, p. 721.—Trend of wages from 1891-1900, no. 30, p. 913.—Report of the board of arbitration and conciliation of **Wisconsin**, no. 26, p. 183.—Report on the building and loan associations of Wisconsin, no. 21, p. 319.—Henrotin, E. M. Attitude of **women's clubs** and associations toward social economics, no. 23, p. 501.—**Work and wages** of men, women, and children, no. 10, p. 237.—Hunt, W. C. **Workers** at gainful occupations at the federal censuses of 1870, 1880, and 1890, no. 11, p. 393.—Fergusson, M. S. Boarding homes and clubs for **working women**, no. 15, p. 141.—Fessenden, S. D. Protection of **workmen** in their employment, no. 26, p. 1.—Weber, A. F. **Workmen's compensation acts** of foreign countries, no. 40, p. 549.—Wright, R. R., *Jr.* Negroes of **Xenia**, Ohio, no. 48, p. 1006.—Dunham, S. C. **Yukon** and Nome gold regions, no. 29, p. 832.

Wright, Charles. Tropical air-plant. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 368.)—**Bears** and bear-hunting. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 121.)—**Deer** and deer-hunting in Texas. 11 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 466.)—Comical **owl**. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 420.)—About **shells**. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 617.)

Wright, Charles E. Lawton, C. D. Sketch of the life and character of W., late state geologist of Michigan. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 2, 1888, p. 307.)

Wright, Charles Henry. On the genus stemona, Lour. 6 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Botany*, v. 32, 1896, p. 490.)

Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton, *D.D.*, *Ph.D.* 1836—. The Babylonian account of the deluge. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 232.)—Some great **Jewish Rabbis**. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 905.)—Site of **paradise**. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 556.)—Stamping out Protestantism in **Russia**. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 912.)

—— (*Tr.*) Writings of Patrick, the Apostle of Ireland. *See* Patrick, *St.*, *of Ireland.*

Wright, Charles Romley Alder. Manufacture of toilet soaps. 46 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, pp. 1073, 1089, 1113.)

—— and others. Cupro-ammonium solutions and their use in waterproofing paper and vegetable tissues. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 641.)—On **pyrites** as a source of sulphur, iron, and copper. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 536.)

Wright, Charles W.

Porcupine Placer district, Alaska. Washington, 1904. 8°. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 236.) —3554

Wright, Chauncy. 1830-75. Popular explanation of the mathematical nature of phyllotaxis. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 326.)

Wright, Crafts James. 1808-83.

Official journal of the Conference Convention, held at Washington, Feb., 1861. Washington, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-61, v. 1.) —4396

Wright, *Mrs.* Daniel Giraud. Maryland and the South. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 209.)

Wright, David Minton, *M.D.* Execution of W. by the Federal authorities, at Norfolk, Va., Oct. 23, 1862. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 326.)

Wright, E. Blackwood. The ornaments rubric as explained by the Privy Council and the courts. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 54, 1903, p. 225.)

Wright, Edward. Development of literary criticism in France. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 81, 1902, p. 46.)—Art of **plagiarism.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 85, 1904, p. 514.)

Wright, Edward Perceval, *M.D.* 1834—. Notes on the bats of the Seychelle group of islands. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, p. 436.)—Notes on **deep-sea dredging.** 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, p. 423.)—Notes on the **dragonflies** of the Seychelles. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 270.)—Notes on **dunlopea.** 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 6, 1860, p. 54.)—Notes on the transportation of living **fish** from south of the equator to Europe. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, p. 438.)—On a new genus of **gorgonidae** from Portugal. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 23.)—Notes on the **lodoicea sechellarum,** Labill. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, p. 340.)—On a new species of the genus **pennella.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 5, 1870, p. 43.)—Notes on the animal of the organ-pipe coral (**tubipora musica**). 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 377.)

—— **Wallich,** G. C. Reply to Dr. E. P. Wright's observations on dredging. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 50.)

—— and **Studer,** Theophil, *M.D.* Report on the alcyonaria. 43 pl. London, 1889. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 31.) —1542

Wright, Elizabeth W. H. Singapore. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 93, 1904, p. 105.)

Wright, Elizur. 1804–85. On the application of the fluxional ratio to particular cases; and the coincidence of the several orders of fluxions, with the binomial theorem. 25 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 24, 1833, p. 298; v. 25, 1834, p. 93.)—Discourse on the different views that have been taken of the theory of **fluxions.** 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 16, 1829, p. 53.)—Theory of fluxions. 21 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 14, 1828, p. 330.)—**Life insurance.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 142.)—**Mathematical papers.** 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 22, 1832, p. 74.)

—— (*Tr.*) Fables of La Fontaine. *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Wright, Frank Ayres. 1854—.

Catalogue of the fourth annual exhibition of the Architectural League of New York at the Fifth Avenue art galleries, Dec. 24, 1888–Jan. 12, 1889. New York, 1888. 8°. —1775

Wright, Frederick Eugene. Two microscopic-petrographical methods. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 17, 1904, p. 385.)—New combination wedge for use with the **petrographical microscope.** 3 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 10, 1902, p. 33.)

Wright, George. Armstrong, R. New leaders in American illustration. 8 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 11, 1900, p. 49.)

Wright, George Frederick, *D.D., LL.D.* 1838—.

Asiatic Russia. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1902. 2 v. 8°. .3404

—— Ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. With an appendix on "the probable cause of glaciation" by Warren Upham. 4 ed., with supplementary notes. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 8°. —1637

—— Man and the glacial period, with an appendix on tertiary man by Henry W. Haynes. Illustr. New York, 1892. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 69.) —1627

—— Rate of lateral erosion at Niagara. [Minneapolis.] 1902. 8°. —1644

Note.—Also in *Am. Geol.* v. 29, 1902, p. 140.

—— Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. Illustr. New York, 1898. 12°. —4197

—— **Agassiz** and the ice age. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 32, 1898, p. 165.)—**Arkansas cotton belt,** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 79, 1904, p. 332.)—Dr. **Briggs's "Whither?"** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 136.)—Future of **China.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 57, 1900, p. 738.)—Origin and distribution of the loess in northern **China and central Asia.** 12 pp. 6 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 13, 1902, p. 127.)—**"Christian scientists."** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 56, 1899, p. 374.)—Affinity of science for **Christianity.** 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 701.)—Theory of a glacial dam at **Cincinnati** and its verification. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 18, 1884, p. 563.)—**Cincinnati ice dam.** 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 44, 1894, p. 184.)—**Country church.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 267.)—Practical bearings of our belief concerning the relation of **death** to probation. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, p. 694.)—Dr. **Driver's proof-texts.** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 56, 1899, p. 140.)—Years of plenty and the years of famine in **Egypt.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 59, 1902, p. 169.)—Theory of an interglacial submergence in **England.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 43, 1892, p. 1.)—**Evolutionary fad.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 57, 1900, p. 303.)—Unity of the **glacial epoch.** 23 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 44, 1892, p. 351.)—Fresh relics of **glacial man** at the Buffalo meeting of the A. A. A. S. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 30, 1896, p. 781.)—Continuity of the **glacial period.** 27 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 161.)—**Idaho find.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 379.)—Physical preparation for **Israel in Palestine.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 58, 1901, p. 360.)—**Lansing skull** and the early history of mankind. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 60, 1903, p. 28.)—Recent discoveries bearing on the antiquity of **man.** 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 48, 1891, p. 298.)—Early migration of **mankind.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 24, 1902, p. 409.)—Old time **Mississippi plantation.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 79, 1904, p. 351.)—Evidence of the agency of water in the distribution of the loess in the **Missouri valley.** 18 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Geol.* v. 33, 1904, p. 205.)—**Muir glacier.** 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 33, 1887, p. 1.)—Observations upon the glacial phenomena of **Newfoundland,** Labrador, and southern Greenland. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 49, 1895, p. 86.)—New method of estimating the age of **Niagara Falls.** 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 55, 1899, p. 145.)—**Niagara gorge** as a chronometer. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 41, 1884, p. 369.)—**Niagara river** and the glacial period. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 28, 1884, p. 32.)—The supposed post-glacial outlet of the great lakes through lake **Nipissing** and the Mattawa river. 5 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 4, 1893, p. 423.)—**Noachian deluge.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 60, 1901–02, p. 279.)—Geological confirmations of the Noachian deluge. 53 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 59, 1902, pp. 282, 537, 695.)—Glacial period and **Noah's deluge.** 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1899, p. 466.)—Date of the glacial era in eastern **North America.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 21, 1881, p. 120.)—Glaciated area of North America. 13 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 18, 1884, p. 755.)—Evidences of glacial man in **Ohio.** 20 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 43, 1893, p. 29; v. 48, 1896, p. 157.)—Recent investigations concerning the southern boundary of the glaciated area in Ohio. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 26, 1883, p. 44.)—A moraine of retrocession in **Ontario.** 3 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 1, 1890, p. 544.)—Glaciers on the **Pacific coast.** 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 35, 1889, p. 155.)—Possible population of **Palestine.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 58, 1901, p. 740.)—**Prehistoric man** on the Pacific coast. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 501.)—Crossing of the **Red sea.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 58, 1901, p. 570.)—Supposed interglacial shell-beds in **Shropshire,**

England. 4 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 3, 1892, p. 505.)—Term **"Son of man"** as used in the New Testament. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 575.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca Sacra. *See* Bibliotheca Sacra.

—— **Claypole**, E. W. Prof. G. F. Wright and his critics. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 42, 1893, p. 764.)—**Hitchcock**, C. H. Wright's "Ice age in North America and its bearing on the antiquity of man." 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 99.)—**Sketch** of W. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 42, 1893, p. 258.)

Wright, George R. Recently discovered fresco at Patcham church, Sussex. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 182.)—Recently discovered Roman building in the promenade at **Rheims.** 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 244.)

Wright, Guthrie. Art of preparing food; its place in general education. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 918.)

Wright, *Rev.* Henry Press.

Story of the "Domus Dei" of Portsmouth, commonly called the Royal Garrison church. [Illustr.] London, 1873. 12°. .2537

Wright, J. Electric furnace. 16 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1903, p. 295.)

Wright, J. George.

Annual report of the United States Indian Inspector for the Indian Territory . . . June 30, 1900. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1900. 8°. —4552

Wright, James. 1643–1713.

History and antiquities of the county of Rutland: collected from records, ancient MSS., monuments on the place, and other authorities. Illustr. with sculptures. London, 1684. fo. .2521

—— Second generation of **English professional actors,** 1625-70. 11 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 272.)

Wright, James.

Brief narrative of facts, relative to new orphan houses on Ashley down, Bristol . . . founded by the late George Mueller. London, 1899. 8°. —4466

Wright, John, *D.D.*

Early Bibles of America. New York, 1892. 12°. W. 68

—— Early prayer books of America; being a descriptive account of prayer books pub. in the United States, Mexico, and Canada. [Illustr.] St. Paul, 1896. 8°. L. 86

Note.—Privately printed.

Wright, John (*Ed.*)

Natural history of the globe, of man, of beasts, birds . . . from the writings of Buffon, Cuvier, and other eminent naturalists. New ed. With engravings. Boston, 1831. 5 v. 16°. —2567

Wright, John (*Ed.*) 1770–1844.

Debates of the House of Commons, during the thirteenth Parliament of Gt. Britain, 1768–71. *See* Great Britain, *House of Commons.*

—— (*Ed.*) Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774. *See* Great Britain, *House of Commons.*

Wright, John Dutton. Speech and speech-reading for the deaf. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 31, 1897, p. 331.)

Wright, John Henry, *LL.D.* (*Ed.*) 1852—.

Masterpieces of Greek literature. With biographical sketches and notes. Boston, [1902]. 12°. .2246

—— (*Tr.*) Manual of Greek archaeology. *See* Collignon, L. M.

Wright, Joseph, *Ph.D.*, *LL.D.* 1855—.

Grammar of the dialect of Windhill in the west riding of Yorkshire. London, 1892. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 67.) —2163

—— (*Ed.*) English dialect dictionary. London, 1898–1904. 5 v. and 1 pt. 4°. —2162

Contents.

A-Cythe, v. 1.	H-Lytten, v. 3.	R-Syzzie, v. 5.
D-Gyver, v. 2.	M-Qwop, v. 4.	T-Tommy, pt. 24.

—— (*Tr.*) Comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. *See* Brugmann, K.

Wright, Joseph.

BEMROSE, W. Life and works of Joseph Wright, A. R. A., commonly called "Wright of Derby." 1885. 4781

—— **Thomson,** D. C. Joseph Wright of Derby. 4 pp. (*Art. Journ.* 1883, p. 205.)

Wright, Joseph. On slavery as it existed in England during the Saxon era, and the substitution of villenage after the Norman conquest, until its gradual extinction. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 207.)

Wright, *Mrs.* Julia McNair. 1840—. Fiddler-crabs. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 21, 1887, p. 415.)

Wright, Kathleen. The Constant friend. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 242.)

Wright, Lewis.

Brahma fowl: a monograph. [Illustr.] London, 1870. p. 8°. —4685

—— Illustrated book of poultry. With practical schedules for judging, constructed from actual analysis of the best modern decisions. Illustr. with 50 coloured portraits of prize birds, painted from life by J. W. Ludlow. London, [1870]. 4°. —4673

Wright, Mabel Osgood. 1859—. Truce of the year: winter, dogs, and books. 9 pp. (*Critic*, v. 44, 1904, p. 138.)

Wright, *Brig.-Gen.* Marcus Joseph. 1831—. Col. David Crockett. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 484.)—Attempted sale of the **Federal fleet.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 32, 1904, p. 58.)—Gov. Merriwether **Lewis,** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 135.)—Return Jonathan **Meigs.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 125.)—Attack on **Quebec,** Dec. 21, 1775. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 318.)—**Revolutionary troops.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 416.)—Battle of **Shiloh.** 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 32, 1904, p. 122.)—Andrew Jackson's account of the battle of **Tohopeka** or Horse-shoe. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 45.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Robert E. Lee. *See* Long, *Brig.-Gen.* A. L.

Wright, *Mrs.* Mary Tappan. 1851—. Vox. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, p. 769.)

Wright, Myron B.

SCRANTON, J. A., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and services of Myron B. Wright, delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate. 1895. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Wright, Nathaniel H. 1787–1824. Poems. 3 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 349.)

— **Kettell,** S. Nathaniel H. Wright. 1 p. (*In his* Specimens of Am. poetry, v. 2, p. 349.)

Wright, *Col.* Richard. Meteorological observations during a residence in Colombia, between 1820 and 1830. 24 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 37, 1839, p. 1.)

Wright, Richard R., *Jr.* Negroes of Xenia, Ohio: a social study. 39 pp. (U. S. Labor Dept. *Bull.* no. 48, p. 1006.)

Wright, Robert. Sinking of the Jamestown. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 29, 1901, p. 371.)

Wright, Robert. Hallowell, F. F. Robt. Wright. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 143, 1897, p. 452.)

Wright, Robert Ramsay. On a parasitic copepod of the clam. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 19, 1885, p. 118.)

Wright, Samuel Hart. Aboriginal work on Bluff Point, Yates county, N. Y. 2 pp. 1 pl. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 35 *rept.* 1884, p. 193.)

Wright, Silas.

History of Perry county in Pennsylvania, from the earliest settlement to the present time. Lancaster, 1873. 12°. 3577

Wright, T. D. Watch and clock making. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 843.)

Wright, Thomas, *M.D.* 1809–84. On the cassidulidae of the oolites, with descriptions of some new species of that family. 55 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 9, 1852, pp. 81, 206, 294.)—On a new genus of fossil **cidaridae,** with a synopsis of the species included therein. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 16, 1855, p. 94.)—On fossil **echinoderms** from the island of Malta; with notes on the stratigraphical distribution of the fossil organisms in the Maltese beds. 65 pp. 8 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 15, 1855, pp. 101, 175, 262.)—Contributions to the palaeontology of **Gloucestershire.** 39 pp. 9 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 7, 1851, p. 306; v. 13, 1854, pp. 161, 312, 376.)—On a new species of **hemipedina** from the oolites. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 196.)—Stratigraphical account of the section of **Hordwell,** Beacon, and Barton cliffs on the coast of Hampshire. 12 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 7, 1851, p. 433.)—Contributions to the palaeontology of the Isle of **Wight.** 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 10, 1852, p. 87.)—Stratigraphical account of the section from Round Tower point to Alum bay, on the north-west coast of the Isle of Wight. 14 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 7, 1851, p. 14.)

Wright, Thomas. 1711–86.

Louthiana: or, an introduction to the antiquities of Ireland. In upwards of ninety views and plans: representing, with proper explanations, the principal ruins, curiosities, and antient dwellings, in the county of Louth. 2 ed. revised and corrected. Engraved by Paul Fourdrinier. London, 1758. 4°. 2502

Contents. Views and plans of the most remarkable **bodes,** forts, and mounts in the county of Louth, book I.—Plans and views of the principal **castles,** keeps, and towers in the county of Louth, book II.—Collection of the most remarkable remains of the works of the **Danes and Druids** in the county of Louth, book III.

Wright, Thomas. 1810–77.

History and topography of the county of Essex, comprising its ancient and modern history. [Illustr.] London, 1831–35. 2 v. 4°. 2521

—— History of Ludlow and its neighbourhood; forming a popular sketch of the history of the Welsh border. [Illustr.] Ludlow, 1852. 8°. .2525

—— Narratives of sorcery and magic. New York, 1852. 8°. —2467

—— On **Anglo-Saxon antiquities,** with a particular reference to the Faussett collection. 39 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 1.)—On the ethnology of south **Britain** at the period of the extinction of the Roman government in the island. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 141.)—On the history of the **English language.** 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 143.)—Historical introduction [to **Miscellanea graphica**]. 84 pp. (Fairholt, F. W., *Miscel. graphica*, p. 1.)—Roman mining operations in **Shropshire** and north Wales. 19 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 272.)

—— (*Ed.*) Early mysteries and other Latin poems of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries: ed. from the original MSS. London, 1838. 8°. 3334

Contents. Comoedia **Babionis,** p. 63.—**Carminum** resonantium specimen, p. 107.—Mysterium **fatuarum virginum,** p. 55.—**Herodes,** sive Magorum adoratio, p. 23.—**Interfectio puerorum,** p. 29.—Mysterium apparitionis D. N. **Jhesu Christi** duobus discipulis in Emmaus vico, p. 37.—Mysterium resurrectionis D. N. Jhesu Christi, p. 32.—Miraculum resurrectionis B. **Lazari,** p. 45.—**Nicholas,** *St.* Miracula iv, p. 1.—Johannis de Sancto Omero **Norfolchiae** descriptionis impugnatio, p. 99.—Anonymi Petrobergensis descriptio **Norfolciensium,** p. 93.—Mysteria et miraculum e libris **Novi Testamenti** desumpta, p. 21.—Mysterium conversionis beati **Pauli Apostoli,** p. 42.—**Vitalis,** *de Blois.* Geta, p. 77.—Notes, etc., p. 121.

—— (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads, with other short poems, chiefly of the reign of Philip and Mary. London, 1860. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient deeds of St. Chad's church, **Shrewsbury.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 147.)—(*Ed.*) Rental of **Wroxeter.** 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 382.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. *See* Croker, T. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of James Gillray. *See* Gillray, J.

—— and others. History and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Ed. by Wm. Whellan. London, 1860. 2 v. 4°. 2522

Wright, Thomas. 1859—.

Life of Edward Fitzgerald. With 56 plates. New York, 1904. 2 v. 8°. —4796

—— (*Ed.*) Unpublished . . . poems of Wm. Cowper. *See* Cowper, W.

Wright, Thomas. Our craftmen. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 530.)

Wright, Thomas Strethill, *M.D.* On hermaphrodite reproduction in chrysaora hyoscella. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 357.)—Observations on British **protozoa** and zoophytes. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 120.)—On the reproductive elements of the **rhizopoda.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 360.)

Wright, W. Chapman. With "free trade" there must be "fair cess." 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 157, 1902, p. 271.)—Landlords to pay **old-age pensions.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 501.)

Wright, W. G.

System of taxation of New York. *See* Seward, G. F., and Wright, W. G.

Wright, Walter C.

Female life mortuary experience of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, of Boston, 1863–92. [Boston], 1893. 4°. —1362

Wright, Walter E. C., *D.D.* Oberlin's contribution to ethics. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 57, 1900, p. 429.)—**Sociology** a psychology study. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 58, 1901, p. 370.)—**Southern illiteracy:** its cause and cure. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 44, 1887, p. 460.)

Wright, Walter P. (*Ed.*)

Cassell's dictionary of practical gardening. An illustrated encyclopaedia of practical horticulture for all classes. London. [1902]. 2 v. r. 8°. .—2602

Contents.

Abelia–Law, v. 1. Lawn mowers–Zygostates, v. 2.

Wright, Whitaker. Case of W. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 97, 1904, p. 133.)—**Whitaker Wright finance.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 175, 1904, p. 397.)

Wright, Wilbur. Experiments in flying. 2 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 19, 1904, p. 269.)

Wright, William, *D.D.* 1837–99.

The Brontës in Ireland; or, facts stranger than fiction. 2 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1894. p. 8°. 4747

—— The forward movement in **China.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 542.)—The power behind the Pope: the story of **Lasserre's version.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 748.)—**Syrian massacres:** parallel and a contrast. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 130.)

Wright, William, *M.D.* 1773–1860.

Essay on the human ear; its anatomical structure and incidental complaints . . . for the use and benefit of all persons afflicted with deafness, diseases of the ear . . . including remarks on the cause and increase of the deaf and dumb. London, n. d. 8°. —3706

Wright, William, *Ph.D., LL.D.* (*Ed.*) 1830–89.

Book of Jonah in four Semitic versions, viz. Chaldee, Syriac, Aethiopic, and Arabic. With corresponding glossaries. London, 1857. 8°. .—2235

—— (*Ed.*) The Kāmil of El-Mubarrad. *See* Mubarrad, Abû'l-Abbas Muhammad El-.

—— **Goeje,** M. J. de. Wm. Wright. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 522.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Wm. Wright. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, p. 306.)

Wright, William Aldis, *LL.D.* (*Ed.*) 1836—.

Letters and literary remains of Edward Fitzgerald. *See* Fitzgerald, E.

—— (*Ed.*) New century Shakespeare: the Cambridge text. *See* Shakespeare, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespeare: Select plays. Much ado about nothing. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Wright, William Burnet, *D.D.* 1838—. A city of refuge. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 803.)

Wright, William Henry Kearley. 1844—.

West-country poets: their lives and works. Being an account of about four hundred verse writers of Devon and Cornwall, with poems and extracts. Illustr. with portraits. London, 1896. r. 8°. .2321

—— (*Ed.*) The Western antiquary; or, Devon and Cornwall note-book, 1881–94. Plymouth, 1882–94. 12 v. sm. 4°. 4545

Wright family. Nickson, C. Widnes Hall, the home of the Wrights. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 41.)

Wright-Henderson, P. A. An old Oxford common-room. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 668.)

Wrightson, *Rev.* William Garmonsway. Observations and experiments in the working of Capt. Galton's fireplaces, made during Jan., 1874. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 149.)

Wrightstown, *Pa.* Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Marriages authorized by the Wrightstown monthly meeting of Friends. 1744–1809. 9 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 273.)

Wrigley, Fanny, and **Winder,** Thomas H. (*Eds.*)

Registers of the parish church of Whittington, in the county of Lancaster. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1538–1764. The indexes by Alice Brierley. Rochdale, 1899. 8°. (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.* v. 3.) .2513

Wrigley, Henry E. Amount of oil remaining in Pennsylvania and New York. 7 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 354.)

Wrington, *England.* Scarth, H. M. On an interment found on Cadbury Hill, near Yatton, and on Roman remains found in the vale of W. 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 8.)—Wrington: a sketch of parochial history. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, pp. 1, 162.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Writing.

BARING, D. E. Clavis diplomatica specimina vetervm scriptvarvm tradens . . . medii aevi compendia scribendi . . . tabvlis aeneis expressa praemissa est bibliotheca scriptorvm rei diplomaticae. 1754. 1242

—— EVANS, A. J. Cretan pictographs and prae-Phoenician script. 1895. 1732

—— FRAZER, P. Manual of the study of documents, to establish the individual character of handwriting and to detect fraud and forgery. 1894. W.37

—— Guigue, M. C. De l'origine de la signature. 1863. 1232

—— Lombroso, C. Palimsesti del carcere. 1888. —2333

—— Rosny, L. de. Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique de l'Amérique centrale. 1876. 1211

—— Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. Beginnings of writing in central and eastern Asia; or, notes on 450 embryo-writings and scripts. 1894. .—2154

—— **Addington,** H. On the affinity between painting and writing in point of composition. Oxford prize essay. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 219.)—**Auselme,** A. Free inquiry into the origin and antiquity of letters. 3 pp. (Barclay, J., *Bungay edition of Barclay's dictionary*, p. v.)—**Aubin,** J. M. A. Mémoire sur la peinture didactique et l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains. 64 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 224; v. 4, 1861, pp. 33, 270.)—**Avery,** J. Beginnings of writing in and around Tibet. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 158.)—**Bollaert,** W. Sur les signes graphiques des anciens Péruviens. 11 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 321.)—**Butcher,** S. H. The written and the spoken word. 34 pp. (*In his* Some aspects of the Greek genius, p. 166.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Imitation d'anciennes écritures par des scribes du moyen âge. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 63.)—**Diehl,** A. Peculiarities of the writing of healthy persons. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 153, 1902, p. 468.)—**Duchateau,** J. J. R. Sur l'écriture calculiforme des Mayas. 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 31.)—**Giles,** H. A. Legendary ages; early Chinese civilization; origin of writing. 4 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Chinese lit. p. 3: Gosse, E. W., *Hist. of lit. of world.*)—**Griffith,** F. L. System of writing in ancient Egypt. 7 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1900, p. 153.)—**Gump,** W. E. The writing telegraph. 21 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 96, 1888, p. 297.)—**Halévy,** J. Essai sur l'origine des écritures indiennes; Note sur l'origine de l'écriture perse. 81 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, pp. 243, 480.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On the difference between writing and speaking. 22 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 170.)—**Ireland,** W. W. On mirror-writing and its relation to left-handedness and disease. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 361.)—**Learning to write.** 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 16, 1880, p. 795.)—**Montague,** A. P. Writing materials and books among the ancient Romans. 10 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1890, p. 331.)—**Mortillet,** G. de. Earliest writing in France. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 542.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Automatic writing, or the rationale of planchette. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 233.)—**Newton,** J. Art of writing; a chapter in the history of human progress. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 201.)—**Preyer,** W. Handschrift und character. Zur physiologie und psychologie des schreibens. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 79, 1894, p. 262.)—**Proctor,** H. Origin of the art of writing. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 26, 1904, p. 365.)—**Rockinger,** L. von. Zum baierischen schriftwesen im mittelalter. 135 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1872, p. 1; pt. 2, 1873, p. 167.)—**Rosa,** G. Origini dello scrivere. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 297.)—Scrittura nel medio evo. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 321.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Ecriture dans l'ancienne Amérique en dehors du foyer de la civilisation mexicaine. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 7.)—Ecriture hiératique de l'Amérique centrale. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1864, p. 241.)—Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique maya. 237 pp. 10 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 2, 1876, pp. 5, 129, 225.)—Nouvelles recherches pour l'interprétation des caractères hiératiques de l'Amérique centrale. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 118.)—**Sayce,** A. H. History of writing. 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 144, 1880, p. 810; *Nature*, v. 21, 1880, pp. 378, 404.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Educational law of reading and writing. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 252.)—**Stephens,** H. Specification of a patent for the manufacturing of colouring matter, applicable to . . . writing. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1838, p. 187.)—**Terrien de Lacouperie,** A. E. J. B. Beginnings of writing in and around Tibet. 68 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 415.)—**Vogt,** K. Writing physiologically considered. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 620.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Erlenmeyer on the physiology and pathology of writing. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 363.)—**Wright,** A. Court-hand restored. 48 pp. (Scott, H. T., and Davey, S., *Guide to the collector of hist. doc.*)—**Zacher,** K. Schreibung der Aristophanesscholien im Cod. Ven. 474. 43 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 11.)

See also **Alphabets.—Autographs.—Cryptography.—Diplomatics.—Graphology.—Inscriptions.—Isography.—Language.—Manuscripts and Papyri.—Palaeography.—Paper.—Stenography and Phonography.**

Writing by the voice, Logograph; or. 11 pp. Barlow, W. H. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 13, 1874, p. 278.)

Writing machine, Evolution of the. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 50, 1902, p. 331.)

Writing on the wall, The. 8 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 773.)

Writing, printing, and copying inks, On the history and chemistry of, and a new plan of taking manifold copies of written and printed documents, maps, charts, plans, and drawings. 8 pp. Underwood, J., and others. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 6, 1858, p. 67.)

Writing table of the twentieth century. Mathews, F. S. 1144

Writing to Rosina. 9 pp. Bishop, W. H. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, pp. 141, 264.)

Writings on American history, 1902. Richardson, E. C., and Morse, A. E. L.62

Wrong, *Rev.* George McKinnon (*Ed.*) 1860—. Louisbourg in 1745. The anonymous lettre d'un habitant de Louisbourg (Cape Breton), containing a narrative by an eyewitness of the siege in 1745. Ed. with an English translation. New York, 1897. r. 8°. .2653

Note.—Ed. limited to 100 copies for U. S.

—— and **Langton,** Hugh Hornby (*Eds.*) Review of historical publications relating to Canada. Toronto, 1897–1900. 4 v. 8°. (Univ. of Toronto, *Studies in hist.*) .2612

Wrong. *See* Right and Wrong.

Wrongs of the Caffre nation. Beverley, R. M. .2457

Wronski, Joseph Marie Hoëné. Bertrand, J. Hoëné Wronski. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1897, 4 pér. v. 139, p. 588.)—**Lagrange,** C. Exposition critique de la méthode de W. pour la résolution des problèmes de mécanique céleste. 70 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)

Wroth, Arthur Edgar.

London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century. *See* Wroth, W. W., and Wroth, A. E.

Wroth, *Lady* Mary. 17 *cent.* [Poems.] 3 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Poems*, p. 80.)

Wroth, Warwick William.

Catalogue of the coins of Parthia. With a map and 37 pl. London, 1903. 8°. 2764

—— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia. Ed. by R. S. Poole. With map and 35 pl. London, 1892. 8°. 2766

—— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos. With one map and 43 autotype pl. London, 1894. 8°. 2766

—— A torso of **Hadrian** in the British Museum. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 199.)—**Hygieia.** 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 82.)—**Imperial cuirass-ornamentation,** and a torso of Hadrian in the British Museum. 17 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 126.)

—— and **Wroth,** Arthur Edgar. London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century. With 62 illustrations. London, 1896. 8°. .2503

Wroth. *See also* Roth.

Wrotham, *England.* FRAMPTON, T. S. (*Ed.*) Glance at the hundred of Wrotham, including the parishes of Wrotham, Ightham. 1881. .2525

See also **Kent.**

Wrottesley, *Maj.-Gen.* George. 1827—. Mediaeval mensuration of land. 2 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1884, p. 103.)—Notes on the military service performed by **Staffordshire tenants** during the 13 and 14 centuries. 168 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1887, p. 1; v. 14, pt. 1, 1893, p. 219.)—Account of the family of **Swynnerton,** of Swynnerton and elsewhere in the county of Stafford. 189 pp. 2 pl. (Wm. Salt. Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1886, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Extracts from the plea rolls of the reigns of Richard I, John, Henry III, Edward I, Edward II, Edward III, Richard II, and Henry IV, A. D. 1194–1405, from the original rolls in the Public Record Office. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, pt. 1; 11; 12, pt. 1; 13; 14, pt. 1; 15, 1882–94.) .2555

—— (*Ed.*) Abstract of the contents of the **Burton chartulary,** in the possession of the Marquis of Anglesey at Beaudesert. 101 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1884, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) **Chetwynd chartulary,** printed from the original MS. at Ingestre. 96 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1891, p. 241.)—(*Ed.*) Extracts from the fine rolls of the reign of **Edward II,** A. D. 1307 to A. D. 1327, taken from the original rolls in the Public Record Office. 13 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1888, p. 119.)—(*Ed.*) Subsidy roll of 6 **Edward III,** A. D. 1332–33. From the original Exchequer roll in the Public Record Office. 55 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1889, p. 77.)—(*Ed.*) **Exchequer subsidy roll** of A. D. 1327. 63 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1886, p. 193.)—(*Ed.*) **Final concords,** or feet of fines, Staffordshire, A. D. 1327 to A. D. 1547, to which have been added those of mixed counties to which Staffordshire tenants were parties. 168 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1890, p. 125.)—(*Ed.*) Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. Henry III. 47 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1883, p. 217.)—(*Ed.*) Final concords, or pedes finium, Staffordshire temp. Richard I and King John. 13 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1882, p. 165.)—(*Ed.*) **Liber niger Scaccarii,** Staffordscira, or feodary of A. D. 1166. 96 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1880, p. 145.)—(*Ed.*) **Pedes finium,** or fines of mixed counties, which include manors and tenements in Staffordshire, temp. Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Philip and Mary. 65 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1891, p. 175.)—(*Ed.*) Chartulary of **Ronton priory.** 32 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1883, p. 264.)—(*Ed.*) Pleas of the forest, **Staffordshire,** temp. Henry III and Edward I. 58 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1884, p. 123.)—(*Ed.*) **Staffordshire chartulary,** series III of ancient deeds. 54 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1882, p. 178.)—(*Ed.*) **Staffordshire hundred rolls,** temp. Henry III and Edward I. 17 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1884, p. 105.)—(*Ed.*) **Staffordshire muster** of A. D. 1640, from the original muster roll at Wrottesley. 33 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1894, p. 199.)—(*Ed.*) **Staffordshire pleas** temp. Henry III taken from additional MS. No. 12269, British Museum. 8 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1885, p. 29.)—(*Ed.*) **Stone chartulary**—Abstract of its contents taken from the original MS. in the British Museum. 28 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1885, p. 1.)

—— and **Boyd,** W. (*Eds.*) Final concords, or pedes finium of Staffordshire, 1 to 31 Elizabeth, abstracted from the original feet of fines in the Public Record Office. 227 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1891, p. 235; v. 13, 1892, p. 205; v. 14, pt. 1, 1893, p. 163; v. 15, 1894, p. 127.)

Wrought iron, Strength of, as affected by its composition and by its reduction in rolling. 24 pp. Holley, A. L. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 6, 1878, p. 101.)

Wrought iron and steel at high temperatures, Experiments on. 14 pp. 1 pl. Roelker, C. R. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 82, 1881, p. 241.)

Wrought-iron guns, Extracts from the report of the committee on naval affairs, to whom were referred certain communications from the War and Navy departments on the subject of large. 16 pp. Talcott, G., and others. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 8, 1844, p. 326.)

Wroxeter, *England.* Fox, G. E. Uriconium. 51 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 54, 1897, p. 123.)—**Vale,** H. H. Architectural and archaeological sketch of the Romano-British period, with reference to the excavations at W. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 67.)—**Wright,** T. (*Ed.*) Rental of W. 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 382.)

See also **Shropshire.**

Wrubel, Friedrich. Die Jungfraubahn. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 91, 1897, p. 424.)

Wry-neck with excision of a portion of the spinal accessory nerve, Case of spasmodic. 7 pp. Rivington, W. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 250.)

Wrynecks. Bechstein, J. M. The wryneck. 3 pp. (*In his* Cage and chamber-birds, p. 160: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Hall,** C. P. The wryneck. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1876, p. 106.)—**Jardine,** *Sir* W. Wryneck. 3 pp. (*In his* Birds of Gt. Brit. and Ireland, v. 2, p. 358: Nat. Libr.)—**Parker,** W. K. On the morphology of the skull in the woodpeckers and wrynecks. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans. Zool.* 2 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 1.)—**Saxby,** H. L. The wryneck. 2 pp. (*In his* Birds of Shetland, p. 141.)—**Shelley,** G. E. Wryneck. 2 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the birds of Egypt, p. 161.)—**Stejneger,** L. Wrynecks. 1 p. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 433.)—**Woodpeckers and wrynecks.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 13, 1876, p. 173.)

See also **Birds.**

Wstinc, Hugo.

Rechtsboek van den dom van Utrecht. Uitgegeven door S. Muller. 's Gravenhage, 1895. 8°. (Utrecht, Vereen. tot uitgave . . . bronnen van . . . vaderland. recht, *Werk.* 1 r. no. 18.) .3516

Wszerecz, Wawrzyniec. 1538–1614.
Vitae episcoporum Plocensium. *See* Długosz, J., *Abp. of Lemberg.*

Wtenbogaert, Jan. *See* Utenbogaert, J.

Wu Ting-Fang, *LL.D.* Causes of the unpopularity of the foreigner in China. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 17, 1901, p. 1.)—Mutual helpfulness between **China and the United States.** 23 pp. (Smyth, G. B., and others, *Crisis in China*, p. 189.)—**China's relation with the West.** 9 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 13, 1899, Suppl. p. 168.)

Wuarin, Louis Théodore. 1846—. Questions économiques. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 225.)—**Socialisme anglo-saxon** et son nouveau prophète. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 625.)—Evolution de la démocratie en **Suisse.** 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 630.)—Recent political experiments in the **Swiss democracy.** 20 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 6, 1895, p. 361.)

Wuelfing, J. Ernst (*Ed.*)
Laud Troy book, a romance of about 1400 A. D. Now first ed. from the unique MS. (Laud misc. 595) in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, with introduction, notes, and glossary. London, 1902–03. 2 pts. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* nos. 121, 122.) 2125

Wuelker, Richard Paul. 1845—. Versehen in den buechern ueber neueste englische litteratur. Charles Kingsley. 3 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 518.)—Zu **Partanope of Blois.** 14 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 607.)

—— (*Ed.*) Verceller handschrift, die handschrift des Cambridger Corpus Christi Collegs CCI, die gedichte der sogen. Caedmonhandschrift, Judith, der hymnus Caedmons, heiligenkalender, nebst kleineren geistlichen dichtungen. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. (Grein, C. W. M., *Biblioth. der angelsaechsischen poesie*, v. 2.) 1374

—— (*Ed.*) Anglia. *See* Anglia.

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliothek der angelsaechsischen prosa. *See* Grein, C. W. M., and Wuelker, R. P.

Wuensch, Josef. Keil-inschrift von Aschrut-Darga. 26 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 2 abth. p. 1.)

Wuensch, Richard. Zu den Melanippen des Euripides. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 91.)

—— (*Ed.*) Defixionum tabellae Atticae collegit collectas praemissa praefatione. Berolini, 1897. fo. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Attic*, Appendix.) 1251

Wuensche, August. Loew, I. Wuensche: Neue beitraege zur erlaeuterung der Evangelien aus Talmud und Midrasch. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 469.)

Wuerdinger, J. Beitraege zur geschichte der gruendung und der ersten periode des bayerischen hausritterordens vom heiligen Hubertus, 1444–1709. 43 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 171.)

Wuermthal, *Bavaria.* Kunstmann, F. Beitraege zur geschichte des Wuermthales und seiner umgebung. 138 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1866, p. 337; pt. 3, 1867, p. 567.)

Wuertemberg.
BAEDEKER, K. Suedbayern . . . Wuerttemberg. Handbuch fuer reisende. 1864. .2417

—— DREYTWEIN, D. Esslingische chronik (1548–64). 1901. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 221.) —3112

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Wuertembergische reformatoren. 42 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 350.)—**Forests** and timber trade of W. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 23, 1875, p. 566.)—**Harris,** A. Trade schools of W. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 1103.)—Wuerttemberg an example for Ireland. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 536.)—**Mueller,** W. Die suedeutschen staaten und Sachsen im neunten jahrzehnt. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 107.)—Ein jahrzehnt wuertembergischer **politik.** 54 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, pp. 1, 180.)—**Railways,** post-offices, and telegraphs of W. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 34, 1886, p. 1090.)—**Water-supply** of W. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 77, 1879, p. 54.)—**Wuertemberg** in 1869–74. 55 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, pp. 18, 181.)

See also **Black forest.—Geislingen.—Ravensburg.—Sindelfingen.—Stuttgart.—Tuebingen.—Ulm.**

Wuerttemberg. *See* Wuertemberg.

Wuerzburg, *Bp. of.* *See* Burchard, *St.*

Wuerzburg, Konrad von. *See* Konrad, *von Wuerzburg.*

Wuerzburg, *Bavaria.* Chronicon Wirziburgense. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 127.)—**Rockinger,** L. Magister Lorenz Fries zum fraenkisch-wirzburgischen rechts- und gerichtswesen. 107 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 147.)—**Wegele,** F. X. Corpus regulae seu kalendarium domus S. Kiliani Wirceburgensis saecula IX-XIV. 164 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47: *Hist. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1887, p. 1.)

Wuerzburg. Zoologisch-zootomisches Institut. Arbeiten. Herausg. von Dr. Carl Semper und Dr. August Schuberg. Wuerzburg und Wiesbaden, 1874–95. 10 v. 8°. —4614

Contents. Spengel, J. W. Urogenitalsystem der **amphibien,** v. 3, p. 1.—Braun, M. Ueber die haftorgane an der unterseite der zehen bei **anolius,** v. 5, p. 31.—Will, L. Zur bildung des eies und des blastoderms bei den viviparen **aphiden,** v. 6, p. 217.—Semper, C. Beobachtungen aus den **aquarien** des neuen zoologischen instituts, v. 10, p. 17; Ueber die entstehung der geschichteten cellulose-epidermis der **ascidien,** v. 2, p. 1.—Voeltzkow, A. **Aspidogaster conchicola,** v. 8, p. 249; **Aspidogaster limacoides,** v. 8, p. 290.—Braun, M. Ueber die histologischen vorgaenge bei der haeutung von **astacus fluviatillis,** v. 2, p. 121.—Bergh, R. S. Die metamorphose von **aulastoma gulo,** v. 7, p. 231.—Braun, M. Zwei neue **bandwuermer,** v. 4, p. 297.—Sarasin, P. B. Entwicklungsgeschichte der **bithynia tentaculata,** v. 6, p. 1.—Sarasin, C. F., and Sarasin, P. B. Notiz ueber directe communication des **blutes** mit dem ungebenden medium, v. 8, p. 94.—Fraisse, P. Entoniscus Cavolinii n. sp., nebst bemerkungen ueber die umwandlung und die systematik der **bopyiden,** v. 4, p. 382.—Voigt, W. Ueber ei- und samenbildung bei **branchiobdella,** v. 7, p. 300; Beitraege zur feineren anatomie

und histologie von **branchiobdella varians**, v. 8, p. 102; Untersuchungen ueber die varietaetenbildung bei branchiobdella varians, v. 7, p. 41.—Semper, C. Ueber **Brock's Ansichten** ueber entwickelung des molluskengenitalsystems, v. 8, p. 213; Kurze anatomische bemerkungen ueber **comatula**, v. 1, p. 259.—Schuberg, A. Die gattung **conchophthirus Stein**, v. 9, p. 65.—Bergh, R. S. Exkretionsorgane bei **criodrilus**, v. 8, p. 223.—Fraisse, P. Gattung **cryptoniscus Fr. Mueller**, v. 4, p. 239.—Kennel, J. von. Ueber **ctenodrilus pardalis Clap.** v. 5, p. 373.—Braun, M. Zur kenntniss des vorkommens der speichel- und kittdruesen bei **decapoden**, v. 3, p. 472.—Kossmann, R. Die anspruechе des Herrn Dr. **Doru** auf loesung des rhizocephalen-problems, v. 2, p. 510.—Rossbach, M. J. Die rhythmischen bewegungserscheinungen der **einfachsten organismen** und ihr verhalten gegen physikalische agentien und arzneimittel, v. 1, p. 9.—Sarasin, P. B., and Sarasin, C. F. Ueber die entwicklungs-geschichte vom **epicrium glutinosum**, v. 7, p. 292.—Semper, C. Herr Prof. **Fuerbringer** als philosoph, v. 5, p. 93.—Sarasin, P. B. Ueber drei sinnesorgane und die fussdruese einiger **gastropoden**, v. 6, p. 91.—Braun, M. Zur bedeutung der cuticularborsten auf den haftlappen der **geckotiden**, v. 4, p. 231.—Semper, C. Ueber die **Goette'sche discontinuitaetslehre** des organischen lebens, v. 2, p. 167.—Ludwig, H. Beitraege zur kenntniss der **holothurien**, v. 2, p. 77.—Semper, C. Einige bemerkungen ueber die nephropneusten von **Ihering**, v. 3, p. 480.—Leydig, F. Zu den begattungszeichen der **insekten**, v. 10, p. 37.—Egger, E. **Jouannetia Cumingii Sow**, v. 8, p. 131.—Schuberg, A. Das neue Zoologisch-zootomische institut der klg. **Julius-Maximilians-Universitaet** zu Wuerzburg, v. 10, p. 1.—Jungersen, H. F. E. Beitraege zur kenntnissentwickelung der geschlechtsorgane bei den **knochenfischen**, v. 9, p. 89.—Semper, C. **Kritische gaenge**, v. 1, pp. 73, 208, 222.—Braun, M. **Lacerta Lilfordi** und lacerta muralis, v. 4, p. 1.—Carrier, J. Druesen im fusse der **lamellibranchiaten**, v. 5, p. 56.—Kennel, J. von. Die in Deutschland gefundenen **landplanarien**, v. 5, p. 120.—Semper, C. Ueber pycnogoniden und ihre in hydroiden schmarotzenden **larvenformen**, v. 1, p. 264.—Schuberg, A. Ueber den bau und die funktion der haftapparate des **laubfrosches**, v. 10, p. 57.—Semper, C. Ueber die wachsthums-bedingungen des **lymnaeus stagnalis**, v. 1, p. 137.—Voeltzkow, A. **Melolontha vulgaris**, v. 9, p. 49; Entwickelung im ei von **musca vomitoria**, v. 9, p. 1.—Boemmel, A. van. Ueber cuticular-bildungen bei einigen **nematoden**, v. 10, p. 189.—Kennel, J. von. Beitraege zur kenntniss der **nemertinen**, v. 4, p. 305.—Kathariner, L. Gattung gyrodactylus v. **Nordmann**, v. 10, p. 125.—Semper, C. Beitraege zur biologie der **oligochaeten**, v. 4, p. 65.—Kennel, J. von. Entwickelungsgeschichte von **peripatus Edwardsii** blanch. und peripatus torquatus, v. 7, p. 95; v. 8, p. 1.—Cartier, O. Beschreibungen neuer **pharyngognathen**, v. 1, p. 168.—Timm, R. Beobachtungen an **preorycteS menkeanus** Hoffmr. und Nais, v. 6, p. 109.—Kennel, J. von. Zur anatomie der gattung **prorhynchus**, v. 6, p. 69.—Kossmann, R. Beitraege zur anatomie der schmarotzenden **raukenfuessler**, v. 1, p. 97.—Fraisse, P. Ueber spermatophoren bei **regenwuermern**, v. 5, p. 38.—Braun, M. Bau und entwicklung der nebennieren bei **reptilien**, v. 5, p. 1; Urogenitalsystem der einheimischen reptilien, entwicklungsgeschichtlich und anatomisch bearbeitet, v. 4, p. 113.—Cartier, O. Studien ueber den feineren bau der haut bei den reptilien, v. 1, p. 239.—Egger, E. Fall von regeneration einer extremitaet bei reptilien, v. 8, p. 201.—Sarasin, C. F. Reifung und furchung der **reptilieneier**, v. 6, p. 159.—Schuberg, A. Carl **Semper**, v. 10, p. 1.—Kossmann, R. **Suctoria und lepadidae**, v. 1, p. 179.—Semper, C. Die verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der gegliederten **thiere**, v. 3, p. 115.—Ludwig, H. Ueber die eibildung im **thierreiche**, v. 1, p. 287; **Thyonidium occidentale**, v. 2, p. 119.—Biehringer, J. Beitraege zur anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte der **trematoden**, v. 7, p. 1.—Schuberg, A. Zur histologie der trematoden, v. 10, p. 165.—Kennel, J. von. Biologische und faunistische notizen aus **Trinidad**, v. 6, p. 259.—Minot, C. S. Studien an **turbellarien**, v. 3, p. 405.—Braun, M. Entwicklung des **wellenpapageis**, v. 5, p. 161.—Semper, C. Das urogenitalsystem der plagiostomen und seine bedeutung fuer das der uebrigen **wirbelthiere**, v. 2, p. 195; Die stammesverwandtschaft der **wirbelthiere und wirbellosen**, v. 2, p. 25; Das Zoologisch-zootomische Institut der Universitaet **Wuerzburg**, v. 1, p. 1; **Zoologie und anatomie**, v. 7, p. 29.

Wuerzner, Alois. 1855—. Unterricht im Franzoesischen und Englischen an den hoeheren schulen Oesterreichs. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 155.) —Ein erlass des oesterreichischen unterrichtsministeriums betreffend die schriftlichen arbeiten aus den modernen **sprachen** an den realschulen. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 57.)

Wuescher, Gottlieb.
Einfluss der englischen balladenpoesie auf die franzoesische litteratur, von Percy's Reliques of ancient English poetry bis zu De la Villemarqué's Barzaz-Breiz, 1765–1840. Trogen, 1891. 8°. 2232

Wuestenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand. 1808—.
Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre werke. Goettingen, 1882. 2 v. 4°. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 28, 29.) —3462

—— Der Imâm el Schâfi'í, seine schueler und anhaenger. Goettingen, 1890. 2 v. 4°. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 37.) —3462

—— **Çufiten** in Sued-Arabien im XI (XVII) jahrhundert. 147 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1.)—**Fachr-ed-dîn** der Drusenfuerst und seine zeitgenossen. 178 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)—**Jemen** im XI (XVII) jahrhundert: die kriege der Tuerken, die arabischen Imâme, und die gelehrten. 127 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)—Scherife von **Mekka** im XI (XVII) jahrhundert. 94 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)—Die gelehrtenfamilie **Muḥibbi** in Damascus und ihre zeitgenossen im XI (XVII) jahrhundert. 132 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)—**Tod des Ḥusein ben 'Alí und die rache:** ein historischer roman aus dem Arabischen. 213 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1.)

Wulf, Max von. Zahlen der husitischen heere. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 92.)

Wulf. *See also* Wolf.—Wolfe.—Wolff.—Woolf.—Woolfe.—Wulff.

Wulfenite. Ingersoll, C. A. Hemimorphic wulfenite crystals from New Mexico. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 193.)

Wulff, Fredrik Amadeus (*Ed.*) 1845—. Conte du Mantel: texte français des dernières années du XII siècle, édité d'après tous les MSS. 38 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 343.)

—— (*Ed.*) Versions nordiques du fabliau français "Le Mantel mautaillié." *See* Cederschioeld, G. J. C., and Wulff, F. A. (*Eds.*)

Wulff, Oskar.
Zur Theseussage. Dorpat, 1892. 8°. 1714

Wulff. *See also* Wolf. — Wolfe. — Wolff. — Woolf. — Woolfe. — Wulf.

Wulfgate, *of Donnington. Circa* 11 *cent.* Will. Ed. by W. H. Duignan. 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 36.)

Wulfhall and the Seymours. 68 pp. 3 pl. Jackson, J. E., *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 140.)

Wulfhelm, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Wulfhelm. 21 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 338.)

Wulfilas. *See* Ulfilas.

Wulfred, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Wulfred. 14 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 269.)

Wulfstan II, *Abp. of York and Bp. of Worcester.*
KINARD, J. P. Study of Wulfstan's homilies: their style and sources. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Wulfstan. 9 *cent.* Periplus. [*Anglo-Saxon and Polish.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 11.)

Wulfy: a waif. 5 pp. Scudder, V. D. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 276.)

Wulling, Frederick John, *Ph.D.* 1866—. Evolution of botany. 29 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 171.)

Wulp, Johannes Karl van der.
Catalogus van de tractaten, pamfletten, enz. over de geschiedenis van Nederland, aanwezig in de bibliotheek van Isaac Meulman. Amsterdam, 1866-68. 3 v. 4°. L.30

Wulstan. *See* Wulfstan.

Wunderer, Karl. Ein Ephorusfragment bei Polybius. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 436.)—Der poetische brief des **Polybius** an Demetrius. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 430.)—Textkritische untersuchungen zu Polybius. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 46.)

Wundt, Wilhelm Max. 1832—.
Ethical systems. Tr. by Margaret Floy Washburn. London, 1897. 8°. (*In his* Ethics, v. 2.) .—2415

—— Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life. Tr. from the second German ed. (1892) by Edward Bradford Titchener, Julia Henrietta Gulliver, and Margaret Floy Washburn. London, 1897–1902. 3 v. 8°. .—2415
Contents.—**Ethical systems,** v. 2.—Facts of the **moral life,** v. 1.—Principles of **morality** and the departments of the moral life, v. 3.

—— Facts of the moral life. Tr. by Julia Gulliver and Edward Bradford Titchener. London, 1902. 8°. (*In his* Ethics, v. 1.) .—2415

—— Grundzuege der physiologischen psychologie. 4 aufl. [Illustr.] Leipzig, 1893. 2 v. 8°. —1456

—— Lectures on human and animal psychology. Tr. from the 2 German ed. by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. London, 1894. 8°. —1455

—— Principles of morality and the departments of the moral life. Tr. by Margaret Floy Washburn. London, 1901. 8°. (*In his* Ethics, v. 3.) .—2415

—— Bemerkungen zur **associationslehre.** 33 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 329.)—Zur geschichte und theorie der abstracten **begriffe.** 33 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 161.)—**Bemerkungen** zu vorstehenden aufsaetzen. 11 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 9, p. 311; v. 13, p. 318.)—Bemerkungen zu vorstehender berichtigung. 4 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 13, p. 616.)—**Berichtigung.** 1 p. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 4, p. 640.)—Ueber die methoden der messung des **bewusstseinsumfanges.** 11 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 6, p. 250.)—Zur frage des bewusstseinsumfanges. 10 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 222.)—**Biologische probleme.** 54 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 5, p. 327.)—Logik der **chemie.** 12 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 1, p. 473.)—**Chronograph** und chronoskop. 2 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 8, p. 653.)—Zur technik des **complicationspendels.** 4 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 15, p. 579.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss des **einzelnen** zur gemeinschaft. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 190.)—Erfundene **empfindungen.** 7 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 298.)—Zur erinnerung an Gustav Theodor **Fechner.** 8 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 4, p. 471.)—Bemerkungen zur theorie **gefuehle.** 34 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 15, p. 149.)—Zur lehre von den **gemuethsbewegungen.** 59 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 6, p. 335.)—Ueber den begriff des **gesetzes,** mit ruecksicht auf die frage der ausnahmslosigkeit der lautgesetze. 21 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 3, p. 195.)—Zur frage der localisation der **grosshirnfunctionen.** 25 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 6, p. 1.)—Ist der **hoernerv** direct durch tonschwingungen erregbar? 12 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 8, p. 641.)—**Hypnotismus** und suggestion. 85 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 8, p. 1.)—Was soll uns **Kant** nicht sein. 49 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Kant's kosmologische antinomien** und das problem der unendlichkeit. 44 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 495.)—Akustische versuche an einer **labyrinthlosen taube.** 14 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 9, p. 496.)—Empfindung des **lichts** und der farben. 79 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 4, p. 311.)—Ueber die **mathematische induction.** 59 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 1, p. 90.)—Ueber die methode der **minimalaenderungen.** 17 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 1, p. 556.)—Sind die mittelglieder einer **mittelbaren association** bewusst oder unbewusst? 23 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 10, p. 326.)—Wer ist der gesetzgeber der **naturgesetze?** 4 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 3, p. 493.)—Ueber den zusammenhang der **philosophie** mit der zeitgeschichte. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 52.)—Weitere bemerkungen ueber **psychische messung.** 10 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 1, p. 463.)—Ueber die messung **psychischer vorgaenge.** 10 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 1, p. 251.)—Die aufgaben der experimentellen **psychologie.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 389.)—Ueber die definition der psychologie. 66 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 12, p. 1.)—Notiz ueber **psychologische apparate.** 2 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 8, p. 655.)—Ueber **psychologische methoden.** 38 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 1, p. 1.)—Ueber psychische causalitaet und das princip des **psychophysischen parallelismus.** 124 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 10, p. 1.)—Zur theorie der **raeumlichen gesichtswahrnehmungen.** 118 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 14, p. 1.)—Ueber naiven und kritischen **realismus.** 221 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 12, p. 307; v. 13, pp. 1, 318, 323.)—Auch ein **schlusswort.** 4 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 633.)—Zur kritik des **seelenbegriffs.** 8 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 483.)—**Selbstbeobachtung** und innere wahrnehmung. 18 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 4, p. 292.)—Das sittliche in der **sprache.** 23 pp.

(*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 70.)—Eine replik C. **Stumpf's.** 30 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 298.) —Zur kritik **tachistoskopischer versuche.** 10 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 15, p. 287; v. 16, p. 61.)—Ueber vergleichungen von **tondistanzen.** 36 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 6, p. 605.)—Ueber ziele und wege der **voelkerpsychologie.** 27 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 4, p. 1.)—Ueber das **Weber'sche gesetz.** 36 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 1.)—Zur lehre vom **willen.** 42 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 1, p. 337.)—Aberglaube in der **wissenschaft.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 26.)—Ueber die eintheilung der **wissenschaften.** 55 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 5, p. 1.)—Zur beurteilung der **zusammengesetzten reactionen.** 14 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 10, p. 485.)

—— (*Ed.*) Philosophische studien. Leipzig, 1883–1902. 20 v. 8°. .—2435

Contents. Witmer, L. Zur experimentellen **aesthetik** einfacher raeumlicher formverhaeltnisse, v. 9, pp. 96, 209.—Stoerring, G. Zur lehre von den **allgemeinbegriffen,** v. 20, p. 323.—Pflaum, C. D. Neue untersuchungen ueber die zeitverhaeltnisse der **apperception** einfacher sinneseindruecke am complicationspendel, v. 15, p. 139.—Staude, O. Begriff der apperception in der neueren psychologie, v. 1, p. 149.—Tchisch, W. von. Ueber die zeitverhaeltnisse der apperception einfacher und zusammengesetzter vorstellungen, untersucht mit huelfe der complicationsmethode, v. 2, p. 603.—Friedrich, M. Ueber die **apperceptionsdauer** bei einfachen und zusammengesetzten vorstellungen, v. 1, p. 39; Zur methodik der **apperceptionsversuche,** v. 2, p. 66.—Awramoff, D. **Arbeit und rhythmus,** v. 18, p. 515.—Kraepelin, E. Die **arbeitscurve,** v. 19, p. 459.—Cordes, G. Experimentelle unterschungen ueber **association,** v. 17, p. 30.—Jerusalem, W. Ein beispiel von association durch unbewusste mittelglieder, v. 10, p. 323.—Trautscholdt, M. Experimentelle untersuchungen ueber die **association der vorstellungen,** v. 1, p. 213.—Wundt, W. M. Bemerkungen zur **associationslehre,** v. 7, p. 329.—Leitzmann, H. Ueber stoerungserscheinungen bei **astronomischer registrirung,** v. 5, p. 56.—Zoneff, P., and Meumann, E. Ueber begleiterscheinungen psychischer vorgaenge in **athem und puls,** v. 18, p. 1.—Lehman, A. Ueber die beziehung zwischen **athmung** und aufmerksamkeit, v. 9, p. 66.—Pace, E. A. Fluctuations of **attention** and after-images, v. 20, p. 232.—Dwelshauvers, G. Untersuchungen zur mechanik der activen **aufmerksamkeit,** v. 6, p. 217.—Cattell, J. M. **Aufmerksamkeit und reaction,** v. 8, p. 403.—Fluegel, E. Roger **Bacon's stellung** in der geschichte der philologie, v. 19, p. 164.—Cohn, J. Die gefuehlswirkung der **begriffe,** v. 12, p. 297.—Wundt, W. M. Zur geschichte und theorie der abstracten begriffe, v. 2, p. 161.—Lange, L. Nochmals ueber das **beharrungsgesetz,** v. 2, p. 539.—Wundt, W. M. **Bemerkungen** zu vorstehendem aufsatze, v. 9, p. 311; v. 13, p. 318; Bemerkungen zu vorstehender berichtigung, v. 13, p. 616; **Berichtigung,** v. 4, p. 640.—Kuelpe, O. Ueder die gleichzeitigkeit und ungleichzeitigkeit von **bewegungen,** v. 6, p. 514; v. 7, p. 147.—Lange, L. Die geschichtliche entwickelung des **bewegungsbegriffes** und ihr voraussichtliches endergebniss, v. 3, p. 337.—Dietze, G. Untersuchungen ueber den umfang des **bewusstseins** bei regelmaessig auf einander folgenden schalleindruecken, v. 2, p. 362.—Wundt, W. M. Ueber die methoden der messung des **bewusstseinsumfanges,** v. 6, p. 250; Zur frage des bewusstseinsumfanges, v. 7, p. 222.—Wirth, W. Zur theorie des bewusstseinsumfanges und seiner messung, v. 20, p. 487.—Rostosky, P. Ueber **binaurale schwebungen,** v. 19, p. 557.—Melati, G. Ueber **binaurales hoeren,** v. 17, p. 341.—Wundt, W. M. **Biologische probleme,** v. 5, p. 327.—Heller, T. Studien zur **blinden-psychologie,** v. 11, pp. 226, 406.—Scripture, E. W. Ist eine **cerebrale entstehung** von schwebungen moeglich? v. 8, p. 638.—Wundt, W. M. Logik der **chemie,** v. 1, p. 473.—Lange, L. Ein **chronograph** nebst controlapparat fuer sehr genaue zeitmessungen, v. 4, p. 457.—Wundt, W. M. **Chronograph und chronoskop,** v. 8, p. 653.—Cattell, J. M. **Chronoskop und chronograph,** v. 9, p. 307.—Lipps, G. F. Die theorie der **collectivgegenstaende,** v. 17, pp. 78, 467.—Bruns, H. Zur **collectiv-masslehre,** v. 14, p. 339.—Werner, F. Beitraege zur collectiv-masslehre, v. 15, p. 453.—Krueger, F. Zur theorie der **combinationstoene,** v. 17, p. 185.—Wundt, W. M. Zur technik des **complicationspendels,** v. 15, p. 579.—Geiger, M. Neue **complicationsversuche,** v. 18, p. 347.—Vierkandt, A. Die gruende fuer die erhaltung der **cultur,** v. 20, p. 407.—Stratton, G. M. Ueber die wahrnehmung von **druckaenderungen** bei verschiedenen geschwindigkeiten, v. 12, p. 525.—Alechsieff, N. Reactionszeiten bei **durchgangsbeobachtungen,** v. 16, p. 1.—Ament, W. Ueber das verhaeltniss der **ebenmerklichen zu den uebermerklichen unterschieden** bei licht und schallintensitaeten, v. 16, p. 135.—Kuelpe, O. Zur frage nach der beziehung der ebenmerklichen zu den uebermerklichen unterschieden, v. 18, p. 328.—Wrinch, F. S. Ueber das verhaeltniss der ebenmerklichen zu den uebermerklichen unterschieden im gebiet des zeitsinns, v. 18, p. 274.—Kiesow, F. Ein einfacher apparat zur bestimmung der **empfindlichkeit von temperaturpunkten,** v. 14, p. 589.—Wundt, W. M. Erfundene **empfindungen,** v. 2, p. 298.—Scripture, E. W. Studies of melody in **English speech,** v. 19, p. 599.—Titchener, E. B. Zur chronometrie des **erkennungsactes,** v. 8, p. 138.—Fechner, G. F. In sachen des zeitsinns und der methode der richtigen und falschen faelle, gegen **Estel und Lorenz,** v. 3, p. 1.—Stratton, G. M. **Eye-movements** and the aesthetics of visual form, v. 20, p. 336.—Kaempfe, B. Beitraege zur experimentellen pruefung der methode der richtigen und falschen **faelle,** v. 8, p. 511.—Cohn, J. Gefuehlston und saettigung der **farben,** v. 15, p. 279.—Lehman, A. Ueber die helligkeitsvariationen der farben, v. 20, p. 72.—Kirschmann, A. Beitraege zur kentniss der **farbenblindheit,** v. 8, pp. 173, 407.—Schmerler, B. Untersuchungen ueber den **farbencontrast** vermittelst rotirender scheiben, v. 1, p. 379.—Kirschmann, A. Die **farbenempfindung** im indirecten sehen, v. 8, p. 592.—Hellpach, W. Die **farbenwahrnehmung** im indirecten sehen, v. 15, p. 524.—Wundt, W. M. Zur erinnerung an Gustav Theodor **Fechner,** v. 4, p. 471.—Wirth, W. Der **Fechner-Helmholtz'sche satz** ueber negative nachbilder und seine analogien, v. 16, p. 465; v. 17, p. 311; v. 18, p. 563.—Lipps, G. F. Ueber **Fechner's collectivmasslehre** und die vertheilungsgesetze der collectivgegenstaende, v. 13, p. 579.—Merkel, J. Theoretische und experimentelle begruendung der **fehlermethoden,** v. 7, p. 558; v. 8, p. 97.—Fischer, O. Ueber die bedingungen und den beginn der abloesung der **fersen** vom boden, v. 19, p. 128.—Hartmann, E. von. Die **finalitaet** in ihrem verhaeltniss zur causalitaet, v. 18, p. 505.—Lange, L. Ueber die wissenschaftliche fassung des **Galilei'schen beharrungsgesetzes,** v. 2, p. 266.—Wirth, W. Ein neuer apparat fuer **gedaechtnissversuche** mit sprungweise fortschreitender exposition ruhender gesichtsobjekte, v. 18, p. 701.—Stoerring, G. W. Zur lehre vom einfluss der **gefuehle** auf die vorstellungen und ihren verlauf, v. 12, p. 475.—Wundt, W. M. Bermerkungen zur theorie gefuehle, v. 15, p. 149.—Gent, W. Volumpulscurven bei **gefuehlen und affecten,** v. 18, p. 715.—Brahn, M. Experimentelle beitraege zur **gefuehlslehre,** v. 18, p. 127.—Wundt, W. M. Zur lehre von den **gemuethsbewegungen,** v. 6, p. 335.—Thiéry, A. Ueber **geometrisch-optische taeuschungen,** v. 11, p. 307; v. 12, p. 67.—Moldenhauer, W. Ueber die einfache reactionsdauer einer **geruchsempfindung,** v. 1, p. 606.—Haenig, D. P. Zur psychophysik des **geschmackssinnes,** v. 17, p. 576.—Kiessow, F. Beitraege zur physiologischen psychologie des geschmackssinnes, v. 10, p. 329; v. 12, pp. 255, 464.—Wundt, W. M. Ueber den

begriff des **gesetzes**, mit ruecksicht auf die frage der ausnahmslosigkeit der lautgesetze, v. 3, p. 195.—Marbe, K. Die schwankungen der **gesichtsempfindungen**, v. 8, p. 615; Zur lehre von den gesichtsempfindungen, welche aus successiven reizen resultiren, v. 9, p. 384.—Radoslawow-Hadji-Denkow, Z. Untersuchungen ueber das gedaechtniss fuer ræumliche distanzen des **gesichtssinnes**, v. 15, p. 318.—Angell, F. Discrimination of shades of **gray** for different intervals of time, v. 19, p. 1.—Wundt, W. M. Zur frage der localisation der **grosshirnfunctionen**, v. 6, p. 1.—Bader, P. Das verhaeltniss der **hautempfindungen** und ihrer nervoesen organe zu calorischen, mechanischen und faradischen reizen, v. 18, p. 437.—Kirschmann, A. Ueber die **helligkeitsempfindung** im indirecten sehen, v. 5, p. 447; Ueber die quantitativen verhaeltnisse des simultanen **helligkeits- und farbencontrastes**, v. 6, p. 417.—**Herbart**, J. F. Drei briefe, v. 5, p. 321.—**Heymans**, G. Berichtigung, v. 13, p. 643.—Wundt, W. M. Ist der **hoernerv** direct durch tonschwingungen erregbar? v. 8, p. 641.—Linke, P. **Hume's lehre vom wissen**, v. 17, p. 624.—Wundt, W. M. **Hypnotismus und suggestion**, v. 8, p. 1.—Kuelpe, O. Das **ich** und die aussenwelt, v. 7, p. 394; v. 8, p. 311.—Bourdon, B. Contribution à l'étude de l'**individualité** dans les associations verbales, v. 19, p. 49.—Lange, L. Das **inertialsystem** vor dem forum der naturforschung, v. 20, p. 1.—Kaempfe, B. Tafel des **integrals** $\Phi(\gamma)$, v. 9, p. 145.—Marbe, K. Neue versuche ueber **intermittirende gesichtsreize**, v. 13, p. 106.—Schischmánow, I. Untersuchungen ueber die empfindlichkeit des **intervallsinnes**, v. 5, p. 558.—Wundt, W. M. Was soll uns **Kant** nicht sein, v. 7, p. 1; **Kant's kosmologische antinomien** und das problem der unendlichkeit, v. 2, p. 495.—Reichardt, W. **Kant's lehre von den synthetischen urtheilen a priori** in ihrer bedeutung fuer die mathematik, v. 4, p. 595.—Radulescu-Molru, C. Zur entwickelung von **Kant's theorie der naturcausalitaet**, v. 9, p. 317.—Meumann, E. Die entstehung der ersten wortbedeutungen beim **kinde**, v. 20, p. 116.—Eber, H. Zur kritik der **kinderpsychologie**, mit ruecksicht auf neuere arbeiten, v. 12, p. 587.—Martius, G. Ueber den einfluss der intensitaet der reize auf die reactionszeit der **klaenge**, v. 7, p. 469; Martius, G. Ueber die reactionszeit und perceptionsdauer der klaenge, v. 6, p. 394.—Schulze, R. Ueber **klanganalyse**, v. 14, p. 471.—Buch, E. Ueber die verschmelzung von empfindungen, besonders bei **klangeindruecken**, v. 15, pp. 1, 183.—Churchhill, W. Die orientirung der tasteindruecke an den verschiedenen stellen der **koerperoberflaeche**, v. 18, p. 478.—Kraepelin, E. Zur psychologie des **komischen**, v. 2, pp. 128, 327.—Wundt, W. M. Akustische versuche an einer **labyrinthlosen taube**, v. 9, p. 496.—Selver, D. Der entwickelungsgang der **Leibniz'schen monadenlehre** bis 1695, v. 3, p. 420.—Zeitler, J. Tachistoskopische untersuchungen ueber das **lesen**, v. 16, p. 380.—Kirschmann, A. Die psychologisch-aesthetische bedeutung des **licht- und farbencontrastes**, v. 7, p. 362.—Berger, G. O. Ueber den einfluss der reizstaerke auf die dauer einfacher psychischer vorgaenge, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf **lichtreize**, v. 3, p. 38.—Wundt, W. M. Empfindung des **lichts** und der farben, v. 4, p. 311.—Lehman, A. Ueber die anwendung der methode der mittleren abstufungen auf den **lichtsinn**, v. 3, p. 497.—Neiglick, H. Zur psychophysik des lichtsinns, v. 4, p. 28.—Koenig, E. Ueber der substanzbegriff bei **Lock und Hume**, v. 1, p. 261.—Lipps, G. F. Einleitung in die allgemeine theorie der **mannigfaltigkeiten** von bewusstseinsinhalten, v. 20, p. 116.—**Marbe**, K. Berichtigung, v. 17, p. 462.—Pace, E. Zur frage der schwankungen der aufmerksamkeit nach versuchen mit der **Masson'schen scheibe**, v. 8, p. 388.—Lange, L. Ueber das **massprincip** der psychophysik und den algorithmus der empfindungsgroessen, v. 10, p. 125.—Lipps, G. F. Untersuchungen ueber die grundlagen der **mathematik**, v. 9, pp. 151, 358; v. 10, p. 169; v. 11, p. 254; v. 14, p. 157.—Cranz, K. Ueber den unendlichkeitsbegriff in der **mathematik und naturwissenschaft**, v. 11, p. 1.—Wundt, W. M. Ueber die **mathematische induction**, v. 1, p. 90.—Brix, W. Der **mathematische zahlbegriff** und seine entwicklungsformen, v. 5, p. 632; v. 6, p. 261.—Kraepelin, E. Ueber die einwirkung einiger **medicamentoesser stoffe** auf die dauer einfacher psychischer vorgaenge, v. 1, p. 417.—Baldwin, J. M. Bemerkung zu **mental development**, v. 13, p. 162.—Mosch, E. Ueber den zusammenhang zwischen der methode der **minimalaenderungen** und der methode der richtigen und falschen faelle, v. 20, p. 215.—Wundt, W. M. Ueber die methode der minimalaenderungen, v. 1, p. 556; Sind die mittelglieder einer **mittelbaren association** bewusst oder unbewusst? v. 10, p. 326.—Kirschmann, A. Ueber die herstellung **monochromatischen lichtes**, v. 6, p. 543.—Titchener, E. B. Ueber binoculare wirkungen **monocularer reize**, v. 8, p. 231.—Mueller, R. Ueber **Mosso's ergographen**, mit ruecksicht auf seine physiologischen und psychologischen anwendungen, v. 17, p. 1.—Kiesow, F. Versuche mit **Mosso's sphygmomanometer** ueber die durch psychische erregungen hervorgerufenen veraenderungen des blutdrucks beim menschen, v. 11, p. 41; Zur psychophysiologie der **mundhoehle**, v. 14, p. 567.—Martius, G. Ueber die **muskulaere reaction** und die aufmerksamkeit, v. 6, p. 167.—Schmid, B. Der wille in der **natur**, v. 20, p. 300.—Wundt, W. M. Wer ist der gesetzgeber der **naturgesetze?** v. 3, p. 493.—Koenig, E. Ueber **naturzwecke**, v. 19, p. 418.—Cattell, J. M. Ueber die traegheit der **netzhaut** und des sehcentrums, v. 3, p. 94.—Higier, H. Experimentelle pruefung der psychophysischen methoden im bereiche des raumsinnes der netzhaut, v. 7, p. 232.—Martius, G. Ueber die scheinbare groesse der gegenstaende und ihre beziehung zur groesse der **netzhautbilder**, v. 5, p. 601.—Duerr, E. Ueber das ansteigen der **netzhauterregungen**, v. 18, p. 215.—Koerner, R. Die logischen grundlagen der systematik der **organismen**, v. 2, p. 194.—Titchener, E. B. Ein versuch, die methode der **paarweisen** vergleichung auf die verschiedenen gefuehlsrichtungen anzuwenden, v. 20, p. 382.—Cattell, J. M. Time of **perception** as a measure of differences in intensity, v. 19, p. 63.—Lehmann, A. Ueber **photometrie** mittelst rotirender scheiben, v. 4, p. 231.—Kirschmann, A. Ein **photometrischer apparat** zu psychophysischen zwecken, v. 5, p. 292.—Nedich, L. Die lehre von der quantification des **praedicats** in der neueren englischen logik, v. 3, p. 157.—Wundt, W. M. Weitere bemerkungen ueber **psychische messung**, v. 1, p. 463; Ueber die messung **psychischer vorgaenge**, v. 1, p. 251; Ueber die definition der **psychologie**, v. 12, p. 1.—Hellpach, W. **Psychologie und nervenheilkunde**, v. 19, p. 192.—Wundt, W. M. Notiz ueber **psychologische apparate**, v. 8, p. 655; Ueber **psychologische methoden**, v. 1, p. 1.—Cattell, J. M. **Psychometrische untersuchungen**, v. 3, p. 305; v. 4, p. 241.—Bruns, H. Ueber die ausgleichung statistischer zaehlungen in der **psychophysik**, v. 9, p. 1.—Kraepelin, E. Zur kenntniss der **psychophysischen methoden**, v. 6, p. 493.—Wundt, W. M. Ueber psychische causalitaet, das princip des **psychophysischen parallelismus**, v. 10, p. 1.—Mentz, P. Die wirkung akustischer sinnesreize auf **puls und athmung**, v. 11, pp. 61, 371.—Biervliet, J. J. van. Ueber den einfluss der geswindigkeit des **pulses** auf die zeitdauer der reactionszeit bei licht- und tasteindruecken, v. 11, p. 125; Ueber den einfluss der geschwindigkeit des pulses auf die zeitdauer der reactionszeit bei schalleindruecken, v. 10, p. 161.—Sherman, F. D. Ueber das **Purkinje'sche phaenomen** im centrum der netzhaut, v. 13, p. 434.—Wundt, W. M. Zur theorie der **raeumlichen gesichtswahrnehmungen**, v. 14, p. 1.—Cohn, J. Die hauptformen des **rationalismus**, v. 19, p. 69.—Kirschmann, A. Die dimensionen des **raumes**, v. 19, p. 310.—Seyfert, R. Ueber die auffassung einfachster **raumformen**, v. 14, p. 550; v. 18,

p. 189.—Merkel, J. Die methode der mittleren fehler, experimentell begruendet durch versuche aus dem gebiete des **raummasses**, v. 9, pp. 53, 176.—Mueller, R. Ueber **raumwahrnehmung** beim monocularen indirecten sehen, v. 14, p. 402.—Judd, C. H. Ueber **raumwahrnehmungen** im gebiete des tastsinnes, v. 12, p. 409.—Washburn, M. F. Ueber den einfluss der gesichtsassociationen auf die raumwahrnehmungen der haut, v. 11, p. 190.—Wundt, W. M. Ueber naiven und kritischen **realismus**, v. 12, p. 307; v. 13, pp. 1, 318, 323.—Merkel, J. Die abhaengigkeit zwischen **reiz und empfindung**, v. 4, p. 541; v. 5, p. 245; v. 10, pp. 140, 203, 369.—Meumann, E. Untersuchungen zur psychologie und aesthetik des **rhythmus**, v. 10, pp. 249, 393.—Smith, M. K. **Rhythmus und arbeit**, v. 16, pp. 71, 197.—Lorenz, G. Die methode der **richtigen und falschen faelle** in ihrer anwendung auf schallempfindungen, v. 2, p. 394; Berichtigungen zu dem aufsatze ueber die methode der richtigen und falschen faelle, v. 2, p. 655.—Mosch, E. Zur methode der richtigen und falschen faelle im gebiete der schallempfindungen, v. 14, p. 491.—Dittrich, O. Die sprachwissenschaftliche definition der begriffe **satz und syntax**, v. 19, p. 93.—Angell, F. Untersuchungen ueber die schaetzung von **schallintensitaeten** nach der methode der mittleren abstufungen, v. 7, p. 414.—Starke, P. Zum mass der **schallstaerke**, v. 5, p. 157.—Merkel, J. Das psychophysische grundgesetz in bezug auf **schallstaerken**, v. 4, pp. 117, 251.—Starke, P. Die messung von schallstaerken, v. 3, p. 264.—Tischer, E. Bemerkungen ueber die messung von schallstaerken, mit ruecksicht auf psychophysische versuche, v. 1, p. 543; Ueber die unterscheidung von schallstaerken, v. 1, p. 495.—Wundt, W. M. Auch ein **schlusswort**, v. 7, p. 633.—Kiesow, F. **Schmeckversuche** an einzelnen papillen, v. 14, p. 591.—Cattell, J. M. Ueber die zeit der erkennung von benennung von **schriftzeichen, bildern, und farben**, v. 2, p. 635.—Scripture, W. E. Einige beobachtungen ueber **schwebungen und differenztoene**, v. 7, p. 630.—Wundt, W. M. Zur kritik des **seelenbegriffs**, v. 2, p. 483.—Leumann, E. Die **seelenthaetigkeit** in ihrem verhaeltniss zu blutumlauf und athmung, v. 5, p. 618.—Kirschmann, A. Der metallglanz und die parallaxe des indirecten **sehens**, v. 11, p. 147.—Wundt, W. M. **Selbstbeobachtung** und innere wahrnehmung, v. 4, p. 292.—Lange, L. Neue experimente ueber den vorgang der einfachen reaction auf **sinneseindruecke**, v. 4, p. 479.—Weyer, E. M. Die zeitschwellen gleichartiger und disparater sinneseindruecke, v. 14, p. 616; v. 15, p. 67.—Kuelpe, O. Ueber die objectivirung und subjectivirung von **sinneseindruecken**, v. 19, p. 508.—Eckener, H. Untersuchungen ueber die schwankungen der auffassung minimaler **sinnesreize**, v. 8, p. 343.—Lange, N. Beitraege zur theorie der **sinnlichen aufmerksamkeit** und activen apperception, v. 4, p. 390.—Richter, R. Die erkenntnisstheoretischen voraussetzungen des **skepticismus**, v. 20, p. 246.—Schubert, J. Adam **Smith's moralphilosophie**, v. 6, p. 552.—Wenzel, A. Beitraege zur logik der **social-wirthschaftslehre**, v. 10, p. 431.—Mentz, P. Untersuchungen zur psychophysik der farbenempfindungen am **spectrum**, v. 13, p. 481.—Pace, E. Das relativitaetsprincip in Herbert **Spencer's psychologischer entwicklungslehre**, v. 7, p. 487.—Wirth, W. Die **spiegeltachistoskop**, v. 18, p. 687.—Richter, R. Der willensbegriff in der lehre **Spinoza's**, v. 14, pp. 119, 242.—Duerr, E. Ueber die **stroboskopischen erscheinungen**, v. 15, p. 501.—Fischer, O. Psychologische analyse der stroboskopischen erscheinungen, v. 3, p. 128.—Marbe, K. Die stroboskopischen erscheinungen, v. 14, p. 376.—Wundt, W. M. Eine replik C. **Stumpf's**, v. 7, p. 298; Zur kritik **tachistoskopischer versuche**, v. 15, p. 287; v. 16, p. 61.—Zeitler, J. **Taine** und die culturgeschichte, v. 20, p. 670.—Marbe, K. Theorie des **Talbot'schen gesetzes**, v. 12, p. 279.—Kiesow, F. Ueber vertheilung und empfindlichkeit der **tastpunkte**, v. 19, p. 260.—Tawney, G. A. Ueber die wahrnehmung zweier punkte mittelst des **tastsinnes** mit ruecksicht auf die frage der uebung und die entstehung der vexirfehler, v. 13, p. 163.—Kiesow, F. Untersuchungen ueber **temperaturempfindungen**, v. 11, p. 135.—Thieme, K. Philosophie der **theologie**, v. 20, p. 360.—Arrer, M. Ueber die bedeutung der convergenz und accommodationsbewegungen fuer die **tiefenwahrnehmung**, v. 13, pp. 116, 222.—Kirschmann, A. Zum problem der grundlagen der tiefenwahrnehmung, v. 18, p. 114.—Lorenz, K. Untersuchungen ueber die auffassung von **tondistanzen**, v. 6, p. 26.—Wundt, W. M. Ueber vergleichungen von tondistanzen, v. 6, p. 605.—Wolfe, H. K. Untersuchungen ueber das **tongedaechtniss**, v. 3, p. 534.—Heerwagen, F. Statistische untersuchungen ueber **traeume und schlaf**, v. 5, p. 301.—Weygandt, W. Beitraege zur psychologie des **traumes**, v. 20, p. 456.—Henri, V., and Tawney, G. Ueber die **trugwahrnehmung zweier punkte** bei der beruehrung eines punktes der haut, v. 11, p. 394.—Berger, G. O. Ueber den einfluss der **uebung** auf geistige vorgaenge, v. 5, p. 170.—Luft, E. Ueber die **unterschiedsempfindlichkeit** fuer tonhoehen, v. 4, p. 510.—Wundt, W. M. Ueber ziele und wege der **voelkerpsychologie**, v. 4, p. 1.—Scripture, W. E. Zur definition einer **vorstellung**, v. 7, p. 213; Ueber den associativen verlauf der **vorstellungen**, v. 7, p. 50.—Koehler, A. Ueber die hauptsaechlichsten versuche einer mathematischen formulirung des psychophysischen gesetzes von **Weber**, v. 3, p. 572.—Fechner, G. F. Ueber die psychischen massprincipien und das **Weber'sche gesetz**, v. 4, p. 161.—Wundt, W. M. Ueber das Weber'sche gesetz, v. 2, p. 1.—Estel, V. Ueber die frage des **Weber'schen gesetzes** und periodicitaetsgesetzes im gebiete des zeitsinnes, v. 2, p. 475.—Kraepelin, E. Nachtrag zu der arbeit ueber die gueltigkeit des Weber'schen gesetzes bei lichtempfindungen, v. 2, p. 651; Zur frage der gueltigkeit des Weber'schen gesetzes bei lichtempfindungen, v. 2, p. 306.—Lehmann, A. Kritische und experimentelle studien ueber das **wiedererkennen**, v. 7, p. 169; Ueber wiedererkennen, v. 5, p. 96.—Hoeffding, H. Zur theorie des **wiedererkennens**, v. 8, p. 86.—Kuelpe, O. Die lehre vom **willen** in der neueren psychologie, v. 5, p. 381.—Wundt, W. M. Zur lehre vom willen, v. 1, p. 337.—Merkel, J. Die zeitlichen verhaeltnisse der **willensthaetigkeit**, v. 2, p. 73.—Wundt, W. M. Ueber die eintheilung der **wissenschaften**, v. 5, p. 1.—Barth, P. Zur psychologie der gebundenen und der freien **vorstellung**, v. 19, p. 22.—Judd, C. H. Experimental study of **writing movements**, v. 19, p. 243.—Schubert-Soldern, R. von. Erwiderung auf Prof. **Wundt's aufsatz** ueber naiven und kritischen realismus, v. 13, p. 305.—Meumann, E. Beitraege zur psychologie des **zeitbewusstseins**, v. 12, p. 127.—Kuelpe, O., and Kirschmann, A. Ein neuer apparat zur controle **zeitmessender instrumente**, v. 8, p. 145.—Estel, V. Neue versuche ueber den **zeitsinn**, v. 2, p. 37.—Glass, R. Kritisches und experimentelles ueber den zeitsinn, v. 4, p. 423.—Mehner, M. Zur lehre vom zeitsinn, v. 2, p. 546.—Meumann, E. Beitraege zur psychologie des zeitsinns, v. 8, p. 431; v. 9, p. 264.—Kollert, J. Untersuchungen ueber den zeitsinn, v. 1, p. 78.—Wundt, W. M. Zur beurtheilung der **zusammengesetzten reactionen**, v. 10, p. 485.—Krueger, F. Beobachtungen an **zweiklaengen**, v. 16, pp. 307, 568.

— **Achelis,** T. Wilhelm Wundt. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 100.)—Wundt's philosophie. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 188.)—**Barker,** H. Wundt: System der philosophie. 2 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 7, 1898, p. 123.)—**Cattell,** J. McK. Wundt: Grundzuege der physiologischen psychologie. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 435.)—**Erhardt,** F. Wilhelm Wundt: System der philosophie. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 139.)—**Hales,** F. N. Wundt: Voelkerpsychologie. 7 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 12, 1903, p. 239.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Wundt's Ethik. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 82.)—**Hyslop,** J. H. On Wundt's theory of psychic synthesis in vision. 28 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888,

p. 499.)—**Mackenzie**, J. S. Wundt: Einleitung in die philosophie. 3 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 11, 1902, p. 411.)—**Marett**, R. R. Wundt: Principles of morality. 2 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 11, 1902, p. 254.)—**Myers**, F. W. H. Prof. Wundt on hypnotism and suggestion. 7 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 2, 1893, p. 95.)—**Rehmke**, J. Wundt: Logik, erster band: Erkenntnislehre. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 118.)—**Schubert-Soldern**, R. von. Erwiderung auf Prof. Wundt's aufsatz "Ueber naiven und kritischen realismus." 13 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 13, p. 305.)—**Seth**, J. Wundt: Ethics. 2 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 7, 1898, p. 116.)—**Venn**, J. Wundt: Logik. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 451.)—**Whittaker**, T. Wundt: Ethik. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 285.)—Wundt: System der philosophie. 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 103.)

Wurnu, *Soudan.* Thomson, J. Central Soudan town. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 220.)

Wurtemberg. *See* Wuertemberg.

Wurts, Alexander Jay. 1862—. Protection of electrical apparatus against lightning. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, p. 601.)—Storage of **electrical energy.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 344.)—**Lightning arresters.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 176.)—Lightning arresters and why they sometimes fail. 18 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 139, 1895, p. 439.)

—— **Wilson**, J. M., and Wahl, W. H. Wurts' lightning arresters for the protection of electric lighting and power circuits. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, p. 247.)

Wurtz, Charles Adolphe. 1817–84. Recherches sur l'acide lactique. 45 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 59, 1860, p. 161.)—Sur la basicité des **acides.** 8 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, 342.)—Mémoire sur l'isomérie dans les **alcools** et dans les glycols. 57 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 3, 1864, p. 129.)—Transformation de **l'aldéhyde** en alcool. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 2, 1864, p. 438.)—Note sur l'ozone; par T. **Andrews, et P. G. Tait.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 333.)—Sur les relations volumétriques de l'ozone et sur l'action des décharges électriques sur l'oxygène et sur d'autres gaz; par T. Andrews et P. G. Tait. 12 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 62, 1861, p. 101.)—Sur le monoacétate de glycol et sur la préparation du glycol; par E. **Atkinson.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 119.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire du groupe de l'acide urique; par A. **Baeyer.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 63, 1861, p. 468.)—Recherches sur le groupe urique; par A. Baeyer. 23 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 3, 1864, p. 477; v. 4, 1865, p. 478.)—Sur la nature de l'acide allophanique; par A. Baeyer. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 59, 1860, p. 472.)—Recherches sur le groupe de l'indigo bleu; par A. **Baeyer et C. A. Knop.** 9 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 474.)—Sur l'erbine et sur l'yttria; par J. **Bahr et R. Bunsen.** 9 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 9, 1866, p. 484.)—Recherches sur l'acide oxybenzoïque; par L. **Barth.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 15, 1886, p. 462.)—Sur l'amylène et sur quelques-uns de ses isomères; par A. **Bauer.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 63, 1861, p. 461.)—Sur quelques réactions de l'éther monochloré; par A. Bauer. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 4, 1865, p. 506.)—Sur les relations qui existent entre l'amylène et l'essence de térébenthine; par A. **Bauer et E. Verson.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 455.)—Sur le cumène du goudron de houille; par F. **Beilstein et A. Koegler.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 9, 1866, p. 500.)—Sur les alcools et aldéhydes substitués; par F. **Beilstein et A. Kuhlberg.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 17, 1869, p. 460.)—Recherches sur l'isomérie dans la série benzoïque; par F. **Beilstein et P. Geitner.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 9, 1866, p. 512.)—Sur quelques dérivés nouveaux de l'acétylène; par M. **Berend.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 499.)—Sur la combinaison de l'éthylène avec le chlorure de platine; par C. **Birnbaum.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 14, 1868, p. 452.)—Sur quelques carbures d'hydrogène de la série C^nH^{2n}; par A. **Boutlerow.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 15, 1886, p. 430.)—Sur un mode de formation synthétique des alcools et sur la structure chimique de l'éthylène; par A. **Boutlerow et Ossokin.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 15, 1886, p. 427.)—Sur l'oxydation et la désoxydation effectuée par les peroxydes alcalins; par B. C. **Brodie.** 9 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 2, 1864, p. 461.)—Sur le poids atomique du graphite; par B. C. Brodie. 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 59, 1860, p. 466.)—Nouvelles remarques sur les radicaux organométalliques; par G. B. **Buckton.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 497.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire du césium; par R. **Bunsen.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 69, 1863, p. 235.)—Sur la température des flammes de l'oxyde de carbone et de l'hydrogène; par R. Bunsen. 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 14, 1868, p. 446.)—Constitution de l'acide phénaconique et transformation de la benzine enacide paratartrique; par L. **Carius.** 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 18, 1869, p. 425.)—Nouvelles synthèses d'acides aromatiques; par L. Carius. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 16, 1869, p. 442.)—Recherches sur le sucre et les corps saccharoïdes; par L. **Carius.** 8 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 5, 1865, p. 492.)—Recherches sur le sucre et sur les corps analogues au sucre; par L. Carius. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 193.)—Substitution du soufre à l'oxygène; par L. Carius. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 58, 1860, p. 108.)—Sur les additions de l'acide hypochloreux hydraté et de l'eau oxygénée; par L. Carius. 112 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 69, 1863, p. 112.)—Sur les chlorures de soufre et leurs dérivés; par L. Carius. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 57, 1859, p. 344.)—Amidon considéré comme une partie constituante de l'organisme animal; par T. A. **Carter.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 358.)—Note sur l'action du **chlore** sur l'aldéhyde. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 25, 1872, p. 554.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire des métaux qui accompagnent la platine; par C. **Claus.** 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 59, 1860, p. 111.)—Recherches sur les **combinaisons aromatiques.** 27 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 25, 1872, p. 108; v. 27, 1872, p. 371.)—Sur la constitution de quelques composés carbonés; par H. **Debus.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 469.)—Sur l'oxydation du glycol et sur quelques sels de l'acide glyoxylique; par H. Debus. 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 336.)—Sur l'urée hydroxylique; par W. F. C. **Dresler et R. Stein.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 445.)—Sur la prétendue réaction acide des muscles; par **Du Bois-Reymond.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 57, 1859, p. 353.)—Sur l'alcool crésylique et sur quelques-unes de ses combinaisons; par L. **Duclos.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 116.)—Action de l'ammoniaque sur la trichlorhydrine; par C. **Engler.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 12, 1867, p. 482.)—Sur le méthylxylène et l'éthyl-xylène; par T. **Ernst et R. Fittig.** 3 pp. (*Ann. ae chimie*, 4 s. v. 9, 1866, p. 525.)—Recherches sur le mésitylène; par R. **Fittig.** 7 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 496.)—Sur quelques métamorphoses de l'acétone; par R. Fittig. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 241.)—Sur quelques produits de la distillation sèche des acétates; par R. Fittig. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 238.)—Sur la propylbenzine et le propyltoluène; par R. **Fittig, C. Schaeffer, et J. Koenig.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 18, 1869, p. 431.)—Sur les produits d'oxydation du mésitylène; par R. **Fittig et E. de Furtenbach.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 17, 1869, p. 452.)—Sur l'éthylbenzine et sur la diéthylbenzine; par R. **Fittig et I. Koenig.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 14, 1868, p. 464.)—Recherches sur le mésitylène; nouveaux produits de substitution de ce corps; par R. **Fittig et J. Storer.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 16, 1869, p. 448.)—Sur quelques nouveaux dérivés du mésitylène; par R. **Fittig et S. Hoogewerff.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 450.)—Sur les acides pipérique et hydropipérique; par G. C. **Foster.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*,

3 s. v. 65, 1862, p. 241.)—Remarques sur les combinaisons organométalliques; par **Frankland.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 350.)—Recherches sur les acides de la série acrylique; par **Frankland et Duppa.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 502.)—Recherches synthétiques sur les éthers; par Frankland et Duppa. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 11, 1867, p. 487.)—Sur la nature des acétones; par A. **Freund.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 61, 1861, p. 492.)—Sur les radicaux oxygénés; par A. Freund. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 62, 1861, p. 373.)—Sur le chlorophosphure d'azote et ses produits de décomposition; par **Gladstone et Holmes.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 3, 1864, p. 465.)—Recherches sur quelques dérivés de l'acide cinnamique; par C. **Glaser.** 11 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 13, 1868, p. 500; v. 16, 1869, p. 458.)—Recherches sur le groupe quinonique; par C. **Graebe.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 15, 1886, p. 433.)—Recherches sur les oxyacides de la série aromatique; par C. Graebe. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 9, 1866, p. 517.)—Sur la naphtaline; par C. Graebe. 10 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 18, 1869, p. 411.)—Sur l'anthracène et l'alizarine; par C. **Graebe et Liebermann.** 18 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 21, 1870, p. 292.)—Idées spéculatives sur la constitution de la matière; par T. **Graham.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 2, 1864, p. 457.)—Sur l'absorption et la séparation dialytique des gaz par les membranes colloïdales; par T. Graham. 13 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 12, 1867, p. 497.)—Sur quelques nouveaux composés obtenus par voie de substitution de l'azote et sur de nouveaux alcools qui en dérivent; par P. **Griess.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 69, 1863, p. 501.)—Sur une nouvelle classe de combinaisons organiques dans lesquelles l'hydrogène est remplacé par de l'azote; par P. Griess. 8 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 475.)—Sur une nouvelle classe de composés organiques dans lesquelles l'hydrogène est remplacé par l'azote; par P. Griess. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 483.)—Sur quelques dérivés des carbures d'hydrogène, C^nH^n; par F. **Guthrie.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 59, 1860, p. 461.)—Sur la dicyanodiamide et une nouvelle base qui en dérive; par J. **Haag.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 65, 1862, p. 356.)—Sur la quinovine; par H. **Hlasiwetz.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 57, 1859, p. 360.)—Sur les relations qui existent entre les acides tanniques, les glucosides, les phlobaphènes et les résines; par H. Hlasiwetz. 7 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 13, 1868, p. 483.)—Sur quelques acides tanniques; par H. Hlasiwetz. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 12, 1867, p. 467.)—Sur un nouveau mode de décomposition de l'acide trinitrophénylique (picrique); par H. Hlasiwetz. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 57, 1859, p. 124.)—Sur les produits de décomposition de quelques résines sous l'influence de la potasse caustique; par H. **Hlasiwetz et L. Barth.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 492.)—Action de l'acide nitreux sur la nitrophénylène-diamine; par A. W. **Hofmann.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 61, 1861, p. 151.)—Recherches sur les polyammoniaques; sur une nouvelle base la sulfamido-benzamine et remarques sur les urées et quelques corps improprement désignés sous ce nom; par A. W. Hofmann. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 61, 1861, p. 375.)—Remarques sur les densités de vapeur anormales; par A. W. Hofmann. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 61, 1861, p. 372.)—Séparation des bases éthylées; par A. W. Hofmann. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 62, 1861, p. 246.)—Action de l'acide bromhydrique sur les acides polyatomiques; par A. **Kekulé.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 2, 1864, p. 473.)—Action de l'acide iodhydrique sur les composés iodo-substitués; par A. Kekulé. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 2, 1864, p. 477.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire de l'acide salicylique; par A. Kekulé. 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 62, 1861, p. 366.)—Recherches sur les acides organiques; par A. Kekulé. 8 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 65, 1862, p. 117.)—Recherches sur les combinaisons aromatiques; par A. Kekulé. 26 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 158.)—Sur les acides fumarique et maléique, et leurs rapports avec l'acide succinique; par A. Kekulé. 7 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 63, 1861, p. 366.)—Sur un acide particulier, l'acide dianique, faisant partie du groupe des combinaisons tantaliques et niobiques; par F. de **Kobell.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 59, 1860, p. 477.)—Sur quelques produits de substitution de l'alcool phénylique; par **Koerner.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 184.)—Sur la constitution et la basicité de l'acide lactique; par H. **Kolbe.** 7 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 59, 1860, p. 192.)—Nouvelles déterminations de la vitesse du son dans les tuyaux; par **Kundt.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 15, 1886, p. 487.)—Action de l'acide hypochloreux sur le butylène; par A. **Lieben.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 458.)—De l'action des affinités faibles sur l'aldéhyde; par A. Lieben. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 61, 1861, p. 489.)—Synthèse d'alcools par l'éther chloré; par A. Lieben. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 17, 1869, p. 438.)—Recherches sur les composés allyléniques et sur les dérivés de l'allylène; par C. **Liebermann.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 502.)—Sur le chlorobenzol monochloré; par H. **Limpricht.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 483.)—Sur un nouveau dérivé de l'acide urique, l'oxalantine; par H. Limpricht. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 57, 1859, p. 356.)—Sur quelques combinaisons du groupe toluénique; par H. **Limpricht et H. Schwanert.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 15, 1886, p. 452.)—Sur les relations qui existent entre l'alcool isopropylique, le propylglycol, et la glycérine; par E. **Linnemann.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 469.)—Sur les produits de l'action de l'amalgame de sodium sur l'éther oxalique; par C. **Loewig.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 63, 1861, p. 464.)—Sur l'oxyammoniaque ou hydroxylamine; par W. **Lossen.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 506.)—Sur la cocaïne; par W. Lossen. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 5, 1865, p. 482.)—Sur la polarisation de la chaleur à 100 degrés, et le mouvement calorifique dans l'intérieur des corps; par G. **Magnus.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 15, 1886, p. 467.)—Recherches sur la constitution de la narcotine et de ses produites de décomposition; par A. **Matthiessen et G. C. Foster.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 62, 1861, p. 238.)—Sur quelques produits de substitution de la benzine; par A. **Mayer.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 189.)—Sur une nouvelle métamorphose des nitriles; par O. **Mendius.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 65, 1862, p. 125.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire de l'indium; par R. E. **Meyer.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 18, 1869, p. 421.)—Sur l'acide isobutyrique et sur l'éther pseudo-propyléthylique; par W. **Morkownikoff.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 9, 1866, p. 509.)—Sur la bile d'oie et l'acide chénotaurocholique; par R. **Otto.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 18, 1869, p. 389.)—Sur l'acide toluosufureux; par R. **Otto et O. de Gruber.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 12, 1867, p. 479.)—Sur le bisulfoxyde et le sulfure de toluène; par R. **Otto, J. Loewenthal, et H. de Gruber.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 18, 1869, p. 404.)—Sur quelques dérivés de l'acide oléique; par O. **Overbeck.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 483.)—Mémoire sur l'**oxyde d'éthylène** et les alcools polyéthyléniques. 38 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 69, 1863, p. 317.)—Sur l'oxyde d'éthylène, considéré comme un lien entre la chimie organique et la chimie minérale. 30 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 69, 1863, p. 355.)—Action de l'hydrogène naissant sur l'azodinaphtylamine; par W. H. **Perkin.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 9, 1866, p. 505.)—Sur la basicité de l'acide tartrique; par W. H. Perkin. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 11, 1867, p. 494.)—Sur quelques nouveaux dérivés de l'hydrure de salicyle; par. W. H. Perkin. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 15, 1886, p. 449.)—Action du perchlorure de phosphore sur l'acide malique; par **Perkin et Duppa.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 231.)—Sur quelques métamorphoses du glycide dichlorhydrique et sur sa transformation en allylène; par W. **Pfeffer et R. Fittig.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 494.)—Sur la cyancarbamide et l'acide dicyanique; par T. **Poensgen.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 1, 1864, p. 486.)—Note sur la réduction

du **propylglycol** et du butylglycol en alcools propylique et butylique. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 63, 1861, p. 124.)—Sur les oxydes du cérium et sur les sulfates céroso-cériques jaunes et rouges; par **Rammelsberg.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 58, 1860, p. 105.)—Sur la composition des feuilles de mûrier dans ses rapports avec la maladie des vers à soie; par E. **Reichenbach.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 12, 1867, p. 494.)—Sur la combinaison sulfurée correspondante à l'urée; par J. E. **Reynolds.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 441.)—Recherches sur le vanadium; par H. E. **Roscoe.** 12 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 14, 1868, p. 438.)—Sur l'acide perchlorique; ses hydrates et quelques-uns de ses sels; par H. E. Roscoe. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 65, 1862, p. 235.)—Sur une nouvelle série d'oxydes métalliques; par H. **Rose.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 2, 1864, p. 470.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire de l'aldéhyde anisique; par A. **Rossel.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 466.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire de la glucine; par G. **Scheffer.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 112.)—Transformation du xylène en acide toluique et en acide téréphtalique par Y. de **Schepper et Beilstein.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 9, 1866, p. 495.)—Remarques historiques sur la doctrine de l'homologie; propriétés physiques des substances homologues; par S. **Schiel.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 57, 1859, p. 350.)—Recherches sur les oxydes de bismuth; par H. **Schiff.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 63, 1861, p. 474.)—Sur les urées condensées; par H. Schiff. 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 21, 1870, p. 317.)—Sur une nouvelle classe de diamines organiques; par H. Schiff. 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 504.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire des acides sulfanilique et amidophényl-sulfurique; par R. **Schmitt.** 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 61, 1861, p. 364.)—Sur la transformation de l'acide tartrique et de l'acide malique en acide succinique; par R. Schmitt. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 59, 1860, p. 203.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire de l'oxygène; par C. F. **Schoenbein.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 59, 1860, p. 102.)—Sur la polarisation chimique de l'oxygène neutre pendant la combustion lente du phosphore; par C. F. Schoenbein. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 58, 1860, p. 479.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire des carbures d'hydrogène de la série $C^{n}H^{2n+2}$; par C. **Schorlemmer.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 24, 1868, p. 458.)—Action des acides sur le glycol; par M. **Simpson.** 7 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 355; v. 57, 1859, p. 485.)—Sur le cyanure d'éthylène et l'acide succinique; par M. Simpson. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 61, 1861, p. 224.)—Sur un nouveau mode de formation des nitroprussiates, par G. **Staedeler.** 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 460.)—Sur la lécithine; par A. **Strecker.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 16, 1869, p. 430.)—Sur le dédoublement de l'acide pipérique par l'hydrate de potasse; par A. Strecker. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 63, 1861, p. 233.)—Sur l'oxysulfure de carbon; par C. **Than.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 15, 1868, p. 459.)—Sur la vapeur anomale du sel ammoniac; par C. Than. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 3, 1864, p. 468.)—Transformation de l'acide lactique en acide propionique; par C. **Ulrich.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 228.)—Transformation du **valéral** en alcool amylique. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 2, 1864, p. 441.)—Sur l'acichlorure de sélénium et l'alun d'acide sélénique; par R. **Weber.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 58, 1860, p. 244.)—Sur les nitroprussiates; par W. **Weith.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 17, 1869, p. 456.)—Sur la polarisation de l'oxygène, les ozonides et les antozonides; par W. C. **Weltzien.** 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 59, 1860, p. 105.)—Sur les combinaisons des ammoniums métalliques; par W. **Weyl.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 3, 1864, p. 488.)—Sur la constitution et la composition des acides organiques à 3 atomes de carbone; par **Wichelhaus.** 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 12, 1867, p. 486.)—Sur la composition et le mode de formation de l'acide rhodizonique; par H. **Will.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 62, 1861, p. 495.)—Recherches sur l'indium; par C. **Winkler.** 8 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 13, 1868, p. 490.)—Faits pour servir à l'histoire de l'acide lactique; par J. **Wislicenus.** 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 5, 1865, p. 476.)—Recherches sur les acides organiques polyatomiques renfermant des atomes d'hydrogène remplaçables par des radicaux négatifs; par J. Wislicenus. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 2, 1864, p. 480.)—Sur l'acide bêta-oxybutyrique; par J. Wislicenus. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 18, 1869, p. 392.)—Observations sur le chrome; par F. **Woehler.** 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 501.)—Sur des combinaisons du silicum avec l'oxygène et l'hydrogène; par F. Woehler. 10 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 69, 1863, p. 224.)—Sur quelques corps qui se rattachent à la propylphycite; par J. G. **Wolff.** 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 18, 1869, p. 395.)—Sur le benzile; par **Zinin.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 63, 1861, p. 373.)—Sur l'acide mélilotique et sur sa production artificielle à l'aide de la coumarine; par C. **Zwenger.** 7 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 12, 1867, p. 472.)—Sur la solanine et ses produits de dédoublement; par C. **Zwenger et A. Kind.** 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 63, 1861, p. 377.)

—— **R.**, I. Atomic theory. By W. 3 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 2, 1881, p. 355.)

—— [**Notice** of W.] 9 pp. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 19, 1884, p. 568; and *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 114.)

—— and **Frapolli,** Agostino. Recherches sur l'aldéhyde et sur sa transformation en acétal. 10 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 56, 1859, p. 139.)

—— and **Friedel,** Charles. Mémoire sur l'acide lactique. 23 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 63, 1861, p. 101.)

—— and **Henninger,** K. A. Action de l'éther chloroxycarbonique sur le cyanate de potasse. 10 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 6 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 128.)

Wurtz, Henry. On modes of increasing the heat of the mouth blowpipe and some new blowpipe manipulations. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 27, 1859, p. 179.)—On bromine as a toxicological agent. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 11, 1851, p. 405.)—Contributions to analytical **chemistry.** 31 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 25, 1858, p. 371; v. 26, 1858, pp. 49, 81, 188.)—Investigation of **flame temperatures;** in their relations to composition and luminosity. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 59, 1870, p. 337.)—New process in proximate **gas-analysis.** 29 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 69, 1875, pp. 146, 218, 286.)—Occurrence of cobalt and nickel in **Gaston county,** North Carolina. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 27, 1859, p. 24.)—Chemical and sanitary report upon the water supply of the cities of **Newark and Jersey City.** 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 67, 1874, pp. 328, 431.)—On the availability of the greensand of **New Jersey** as a source of potash and its compounds. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 10, 1850, p. 326.)—Examination of a new and extraordinary gas well in the state of **New York.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 336.)—Chemical and sanitary report upon the **Passaic river.** 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 66, 1873, p. 53.)—**Sodium** as an explosive agent. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 63, 1872, pp. 9, 81.)—On the preparation of some pure sulphates, and particularly of **sulphate of copper.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 26, 1858, p. 367.)

Wurtzburg. *See* Wuerzburg.

Wurtzilite from the Uintah mountains, Utah. 7 pp. Blake, W. P. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 18, 1890, p. 497.)

Wurzbach, Constantin, *Ritter von Tannenberg.* 1818–93.

Biographisches lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich. Wien, 1856–91. 60 v. 8°. L.116

Contents.

Abel-Blumenthal, v. 1.
Bninski-Cordova, v. 2.
Coremans-Eger, v. 3.
Egervári-Fuechs, v. 4.
Fueger-Gsellhofer, v. 5.
Guadagni-Habsburg, v. 6.
Habsburg-Hartlieb, v. 7.
Hartmann-Heyser, v. 8.
Hibler-Hysel, v. 9.
Jablonowski-Karolina, v. 10.
Károlyi-Kiwisch, v. 11.
Klácel-Korzistka, v. 12.
Kosarek-Lagkner, v. 13.
Laicharding-Lenzi, v. 14.
Leon-Lomeni, v. 15.
Londonio-Marlow, v. 16.
Maroevich-Meszlény, v. 17.
Metastasio-Molitor, v. 18.
Moll-Mysliveczek, v. 19.
Nabielak-Odelga, v. 20.
O'Donnell-Perényi, v. 21.
Pergen-Podhradszky, v. 22.
Podlaha-Prokesch-Osten, v. 23.
Prokop-Raschdorf, v. 24.
Rasner-Rhederer, v. 25.
Rhédey-Rosenauer, v. 26.
Rosenberg-Rzikowsky, v. 27.
Saal-Sawiczewski, v. 28.
Sax-Schimpf, v. 29.
Schindler-Schmuzer, v. 30.
Schnabel-Schroeter, v. 31.
Schroetter-Schwicker, v. 32.
Schwarzenberg-Seidl, v. 33.
Seidl-Sina, v. 34.
Sinacher-Sonnenthal, v. 35.
Sonnklar-Stadelmann, v. 36.
Stadion-Stegmayer, v. 37.
Stehlik-Stietka, v. 38.
Stifft-Streel, v. 39.
Streeruwitz-Suszycki, v. 40.
Sušil-Szeder, v. 41.
Szedler-Taaffe, v. 42.
Tabacchi-Terklau, v. 43.
Terlago-Thuermer, v. 44.
Thugut-Toeth, v. 45.
Toffoli-Traubenburg, v. 46.
Traubenfeld-Trzeschtik, v. 47.
Trzetrzewiński-Ullepitsch, v. 48.
Ullik-Vassimon, v. 49.
Vastag-Villani, v. 50.
Villata-Vrbna, v. 51.
Vrcevic-Wallner, v. 52.
Wallnoefer-Weigl, v. 53.
Weil-Weninger, v. 54.
Weninger-Wied, v. 55.
Wiedemann-Windisch, v. 56.
Windisch-Graetz-Wolf, v. 57.
Wolf-Wurmbrand, v. 58.
Wurmser-Zhuber, v. 59.
Zichy-Zyka, v. 60.

Berichtigungen, ergaenzungen, und nachtraege:

Abele von Lilienberg-Kinsky, v. 11.
Aghich-Lázár, v. 14.
Abert-Born, v. 22.
Ambros-Czulen, v. 23.
Adamberger-Eyssert, v. 24.
Achazel-Rokitansky, v. 26.
Abdullah Bey-Rothschild, v. 28.

Wurzburg. *See* Wuerzburg.

Wyandot cave. Cope, E. D. On the Wyandotte cave and its fauna. 17 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 406.)—**Hovey**, H. C. On the alabaster quarries and flint works found in Wyandot cave. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 27.)

Wyandot Indians. Connelley, W. E. Notes on the folk-lore of the Wyandots. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 12, 1899, p. 116.)

See also **Huron Indians.—Indians of North America.**

Wyandotte, The. McGrew, T. F. *American breeds of fowls*, II: U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 31. —4543

Wyandotte silver smelting and refining works. 13 pp. Courtis, W. M. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 2, 1874, p. 89.)

Wyant, Alexander H. Caffin, C. H. Alexander H. Wyant. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Am. masters of painting, p. 143.)

Wyard, Robert. 17 *cent.*

Histoire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Vincent de Laon. Pub., annotée, et continuée par l'Abbé Cardon et l'Abbé A. Mathieu. [Illustr.] Saint-Quentin, 1858. 8°. .2605

Wyatt, *Rev.* Charles Francis. 1820—. Notes on Broughton church. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 443.)

Wyatt, Francis, *Ph.D.*

Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid, and concentrated superphosphates, and selected methods of chemical analysis. 3 ed. New York, 1892. 8°. —4695

—— Influence of science in modern **beer brewing.** 47 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 150, 1900, pp. 190, 299.)—Modern theories of **fermentation,** with notes on the morphology and culture of yeasts. 35 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 142, 1896, pp. 270, 336.)—**Phosphates** of the world. 40 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, pp. 330, 412.)

Wyatt, H. F. Ethics of empire. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 516.)—**War** as the supreme test of national value. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 216.)

Wyatt, Henry Lawson. First Confederate soldier killed in battle. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 63.)

Wyatt, Hugh. Sussex election poll-book of 1734. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 73.)

Wyatt, *Sir* Matthew Digby. 1820–77. Building-trade pattern-books. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 86.)

—— and others. On the present aspect of the fine and decorative arts in Italy. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 10, 1862, p. 138.)—On the influence exercised on ceramic manufactures by the late Mr. Herbert **Minton.** 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 6, 1858, p. 441.)

Wyatt, Richard James. Fairholt, F. W. Richard J. Wyatt. 6 pp. (*In his* Homes ... of Eng. artists, p. 119.)

Wyatt, *Sir* Thomas, *the Elder.* 1503–42. Select poems. 53 pp. (Skelton, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets.* v. 1, p. 283.)

—— Arber, E. (*Ed.*) Surrey and Wyatt anthology, 1509–47. 1900. (*In his* Brit. anthology, v. 2.) 1322

—— **Koeppel,** E. Sir Thos. Wyatt und Melin de Saint-Gelais. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 77.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Sir Thos. Wyatt. 5 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 1, p. 249.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of W. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 285.)

Wyatt, *Sir* Thomas, *the Younger.* Ewald, A. C. Revolt of W. 30 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 84.)

Wyatt, *Capt.* Thomas, and others.

Voyage of Robt. Dudley ... to the West Indies, 1594–95. Ed. by George F. Warner. London, 1899. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* 2 s. v. 3.) .2484

Wyatt, *Capt.* Walter James.

Political and military review of the Austro-Italian war of 1866, with an account of the Garibaldian expedition to the Tyrol, a review of the future policy of Italy, and her present financial difficulties. London, 1867. 8°. 3694

Wyatt, William. Some account of the manners and superstitions of the Adelaide and Encounter bay aboriginal tribes. 25 pp. (Woods, J. D., *Native tribes of South Australia*, p. 157.)

Wybarne, John. Gaunt, C. On the brass of John Wybarne, A. D. 1490, lately discovered in Ticehurst church; with some account of his family and of the church. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 17.)

Wyche family. Brooke, R. On the ancient family of Wyche, or De la Wyche, with a descriptive account of their seat at Alderley, in Cheshire. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire, Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 11.)

Wycherley, William. *Circa* 1640–1716. The Country girl: a comedy, altered, by David Garrick. 18 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 650; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5, 1791.)—The **Country wife:** a comedy. 100 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11.)

—— **Jones,** W. A. Old English comedy: a stricture on W. and his brethren. 4 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 248.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Wm. Wycherley. 8 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 2, p. 599.)

Wyck, B. H. C. C. van der. C. W. Opzoomer. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 1.)

Wyckoff, *Lt.* Ambrose Barkley. 1848—. Irrigation: with an example of its application in the arid region of western America. 22 pp. 6 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 140, 1895, p. 241.)—Hydrographic work of the **United States navy.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 91, 1886, p. 349.)

Wyckoff, William Cornelius. 1832–88. Sunlight mysteries. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 81.)

Wyckoff. *See also* Wickhoff.

Wyclif Society. [Publications.] London, 1885–1904. 13 v. 8°. .—2244

Contents. **Wycliffe,** Wyclif, or Wiclif, J. [Latin works.]

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Wycliffe, Wyclif, or Wiclif, John, *D.D. Circa* 1320–84.

De civili dominio libri tres. With critical and historical notes by Dr. Johann Loserth. (English side-notes by R. L. Poole and F. D. Matthew.) London, 1885–1904. 4 v. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) .—2244

—— De Eucharistia tractatus major. Accedit tractatus de Eucharistia et poenitentia sive de confessione. Now first ed. from MSS. with critical and historical notes by Johann Loserth. (English side-notes by F. D. Matthews.) London, 1892. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) .—2244

—— Miscellanea philosophica. V. 1. Containing De actibus anime; Replicacio de universalibus; De materia et forma. Now first ed. from the MS. C. C. C. 103, Cambridge, and the Stockholm MS. (A. D. 1398) by Michael Henry Dziewicki. London, 1902. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) .—2244

—— Opus evangelicum. Now first ed. from the MSS. with critical and historical notes by Johann Loserth. (English side-notes by F. D. Matthew.) London, 1895–96. 4 v. in 2, 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) .—2244

—— Tractatus de blasphemia. Now first ed. from the Vienna MS. 4514 with critical and historical notes by Michael Henry Dziewicki. London, 1893. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) .—2244

—— Tractatus de logica. Now first ed. from the Vienna and Prague MSS. (Vienna 4352; Univ. Prag. V. E. 14.) by Michael Henry Dziewicki. London, 1893–99. 3 v. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) .—2244

—— Tractatus de simonia. Now first ed. . . . by Dr. Herzberg-Fraenkel and Michael Henry Dziewicki. London, 1898. 8°. (*Wyclif Soc.*) .—2244

—— Questio ad fratres de **sacramento altaris.** 2 pp. (*In his* De Eucharistia tractatus major, p. 347: Wyclif Soc.)

—— Varillas, A. Histoire du Wiclefianisme. Ou de la doctrine de Wiclef, Jean Hus, et Jérôme de Prague. [*Anon.*] 1682, 2 pts. in 1 v. —4246

—— **Dziewicki,** M. H. Essay on Wyclif's philosophical system. 23 pp. (Wycliffe, J., *Miscel. philos.* v. 1, p. v: *Wyclif. Soc.*)—**Hoare,** H. W. English Bible: Wyclif to Coverdale. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 780.)—**Matthew,** F. D. Authorship of the Wycliffite Bible. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 10, 1895, p. 91.)—**Milligan,** W. Wyclif and the Bible. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 788.)—**Moulton,** C. W. John Wyclif. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 1, p. 99.)—Wiclif and his **works.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 602.)

—— Le Bas, C. W. Life of Wiclif. 1832. (*Theol. libr.* no. 1.) 4756

—— Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. 1900. .2583

—— **Loserth,** J. Beginnings of Wyclif's activity in ecclesiastical politics. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 11, 1896, p. 319.)—Wiclif'sche Abendmahlslehre und ihre aufnahme in Boehmen. 33 pp. (Verein f. gesh. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 1.)—**Malden,** H. Wiclif. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 43.)—John Wycliffe, precursor of the **Reformation.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 65.)—**Ward,** A. W. Wiclif. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 175.)

See also **England,** *Church history.*—**Lollards.**

Wycombe, *England.* Charters granted to the borough of Chepping Wycombe. 1817. .2512

—— Langley, T. History and antiquities of the hundred of Desborough and deanery of Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire; including the borough towns of Wycombe and Marlow, and sixteen parishes. 1797. 2512

See also **Buckinghamshire.**

Wye river. Heath, C. Excursion down the Wye, from Ross to Monmouth. 1808. 2535

—— Ormerod, G. Strigulensia: archaeological memoirs relating to the district adjacent to the confluence of the Severn and the Wye. 1861. .2523

—— Roscoe, T. Wanderings and excursions in south Wales, with the scenery of the river Wye. 1854. .2466

Wyeth, John Allan, *M.D., LL.D.* 1845—. Lt.-Col. Forrest at Fort Donelson. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 339.)—Maj.-Gen. **Forrest** at Brice's cross-roads. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 530.)—Cold cheer at Camp **Morton.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 844.)—Treatment of prisoners at Camp Morton. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 771.)—Storming of Fort **Pillow:** a chapter from the life of

Gen. N. B. Forrest. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, p. 595.)—**Prisoners** north and south. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 47.)—**Snoring** and how to stop it. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 704.)—Pursuit and capture of **Streight's raiders**: an incident from the life of Gen. N. B. Forrest. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, p. 435.)—Nathaniel J. **Wyeth**, and the struggle for Oregon. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 835.)

Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis. Wyeth, J. A. Nathaniel J. Wyeth and the struggle for Oregon. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 835.)

Wyke, John. Roberts, W. J., and Pidgeon, H. C. Biographical sketch of W., with some remarks on the arts and manufactures of Liverpool from 1760–80. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 66.)

Wykeham, William of. *See* William, *of Wykeham.*

Wyld, George, *M.D.* The Turkish bath. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 10, 1862, p. 255.)

Wyld, James (*Pub.*) 1812–87.

[Map of] Ireland. London, n. d. fo. 2581

Wyld, Robert S.

Physics and philosophy of the senses; or, the mental and the physical in their mutual relation. With diagrams and engravings. London, 1875. 8°. .—2424

Wyld. *See also* Wild.—Wilde.—Wylde.

Wylde, Katharine. Comedy of errors. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 518.)—Dmitri **Merejkovski.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 258.)

Wylde, Robert, *D.D.* *See* Wild, R., *D.D.*

Wylde. *See also* Wild.—Wilde.—Wyld.

Wylie, Alexander. 1815–87.

Chinese researches. [With pl.] Shanghai, 1897. 8°. 3493

—— **Eclipses** recorded in Chinese works. 72 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 87.)—Notes on the opinions of the Chinese with regard to eclipses. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 71.)—Itinerary of a journey through the provinces of **Hoo-pih,** Sze-chuen and Shen-se. 106 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 153.)—Remarks on some impressions from a lapidary inscription at **Keuyung-kwan,** on the great wall near Peking. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 133.)—Overland journey from **St. Petersburg** to Pekin. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 1.)

—— **Cordier,** H. Life and labours of W., agent of the British and Foreign Bible Society in China. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 351.)—[**Notice** of W.] 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 305.)

Wylie, *Rev.* James Aitkin, *LL.D.* (*Ed.*) 1808–90.

The Scots worthies. *See* Howie, J.

Wylie, Laura Johnson.

Studies in the evolution of English criticism. Boston, 1894. 12°. 2203

Wylie, Richard Cameron, *D.D.* Our training schools for citizenship. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 61, 1904, p. 466.)

Wylie, *Rev.* Samuel S., and **Pomeroy,** A. Nevin.

History of the Rocky Spring church and addresses delivered at the centennial anniversary of the present church edifice, Aug. 23, 1894. Chambersburg, 1895. 8°. —4194

Wylie, Walker Gill, *M.D.* 1848—. Relations of hospitals to pauperism. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 9, 1876, p. 738.)

Wylie, *Rev.* William Howie. 1833–91.

Nottingham hand-book, and guide to places of interest in the environs. [Illustr.] Nottingham, 1852. 12°. (*With* Jackson, J., *Jr., Hist. of Cathedral ch. of Lichfield.*) 2517

—— Old and new Nottingham. London, 1853. 12°. 2516

Wylie, William Michael.

On an example of phalerae and other antiquities from Switzerland. [Illustr.] London, 1872. 4°. 1701

Wylie. *See also* Wiley.

Wyllie, Charles W.

Calabria; illustrations. *See* Edwardes, C.

—— The Ionian islands; illustrations. *See* Stuart-Glennie, J. S.

Wylly, *Maj.* C. H. The Colt automatic gun and Dundonald gun-carriage. 4 pp. 3 pl. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1900, p. 635.)

Wylly, *Col.* Harold Carmichael. 1858—. Three expeditions to the Bazar valley. 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1899, p. 276.)—Our dealings with the **Boueyrwals.** 10 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1900, p. 268.)—**Lhassa** and its armed rabble. 8 pp. 1 map. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 30, 1904, p. 31.)—Across the **north-east frontier.** 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1904, p. 642.)

Wyly, Benjamin F. Repulse of Federal raid on Knoxville July, 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 479.)

Wyman, Charles William Henry. 1832—.

Bibliography of printing. *See* Bigmore, E. C., and Wyman, C. W. H.

Wyman, Jeffries, *M.D.* 1814–74. Description of a blind fish, from a cave in Kentucky. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 45, 1843, p. 94.)—On the eye and the organ of hearing in the **blind fishes** of the Mammoth cave. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 17, 1854, p. 258.)—Notice of the life and writings of the late Dr. Waldo Irving **Burnett.** 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 18, 1854, p. 255.)—Experiments with vibrating **cilia.** 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 611.)—Notice of fossil bones from the red sandstone of the **Connecticut river valley.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 19, 1855, p. 394.)—On the existence of a **crocodile** in Florida. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 105.)—Description of 2 additional crania of the **engé-ena** (troglodytes gorilla, Savage), from Gaboon, Africa. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 9, 1850, p. 34.)—On some unusual modes of **gestation.** 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 27, 1859, p. 5.)—Indian mounds and skulls in Michigan. Results of explorations of Mr. Henry **Gillman.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 7, 1874, p. 1.)—Biographical memoir of Augustus Addison **Gould,** 1805–66. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 5, 1905, p. 91.)—Experiments on the formation of **infusoria** in boiled solutions of organic matter, enclosed in hermetically sealed vessels, and supplied with pure air. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 34, 1862, p. 79.)—On the microscopic structure of the teeth of the **lepidostei,** and their analogies with those of the labyrinthodonts. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 45, 1843, p. 350.)

—Account of some kjoekkenmoeddings, or shell-heaps, in **Maine** and Massachusetts. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 561.)—Notice of the tooth of a **mastodon.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 39, 1840, p. 53.)—Description of the interior of the cranium and of the form of the brain of **mastodon giganteus.** 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 15, 1853, p. 48.)—Notice of fossil bones from the neighborhood of **Memphis,** Tenn. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 10, 1850, p. 56.)—Notice of the cranium of the **ne-hoo-le,** a new species of manatee (masutus) from W. Africa. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 9, 1850, p. 45.)—On some remains of batrachian reptiles discovered in the coal formation of Ohio, by Dr. J. S. **Newberry** and Mr. C. M. Wheatley. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 25, 1858, p. 158.)—Observations and experiments on living **organisms** in heated water. 18 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 44, 1867, p. 152.) —**Primitive man.** 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 278.)—Notice of remains of vertebrated animals found at **Richmond,** Va. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 10, 1850, p. 228.)—Human remains in the shell heaps of the **St. John's river,** east Florida. Cannibalism. 12 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 403.)—On the fresh-water shell-heaps of the St. John's river, east Florida. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, pp. 393, 449.)—Observations on the development of the **Surinam toad** (pipa Americana). 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 17, 1854, p. 369.)

—— **Gray,** A. Jeffries Wyman. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 9, 1875, p. 171.)—[**Notice** of W.] 10 pp. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1875, p. 496.)—**Packard,** A. S. Memoir of W., 1814-74. 52 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 2, 1886, p. 75.)—**Wilder,** B. G. Sketch of W. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 7, 1875, p. 355.)

Wyman, *Mrs.* Lillie Buffum Chace. 1837—. Studies of factory life: the village system: among the women: black-listing at Fall River: the American and the mill. 39 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, pp. 16, 315, 605; v. 63, 1889, p. 69.)—**From generation to generation.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 164.)—**Girls** in a factory valley. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, pp. 391, 506.)—An **Innocent life.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 347.)—**Judson's remorse.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 36.)—**Valentine's chance.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 763.)

Wyman, Morrill. Experiments and observations on the summer ventilation and cooling of hospitals. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 30, 1895, p. 482.)

Wyman, Oliver C. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry,* v. 3, p. 282.)

Wyman, Walter, *M.D., LL.D.* 1848—.
Annual reports of the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, 1895–1902. Washington, 1896–1903. 8 v. 8°. —3743

—— Bubonic plague. Washington, 1900. 8°. (*U. S. Marine-Hospital Service.*) —3796

—— **Black plague.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 441.)—**Quarantine** and sanitation. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1898, p. 684.)—**U. S. Marine Hospital Service.** 7 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 289.)—Some lessons of the **yellow fever epidemic.** 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 282.)

—— and others. Safeguards against the cholera. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 483.)

Wymbledon. *See* Wimbledon.

Wynaad, *India.* Taylor, M. W. Notes on some recent diggings in pre-historic graves, in W. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 62.)

Wynard, William.
Statement relating to Wm. Wynard's charity in Exeter. 1865. .2554

Wyndham, *Sir* Charles. 1841—. Actor-managers. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 1054.)—Tendencies of modern **comedy.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 607.)

Wyndham, George. 1863—. Mr. Davitt's treatment of Irish statistics. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 661.)—**Elizabethan adventure** in Elizabethan literature. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 793.)—Deadlock in **temperance reform.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 61.)—Short reply to Abp. **Walsh.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 600.)

—— **Walsh,** W. J., *Abp. of Dublin.* Mr. George Wyndham's treatment of Irish statistics. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 447.)

Wyndham, Henry, 2 *Baron Leconfield.*
DAINTREY, C. J. Survey of the honor and manor of Petworth and other the manors in the county of Sussex, forming part of the settled estates of . . . Henry, Baron Leconfield, made in 1879–82. n. d. .2511

Wyndham, Horace Cowley. 1875—. Atkins and the drama. 6 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1898, p. 13.)—The **soldier** of fiction. 6 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1898, p. 317.)—The stay-at-home **strategist.** 3 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1902, p. 199.)

Wyndham, Percy Scawen. 1835—. Town and country labourers. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 583.)

Wyndham-Quin, W. T. *See* Quin, W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.*

Wynen, *Col.* A. G. Apotheosis of hypocrisy. 7 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1898, p. 290.)

Wynkoop, Hubert S. Destructive effects of vagrant electricity. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 56, 1900, p. 357.)—**Gas and gas meters.** 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 57, 1900, p. 179.)

Wynkyn de Worde. *See* Worde, W. de.

Wynne, *Rev.* Frederick Richards. —1886. Must it be "all or nothing"? 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 919.)

Wynne, *Mrs.* Madelene Yale. 1847—. Ending of a half-note. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 769.)—**Game of solitaire.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 685.)—The **Little room.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 467.)—**To the delight of the mandarin.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 81, 1898, p. 423.)

Wynne, Thomas, *M.D. Circa* 1630–92. Account of his early life. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 25, 1901, p. 104.)

—— **Dickinson,** W. Thos. Wynne. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 662.)

Wynne, William. 18 *cent.*
Defence of Francis, late Lord Bp. of Rochester, at the bar of the House of Lords, on Thursday the 9th and Saturday the 11th of May, 1723, against the bill then depending for inflicting pains and penalties on him. London, 1723. fo. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

Wyntoun, Andrew of. *See* Andrew, *of Wyntoun.*

Wyoming, *Legislature.* Irrigation laws of . . . Wyoming, with discussions by Fred Bond, and J. M. Wilson. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1901. 8°. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 96.) —4543

Wyoming.

BUFFUM, B. C. Use of water in irrigation in Wyoming and its relation to the ownership and distribution of the natural supply. 1900. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 81.) —4543

—— DORSEY, G. A. Aboriginal quartzite quarry in eastern Wyoming. 1900. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 51.) —3444

—— HOYT, J. W. Agricultural survey of Wyoming. 1893. (U. S. Statistics, Div. of, *Rept.* miscel. s. no. 7.) —4544

—— MEAD, E. Water-right problems of the Bighorn mountains. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers*, no. 23: *U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 73.)

—— NELSON, A. Red desert of Wyoming and its forage resources. 1898. (U. S. Agrostol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 13.) —4553

—— SPENCER, A. C. Copper deposits of the Encampment district, Wyoming. 1904. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profess. papers*, no. 25: *U. S.* 58 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 85.)

—— UNITED STATES. Interior Dept. Letter from the Secretary, transmitting records giving a history of the recent encounter between Sioux Indians of the Pine Ridge agency, S. Dak. and a sheriff's posse of Wyoming. 1904. (*U. S.* 58 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 4.)

—— WYOMING. Legislature. Irrigation laws of . . . Wyoming, with discussions by F. Bond, and J. M. Wilson. 1901. (U. S. Exper. Stations, Office of, *Bull.* no. 96.) —4543

—— **Comstock,** T. B. On the geology of western W. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 426.)—**Cope,** E. D. Geological age of the coal of W. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 669.)—**Cross,** W. Igneous rocks of the Leucite hills and Pilot butte, Wyoming. 27 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 4, 1897, p. 115.)—**Draper,** H. Astronomical observations on the atmosphere of the Rocky mountains, made at elevations of from 4,500 to 11,000 feet, in . . . W. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 13, 1877, p. 89.)—**Greene,** E. L. Rambles of a botanist in W. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, pp. 31, 208.)—**Hague,** A. Notes on the occurrence of a leucite rock in the Absaroka range, Wyoming territory. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 38, 1889, p. 43.)—**Hatcher,** J. B. Ceratops beds of Converse county, Wyoming. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 135.)—**Iddings,** J. P. Dissected volcano of Crandall basin, Wyoming. 6 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 1, 1893, p. 606.)—**Kemp,** J. F. Leucite hills of W. 46 pp. 10 pl. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 8, 1897, p. 169; v. 14, 1903, p. 305.)—**Knight,** W. C. Jurassic rocks of southeastern W. 12 pp. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 11, 1900, p. 377.)—Some new jurassic vertebrates from W. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 5, 1898, pp. 186, 378.)—**Moran,** T. Journey to the Devil's tower in W. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 450.)—**Parry,** C. C. Botanical observations in western W. 24 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, pp. 9, 102, 175, 211.)—**Plunkett,** H. C. Working of woman suffrage in W. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 656.)—**Ralph,** J. Wyoming—another Pennsylvania. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 63.)—**Read,** T. T. Alkali deposits of W. 6 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 34, 1904, p. 164.)—**Salisbury,** R. D. Preliminary report on the artesian basins of W., by W. C. Knight. 3 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 9, 1901, p. 200.)—**Simms,** S. C. Wheel-shaped stone monument in W. 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 5, 1903, p. 107.)—**Stanton,** E. C. Wyoming admitted as a state into the Union. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 280.)—**Stanton,** T. W., and Knowlton, F. H. Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Laramie and related formations in W. 2 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 5, 1897, p. 102.)

See also **Yellowstone National Park.**

Wyoming, *County, Pa.*

WHITE, I. C. Geology of the Susquehanna river region, in the six counties of Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland. 1883. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* G7.) —4647

—— **Egle,** W. H. (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous papers relating to the Wyoming controversy, 1769–1808. 170 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 18, p. 611.)

Wyoming, *Ship.* Griffis, W. E. The W. in the straits of Shimonoséki. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1892, p. 844.)

Wyoming Agricultural College. Annual reports for 1891, 92. Laramie, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. —4603

Wyoming coal region. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 16, 1848, p. 280.)

Wyoming Seminary. Sixteenth annual catalogue of the officers and students, for academic year, from Aug. 10, 1859, to June 26, 1860. [With pl.] Baltimore, 1860. 8°. L.24

Wyoming valley. EGLE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the Connecticut settlement in the Wyoming valley. 1893. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 18.) 4632

—— PEARCE, S. Annals of Luzerne county [Pa.] . . . From the first settlement in Wyoming valley to 1866. 1866. 3511

—— **Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Independent companies raised in the valley of Wyoming, and attached to the Connecticut line. 10 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 11, p. 109.)—**Minutes** of the Susquehanna Company claiming lands in Wyoming, 1753–1801. 123 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 18, p. 1.)

Wyon, Alfred Benjamin. 1837–84. Great seals of Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 139.)—Seals of **Henry VI** as King of France. 15 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 275.)

—— [**Notice** of W.] 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 253.)

Wyon, Allan. 1843—. Great seals of Scotland. 32 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, pp. 95, 235.)

—— and others. Great seals of England. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 48, 1900, p. 42.)

Wyon, Reginald.

The Balkans from within. [With pl. and map.] New York, 1904. 8°. .3485

—— What I saw in **Macedonia.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 174, 1903, p. 549.)—**Montenegrin sketches.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 172, 1902, p. 303.)—Border life in **Montenegro.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 172, 1902, p. 639.)

Wyrall, George. Observations on the iron cinders found in the forest of Dean and its neighbourhood. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 216.)

Wyrardisbury. *See* Wraysbury.

Wyre, *Forest, England.* Lea, J. T. Personal observations on the natural history of the forest of W. 9 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 285.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Wyre lighthouse, Description and structure of the. 4 pp. Denham, H. M. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 8, 1844, p. 3.)

Wyre river. Thornber, W. Account of the Roman and British remains, found north and east of the river W. 11 pp. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire, Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 116.)

Wyroubow, Grégoire Nicolaiéwitsch. 1843—. Note sur la composition et les formes cristallines de deux nouveaux ferricyanures et d'un sulfocyano-platinate de potassium. 12 pp. (*Ann. de chimie,* 5 s. v. 10, 1877, p. 409.)—Recherches sur les **ferrocyanures.** 43 pp. (*Ann. de chimie,* 5 s. v. 8, 1876, p. 444.)—Sur les propriétés optiques de quelques nouveau **tartrates.** 7 pp. (*Ann. de chimie,* 4 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 455.)—Ein merkwuerdiger fall isomorpher mischung. Ueber **tetrachromate des kaliums** und ammoniums. 2 pp. (Ann. phys. u. chem. *Beiblaet.* v. 6, 1882, p. 186.)

Wysche. *See* Wyche.

Wyse, *Lt.* Lucien Napoléon Bonaparte. 1845—.
Canal de Panama; l'isthme américain; explorations; comparaison des tracés étudiés; négociations; état des travaux. Contenant . . . 90 gravures sur bois. Paris, 1886. r. 8°. —2742

Wyse, *Sir* Thomas. 1791–1862.
Excursion in the Peloponnesus in 1858. Ed. by his niece Winifrede M. Wyse. With numerous illustrations. London, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. 2714

Wyse, Winifrede M. (*Ed.*)
Excursion in the Peloponnesus in 1858. *See* Wyse, *Sir* T.

Wyse. *See also* Wise.

Wyseharte, George. *See* Wishart, G.

Wysocki, Louis Georges. 1859—.
Andréas Gryphius et la tragédie allemande au XVII siècle. Paris, 1892. 8°. 3314

Wysong, Thomas Turner.
Rocks of Deer creek, Harford county, Md.: their legends and history. Two illustrations. Baltimore, 1880. 12°. 3597

Wyss, Arthur.
Hessisches urkundenbuch. 1 abth. Urkundenbuch der deutschordens-ballei Hessen. Leipzig, 1879–99. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 3, 19, 73.) 4405

W (5, 8, '05).

Wyss, Bernhard. 1833—. Zu Steinmar. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 158.)

Wyss, G. Glyoxaline. 3 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 24, 1878, p. 23.)

—— and **Gnehm,** R. Derivatives of diphenylamine. 2 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 24, 1878, p. 52.)

Wyss, Hans van. Die becherfoermigen organe der zunge. 23 pp. (*Archiv f. micros. anat.* v. 6, 1870, p. 237.)

Wyssebrod. *See* Hohenfurt.

Wytenbogard, Jan. *See* Utenbogaert, J.

Wyther, George. *See* Wither, G.

Wyttenbach, Johann Hugo. 1767–1848.
Stranger's guide to the Roman antiquities of the city of Treves. Ed. by Dawson Turner. With plates. London, 1839. 8°. 1707

Wyvern moat. 11 pp. Boughton, G. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 81.)

Wyvern mystery. 182 pp. Le Fanu, J. S. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, pp. 205, 312, 448, 552, 643; v. 74, 1869, pp. 86, 175, 279, 440, 522.)

Wyvill, *Rev.* Christopher. 1740–1822.
Political papers, chiefly respecting the attempt of the county of York, and other considerable districts, commenced in 1779, and continued during several subsequent years to effect a reformation of the Parliament of Gt. Britain. York, n. d. 3 v. 8°. 2534

—— **Intolerance** the disgrace of Christians, not the fault of their religion. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 301.)

Wyvilles, The. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 489.)

Wyzewa, Teodor de. 1862—. Peintres primitifs de l'Allemagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 830.)—Vie et les mœurs dans l'**Allemagne** d'aujourd'hui. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 375; v. 105, p. 124.)—Renaissance du roman historique en **Angleterre.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 184.)—**Barsabas;** ou, le don des langues. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1901, 5 pér. v. 4, p. 516.)—Jeunesse de **Beethoven.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 418.)—**Fils de la veuve de Naïm.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1901, 5 pér. v. 6, p. 60.)—Jeunesse de **Mozart.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1904, 5 pér. v. 20, p. 543.)—**Peinture japonaise.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 108.)—**Roman agnostique.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1898, 4 pér. v. 149, p. 898.)

+21,682=298,253

X

X*** *See* Mas-Latrie, J. M. J. L., *Comte* de.

X rays. *See* Roentgen rays.

Xanthoma and xanthelasma. 6 pp. 6 pl. (New Sydenham Soc., *Atlas of illustrations*, fasc. 17, pl. 100.)

Xanthoudidis, Stephanos A. Cretan expedition: inscriptions from Gortyna, Lyttos, and Lató pros Kamara. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Archaeol.* 2 s. v. 2, 1898, p. 71.)

Xanthus. Hinrichs, G. Helena-Kassandra und Skamander-Xanthos. 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 401.)

Xanthus, *Asia Minor.* FELLOWS, *Sir* C. Account of the Ionic trophy monument excavated at Xanthus. 1848. 1723

Xavier, Francis, *St.* *See* Francisco Xavier, *St.*

Xavier, Louis Stanislas. Secret letter to the Marquis de Favras. [*Fr.*] 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

Xenia, *Ohio.* Wright, R. R., *Jr.* Negroes of X.: a social study. 39 pp. (U. S. Labor Dept. *Bull.* no. 48, p. 1006.)

Xenia; or, the immediate effect of pollen, in maize. Webber, H. J. (U. S. Vegetable Physiol. and Pathol. Div. of, *Bull.* no. 22.) —4533

Xenien 1796. Goethe, J. W. von, and Schiller, J. C. F. von. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 8.) —3183

Xeno. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 390.)

Xenocrates, *of Chalcedon.* B. C. 396–314. Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 17 pp. (Mullach, F. W. A., *Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 3, p. 114.)

—— **Mullach,** F. W. A. De Xenocrate. 14 pp. (*In his* Fragm. philos. Gr. v. 3, p. 100.)

Xenophanes, *of Colophon.* Crusius, O. Xenophanes bei Galen. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 464.)—**Unger,** G. F. Apollodor ueber X. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 209.)

Xenophon, *of Athens.* *Circa* B. C. 430–354. Whole works, tr. by Ashley Cooper, Spelman, Smith, Fielding, and others. [With portrait.] London, 1831. 8°. 2715

Contents. On the **Athenian republic,** p. 693.—Discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of **Athens,** tr. by W. Moyle, p. 679.—**Banquet,** tr. by J. Welwood, p. 601.—Expedition of **Cyrus,** tr. by E. Spelman, p. 153.—Institution of Cyrus, p. 1.—**Epistles,** tr. by T. Stanley, p. 729.—**Forster,** R. Geographical dissertation, p. 259.—Science of **good husbandry;** or, the Economics, tr. by R. Bradley, p. 643.—History of the affairs of **Greece,** tr. by W. Smith, p. 351.—**Hiero:** on the condition of royalty, tr. by R. Graves, p. 623.—On **horsemanship,** p. 715.—On the **Lacedemonian republic,** p. 703.—**Polybius,** *of Megalopolis.* Dissertation upon the Macedonian phalanx, tr. by E. Spelman, p. 255.—Memoirs of **Socrates,** tr. by S. Fielding, p. 507.—Index, p. 735.

The same. London, 1847. 8°. 2752

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— [Works.] Tr. by E. Spelman and M. A. Cooper. [With portrait.] New York, 1831. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* nos. 1, 2.) 4347

Contents. **Anabasis;** or, Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and the retreat of the ten thousand, tr. by E. Spelman, v. 1, p. 31.—**Biographical sketch** of X., v. 1, p. 17.—**Cyropaedia;** or, Institution of Cyrus, tr. by M. A. Cooper, v. 2, p. 9.

—— **Garrer,** A. H. Ad Xenophontis commentarios. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 241.)—**Keller,** O. Zu X. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 184.)—**Nitsche,** W. Bericht ueber die 1874–77 veroeffentlichten auf Xenophon bezueglichen arbeiten. 83 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 9, 1879, p. 1.)—**Schenkl,** K. Bericht ueber die Xenophon betreffenden schriften, welche in den jahren 1879–88 erschienen sind. 160 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 17, 1881, p. 1; v. 54, 1890, p. 1.)

Agesilaus.

Duemmler, F. Zu Xenophon's Agesilaos. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 577.)

Anabasis.

Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. Tr., with critical and historical notes, by E. Spelman. 3 ed. London, 1813. 8°. 2752

—— JOOST, A. Was ergiebt sich aus dem sprachgebrauch Xenophons in der Anabasis fuer die behandlung der griechischen syntax in der schule? 1892. 3261

—— **Ball,** H. Studien zu Xenophon's Anabasis. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 614.)—**Dittrich-Fabricius,** H. Zu Xenophon's Hellenika und Anabasis. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 574.)—**Forster,** R. Geographical dissertation. 22 pp. (Xenophon, *of Athens*, *Whole works*, p. 259.)—**Schwartz,** K. G. P. Ad Xenophontem. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 441.)

Cynegeticus.

Kaibel, G. Xenophon's Kynegetikos. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 581.)

Cyropaedia.

De Cyri institutione libri octo. Graeca recognovit, cum codice manuscripto. Oxoniensi et omnibus fere libris editis contulit . . . indicesque necessarios adjunxit Thomas Hutchinson. [*Gr. and Lat.*] Oxonii, 1727. 4°. .3204

—— **Zwei Xenophon-papyri.** [Herausg. von] K. Wessely. 33 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 6, p. 81.)

—— **Herwerden,** H. van. Critica et epicritica ad Cyropaediam. 46 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 103.)

Hellenica.

Zwei Xenophon-papyri. [Herausg. von] K. Wessely. 33 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 6, p. 81.)

—— THIEMANN, K. Woerterbuch zu Xenophon's Hellenika. 1887. 3261

— **Dittrich-Fabricius,** H. Zu Xenophon's Hellenika und Anabasis. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 574.)—**Simon,** J. Zu Xenophon's Hellenika. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 725.)

Memorabilia.

CHAVANON, A. Etude sur les sources principales des Mémorables de Xénophon. 1903. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 140.) —4152

— **Schwartz,** K. G. P. Ad Xenophontem. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 14, 1886, p. 441.)

Oeconomicus.

Schwartz, K. G. P. Ad Xenophontem. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 441.)—**Tournier,** E. Observations sur le texte de l'Economique de X. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 65.)

De **Vectigalibus.**

Holzapfel, L. Ueber die abfassungszeit der dem X. zugeschriebenen *πόροι*. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 242.)—**Schanz,** M. Beitraege zur kritik in der schrift *περὶ πόρων*. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 215.)—**Zurborg,** H. Zu Xenophon's *πόροι*. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 464.)

— **Biographical sketch** of X. 14 pp. (Xenophon, *of Athens*, [*Works*], v. 1, p. 17: *Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* no. 1.)

Xénopolus, Alexander D. 1847—.

Histoire des Roumains de la Dacie Trajane, depuis les origines jusqu'à l'union des principautés en 1859. (513 av. J.-C.–1859.) Paris, 1896. 2 v. 8°. 3483

— **Taverney,** A. Une énigme historique. Les Roumains au moyen âge, par A. D. Xénopol. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 587.)

Xenotime. Derby, O. A. Occurrence of xenotime as an accessory element in rocks. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, p. 308.)—**Kraus,** E. H., and Reitinger, J. Hussakite, a new mineral and its relation to xenotime. 10 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 30, 1902, p. 46.)

Xeres, Francisco de. *Circa* 1504–47.

Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú. Sevilla, 1534; repr. Madrid, 1891. 12°. (*Col. de libros que tratan de América*, v. 1.) 4617

Xerez, Francisco de. *See* Xeres, F. de.

Xertigny, *France.* Voulot, F. Femme tenant un serpent, bas-relief gallo-romain découvert à X. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 65.)

Ximenes, Francisco, *Cardinal.* *See* Ximenez de Cisneros, F.

Ximenez, Francisco. 14 *cent.* Extraits du "Libre de les dones." 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole. des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 130.)

Ximenez, Rodrigo, *Cardinal, Abp. of Toledo.* —1247. Estoria de los Godos. 173 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 88, p. 1.)—Rerum in **Hispania** gestarum libri IX. 124 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 25.)—Sommaire de l'histoire des **Mussulmans** ou Sarrazins en Espagne. Extraict . . . par P. Vattier. 16 pp. (Jirjīs ibn Al 'Amid, *Hist. mahometane*, p. 317.)—**Ostrogothorum,** Hunnorum, ac Vandalorum historia. Item Arabum historia ac Romanorum. 48 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 2, p. 148.)

—— and others. Crónica de España, tr. en Castellano y la continuó hasta su tiempo Don Gonzalo de La Hinojosa, Obispo de Burgos, y despúes un anónimo hasta el año de 1454. Madrid, 1893. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 105, 106.) 4477

Ximénez, Ximeno.

Siluetas filipinas. Madrid, 1887. 12°. .3465

Ximenez de Cisneros, Francisco, *Cardinal, Abp. of Toledo.* **Gomez de Castro,** A. De rebus gestis a Francisco Ximenio Cisnerio, Archiepiscopo Toletano, libri VIII. 230 pp. (Schott, A., and others, *Hispan. illustr.* v. 1, p. 927.)—**González Arnao,** V. Elogio histórico del Cardinal Don Frai Francisco Gimenez de Cisneros. 26 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1805, p. 1.)—**Malden,** H. Ximenes. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 88.)

Ximenez de Urrea, Pedro Manuel. *Circa* 1486–1530.

Cancionero. Zaragoza, 1878. 8°. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. lit. v. 2.) .2375

X-ing a paragrab. 9 pp. Poe, E. A. *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 225.)

Xingu river. COUDREAU, H. Voyage au Xingú, 30 Mai 1896-26 Oct. 1896. 1897. 1622

Xiphilinus, Joannes, *of Trebizond,* and **Leblanc,** Guillaume, *Bp. of Toulon* (*Eds.*)

Dionis Nicaei, Rerũ Romanarum a Pompeio Magno, ad Alexandrum Mamaeae filium epitome. *See* Dion Cassius Cocceianus.

Xiphophora, On the genus, and in connection with it, observations on this question: do we find in the fucaceae the two modes of propagation which we observe in the florideae? 5 pp. Montagne, C. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 14, 1844, p. 261.)

Xiphosuran from Kansas, Note on a new Permian. 2 pp. Beecher, C. E. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 18, 1904, p. 23.)

Xumetra, F.

Miscelánea literaria . . . Ilustración de X. *See* Núñez de Arce, G.

Xylander (Holtzmann), Wilhelm. 1532–76. Annotatiunculae in Metamorphoses Antonini Liberalis. 30 pp. (Antoninus, *Liberalis. Transformationum congeries*, v. 2, p. 315.)—In **Dionis Historiam Romanam** à se conversam, annotationes. 56 pp. (Dion Cassius Cocceianus, *Romanae historiae libri*, p. 621.)—Vita **Plutarchi.** 4 pp. (Plutarchus, *Quae exstant omnia*, v. 1.)

—— (*Tr.*) Antonini Liberalis Transformationum congeries. *See* Antoninus, *Liberalis.*

—— (*Tr.*) Dionis Cassii Nicaei Romanae historiae libri. *See* Dion Cassius Cocceianus.

Xylene. Mahon, R. W. On the benzoyl derivatives of the xylenesulphamides. 5 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 4, 1883, p. 192.)—**Remsen,** I., and Iles, M. W. On the oxidation of xylenesulphamides. 15 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 1, 1880, p. 37.)

Xylography. *See* Bibliography. — Block books.—Printing.—Wood engraving.

Xylophaga. Thompson, W. Note on the teredo norvegica, xylophaga dorsalis, limnoria terebrans and chelura terebrans, combined in destroying the submerged wood-work at the harbour of Ardrossan on the coast of Ayrshire. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 20, 1847, p. 157.)

Xylose. Stone, W. E., and Lutz, D. New source for xylose. 3 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 13, 1891, p. 348.)—and Test, W. H. Notes on xylose. 3 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 15, 1893, p. 195.)

Xyrideæ, mayaceæ, et commelinaceæ. 31 pp. 16 pl. Seubert, M. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 209.)

Xystus, *Pope.* *See* Sixtus.

Y

Yabalaha. *See* Jaballaha.

Yacht sailor: a treatise on practical yachtsmanship, cruising, and racing. Cooper, W. (Vanderdecken, *pseud.*) —2772

Yachts and Yachting.

CLARK, A. H. History of yachting, 1600-1815. 1904. —2771

—— COOPER, W. (Vanderdecken, *pseud.*) Yacht sailor: a treatise on practical yachtsmanship, cruising, and racing. 1868. —2772

—— HUNT AND CO. (*Pubs.*) Universal yacht list. 1892. —1795

—— KEMP, D. Manual of yacht and boat sailing. 1891. —2782

—— — Yacht architecture. 1891. —2782

—— KUNHARDT, C. P. Small yachts: their design and construction exemplified by the ruling types of modern practice. 1891. —2772

—— ROTHROCK, J. T. Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. 1884. 2407

—— STEPHENS, W. P. American yachting. 1904. (Whitney, C., *Am. sportsman's libr.*) —2707

—— SULLIVAN, *Sir* E. R., and others. Yachting. 1894, 2 v. —1796

—— THOMPSON, W. M., and LAWSON, T. W. Lawson history of the America's cup: a record of fifty years. 1902. —2771

—— UNITED STATES, Steam Engineering, Bureau of. Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff system of motive machinery as applied to the steam yacht Leila, and on the performance of that vessel. 1881. —2773

—— — Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the machinery of the steamer Anthracite. 1880. —2773

—— Yachting in **America.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 59, 1885, p. 11.)—The **America's cup;** Races for the America's cup. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 60, 1885, pp. 289, 385.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Evolution of the American yacht; Steam yachting in America. 28 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, pp. 350, 598.)—**Bulkeley,** R. W. Yachting and backsheesh. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 98, 1904, p. 356.)—Yacht **clubs.** 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 31, 1851, p. 41.)—**Connolly,** J. B. Yachting at Kiel. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, p. 338.)—**Continental yachting.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 402.)—**Couch,** A. T. Q. Lord Dunraven and the cup. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 797.)—**Creyke,** C. Sailing for ladies in Highland lochs. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 478.)—**Dykes,** T. Yacht racing. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 193.)—**Herreshoff,** L. Possibilities of the steam yacht; Evolution of the yacht. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, pp. 172, 432.)—**Isherwood,** B. F. On the last experiment (19 March, 1881) with the Perkins machinery of the steam yacht "Anthracite." 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 82, 1881, p. 260.)—**Jope-Slade,** R. Story of the America cup. International yacht-racing. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 189.)—**Kelley,** J. D. J. The modern yacht. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 441.)—Social side of yachting. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 593.)—**Kemp,** D. On raking stern posts in yachts. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1872, p. 390.)—**Liggins,** H. On yacht designing and building. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1872, p. 389.)—and Haswell, C. H. On the measurement of yachts and time allowance for racing. 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 19, 1871, p. 424.)—**Lipton,** *Sir* T. After the yacht race. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 843.)—**McAdoo,** W. The yacht as a naval auxiliary. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 170.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. The new yachting. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 203.)—**Matson,** H. J. The America and the English yachts. 1 p. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 31, 1851, p. 47.)—**Paget,** C. Yacht voyage through the Canal du Midi of France. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 30, 1882, p. 549.)—**Pangborn,** F. W. Coast and inland yachting. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1892, p. 14.)—**Phipps,** (—). On the sailing powers of 2 yachts, built on the wave principle. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 13, 1847, p. 140.)—**Quin,** W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Montreal.* International yachting. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 706.)—This year's **racing yachts.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 72, 1891, p. 133.)—**Rating** of yachts. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 74, 1892, p. 618.)—**Redding,** C. Yachts and yacht-sailing. 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 93, 1867, p. 593.)—**Roelker,** C. R. Efficiency of the engines of the steamer Anthracite. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 81, 1881, p. 355.)—**Russell,** C. "America" cup race. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 420.)—**Small yachts.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 60, 1885, p. 757.)—Growth of **steam yachting.** 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 76, 1903, p. 471.)—**Stephens,** W. P. Cup defenders old and new. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 520.)—**Stewart,** G. A. International yachting in 1893. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 88.)—Problem of the racing yacht. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 749.)—**Thurston,** R. H. Form and speed of yachts. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 423.)—**Yacht designing** and sailing. 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1879, pt. 1, p. 153.)—**Yachting rules.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 53, 1882, p. 235.)—**Yacht-racing.** 8 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 53, 1882, p. 696; v. 55, 1883, p. 468: v. 56, 1883, pp. 211, 367.)—**Yacht-racing rules.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 54, 1882, p. 406.)—Troubles of **yachtsmen.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 55, 1883, p. 75.)

See also **Aquatics.—Boating.—Boats.—Boilers.—Regattas.—Sailing.—Sports.**

Yaçna 36. 2 pp. Baunack, P. T. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 490.)

See also **Avesta.**

Yafei, *Arabia.* Bent, T. Exploration in the Yafei and Fadhli countries. 23 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 41.)

Yaga. 82 pp. Poradowska, M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, pp. 548, 754.)

Ya-jirushi, On the quasi-characters called. 8 pp. Chamberlain, B. H. (Asiat. Soc. Japan. *Trans.* v. 15, 1887, p. 50.)

Yakima, *County, Washington.* SMITH, G. O. Geology and water resources of a portion of Yakima county, Wash. 1901. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Water supply and irrigation papers,* no. 55: *U. S. 57 Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.* v. 61.)

Yalden, Thomas, *D.D.* 1671–1736.

Squire Bickerstaff detected; or, the astrological impostor convicted, by John Partridge, student in physick and astrology. [*Anon.*] Pt. 1. [London, 1708.] p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

—— **Poems.** 59 pp. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets,* v. 39, p. 1.)

—**Select poems.** 30 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 17, p. 205.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of Y. 8 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 4, p. 34.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of Y. 2 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 17, p. 207.)

Yale Alumni Association of New York city, Recent action of the. 5 pp. Betts, F. H. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 584.)

Yale bicentennial publications. New York, 1901–04. 14 v. 8°.

Contents. Hadley, A. T. Education of the **American citizen.**—Baldwin, S. E., and others. Two centuries' growth of **American law,** 1701–1901.—Lang, H. R. (*Ed.*) **Cancioneiro gallego-castelhano:** the extant Galician poems of the Gallego-Castilian lyric school, 1350–1450.—Schwab, J. C. **Confederate States of America,** 1861–65.—Beecher, C. E. Studies in **evolution.**—Goodell, T. D. Chapters on **Greek metric.**—Bourne, E. G. Essays in **historical criticism.**—Hopkins, E. W. The great epic of **India,** its character and origin.—Oertel, H. Lectures on the study of **language.**—Morris, E. P. On the principles and methods in **Latin syntax.**—Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V. (*Eds.*) Contributions to **mineralogy and petrography.**—Scripture, E. W. Elements of experimental **phonetics.**—Lounsbury, T. R. **Shakespearean wars.** Shakespeare as a dramatic artist.—Plutarchus. **Themistocles and Aristides.** Newly tr. . . . by Bernadotte Perrin.

Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship. New York, 1902–03. 2 v. 12°. .—2347

Contents. Potter, H. C., *Bp. of New York.* The **citizen** in relation to the industrial situation.—Hadley, A. T. Relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of **democratic government.**

Yale Review. A quarterly journal of history and political science. New York and New Haven, 1893–1904. 12 v. 8°. .—2346

Note.—Formerly called New Englander and Yale Review.

Yale University.

Catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1701–1892. New Haven, 1892. 8°. .—2384

The same. 1701–1895. New Haven, 1895. 8°. .—2384

The same. 1701–1898. New Haven, 1898. 8°. .—2384

The same. 1701–1901. New Haven, 1901. 8°. .—2384

The same. 1701–1904. New Haven, 1905. 8°. .—2384

—— Catalogues of the officers and students, 1840–41, 47–48, 53–54, 67–76, 77–1905. New Haven, 1840–1904. 23 v. 8°. .—2384

—— Proposed plan for a complete organization of the school of science connected with Yale College. New Haven, 1856. 8°. .—2384

—— DEXTER, F. B. Catalogue, with descriptive notices, of the portraits, busts, etc., belonging to Yale University. [*Anon.*] 1892. —2304

—— GILMAN, D. C. Relations of Yale to letters and science. 1901. .—2305

—— WELCH, L. S., and CAMP, W. Yale: her campus, class-rooms, and athletics. 1899. .—2384

—— **Bacon,** T. R. What a Yale student ought to be . . . by Pres. Dwight. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 267.)—**Baldwin,** S. E. Yale University. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 882.)—**Barbour,** W. M. Religion in Yale University. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 1043.)—**Beers,** H. A. Literature at Yale. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 25, 1877, p. 166.)—**Betts,** F. H. Recent action of the Yale Alumni Association of New York city. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 584.)—**Bliss,** W. Yale College or Yale University. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 736.)—**Bourne,** E. G. Intellectual activity in Yale College. 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 273.)—**Brooks,** W. A. Harvard and Yale boat-race. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 181.)—**Catalogue** of Yale University. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 71.)—**Chamberlain,** D. H. Elective policy: the constitution of the Yale corporation. 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 459.)—**Dana,** J. D. What Yale College needs. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 12, 1871, p. 379.)—Word about Yale. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 2, 1870, p. 470.)—**Dwight,** T. Address at the dedication of Dwight Hall. 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 964.)—Education for women at Yale. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 451.)—Inaugural address. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 808.)—Sermon preached in the University chapel on the first Sunday of the academical year. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 49, 1888, p. 286.)—"The **fence.**" 5 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 444.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Proposed change in the corporation of Yale College. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 12, 1871, p. 355.)—**Grenfell,** W. H. Oxford v. Yale. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 368.)—**Hart,** B. Yale's needs. 4 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 396.)—**Hendrick,** B. J. Some literary instructors of Yale. 8 pp. (*Critic,* v. 42, 1903, p. 221.)—**Jemand,** *pseud.* Literature at Yale. 1 p. (*Nation,* v. 25, 1877, p. 135.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. Some of the things that the Yale "associations" are accomplishing. 3 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 196.)—Yale a "national" university. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 182.)—**Ladd,** G. T. Recent change in the academic curriculum at Yale. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 114.)—**"New education" at Harvard and Yale.** 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 264.)—**"New education" at Yale.** 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 10, 1870, p. 70.)—**New York alumni** of Yale. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 42, 1886, p. 340.)—**Page,** E. D. Policy of Yale and Harvard. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 42, 1886, p. 169.)—**Peck,** T. Classics and the Yale curriculum. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 257.)—Progress at Yale; The study of **philosophy** at Yale University. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, pp. 387, 388.)—Opportunities for the study of **political science** at Yale University. 3 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 488.)—**Reynolds,** J. B. Dwight Hall. 4 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 970.)—**Richards,** E. L. Complete university education: the situation at Yale. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 480.)—and others. Intercollegiate football. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 1048.)—

Schwab, J. C. Political Science Club of Yale University. 2 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 61.)—**Seymour,** T. D. Proceedings of the Classical and Philological Society of Yale College. 2 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 63.)—**Smith,** C. H. Thoughts suggested by 3 questions lately propounded to the alumni of Yale. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 372.)—**Stoeckel,** G. J. Address. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 469.)—Account of the **Trumbull Gallery** of paintings in Yale College. 36 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 39, 1840, p. 213.)—**Yale bicentennial exercises.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 60, 1901-02, p. 187.)—**Young,** M. Notes on the report of the Yale Treasurer. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 250.)—Some considerations as to the future policy of Yale College. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 161.)

See also **Connecticut,** *Education.*—**New Haven.** *Also* **Yale bicentennial publications.**—**Yale lectures.**

Yale University, *Bibliography.*

FISHER, I. (*Ed.*) Bibliographies of the present officers of Yale University. 1893. L.43

Yale University, *Biography.*

DEXTER, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College . . . 1701–78. 1885–1903, 3 v. —2382

—— OBITUARY RECORDS of graduates deceased during the academical years ending in June, 1874, 75, 79, 80, 82–1900. 1874–1900, 23 nos. .—2384

—— — Supplement, 1870–90. 1870–90, 2 nos. .—2384

—— **Tarbox,** I. N. Graduates of Yale College, 1701–45. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 65.)

Yale University, *History.*

DEXTER, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College, with annals of the College history, 1701–78. 1885–1903, 3 v. —2382

—— LEWIS, C. M. (*Ed.*) Record of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of Yale College, held at Yale University, in New Haven, Oct. 20–23, 1901. 1902. .—2302

—— **Baldwin,** R. S. A bit of college history: how young men were expelled a hundred years ago. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 280.)—**Beers,** H. A. Yale University. 17 pp. (Davis, W. T., *New England states*, v. 2, p. 709.)—Yale **bicentenary.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 73, 1901, p. 318.)—**Bourne,** E. G. Mr. Page on Yale. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 42, 1886, p. 216.)—**Clerical element** in the Yale corporation. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 743.)—**Corporation** of Yale College. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 597.)—**Gulliver,** J. P. Clerical element in the corporation of Yale College. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 874.)—**Hadley,** A. T. Yale University. 45 pp. 10 pl. (Norton, C. E., and others, *Four American Universities*, p. 45; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 764.)—**Kingsley,** H. C. Yale College under Pres. Porter's administration. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 62.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. How Yale grew to be a national university. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 367.)—Yale in the Revolution. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 349.)—**Page,** E. D. Two decades of Yale and Harvard. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 42, 1886, p. 147.)—**Penfield,** S. L. History of the mineralogical department and of the development of mineralogy at Yale. 27 pp. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V. *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 3.)—**Perrin,** B. Yale's fourth jubilee. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 88, 1901, p. 449.)—**Porter,** N. Charter of Yale College: the new interpretations and the proposed changes. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 861.)—**Smith,** C. H. History of Yale University. 218 pp. (Chamberlain, J. L., and others, *Universities and their sons*, v. 1, p. 221.)

Yale University, Astronomical Observatory. Annual reports, 1881–91, 93–1904. [New Haven], 1882–1904. 17 pts. 8°. .—2384

—— Transactions. V. 1. New Haven, 1887–1904. 4°. —2454

—— **Loomis,** E. Observations of the comet of Halley, made at Yale College; Observations on the variation of the magnetic needle, made at Yale College in 1834–35. 24 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 30, 1836, pp. 209, 221.)—Observations made at Yale College on the **solar eclipse** of Sept. 18, 1838. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 35, 1839, p. 174.)

Yale University, Department of Forestry. Summer School of Forestry [Announcement]. Milford, 1901. 8°. .—2384

—— Yale Forest School. [Announcements], 1900–01. New York, 1900. 2 nos. 12°. .—2384

Yale University, Divinity School. Walker, G. L. Address at the anniversary of the Yale Divinity School, May 16, 1888. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 37.)

Yale University, John Addison Porter Prize In American History. First prize essay for 1892. [New Haven, 1902.] r. 8°. .—2362

Contents. Thompson, C. S. Essay on the rise and fall of the **Congressional caucus** as a machine for nominating candidates for the Presidency.

Yale University, Law School. Depew, C. M. Address to the graduating classes of Yale Law School. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 48.)

Yale University, Library. Catalogue of [Russian] books. [Leipzig], 1896. 8°. L.15

—— Reports of the Librarian, Jan., 1899–July, 1900; Aug. 1900–July, 1901; Aug. 1901–July, 1902; Aug. 1902–July, 1903. New Haven, 1901–04. 4 nos. 8°. .—2384

—— **Dwight,** T. Address at the opening of the Chittenden library building. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 92.)—**Platner,** J. W. Yale library of 1743. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 80, 1905, p. 171.)

Yale University, Medical School. WELCH, W. H. Relation of Yale to medicine. 1901. .—2384

Yale University, Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures. [Publication.] New York, 1904. 12°. —1536

Contents. Thomson, J. J. **Electricity and matter.**

Yale University, Peabody Museum of Natural History. MacCurdy, G. G. Progress in anthropology at Peabody Museum, Yale University. 6 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 5, 1903, p. 65.)—**Verrill,** A. E. Brief contributions to zoölogy, from the Museum of Yale College. 130 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 48, 1869, pp. 116, 244, 388; 2 s. v. 49, 1870, pp. 93, 317, 370; 2 s. v. 50, 1870, p. 405; 3 s. v. 1, 1871, pp. 54, 93, 211, 288, 443; 3 s. v. 3, 1872, pp. 126, 187, 209, 281, 432; 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 435.)—**Wortman,** J. L. Studies of eocene mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody Museum. 233 pp. 13 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 11, 1901, pp. 333, 437; v. 12, 1901, pp. 143, 193, 281, 421; v. 13, 1902, pp. 39, 115, 197, 433; v. 14, 1902, p. 17; v. 15, 1903, pp. 163, 399, 419; v. 16, 1903, p. 245; v. 17, 1904, pp. 133, 203.)

Yale University, President. Reports, 1887–90, 94–1904. New Haven, 1887–1904. 14 nos. 8°. .—2384

—— INAUGURATION of Arthur Twining Hadley, LL.D., as President of Yale University, Oct. 18, 1899. n. d. .—2384

Yale University, Psychological Laboratory. Studies. Ed. by E. W. Scripture. V. 4, 7, 1896, 99. New Haven, [1897–1900]. 2 v. 8°. .—2383

Contents. Scripture, E. W. New **apparatus** and methods, v. 4, p. 76; Researches on voluntary **effort**, v. 4, p. 69.—Nadler, A. G. Reaction-time in abnormal conditions of the **nervous system**, v. 4, p. 1.—Scripture, E. W. Researches in experimental **phonetics**, v. 7, p. 1.—Seashore, C. E. Influence of the rate of change upon the perception of differences in **pressure and weight**, v. 4, p. 27.—Scripture, E. W. Elementary course in **psychological measurements**, v. 4, p. 89; Researches on **reaction-time**, v. 4, p. 12; Observations on **rhythmic action**, v. 7, p. 102.—Seashore, C. E. **Weber's law** in illusions, v. 4, p. 62.

Yale University, Sheffield Scientific School. Contributions to mineralogy and petrography from the laboratories of. Ed. by S. L. Penfield and L. V. Pirsson. New York, 1901. 8°. —1642

Note.—For contents *see* **Penfield**, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V.

—— GILMAN, D. C. Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University: a semi-centennial historical discourse, Oct. 28, 1897. 1897. —2373

Note.—*Also in his* University problems.

—— **Breidenbaugh**, E. S. Contributions from the Sheffield Laboratory of Yale College. On the minerals found at the Tilly Foster iron mines. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 207.)

Yale University, Winchester Observatory. First annual report of the astronomer, 1880–81. New Haven, 1881. 8°. .—2384

—— **Waldo**, L. Papers on thermometry from the Winchester Observatory of Yale College. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 21, 1881, pp. 57, 443.)

Yalu river. Herbert, H. A. The fight off the Yalu river. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 513.)—**Hornby**, *Sir* G. P. The Yalu action. 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1895, p. 137.)—**McGiffin**, P. N. Battle of the Yalu. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 585.)—**Mahan**, A. T. Lessons from the Yalu fight. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 629.)—**Turley**, R. T. Visit to the Yalu region. 9 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 23, 1904, p. 473.)

Yamaguchi, Kisaburo, *Ph.D.* 1874—.

Investigation of the hydrated oxides of manganese derived from electrolytically prepared permanganic acid. n. p. 1902. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1902.) .—2363

Yamaguchi, *Japan.* Satow, E. Vicissitudes of the church at Y. from 1550 to 1586. 26 pp. 6 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans*, v. 7, 1879, p. 131.)

Yaman. *See* Yemen.

Yamata, (—) (*Tr.*)

Shidda. *See* Ymaïzoumi, (—), and Yamata, (—) (*Trs.*)

Yamato, *Japan.* St. John, H. C. Excursion into the interior parts of Yamato province. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1875, p. 32.)

Yambuya, *Central Africa.* Stanley, H. M. Letter on his journey from Yambuya camp to the Albert Nyanza. 13 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1889, p. 261.)

Yams. ULINE, E. B. Studies in the herbarium. I. Higinbothamia, a new genus, and other new dioscoreaceae. New amaranthaceae. 1899. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 39.) —3444

—— **Grisebach**, A. H. R. Smilaceae et dioscoreae. 24 pp. 6 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Yan Phou Lee. Why I am not a heathen. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 306.)

Yana Indians. CURTIN, J. Creation myths of primitive America. 1898. 2212

See also **Indians of North America.**

Yancey, William Lowndes. Brown, W. G. The orator of secession: a study of an agitator. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 83, 1899, p. 605.)—**Dillard**, A. W. Wm. Lowndes Yancey. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 151.)—**Du Bose**, J. W. Wm. L. Yancey in history. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 27, 1899, p. 98.)—**Yancey and Hill.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 374.)

Yandell, David W., *M.D.* Epidemic convulsions. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 339.)—Study of 415 cases of **tetanus.** 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 340.)

Yangchow, Sack of, in 1644. 16 pp. Douglas, R. K. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 45, 1899, p. 486.)

Yang-tse-Kiang river and valley.

BISHOP, *Mrs.* I. L. B. The Yangtze valley and beyond: an account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-tze of the Somo territory. 1899. .3445

—— BLAKISTON, T. W. Five months on the Yang-tsze; with a narrative of the exploration of its upper waters. 1862. 3405

—— HESSE-WARTEGG, E. von. Schantung und Deutsch-China, von Kiautschou ins heilige land von China und vom Jangtsekiang nach Peking. 1898. .2492

—— LITTLE, A. J. Through the Yang-tse gorges. 1898. .3446

—— WILLIAMS, C. Through Burmah to western China: being notes of a journey in 1863 to establish the practicability of a trade-route between the Irawaddi and the Yang-tse-kiang. 1868. 1435

—— **Agriculture** in the Yang-tse basin. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 607.)—**Bourne**, F. S. A. New rapid on the Yang-tse. 5 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 10, 1897, p. 191.)—**Carles**, W. R. The Yantse Chiang. 16 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 225.)—**Edkins**, J. On the ancient mouths of the Yangtsï Kiang. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 77.)—**Guenther**, A. Contribution to our knowledge of the fishes of the Y. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 429.)—**Gundry**, R. S. The Yangtze region. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 448.)—**Guppy**, H. B. Notes on the hydrology of the Yang-tse, the Yellow river, and the Pei-ho. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)—**Harris**, W. B. Scenes of the riots in China: Twelve hundred miles on the Yangtze-Kiang. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 787.)—**Kirby**, W. F. Notes on some insects from the Y. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 6, 1900, p. 380.)—**Little**, A. J. Crux of

the upper Yang-tse. 11 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 18, 1901, p. 498.)—Notes on Szechuen and the Yangtse valley. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 165.)—Yangtse valley and its trade. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 383.)—and others. Yangtse basin and the British sphere. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 47, 1899, p. 77.)—**Parsons**, W. B. From the Yang-tse-Kiang to the China sea. 25 pp. 1 map. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 19, 1902, p. 711.)—**Scidmore**, E. R. River of tea; Cruising up the Yangtsze. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1899, pp. 547, 668.)—**Thomas**, O. New vole from the lower Yang-tse-kiang. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 10, 1902, p. 166.)—**Ward**, J. Sailing directions for the Yangtsze Kiang, from Woosung to Hankow. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 231.)

Yankee, The. An antique publication. 7 pp. King, H. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 320.)

Yankee in Andersonville, A. 32 pp. Mann, T. H. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, pp. 447, 606.)

Yanville, Henry Coustant d'. *See* Coustant d'Yanville, H.

Yao, *Eastern Africa.* Rev. W. P. Johnson's journeys in the Yao country, and discovery of the sources of the Lujende. 5 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1882, p. 480.)

Yap, *Island.* Sainson, L. Conflit hispano-allemand: les Carolines et l'île de Y. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 14.)

Yapp, G. W. Endowment fund for the Society of arts. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 20, 1872, p. 746.)

Yardley, *Lt.-Col.* J. Watkins.

With the Inniskilling dragoons; the record of a cavalry regiment during the Boer war, 1899–1902. With illustrations and a map. London, 1904. 8°. .2423

Yardley, Thomas W. Specifications for cast-iron coated water-pipe. 6 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 18, 1890, p. 661.)

Yarington, Robert. 16 *cent.* Two lamentable tragedies. 97 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Yarkand, *Turkestan.* Moore, F. Descriptions of new species of lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka during the Indian-government mission to Y. in 1873. 13 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 227.)—**Roborovsky**, V. Russian expedition to central Asia under Col. Pievtsoff. Yarkand to Nia. 6 pp. (Royal Geog. Journ. *Proc.* v. 12, 1890, p. 161.)

Yarmouth, Great, *England.* MANSHIP, H. History of Great Yarmouth. 1854. .2582

—— PALMER, C. J. Perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southdown. 1872–75, 3 v. 2552

—— SWINDEN, H. History and antiquities of the ancient burgh of Great Yarmouth. 1772. .2582

—— **Lake**, T., and Lennarde, H. Recorde, ed. by T. Ross. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 159.)

See also **Hampshire.—Norfolk.—Suffolk.**

Yarn. Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on the illicit exportation of wool, live sheep, worsted, and yarn, 1786–88. Reports and appendices, 1803. 18 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Repts. from Committees*, v. 11, p. 300.)—**Hering**, K. Machine for weighing off, automatically, an exact amount of yarn. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 99, 1890, p. 16.)—**Numbering** of yarn. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 31, 1883, p. 241.)—**Thorp**, J. Specification of a patent for an improvement in the manner of forming the spire, or roll of yarn, on a weaver's or shuttle bobbin; Specification of a patent for an improvement in spinning cotton yarns and roping. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1829, pp. 126, 130.)

See also **Cotton.—Flax.—Hemp.—Silk.—Textile fabrics.—Wool.—Worsted.**

Yarn of the "sink or swim": a story. 9 pp. 2 pl. Duncan, N. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 444.)

Yarnall, Ellis. 1817—.

Wordsworth and the Coleridges; with other memories literary and political. New York, 1899. 8°. 4741

Contents. Sara **Coleridge** and her brothers, Hartley and Derwent Coleridge, p. 103.—Sir John Taylor **Coleridge** and Lord Coleridge (Lord Chief Justice of England), p. 143.—**England and the House of Commons** in the closing days of the American Civil war, p. 279.—Right Hon. Wm. Edward **Forster**, p. 289.—Charles **Kingsley**: a reminiscence, p. 181.—**Oxford** and the author of "The Christian year," p. 197.—**Oxford commemoration**, 1860, p. 223.—Occasional **recollections** during seventy years, p. 1.—Visit to **Wordsworth**, 1849, p. 31.—Walks and visits in **Wordsworth's country**, p. 53.

Yarnall, Ellis Hornor. Hall's second Arctic expedition. 16 pp. 1 map. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 332.)

—— (*Ed.*) American Naturalist. *See* American Naturalist.

Yarnton, *England.* STAPLETON, *Mrs.* M. H. A. Three Oxfordshire parishes: a history of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke. 1893. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 24.) 2535

See also **Oxfordshire.**

Yarrell, William. 1784–1856. Additions to the catalogue of British birds, with notice of the occurrence of several rare species. 3 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 4, 1831, p. 116.)—Additions to the **British fauna**; class, fishes. 3 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 3, 1830, p. 521.)—Remarks on some species of the genus **syngnathus.** 5 pp. (*Ann. of Nat. Hist.* v. 2, 1839, p. 81.)

Yarrow, A. F., and others. Use of spirit as an agent in prime movers. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 37, 1889, p. 597.)

Yarrow, Henry Crécy, *M.D.* 1840—.

Check list of North American reptilia and batrachia, with catalogue of specimens in U. S. National Museum. Washington, 1882. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 24.) .—3536

—— Notes on the natural history of Fort **Macon**, N. C., and vicinity. 16 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1877, p. 203.)—Further contribution to the study of the mortuary customs of the **North American Indians.** 117 pp. 31 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 1 *ann. rept.* p. 87.)—Descriptions of new species of **reptiles** and amphibians in the United States National Museum. 9 pp. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 5, 1882, p. 438; v. 6, 1883, p. 152.)—Some superstitions of the **Sioux Indians.** 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 136.)

Yarrow, *Parish, Scotland.* RUSSELL, J. Reminiscences of Yarrow. 1894. 2546

Yarrow river. Ettrick forest and the Yarrow. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 1.)—**Selkirk**, J. B. Secret of Yarrow. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 27.)—**Shairp**, J. C. Three Yarrows. 29 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 316.)—**Veitch**, J. Yarrow and its inscribed stone. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 648.)—Yarrow of Wordsworth and Scott. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 638.)

Yasikof, Nikolas. 1803–46. [Lyrics.] 4 pp (Wilson, C. T., *Russian lyrics*, p. 113.)

— [**Notice** of Y.] 1 p. (Wilson, C. T., *Russian lyrics*, p. 113.)

Yasna. *See* Zoroaster.

Yassy, *Roumania.* Die alte Boyarenstadt Jassy. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 188.)

Yate, *Lt.-Col.* Arthur Campbell. 1853—.
Lieut.-Col. John Haughton, Commandant of the 36th Sikhs: a hero of Tirah. A memoir. [With pl.] London, 1900. 8°. —4793

— **Tashkent exhibition,** 1890. 7 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1891, p. 21.)—Spirit of the nation in **war.** 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1900, p. 14.)

— **England and Russia** face to face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 81.)

Yate, *Col.* Charles Edward. 1849—.
Khurasan and Sistan. With map and illustrations. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. .3485

— **Burma reformed.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 711.)

Yates, Edmund Hodgson. 1831–94. About Kensington Gore; Bygone shows. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, pp. 398, 633.)

Yates, *Rev.* James. 1789–1871. On mural standards for exhibiting the measures of length legalized in the United Kingdom. 8 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* v. 35, 1865, sect. p. 159.)—On the **mining operations** of the Romans in Britain. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 1.)

— [**Notice** of Y.] 2 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 20, 1872, p. i.)

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin, *M.D.* 1837—. Notes on the aboriginal money of California. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 30.)—On some causes which influence topographical changes and geological formations in the **Channel islands** of California. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.*, v. 26, 1892, p. 1.)—Fragments of the history of a **lost tribe.** 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 373.)—Notes on the geology and scenery of the islands forming the southerly line of the **Santa Barbara channel.** 10 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 5, 1890, p. 43.)

Yates, Oswald V., and others. Northern Balochis, their customs and folk-lore. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 702.)

Yates, Robert (Sydney, *pseud.*) 1738–1801. Letters, printed . . . June, 1788. 20 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Essays on the Constitution*, p. 293.)

Yates. *See also* Yeates.—Yeats.

Yates, *County, N. Y.* Wright, B. H. Notes on the geology of Y. 12 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (N. Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 35 *rept.* 1884, p. 195.)

Yatesbury, *Parish, England.* Smith, A. C. Sketch of the parish of Y. 41 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 319.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Yatsu-ga-take, Haku-san, and Tate-yama: notes of a summer trip. 57 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. Atkinson, R. W. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 1.)

Yatton, *England.* HOBHOUSE, E. (*Ed.*) Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe . . . Yatton . . . ranging from A. D. 1349 to 1560. 1890. (*Somerset Record Soc.* v. 4.) .2554

— **Hardman,** J. W. Few notes on Yatton church. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 12.)—**Reade,** R. C. Roman villa at Great Wemberham in Y. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 64.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Roman villa at Wemberham in Y.; and discovery of Roman coins near Kingston Seymour. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 1.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Yawning. Henke, P. J. W. Ueber das gaehnen. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 80, 1894, p. 245.)

Yaws. MAXWELL, J. Observations on yaws and its influence in originating leprosy. 1839. (*Selected essays: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.) —3707

— **Breda,** A. Contribution to the clinical and bacteriological study of Brazilian framboesia or "boubas." 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Selected essays*, p. 259: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Charlouis,** M. On polypapilloma tropicum (framboesia). 35 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 285: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)—**Hirsch,** A. Yaws (pian), button scurvy, and verruga Peruviana. 20 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. pathol. v. 2, p. 101: New Sydenham Soc. v. 117.)—**Wallbridge,** J. S., and Daniels, C. W. Epitome of Dr. A. Nicholls' report on yaws. 19 pp. (*Selected essays*, p. 239: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161.)

Yazidis. *See* Yezidis.

Yazoo land companies. Haskins, C. H. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

Ye mystic mayd, (a summer idylle). 2 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 404.)

Yealand, *England.* D., J. Observations on the limestone district of Y. near Lancaster, and on the vegetable phenomena displayed by the growth of plants on one of its rocky hills. 4 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 5, 1832, p. 550.)
See also **Lancashire.**

Yeaman, George Helm. 1829—.
Speech on the President's proclamation, delivered in the House of Representatives, Dec. 18, 1862. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

Year after the Armada. Hume, M. A. S. .2582

Year amongst the Persians, 1887–88. Browne, E. G. 1434

Year book for Texas, 1901. Raines, C. W. .3592

Year book of the scientific and learned societies of Gt. Britain and Ireland . . . Compiled from official sources. Ninth-twenty-first annual issues. London, 1892–1904. 13 v. 8°. .—2444

Year books of the reign of King Edward III, years XI–XVIII. 11 v. Horwood, A. J., and Pike, L. O. (*Eds.*) (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4502

Year books of the Young Men's Christian Associations. *See* Young Men's Christian Associations.

Year in Spain. 2 v. Mackenzie, A. S. .3527

Yearly meeting of Friends. *See* Friends or Quakers.

Yearly tribute: a story. 10 pp. Emmet, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 109, 1904, p. 204.)

Yeast. Bradbury, R. H. Fermentation without yeast cells. 12 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 157, 1904, p. 41.)—**Fownes,** G. On the preparation of artificial yeast. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 7, 1844, p. 275.)—**Green,** J. R. Yeast and alcoholic fermentation.

4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 57, 1898, p. 591.)—Manufacture of yeast in **Holland.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 128.)—**Huxley**, T. H. Yeast. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 1, 1872, p. 573.)—**Salamon**, A. G. Yeast; its morphology and culture. 31 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, pp. 1041, 1059.)—**Ure**, A. On the nature of yeast fermentation. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1840, p. 258.)—**Wyatt**, F. Modern theories of fermentation, with notes on the morphology and culture of yeasts. 35 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 142, 1896, pp. 270, 336.)

Yeates, William Smith. 1856—. Pseudomorphs of native copper after azurite, from Grant county, New Mexico. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 38, 1889, p. 405.)—**Plattnerite,** and its occurrence near Mullan, Idaho. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 43, 1892, p. 407.)

Yeates. *See also* Yates.—Yeats.

Yeatman, John Pym. 1830—.

Early genealogical history of the house of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great. London, 1882. fo. .2511

—— (*Ed.*) Records of the borough of Chesterfield: being a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation of Chesterfield, and other repositories. [With facsimile of charter.] Chesterfield, 1884. 8°. .2525

Yeatman, Pym. *See* Yeatman, J. P.

Yeatman-Biggs, Huyshe Walcott, *D.D., Bp. of Southwark.* 1845—. Reconstruction of the diocese of Rochester. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 457.)

Yeats, John, *LL.D.* Commercial geography. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, p. 1135.)—Brief outline of the system of public instruction in the kingdom of the **Netherlands.** 4 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 16, 1868, p. 284.)

—— and others. Higher commercial education. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 26, 1878, p. 207.)—**Guilds** and their functions. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 178.)—On middle-class education in **Holland.** 17 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 299.)

Yeats, William Butler. 1865—. Wm. Allingham. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 209.)—Broken gates of **death.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 524.)—Literary movement in **Ireland.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 855.)—Ellen **O'Leary.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 449.)—**Prisoners of the gods.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 91.)—**"Shadowy waters."** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 711.)

—— (*Ed.*) Book of Irish verse, selected from modern writers; with an introduction and notes. London, 1900. 12°. 1322

—— **Aflalo,** F. G. W. B. Yeats. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. year-book, 1897, p. 173.)—**Beerbohm,** M. Some Irish plays and players. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 97, 1904, p. 455.)—**Frothingham,** E. B. An Irish poet and his work. 6 pp. (*Critic*, v. 44, 1904, p. 27.)—**Moore,** I. Wm. Butler Yeats. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 18, 1903, p. 360.)

Yeats. *See also* Yates.—Yeates.

Yedo. *See* Tokio.

Yelden. Baker, R. S. Yelden in Bedfordshire, the scene of the battle between the Romans and the Iceni, related by Tacitus, Ann.: XII.31. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 76.)

See also **Bedfordshire.**

Yellott, Coleman. 1821–70. [Life, and poems of.] 3 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 158.)

Yellott, George. 1819—. [Life, and poems of.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 150.)

Yellow—the secret of color-beauty. 4 pp. Fellowes, F. W. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 134.)

Yellow ant, Herds of the. 7 pp. Weir, J., *Jr.* (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 75.)

Yellow billed magpie. 5 pp. Evermann, B. W. (*Am. Nat.* v. 20, 1886, p. 607.)

Yellow burgee. 7 pp. Fernald, C. B. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 34, 1898, p. 866.)

Yellow fever.

CORNILLIAC, J. J. J. Etudes sur la fièvre jaune à la Martinique de 1669 à nos jours. 1873. —3727

—— UNITED STATES. Marine Hospital Service. Report of commission of medical officers detailed . . . to investigate the cause of yellow fever. 1899. —4552

—— — Report of working party no. 1, yellow fever institute. 1903. —4552

—— — Yellow fever: its nature, diagnosis, treatment, and prophylaxis, and quarantine regulations, relating thereto. 1898. —3781

—— **Butler,** B. F. Some experiences with yellow fever and its prevention. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 525.)—**Doty,** A. H. Scientific prevention of yellow fever. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 681.)—**Durham,** H. E., and Myers, W. Yellow fever. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 13, p. 513.)—**German yellow fever expedition.** 1 p. (*Science*, n. s. v. 20, 1904, p. 182.)—**Graves,** R. J. Yellow fever of the British islands. 26 pp. (*In his* Clinical lectures on . . . medicine, v. 1, p. 323: New Sydenham Soc. v. 109.)—**Hamilton,** J. B. Is yellow fever contagious? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 47.)—**Hirsch,** A. Yellow fever. 78 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. and hist. pathol. v. 1, p. 316: New Sydenham Soc. v. 106.)—**Howard,** L. O. Yellow fever and mosquitos. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 851.)—**Jordan,** E. O. Sanarelli's work upon yellow fever. 5 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 6, p. 981.)—**Klein,** E. Etiology of yellow fever. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 56, 1897, p. 248.)—**Reilly,** F. W. How to deal with yellow fever. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 6, 1885, p. 25.)—**Robinson,** H. W. Animal parasite supposed to be the cause of yellow fever. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 19, 1904, p. 29.)—**Souchon,** E. Principles of the prevention of the introduction and spread of yellow fever. 9 pp. (U. S. Health and Marine-Hospital Service, *Trans. of second ann. conference of state and territorial health officers*, p. 57.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. Transmission of yellow fever by mosquitoes. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 59, 1901, p. 225.)—**Tracy,** R. S. Yellow fever. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 13, 1878, p. 714.)—**Wyman,** W. Some lessons of the yellow fever epidemic. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 282.)

See also **Contagion.—Epidemics.—Fever.**

Yellow finned trout of Twin lakes, Description of the. 2 pp. Jordan, D. S., and Evermann, B. W. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 12, 1889, p. 453.)

Yellow globe, The. 4 pp. Drake, A. W. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1894, p. 18.)

Yellow headed blackbird. 6 pp. Coues, E. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 195.)

Yellow journalism. 5 pp. Brisbane, A. (*Bookman*, v. 19, 1904, p. 400.)

Yellow journalism, American. 13 pp. Banks, E. L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 328.)

Yellow languages, The. 37 pp. Parker, E. H. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 15, 1887, p. 13.)

Yellow nitroso compounds, Molecular weights of the. 3 pp. Alway, F. J., and Gortner, R. A. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 32, 1904, p. 400.)

Yellow ocher deposits of the Cartersville district, Bartow co., Georgia. 24 pp. Watson, T. L. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 34, 1904, p. 643.)

Yellow perch. Jordan, D. S. Note on the scientific name of the Yellow perch. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 8, 1886, p. 72.)

Yellow peril. Boulger, D. C. "Yellow peril" bogey. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 30.)—**Eltzbacher,** O. Yellow peril. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 910.)—**Ivanovich,** *pseud.* Russo-Japanese war and the yellow peril. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 86, 1904, p. 162.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 163, 1898, p. 877.

Also **China.—Japan.**

Yellow river. *See* Hoang-Ho river.

Yellow robe, Kingdom of the. Young, E. .2404

Yellow sea. M'Leod, J. Narrative of a voyage in His Majesty's late ship Alceste, to the Yellow sea. 1817. .2405

—— Price, J. M. From the Arctic ocean to the Yellow sea. 1892. .2476

Yellow Springs, *Ohio.* Shull, G. H. Quantitative study of variation in the bracts, rays, and disk florets of aster shortii Hook., aster novaeangliae L., aster puniceus L., and aster prenanthoides Muhl., from Y. S. 42 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 36, 1902, p. 111.)

Yellow van. 127 pp. Whiteing, R. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1903, pp. 137, 290, 461, 600, 734, 889; v. 44, 1903, pp. 195, 361, 616, 777, 939.)

"Yellows," On the microscopic and general characters of the peach tree affected with the. 25 pp. Higley, W. K. (*Am. Nat.* v. 15, 1881, pp. 849, 961.)

Yellowstone National Park.

Hague, A., and others. Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. Pt. 2. Descriptive geology, petrography, and paleontology. 1899. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 32, pt. 2.) .—2632

The same. (*U. S.* 55 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* v. 58.)

—— Leiberg, J. B. Forest conditions in the Absaroka division of the Yellowstone Forest Reserve, Montana . . . 1904. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profess. papers,* no. 29.) .—2644

—— Ludlow, W. Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana territory, to the Yellowstone National Park and return. 1876. —3541

—— McRae, T. C. Report from Committee on public lands. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House repts.* v. 10.)

—— Muir, J. Our national parks. 1901. .2474

—— Norris, P. W., and others. Reports of the Superintendents of the Yellowstone National Park, 1877–78, 93–1903. 1877–1903, 13 nos. 8°. —4552

—— Quin, W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.* The great divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874. 1876. .2464

—— Taylor, C. M., *Jr.* Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. [1901.] .2474

—— **Baker,** R. S. A place of marvels. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 481.)—**Beam,** W. Rocks of the Park. 1 p. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 25, 1883, p. 106.)—**Boundaries** of Yellowstone Park. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 241.)—**Brandegee,** T. S. Yellowstone Park forest reserve. 4 pp. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 19 *ann rept.* pt. 5, p. 213.)—**Comstock,** T. B. Engineering relations of the Yellowstone Park. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 16, 1888, p. 46.)—Yellowstone National Park. 27 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, pp. 65, 155.)—**Cope,** E. D. Present condition of Yellowstone National Park. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 19, 1885, p. 1037.)—**Crook,** A. R. Some geological causes of the scenery of Yellowstone National Park. 9 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 20, 1897, p. 159.)—**Davis,** B. M. Vegetation of the hot springs of Yellowstone Park. 13 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 6, 1897, p. 145.)—**Finck,** H. T. Week in Yellowstone Park. 4 pp. (*Nation,* v. 46, 1887, p. 166.)—Yellowstone Park as a summer resort. 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 71, 1900, p. 248.)—Yellowstone Park in 1897. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 65, 1897, p. 276.)—**Francis,** F. Yellowstone geysers. 6 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 153, 1882, p. 31; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 369.)—**Frankland,** E. Great winter sanitarium for the American continent. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 27, 1885, p. 289.)—**Hague,** A. Age of the igneous rocks of the Yellowstone National Park. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 445.)—Geological history of the Yellowstone National Park. 21 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 16, 1888, p. 783.)—Yellowstone National Park as a forest reserve. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 46, 1888, p. 9.)—**Hayden,** F. V. Yellowstone National Park. 4 pp. 1 map. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, p. 294.)—**Holmes,** W. H. Glacial phenomena in the Yellowstone Park. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 15, 1881, p. 203.)—Notes on an extensive deposit of obsidian in the Yellowstone National Park. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 247.)—**Irgens-Bergh,** A. d'. Le Yellowstone. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 133.)—**Jordan,** D. S. Story of a strange land. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 40, 1892, p. 447.)—**Knowlton,** F. H. Tertiary floras of the Yellowstone National Park. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 2, 1896, p. 51.)—**Koch,** P. Discovery of Yellowstone National Park. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 497.)—**Leffmann,** H. Geyser waters and deposits. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 25, 1883, p. 104.)—**Logan,** W. N. Mesozoic fossils of the Yellowstone National Park, by T. W. Stanton. 3 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 8, 1900, p. 371.)—**Muir,** J. Yellowstone National Park. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 81, 1898, p. 509.)—Gigantic **"pleasure ground":** the Yellowstone National Park of the United States. 8 pp. (*Nature,* v. 6, 1872, pp. 397, 437.)—**Tillman,** S. E. Fossil forests of the Yellowstone. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 43, 1893, p. 301.)—**Traphagen,** F. W. Death gulch. 3 pp. (*Science,* n. s. v. 19, 1904, p. 632.)—**Weed,** W. H. Mineral waters of the Yellowstone National Park. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 17, 1891, p. 36.)—and Pirsson, L. V. Occurrence of sulphur, orpiment, and realgar in the Yellowstone National Park. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 42, 1891, p. 401.)—**Yellowstone Park.** 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 62, 1896, p. 219; *Nature,* v. 5, 1872, p. 403.)

See also Science, v. 11, 1888, p. 255.

Also **Mineral springs.—Montana.—Wyoming.**

Yellowstone river. Goode, J. P. Piracy of the Y. 11 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 7, 1899, p. 261.)—**Hayden,** F. V. Hot springs and geysers of the Y. and Firehole. 26 pp. 1 map. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, pp. 105, 161.)—Sketch of the geology of the country about the head-waters of the Missouri and Yellow stone rivers. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 31, 1861, p. 229.)

Yellowstone valley. Whitney, M., and Means, T. H. Alkali soils of the Yellowstone valley. 1898. (U. S. Soils, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 14.) —4533

Yelverton, *Sir* Henry. 1566–1629.
Learned and necessary argument to prove that each subject hath a propriety in his goods. Shewing also the extent of the Kings prerogative. [*Anon.*] London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Yema, or votive pictures, in Japan. 8 pp. De Forest, W. E. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 331.)

Yemen, *Arabia.* Harris, W. B. Journey through the Yemen and some general remarks upon that country. 1893. .2404

—— Najm ad-dīn 'Omārah ibn Abi 'l-Hasan 'Aly ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Zaydān. Yaman: its early mediaeval history. Original texts, with translation and notes by H. C. Kay. 1892. 3436

—— **Abu** 'Abd Allah Bahā ad-dīn ibn Yūsuf ibn Ya'kūb. Account of the Karmathians in Yaman. 22 pp. (Najm ad-dīn 'Omārah ibn Abi 'l-Hasan 'Aly ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Zaydān, *Yaman*, p. 191.)—**Derenbourg,** J., and Derenbourg, H. Etudes sur l'épigraphie du Y. 93 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 361; 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 229; v. 4, 1884, p. 322.)—**Haig,** F. T. Journey through Y. 12 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 9, 1887, p. 479.)—**Harris,** W. B. Rebellion in Y. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 301.)—**Ibn Khaldûn,** Wali ed-dîn Abû Zeid Abder-Rahmân. History of Yaman. 53 pp. (Najm ad-dīn 'Omārah ibn Abi 'l-Hasan 'Aly ibn Ahmad ibn Muhammad Zaydān, *Yaman*, p. 138.)—**Pocock,** R. I. Some arachnida collected by G. W. Bury in Y. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 11, 1903, p. 214.)—**Wuestenfeld,** H. F. Jemen im XI (XVII) jahrhundert: die kriege der Tuerken, die arabischen Imâme, und die gelehrten. 127 pp. (Goettingen K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)

See also **Karmathians.**

Yenikale, Straits of. McPherson, D. Antiquities of Kertch, and researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus. 1857. 17E5

—— Reinach, S. Antiquités du Bosphore cimmerien. 1892. (*Biblioth. des mon. fig. grecs et romains.*) 1742

See also **Kertch.**

Yenisei river. Schmidt, F. Wissenschaftliche resultate der zur aufsuchung eines angekuendigten mammuth cadavers von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften an den unteren Jenissei ausgesandten expedition. 174 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)

Yeniseisk, *Siberia.* Rohon, J. V. Ueber fossile fische vom oberen Jenissei. 17 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

Yeo, Gerald Francis, *M.D.* 1845—. Vivisection and practical medicine. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 615.)

—— and **Cash,** Theodore, *M.D.* "Effects of certain modifying influences on the latent period of muscle contraction." 19 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 33, 1882, p. 462.)

Yeo, Isaac Burney, *M.D.* On change of air. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 194.)—A case of large tumour of the left **cerebral hemisphere,** with remarkable remissions in the symptoms. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 273.)—**Food accessories:** their influence on digestion. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 271; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 63.)—The new cure for **"growing too fat."** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 196.)—**Long life** and how to attain it. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 370.)—**Medicine** and society. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 1025.)—English and foreign **spas.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 201.)

—— **Watteville,** A. de. Ferrier and Y. on the effects of lesions of the cerebral hemispheres. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 139.)

Yeomanry. Carr-Ellison, R. H. Yeomanry. 4 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1902, p. 48.)—**Green,** F. Future of the yeomanry. 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1900, p. 607.)—**Parsey,** L. A trooper's view of the yeomanry. 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1893, p. 58.)—**Thompson,** C. W. Yeomanry, 1794–1894. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1894, p. 165.)

Yeovil, *England.* Freeman, E. A. On the architecture of the neighbourhood of Y. 17 pp. 5 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 1.)—**Green,** E. On the manor of Y. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 1.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Yerburgh, Robert Armstrong. 1853—. Disastrous new army scheme. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* n. s. v. 49, 1901, p. 879.)

Yerkes, Robert Mearns. Study of variation in the fiddler crab gelasimus pugilator latr. 28 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 36, 1901, p. 415.)—Contributions to the study of the behavior of lower **organisms,** by H. S. Jennings. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 20, 1904, p. 750.)—Use of **Roman numerals.** 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 20, 1904, p. 309.)—Formation of habits in the **turtle.** 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 58, 1901, p. 519.)

Yermak, *Ship.* Balch, E. S. Ice breakers in polar exploration. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 149, 1900, p. 141.)—**Makaroff,** S. J. "Yermak" ice-breaker. 15 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 15, 1900, p. 32.)

Yesso. *See* Yezo.

Yexley, Lionel. Bluejacket and the tailors. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 1030.)

Yezd, *Persia.* Huart, C. Note sur le prétendu Dérî des Parsis de Y. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 298.)—**Justi,** F. Ueber die mundart von Jezd. 88 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 327.)

See also **Parsees.**

Yezdejerd III, *King of Persia.* Drouin, E. Ere de Yezdegerd et le calendrier perse. 68 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 333; v. 13, 1889, pp. 243, 353; v. 14, 1889, pp. 42, 229.)

Yezidis. Browski, L. E. Yezidees, or devil-worshipers. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 34, 1889, p. 474.)—**Parry,** O. H. Yazidis of Mozul. 31 pp. (*In his* Six months in a Syrian monastery, p. 357.)—**Siouffi,** N. Notice sur la secte des Y. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 20, 1882, p. 252.)—Notice sur le Chéikh 'Adi et la secte des Y. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 78.)

Yezo, *Island.*
Bird, I. L. (*afterwards Mrs.* Bishop.) Unbeaten tracks in Japan, v. 2. 1880. 1497

—— Landor, A. H. S. Alone with the hairy Ainu; or, 3800 miles on a pack saddle in Yezo and a cruise to the Kurile islands. 1893. 1435

—— **Bickmore,** A. S. The Ainos, or hairy men of Yesso. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 45, 1868, p. 353.)—**Blakiston,** T. Journey in Y. 66 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1872, p. 77.)—**Bridgford,** (—). Journey in Y. during Aug., Sept., and Oct., 1873. 23 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 2, 1874, p. 78.)—Relation de la **découverte** de la terre d'Eso, au nord du Japon. 4 pp. (Thévenot, M., *Voyages*, pt. 2.)—**Hitchcock,** R.

Ancient pit-dwellers of Y; The Ainos of Y. 85 pp. 45 pl. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11, pp. 417, 429.)—**Meik**, C. S. Around the Hokkaido. 21 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 16, 1889, p. 151.)—**Milne**, J. Notes on the Koro-pok-guru or pit-dwellers of Y. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 187.)—**Resources** of the island of Y. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 606.)—**St. John**, H. C. Notes on the east, north-east, and west coasts of Y. 12 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1872, p. 343.)—**Stejneger**, L. Notes on a collection of birds made by Mr. Harry V. Henson in the island of Y. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 15, 1893, p. 289.)—On the status of gray shrike, collected by Capt. Blakiston, in Y. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 16, 1893, p. 217.)

See also **Japan.**

Yhking. *See* Yî King.

Yî King. Tr. by James Legge. Oxford, 1882. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 16.) 3114

—— Yi King; ou, livre des changements de la dynastie des Tsheou. Tr. du Chinois par P. L. F. Philastre. Paris, 1885–93. 2 v. 4°. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 8, 23.) .—2282

—— Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. Oldest book of the Chinese, the Yh-King and its authors. V. 1. History and method. 1892. 3175

Note.—Also in Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 15, 1882–83.

—— **Edkins**, J. Yi King of the Chinese, as a book of divination and philosophy. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 360.)—**Harlez**, C. de. Text originaire du Yih-King. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 424.)—Le Yi-King, sa nature et son interprétation. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 164.)

Yiddish literature. Wiener, L. History of Yiddish literature in the nineteenth century. 1899. .2326

Yiddish theatre. 11 pp. Hapgood, H. (*Bookman*, v. 11, 1900, p. 348.)

Yildiz palace. Kelekian, D. Life at Yildiz. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 784.)

Ylocos, *Luzon.* Aragon, I. de. Descripcion de la provincia de Ylocos. [1821.] .3467

Ymaïzoumi, Y., and others (*Trs.*) Conférence entre la mission scientifique française et les prêtres de la secte sïn-siou. 30 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 335.)

—— and **Yamata,** (—) (*Tr.*) Shidda. Résumé historique de la transmission des quatre explications données sur le Sanscrit. 13 pp. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 321.)

Ynca drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Quichua.*

Yncas. *See* Peru.

Yoe, Shway, *pseud.* *See* Scott, J. G.

Yoga. Patanjali. Yoga aphorisms, with the commentary of Bhoja Rájá, and an English translation by Rájendralála Mitra. 1883. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

The same. 1897. (*With* Vivekânanda, *Swâmi, Vedânta philosophy.*) 3175

—— Vivekânanda, *Swâmi.* Vedânta philosophy: lectures on Râja Yoga and other subjects. 1897. 3175

—— **Markus**, P. Yoga-philosophie nach dem Râjamartanda dargestellt. 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 161.)

Yogeśvara Smritiratna, *Paṇḍita* (*Ed.*) Chaturvarga Chintámani. *See* Hemádri.

Yogo gulch, *Montana.* Kunz, G. F. Sapphires from Montana, with special reference to those from Y. in Fergus county. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 4, 1897, p. 417.)—**Pirsson**, L. V. Corundum-bearing rock from Y. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 4, 1897, p. 421.)

Yogo peak, Petrography of the rocks of. 21 pp. Pirsson, L. V. (Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 436.)

Yohn, Frederick C. Armstrong, R. New leaders in American illustration. 9 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 11, 1900, p. 244.)

Yokohama, *Japan.* Black, J. R. Young Japan, Yokohama, and Yedo. 1880–81, 2 v. 3402

—— **Geerts**, A. T. C., and others. On the drinking water of Y., and the necessity for its improvement. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 7, 1879, p. 211.)—**La Farge**, J. An artist's letters from Japan. Yokohama-Kamakura. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 571.)

Yola, *Province, Nigeria.* Ruxton, F. H. Yola. 4 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 21, 1903, p. 42.)

See also **Africa,** *Central.*

Yoldia limatula, Anatomy, habits and embryology of. Drew, G. A. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

Yon, Edmond Charles. 1841—.

Catalogue des tableaux, aquarelles, et pastels par Y., dont la vente aura lieu 4 Fév. 1886. [Avec 5 pl. Paris, 1886.] 4°. —17C2

—— **Ballu**, R. Edmond Yon. 5 pp. (Yon, E. C., *Catalogue des tableaux*, p. 5.)

Yone Santo: a child of Japan. 147 pp. House, E. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, pp. 1, 146, 335, 433, 625, 753; v. 62, 1888, pp. 29, 169.)

Yonezawa dialect, The. 10 pp. Dallas, C. H. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1875, p. 129.)

Yong-C'eng. *See* Chi-tsong.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. 1823–1901. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 9 pp. (Oliphant, M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 195.)—Anne **Manning.** 6 pp. (Oliphant, M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 211.)—Mrs. **Stretton.** 7 pp. (Oliphant, M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 204.)

—— Coleridge, C. R. Charlotte Mary Yonge; her life and letters. 1903. —4793

Yonge, *Rev.* John Eyre (*Ed.*) Quinti Horati Flacci Opera. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Yonge, Nicholas (*Ed.*) —1619. Lyrics, elegies, etc. from madrigals, canzonets, etc. 16 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 32.)

Yonge, Samuel H.

Site of old "James Towne," 1607–98. A brief historical and topographical sketch of the first American metropolis, illustr. with original maps, drawings and photographs. Richmond, 1904. 8°. .3572

Yonge. *See also* Young.

Yonge family. Maclean, *Sir* J. Notes on the family of Yonge, or Young, of Bristol, and on the Red Lodge. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 227.)

Yonkers, *N. Y.* ALLISON, C. E. History of Yonkers from the earliest times to the present. [1896.] .2611

—— BOGART, E. L. Housing of the working people in Yonkers. 1898. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 5.) —4376

Yore river. BARKER, W. G. M. J. Historical and topographical account of Wensleydale and the valley of the Yore in the north riding of Yorkshire. 1856. .2576

York, *Abps. of.* *See* Fitz Herbert, W.—Magee, W. C.—Oswold, *St.*—Sandys, E.—Wilfrid I, *St.*—Williams, J.

York, *Bp. of.* *See* Ceadda or Chad.

York, *Duchess of.* *See* Anne Hyde.

York, *Duke of.* *See* Richard.

York, *England.*

CAINE, C. Martial annals of the city of York. 1893. 2512

—— COLLINS, F. (*Ed.*) Register of the freemen of the city of York from the city records. 1272–1759. 1897–1900, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 96, 102.) 4546

—— DAVIES, R. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the municipal records of the city of York, during the reigns of Edward IV . . . Richard III. 1843. 2536

—— DERING, H. Reliquiae Eboracenses. [*Anon.*] 4217

—— DRAKE, F. Eboracum; or, the history and antiquities of the city of York. 1736. 2541

—— EXACT and certaine newes from the siege at Yorke . . . 1644 [repr. 1886]. Goldsmid, E. M., and Goldsmid, G., *Hist. reprints*, no. 17.) 2557

—— FARREN, R. Cathedral cities, York, Lincoln, and Beverley, drawn and etched. 1896. 5.14

—— GIFFARD, W., *Abp. of York.* Register, 1266–79. 1904. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 109.) 4556

—— GUTCH, *Mrs.* E. (*Ed.*) Examples of printed folk-lore concerning the north riding of Yorkshire, York, and the Ainsty. 1901. (Folk-lore Soc. *County folk-lore*, v. 2: *Printed extracts*, no. 4.) 2213

—— HARGROVE, W. History and description of the ancient city of York. 1818, 2 v. in 3. 2524

—— LOCKWOOD, H. F., and CATES, A. H. History and antiquities of the fortifications to the city of York. 1836. 2531

—— LONDON HERMIT'S TOUR to the York festival, in a series of letters to a friend. 1826. 2527

—— MEMOIRS illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of York, communicated to the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland, held at York, July, 1846. 1848. 1724

—— RAINE, J., and others (*Eds.*) Testamenta Eboracensia; or, wills registered at York from MCCC, downwards. 1836–1902, 6 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 4, 30, 45, 53, 79, 106.) 4526

—— RAINE, J., *Jr.* York. 1893. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— —— (*Ed.*) Historians of the church of York and its Archbishops. 1879–94, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

—— SHEAHAN, J. J., and WHELLAN, T. History and topography of the city of York. 1855–56, 2 v. 2536

—— WELLBELOVED, C. Eburacum, or York, under the Romans. 1842. .2525

—— **British Archaeological Association.** Annual congress, York, 1892. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 55.)—**Buckle,** A. Century in the king's manor at Y. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 7.)—**Camidge,** W. Ramparts, walls, and bars of Y. 22 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 93.)—**Davies,** R. York cap of maintenance. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*With* Stanley, A. P., *Observations on Roman sarcophagus.*)—**Eastwood,** J. W. York as an early British and English centre of life and learning. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 31.)—**King,** C. W. Votive tablets of the "Scriba" Demetrius at Y. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 23.)—**Macguire,** G. Notes on the York corporation insignia. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 144.)—**Robinson,** G. F. S. Inaugural address, at Y. Aug. 17, 1891. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 1.)—**Sellers,** M. City of Y. in the 16 century. 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 275.)—York in the 16 and 17 centuries. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 12, 1897, p. 437.)—**Tractatus Eboracenses.** 46 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 642.)—**Wheatley,** R. York. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 829.)

See also **York Castle.—York Cathedral.—York plays.**

York, *County, Canada.* ADAM, G. M., and others. History of Toronto, and county of York, Ontario. 1885, 2 v. 4654

York, *County, England.* *See* Yorkshire.

York, *County, Me.* RICHARDSON, H. W., and others (*Eds.*) York deeds, 1642–1720. 1887–94, 9 v. —3343

— **Ilsley,** G. B. York county. 10 pp. (Howard, R. H., and Crocker, H. E., *Hist. of New England*, v. 2, p. 137.)

York, *County, Pa.* Egle, W. H. (*Ed.*) Muster rolls and papers relating to the associators and militia of Y. 74 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 14, p. 473.)—**Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Provincial officers for the additional counties, 1729–76. 34 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 767.)

York, House of. BIONDI, G. F. History of the civill warres of England betweene the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke. 1842–46, 2 v. in 1. 1552

—— RAMSAY, *Sir* J. H. Lancaster and York: a century of English history, A. D. 1399–1485. 1892, 2 v. 2526

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*—**Lancaster,** House of.

York Castle. 8 pp. Clarke, S. W. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 74.)

York Cathedral.

BROWNE, J. Fabric rolls and documents of York minster. 1863. 2536

—— Farren, R. Cathedral cities, York, Lincoln, and Beverley, drawn and etched. 1896. 5.14

—— Poole, G. A., and Hugall, J. W. Historical and descriptive guide to York Cathedral and its antiquities. With a history and description of the minster organ. n. d. 2522

—— Raine, J., *Jr.* (*Ed.*) Historians of the church of York and its Archbishops. 1879–94, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

— **Benson,** G. History, traditions, and curious customs of York minster. 12 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 192.)—**Freeman,** E. A. York, Lincoln, and Beverley minsters. 34 pp. (Farren, R., *Cathedral cities*, p. 1.)—**Van Rensselaer,** M. G. York Cathedral. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 718.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) York Cathedral. 31 pp. 10 pl. (*In their* Our national Cathedrals, v. 1, p. 69.)

York Collegiate Institute. Twenty-seventh annual catalogue, 1899–1900. York, Pa., [1900]. 8°. .—2396

York deeds, 1642–1720. 9 v. Richardson, H. W., and others (*Eds.*) —3343

York Gate geographical and colonial library, Catalogue of the. 2 v. Petherick, E. A. W.33

York minster screen. 17 pp. Brown, G. N. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 1.)

York plays. Kamann, P. Quellen der Yorkspiele. 38 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 189.)—**Koelbing,** E. Beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik der York plays. 42 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 179.)

York region, Alaska, Tin deposits of the. Collier, A. J. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 229.) —3554

York river. Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* Vessels above the enemy's posts on York river. 4 pp. (*Writings*, v. 9, p. 373.)

Yorke, Oliver, *pseud.* *See* Mahony, F. S.

Yorke, Philip, 2 *Earl of Hardwicke.* 1720–90. Catalogue of the MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke. [London], 1794. 4°. W.51

Note.—Privately printed.

—— (*Ed.*) Letters from and to Sir Dudley Carleton. *See* Carleton, *Sir* D., *Viscount Dorchester.*

—— (*Tr.*) Cassandra. *See* Lycophron.

—— and others. Athenian letters; or, the epistolary correspondence of an agent of the king of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian war. New ed. Illustr. [*Anon.*] London, 1798. 2 v. 4°. .2311

The same. Basil, 1800. 3 v. 8°. 1263

Yorke, R. S. Wei Hai Wei, our latest leasehold possession. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 36.)

Yorke, Vincent Wodehouse. 1869—. Newly discovered fragments of the balustrade of Athena Nike. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 272.)—Journey in the valley of the upper **Euphrates.** 41 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 8, 1896, pp. 317, 453.)

—— Excavations on the probable sites of Basilis and Bathos. *See* Bather, A. G., and Yorke, V. W.

Yorkshire, *England.*

Addy, S. O. (*Ed.*) Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Sheffield. With suppl. 1888–91, 2 v. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 57, 62.) —2163

—— Andrews, W. (*Ed.*) North country poets, poems, and biographies of natives or residents of Northumberland . . . Lancashire, and Yorkshire. 1888–89, 2 v. 1324

—— Banks, W. S. Walks in Yorkshire: Wakefield and its neighbourhood, with map . . . 1871. 2501

—— Barker, W. G. M. J. Historical and topographical account of Wensleydale and the valley of the Yore in the north riding of Yorkshire. 1856. .2576

—— Belcher, H. Illustrations of the scenery on the line of the Whitby and Pickering railway, in the north-eastern part of Yorkshire. 1836. 2546

—— Bigland, J. Topographical and historical description of the county of York. 1812. .2517

—— Britton, J., and others. Yorkshire. 1812. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 16.) .2527

—— Bulmer, T., and Co. (*Pubs.*) History, topography, and directory of east Yorkshire (with Hull). [1892.] 2534

—— Cooke, G. A. Topographical and statistical description of the county of York. n. d. (*In his* Topog. of Gt. Brit. v. 20.) .2537

—— Davis, J. W., and Lees, F. A. West Yorkshire: an account of its geology, physical geography, climatology, and botany. 1880. 2526

—— Grainge, W. Castles and abbeys of Yorkshire. 1855. .2536

—— Gutch, *Mrs.* E. (*Ed.*) Examples of printed folk-lore concerning the north riding of Yorkshire, York, and the Ainsty. 1901. (Folk-lore Soc. *County folk-lore*, v. 2: *Printed extracts*, no. 4.) 2213

—— Housman, J. Descriptive tour, and guide to the lakes, caves, mountains . . . in . . . west riding of Yorkshire. 1800. (*With* West, T., *Guide to the lakes.*) .2464

—— — Topographical description of Cumberland . . . and a part of the west riding of Yorkshire. 1800. .2536

—— Hunter, J. Hallamshire: history and topography of the parish of Sheffield in the county of York. Ed. by A. Gatty. 1869. .2521

—— Knox, R. Descriptions geological, topographical, and antiquarian in eastern Yorkshire. 1855. 2523

—— LEADMAN, A. D. H. Proelia Eboracensia. Battles fought in Yorkshire: treated historically and topographically. 1891. 2534

—— MILNE, F. A. (*Ed.*) English topography. V. 14. Worcestershire-Yorkshire. 1902. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.*) 4156

—— RADFORD, G. Yorkshire by the sea. Notes historical, topographical, and descriptive. 1891. 2521

—— SHEAHAN, J. J., and WHELLAN, T. History and topography of the city of York; the Ainsty wapentake; and the east riding of Yorkshire. 1855–56, 2 v. 2536

—— SPEIGHT, H. (J. Gray, *pseud.*) Craven and the north-west Yorkshire highlands. 1892. .2532

—— TUKE, J. General view of the agriculture of the north riding of Yorkshire. 1800. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— WAINWRIGHT, J. Yorkshire. 1829. .2541

—— WHEATER, W. Some historic mansions of Yorkshire and their associations. 1888. .2532

—— WHITAKER, T. D. Loitis and Elmete; or, an attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede; and supposed to embrace the lower portions of Aredale and Wharfdale, together with the entire vale of Calder, in the county of York. 1816. 6.44

—— **Brokesby,** F. Collection of proverbs. 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 76, p. 117.)—**Brown,** G. N. York minster screen, being a specimen of the Yorkshire dialect as spoken in the north riding, 1833. 17 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 1.)—**Gill,** R. C. Yorkshire crafts: woollens and worsteds. 6 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1895, p. 22.)—**Meriton,** G. Yorkshire dialogue in its pure natural dialect; as it is now commonly spoken in the north parts of Y. 1684. 28 pp. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 76, p. 149.)—**Rideing,** W. H. The Yorkshire coast. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 518,)—**Seward,** W. Lonsdale dialogue, in the dialect of Burton-in-Lonsdale, 1801. 11 pp. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 76, p. 125.)—**Skelding,** E. A poet's Yorkshire haunts. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 181.)—Some Yorkshire good cheer. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 419.)—**Yorkshire dialogue** in Yorkshire dialect; between an awd wife, a lass, and a butcher, 1673. 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 109.)

See also **Ainsty.—Almondbury.—Alne.—Bainesse.—Barnsley.—Beverley.—Bradford.—Bridlington.—Chapel Haddlesey.—Cleveland.—Cottingham.—Craven.—Croft.—Dewsbury.—Dinsdale.—Doncaster.—Easingwold.—Ecclesfield.—Ewecross.—Filey.—Guisbrough.—Guiseley.—Halifax.—Hallamshire.—Harewood.—Harrogate.—Hedon.—Hemingbrough.—Holderness.—Holme.—Holmfirth.—Huddersfield.—Hull.—Ilkley.—Kirkburton.—Knaresborough.—Langbargh.—Leeds.—Lofthouse.—Lonsdale.—Malham.—Masham.—Meltham.—Morley.—Mowbray.—Otley.—Richmond.—Richmondshire.—Rilston.—Ripon.—Roche Abbey.—Rokeby.—Roos.—Saddleworth.—St. Michael le Belfrey Parish.—Scarborough.—Selby.—Sheffield.—Skipton.—Snaith.—Springhead.—Sprotborough.—Strafforth and Tickhill.—Sutton.—Thorne.—Towton.—Treeton.—Wakefield.—Whalley.—Whiston.—Whitby.—Whitkirk.—Windhill.—Winestead.—York.**

Yorkshire, *Antiquities.*

BARING-GOULD, S. Yorkshire oddities, incidents, and strange events. 1877, 2 v. in 1. 2527

—— BOWMAN, W. Reliquiae antiquae Eboracenses; or, remains of antiquity, relating to the county of York. 1855. 2532

—— DICKINSON, W. Antiquities . . . in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent counties. V. 1. 1801. .2502

—— FRANK, G. Ryedale and north Yorkshire antiquities. 1888. .2573

—— KENRICK, J. Selection of papers on subjects of archaeology and history, communicated to the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. 1864. 1724

—— KNOX, R. Descriptions geological, topographical, and antiquarian in eastern Yorkshire. 1855. 2523

—— MEMOIRS illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of York, communicated to the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland, held at York, July, 1846. 1848. 1724

—— MILLER, E. History and antiquities of Doncaster, and its vicinity, with anecdotes of eminent men. n. d. .2532

—— RICHARDSON, W., and CHURTON, E. Monastic ruins of Yorkshire . . . 1843, 2 v. 6.42

—— SPEIGHT, H. (J. Gray, *pseud.*) Craven and the north-west Yorkshire highlands. 1892. .2532

—— WAINWRIGHT, J. Yorkshire. 1829. .2541

—— **Allen,** J. R. Descriptive catalogue of the early Christian sculptured stones of the west Riding of Y. 38 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, pp. 156, 225.)—Early sculptured stones of the west riding of Y. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 288.)—**Lamplough,** E. Yorkshire castles: some of their historic associations. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 64.)—**Nicholson,** J. Relics and remnants. 18 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 46.)—**Wildridge,** T. T. Lake-dwellings of Y. 38 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 1.)

Yorkshire, *Bibliography.*

BOYNE, W. Yorkshire library. A bibliographical account of books . . . relating to the county of York. 1869. L.52

—— GUTCH, *Mrs.* E. (*Ed.*) Examples of printed folk-lore concerning the north riding of Yorkshire, York, and the Ainsty. 1901. (Folk-lore Soc. *County folk-lore,* v. 2: *Printed extracts,* no. 4.) 2213

—— **Gross,** C. Yorkshire. 3 pp. (*In his* Bibliography of British municipal hist. p. 108.)

Yorkshire, *Biography.*

ANDREWS, W. (*Ed.*) North country poets, poems, and biographies of natives or residents of Northumberland . . . Lancashire, and Yorkshire. 1888–89, 2 v. 1324

—— BARING-GOULD, S. Yorkshire oddities, incidents, and strange events. 1877, 2 v. in 1. 2527

—— Davies, R. Fawkes's of York in the sixteenth century. [*Anon.*] 1850. 2537
—— Miller, E. History and antiquities of Doncaster, and its vicinity, with anecdotes of eminent men. n. d. .2532
—— Stuart, J. A. E. Literary shrines of Yorkshire: the literary pilgrim in the dales. 1892. 2545
— **Federer**, C. A. Robin Hood in Y. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 164.)

Yorkshire, *Church history.*

Lawton, G. Collectio rerum ecclesiasticarum de diœcesi Eboracensi; or, collections relative to churches and chapels within the diocese of York. 1840, 2 v. 2543
—— Miall, J. G. Congregationalism in Yorkshire: a chapter of modern church history. 1868. .—2235
—— Page, W. (*Ed.*) Inventories of church goods for the counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland. 1897. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 97.) 4556
—— Parsons, E. Civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds, Halifax . . . and the manufacturing district of Yorkshire. 1834, 2 v. 2545
—— Peacock, E. (*Ed.*) List of the Roman Catholics in the county of York in 1604. 1872. 2523
—— Wainwright, J. Yorkshire. 1829. .2541

Yorkshire, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

Armytage, G. J. Index to the Visitation of the county of Yorke, begun A. D. MDCLXV and finished A. D. MDCLXVI. By Wm. Dugdale. 1872. 2545
—— Charlton, L. History of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey, containing . . . also the original and antiquity of many particular families and places in other parts of Yorkshire. 1779. 2542
—— Flower, W. Visitation of Yorkshire in 1563–64. Ed. by C. B. Norcliffe. 1881. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.) 2513
—— Foster, J. (*Ed.*) Pedigrees of the county families of Yorkshire. 1874, 2 v. .2551
—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of Yorkshire, made in 1584-85, by R. Glover, to which is added the subsequent visitation made in 1612, by R. St. George, with several additional pedigrees. 1875. .2523
—— Smith, W. (*Ed.*) Registers of Topcliffe, and Morley, in the w. r. of the county of York. Baptisms, 1654–1830. Burials, 1654–1888. 1888. .2536
—— Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. 1899–1900, 5 v. .2547
— **Wheatley**, R. Fairfaxes of Y. and Virginia. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 217.)

Yorkshire, *Heraldry. See with* Genealogy.

Yorkshire, *History.*

Allen, T. New and complete history of the county of York. 1828–31, 3 v. 2522
—— Andrews, W. (*Ed.*) Bygone Yorkshire. 1892. 2546
—— Baring-Gould, S. Yorkshire oddities, incidents, and strange events. 1877, 2 v. in 1. 2527
—— Barker, W. G. M. J. Historical and topographical account of Wensleydale and the valley of the Yore in the north riding of Yorkshire. 1856. .2576
—— Bigland, J. Topographical and historical description of the county of York. 1812. .2517
—— Brown, W. (*Ed.*) Pedes finium Ebor. regnante Johanne, 1199–1214. 1897. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 94.) 4535
—— Bulmer, T., and Co. (*Pubs.*) History, topography, and directory of east Yorkshire (with Hull). [1892.] 2534
—— Charles I, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties speech to the gentry of the county of York, attending His Majesty at the city of Yorke. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555
—— Charlton, L. History of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey, containing . . . also the original and antiquity of many particular families and places in other parts of Yorkshire. 1779. 2542
—— Cox, T. Yorkshire. 1731. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 6.) 2571
—— Gent, T. Antient and modern history of the loyal town of Rippon . . . Besides are added, travels into other parts of Yorkshire. 1733. 2527
—— Humble petition of the gentry and commons of the county of York, presented to His Majesty, April 22, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555
—— Hunter, J. Hallamshire: history and topography of the parish of Sheffield in the county of York. Ed. by A. Gatty. 1869. .2521
—— Jones, S. S. Northumberland and its neighbour lands. n. d. .2571
—— Kenrick, J. Selection of papers on subjects of archaeology and history, communicated to the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. 1864. 1724
—— Leadman, A. D. H. Proelia Eboracensia. Battles fought in Yorkshire: treated historically and topographically. 1891. 2534
—— Mayhall, J. Annals and history of Leeds, and other places in the county of York, from the earliest period to the present time. 1860. 2537
—— — Annals of Yorkshire. n. d. 3 v. 2527
—— Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of York, communicated to the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland, held at York, July, 1846. 1848. 1724

—— Miller, E. History and antiquities of Doncaster, and its vicinity, with anecdotes of eminent men. n. d. .2532

—— North Riding Record Society for the pub. of original documents relating to the north riding of the county of York. Quarter sessions. 1884–92, 9 v. .2543

—— Page, W. (*Ed.*) Certificates of the commissioners appointed to survey the chantries, guilds, hospitals, etc., in the county of York. Pts. 1, 2. 1894–95, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 91, 92.) 4556

—— Park, G. R. Parliamentary representation of Yorkshire. 1886. 2546

—— Parsons, E. Civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds, Halifax . . . and the manufacturing district of Yorkshire. 1834. 2545

—— Plantagenet-Harrison, G. H. de S. N. History of Yorkshire. V. 1. Wapentake of Gilling West. 1879. 6.43

The same. 1885. 2511

—— Radford, G. Yorkshire by the sea. Notes historical, topographical, and descriptive. 1891. 2521

—— Sheahan, J. J., and Whellan, T. History and topography of the city of York; the Ainsty wapentake; and the east riding of Yorkshire. 1855–56, 2 v. 2536

—— Smith, W. (*Ed.*) Old Yorkshire. 1881. 2536

—— Speight, H. (J. Gray, *pseud.*) Craven and the north-west Yorkshire highlands. 1892. .2532

—— Wainwright, J. Yorkshire. 1829. .2541

—— Wheater, W. Some historic mansions of Yorkshire and their associations. 1888. .2532

—— Wyvill, C. Political papers, chiefly respecting the attempt of the county of York, and other considerable districts, commenced in 1779 . . . to effect a reformation of the parliament of Gt. Britain. n. d. 3 v. 2534

— **French,** A. D. W. Yorkshire. 41 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 512.)—**Lamplough,** E. Yorkshire castles: some of their historic associations. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 64.)—**Tyack,** G. S. The Ivanhoe country. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire,* p. 115.)—About the **west riding.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 449; *Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 63, 1859, p. 595.)

Yorkshire, *Maps.*

Banks, W. S. Walks in Yorkshire: Wakefield and its neighbourhood, with map . . . 1871. 2501

—— Bingley, J. Map of Yorkshire, constructed from a survey commenced in the year 1817, and corrected in the years 1827 and 1828. 1828. 2551

Yorkshire, *Natural history.*

Davis, J. W., and Lees, F. A. West Yorkshire: an account of its geology, physical geography, climatology, and botany. 1880. 2526

—— Knox, R. Descriptions geological, topographical, and antiquarian in eastern Yorkshire. 1855. 2523

—— Short, T. Natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire. 1734. —3781

—— Young, G., and Bird, J. Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast. 1828. —1651

— **Brodie,** P. B. On the correlation of the lower lias at Barrow-on-Soar, in Leicestershire . . . and on the occurrence of the remains of insects at Barrow and in Y. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 19, 1867, p. 31.)—**Carter,** W. L., and others. Underground waters of north-west Y. 24 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1900, p. 735; 1901, p. 337; 1902, p. 224; 1903, p. 192.)—**D.,** J. Birds found in the neighbourhood of Wensleydale, in the north riding of Y. 3 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 5, 1832, p. 553.)—**Etheridge,** R. Notes on the gasteropoda contained in the Gilbertson collection, British Museum, and figured in Phillips's Geology of Y. 28 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 473; 5 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 289.)—**Lycett,** J. On the sands intermediate the inferior oolite and lias of the Cotteswold hills, compared with a similar deposit upon the coast of Y. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 20, 1857, p. 170.)—**Ranson,** J. Wasps in Y. 2 pp. (*Entomologist,* v. 2, 1864–65, p. 119.)—**Smith,** W. G., and others. Geographical distribution of vegetation in Y. 57 pp. 11 pl. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 21, 1903, p. 375; v. 22, 1903, p. 149.)—**Strickland,** A. On the occurrence of squalus spinosus, Linn., on the coast of Y. 4 pp. (*Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 4, 1840, p. 315.)

Yorkshire dialogue in Yorkshire dialect; between an awd wife, a lass, and a butcher, 1673. 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 109.)

Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Publications. [Leeds and Wakefield], 1899–1900. 5 v. 8°. .2547

Note.—Privately printed.

Contents. Park, G. E., and Lumb, G. D. Registers of the parish church of **Burton Fleming,** 1538–1812, v. 2.—Charlesworth, J. Registers of the chapel of **Horbury** . . . 1598–1812, v. 3.—Share, F. A. C. Registers of the parish church of **Linton-in-Craven,** v. 1, 1562–1779, v. 5.—Collins, F. Registers of **St. Michael le Belfrey,** pt. 1, 1565–1653, v. 1.—Miller, N. J. Registers of **Winstead,** 1578–1812, v. 4.

Yorkshire Philosophical Society. Kenrick, J. Selection of papers on subjects of archaeology and history, communicated to the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. 1864. 1724

Yorkshire Union of Mechanics' Institutes. 3 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 6, 1858, p. 458.)

Yorktown, *Va.*

Patton, J. H. Yorktown: a compendious account of the campaign . . . and the celebration of the centennial anniversary of the surrender at Yorktown. 1882. .2653

—— Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis* de. Yorktown. Centénaire de l'indépendance des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 1781–1881. 1886. .2655

— **Adams,** H. B. Yorktown campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis. 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 33, 1881, p. 295.)—**Alexander,** E. P. Sketch of Longstreet's division—Yorktown and Williamsburg. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 32.)—**Allies** at Y., 1781. 62 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 1; v. 7, 1881, p. 445.)—

Brock, R. A. Nelson house, Yorktown. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 47.)—**Cazlarc,** L. V. Official map of Y. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 339.)—**Davis,** J. Yorktown campaign. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 290.)—**Duncan,** J. Diary in the Yorktown campaign, 1781. 10 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 743.)—**Engineer's journal** of the siege of York. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 449.)—**Fiske,** J. From King's mountain to Y. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 789.)—Political consequences in England of Cornwallis's surrender at Y. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 46.)—**Goss,** W. L. Yorktown and Williamsburg. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 189.)—**Guests of the nation,** 1881. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 463.)—**Hamilton,** A., and others. Storm of the Yorktown redoubts. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 363.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Comte* d'. Le Potomac et Yorktown. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 369.)—**Johnston,** H. P. Yorktown—Washington mulberry tree. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 205.)—**Kapp,** F. Prussia's representatives at Y. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 33, 1881, p. 290.)—**Monument** to the alliance, Yorktown, Va. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 302.)—**Page,** T. N. Two old colonial places. 22 pp. (*In his* Old South, p. 189.)—**Siege of York** and Gloucester, Va. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 222.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Bauman's map of the siege of Y. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 54.)—French officers at the siege of York. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 269.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Armies before York; Returns of captures at York. 8 pp. (*Writings,* v. 9, pp. 372, 393.)—**Yorktown centennial.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, pp. 308, 381.)—**Yorktown in 1854.** 5 pp. (*Putnam's Monthly Mag.* v. 4, 1854, p. 37.)

See also **Cornwallis,** C., 1 *Marquis.*—**United States,** History, *Revolution.*—**Virginia.**—**Washington,** G.

Yoruba country, *Western Africa.* Millson, A. Yoruba country, West Africa. 11 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1891, p. 577.—**Milum,** J. Notes of a journey from Lagos up the river Niger to Bida, the capital of Nupè and Illorin in the Yoruba country, 1879-80. 12 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1881, p. 26.)—**Moloney,** *Sir* A. Notes on Y. and the colony and protectorate of Lagos, West Africa. 19 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1890, p. 596.)—**Yoruba and Gazaland.** 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 44, 1891, p. 209.)

Yosemite National Park, *Cal.* Muir, J. Our national parks. 1901. .2474

—— Wood, A. E., and others. Annual reports of the Yosemite National Park, 1892-97, 99-1903. 1892-1903, 11 nos. —4552

—— **Muir,** J. Features of the proposed Yosemite National Park. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 656.)—Forests of the Yosemite Park. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 85, 1900, p. 493.)—Fountains and streams of the Yosemite National Park. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 87, 1901, p. 556.)—Wild gardens of the Yosemite Park. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 86, 1900, p. 167.)—Yosemite National Park. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 84, 1899, p. 145.)—**Shinn,** C. H. Yosemite National Park. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 74.)

Yosemite valley, *Cal.* Blake, W. P. Glacial erosion and the origin of the Yosemite valley. 13 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 29, 1900, p. 823.)—**Branner,** J. C. Topographic feature of the hanging valleys of the Yosemite. 7 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 11, 1903, p. 547.)—**Caton,** J. D. Trout fishing in the Yosemite valley. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 519.)—**Cryan,** R. W. W. The Yosemite—California's wonder. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 78.)—**Curzon,** G. N. Valley of waterfalls. 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 178, 1888, p. 296; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 184.)—**Finck,** H. T. Preservation of the Yosemite valley. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 50, 1890, p. 106.)—**Muir,** J. Among the animals of the Yosemite. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 82, 1898, p. 617.)—A geologist's winter walk. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 355.)—Treasures of the Yosemite. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 483.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Inaccessible valleys: a study in physical geography. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 391.)—**Warner,** C. D. Heart of the desert. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 392.)

Yōshida, Hikorokurō. Lacquer (urushi). Description, cultivation, and treatment of the tree, the chemistry of its juice, and its industrial applications. 33 pp. 4 pl. (Rattray, J., and Mill, H. R., *Forestry,* p. 515.)—Chemistry of **lacquer** (urushi). 15 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 43, 1883, p. 472.)—Some experiments on **maltose.** 3 pp. (*Chem. News,* v. 43, 1881, p. 29.)

Yoshiye. Anwendungen der variationsrechnung auf partielle differentialgleichungen mit zwei unabhaengigen variabeln. 10 pp. (*Mathemat. ann.* v. 57, 1903, p. 185.)

Yosy, A.

Switzerland, as now divided into nineteen cantons . . . With picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Swiss . . . London, 1815. 2 v. r. 8°. .3652

Youatt, William. 1776-1847.

The horse, with a treatise on draught. London, n. d. r. 8°. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 1.) —4684

The same. New ed., with numerous illustrations. Together with a general history of the horse; a dissertation on the American trotting horse, how trained and jockeyed, an account of his remarkable performances; and an essay on the ass and the mule, by J. S. Skinner. Phila., 1845. 8°. —4684

The same. Phila., 1847. 8°. —4695

—— The **horse.** 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge,* p. 201.)

Youma. 36 pp. Hearn, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, pp. 218, 408.)

Youmans, Edward Livingston, *M.D.* (*Ed.*) 1821-87.

Popular Science Monthly. *See* Popular Science Monthly.

—— Fiske, J. Edward Livingston Youmans, interpreter of science for the people; a sketch of his life, with selections from his published writings and extracts from his correspondence with Spencer, Huxley, Tyndall, and others. 1894. 3782

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Prof. E. L. Youmans. 2 pp. (*Academy,* v. 31, 1887, p. 76.)—**Death** of Y. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 30, 1887, p. 698.)—**Fiske,** J. E. L. Youmans: the man and his work. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 37, 1890, p. 1.)—**Youmans,** E. A. Sketch of Y. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 30, 1887, p. 688.)

Youmans, Eliza Ann. 1826—. "Autobiography" of George Combe. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 18, 1881, p. 109.)—Caroline Lucretia **Herschel.** 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 9, 1876, p. 58.)—Simple experiments in **optics.** 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 11, 1877, p. 658.)—**Tyndall** and his American visit. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 44, 1894, p. 502.)—Sketch of Edward L. **Youmans.** 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 30, 1887, p. 688.)

Youmans, William Jay, *M.D.* Images and shadows. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 4, 1874, p. 665.)—Our new **skin and cancer hospital.** 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 94.)

—— (*Ed.*) Popular Science Monthly. *See* Popular Science Monthly.

Young, *Doctor, pseud.* *See* Jung, J. H.

Young, Abram Van Eps. 1853—. Thermochemical analysis of the reaction between alum and potassium hydrate. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 21, 1886, p. 201; *Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 8, 1886, p. 23.)—Apparatus for **gas analysis** from simple laboratory material. 10 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 1, 1879–80, p. 105.)—**Thomsen's Thermochemical researches.** 12 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 5, 1884, p. 293; v. 6, 1885, p. 202.)

Young, Alexander, *D.D.* (*Ed.*) 1800–54.

Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602-25. 2 ed. [Illustr.] Boston, 1844. 8°. .2626

Contents. **Bradford,** W. Dialogue, p. 409; and Winslow, E. Journal, p. 109.—Bradford, W. Memoir of Elder **Brewster,** p. 459.—**Cushman,** R. Discourse, p. 253.—Winslow, E. Briefe narration (occasioned by certain aspersions) of the true grounds or cause of the first planting of **New England,** p. 378; Good newes from New England, p. 270.—Bradford, W. History of **Plymouth colony,** p. 1.—**Robinson,** J., and others. Letters, p. 471.

Young, Arlisle M. Prof. Knight's new life of Wordsworth. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 248.)

Young, *Rev.* Arthur.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Sussex. [With map.] London, 1813. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3543

Young, Arthur. 1741–1820.

Expediency of a free exportation of corn at this time: with some observations on the bounty, and its effects. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1770. 12°. —1397

—— General view of the agriculture of Hertfordshire. [With map.] London, 1804. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— General view of the agriculture of Lincolnshire. [With map.] 2 ed. London, 1813. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— General view of the agriculture of Oxfordshire. [With map.] London, 1813. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— General view of the agriculture of the county of Essex. [With map.] London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— General view of the agriculture of the county of Suffolk. [With map.] London, 1813. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Board of Agricult.*) .3545

—— **Autobiography.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Academy*, v. 53, 1898, p. 167; *Sat. Rev.* v. 85, 1898, p. 498.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Arthur Young et son autobiographie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1898, 4 pér. v. 146, p. 684.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Arthur Young. 3 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 4, p. 654.)—**Stephen,** L. Arthur Young. 39 pp. (*In his* Studies of a biographer, v. 1, p. 188.)—**Stevenson,** F. S. Arthur Young. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 109.)

Young, Arthur. 1810—.

Disentanglement of ideas; or, the mystery of the cross. London, [1868]. fo. —4211

Young, *Col.* Bennett Henderson, *LL.D.* 1843—. Zollicoffer's oak. Recollections of the battle of Mill Springs and the death of this gallant soldier. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 165.)

Young, *Capt.* C. F. Notes on the Shaktú Valley, Waziristan. 8 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1882, p. 537.)

Young, Charles Augustus, *Ph.D., LL.D.* 1834—. Memoir of Stephen Alexander, 1806–83. 11 pp. (Nat. Acad. Sci. *Biog. mem.* v. 2, 1886, p. 249.)—Latest **astronomical news.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 83.)—**Astronomical outlook,** as related to the perfection of our instruments and methods of observation. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 409.)—Pending problems of **astronomy.** 22 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 46.)—Spectrum of **Brorsen's comet.** 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. 373.)—**Chromosphere** and solar prominences. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 4, 1874, p. 385.)—On a proposed printing **chronograph.** 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 42, 1866, p. 99.)—**College athletic sports.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 142.)—Great **comet** of 1882. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 289.)—Note on the spectrum of the **corona.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 53.)—On the **eclipse** of Dec. 22, 1870. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 61, 1871, p. 82.)—**Eclipse observations** in 1869. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 59, 1870, p. 372.)—Observations on **Encke's comet** at the Dartmouth College Observatory. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, p. 80.)—**Helium,** its identification and properties. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 339.)—Geographical position of the observatory of the **John C. Green School of Science** at Princeton, N. J. 4 pp. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Notices*, v. 41, 1881, p. 377.)—Measures of the polar and equatorial diameters of **Mars.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 19, 1880, p. 206.)—Observations of the transit of **Mercury,** May 6, 1878, at Princeton. 3 pp. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Notices*, v. 38, 1878, p. 423.)—On a new method of determining the level-error of the axis of a **meridian instrument.** 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 19, 1871, p. 23: *Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 50, 1870, p. 348.)—On a new method of observing the first contact of the **moon** with the sun's limb at a solar eclipse by means of the spectroscope. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 18, 1870, p. 82.)—Color correction of certain achromatic **object glasses.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 19, 1890, p. 454.)—Recent advances in **solar astronomy.** 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 30, 1887, p. 24.)—On the **solar corona.** 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 1, 1871, p. 311.)—Observations upon the **solar eclipse** of July 29, 1878. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 16, 1878, p. 279.)—Note on the use of a diffraction "grating" as a substitute for the train of prisms in a **solar spectroscope.** 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 5, 1873, p. 472.)—Note on the duplicity of the "1474" line in the **solar spectrum.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 11, 1876, p. 429.)—Observations on the displacement of lines in the solar spectrum caused by the sun's rotation. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 12, 1876, p. 321.)—**Spectroscopic notes.** 43 pp. 2 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 58, 1869, pp. 141, 287, 416; v. 60, 1870, pp. 64, 232, 331; v. 62, 1871, p. 348; v. 64, 1872, p. 349.)—**Spectroscopic observations** upon the comet b, 1881. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 22, 1881, p. 135.)—**Spectrum observations** at Burlington, Iowa, during the eclipse of Aug. 7, 1869. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 18, 1870, p. 78.)—Catalogue of bright lines in the **spectrum of the solar atmosphere.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 4, 1872, p. 356.)—Variable **stars.** 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1893, p. 107: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29.)—Distance and dimensions of the **sun.** 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 10, 1877, p. 402.)—Physical constitution of the sun. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 89, 1885, p. 280.)—Theories regarding

the **sun's corona.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 173.)—**Sun's heat.** 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 18, 1881, p. 11.)—Newest **telescope.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 215.)—Great **telescopes.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 78.)—Note on recurrent **vision.** 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, p. 262.)

—— **Biographical notice** of Y. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 19, 1881, p. 840.)

Young, Charles Frederick T. Flax, and improved machinery for its preparation. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 15, 1867, p. 293.)

—— and others. On the best organization for protecting London from the ravages of fire. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 13, 1865, p. 165.)

Young, *Sir* Charles George. 1795–1869.

Order of precedence, with authorities and remarks. [*Anon.* London], 1851. 8°. 2703

Young, Charles Mayne. Dennett, J. R. Memoir of Y. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 13, 1871, p. 45.)—**Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Charles Young. 1 p. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 126.)—**Notice** of Y. 14 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 110, 1871, p. 298; v. 133, 1877, p. 354.)

Young, Charles P. Heroism of private Chew Coleman, of Crenshaw's battery. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 374.)

—— and **Ellett,** *Capt.* Thomas. History of Crenshaw battery. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 31, 1903, p. 275.)

Young, D. Dalmeny experiments: manuring with brains. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 46, 1899, p. 782.)

Young, *Rev.* David.

Origin and history of Methodism in Wales and the borders. [With portraits.] London, 1893. 8°. —4286

Young, *Rev.* Edward, *Dean of Salisbury.* 1643–1705.

Life of . . . John Tillotson. *See* Hare, F.

Young, *Rev.* Edward, *LL.D.* 1683–1765.

[Poetical works. With portrait.] London, 1790. 3 v. 16°. (Johnson, S., *Eng. poets*, v. 60–62.) .2347

Contents. To Mr. **Addison,** on the tragedy of Cato, v. 1, p. 234.—On Michael **Angelo's famous Piece** of the Crucifixion, v. 1, p. 233.—**Bancks,** J. Verses to Y., v. 1, p. 6.—Historical epilogue to the **Brothers:** a tragedy, v. 1, p. 235.—**Cobden,** R. On Dr. Young's translation of part of Job, v. 1, p. 232.—**Dodington,** G. B., *Baron of Melcombe-Regis.* Epistle to Rt. Hon. Sir Robt. Walpole, v. 3, p. 209; Verses to Y., v. 3, p. 219.—**Epitaphs,** v. 1, p. 237.—**Force of religion;** or, Vanquished love, v. 1, p. 47.—**Imperium pelagi:** a naval lyrick, v. 3, p. 235.—The **Instalment,** v. 3, p. 157.—Paraphrase on part of the book **Job,** v. 1, p. 211.—Ode to the **King,** v. 1, p. 169.—Epistle to Rt. Hon. George, Lord **Lansdowne,** v. 3, p. 165.—The **Last day,** v. 1, p. 1.—**Love of fame,** the universal passion, v. 1, p. 69.—On **lyric poetry,** v. 1, p. 177.—The Complaint; or, **Night thoughts,** v. 2, p. 1; v. 3, p. 1.—**Ocean:** an ode, v. 1, p. 187.—The **Old man's relapse,** v. 3, p. 215.—Two epistles to Mr. **Pope,** v. 3, p. 187.—On the late **Queen's death,** v. 3, p. 147.—**Reflections** on the public situation of the kingdom, v. 1, p. 245.—**Resignation,** v. 3, p. 85.—**Sea-piece,** v. 3, p. 221.—Letter to Mr. **Tickell,** occasioned by the death of Rt. Hon. Joseph Addison, v. 1, p. 239.—**Tristam,** T. To a lady, with the Last day, v. 1, p. 4.—**Warton,** T. Verses to Y., v. 1, p. 3.

—— Poetical works. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 25.) 1314

Contents. The **Last day,** p. 19.—Walsh, R., *Jr.* **Life** of Y., p. 1.—**Love of fame,** the universal passion, p. 357.—The Complaint; or, **Night thoughts,** p. 55.

—— The **Brothers:** a tragedy. 68 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)—**Busiris,** King of Egypt: a tragedy. 65 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)—The **Revenge:** a tragedy. Revised by J. P. Kemble. 15 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 129; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 2.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of Y. 85 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Edward Young. 11 pp. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 3, p. 484.)—**Walsh,** R., *Jr.* Life of Y. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 25, p. 1.)—**Wrangham,** F. Edward Young. 21 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 144.)

Young, Edward (*Pub.*)

Remarks on the Pretender's declaration dated at Plombières, Aug. 29, 1714. London, 1715. 12°. 1538

Young, *Rev.* Egerton Ryerson. 1840—. Do animals reason? 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 56, 1900, p. 105.)

Young, Ephraim, *pseud.* *See* Stone, H.

Young, Ernest.

Kingdom of the yellow robe: being sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. With illustrations by E. A. Norbury and from photographs by the author. Westminster, 1898. 8°. .2404

Young, Eugene. Revival of the Mormon problem. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 168, 1899, p. 476.)

Young, *Mrs.* F. M. (*Ed.*)

Delhi—1857. *See* Young, *Col.* K.

Young, Filson.

Relief of Mafeking, how it was accomplished by Mahon's flying column; with an account of some earlier episodes in the Boer war of 1899–1900. With portraits and plans. London, 1900. 12°. .2455

—— New light on the **Irish problem.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 75, 1904, p. 501.)

Young, *Sir* Frederick. 1817—.

Winter tour in South Africa . . . With . . . illustrations and a map. London, 1900. 8°. .2443

—— **Commercial union** of the empire. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 27.)

Young, *Maj.* Gavin:

Further inquiry into the expediency of applying the principles of colonial policy to the government of India; and of effecting an essential change in its landed tenures, and in the character of its inhabitants. [*Anon.*] London, 1828. 8°. 3416

Young, George, *D.D.* 1777–1848.

History of Whitby and Streoneshalh Abbey; with a statistical survey of the vicinity to the distance of twenty-five miles. [Illustr. Whitby, 1817. 2 v. 8°. .2536

—— and **Bird,** John. Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast. 2 ed. Whitby, 1828. 4°. —1651

Young, George, *Ph.D.* Existence of certain semicarbazides in more than one modification. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1901, p. 609.)

Young, George Paxton. Forms, necessary and sufficient, of the roots of pure uni-serial Abelian equations. 51 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 9, 1887, p. 225.)—On solvable irreducible **equations** of prime degree. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1884, p. 646.)—Principles of the solution of equations of the higher degrees, with applications; Resolution of solvable equations of the 5 degree. 50 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 65, 103.)—Solvable irreducible equations of prime degrees. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 7, 1885, p. 270.)—Solution of solvable irreducible **quintic equations** without the aid of a resolvent sextic. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 7, 1885, p. 170.)—Solvable quintic equations with commensurable coefficients. 32 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 10, 1888, p. 99.)

Young, Jacob William Albert, *Ph.D.* 1865—. On the determination of groups whose order is a power of a prime. 55 pp. (*Am. J. Mathemat.* v. 15, 1893, p. 124.)—**Poincaré's Science** and hypothesis. 5 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 22, 1904, p. 833.)

Young, James.

Digested summary and alphabetical list of private claims which have been presented to the House of Representatives from the first to the thirty-first Congress. Washington, 1853. 3 v. 4°. —4381

Young, James, *LL.D.*, and **Forbes,** George. Experimental determination of the velocity of white and of coloured light. 59 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 173, 1883, p. 231.)

Young, James Thomas, *Ph.D.* 1873—. Administration of city schools. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 15, 1900, p. 171.)—**Colonial autonomy.** 16 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 19, 1902, p. 392.)—Administrative centralization and decentralization in **England.** 19 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 10, 1897, p. 187.)—Administrative centralization and decentralization in **France.** 20 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 11, 1898, p. 24.)—**Liberty** versus efficiency. 15 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 8, 1900, p. 274.)—Basis of present **reform movements.** 14 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 21, 1903, p. 238.)

Young, John, *M.D.* 1835–1902. On the structure of fistulipora incrustans. 11 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 237.)—**Geology.** 9 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1876, sect. p. 72; *Nature*, v. 14, 1876, p. 399.)

—— **McKendrick,** J. G. Prof. Young. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 67, 1902–03, p. 249.)

Young, John Philip. 1849—. Decay of Cobdenism in England. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 418.)—Menace to **England's commercial supremacy.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 27, 1899, p. 204.)

Young, John Russell. 1841–99.

Men and memories: personal reminiscences. Ed. by his wife May D. Russell Young. [With portrait.] New York, 1901. 12°. 3716

—— American influence in **China.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 192.)—New life in China. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 420.)—**Chinese question** again. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 596.)—**Consular service** and the spoils system. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 306.)—Introductory chapter [to the **Flowery kingdom**]. 8 pp. (Northrop, H. D., *Flowery kingdom*, p. v.)

—— Report of the Librarian of Congress. *See* United States, *Library of Congress.*

Young, Josue Maria, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Erie.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Josue Maria Young. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 514.)

Young, *Col.* Keith. 1808–62.

Delhi—1857. The siege, assault, and capture as given in the diary and correspondence of the late Col. Keith Young. Ed. by Gen. Sir Henry Wylie Norman, and Mrs. Keith Young, with a memoir and introduction by Sir Henry Wylie Norman. With illustrations and maps. London, 1902. 8°. .3454

Young, *Mrs.* Keith. *See* Young, *Mrs.* F. M.

Young, *Lt.* Lucien. 1852—.

The Boston at Hawaii; or, the observations and impressions of a naval officer during a stay of fourteen months in those islands on a man-of-war. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 12°. .2496

Young, *Mrs.* Marianne. *See* Postans, *Mrs.* M.

Young, Martha. Perdita's candle. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 586.)

Young, Mason. Some considerations as to the future policy of Yale College. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 161.)—Notes on the report of the **Yale Treasurer.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 250.)

Young, *Mrs.* May Davids Russell (*Ed.*)

Men and memories. *See* Young, J. R.

Young, Norwood. Australasia and British money. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 257.)—**Australian loyalty** and the British navy. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1903, p. 445.)—**Colonial preference,** and colonial navies. 9 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1904, p. 12.)—Truth about **female suffrage** in New Zealand. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 666.)

Young, Patrick. 1584–1652. Nonnullae in secundum marmor conjecturae, nunc primum ex ipsius autographo in lucem editae. 15 pp. (Maittaire, M., *Marmorum Arundel.* p. 590.)

Young, *Rev.* Philip. The most humane of armies. 8 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1900, p. 280.)—Union of the **flags.** 6 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1898, p. 393.)—Fixed as fate; or, the moral riddle in the life of Admiral Lord **Nelson.** 13 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1898, p. 244.)—The great **northern power.** 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1899, p. 367.)—America's latest battle-cry: **"Remember the Maine."** 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1898, p. 39.)—Is **war** allowable? 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1900, p. 137.)

Young, *Maj.-Gen.* Pierce Manning Butler. 1839—.

Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. Commissioners. Cotton culture. [Washington], n. d. 8°. —3726

Young, R. E. Chills. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 44, 1903, p. 582.)—**Trail of the tangler.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 221.)—**Way of the strong.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 92, 1903, p. 520.)

Young, Ralph. Sliding scales and hours of labour in the Northumberland coal industry. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1886, p. 775.)

Young, Richard. 17 *cent.* [*Attributed to.*] State of a Christian lively set forth, by an allegory of a ship under sail. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 49.)

Young, Robert. Case of the foreign residents in Japan. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 305.)—Commercial morality in **Japan.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 721.)

Young, Robert T., and **Cole,** Leon J. On the nesting habits of the brook lamprey (lampetra wilderi). 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 34, 1900, p. 617.)

Young, Rose. "Miss Nigger." 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 385.)—**Wullerwups.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 46, 1904, p. 903.)

Young, Samuel.

Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Baltimore, with the act of incorporation, and the several supplements thereto: to which is added . . . an abridgement of, and references to, all such acts of the state legislature of Maryland, as relate to the boundaries, police, and regulation of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1816. 8°. —4355

Young, *Lt.-Gen.* Samuel Baldwin Marks. 1840—.

Report of the Acting Superintendent of Yosemite National Park, 1896. Washington, 1896. 8°. —4552

Young, Stanley. Cyrano de Bergerac. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 102.)—**Public school** for the unorthodox. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 48.)

Young, Stewart Woodford. Review of stereochemistry. 14 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 139, 1895, p. 56.)

Young, Sydney. 1857—. Some researches on the thermal properties of gases and liquids. 4 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1898, p. 831.)

Young, Thomas, *M.D.* 1773–1829.

Account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature, and Egyptian antiquities. London, 1823. 8°. 1707

—— Observations d'un **météore lumineux.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 9, 1818, p. 88.)

—— **Arago,** M. Eulogy on Y. 34 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1869, p. 111.)—**Koenig,** A. Modern development of Young's theory of colour-vision. 9 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1886, p. 431.)—**McDougall,** W. Some new observations in support of Thos. Young's theory of light and colour-vision. 82 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 10, 1901, pp. 52, 210.)—**Memoir** of the life of Y. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 22, 1832, p. 232.)—**Milburn,** W. H. Thos. Young. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 670.)—**Moulton,** C. W. Thos. Young. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Libr. of lit. criticism, v. 5, p. 86.)—**Peacock's Life** of Y. 23 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 46, 1855, pp. 244, 451.)—**Sketch** of Y. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 5, 1874, p. 360.)

Young, Thomas Emley.

On centenarians; and the duration of the human race: a fresh and authentic enquiry; with historical notes, criticisms, and speculations. London, 1899. r. 8°. —1663

Young, W. H. The general theory of integration. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 73, 1904, p. 445.)

Young, *Sir* William. 1750–1815.

The British constitution of government, compared with that of a democratic republic. 2 ed. London, 1793. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 13.) 3126

The same. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

Young, William.

History of Dulwich College, down to the passing of the act of Parliament dissolving the original corporation, 28 August, 1857; with a life of the founder Edward Alleyn. With numerous illustrations. London, 1889. 2 v. 4°. .—2301

Young, William. 18 *cent.* Journal, 1776–77. 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 255.)

Young. *See also* Yonge.

Young, Education of the. *See* Education of the young.

Young America in feathers. 10 pp. Miller, H. M. (O. T. Miller, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 112.)

Young American, The. 32 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 341.)

Young artist's assistant. Enfield, W. —1748

Young aunt with white hair. 3 pp. Cable, G. W. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, pp. 110, 254, 358, 512, 742.)

Young birds, Instinct in. 4 pp. Spalding, D. A. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 2, 1873, p. 561.)

Young chief and the thunders. 5 pp. Dorsey, J. O. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 303.)

Young criminal. 5 pp. Thwing, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 954.)

Young Greek boys and old Greek schools. 13 pp. Whitaker, F. E. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 53, 1898, p. 809.)

Young Japan. 2 v. Black, J. R. 3402

Young Men's Christian Associations. Annual reports, 32, 47 of the Young Men's Christian Association of the city of New York. New York, 1885–1900. 2 nos. 8°. —4201

—— Catalogue of the library of the Young Men's Christian Association of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1865. 18°. L.87

—— International conferences, 9, 11, of the Railroad Department of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America. New York, 1898–1903. 2 nos. 8°. —4201

—— Proceedings of the 24–28, 31, 35 International conventions of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America. New York, 1881–1904. 7 nos. 8°. —4201

—— Year books of the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America, 1880–1904. New York, 1880–1904. 25 nos. 8°. —4201

Note.—The year books for 1881–82, 83–84, 85, 87 are in the same nos. with the Proceedings of the 24–27 International conventions.

—— **Doggett,** L. L. Jubilee of the Young Men's Christian Association. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 882.)—**Harwood,** W. S. Young Men's Christian Association in Europe, and the relation of America to the work in the old world. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1901, p. 273.)—**Hodge,** G. B. The library and the Young Men's Christian Association. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 25, 1900, p. 733.)—**Poole,** R. B. Libraries of Young Men's Christian Associations. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 221.)

Young scamp. 17 pp. Stirling, E. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

Young Women's Christian Associations.
Campbell, H. S. Certain forms of woman's work for woman. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1889, p. 217.)

Younger Edda. *See* Edda.

Younger sons, On the future prospects of. 27 pp. Cecil, *Lord* E. B. H. G., *Impressions of life*, p. 251.

Younghusband, *Maj.* Francis Edward. 1863—.

The heart of a continent : a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Hunza, 1884–94. [With pl.] New York, 1904. 8°. 3493

—— South Africa of to-day. With illustrations. London, 1899. 12°. .2446

— Journey across central **Asia**, from Manchuria and Peking to Kashmir, over the Mustagh pass. 34 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1888, p. 485.)—**England's destiny** in China. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 457.)—Desert of **Gobi** and the Himalayas. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 111.)—Future of **Manchuria.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 481.)—Journeys in the **Pamirs** and adjacent countries. 30 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1892, p. 205.)

Younghusband, *Lt.-Col.* George John. 1859—.

The Philippines and round about. With illustrations and map. New York, 1899. 8°. .3466

— Invasion of **India** by Russia. 22 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 727.)—Permanent pacification of the **Indian frontier.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 250.)

Youngman, John Mallows.

Gleanings from nature : a series of twelve etchings. London, 1874. fo. —17B6

—— Sketches of Saffron Walden ; with illustrations. *See* Player, J.

Your five gallants. 125 pp. Middleton, T. *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 3, p. 121.

Your's or mine. 65 pp. Tobin, J., *Select. from unpub. writings*, p. 299.

Youth. Hall, G. S. Adolescence : its psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion, and education. 1905, 2 v. .—2343

— **Bacon**, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of youth and age. 10 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed., p. 423.)—**Hazlitt**, W. On the feeling of immortality in youth. 7 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Advice to the young.—Boys.—Children.—Education of the young.—Girls.—Kindergarten.—Self-culture.**

Youth: a narrative. 22 pp. Conrad, J. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 309.)

Youth of Washington told in the form of an autobiography. 73 pp. Mitchell, S. W. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 45, 1903–04, p. 897 ; v. 46, 1904, pp. 125, 184, 459, 614, 804, 925.)

Yoxall, James Henry. 1857—. Training college problem. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 79, 1901, p. 354.)

Ypres, Guillaume d'. *See* Guillaume, *d' Ypres.*

Ypres, *Belgium.* Lambin, J. J. Mémoire couronné sur Y. 62 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 76.)—**Rouyer**, J. Notes sur deux anciennes impressions d'Y. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 18.)

Yriarte, Charles Emile. 1832–98.

Histoire de Paris, ses transformations successives. [Illustr.] Paris, 1882. fo. 1601

— Caesar **Borgia.** 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 848 ; v. 143, 1888, pp. 72, 215.)—Epée de César Borgia. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 349.)—Journal d'Eugène **Delacroix** et les peintres de l'école anglaise. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 947.)—Une visite à l'exposition rétrospective de **Lisbonne.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 617.)—Un condottière au XV siècle : Sigismond **Malatesta.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 624.)—E. **Meissonier :** personal recollections and anecdotes. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 43, 1898, p. 822.)—Eugène **Piot :** a precursor. Anecdotes and recollections. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1899, p. 597.)

—— Catalogue des objets d'art . . . composant l'importante collection de M. C. S. *See* Stein, C.

Yriarte, Tomas de. *See* Iriarte, or Yriarte, T. de.

Ysaÿe, Eugène. Krehbiel, H. E. Eugène Ysaÿe. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 27, 1894–95, p. 670.)—**Runciman**, J. F. Ysaÿe as conductor. 4 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 90, 1900, pp. 549, 679.)

Ystoire de li Normant. Aimé, *Monk of Monte Casino.* 4664

Yttrium. Jones, H. C. Redetermination of the atomic weight of yttrium. n. d. —1593

Note.—Also in *Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 17, 1895, p. 154.

— **Bahr**, J., and Bunsen, R. Sur l'erbine et sur l'yttria. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 9, 1866, p. 481.)—**Berzelius**, J. Phosphate d'yttria. 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 31, 1826, p. 400.)—**Crookes**, W. On the fractionation of yttria. 5 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1886, p. 586 ; *Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 584.)—**Dennis**, L. M., and Kortright, F. L. Upon the separation of thorium from the rare earths of the cerium and yttrium groups by means of potassium hydronitride. 4 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 16, 1894, p. 79.)—**Hidden**, W. E., and Mackintosh, J. B. Description of several yttria and thoria minerals from Llano county, Texas. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 38, 1889, p. 474.)—**Jones**, H. C., and Allen, C. R. Conductivity of yttrium sulphate. 3 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 18, 1896, p. 321.)—**Woehler**, F. Sur le glucinium et l'yttrium. 8 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 39, 1828, p. 77.)

Yturbide. *See* Iturbide.

Ytzmal. *See* Izamal.

Yu, *Emperor of China.*

Hager, J. Monument de Yu ; ou, la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine ; suivie de trentedeux formes d'anciens caractères chinois, avec quelques remarques sur cette inscription et sur ces caractères. 1802. 1211

Yuan Tseu-ts'aï. Imbault-Huart, C. Un poëte chinois du XVIII siècle. Yuan Tseu-ts'aï, sa vie et ses œuvres. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 1.)

Yuba and Yukeh languages of California, Vocabularies of the. 3 pp. Ross, E. (*Ed.*) (*Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 123.)

Yuba hydraulic mines. 15 pp. Farley, J. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, pp. 134, 213.)

Yuba river. Farley, J. The Yuba. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 444.)

Yucatan.

BELTRAM DE SANTA ROSA MARÍA, P. Arte del idioma maya reducido a sucintas reglas, y semilexicon yucateco. 1859. —2167

—— BRINE, L. Travels amongst American Indians . . . including a journey in Guatemala, Mexico, and Yucatan. 1894. 17C3

—— DODGE, C. R. Report on sisal hemp culture in the United States, with statements relating to the industry in Yucatan and the Bahama islands. 1891. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. Fiber investig. *Rept.* no. 3.) —4533

—— GATES, W. E. Maya and Tzental calendars. 1900. 17D8

—— HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. Eerste scheeps-togt ter verdere ontdekkinge van de West-Indien, door Jean Dias de Solis en Vincent Jamez Pinzon, gedaan naar Jukatan ; in't jaar 1506. n. d. (Aa, P., van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 4.) .2437

—— — Rampspoedige scheeps-togt van Franciscus Hernandez de Cordua ; ter nieuwe ontdekking na Jukatan ondernomen . . . in de jaaren 1517 en 1518. 1706. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 7.) .2437

—— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 1841, 2 v. .2473

— **Brinton,** D. G. Folk-lore of Y. 13 pp. (*Folk-lore Journ.* v. 1, 1883, p. 244.)—**Le Plongeon,** A. D. Ancient records of Y. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 29, 1879, p. 224.)—Discovery of Y. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 50.)—The new and old in Y. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v, 70, 1885, p. 372.)—**Produce,** population and trade of Y. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 31, 1883, p. 1033.)—**Ridgway,** R. Description of a new subspecies of cyclorhis from Y. 1 p. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 9, 1886, p. 519.)

See also **Central America.—Izamal.—Labná.—Mayas.—Mexico.—Mujeres,** *Island.*—**Uxmal.**

Also **Maya language.**

Yucatan, *Antiquities.*

HOLMES, W. H. Monuments of Yucatan. 1895. (*In his* Archeol. studies among the ancient cities of Mexico, pt. 1 : Field Columb. Mus. Pub. 8.) —3444

—— MERCER, H. C. Hill-caves of Yucatan. 1896. 1705

—— THOMPSON, E. H. Ruins of Xkichmook, Yucatan. 1898. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 28.) —3444

— **Cortambert.** R. Des anciens monuments américains photographiés par M. Charnay. 5 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863-65, p. 95.)—**Mercer,** H. C. Notes on Y. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 29, 1895, p. 507.)—**Peuvrier,** A. Un bas-relief yucatèque du Musée archéologique de Madrid. 1 p. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 92.)—**Pousse.** A. Sur les notations numériques dans les MSS. hiératiques du Y. 43 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 97 ; v. 5, 1887, p. 7.)

Yucatan, *Botany.*

MILLSPAUGH, C. F. Contribution II to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan. 1896. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 15.) —3444

—— — Contribution to the flora of Yucatan. 1895. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 4.) —3444

—— — Plantae Utowanae : plants collected in Bermuda . . . Yucatan, etc. Dec. 1898 to Mar. 1899. Pt. 1. Catalogue of the species. 1900. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 43.) —3444

The same. Pt. 1A. Reconsideration of the cyperaceae. Reconsideration of cakile. 1900. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 50.) —3444

—— — Plantae Yucatanae : plants of the insular, coastal, and plain regions of the peninsula of Yucatan. 1903. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 69.) —3444

— New **food plants** in Y. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 50, 1902, p. 850.)

Yucatan, *Geology.*

Sapper, C. Geology of Chiapas, Tabasco, and the peninsula of Y. 10 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 4, 1896, p. 938.)

Yucatan, *Language.* *See* Maya language.

Yucatan, *Maps.*

Carta rappresentante la baia di Campeggio et l'Jucatan. n. d. 4.16

— **Valentini,** P. A new and an ancient map of Y. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 295.)

Yucca moth, On the oviposition of the. 5 pp. Riley, C. V. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 619.)

Yucca moth and yucca pollination. 12 pp. Riley, C. V. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 171.)

Yuccas. Sargent, C. S. Notes on the names of yuccas. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 9, 1896, p. 103.)—Tree yuccas in the United States. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 8, 1895, p. 301.)

Yuchi Indians. Gatschet, A. S. Some mystic stories of the Yuchi Indians. 4 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 6, 1893, p. 279.)

Yudin Library, Krasnoiarsk. (Eastern Siberia.) Babine, A. V. L.14

Yuen-yang-tsze. A guide to true vacuity. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, p. 9.)

Yué-tchi, Note sur les. 6 pp. Specht, E. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 180.)

Yugo de Cristo. 17 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras*, v. 2, p. 491.

Yūhannā Ibn Māsawaih. Figuier, G. L. Mesué. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. 40.)

Yukeh language. Ross, E. (*Ed.*) Vocabularies of the Yuba and Yukeh languages of California. 3 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 123.)

Yukon river.

CANTWELL, J. C. Report of the operations of the U. S. revenue steamer Nunivak on the Yukon river station, Alaska, 1899-1901. 1902. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .2471

The same. 1904. (*U. S.* 58 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 14.)

—— COLLIER, A. J. Coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska. 1903. (Walcott, C. D., U. S. Geol. surv. *Bull.* no. 218.) —3553

—— DALL, W. H., and others. *In their* Yukon territory. 1898. .2472

—— HERRON, J. S. Explorations in Alaska, 1899, for an all-American route from Cook inlet, Pacific ocean, to the Yukon. 1901. (*U. S. Adj.-Gen. Office.*) .2474

—— Osgood, W. H., and Bishop, L. B. Results of a biological reconnoissance of the Yukon river region. 1900. (U. S. Biol. Surv. Div. of, *N. Am. fauna*, no. 19.) —4534

—— **Dall**, W. H. Springtime on the Y. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 594.)—**Heilprin**, A. Down the upper Y. 23 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Alaska and the Klondike, p. 23.)—**McConnell**, R. G. Note on the so-called basal granite of the Yukon valley. 8 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 30, 1902, p. 55.)—**Nelson**, E. W. Sledge journey in the delta of the Y. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1882, p. 660.)—**Ogilvie**, W. Description of the Y. 27 pp. (*In his* Klondike official guide, p. 32.)—Geography and resources of the Yukon basin. 18 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 12, 1898, p. 21.)—**Schwatka**, F. Great river of Alaska. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1885, pp. 739, 819.)—Middle Yukon. 6 pp. (*Science*, v. 3, 1884, p. 706.)

Yukon territory, *Canada.*

Canada. Surveyor-General's Office. Yukon map. Sheets, 2–10. 1898, 9 nos. .2472

—— Dall, W. H., and others. Yukon territory. 1898. .2472

—— Gosnell, R. E. Year book of British Columbia . . . to which is added a chapter . . . respecting the Canadian Yukon. 1897. 4636

—— Ogilvie, W. The Klondike official guide. Canada's great gold field, the Yukon district. 1898. .2474

—— **Bruce**, M. The Yukon gold-fields. 14 pp. 4 maps. (*In his* Alaska, p. 178.)—**Dall**, W. H. Winter's day in the Yukon territory. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 218.)—**Dunham**, S. C. The Yukon and Nome gold regions. 41 pp. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, *Bull.* no. 29, p. 832.)—**Heilprin**, A. Observations on the laws governing placer mining in the Yukon district, with certain geological and legal contentions. 32 pp. (*In his* Alaska and the Klondike, p. 281.)—**Tyrrell**, J. B. Glacial phenomena in the Canadian Yukon district. 6 pp. 1 map. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 193.)

See also **Klondike.**

Yule, G. Udny. On interference phenomena exhibited by the passage of electric waves through layers of electrolyte. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1893, p. 694.)

Yule, *Col. Sir* Henry, *LL.D.* 1820–89. Notes on the oldest records of the sea-route to China from western Asia. 10 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1882, p. 247; Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1882, p. 649.)

—— **Cordier**, H. Col. Sir Henry Yule. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 243.)—**Cotton**, J. S. Sir Henry Yule. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 37, 1890, p. 26.)—**Maclagan**, R. Col. Sir Henry Yule. 6 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1890, p. 108.)—**Moule**, G. E. Notes on Col. Yule's edition of Marco Polo's "Quinsay." 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 1.)—[**Notice** of Y.] 1 p. (*Athenaeum*, 1890, pt. 1, p. 17.)—Col. **Yule's Anglo-Indian glossary.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 144.)

Yule, *Mrs.* J. C.

Poems of the heart and home. Toronto, 1881. 12°. 1312

Yule and Christmas. 2 pp. Carpenter, W. H. (*Nation*, v. 70, 1900, p. 420.)

Yuma cremation, A. 4 pp. Putnam, G. R. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 8, 1895, p. 264.)

Yung, Emile. 1854—. Une nuit à la cabane du Cervin. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse.* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 569.)—Contributions à l'histoire physiologique de l'**escargot**, helix pomatia. 119 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)—**Hypnotisme** et psychologie. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 272.)—La **mer bretonne**: notes d'un naturaliste. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 273.)—La **sardine**, sa pêche et son industrie. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 559.)—Le **soleil** et la vie. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 495.)—Le **visage de l'homme** et la physiognomonie. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 271.)

Yung, Morrison B., and **McCaffery**, Richard S. Ore deposits of the San Pedro district, New Mexico. 13 pp. 2 maps. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 33, 1903, p. 350.)

Yung Kiung Yen. Chinaman on our treatment of China. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 85.)

Yun-nan, *Province, China.*

Anderson, J. Anatomical and zoological researches: comprising an account of the zoological results of the two expeditions to western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875. 1878, 2 v. .—2652

—— Hosie, A. Three years in western China: a narrative of three journeys in Ssŭ ch'uan, Kuei-Chow, and Yün-nan. 1890. 3412

—— Pichon, L. Voyage au Yunnan. 1893. .2407

—— Rocher, E. Province chinoise du Yün-nan. 1879–80, 2 v. .2403

—— **Dupuis**, J. Voyage au Yûn-nân et ouverture du fleuve Rouge au commerce. 63 pp. 1 map. (Musée Guimet, *Ann.* v. 1, p. 139.)—**Evans**, J. Western Yunan. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 7, 1873, p. 317.)—**Hosie**, A. Journey in south-western China, from Ssŭ-ch'uan to western Y. 14 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1886, p. 371.)—**Mineral resources** of Y. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 50, 1902, p. 567.)—**Nisbet**, J., and others. Railways in Burma, and their proposed extension across Y. 17 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 47, 1899, p. 173.)—**Orléans**, H., *Prince* d'. From Y. to British India. 10 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 7, 1896, p. 300.)—**Ryder**, C. H. D. Exploration in western China. 18 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 21, 1903, p. 109.)—Yünnan. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1902, p. 678.)—**Trading capabilities** of the country traversed by the Yunnan mission. 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 927.)

Yuruks, An ethnologic study of the. 8 pp. Andria, A. T. M. d'. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 184.)

Yussuf, *pseud.* *See* Kipling, R.

Yust, William Frederick. Library legislation, 1903, 04. 3 pp. (*Library Journ.* v. 29, 1904, p. 81.)

Yūsuf Ibn Rāfi Ibn Tamīm (Bahā Al-Dīn abū Al-Mahāsin) *called* Ibn Shaddad.

Vita et res gestae Saladini . . . nec non excerpta ex Historia Universali Abulfedae, easdem res gestas . . . exhibentia. [*Arab. and Lat.*] Lugduni Batavorum, 1732. fo. 4701

Yutland. *See* Jutland.

Yver, Pieter. 18 *cent.*

Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'œuvre de Rembrandt, et . . . de ses élèves. *See* Gersaint, E. T., and others.

Yves, *St., Bp. of Chartres.* *See* Ives.

Yvetot, *France.* Sauvage, (—), and others. Arrondissement d'Y. 32 pp. (Adeline, J., and others, *Normandie monumentale: Seine-inférieure*, p. 349.)

Ywain and Gawain. Schleich, G. 1214

Yznaga, Fernando A. Wanton destruction of American property in Cuba. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 571.)

Yzopet, Lyoner. *See* Æsopus.

Z

Z., F. *See* Zambrini, F. S.

Z. Marcas. 28 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Works*, v. 16, pt. 2, p. 341.

Zaara. *See* Sahara.

Zabalburu, Francisco de.
Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. *See* Coleccion.

Zabel, Eugen. 1851—.
Auf der sibirischen bahn nach China. Mit 36 illustrationen und einer karte. 3 aufl. Berlin, 1904. 8°. 3493

—— Das buehnenweihfestspiel in **Baireuth.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 430.)—Die italienische schauspielkunst in **Deutschland.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 559.)—Ernst **Dohm.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 458.)—F. M. **Dostojewski.** 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 361.)—Nicolai **Gogol.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 64.)—Iwan **Gontscharow.** 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 84, 1895, p. 118.)—Henrik **Ibsen.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 513.)—Alexander **Puschkin.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 99, 1899, p. 428.)—Portraits aus dem **russischen literaturleben.** 76 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 64; v. 2, pp. 105, 193; 1884, v. 2, p. 332.)—Friedrich **Spielhagen.** 9 pp. (*Deutsch rundschau*, v. 98, 1899, p. 429.)—Der **Stammtisch.** 20 pp. (*Deutsch rundschau*, v. 76, 1893, p. 268.)—Graf L. N. **Tolstoi.** 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 248.)

Zabern, Konrad von. *See* Konrad, *von Zabern.*

Zaborowski-Moindron, Sigismond. Découverte de deux squelettes à Villejuif et à Thiais. Leurs caractères ethniques. Leur ancienneté d'après la méthode de Ad. Carnot. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 116, 1893, p. 1004.)

Zabriskie, John B., *M.D.* Electro-magnetic rotations. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 36, 1838, p. 129.)—Construction of **galvanic magnets.** 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 36, 1838, p. 124.)—Experiments upon the induction of **metallic coils.** 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 32, 1837, p. 308.)

—— Description of the model of an **electro-magnetic engine** constructed by Z. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 32, 1837, p. 313.)

Zacchia, Laudivio, *Bp. of Montefiascone. 17 cent.* Lettere inedite sulla morte di Fra Paolo Sarpi. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 145.)

Zacconi, Ermete. Schlenther, P. Der histrio Zacconi. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 94, 1898, p. 136.)

Zachariadès, P. A. Du développement de la fibrille conjonctive. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 126, 1898, p. 489.)

Zachariae, Theodor. Wurzel ṇî, "hinausgehn" im Prâkṛt. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 411.)—Wurzel idg. sel im **Sanskrit.** 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 444.)—**Sanskrit masṛṇa.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 568.)—**Sanskrit sthâsaka.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 310.)

Zachariae von Lingenthal, Karl Eduard. 1812–94. Beitraege zur kritik und restitution der Basiliken. 39 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)—Einige ungedruckte **chrysobullen.** 31 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)—Handbuecher des **geistlichen rechts** aus den zeiten des untergehenden byzantinischen Reiches und der tuerkischen Herrschaft. 45 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—Die **griechischen nomokanones.** 18 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)—Ueber den verfasser und die quellen des (**Pseudo-Photianischen**) **Nomokanon** in XIV titeln. 41 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

Zacharias, *St., Pope.* Tononi, G. Di S. Zaccaria papa e degli anni del suo pontificato. 8 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 860.)

Zacharias, *Bp. of Mitylene. 6 cent.* Adversus Manichaeos. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 66.)

Zacharias, Otto. 1846—. Animal world of well-waters. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 251.)—New investigations on the development of the viviparous **aphides.** 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 54.)—Ergebnisse einer zoologischen exkursion in das **Glatzer-, Iser-, und Riesengebirge.** 38 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 43, 1886, p. 252.)—Zur kenntniss der fauna des suessen und salzigen sees bei **Halle** a. S. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 46, 1888, p. 217.)—Zur kenntniss der pelagischen und littoralen fauna **norddeutscher seen.** 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 45, 1887, p. 255.)—Ueber die amoeboiden bewegungen der spermatozoen von **polyphemus pediculus** (de Geer). 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 41, 1885, p. 252.)—Ueber fortpflanzung und entwicklung von **ratifer vulgaris.** Ein beitrag zur naturgeschichte der raederthiere. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissen. zool.* v. 41, 1885, p. 226.)—*The same.* [*In English.*] 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 125.)—Studien ueber die fauna des grossen und kleinen **teiches** im Riesengebirge. 34 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 41, 1885, p. 483.)

Zacher, Ernst Julius August. 1816–87.
Germanistische handbibliothek. V. 2, 3. Halle, 1872. 8°. 1214; —2256

Contents. Martin, E. (*Ed.*) **Kudrun,** v. 2.—**Vulfila;** oder, die gotische Bibel, v. 3.

Zacher, Konrad. Schreibung der Aristophanesscholien im Cod. Ven. 474. 43 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 11.)—Διὰ Καλλιστράτου. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 313.)—Zu den heilurkunden von **Epidauros.** 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 467.)—Zu **Euripides' Alcestis.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 541.)—Bericht ueber die auf die **griechische komoedie** bezuegliche litteratur von 1881 bis 1891. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 71, 1893, p. 1.)—Zu den **Juvenalscholien.** 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 524.)—**Leimruthen.** 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 432.)—Πασσακί, nicht πάσσακι. Zu Aristoph. Acharn. 763. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 379.)—**Thongefaesse** auf graebern. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 323.)

Zadig, On the method of. 12 pp. Huxley, T. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 929; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 17, 1880, p. 467.)

Zadrouga, La. 16 pp. Militievitch, M. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1860, p. 401.)

Zaehringen, *Baden.* SCHOEPFLIN, J. D., and Koch, C. W. von. Historia Zaringo Badensis. 1763–66, 7 v. in 5. 3402

Zagala, La. 2 pp. Graham, R. B. C. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 97, 1904, p. 389.)

Zaglas, M. General view of the morphology of the muscular system. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1850, sect. p. 138.)

Zagonyi, *Maj.* (—). Johnston, W. P. Zagonyi's charge with Fremont's bodyguard. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 195.)

Zaharia, A., and **Istrati,** C. Sur la solubilité du camphre. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 127, 1898, p. 557.)

Zahîr Eddîn. *See* Bâber Mohammed.

Zahm, Albert Francis, *Ph.D.* 1862—.

Resistance of the air determined at speeds below one thousand feet a second; with description of two new methods of measuring projectile velocities inside and outside the gun. n. p. [1898]. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

— **Aërial navigation.** 33 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, pp. 265, 347.)

Zahm, *Rev.* John Augustine, *Ph.D.* 1851—. Christian faith and scientific freedom. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 315.)—**Evolution** and teleology. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 52, 1898, p. 815.)—**Leo XIII** and the social question. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 200.)

Zahringen. *See* Zaehringen.

Zaire river. *See* Congo river.

Zaitha. Montgomery, T. H., *Jr.* Note on the genital organs of zaitha. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 34, 1900, p. 119.)—**Slater,** F. W. Egg-carrying habit of zaitha. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 33, 1899, p. 931.)

See also **Hemiptera.**

Zakonen, Ueber die sprache der. 71 pp. 1 pl. Thiersch, F. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 511.

Zaky, Aly, and **Claude,** H. Lécithine dans la tuberculose. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 133, 1901, p. 486.)

— and **Desgrez,** A. Analyse du mode d'action des lécithines sur l'organisme animal. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 134, 1902, p. 1522.)—De l'influence des **lécithines** sur le développement du squelette et du tissu nerveux. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 134, 1902, p. 1166.)—Influence des lécithines de l'œuf sur les échanges nutritifs. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 132, 1901, p. 1512.

Zalinski, *Capt.* Edmund Louis Gray. 1849—. Submarine navigation. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 470.)—Future of **warfare.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 688.)

Zama, *Northern Africa.* Mommsen, C. M. T. Zama. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 144.)—**Schmidt,** J. Zama. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 397.)—**Streit,** W. Die Polybianische beschreibung der schlacht bei Z. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 188.)

Zamanos, Démetrius, and **Charon,** Ernest. Constitution du picéol. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 133, 1901, p. 741.)

Zamba. Dimitry, C. Zamba's plot: a chapter in the history of New Orleans. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 513.)

Zambelli, Pietro. Filippo Ugoni. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 285.)

Zambesi river.

BERTRAND, A. Kingdom of the Barotsi, upper Zambezia . . . Tr. by A. B. Miall. 1899. .2444

— GRESWELL, W. P. Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi. 1892. .2446

— JOHNSTON, J. Reality versus romance in south central Africa: being an account of a journey . . . from Benguella . . . to the mouth of the Zambesi. [1893.] .2444

— LIVINGSTONE, D., and LIVINGSTONE, C. Explorations dans l'Afrique australe et dans le bassin de Zambèse depuis 1840 jusqu'à 1864. 1868. .2455

— MANHEIMER, E. Du Cap au Zambèze. 1884. .2441

— MOHR, N. K. E. Nach den Victoriafaellen des Zambesi. 1875, 2 v. in 1. 1423

— OATES, F. Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls . . . Ed. by C. G. Oates. 1889. 1413

— PETERS, K. The Eldorado of the ancients. 1902. .2454

— RANKIN, D. J. Zambesi basin and Nyassaland. 1893. 1437

— RECLUS, J. J. E. L'Afrique méridionale . . . Zambèze. 1888. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 13.) 1432

— SELOUS, F. C. Travel and adventure in south-east Africa: being the narrative of . . . eleven years spent . . . on the Zambesi and its tributaries. 1893. .2445

— **Arnot,** F. S. Journey from Natal to Bihé and Benguella, and thence across the central plateau of Africa to the sources of the Z. 18 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1889, p. 65.)—**Baines,** T. Zambesi and its probable westernmost source. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1866, p. 101.)—**Foa,** E., and others. Travels in the basin of the Z. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 338.)—**Holub,** E. Journey through central South Africa, from the diamond fields to the upper Z. 17 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1880, p. 166.)—Mr. J. T. **Last's map** of Eastern Africa, between the Rovuma and the Z. 2 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1890, p. 223.)—**Lemaire,** C. Congo-Zambezi water-parting. 17 pp. 1 map. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 19, 1902, p. 173.)—**O'Neill,** H. E. Eastern Africa, between the Z. and Rovuma rivers. 26 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1885, p. 430.)—Recent **Portuguese explorations** in the Zambeze region. 4 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1886, p. 507.)—**Rankin,** D. J. Chinde river and Zambezi delta. 11 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1890, p. 136.)—Discovery of the Chinde entrance to the Zambesi river. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 824.)—**Selous,** F. C. Letters on his journeys to the Kafukwe river, and on the upper Z. 8 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1889, p. 216.)—**Sharpe,** A. Journey from lake Nyassa to the Great Loangwa and upper Z. 8 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1890, p. 744.)

See also **Africa,** *Southern.*

Zambesia. MATHERS, E. P. Zambesia: England's El Dorado . . . [1891.] 1416

—— **Selous,** F. C. Twenty years in Z. 36 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 1, 1893, p. 289.)—**State** of Z. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 73, 1892, p. 319.)

See also **Africa,** *Southern.*—**Mashonaland.**—**Matabeleland.**

Zambra, Joseph Warren. 1822–97. New form of Six's self-registering thermometer. 3 pp. (Royal Meteorolog. Soc. *Quart. journ.* v. 6, 1880, p. 159.)

—— [**Notice** of Z.] 2 pp. (Royal Meteorolog. Soc. *Quart. journ.* v. 24, 1898, p. 101.)

Zambrini, Francesco Saverio. 1810–87.

Opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV; si aggiungono varii testi del buon secolo fin qui inediti de' quali alcuni citati dagli Accademici della Crusca. Bologna, 1866. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare.*) W. 75

—— Notizia bibliografica de' componimenti a stampa di M. Simone **Forestani** detto Il Saviozzo. 7 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 6, p. 9.)

—— (*Ed.*) Defensione delle donne d'autore anonimo; scrittura inedita del sec. XV. Bologna, 1876. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 148.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Dell' illustre et famosa historia di Lancillotto dal Lago alcuni capitoli a saggio. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 23.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Dodici conti morali d'anonimo Senese, testo inedito del sec. XIII. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 9.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Due novelle morali d'autore anonimo del secolo XIV. 3 ed. Bologna, 1872. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 4.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Libro della cucina del sec. XIV, testo di lingua non mai fin qui stampato. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 40.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Libro di novelle antiche tratte da diversi testi del buon secolo della lingua. Bologna, 1868. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 93.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Novelle d'incerti autori del secolo XIV. 2 ed. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 1.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di alcuni antichi in onore di Francesco Petrarca. Bologna, 1874. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 137.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Storia della Reina Ester, scritta nel buon secolo della lingua e non mai fin qui stampata. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 43.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Storia di Fra Michele minorita come fu arso in Firenze nel 1389, con documenti risguardanti i Fraticelli della povera vita, testi inediti del buon secolo di nostra lingua. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 50.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Storia di San Clemente Papa, fatta volgare nel secolo XIV. Bologna, 1863. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 31.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 85.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Cantare del bel Gherardino. *See* Pucci, A. [*Attributed to.*]

—— (*Ed.*) Collezione di opere inedite o rare. *See* Collezione, *etc.*

—— (*Ed.*) Fiori di medicina. *See* Gregorio *Medicofisico.*

—— (*Ed.*) Libro delle nature degli uccelli. *See* Dancus, *Imaginary King of India.*

—— (*Ed.*) Novellette, esempi morali, e apologhi. *See* Bernardino, *of Siena, St.*

—— (*Ed.*) Pietosa fonte. *See* Zenoni, Z.

—— (*Ed.*) Propugnatore, studii filologici, storici, e bibliografici. *See* Propugnatore.

—— (*Ed.*) Ricordi sulla vita di Messer Francesco Petrarca. *See* Peruzzi, L.

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Bindo Bonichi da Siena edite ed inedite. *See* Bonichi, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Saltero della B. V. Maria. *See* Bonaventura, *St., Cardinal, Bp. of Albano.* [*Attributed to.*]

—— (*Ed.*) Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. *See* Scelta, *etc.*

—— (*Ed.*) Stimolo d'amore. *See* Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* [*Attributed to.*]

—— (*Ed.*) Storia d'una fanciulla tradita da un suo amante. *See* Forestani, S., *detto* Il Saviozzo.

—— (*Ed.*) Storia di Ugone d'Avernia. *See* Giovanni *Vigientino.*

—— (*Ed.*) Tancredi, Principe di Salerno. *See* Benivieni, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Trattato dell' arte del ballo. *See* Guglielmo, *Ebreo.*

—— (*Ed.*) Viaggi di Gio. da Mandavilla. *See* Mandeville or Maundevile, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Volgarizzamento del trattato della cura degli occhi. *See* Joannes XXI, *Pope.*

Zamia. Webber, H. J. Spermatogenesis and fecundation of zamia. 1901. (Washington Univ. *Theses*, no. 7.) .—2395

The same. (U. S. Plant Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 2.) —4544

Zamia integrifolia, Antherozoids of. 2 pp. Webber, H. J. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1897, p. 864.)

Zamindari estates in Bengal, Origin of. 34 pp. Powell, B. H. B. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 11, 1897, p. 36.)

Zamora, *Rev.* Eladio.

Corporaciones religiosas en Filipinas. Valladolid, 1901. 8°. .3465

Zamora, *Rev.* Matias Gómez.

Regio patronato español é indiano. Madrid, 1897. 8°. .3476

Zamora, *Spain.* Fernandez Duro, C. Memorias históricas de la ciudad de Zamora. 1882–83, 4 v. 4342

—— Florez, E. De las iglesias de Abila, Caliabria, Coria, Coimbra . . . y Zamora, segun su estado antiguo. 1786. (Florez, E., and others, *España sagrada*, v. 14.) 4517

Zamora y Coronado, José Maria.
Biblioteca de legislacion ultramarina, en forma de diccionario alfabético. Madrid, 1844–46. 6 v. r. 8°. .—2312

Contents.

Abandono–Azucar y cafe, v. 1.
Bagages–Curatos, v. 2.
Decima de ejecuciones–Inventarios, v. 3.
Jugua–Oro y plata, v. 4.
Pacificaciones–Suplicas, v. 5.
Tabaco–Zinc; Apendice, v. 6.

Zan Zoo. 11 pp. Heath, F. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 345.)

Zanardelli, Giuseppe. Biagi, G. Zanardelli's services to Italy. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 178, 1904, p. 270.)—**Carpi,** L. Giuseppe Zanardelli. 18 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 472.)

Zanardelli, Tito.
Histoire de la littérature italienne. Les premiers siècles: Dante et ses précurseurs. Bruxelles, 1895–96. 8°. 2362

Zancle. *See* Messina.

Zand-Avastá. *See* Avesta.

Zander, Christoph Eduard. Andree, R. Ein deutscher maler in Abyssinien. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 522.)

Zander, Enoch. Beitraege zur morphologie der maennlichen geschlechtsanhaenge der hymenopteren. 29 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 67, 1900, p. 461.)—Beitraege zur morphologie des stachelapparates der **hymenopteren.** 45 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 66, 1899, p. 289.)—Beitraege zur morphologie der **lepidopteren.** 59 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 74, 1903, p. 557.)—Studien ueber das kiemenfilter bei **suesswasserfischen.** 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 75, 1903, p. 233.)—Beitraege zur morphologie der maennlichen geschlechtsanhaenge der **trichopteren.** 34 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 70, 1901, p. 192.)

Zander, William.
Modern decorative painting. Colored designs in different styles for decorating ceilings and walls . . . 30 pl. New York, n. d. fo. —17D3

Zane, Charles S. Death of polygamy in Utah. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 368.)

Zane, Domenico. 1620–72. Relazione di Spagna, 1655–59. 43 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 255.)

Zanelli, Antonio. Il conclave per l'elezione di Clemente XII. 95 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di stor. patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 1.)

Zanelli, Domenico. Reumont, A. Della Biblioteca vaticana a proposito del libro: la Biblioteca vaticana dalla sua origine fino al presente per Z. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 8, 1858, p. 132.)

Zanelli, Severino. Moltke e la guerra del 1870–71. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 725.)

Zangemeister, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. 1837—. Zum Horaz-commentar des Scaurus. 3 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 634; v. 40, 1885, p. 480.)—Zur **roemischen topographie;** Zu den roemischen Itinerarien. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, pp. 635, 636.)—Zu **Velleius.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 483.)

—— (*Ed.*) Plautus. [Comoediae.] *See* Plautus, T. M.

Zangróniz, Jacobo Zobel de. *See* Zobel de Zangróniz, J.

Zanguebar. *See* Zanzibar.

Zangwill, Israel. 1864—.
Blind children. London, 1903. 8°. .2324
(Rev. of in *Academy*, v. 64, 1903, p. 431.)
—— Italian fantasy on **beauty, faith, and death.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 107, 1903, pp. 66, 592.)—**Bethulah.** 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, p. 673.)—**Hinc illae lachrymae.** 1 p. (*Bookman*, v. 14, 1902, p. 590.)—**Italian fantasies.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 108, 1904, p. 408.)—Position of **Judaism.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 425.)—**Mantle of Elijah.** 188 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 100, 1900, p. 835; v. 101, 1900, pp. 63, 269, 377, 570, 712, 940.)—From a **mattress grave.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 729.)—**Transitional.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 99, 1899, p. 195.)
—— **Burgin,** G. B. Israel Zangwill as I know him. 4 pp. (*Critic*, v. 42, 1903, p. 266.)—**Cahan,** A. Zangwill's play, "The Children of the Ghetto." 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 28, 1899–1900, p. 503.)—Zangwill's "The Grey wig." 2 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 17, 1903, p. 256.)—Zangwill's "The Mantle of Elijah. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 12, 1901, p. 481.)—**Children of the Ghetto.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Sat. Rev.* v. 88, 1899, p. 763.)—**Harris,** I. Israel Zangwill: an interview. 4 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 7, 1898, p. 104.)—The **Master.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Sat. Rev.* v. 79, 1895, p. 656.)—Another **view of Z.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 83, 1897, p. 238.)

Zanie. 12 pp. Cooper, S. B. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 445.)

Zannichellia. Campbell, D. H. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory. XI. Morphological study of naias and zannichellia. 1897. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375
See also **Botany.**

Zannoni, Giovanni Battista (*Ed.*) 1774–1832. Il Tesoretto e il favoletto. *See* Latini, B.

Zanotti, Eustachio. 1709–82. Lettere. 26 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 353.)

Zanotti, Francesco Maria. 1692–1777. Lettere. 61 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 247.)

Zanotti, Giovanni Pietro. 1674–1765. Lettere. 15 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 145, p. 171.)

Zante, *Island.* Randolph, B. Present state of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus: together with a description of . . . Zant. 1689. 2733
—— **Baedeker,** K. Zante. 3 pp. (*In his* Greece, p. 26.)—**Earthquakes** in Z. 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 112, 1893, p. 453.)—**Martin,** R. M. Zante. 16 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 424.)—**Murray,** J. Zante. 5 pp. (*In his* Handb. for travellers in Greece, p. 51.)
See also **Ionian islands.**

Zantedeschi, Francesco Antonio. 1797–1873. De mutationibus quae contingunt in spectro solari fixo. 12 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 97.)

Zanzibar.
Boehm, R. Von Zanzibar zum Tanganjika. 1888. .2443
—— Playfair, R. L., and Guenther, A. C. L. G. Fishes of Zanzibar. Acanthopterygii; Pharyngognathi, etc. 1866. .—2611

—— Reclus, J. J. E. L'Afrique méridionale . . . Zanzibar. 1888. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 13.) 1432

—— Schmidt, K. W. Sansibar: ein ostafrikanisches culturbild. 1888. .3426

—— **Commerce** and agriculture of Z. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 61.)—**Commercial condition** of Z. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 811.)—**Copal trade** of Z. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 752.)—**Crossland,** C. Coral formations of Z. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1903, p. 685.)—**Cust,** R. N. Status of slavery in the Zanzibár protectorate. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 378.)—**Demay,** C. Zanzibar: Colons allemands et anglais dans l'Afrique orientale. 97 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, pp. 658, 831; v. 118, 1889, pp. 92, 486.)—**East African bill.** 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 67, 1889, p. 117.)—**Farler,** J. P., *Archdeacon of Magila.* England and Germany in East Africa. 9 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 157.)—**Germany abroad** and at home. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 67, 1889, p. 59.)—**Gerstaecker,** A. Beitrag zur insektenfauna von Z. 50 pp. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 33, 1867, p. 1.)—**Guenther,** A. Additions to the ichthyological fauna of Z. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 1, 1868, p. 457.)—**Johnston,** K. Notes of a trip from Z. to Usambara, in Feb. and Mar. 1879. 14 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1879, p. 545.)—**Peters,** C. T. Meteorological observations at Z., taken 1880-81. 9 pp. (Royal Meteorolog. Soc. *Quart. journ.* v. 9, 1883, p. 196.)—**Robb,** J. Climate of Z. 3 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1880, p. 183.)—Notes on the meteorology of Z. 12 pp. (Royal Meteorolog. Soc. *Quart. journ.* v. 6, 1880, p. 30; v. 10, 1884, p. 69.)—**Salmon,** T. Present state of Zanguebar. 2 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 16.)—**Zanzibar and Samoa.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 67, 1889, p. 90.)—The **Zanzibar scandal.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 84, 1897, p. 27.)

See also **Africa,** *Eastern.*

Zapata, Luis. 1532–1600.

Miscelánea. Madrid, 1859. 8°. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Mem. hist. españ.* v. 11.) 4332

Zapotecan tombs in Southern Mexico, Exploration of. 13 pp. 3 pl. Saville, M. H. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 1, 1899, p. 350.)

Zara. 63 pp. Hill, A. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)

Zara, *Dalmatia.* Lucio, G. (*Ed.*) Scriptoris anonymi libri duo obsidionis Jadrensis de anno Domini 1345. 59 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 665.)

Zarafshan valley. *See* Zerafshan valley.

Zaragoza, José de.

Liberia: apúntes históricos de su fundacion hasta su declaracion en estado independiente, con una reseña de los horrores de la trata en el centro del Africa . . . Con planos del Africa y Liberia. [With portrait.] Manila, 1890. 8°. 3426

—— Sobre los **sistemas históricos.** 23 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos,* p. 1.)

—— **Ballesteros,** L. L. Contestacion á un discurso de Z. sobre los sistemas históricos. 17 pp. (Madrid, Real Acad. Hist. *Discursos,* p. 25.)

Zaragoza, Justo. —1896.

Insurrecciones en Cuba: apuntes para la historia politica de esta isla en el presente siglo. Madrid, 1872–73. 2 v. 8°. .3495

—— (*Ed.*) Geografía y descripción de las Indias. *See* Lopez de Velasco, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Historia de Guatemala; ó, Recordacion Florida. *See* Fuentes y Guzmán, F. A. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Noticias históricas de la Nueva España. *See* Suárez de Peralta, J.

—— (*Pub.*) Biblioteca de los Americanistas. *See* Biblioteca, *etc.*

Zaragoza. *See* Saragossa.

Zaragoza. Pérez Galdós, B., *Episod. nac.* 1 s. v. 6. .2267

Zar'a-Jacob, *King of Abyssinia.*

Perruchon, J. (*Tr.*) Chroniques de Zar'a Yâ 'eqôb et de Ba' eda Mâryâm, Rois d'Ethiopie, 1434–78. 1893. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 93.) —4153

Zárate, Antonio Gil y. *See* Gil y Zárate, A.

Zarathustra. *See* Zoroaster.

Zaremba, S. Sur le problème de Dirichlet. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 124, 1897, p. 940.)—Sur l'intégration d'une **équation** aux dérivées partielles. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. compt. rend.* v. 110, 1890, p. 127.)—Sur l'intégration de l'équation $\delta u + \xi u = 0$. 60 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 5 s. v. 8, 1902, p. 59.)—Sur l'intégration de l'équation $\Delta\omega - \mu^2\omega = 0$. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 132, 1901, p. 1549.)—Note sur le développement d'une **fonction arbitraire** en une série procédant suivant les fonctions harmoniques. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 128, 1899, p. 1088.)—Sur le développement d'une fonction arbitraire en une série procédant suivant les fonctions harmoniques. 26 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 5 s. v. 6, 1900, p. 47.)—Sur la théorie des équations de la **physique mathématique.** 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 132, 1901, p. 29.)—Sur la méthode des approximations successives de **Picard.** 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 124, 1897, p. 554; *Journ. de mathémat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1897, p. 311.)

Zarncke, Eduard. 1857—. Parallelen zur entfuehrungsgeschichte im Miles gloriosus. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 1.)—Analecta **Murbacensia.** 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 613.)—Jahresbericht ueber die geschichte der **roemischen literatur,** 1881–90. 75 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 73, 1893, p. 277.)—Friedrich **Zarncke.** 19 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 91: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 86, 1896.)

Zarncke, Friedrich. 1825–91. Zu Goethe's schlesischer reise, 1790. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 64.)—Brueder **Grimm.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 312.)

—— **Elster,** E. Friedrich Zarncke. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 248.)—**Zarncke,** E. Friedrich Zarncke. 19 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 91: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 86, 1896.)

Zarnovitz, *Poland.* Notae Zarnovecenses. 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 910.)

Zaruma, *Ecuador.* Finlay, J. R. Notes on the gold-mines of Z. 13 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 30, 1901, p. 248.)

Zasius, Ulrich. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Ulrich Zasius. 10 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 183.)

Zastra, Julius. May, O. Julius Zastra. 12 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 71: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

Zatecz. *See* Saatz.

Zatta, Antonio (*Pub.*)
Atlante novissimo, illustrato ed accresciuto sulle osservazioni, e scoperte fatte dai piu' celebri e piu' recenti geografi, che ora per la prima volta si produce. Venezia, 1775–85. 4 v. fo. 1341

Zatzikhoven, Ulrich von. *See* Ulrich, *von Zatzikhoven.*

Zauberflocte zweiter teil. 36 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 7, p. 413.

Zauberring, Der: ein ritterroman. 3 v. in 1. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 4–6. —3196

Zavala, Lorenzo de.
Viage a los Estados-Unidos del Norte de America. Paris, 1834. 8°. 2402

Zavorziz, Henricus Screta.
Schotnovsky a. *See* Screta, H.

Zawisch von Falkenstein. *See* Falkenstein, Z. von.

Zay, E. 1830—.
Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises, d'après les documents officiels. Paris, 1892. 8°. 2763

Zdekauer, Lodovico. Il giuoco in Italia nei secoli XIII e XIV e specialmente in Firenze. 75 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 20; v. 19, 1887, p. 3.)—Germania. 1880–87. Lavori sulla storia medioevale d'**Italia.** 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 401; v. 2, 1888, p. 204.)—Sopra un passo oscuro di Jacopo della **Lana** nel Commento all' Inf. XXXIII. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 114.)—Riordinamento delle pergamene nell' archivio del comune di **Pistoia.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 381.)

Zeal, Comrades in. 12 pp. Jordan, D. S. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 64, 1903, p. 304.)

Zeal in the navy. 7 pp. Telescope, *pseud.* (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1903, p. 329.)

Zealand.
Bergh, L. P. C. van den, and Fremery, J. de (*Eds.*) Oorkondenboek van Holland en Zeeland. 1868–1901, 3 v. .3581

—— Brouwer, P. A. S. van L. (*Ed.*) Boergoensche charters, 1428–82. 1869. .3553

—— Cau, C., and others (*Eds.*) Groot placaetboeck, vervattende de placaten, ordonnantien ende edicten van de . . . Heeren Staten Generael . . . mitsgaders vande . . . Heeren Staten van Zeelandt. 1658–1796, 10 v. .3501

—— Hamaker, H. G. (*Ed.*) Rekeningen der grafelijkheid van Zeeland onder het Henegouwsche huis. 1879–80, 2 v. (Utrecht. Hist. Genoots. *Werk.* n. s. nos. 29, 30.) .3575

—— Heussen, H. F. van. Oudheden en gestichten van Zeeland. [*Anon.*] 1722, 2 v. .3594

—— Kluit, A. Historia critica comitatus Hollandiae et Zeelandiae ab antiquissimis inde deducta temporibus. 1777–82, 2 v. in 4. .3522

—— Le Petit, J. F. Grande chronique ancienne et moderne de Hollande . . . Zelande . . . et Groeningen, jusques à la fin de l'an 1600. 1601, 2 v. .3531

—— Mieris, F. van (*Ed.*) Groot charterboek der Graaven van Holland, van Zeeland, en Heeren van Vriesland, 723–1436. 1753–56, 4 v. .3551

—— Muller, P. L. (*Ed.*) Regesta Hannonensia. Lijst van oorkonden betreffende Holland en Zeeland, 1299–1345. 1882. .3553

Zeballos, Estanislao S.
Caso de Metzlaff. Buenos Aires, 1892. 8°. 4627

—— Demarcacion de limites entre la República Argentina y Chile. Buenos Aires, 1892. 8°. 4627

—— International law of Spanish America. Arbitration on misiones. Buenos Aires, 1893. 12°. 4627

—— Limites entre las Repúblicas Argentina y del Brasil. Buenos Aires, 1892. 8°. 4627

—— Matrimonio civil. Buenos Aires, 1888. 16°. 4627

—— Civil wars in **South America.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 150.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reciprocidad comercial. Negociaciones entre Estados Unidos y la República Argentina. Abril, 1892. [Buenos Aires, 1892.] 8°. 4627

—— Merou, M. G. Literary sketches of Argentine writers: Estanislao S. Zeballos. n. d. 4627
Note.—Taken from his South American writers.

Zebba'u. Redhouse, J. W. Were Zenobia and Zebba'u identical? 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 583.)

Zebed. Praetorius, F. Zur dreisprachigen inschrift von Z. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 530.)

Zebedee's children, Father of. 7 pp. Putnam, G. H. (*Old and New*, v. 8, 1873, p. 445.)

Zebehr, *Pasha.* Marriott, W. T. Zebehr Pasha. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 101.)—**Shaw,** F. L. Story of Z. 60 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 333, 568, 658.)

Zebras. Layard, E. L. Descriptions of a new species of zebra. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 16, 1865, p. 215.)—**Paravey,** C. H. de. Note sur le zèbre du Choa, du Congo, et du Cap, cité dans les Kings de la Chine. 1 p. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 53, 1861, p. 1074.)—Zèbre. 1 p. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 54, 1862, p. 287.)—**Pocock,** R. I. New arrangement of the existing species of equidae, with the description of a new subspecies of "zebra." 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 10, 1902, p. 304.)—Species and subspecies of zebra. 20 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 20, 1897, p. 33.)—**Stordy,** R. J. Report of the zebra domestication experiments. 7 pp. 8 pl. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 51, 1903, p. 691; v. 52, 1904, p. 691.)—**Thomas,** O. On equus Penricei, a representative of the mountain zebra (equus zebra, L.) discovered by Mr. W. Penrice in Angola. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 6, 1900, p. 465.)—**Winton,** W. E. de. Two new subspecies of zebra from Central and East Africa. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 17, 1896, p. 319.)—**Wright,** R. R. Burchell's zebra. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 5, p. 260.)—**Zebras,** horses, and hybrids. 19 pp. 4 pl. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 190, 1899, p. 404.)

Zecchi, Giovanni.
Raccolta di vedute principali dell' Italia. Bologna, 1836. obl. 12°. .2463

Zechariah, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Zechariah.

Zechmeister, Joseph. Gitlbauer, M. J. Zechmeister. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 9: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Zeeland. *See* Zealand.

Zeeman, P. Lignes doubles et triples dans le spectre, produites sous l'influence d'un champ magnétique extérieur. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 124, 1897, p. 1444.)

Zeeman effect. KENT, N. A. Notes on the Zeeman effect. 1901. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1901.) .—2363
Note.—Repr. from the *Astrophysical Journ.*

—— REESE, H. M. Investigation of the Zeeman effect with reference to cadmium, zinc, magnesium, iron, nickel, titanium, carbon, calcium, aluminium, silicon, and mercury. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1900.) .—2363

—— **Reese,** H. M. The Zeeman effect. 5 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 12, 1900, p. 293.)—**Zeeman,** P. Lignes doubles et triples dans le spectre, produites sous l'influence d'un champ magnétique extérieur. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 124, 1897, p. 1444.)

Zee-togt van Kapiteyn Charles Leig, gedaan na Gujana, en des selfs volkplantinge aldaar begonnen . . . in het jaar 1604. Door een der reysigers . . . beschreeven. [With pl. and map.] Te Leyden, 1706. 12°. (Aa, P. van der, *Naaukeurige versam. der . . . zee en landreysen*, v. 22.) .2437

Zefiro, Mario. 16 *cent.* Alli accademici toscani. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 237.)

Zeidler, Victor.
Quellen von Rudolfs von Ems Wilhelm von Orlens. Berlin, 1894. 8°. 2352

Zeila, *Somaliland.* Crosby, O. T. Notes on a journey from Z. to Khartum. 16 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 18, 1901, p. 46.)—**Harrison,** J. J. Journey from Z. to lake Rudolf. 18 pp. 1 map. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 18, 1901, p. 258.)—**Nurse,** C. G. Journey through part of Somaliland, between Z. and Bulhar. 7 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1891, p. 657.)

Zeiller, René. 1847—. Sur la flore des dépôts houillers d'Asie Mineure et sur la présence, dans cette flore, du genre phyllotheca. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 120, 1895, p. 1228.)—Sur une sélaginellée du terrain houiller de **Blanzy.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 130, 1900, p 1076.)—Sur quelques empreintes végétales des gisements houillers du **Brésil** méridional. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 121, 1895, p. 961.)—Sur un lepidodendron silicifié du **Brésil.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 127, 1898, p. 245.)—Sur quelques plantes fossiles de la **Chine** méridonale. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 130, 1900, p. 186.)—Sur les empreintes du sondage de **Douvres.** 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 115, 1892, p. 626.)—Nouvelles observations sur la flore fossile du bassin de **Kousnetzk** (Sibérie). 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 134, 1902, p. 887.)—Sur des cônes de fructification de **sigillaires.** 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 98, 1884, p. 1601.)—Sur la constitution des épis de fructification du **sphenophyllum cuneifolium.** 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 115, 1892, p. 141.)—Sur la flore fossile des charbons du **Tong-King.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 95, 1882, p. 194.)—Sur l'attribution du genre **vertebraria.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 122, 1896, p. 744.)—Sur les végétaux fossiles recueillis par **Villiaume** dans les gîtes charbonneux du nord-ouest de Madagascar. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 130, 1900, p. 1570.)

—— Académie décernait le **prix Fontannes** à Z. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 118, 1894, p. 923.)—**White,** D. Zeiller's Flora of the carboniferous basin of Heraclea. 7 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 9, 1901, p. 192.)

—— and **Renault,** Bernard. Sur l'existence d'astérophyllites phanérogams. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 99, 1884, p. 1133.)—Sur un equisetum du terrain houiller supérieur de **Commentry.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 100, 1885, p. 71.)—Sur un nouveau type de **cordaïtée.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 100, 1885, p. 867.)—Sur quelques **cycadées** houillères. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 102, 1886, p. 325.)—Sur un nouveau genre de **fossiles végétaux.** 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 98, 1884, p. 1391.)—Sur les troncs de **fougères** du terrain houiller supérieur. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 102, 1886, p. 64.)—Sur un nouveau genre de **graines** du terrain houiller supérieur. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 99, 1884, p. 56.)—Sur des **mousses** de l'époque houillère. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 100, 1885, p. 660.)

Zeisberger, David. 1721–1808. Essay on an Onondaga grammar; or, a short introduction to learn the Onondaga Almaqua tongue. 48 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 442; v. 12, 1888, pp. 65, 233, 325.)

Zeise, William Christopher. 1789–1847. Sur l'acéchlorplatine, avec des observations sur d'autres produits de l'action de l'acétone sur le deutochlorure de platine. 50 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 72, 1839, p. 113.)—Note sur la **carotine.** 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 20, 1847, p. 125.)—Sur le produit de l'action du **chlorure** sur le sulfocyanhydrate d'ammonium. 7 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 9, 1843, p. 121.)—Remarques sur le mémoire de M. **Couerbe** sur le sulfure de carbone et sur l'acide xanthique. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 62, 1836, p. 106.)—Sur l'action simultanée d'**iode** et de la potasse sur le sulfocarbonate d'oxyde de méthyle. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 20, 1847, p. 121.)—Sur le **mercaptan;** avec des observations sur d'autres produits résultant de l'action des sulfovinates, ainsi que de l'huile de vin, sur des sulfures metalliques. 10 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 56, 1834, p. 87.)—Sur l'action du **phosphore** sur l'acétone. 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 6, 1842, p. 501.)—Nouvelles recherches sur le chlorure combustible de **platine.** 20 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 63, 1836, p. 411.)—Sur les produits de la distillation sèche du **tabac,** et sur les propriétés chimiques de sa fumée. 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 9, 1843, p. 115.)

Zeisler, Sigmund. 1860—. Jury verdicts by majority vote. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 309.)

Zeiss, J. G.
Verzeichniss aller programme und gelegenheitsschriften, welche an den K. bayer. lyzeen . . . 1823–84 erschienen sind. *See* Gutenaecker, J., and Zeiss, J. G.

Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen gesellschaft. *See* Deutsche geologische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift.

Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenlaendischen gesellschaft. *See* Deutsche morgenlaendische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift.

Zeitschrift der gesellschaft fuer erdkunde zu Berlin. *See* Gesellschaft fuer erdkunde zu Berlin. Zeitschrift.

Zeitschrift des Vereins fuer volkskunde. *See* Verein fuer volkskunde. Zeitschrift.

Zeitschrift fuer aegyptische sprache und alterthumskunde. Leipzig, 1863–1903. 40 v. in 19. 4°. .3381

Zeitschrift fuer mathematik und physik. Leipzig, 1856–1905. 51 v. in 53. 8°. —2445

Zeitschrift fuer philosophie und philosophische kritik. Bonn, Halle, and Leipzig, 1837–1905. 125 v. in 71. 8°. —4416

Note.—V. 1–16 called Zeitschrift fuer philosophie und spekulative theologie.

Zeitschrift fuer philosophie und spekulative theologie. *See* Zeitschrift fuer philosophie und philosophische kritik.

Zeitschrift fuer vergleichende sprachforschung. Berlin and Guetersloh, 1852–1905. 39 v. 8°. —2177

Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche zoologie. Leipzig, 1849–1905. 78 v. in 80. 8°. —4506

—— — Namen- und sachregister, v. 1–60. Leipzig, 1868–98. 4 v. 8°. —4506

Zeitun, *Cilicia.* Nazarbek, A. Zeitun. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 513.)

Zeitz. Liber paschalis codicis Cizensis, a. 447. 10 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 501.)

Zeitzschmann, Emil Hugo. Beitraege zur morphologie und histologie einiger hautorgane der cerviden. 63 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 74, 1903, p. 1.)

'Zeki'l. 10 pp. Crim, M. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1891, p. 720.)

Zelande. *See* Zealand.

Zelandia, *Ft.* Hobson, H. E. Fort Z. and the Dutch occupation of Formosa. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 33.)

Zelau, Curt von. New Vienna. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 566.)

Zeledon, José C. Catalogue of the birds of Costa Rica, indicating those species of which the United States National Museum possesses specimens from that country. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 8, 1885, p. 104.)

Zélée, *Ship.* Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C. Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, 1837–40. 1841–54, 29 v. .—2515; Atlas, —1511

Zelina. 27 pp. Somerset, C. A. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)

Zelinka, Karl, *Ph.D.* 1858—.

Studien ueber raederthiere. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 44, 47, 53, 1886–92.) —4504

—— Die **gastrotrichen.** Eine monographische darstellung ihrer anatomie, biologie, und systematik. 175 pp. 5 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 49, 1890, p. 209.)

Zeller, Berthold. 1848–99.

Histoire de France racontée par les contemporains. V. 1–9, 11–14. Paris, 1881–90. 13 v. 18°. 4657

Contents. **Anne de Beaujeau,** les états de 1484, v. 6.—Les **Armagnacs** et les Bourguignons, v. 5.—**Arques et Ivry,** le siège de Paris par Henri IV, v. 11, 13.—Ligue de **Cambrai,** v. 7.—Premiers **Capétiens.** (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 2.—Derniers **Carolingiens.** (En collaboration avec C. Bayet), v. 2.—**Catherine de Médicis** et les Protestants, v. 12.—**Charlemagne.** (En collaboration avec E. Darsy), v. 2.—Dauphin **Charles** et la commune de Paris, v. 4.—**Charles V.** Sa cour, son gouvernement, v. 4.—**Charles V et Du Guesclin,** v. 4.—**Charles VI.** Le gouvernement des oncles, les Marmousets, la folie, v. 5.—**Charles VII** et Jeanne d'Arc. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 5.—Charles VII et la monarchie absolue. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 5.—**Charles VIII.** La guerre folle, le mariage breton, v. 6.—**Charles VIII en Italie,** v. 6.—**Charles IX** et François de Guise, v. 9.—Succession de Charlemagne, **Charles le Chauve,** v. 2.—Francs mérovingiens, **Clovis** et ses fils, v. 1.—Ligue de **Cognac,** v. 8.—**Empire français** d'orient, la IV Croisade, v. 3.—Comte d'**Enghien,** v. 8.—**France anglaise.** Azincourt et le traité de Troyes, v. 5.—Captivité de **François I,** v. 8.—Cour de François I, son gouvernement, v. 8.—François I, Anne de Montmorency, v. 8.—François I, Charles-Quint, et Connétable de Bourbon, v. 7.—François I, Marignan, l'élection impériale, v. 7.—**François II,** v. 9.—Fils de Clotaire, **Frédégonde et Brunehaut,** v. 1.—**Gaule chrétienne,** v. 1.—**Gaule et les Gaulois,** v. 1.—**Gaule romaine,** v. 1.—Trois **Henri,** le Valois, le Lorrain, le Béarnais, v. 13.—**Henri II** et Charles-Quint, v. 9.—Henri II, l'occupation des trois-évêchés, v. 8.—Henri II, Philippe II, v. 9.—La Réforme, la cour sous Henri II, v. 9.—**Henri III,** les débuts de la Ligue, v. 12.—Fin de **Henri IV;** Le grand dessein, v. 11, 14.—Henri IV et Biron, Sully, et l'alliance anglaise, v. 11, 14.—Henri IV et Sully, Marie de Médicis, v. 11, 14.—Henri IV, le Saint-Siège, l'Espagne, v. 11, 13.—Grande **invasion anglaise,** la paix de Brétigny, v. 4.—**Invasions barbares,** v. 1.—Guerre de cent ans, **Jean le Bon,** Crécy, Calais, Poitiers, v. 4.—Très sainte Ligue, le Pape **Jules II et Louis XII,** v. 7.—Etats de la **Ligue,** v. 11, 13.—St. **Louis,** v. 3.—Capétiens du XII siècle, **Louis VI,** et Louis VII. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 3.—**Louis XI** et la maison de Bourgogne. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 6.—Louis XI et son gouvernement. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 6.—**Louis XII,** Anne de Bretagne, v. 6.—Louis XII et Philippe le Beau, v. 7.—Louis XII, père du peuple, et le Cardinal d'Amboise, v. 7.—**Louis de France,** et Jean sans peur, v. 5.—Succession de Charlemagne, **Louis le Pieux,** v. 2.—Règne des **Mignons,** le Duc d'Alençon, et les Pays-Bas, v. 12.—**Montluc** et le siège de Sienne, v. 9.—**Philippe II,** v. 9.—**Philippe VI** et Robert d'Artois, v. 4.—**Philippe-Auguste** et Louis VIII, la royauté conquérante. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 3.—**Philippe le Bel** et ses trois fils, les rois administrateurs. (En collaboration avec A. Luchaire), v. 3.—**Philippe le Hardi,** mœurs et institutions du XIII siècle, v. 3.—**Rois fainéants** et maires de palais, v. 2.—**Saint Barthélemy,** v. 12.

Zeller, C. A heathen apocalypse. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 547.)—Wie entstehen ungeschichtliche **ueberlieferungen?** 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 74, 1893, p. 189.)—Ludwig **Uhland** betreffend. 2 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 101, 1899, p. 497.)

Zeller, Christian Heinrich. Liefde, J. de. Father Zeller's school at Beuggen. 88 pp. (*In his* Six months among the charities of Europe, v. 1, p. 177.)

Zeller, Eduard. 1814—.

Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics, being a translation from "Philosophy of the Greeks" by B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead. London, 1897. 2 v. 12°. —1455

—— Philosophie der Griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung. 5 aufl. Leipzig, 1892. 1 v. in 2, 8°. —1456

—— **Friederich der Grosse** in seinem verhaeltniss zu der philosophie seiner zeit und der vorzeit. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 336.)—**Gymnasium** und universitaet. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 216.)—Development of **monotheism** among the Greeks. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 619.)—Ueber die messung **psychischer vorgaenge.** 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—Ueber begriff und begruendung der **sittlichen gesetze.** 35 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—Ueber die bedeutung der **sprache** und des sprachunterrichts fuer das geistige leben. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 359.)—Ueber **systeme** und systemsbildung. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 101, 1899, p. 78.)

—— **Dilthey**, W. Aus Eduard Zeller's jugendjahren. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 90, 1897, p. 280.)—**Saul**, D. Eduard Zeller. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 78, 1894, p. 303.)

Zeller, Enoch. Ueber den geschlechtsapparat des diplozoon paradoxum. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 46, 1888, p. 233.)—Ueber die befruchtung bei den **urodelen.** 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 49, 1890, p. 583.)

Zeller, Ernst. Untersuchungen ueber die fortpflanzung und die entwicklung der in unseren batrachiern schmarotzenden opalinen. 29 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 29, 1877, p. 352.)—Untersuchungen ueber die entwicklung des **diplozoon paradoxum.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 22, 1872, p. 168.)—Ueber das encystirte vorkommen von **distomum squamula rud.** im braunen grasfrosch. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 17, 1867, p. 213.)—Ueber **leucochloridium paradoxum carus** und die weitere entwickelung seiner distomenbrut. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 24, 1874, p. 564.)—Weiterer beitrag zur kenntniss der **polystomen.** 37 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool* v. 27, 1876, p. 238.)—Untersuchungen ueber die entwicklung und den bau des **polystomum integerrimum rud.** 28 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 22, 1872, p. 1.)—Berichtigung, betreffend die samenaufnahme der weiblichen **tritonen.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 51, 1891, p. 737.)

Zeller, Jules Sylvain. 1820-1900.
Histoire d'Allemagne. Paris, 1884–91. 7 v. 8°. 3624

Note.—V. 1, 2, are 3 ed.; v. 3, 4, are 2 ed.

Contents. **Empereurs du XIV siècle.** Habsbourg et Luxembourg, principautés, seigneuries, villes, ligues, la Sainte Vehme, et la Bulle d'or, v. 6.—L'**Empire germanique et l'église** au moyen âge. Les Henri. Querelle des investitures, v. 3.—**Fondation de l'Empire germanique,** Charlemagne, Otton le Grand, les Ottonides, v. 2.—Empereur **Frédéric** II et la chute de l'Empire germanique du moyen âge. Conrad IV et Conradin, v. 5.—L'Empire germanique sous les **Hohenstauffen.** Empereur Frédéric Barberousse, v. 4.—**Origines de l'Allemagne** et de l'Empire germanique, v. 1.—La **Réforme,** Jean Huss, Martin Luther, v. 7.

—— Rapport sur le concours relatif aux progrès du pouvoir royal sous les premiers **Capétiens.** 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 863.)—Notice sur Marco **Minghetti.** 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 357.)—Notice sur Léopold **Ranke** et Georges Waitz. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 317.)

Zeller, Theodore. Isherwood, B. F. Account of the comparable experiments made in the New York navy yard, by Z. . . . to ascertain the economic effect of using in a non-condensing engine saturated steam alone, and of using it mixed with compressed hot air according to the system of E. M. Strange. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 91, 1886, p. 401.)

Zeluco. 2 v. Moore, J. E. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 34, 35.) 4167

Zemes from Catamarca. Argentine Republic. 3 pp. Quevedo, S. A. L. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 353.)

Zemes from Santo Domingo. 9 pp. 3 pl. Fewkes, J. W. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 4, 1891, p. 167.)

Zemindary settlement of Bengal. Calcutta, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3403

Zemlitschka, F. Ueber die aufnahme fester theilchen durch die kragenzellen von sycandra. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 67, 1900, p. 241.)

Zenatti, Albino (*Ed.*) 1859—.
Storia di Campriano Contadino. Bologna, 1884. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 200.) 2342

Zend language. Huebschmann, H. Zu Ztschr. 34. p. 698 flg. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 664.)—**Mills,** L. H. On the ambiguity (vieldeutigkeit) of certain characters in the Zend-alphabet. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 481.)

See also **Iranic languages.—Parsees.—Persian language.**

Zend-Avesta. *See* Avesta.

Zendrini, Bernardino. Breitinger, H. Bernardino Zendrini. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 378.)

Zendrini, Paolo. The Spanish decline. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 151, 1899, p. 172.)

Zenetti, Karl August. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 16: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Zenger, Karel Václav. 1830—. On a new astrophotometrical method. 6 pp. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Notices*, v. 38, 1878, p. 65.)—Orages magnétiques et les **aurores boréales** des années 1842 à 1857. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 110, 1890, p. 205.)—Catastrophes produites par les orages et les tremblements de terre en **Autriche** pendant le mois de Juin. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 121, 1895, p. 336.)—**Blizzard** du 6 au 7 Déc. 1892. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 115, 1892, p. 1109.)—Orages de cinq jours en **Bohême,** du 20 au 25 Mai, 1895. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 120, 1895, p. 1299.)—Orages des 17 et 19 Mai, 1889, en Bohême. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 108, 1889, p. 1138.)—Orages en Bohême, en Juin, 1889. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 109, 1889, p. 86.)—On **celestial photography.** 2 pp. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Notices*, v. 36, 1876, p. 80.)—Périodicité des **comètes.** 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 96, 1883, p. 110.)—L'**éclipsoscope,** appareil pour voir la chromosphère et les protubérances solaires. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 121, 1895, p. 406.)—**Electricité** considérée comme un mouvement tourbillonnaire. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 119, 1894, p. 417.)—Sur l'action des conducteurs disposés symétriquement autour d'un **électroscope.** 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rena.* v. 75, 1872, pp. 868, 1765.)—Essaims périodiques d'**étoiles filantes** et les mouvements séismiques des années 1883, 1884, et 1885. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 103, 1886, p. 1287.)—Principaux essaims d'étoiles filantes et les aurores boréales. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 103, 1886, p. 738.)—**Etudes astrophotographiques.** 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci.*

Compt. rend. v. 97, 1883, p. 552.)—**Etudes phosphorographiques** pour la reproduction photographique du ciel. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 102, 1886, p. 408.)—**Etudes spectroscopiques.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 100, 1885, p. 731.)—Sur l'**évolution sidérale.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 105, 1887, p. 1289.)—New solar **eye-piece.** 3 pp. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Notices*, v. 37, 1877, p. 439.)—Le **foehn** et son origine cosmique. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 103, 1886, p. 1215.)—Derniers orages en **France,** en Juillet et Août, 1897, et la période solaire. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 125, 1897, p. 388.)—**Héliophotographie** et la perturbation magnétique du 30 Mars, 1886. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 102, 1886, p. 985.)—Sur la production, par les décharges électriques, d'**images** reproduisant les principales manifestations de l'activité solaire. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 111, 1890, p. 161.)—On the solution of **Kepler's problem.** 4 pp. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Notices*, v. 42, 1882, p. 446.)—Catastrophe de **Laibach,** 14 Avril, 1895. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 120, 1895, p. 950.)—**Lois électrodynamiques** et le mouvement planétaire. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 109, 1889, p. 404.)—Sur la vitesse de transmission de la **lumière** dans les corps simples et sur leur forme cristalline. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 75, 1872, p. 670.)—*The same,* in English. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1872, sect. p. 46.)—Observations spectroscopiques à la **lumière monochromatique.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 94, 1882, p. 155.)—Système du **monde électrodynamique.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 121, 1895, p. 386.)—On a new key for the **Morse printing telegraph.** 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1871, sect. p. 48.)—On the **nutoscope,** an apparatus for showing graphically the curve of precession and nutation. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1871, sect. p. 36.)—**Objectif aplanétique symétrique.** 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 118, 1894, p. 407.)—**Objectif catoptrique** et symétrique. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 120, 1895, p. 609.)—**Objectifs catadioptriques,** appliqués à la photographie céleste. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 109, 1889, p. 474.)—Sur une méthode d'agrandissement photographique pour les **observations astronomiques.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 894.)—Sur un **optomètre spectroscopique.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 101, 1885, p. 1003.)—**Orages** du mois d'Août, 1890, et la période solaire. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 111, 1890, p. 420.)—Parallélisme des **phénomènes sismiques** en Février, 1887, et des perturbations atmosphériques, électriques, magnétiques, et des éruptions volcaniques. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 104, 1887, p. 959.)—**Phosphorographie** appliquée à la photographie de l'invisible. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 103, 1886, p. 454.)—Tables auxiliaires pour calculer l'anomalie vraie des **planètes.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 95, 1882, p. 208.)—Ouragan du 7 au 9 Février, 1889, à **Prague.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 108, 1889, p. 471.)—Détermination des indices de **réfraction** par des mesures linéaires. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 99, 1884, p. 377.)—Spectrophotographie des parties invisibles du **spectre solaire.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 109, 1889, p. 434.)—**Spectroscope** à vision directe. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 93, 1881, pp. 429, 720.)—Spectroscope à vision directe très puissant. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 96, 1883, p. 1039.)—Nouveau **spectroscope stellaire.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 101, 1885, p. 516.)—Induction unipolaire et bipolaire sur une **sphère tournante.** 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 109, 1889, p. 402.)—On a new **steam-gauge.** 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1871, sect. p. 45.)—The **stereo-micrometer.** 2 pp. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Notices*, v. 36, 1876, p. 252.)—Catastrophes de **Titel** en Banat et de Mendoza (République Argentine). 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 120, 1895, p. 1133.)—**Tremblements de terre** récents et leur périodicité. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 120, 1895, p. 1377.)—Absorption of the light of **Venus** by dark violet glass plates. 3 pp. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Notices*, v. 37, 1877, p. 460.)—On the visibility of the dark side of Venus. 4 pp. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Notices*, v. 43, 1883, p. 331.)

Zenger, John Peter.

RUTHERFURD, L. John Peter Zenger : his press, his trial, and a bibliography of Zenger imprints. Also a reprint of the first edition of the trial. 1904. L.51

Zenger Club. 4 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 97.

Zengg, or Zeng, *Croatia.* Chiolich de Lewensperg, G. W., *Bp. of Zengg.* Catalogus episcoporum Segniensium. 4 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 466.)—**Inscriptiones** aliquot veteres et recentiores, Segniae et in vicinia repertae. 3 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 471.)

Zengg, *Bp. of. See* Chiolich de Lewensperg, G. W.

Zenker, Ernst Victor.

Anarchism : a criticism and history of the anarchist theory. Tr. from the German. London, 1898. 8°. —1375

Zenker, Friedrich Albert von, *M.D.* 1825–98. Ueber das verhalten der chylusgefaesse in der darmschleimhaut. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 6, 1855, p. 321.)

Zenneck, Johann.

Zeichnung der boiden. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 64, 1898.) —4503

—— Anlage der zeichnung und deren physiologische ursachen bei **ringelnatterembryonen.** 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 58, 1894, p. 364.)

Zenner, J. K. Arabische Piuṭim. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 560.)

Zennor, *Parish, England.* MATTHEWS, J. H. History of the parishes of St. Ives . . . and Zennor. 1892. 2512

See also **Cornwall.**

Zeno, *Emperor of the East.* Brooks, E. W. Emperor Zenon and the Isaurians. 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 8, 1893, p. 209.)

Zeno, *of Citium. Circa* B. C. 358–260.

Fragments. With introduction and explanatory notes by A. C. Pearson. London, 1891. 12°. 4277

—— **Pearson,** A. C. Life of Z. 35 pp. (Zeno, *of Citium, Fragments*, p. 1.)

Zeno, Antonio. *See* Zeno, N., and Zeno, A.

Zeno, Caterino. Zurla, P. Dei viaggi di Nicolò Conti e di altri Veneziani in Oriente ed al settentrione: dissertazione. 6 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 199.)

Zeno, Girolamo. 1631–1701. Relazione di Spagna, 1673–78. 35 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 401.)

—— and **Giustinian,** Ascanio. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1685–86. 17 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 469.)

Zeno, Nicolò, and **Zeno,** Antonio. Beazley, C. R. Voyages of the Zeni. 5 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 13, 1899, p. 166.)—**Desimoni,** C. I viaggi e la carta dei fratelli Zeno veneziani (1390–1405.) 60 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 389; v. 16, 1885, p. 184.)—**Zurla,** P. Dei viaggi e scoperte settentrionali di Nicolò ed Antonio Zeni, patrizi veneti: dissertazione. 92 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 3.)

Zeno, Renier. 1575–1647. Relazione di Roma, 1621–23. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 137.)—Dispaccio; Dispacci di **Savoja,** 1617–19. 40 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, pp. 209, 277.)

—— Relazione di Roma, 1624–25. *See* Corner, G., and others.

Zenobia, Septimia, *Queen of Palmyra.* Jameson, A. M. Zenobia. 9 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebr. female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 57.)—**Redhouse,** J. W. Were Z. and Zebba'u identical? 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 583.)

See also **Palmyra.**

Zenobius. Cobet, C. G. Zenobius. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, pp. 185, 225.)

Zenodotus, *of Ephesus.* Roemer, A. Ueber die Homerrecension des Zenodot. 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 639.)

Zenone, *da Pistoia.* *See* Zenoni, Z.

Zenoni, Zenone. 14 *cent.*

Pietosa fonte, poema in morte di Messer Francesco Petrarca; testo di lingua messo novellamente in luce con giunte e correzioni da Francesco Zambrini. Bologne, 1874. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 137.) 2332

Zenothemis. Thalheim, T. Prozess Demons gegen Z. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 202.)

Zentmayer, Joseph. 1826–88. Lecture on lenses. 24 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 71, 1876, pp. 336, 421.)—Zentmayer **lenses.** 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 56, 1868, p. 152.)—New mechanical finger for the **microscope.** 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 59, 1870, p. 334.)—What I know about late improvements of the microscope. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 74, 1877, p. 49.)—A new erecting **prism.** 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 63, 1872, p. 375.)

—— **Morton,** H., and Sellers, C. Memoir of Z. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 96, 1888, p. 483.)

Zentralblatt fuer bibliothekswesen, begruendet von Otto Hartwig. Herausg. . . . von Paul Schwenke. V. 21, 22. Leipzig, 1904–05. 2 v. 8°. .3277

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Centralblatt fuer bibliothekswesen.

Zenus. *See* Zeno.

Zeolites. Bourne, W. O. Notice of a locality of zeolites, etc., at Bergen, New Jersey. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 40, 1841, p. 69.)—**Clarke,** F. W. Constitution of zeolites. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 187.)—**Cross,** W., and Hillebrand, W. F. On the minerals, mainly zeolites, occurring in the basalt of Table mountain, near Golden, Colorado. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 23, 1882, p. 452.)—**Damour,** A. Recherches sur les propriétés hygroscopiques des minéraux de la famille des zéolithes. 21 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 53, 1858, p. 438.)—**Eakle,** A. S. Erionite a new zeolite. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 6, 1898, p. 66.)—**Mallet,** J. W. On a zeolite mineral (allied to stilbite) from the isle of Skye, Scotland. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 22, 1856, p. 179.)—**Winchell,** N. H. Common zeolites of the Minnesota shore of lake Superior. 2 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 23, 1899, p. 176.)

See also **Mineralogy.**

Zephaniah, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Zephaniah.

Zepheria. London, 1594; repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

Zephronia. Butler, A. G. Descriptions of new species of myriapoda of the genus zephronia from India and Sumatra. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 196.)—Monographic revision of the genera zephronia and sphaerotherium, with descriptions of new species. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1873, p. 172.)

See also **Myriapoda.**

Zerafshan valley. Cust, R. N. Languages spoken in the Zarafshan valley in Russian Turkistan. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 413.)

Zerbi, Rocco de. Trattato di Ucciali. 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 760.)

Zerbo, Gabriello. 16 *cent.* Di ligi e sé stesso. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 193.)

Zerboglio, Adolfo.

Alcoolismo, studio sociologico-giuridico. Torino, 1892. 8°. —3705

Zerboni di sposetti, W. A., *Ritter* von. Bukarest und seine bewohner. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 278.)

Zerffi, George Gustavus. 1821–92. On the possibility of a strictly scientific treatment of universal history. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 380.)—Science of **history.** 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 1.)—Historical development of **idealism and realism.** 97 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 117; v. 6, 1877, p. 304; v. 7, 1878, p. 130; v. 8, 1880, p. 331.)—Immanuel **Kant** in his relation to modern history. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 75.)—**Voltaire,** in his relation to the study of general history from a philosophical point of view. 27 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 344.)

—— and others. On Indian art. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 22, 1874, p. 233.)

Zermegh, János. 15 *cent.* Rerum gestarum inter Ferdinandum et Joannem Hungariae Reges commentarius. Observationes suas addidit C. A. Bel 34 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 382.)

Zermelo, E. Ueber die herleitung der differentialgleichung bei variationsproblemen. 7 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 58, 1904, p. 558.)

Zernin, *Capt.* Gebhard. Tag von Alsen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 80.)—Marschall **Bazaine** und seine neueste vertheidigungsschrift. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 43.)—General **Ducrot.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 234.)—General von **Goeben's letzte reise** nach Spanien (1878). 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 102, 1900, p. 414.)—Vor fuenfundzwanzig jahren. Ein rueckblick auf die reorganisation der **preussischen armee** im jahre 1860. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 643.)—Das deutsche **reichsheer.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 788.)—Friedrich Wilhelm **Ruestow.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 701.)—**Russische offizierstypen.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 434.)—Das deutsche **schuetzenwesen** und seine fortentwickelung. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 261.)

Zero. Cayley, G. On the natural zero according to Fahrenheit's scale. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1829, p. 389.)—**Martin,** G. Preliminary

note on a possible method of attaining the absolute zero of temperature. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 84, 1901, p. 73.)

Zestermann, August Christian Adolf.
Anfaenge der druckerkunst in bild und schrift. *See* Weigel, T. O., and Zestermann, A. C. A.

Zetland islands. *See* Shetland islands.

Zettel, C. Sur un nouveau siliciure de chrome. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 126, 1898, p. 833.)

Zetzsche, Karl Eduard, 1830–94. Die neuern erscheinungen im gebiete der elektrischen telegraphie. 69 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 693; v. 2, pp. 29, 629, 830.)

Zeugite. Julien, A. A. On . . . zeugite. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 40, 1865, p. 367.)

Zeuglodontidae. Dames, W. Ueber zeuglodonten aus Aegypten und die beziehung der archaeoceten zu den uebrigen cetaceen. 35 pp. 7 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontol. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)

Zeumer, Karl (*Ed.*) 1849—.
Leges Visigothorum. Hannoverae et Lipsiae, 1902. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Legum, sect.* 1, v. 1.) 3632

Zeuner, Gustav Anton. Bilgram, H. Elementary treatment of Zeuner's slide-valve-diagram. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 66, 1873, p. 53.)—**Fox,** W. The Zeuner diagram. 13 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 145, 1898, pp. 387, 447.)—**Gow,** J. L. The Zeuner valve diagram. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 96, 1888, p. 255.)

Zeus. *See* Jupiter, *Divinity.*

Zeus, Description of a new species of dory, called the crinited. 3 pp. Mitchill, S. L. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 144.)

Zeus temple at Olympia, On the composition of the eastern pediment of the. 19 pp. 1 pl. Six, J. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 98.)

Zeuthen, Hieronymus Georg. Nouvelle démonstration du principe de correspondance de Cayley et Brill, et méthode à la détermination des coïncidences de correspondances algébriques sur une courbe d'un genre quelconque. 26 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 40, 1892, p. 99.)—Exemples de la détermination des **coniques** dans un système donné qui satisfont à une condition donnée. 6 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 41, 1893, p. 539.)—Note sur un système de **coordonnées** linéaires dans l'espace. 23 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 1, 1869, p. 432.)—Sur la détermination d'une **courbe** algébrique par des points donnés. 17 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. '31, 1888, p. 235.)—Détermination des **courbes** et des surfaces de deux systèmes qui ont entre elles des contacts doubles ou stationnaires. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, p. 946.)—Note sur les singularités des courbes planes. 11 pp. (*Mathemat. Annal.* v. 10, 1876, p. 210.)—Sur les différentes formes des courbes du 4 ordre. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. compt. rend.* v. 77, 1875, p. 270; *Mathemat. annal.* v. 7, 1874, p. 410.)—Détermination des caractéristiques des systèmes élémentaires de **cubiques.** 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. compt. rend.* v. 74, 1872, pp. 521, 604, 729.)—Théorie des **figures** projectives sur une surface du 2 ordre. 64 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 18, 1881, p. 33; v. 26, 1886, p. 247.)—Révision et extension des **formules numériques** de la théorie des surfaces réciproques. 101 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 10, 1876, p. 446.)—Nouvelle démonstration du théorème fondamental de la **géométrie projective.** 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 125, 1897, pp. 638, 858.)—Die **geometrische construction** als "existenzbeweis" in der antiken geometrie. 7 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 47, 1896, p. 222.)—Détermination des **nombres** pluckériens des enveloppes. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 78, 1874, p. 339.)—Constructions du 8 **point** commun aux surfaces du 2 ordre qui passant par sept points donnés. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 320.)—Nouvelle démonstration de théorèmes sur des séries de **points** correspondants sur 2 courbes. 9 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 3, 1871, pp. 150, 323.)—Sur une classe de points singuliers de surfaces. 12 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 9, 1876, p. 321.)—Equations de **quartiques** dont une partie se réduit à une droite double. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 75, 1872, p. 950.)—Résultats d'une recherche des caractéristiques des systèmes élémentaires de quartiques. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 75, 1872, p. 703.)—Sur la révision de la théorie des caractéristiques de M. **Study.** 4 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 37, 1890, p. 461.)—Recherche des singularités qui ont rapport à une droite multiple d'une **surface.** 20 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 4, 1871, p. 1.)—Etudes des propriétés de situation des **surfaces** cubiques. 30 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 8, 1875, p. 1.)—Etudes géométriques de quelques-unes des propriétés de deux surfaces dont les points se correspondent un-à-un. 29 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 4, 1871, p. 21.)—Note sur la théorie de surfaces réciproques. 5 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 4, 1871, p. 633.)

Zevallos, *Rev.* Fernando.
Itálica. Sevilla, 1886. 8°. (*Seville, Soc. de biblióf. andal.*) .2376

Zevort, Edgar. 1842—.
Histoire de la troisième République. Paris, 1896–1901. 4 v. 8°. .2665

Zeyneb Hanem, *Princess.*
CHENNELLS, E. Recollections of an Egyptian princess by her English governess, being a record of five years' residence at the court of Ismael Pasha, Khédive. [*Anon.*] 1893, 2 v. —4707

Zhob field force, With the. McFall, C. .2472

Zidler, Gustave.
Christophe Colomb: poème héroïque en quatre actes, en vers. Paris, 1890. r. 8°. 3372

Ziebarth, E. Zu den rhetorischen schriften des Dionysios von Halikarnass. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 429.)

Ziegler, Charles Calvin.
Drauss un deheem. Gedichte in pennsylvaenisch Deitsch. Leipzig, 1891. 12°. 2334

Ziegler, Christoph. Planck, M. Christoph Ziegler. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 47: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

Ziegler, Francis J. Puppets, ancient and modern. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 85.)

Ziegler, George W. Wiegand, S. L. Ziegler's patent trestle and scaffold system. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 96, 1888, p. 149.)

Ziegler, Heinrich Ernst, *Ph.D.* 1858—. Bucephalus und gasterostomum. 35 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 39, 1883, p. 537.)—Entwicklung von **cyclas cornea lam.** (sphaerium corneum l.) 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 41, 1885, p. 525.)—Untersuchungen ueber die ersten entwicklungsvorgaenge der **nematoden.** 60 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 60, 1895, p. 351.)

Ziegler, Theobald. 1846—. Boehmer: Ethische essays. 4 pp.. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 113.)—Franz **Brentano:** Das genie. Das schlechte als gegenstand dichterischer darstellung. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104,

1894, p. 143.)—School system of **Germany:** its merits and its defects. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 457.)—**Melzer:** Goethe's ethische ansichten. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 109.)—**Religionsphilosophisches.** 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 198.)—**Ueberweg:** Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 283.)

—— (*Ed.*) Utopia. *See* More, *Sir* T.

—— **Kreibig,** J. C. Theobald Ziegler: Das gefuehl. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 306.)

Ziehen, Julius. Robert Froehlich. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth*, p. 29: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Ziehen, Theodor, *M.D.*

Introduction to physiological psychology. Tr. by C. C. Van Liew and Otto Beyer. With 21 illustrations. London, 1892. 12°. (*Introductory sci. text-books.*) —1468

—— O. **Kuelpe:** Grundriss der psychologie. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 135.)

Ziel, Ernst. 1841—. Wilibald Alexis. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 685.)—Gustav **Freytag.** 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 145.)—Moritz **Hartmann.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 145.)—Fritz **Reuter.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 1.)

Zielinski, Theodor. Apollon bei den Hyperboreern. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 625.)—Eine reform des **Aristophanes.** 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 25.)—**Erysichthon.** 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 137.)—Der **Feueranblaeser** und der Dornauszieher. 45 pp. 2 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 73.)—**Flamen** sacrorum municipalium? 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 763.)—Tod des **Kratinos.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 301.)—**Verrina.** 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 248.)

Zielke, Oskar. Koelbing, E. Oskar Zielke. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 198.)

Ziemer, Hermann. Jahresbericht ueber allgemeine und vergleichende sprachwissenschaft, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die alten sprachen. 286 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 56, 1890, p. 137; v. 85, 1896, p. 1.)—**Vogrinz:** Zur casustheorie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 203.)

Ziemssen, Hugo Wilhelm von. 1829—. Syphilis of the nervous system. 28 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 203: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)—**Neurasthenia** and its treatment. 34 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 53: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)—Causes of **tuberculosis.** 20 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 87: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)

Ziffer. Krumbacher, K. Woher stammt das wort ziffer (chiffre)? 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 346.)

Zilcken, P.

Dutch painters; etchings. *See* Rooses, M. (*Ed.*)

Zimbabwe, *Mashonaland.* BENT, J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland; being a record of excavation and exploration in 1891. 1892. 1724

—— HALL, R. N. Great Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, Rhodesia: an account of two years' examination work in 1902-04 on behalf of the government of Rhodesia. 1905. .2446

—— **Bent,** J. T. On the origin of the Mashonaland ruins. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 991.)—**Hall,** R. N. Great Zimbabwe and other ancient ruins in Rhodesia. 10 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 25, 1905, p. 405.)—**Mathers,** E. P. The Zimbabye ruins in Mashonaland. 21 pp. (*In his* Zambesia, p. 19.)—**Maund,** E. A. Zimbabye and other ruins in Mashonaland. 2 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 13, 1891, p. 105.)—**Schlichter.** H. Historical evidence as to the Zimbabwe ruins. 9 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 2, 1893, p. 44.)—**Selous,** F. C. Zimbabwi. 17 pp. (*In his* Travel and adventure in south-east Africa, p. 326.)

Zimenez. *See* Ximenez.

Zimmé, My first visit to. 20 pp. Hallett, H. S. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 327.)

Zimmer, Heinrich.

Keltische studien. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 1885–95.) —2177

—— Ein angebliches **"italo-keltisches" lautgesetz.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 423.)—Zum **Stowe Missal.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, pp. 313, 417.)

Zimmer, Karl. Facettenaugen der ephemeriden. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 63, 1898, p. 236.)

Zimmerische chronik. 4 v. Barack, K. A. 3627

Zimmerlin, Franz, *M.D.* Beevor, C. E. Dr. Franz Zimmerlin on hereditary (family) progressive muscular atrophy. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 285.)

Zimmerman, Eugene. Armstrong, R. New leaders in American illustration. 8 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 11, 1900, p. 334.)

Zimmerman, Oliver B. Collection of industrial catalogs by public libraries. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 29, 1904, p. 63.)

Zimmermann, A. (*Ed.*) 1860—.

Beitraege zur morphologie und physiologie der pflanzenzelle. Mit tafeln und figuren im text. Tuebingen, 1893. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2664

Zimmermann, A. Kann intervokalisches *ct* sein *c* im Latein verlieren? 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 493.)—Zum gebrauch der tempora im abhaengigen **irrealis.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 376.)

Zimmermann, Alfred.

Geschichte der preussisch-deutschen handelspolitik aktenmaessig dargestellt. Oldenburg, 1892. 8°. —2393

Zimmermann, Eberhardt August Wilhelm von. 1743–1815.

Die erde und ihre bewohner nach den neuesten entdekkungen. [With pl. and maps.] Leipzig, 1810–12. 4 v. 12°. .2412

Zimmermann, Gustav. Die elementarkoerperchen des blutes als kunstproducte. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 11, 1862, p. 341.)

Zimmermann, O. Ueber eine eigenthuemliche bildung des rueckengefaesses bei einigen ephemeridenlarven. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 34, 1880, p. 404.)

Zimmermann, Paul (*Ed.*) 1844—.

Schachgedicht Heinrichs von Beringen. *See* Beringen, H. von.

Zimmermann, Richard. Posidonius und Strabo. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 103.)

Zimmermann, W. F. A., *pseud. See* Vollmer, K. G. W.

Zimmern, Alice. 1855—. Ladies' clubs of London. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1896, p. 684.)—**Ladies' dwellings.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 77, 1900, p. 96.)—**Women** in European universities. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 19, 1895, p. 187.)

Zimmern, Antonia. New discoveries in electricity. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 55, 1904, p. 79.)—**Invisible radiations.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 56, 1904, p. 88.)

Zimmern, Heinrich. Zur frage nach dem ursprung des alphabets. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 50, 1896, p. 667.)

Zimmern, Helen. 1846—. D'Annunzio's "La Figlia di Jorio." 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 180, 1905, p. 41.)—Marie **Bashkirtseff:** a human document. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 300.)—**Carmen Sylva,** Queen of Roumania. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1884, p. 524.)—**Criminal anthropology** in Italy. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 52, 1898, p. 743.)—Eleonora **Duse.** 14 pp. (*Forn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 980.)—Enrico **Ferri** on homicide. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 49, 1896, p. 828.)—Holy Saturday in **Florence.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 69, 1905, p. 919.)—**Italian poets** of today. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 350.)—Professor **Lombroso's new theory of political crime.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 202.)—Indictment of **parliaments.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 227.)—Elisée **Reclus** and his opinions. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 44, 1894, p. 402.)—**Reformatory prisons** and Lombroso's theories. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 43, 1893, p. 598.)—A heroine of the **Renaissance.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 509.)—Tommaso **Salvini.** 9 pp. (*Critic,* v. 45, 1904, p. 412.)—**Symbols.** 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 46, 1895, p. 539.)—Mary **Wollstonecraft.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, p. 247.)

Zimpel, Hermann. Friedrich Fedde. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 31: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 82, 1895.)—Emil **Voelkerling.** 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 91: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

Zinc.

ADAMS, G. I., and others. Zinc and lead deposits of northern Arkansas. 1904. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Profess. papers,* no. 24: *U. S.* 58 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* v. 85.)

—— ARBUCKLE, H. B. Redetermination of the atomic weight of zinc and cadmium. [1898.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1898.) .—2363

—— BASE, D. Some double halides of zinc. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

—— CHAMBLISS, H. Permanganates of magnesium, zinc, and cadmium. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1900.) .—2363

—— INGALLS, W. R. Metallurgy of zinc and cadmium. 1903. —3754

—— REESE, H. M. Investigation of the Zeeman effect with reference to . . . zinc. 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1900.) .—2363

—— SEIDELL, A. Precipitation of zinc by manganese peroxide, with especial reference to the Volhard method of determining manganese. 1904. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1903.) .—2363

—— UNITED STATES. Foreign Commerce, Bureau of. Special consular reports. V. 10. Lead and zinc mining in foreign mining countries. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22.)

—— WILEY, H. W. Zinc in evaporated apples. 1896. (U. S. Chemistry, Div. of, *Bull.* no. 48.) —4553

—— WINSLOW, A., and ROBERTSON, J. D. Lead and zinc deposits. 1894, 2 v. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 6, 7.) —4643

—— **Adams,** G. I. Zinc- and lead-deposits of northern Arkansas. 12 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 34, 1904, p. 163.)—**Adie,** R. On some of the thermo-electric properties of . . . zinc. 6 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 7, 1855, p. 309; Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 352.)—**Alexeyeff,** P., and Beilstein, F. Préparation facile du zinc-éthyle. Synthèse du propylène. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 58, 1864, p. 171.)—**Alger,** F. On the zinc mines of Franklin, Sussex county, New Jersey. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 48, 1845, p. 252.)—**Allen,** J. F. On the alloys of . . . zinc . . . and other metals with manganese. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1870, sect. p. 50.)—**Aston,** E., and Newton, L. Note on the estimation of zinc oxide. 2 pp. (*Chem. News,* v. 75, 1897, p. 133.)—**Athanasiu,** J., and Langlois, P. Recherches sur l'action comparée des sels de cadmium et de zinc. 13 pp. (*Archiv. de physiol.* 5 s. v. 8, 1896, p. 251.)—**Aubin,** E. Separation and determination of lead, silver, and zinc in ores composed of galena and blende. 2 pp. (*Chem. News,* v. 65, 1892, p. 185.)—**Austin,** M. Double ammonium phosphates of beryllium, zinc, and cadmium in analysis. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 8, 1889, p. 206; *Chem. News,* v. 80, 1899, p. 305.)—**Baker,** T. J. Heat of combination of copper with zinc. 2 pp. (*Chem. News,* v. 80, 1899, p. 253.)—**Barff,** F. S., and others. Zinc white as paint. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 254.)—**Base,** D. On double halides of zinc with aniline and the toluidines. 18 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 20, 1898, p. 646.)—**Baubigny,** M. H. Determination of the equivalents of copper and zinc by means of their sulphates. 2 pp. (*Chem. News,* v. 48, 1883, p. 243.)—Séparation du zinc et du nickel; Sur la séparation du zinc et du cobalt. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 108, 1889, pp. 236, 450.)—Separation of zinc and nickel. 2 pp. (*Chem. News,* v. 59, 1889, p. 88.)—**Baxter,** G. P., and Lamb, A. B. Specific gravity of zinc chloride. 6 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 31, 1904, p. 229.)—**Becquerel,** A. C. Des propriétés électro-chimiques des corps simples, et de leur application aux arts. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Compt. rend.* v. 14, 1842, p. 121.)—Note sur les effets de la volatilisation du zinc dans les fonderies de cuivre, sur les personnes qui y sont soumises, soit dans ces établissements eux-mêmes, soit dans leur voisinage. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 20, 1845, p. 961.)—**Berthelot,** D. Sur les points d'ébullition du zinc et du cadmium. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 131, 1900, p. 380.)—**Berthelot,** M. Sur la force électromotrice d'un couple zinc-charbon. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie,* 5 s. v. 27, 1882, p. 106.)—**Berthier,** P. Analysis of 2 zinc ores from the United States of America. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 2, 1820, p. 319.)—**Blake,** W. P. Wisconsin . . . zinc deposits. 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. of America, *Bull.* v. 5, 1894, p. 25.)—**Blandet,** (—). Sur les effets du zinc dans les fonderies de cuivre. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 20, 1845, p. 434.)—**Boardman,** W. E. On the use of zinced or galvanized iron for the storage and conveyance of drinking-water. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1871, p. 487.)—**Bolley,** P. A. Zur kenntniss der molecularеigenschaften des zinks. 12 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 95, 1855, p. 294.)—**Booth,** J. C. Analysis of various ores of lead, silver, copper, zinc, iron, etc., from King's mine, Davidson county, North Carolina. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 41, 1841, p. 348.)—**Bouvier,** (—). Observation d'un cas de colique métallique observé chez un ouvrier employé dans une fabrique de blanc de zinc. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 30, 1850, p. 606.)—**Braconnot,** H. Sur un nouveau moyen d'écrire sur le zinc pour

étiqueter les plantes. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 55, 1834, p. 319.)—**Bradley**, H. C. Occurrence of zinc in certain invertebrates. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 19, 1904, p. 196.)—**Branner**, J. C. Zinc- and lead-deposits of North Arkansas. 32 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 31, 1902, p. 572.)—**Bretherton**, S. E. Hot-blast smelting for the elimination of arsenic . . . and zinc from coppermattes. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 34, 1904, p. 422.)—**Breton**, J. L. Note sur la substitution des peintures à base de zinc aux peintures à base de plomb. 21 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 7 s. v. 30, 1903, p. 554.)—**Calvert**, F. C. On the action of sulphuretted hydrogen on salts of zinc and copper. 4 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1855, sect. p. 51.)—and Johnson, R. Action of acids upon metals and alloys. 21 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 19, 1866, p. 431.)—**Carnegie**, D. J. Action of finely divided metals on solutions of ferric salts. 6 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 53, 1888, p. 468.)—**Case**, W. H. The Bertha zinc-mines at Bertha, Va. 29 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 22, 1894, pp. 511, 696.)—**Cawley**, J. On the curious behaviour of certain zinc-sulphide compounds. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 63, 1891, p. 88.)—**Chalmot**, G. de. Action of zinc on copper silicide. 7 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 20, 1898, p. 437.)—**Chance**, H. M. Rush creek, Arkansas, zinc-district. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 18, 1890, p. 505.)—**Chandler**, W. H. Economical purification of zinc containing iron. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 5, 1870, p. 193.)—**Charpy**, G. Structure and constitution of alloys of copper and zinc. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 73, 1896, p. 168.)—**Clark**, H. W. Investigation of the action of water upon lead, tin, and zinc, with especial reference to the use of lead pipes with Massachusetts water supplies. 47 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Rept.* 1898, p. 539.)—**Clennel**, J. E. Note on the volumetric estimation of zinc. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 87, 1903, p. 121.)—**Clevenger**, G. H. Refining of the precipitates obtained by means of zinc in the cyanide process of gold and silver extraction. 27 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 34, 1904, p. 891.)—**Comey**, A. M., and Jackson, C. L. On sodic zincates. 10 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 11, 1889, p. 145.)—**Comstock**, C. B. Variation in length of a zinc bar at the same temperature. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 22, 1881, p. 26.)—**Cooke**, J. P. On an apparent perturbation of the law of definite proportions observed in the compounds of zinc and antimony. 16 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 20, 1855, p. 222.)—On the dimorphism of arsenic, antimony, and zinc. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 31, 1861, p. 191.)—On the stibiotrizincyle and stibiobizincyle, 2 new compounds of zinc and antimony, with some remarks on the decomposition of water by the alloys of these metals. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 18, 1854, p. 229.)—**Coppet**, L. C. de. Sur la sursaturation des solutions de lactate de . . . zinc. 5 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 26, 1872, p. 539.)—**Corbigny**, B. de. On the employment of zinc in boilers as a preventive of fresh water scale. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 75, 1878, p. 49.)—**Cushman**, A. R. New and rapid method for the qualitative separation of iron . . . zinc, nickel, and cobalt. 3 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 19, 1897, p. 606.)—**Dakin**, H. D. Estimation of zinc as phosphate. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 82, 1900, p. 101.)—**Debus**, H. Action of zinc on glyoxylic acid. 6 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 18, 1865, p. 201.)—**Delanoüe**, J. Géogénie des minerais calaminaires. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 30, 1850, p. 765.)—**Delépine**, M. Reduction of tungstic anhydride by zinc. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 82, 1900, p. 225.)—**Delesse**, A. Hydrocarbonate de zinc, de cuivre et de chaux, d'une composition nouvelle. 11 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 18, 1846, p. 478.)—**Deros**, A. Recherche et dosage du zinc et du plomb dans les minerais de fer. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 97, 1883, p. 1068.)—**Descudé**, M. Condensations par le chlorure de zinc. 8 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 7 s. v. 29, 1903.)—**Dewey**, F. P. Note on the Falling Cliff zinc mine. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 111.)—**Dieulafait**, L. Sur le zinc, son existence à l'état de diffusion complète dans toutes les roches de la formation primordiale et dans les dépôts qui résultent de leur destruction . . . 19 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 5 s. v. 21, 1880, p. 256.)—**Divers**, E. On a new ammoniated chloride of zinc. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 3, 1868, p. 116.)—and Shimidzu, M. E. Specific action of a mixture of sulphuric and nitric acids upon zinc in the production of hydroxyamine. 27 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 47, 1885, p. 597.)—**Domonte**, F. F. Note sur une série de phosphates doubles de zinc et de cobalt. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 22, 1846, p. 436.)—**Drinker**, H. S. Abstract of a paper on the mines and works of the Lehigh Zinc Company. 9 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1873, p. 67.)—**Drown**, T. M. On pulverized zinc and its uses in analytical chemistry. 2 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 6, 1879, p. 508.)—**Eilers**, A. American method of treating by distillation the zinc-silver-lead alloy, obtained in the desilverization of lead. 13 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1875, p. 314.)—**Emerson**, B. K. Dykes of micaceous diabase penetrating the bed of zinc ore at Franklin Furnace. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 23, 1882, p. 376.)—**Engel**, R. Sur des chlorhydrates de chlorure de zinc; Sur les hydrates de chlorure de zinc. 18 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 6 s. v. 10, 1887, pp. 424, 463.)—**Falk**, K. G., and Waters, C. E. On the action of dry hydrochloric acid gas dissolved in anhydrous benzene on dry zinc. 12 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 31, 1904, p. 398.)—**Favre**, P. A. Recherches sur l'équivalent du zinc; Analyse des carbonates ammoniacaux de zinc et de magnésie. 23 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 10, 1844, pp. 163, 470.)—**Féry**, (—). Détermination des points d'ébullition du cuivre et du zinc. 4 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 7 s. v. 28, 1903, p. 428.)—**Flandin**, C. Expériences comparatives concernant les effets de l'oxyde de zinc, du carbonate et du sulfate plomb sur l'économie animale. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 30, 1850, p. 571.)—**Foerster**, F., and Guenther, O. On the electrolysis of solutions of chloride of zinc, and the nature of the deposits of spongy zinc. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 80, 1899, p. 209.)—**Foote**, H. W. On the mixed crystals of copper sulphate and zinc sulphate. 10 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 26, 1901, p. 418.)—**Forcrand**, R. de. Action de l'eau oxygénée sur l'oxyde de zinc. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 134, 1902, p. 601.)—Polymérisation et chaleur de formation de l'oxyde de zinc. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 134, 1902, p. 1426.)—Recherches sur l'oxyde de zinc. 41 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 7 s. v. 27, 1902, p. 26.)—Sur les propriétés et la constitution des peroxydes de zinc. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 135, 1902, p. 103.)—**Frankland**, E. Action of zinc upon iodide of ethyl; Action of zinc upon iodide of ethyl in presence of water; Action of zinc upon iodide of ethyl and alcohol. 32 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 2, 1850, pp. 265, 288, 291.)—Action of zinc upon iodide of methyl. 4 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 6, 1854, p. 62.)—and Duppa, B. F. Action du zinc sur un mélange d'iodure et d'oxalate de méthyle. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 2, 1864, p. 486.)—On a new reaction for the production of the zinc-compounds of the alcohol-radicles. 8 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 17, 1864, p. 29.)—Zinc in dried **fruits**. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 60, 1901-02, p. 93.)—**Gale**, L. D. On zinc roofing. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 32, 1837, p. 315.)—**Galvanization of metals**; or, patent processes for their protection from oxidation, by coating or covering them with zinc. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1839, p. 35.)—Statistical review of the electro-metallurgical industries of **Germany**; depositions of zinc. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 154, 1902, p. 31.)—**Gladstone**, J. H., and Hibbert, W. On the atomic weight of zinc. 6 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 55, 1889, p. 443.)—and Tribe, A. Action of the copper-zinc couple on organic bodies. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 38, 1878, p. 304.)—**Golfier-Besseyre**, (—). Note sur la propriété décapante d'un chlorure double de zinc et d'ammoniaque. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 71, 1839, p. 344.)—**Gomberg**, M. Action of zinc on triphenylchlormethane. 7 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 29, 1903, p. 364.)—**Gooch**, F. A., and Gilbert, R. D. Use of

the zinc reductor in the estimation of vanadic acid. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 87, 1903, p. 265.)—**Goufdou,** C. Nouvelles observations concernant l'influence des dépôts métalliques sur le zinc mis en présence des acides et des alcalis. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 76, 1873, p. 1250.)—Specification of the patent granted to Jas. **Graham** . . . for improvements in the manufacture of zinc. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 10, 1845, p. 326.)—**Graham,** T., and others. Protection of iron by zinc. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1838, p. 195.)—**Green,** A. G. Various modes of action of zinc ethyl and its homologues on organic compounds. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 51, 1885, p. 151.)—**Grove,** W. R. Sur l'inaction du zinc amalgamé dans l'eau acidulée. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Compt. rend.* v. 8, 1839, p. 1021.)—**Hall,** V. J. Study of zinc hydroxide in precipitation. 11 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 19, 1897, p. 901.)—**Haslam,** A. R. On volatilisation of zinc from German-silver alloys. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 51, 1885, p. 123.)—**Hawkins,** E. N., and others. Report on the technical determination of zinc. 6 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 67, 1893, pp. 5, 17.)—**Hayes,** A. A. On the red oxide of zinc of New Jersey. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 4, 1872, p. 191.)—**Hedburg,** E. Missouri and Arkansas zinc-mines at the close of 1900. 37 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 31, 1902, pp. 379, 1013.)—**Henrich,** K. Zinc-blende mines and mining near Webb City, Mo. 23 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 21, 1893, p. 3.)—**Henry,** C. Increase of the photographic yield of the Roentgen rays by means of phosphorescent zinc sulphide. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 73, 1896, p. 98.)—**Heycock,** C. T., and Neville, F. H. Freezing points of alloys containing zinc and another metal. 23 pp 2 pl. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 71, 1897, p. 383.)—**Hillebrand,** W. F. Zinc-bearing spring waters from Missouri. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 43, 1892, p. 418.)—**Hinman,** B. C. Volumetric estimation of zinc. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 67, 1893, p. 30.)—**Hollard,** A. Separation and estimation of zinc by the electrolytic method. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 87, 1903, p. 259.)—**Howe,** J. L. Atmospheric corrosion of zinc. 1 p. (*Science*, n. s. v. 19, 1904, p. 395.)—**Hutchinson,** C. C. On the separation and estimation of cadmium in the presence of zinc; with remarks upon the separation of copper, cadmium, and zinc. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 41, 1880, p. 28.)—**Ingalls,** W. R. Nomenclature of zinc-ores. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 25, 1896, pp. 17, 959.)—**Irving,** R. D. Mineral resources of Wisconsin: lead and zinc. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 498.)—**Jacquelain,** V. A. Purification de l'acide sulfurique à 1 atome d'eau, et rectification du nombre proportionnel du zinc. 18 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 7, 1843, p. 189.)—Rectification du nombre proportionnel du zinc. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 14, 1842, p. 636.)—**Jaeger,** W. Umwandlung des zink-sulfats beim Clarkelement. 12 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 63, 1897, p. 354.)—and Kahle, K. Ueber quecksilber-zink- und quecksilber-cadmiumelemente als spannungsnormale. 16 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 65, 1898, p. 926.)—**James,** A. Precipitation of gold by zinc-thread from dilute and foul cyanide-solutions. 6 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 27, 1898, p. 278.)—**Jannasch,** P., and McGregory, J. F. On a new quantitative separation of manganese and zinc. 4 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 63, 1891, p. 255; v. 64, 1891, p. 182.)—and Niederhofheim, R. New separation of zinc and manganese. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 65, 1892, p. 159.)—**Jenney,** W. P. Lead- and zinc-deposits of the Mississippi valley. 79 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 22, 1894, pp. 171, 621.)—**Jewett,** J. Influence of acetic acid on the separation of iron as a basic acetate from manganese, zinc, cobalt, and nickel. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 40, 1879, p. 273.)—**Jones,** H. C., and Smith, A. W. Solution-tension of zinc in ethyl alcohol. 7 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 23, 1900, p. 397.)—**Keyes,** C. R. Diverse origins and diverse times of formation of the lead- and zinc-deposits of the Mississippi valley. 9 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 31, 1902, p. 603.)—Zinc and lead region of north Arkansas, by J. C. Branner. 3 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 9, 1901, p. 634.)—**Koninck,** L. L. de, and Prost, E. On the volumetric determination of zinc by potassium ferrocyanide. 14 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 75, 1897, p. 182; v. 76, 1897, pp. 6, 15, 29, 38, 51.)—**Lachman,** A. Preparation of zinc ethyl. 15 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 19, 1897, p. 410; v. 24, 1900, p. 31; *Chem. News*, v. 76, 1897, p. 20; v. 83, 1901, p. 49.)—**Landouzy,** H., and Maumené, E. J. De l'intoxication zincale observée chez les ouvriers tordeurs de fils galvanisés. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 30, 1850, p. 650.)—**La Rive,** A. de. Note relative à l'action qu'exerce sur le zinc l'acide sulfurique étendu d'eau. 16 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 43, 1830, p. 425.)—**Laurie,** A. P. Alloys of lead, tin, zinc, etc. 3 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 55, 1889, p. 677.)—Constitution of the copper-zinc and copper-tin alloys. 13 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 53, 1888, p. 104.)—**Le Bel,** J. A., and Greene, W. H. On the decomposition of alcohols, etc., by zinc chloride at high temperatures. 7 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 2, 1881, p. 20.)—Zinc veins and works of **Lehigh valley.** 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 78, 1879, p. 262.)—**Leonard,** A. G. Origin of the Iowa lead and zinc deposits. 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 16, 1895, p. 288.)—**Lescoeur,** H. Sur la purification du zinc arsénical. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 116, 1893, p. 58.)—**Lesueur,** P. O. E. De l'emploi du zinc comme désincrustant à l'intérieur des chaudières à vapeur. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 5 s. v. 6, 1875, p. 138.)—**L'Hôte,** L. Sur la purification du zinc arsénifère. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 6 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 141.)—**Lodge,** R. W. Assay of zinc-box residues from the cyanide process. 21 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 34, 1904, pp. 432, 964.)—**Loomis,** E. Experiments on the electricity of a plate of zinc buried in the earth. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 9, 1850, p. 1.)—**Lyte,** F. M. Volumetric estimation of zinc. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 31, 1875, p. 222.)—**Mackie,** S. J. On zinc sheathing for ships. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1866, p. 146.)—**Mahon,** R. W. Note on the volumetric estimation of zinc by titration with potassium ferrocyanide. 3 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 4, 1883, p. 53.)—**Malbot,** H., and Gentil, L. Preparation des isopolybutylènes au moyen de l'alcool isobutylique chauffé avec du chlorure de zinc en présence d'une petite dose de chlorure d'isobutyle. 37 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 6 s. v. 19, 1890, p. 370.)—**Masson,** A. De l'action exercée par le chlorure de zinc sur l'alcool, et des produits qui en résultent. 34 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 69, 1838, p. 225.)—Note sur un procédé pour amalgamer des plaques de zinc. 3 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 60, 1835, p. 334.)—**Mathieu,** (—). Mémoire sur l'oxyde de zinc et sur son emploi en peinture. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 20, 1845, p. 1492.)—**Meunier,** J. Sur la précipitation du sulfure de zinc pour le dosage de ce métal. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 124, 1897, p. 1151.)—**Miller,** E. H. Notes on the ferrocyanides of zinc and manganese. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 75, 1897, p. 186.)—and Hall, E. J. Notes on the ferrocyanide titration of zinc. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 82, 1900, p. 177.)—**Millot,** A. Electrolytic determination of zinc in ores. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 45, 1882, p. 264.)—**Mixter,** W. G. On some reductions with zinc and ammonia. 12 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 1, 282.)—**Moignot,** F. Substitution of the white of zinc for ceruse or white lead. 2 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 24, 1850, p. 267.)—**Moldenhauer,** F. Determination of the final point in the titration of zinc by means of potassium ferrocyanide in an ammoniacal solution. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 64, 1891, p. 150.)—**Moore,** T. Methods for the separation of . . . zinc, and aluminium. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 57, 1888, p. 125.)—**Morley,** H. F. Various modes of action of zinc ethyl and its homologues on organic compounds. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 51, 1885, p. 151.)—**Morse,** H. N. Method of determining the value of zinc dust. 6 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 7, 1886, p. 52.)—and Arbuckle, H. B. Redetermination of the atomic weight of zinc. 7 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.*

v. 20, 1898, p. 195.)—and Burton, W. M. On the supposed dissociation of zinc oxide, and the condition of the atmosphere within a platinum vessel heated by a gas flame; Atomic weight of zinc as determined by the composition of the oxide; Removal of iodate from the iodide of potassium by means of zinc amalgam. 18 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 10, 1888, pp. 148, 311, 321.)—and White, J. *Jr.* Dissociation of the oxides of zinc and cadmium in the vapors of their respective metals; Dissociation of the sulphides of cadmium and zinc by means of metallic cadmium and zinc. 10 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 11, 1889, pp. 258, 348.)—**Muir**, M. M. P., and Adie, R. H. Interaction of zinc and sulphuric acid. 12 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 53, 1888, p. 47.)—and Robbs, C. E. Note on the action of sulphuric acid on zinc and on tin. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 45, 1882, p. 69.)—**Nasmyth**, J. Experiments to ascertain whether the mixture of zinc with iron in its manufacture is injurious to the iron or otherwise. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 16, 1848, p. 65.)—**Nicholson**, H. H., and Avery, S. Electrolytic determination of iron, nickel, and zinc. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 74, 1896, p. 91.)—**Nicklès**, J. Sur les monohydrates cristallisés de zinc et de cadmium; Sur la forme cristalline du zinc métallique. 8 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 22, 1848, pp. 31, 37.)—**Norris**, J. F. Action of zinc on triphenylchlormethane. 7 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 29, 1903, p. 609.)—and Culver, L. R. Action of zinc on triphenylchlormethane. 12 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 29, 1903, p. 129.)—and Franklin, D. R. Action of zinc on benzoyl chloride. 9 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 29, 1903, p. 141.)—**Norton**, T. H., and Twitchell, E. On the alloys of calcium and zinc. 11 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 10, 1888, p. 70; *Chem. News*, v. 57, 1888, p. 143.)—**Osborne**, T. B. Separation of zinc and nickel; Separation of zinc in ores, etc. 4 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 6, 1885, pp. 149, 151.)—**Parnell**, E. A. New process for the metallurgic treatment of complex ores containing zinc. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 42, 1880, p. 201.)—**Peligot**, E. Sur les alliages d'argent et de zinc. 15 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 2, 1864, p. 430; Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 58, 1864, p. 645.)—**Pellatt**, F. On Elkington's process of coating iron with zinc. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 9, 1845, p. 407.)—**Peltier**, A. Recherches expérimentales sur les quantités d'actions dynamiques et statiques que produit l'oxidation d'un milligramme de zinc, et sur le rapport qui existe entre ces deux ordres de phénomènes. 25 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 67, 1838, p. 422.)—**Penfield**, S. L., and Warren, C. H. Some new minerals from the zinc mines at Franklin, N. J. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 8, 1899, p. 339; Penfield, S. L., and Pirsson, L. V., *Contrib. to mineralogy*, p. 325.)—**Peters**, C. A. Volumetric estimation of copper as the oxalate, with separation from . . . zinc. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 10, 1900, p. 359; *Chem. News*, v. 83, 1901, pp. 221, 230, 247.)—**Platt**, J. C., *Jr.* Franklinite and zinc litigation concerning the deposits of Mine Hill, at Franklin furnace, Sussex county, N. J. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 580.)—**Polish zinc industry.** 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 777.)—Action de la **poudre** de zinc sur les acides gras saturés. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 132, 1901, p. 633.)—**Pouget**, (—). Sur le dosage volumétrique du zinc. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 129, 1899, p. 45.)—**Prescott**, A. B. Contributions from the chemical laboratory of the University of Michigan. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 42, 1880, p. 30.)—**Pullinger**, F. Action of zinc on dilute sulphuric acid. 13 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 57, 1890, p. 815.)—**Rammelsberg**, C. Phosphite of zinc. 3 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 20, 1867, p. 369.)—**Raymond**, R. W. Note on the zinc deposits of southern Missouri. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 165.)—**Reboulleau**, (—). Sur l'intoxication produite par les vapeurs d'oxyde de zinc. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 25, 1847, p. 451.)—**Regnauld**, J. Recherches sur les phénomènes consécutifs à l'amalgamation du zinc, du cadmium, et du fer. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 51, 1860, p. 778.)—**Renard**, A. Dosage du zinc par les volumes. 6 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 15, 1868, p. 41.)—**Renault**, B. Note pour servir à l'histoire des combinaisons phosphorés du zinc. 11 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 4 s. v. 9, 1866, p. 162.)—Sur quelques combinaisons phosphorés de zinc et de cadmium. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 76, 1873, p. 283.)—**Riban**, J. Separation and determination of zinc in presence of iron and manganese. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 61, 1890, p. 307.)—**Richards**, T. W., and Lewis, G. N. Some electrochemical and thermochemical relations of zinc and cadmium amalgams. 15 pp. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 34, 1899, p. 85.)—and Rogers, E. F. Revision of the atomic weight of zinc. 34 pp. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 31, 1896, p. 158; *Chem. News*, v. 73, 1896, pp. 226, 238, 250, 264.)—**Riche**, A. Mémoire sur le dosage du manganèse, du plomb, du cuivre, du zinc, et du nickel, et sur l'analyse des alliages de ces métaux. 35 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 5 s. v. 13, 1878, p. 508.)—On the determination of manganese, nickel, zinc, and lead. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 36, 1877, p. 96.)—**Ries**, H. Note on artificial crystals of zinc oxide. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 256.)—**Rivot**, L. E., and Bouquet, J. Note sur l'analyse des alliages de cuivre et de zinc. 10 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 33, 1851, p. 24.)—**Robertson**, J. D. Missouri lead and zinc deposits. 14 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 15, 1895, p. 235.)—On a new variety of zinc sulphide from Cherokee county, Kansas. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 40, 1890, p. 160.)—**Rose**, G. Nachtraegliche bemerkungen zu der abhandlung ueber die krystallform der rhomboedrischen metalle, namentlich des wismuths. 6 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 83, 1851, p. 126.)—Ueber angebliche krystallisation des zinkes in formen des regulaeren systems. 4 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 85, 1852, p. 293.)—Ueber die dimorphie des zinks. 3 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 107, 1859, p. 448.)—**Rose**, H. Chemisch-analytische beitraege. 23 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 110, 1860, p. 120.)—Ueber das verhalten des metallischen zink-gegen quecksilberaufloesungen. 5 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 70, 1847, p. 311.)—**Rose**, T. K. Alloys of copper and zinc. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 55, 1896, p. 130.)—**Runge**, F. F. Merkwuerdiges verhalten des eisens in beruehrung mit zink und einer loesung von kali. 3 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 16, 1829, p. 129.)—**Rydberg**, J. R. Beitraege zur kenntniss der linienspectren. 14 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 50, 1893, p. 625.)—**Saxen**, U. Ueber die reciprocitaet der electrischen endosmose und der stroemungsstroeme. 23 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 46.)—**Schmidt**, G. C. Ueber die wirkung von kanalstrahlen auf aluminiumoxyd und zinkoxyd. 12 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, 4 s. v. 13, 1904, p. 622.)—**Schoenbein**, L. F. Einige bemerkungen ueber die erfahrungen Hartley's in betreff des eisens. 6 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 43, 1838, p. 13.)—**Schuez**, L. Ueber die specifische waerme von leicht schmelzbaren legirungen und amalgamen. 27 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 46, 1892, p. 177.)—**Schuller**, A. Destillation im vacuum. 9 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 18, 1883, p. 317.)—**Schulze**, C. R. Ueber den gehalt einiger salze an krystallwasser. 30 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 31, 1887, p. 204.)—**Seamon**, W. H. Zinciferous clays of southwest Missouri. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, p. 38.)—**Sharples**, S. P. On some crystals of zinc. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 7, 1874, p. 223.)—**Skey**, W. On the formation of a series of double sulphocyanides of certain of the alkaloids with the metals, zinc, tin, mercury, and molybdenum. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 2, 1868, p. 225.)—**Smith**, E. F., and Frankel, L. K. Electrolytic separation of cadmium from zinc. 3 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 11, 1889, p. 352; Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 98, 1889, p. 154.)—**Spanish zinc.** 1 p. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 33, 1885, p. 414.)—**Spring**, W., and Aubel, E. van. Sur la vitesse de réaction du zinc plombé avec quelques acides, dans divers états de concentration et de température. 50 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 6 s. v. 11, 1887, p. 505.)—**Stahlschmidt**, C. Ueber einige reductionsversuche mit zink. 8 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 128, 1866, p. 466.)—

Stevenson, T. Action of water on zinc: effects of drinking-water contaminated with zinc. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 49, 1884, p. 107.)—**Stoddart,** J. E. Desilverisation of lead by the zinc process. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 42, 1880, p. 281.)—**Strehlke,** F. Ueber das ertoenen des zinks bei temperaturveraenderungen. 3 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 43, 1838, p. 405.)—Action of dilute **sulphuric acid** upon zinc. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 19, 1831, p. 372.)—**Svanberg,** A. F., and Svanberg, L. F. Versuche ueber die erstarrungspunkte ternaerer legirungen aus zinn, blei und zink. 12 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 26, 1832, p. 280.)—**Tafel,** J. Ueber die wirkung von kanalstrahlen auf zinkoxyd. 8 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, 4 s. v. 11, 1903, p. 613; v. 14, 1904, p. 206.)—**Taylor,** W. J. Manufacture of the oxide of zinc near Lancaster, Pa. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 37, 1859, p. 277.)—**Terreil,** A. Note sur le dosage du manganèse, du nickel, du cobalt et du zinc. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 45, 1857, p. 652.)—**Thorpe,** T. E. On the behaviour of zinc, magnesium, and iron as reducing agents with acidulated solutions of ferric salts. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 41, 1882, p. 287.)—**Torrey,** J. Description and analysis of a new ore of zinc. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 5, 1822, p. 235.)—Facts relating to the **use** of zinc abroad. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 39, 1860, p. 259.)—**Varet,** R. Action de l'ammoniaque sur le cyanure de zinc. 13 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 7 s. v. 10, 1897, p. 5.)—**Venable,** F. P. Zinc in drinking water. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 51, 1885, p. 18.)—**Ville,** J. Sur la formation de l'hydrate de zinc cristallisé. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 101, 1885, p. 375.)—**Villejean,** E. Treatment of the mixed ores of zinc and lead. Ellerhausen's process. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 83, 1901, p. 98.)—**Villiers,** A., and Borg, F. De l'action du zinc et du magnesium sur les solutions métalliques et du dosage de la potasse. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 116, 1893, p. 1524.)—*The same*, in English. 2 pp. (*Chem. Journ.* v. 68, 1893, p. 263.)—**Vliet,** A. F. van der. Wirkung der verduennten schwefelsaeure auf destillirtes zink in isolirenden und nicht isolirenden gefaessen. 6 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 48, 1839, p. 315.)—**Voigt,** W. Bestimmung der constanten der thermischen dilatation und des thermischen druckes fuer einige quasi-isotrope metalle; Die specifischen waermen c_p und c_v einiger quasi-isotroper metalle. 10 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 49, 1893, pp. 697, 709.)—**Volkmann,** P. Ueber die cohaesion von salzloesungen. 38 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 17, 1882, p. 353.)—**Volkof,** A., and Menschoutkine, B. Action of zinc powder on bromide of trimethylene. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 85, 1902, p. 144.)—**Vortmann,** G. Electrolytic determination of metals as amalgams. Determination of zinc. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 64, 1891, p. 241.)—**Wagner,** G. Ueber die einwirkung von zinkaethyl auf acetaldehyd. 4 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 181, 1876, p. 261.)—**Wagner,** J. Ueber die zaehigkeit von salzloesungen. 31 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 18, 1883, p. 259.)—**Walker,** P. H. Volumetric determination of zinc. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 85, 1902, p. 18.)—**Wanklyn,** J. A. On zinc-methyl. 6 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 13, 1861, p. 124.)—Ueber die zersetzung des **wassers** durch metalle bei gegenwart von saeuren und salzen. 4 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 66, 1845, p. 449.)—**Weeren,** J. M. Reason of the sparing solubility of chemically pure zinc in acids. 1 p. (*Chem. News*, v. 64, 1891, p. 241.)—**Weidmann,** G. Messungen mit dem Abbe'schen dilatometer. 32 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 38, 1889, p. 453.)—**Wells,** H. L. Basic zinc and cadmium nitrates. 5 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 9, 1887, p. 304.)—and Campbell, G. F. Od the double chlorides, bromides, and iodides of caesium and zinc, and of caesium and magnesium. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 46, 1893, p. 431.)—**Wiedemann,** G. Ueber die fortpflanzung der waerme in den metallen. 11 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 95, 1855, p. 337.)—Ueber die leitungsfaehigkeit einiger legirungen fuer waerme und elektricitaet. 14 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, v. 108, 1859, p. 393.)—**Wien,** M. Eine neue form der inductionswaage. 41 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 49, 1893, p. 306.)—**Williams,** G. Note on the occlusion of hydrogen by zinc dust. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 51, 1885, p. 146.)—On the source of hydrogen occluded by zinc dust. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 52, 1885, p. 205.)—**Williams,** G. H., and Burton, W. M. On the crystal form of metallic zinc. 8 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 11, 1889, p. 219.)—**Wingate,** H. Notes on the treatment of zinc-precipitate obtained in cyaniding New Zealand ore. 3 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 33, 1903, p. 136.)—**Winslow,** A. Entstehung der blei-, zink, und eisenerzlagerstaetten in Oberschlesien. Eine besprechung von H. Hoefer. 5 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 3, 1895, p. 344.)—Notes on the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi valley and the origin of the ores. 8 pp. (*Journ. of geol.* v. 1, 1893, p. 612.)—**Zimansky,** E. Ueber das elastische verhalten des zinks bei verschiedenen temperaturen. 25 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 54, 1895, p. 139.)

Zincke, Ernst Karl Theodor. 1840—. Ueber die einwirkung von brom und von chlor auf phenole: substitutionsproducte, pseudobromide und pseudochloride. 34 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 320, 1902, p. 145.)—Ueber die einwirkung von **chlor** auf o-amidophenole und o-diamine. 24 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 296, 1897, p. 135.)—Ueber **dinitrophenylpyridiniumchlorid** und dessen umwandlungsproducte. 64 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 330, 1904, p. 361; v. 333, 1904, p. 296.)—Ueber **ketochloride** und chinone heterocyklischer verbindungen und deren umwandlungsproducte. 53 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 311, 1900, p. 276.)—Untersuchungen ueber **nitro-β-naphtochinon.** 55 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 268, 1892, p. 257; v. 295, 1897, p. 1.)—Ueber die einwirkung von **salpetersaeure** auf halogenderivate von p-alkylphenolen. 61 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 328, 1903, p. 261.)

—— and **Egly,** G. Ueber 2, 4-tetrachlor-1, 3-diketotetrahydronaphtalin. 26 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 300, 1898, p. 180.)

—— and **Engelhardt,** M. Ueber dichloroxyindencarbonsaeure. 20 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 283, 1894, p. 341.)

—— and **Francke,** B. Ueber die einwirkung von salpetersaeure auf bromprotocatechusaeure. Ueberfuehrung in 3, 5-dibrom-β-naphtochinon-7-carbonsaeure. 74 pp. (*Ann der chem.* v. 293, 1896, p. 120.)

—— and **Fries,** K. Ueber die einwirkung von brom auf p-dioxystilben. 26 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 325, 1902, p. 19.—Ueber die einwirkung von **chlor** auf p-diamidotolan und p-tetrachlordioxytolan. 24 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 325, 1902, p. 67.)—Ueber die einwirkung von chlor auf p-dioxystilben und p-diamidostilben. 24 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 325, 1902, p. 44.)—Untersuchung ueber 2, 3-**dioxynaphtalin.** 25 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 334, 1904, p. 342.)

—— and **Guenther,** H. Ueberfuehrung von pentenderivaten in indenderivate. 28 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 272, 1893, p. 243.)

—— and **Hahn,** O. Ueber die einwirkung von brom auf isoeugenol. 36 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 329, 1903, p. 1.)

—— and **Helmert,** B. Ueber azimidouramidobenzoeesaeuren und azimidobenzoeesaeuren. 30 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 291, 1896, p. 313.)

—— and **Kruegener,** R. Ueber die einwirkung von brom auf p-dioxydiphenylmethan. 21 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 330, 1904, p. 61.)

—— and **Kuchenbecker,** A. Ueber die einwirkung von chlor- und von bromwasserstoff auf azobenzoldisulfosaeuren. 11 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 330, 1904, p. 50.)

—— and **Leisse,** F. Ueber die einwirkung von brom auf p-oxyzimmtsaeure: tetrabrom-p-oxyzimmtsaeure, p-vinyl- und p-aethylphenolbromide. 19 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 322, 1902, p. 220.)

—— and **Muench,** S. Ueber p-dioxystilbenpseudobromid, stilbenchinon und umwandlungsproducte. 35 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 335, 1904, p. 157.)

—— and **Neumann,** O. Ueber eine verbindung von nitro-β-naphtochinon mit methylalkohol. 35 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 278, 1894, p. 173.)

—— and **Noack,** H. Ueber die einwirkung von chlor auf amido-β-naphtohydrochinon: dichlortriketohydronaphtalin, naphtopyrogallol, und andere umwandlungsproducte. 22 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 295, 1897, p. 6.)

—— and **Ossenbeck,** A. Ueber isonaphtazarin, tetraoxynaphtalin, und tetraketohydronaphtalin. 28 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 307, 1899, p. 1.)

—— and others. Ueber die einwirkung von brom auf p-aethylphenol: substitutionsproducte, pseudobromide und umwandlungsproducte. 47 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 322, 1902, p. 174.)

—— and **Petermann,** E. Ueber ketochloride und chinone des phenylazimidobenzols. 48 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 313, 1900, p. 251.)

—— and **Schmidt,** M. Ueber naphtazarin. 31 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 286, 1895, p. 27.)

—— and **Schwarz,** P. Ueber azimidole. 12 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 311, 1900, p. 329.)—Ueber o-dinitrosoverbindungen der **benzolreihe.** 20 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 307, 1899, p. 28.)

—— and **Tripp,** E. Ueber tribrom-as-m-xylenolpseudodibromid. 11 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 320, 1902, p. 220.)

—— and **Walter,** W. Ueber die einwirkung von brom auf p-oxydiphenylmethan. 19 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 334, 1904, p. 367.)

—— and **Wiederhold,** K. Ueber die einwirkung von brom auf p-kresol: substitutionsproducte und pseudobromide des p-kresols. 22 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 320, 1902, p. 199.)—Ueber die einwirkung von **brom** auf tetrachlor-p-kresol: tetrachlor-p-kresolpseudobromid und umwandlungsproducte. 20 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 320, 1902, p. 179.)—Ueber **dichlor-β-chinolinchinon** und dessen umwandlungsproducte. 24 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 290, 1896, p. 359.)

—— and **Wiegand,** P. Untersuchungen ueber aadiketotetrahydronaphtylenoxyd. 32 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 286, 1895, p. 58.)

—— and **Winzheimer,** E. Ueber chloroxy-a-chinolinchinon und dessen umwandlungsproducte: hydrinden-, inden-, und acetophenonderivate der pyridinreihe. 37 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 290, 1896, p. 321.)

Zindler, Konrad. Ueber die anzahl der wesentlichen veraenderlichen in einer r-gliedrigen continuirlichen gruppe von punkttransformationen. 4 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 54, 1901, p. 325.)

Zingarelli, Nicolò. Bartoli: Delle opere di Dante Alighieri. 10 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 159; v. 19, 1890, p. 136.)—La fonte classica di un episodio del **Filocolo.** 9 pp. (*Romania,* v. 14, 1885, p. 433.)—Del **Lungo:** Dante ne' tempi di Dante. 5 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 131.)—**Turri:** Poemetto allegorico-amoroso del secolo XIV. 2 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 618.)

Zingerle, Anton (*Ed.*) 1842—.

S. Hilarii Tractatus super Psalmos. *See* Hilaire, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.*

Zingerle, Ignaz Vincenz. 1825–92. Die drei heiligen jungfrauen zu Meransen. 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 323.)

—— **Weinhold,** K. Ignaz Zingerle von Summersberg. 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 442.)

Zingerle, Josef. Zu griechischen inschriften. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 344.)

Zingerle, Oswald von. 1855—. Segen und heilmittel aus einer wolfsthurner handschrift des XV jahrh. 16 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 172, 315.)

Zingerle, Wolfram. 1854—.

Ueber Raoul de Houdenc und seine werke: eine sprachliche untersuchung. Erlangen, 1880. 8°. 2304

—— (*Ed.*) Floris et Liriope . . . des Robert de Blois. *See* Robert, *de Blois.*

Zingiberaceae. *See* Ginger-worts.

Zini, Luigi. 1821—.

Storia d'Italia dal 1850 al 1866. Continuata da quella di Giuseppe La Farina. Milano, 1866–69. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 4384

See also **La Farina,** G.

—— Memorie del Duca di **Broglie.** 111 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, pp. 69, 206, 294.)—Storia d'**Italia,** 1814–46. 45 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, pp. 89, 218.)—Memorie del Principe di **Metternich.** 114 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, pp. 95, 215, 397; v. 17, 1886, p. 84.)

Zinkeisen, F. Donation of Constantine as applied by the Roman Church. 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 9, 1894, p. 625.)

Zinzendorf und Pottendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, *Graf* von.

RIMIUS, H. Animadversions on sundry flagrant untruths advanced by Mr. Zinzendorf. n. d. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

—— — Candid narrative of the rise and progress of the Herrnhuters, commonly call'd Moravians, or Unitas Fratrum. 1753. —4266

—— — Second solemn call on Mr. Zinzendorf, otherwise call'd Count Zinzendorf . . . 1757. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

—— — Solemn call on Count Zinzendorf, the author, and advocate of the sect of Herrnhuters, commonly call'd Moravians, to answer all and every charge brought against them in the Candid narrative. 1754. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

—— — Supplement to the Candid narrative of the rise and progress of the Herrnhuters, commonly called Moravians, or Unitas Fratrum. 1755. (*With his* Candid narrative.) —4266

See also **Moravians.**

Zion church, *Phila.* Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Marriage record of St. Michael's and Zion church, Phila. 1745–1800. 155 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 285.)

Zionism. Bentwich, H. Philo-Zionists and anti-Semites. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 623.)—Progress of Zionism. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 928.)—**Conder,** C. R. The Zionists. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 163, 1898, p. 598.)—**Gaster,** M. Truth about Zionism. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 29, 1900, p. 230.)—**Gottheil,** R. Zionism. 3 pp. (*Cent. Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 299.)—The Zionist movement. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 169, 1899, p. 227.)—**Herzl,** T. Zionist congress. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 587.)—**Mendes,** H. P. Zionism; Zionist conference at Basle. 15 pp.

(*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, pp. 200, 625.)—**Reich, E.** Zionism. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 266.)—**White, A.** Europe and the Jews. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 733.)—**Zangwill, I.** Zionism. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 76, 1899, p. 500.)

See also **Jews.**

Zipaquera, *Colombia.* Gibbon, J. H. Visit to the salt works of Z. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 32, 1837, p. 89.)

Zipernovszky, Karl. On distributing electricity by transformers. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1886, p. 816.)—Neue construction der **perspectiv-conturen** fuer oberflaechen zweiter ordnung. 62 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturw. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 71, 2 abth. 1875, p. 33.)

Ziphiorrhynchus, Observations on. 3 pp. 1 pl. Burmeister, H. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 17, 1866, p. 303.)

Zipoli, Perlone, *pseud.* *See* Lippi, L.

Zirardini, Giuseppe. Di Giambattista Marino e del suo stile. 16 pp. (Marini or Marino, G. B., *Opere*, p. v.)

Zirconium.

LANGMUIR, A. C., and BASKERVILLE, C. Index to the literature of zirconium. 1899. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1173.) .—3444

—— ROWLAND, H. A., and HARRISON, C. N. Arc-spectra of vanadium, zirconium, and lanthanum. 1898. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

—— **Bailey,** G. H. On a method of separation and estimation of zirconium. 9 pp. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 149, 481.)—Zirconium and its atomic weight. 7 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 60, 1889, pp. 6, 17, 32.)—**Berthier,** P. Sur la fusibilité de quelques silicates de glucine, de lithine, et de zircone. 19 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 59, 1835, p. 187.)—Sur la préparation de la zircône et du titane. 14 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, v. 50, 1832, p. 362.)—**Damour,** A. A. Notice et analyses sur un hydrosilicate de zircone cristallisé, trouvé dans le département de la Haute-Vienne. 7 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 3 s. v. 24, 1848, p. 87.)—**Davis,** I. T., *Jr.* Separation of aluminium and zirconium. 4 pp. (*Am. Chem. Journ.* v. 11, 1889, p. 26; *Chem. News*, v. 59, 1889, p. 100.)—**Dennis,** L. M., and Spencer, A. E. Zirconium tetraiodide. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 74, 1896, p. 102.)—New **element** accompanying zirconium, discovered by means of spectrum analysis. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 57, 1869, p. 401.)—**Harris,** S. H. Double citrate of zirconium and ammonium. 3 pp. (*Ann. Chem. Journ.* v. 20, 1898, p. 871.)—**Havens,** F. S., and Way, A. F. Separation of iron from chromium, zirconium, and beryllium, by the action of gaseous hydrochloric acid on the oxides. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 8, 1899, p. 217; *Chem. News*, v. 80, 1899, p. 285.)—**Hidden,** W. E., and Pratt, J. H. Twinned crystals of zircon from North Carolina. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 6, 1898, p. 323.)—**Hiortdahl,** T. Action de la zircone sur les carbonates alcalins. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 61, 1865, pp. 175, 213.)—**Hornberger,** R. Einige beobachtungen ueber zirkonerde. 10 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 181, 1876, p. 232.)—**Linnemann,** E. On the phenomena of absorption in zircons; Treatment and qualitative composition of zircon. 8 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 52, 1885, pp. 220, 233, 240.)—**Marignac,** C. Recherches sur les fluozirconates et sur la formule de la zircone. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 50, 1860, p. 952.)—**Matthews,** J. M. Derivatives of the tetrachlorides of zirconium, thorium, and lead; Derivatives of the tetrabromides of zirconium and thorium; Separation of iron from zirconium and certain other allied metals. 18 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 79, 1899, pp. 6, 15, 32, 43, 89, 97, 112.)—Preparation of zirconium nitrides. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 78, 1898, p. 322.)—**Moissan,** H. Sur la volatilisation de la silice et de la zircone et sur la réduction de ces composés par le charbon. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 116, 1893, p. 1222.)—**Ouvrard,** L. Recherches sur les zirconates alcalino-terreux. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 113, 1891, p. 80.)—Sur les zirconates alcalins. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 112, 1891, p. 1444.)—**Péchard,** E. Sur les acides complexes que forme l'acide molybdique avec l'acide titanique et la zircone. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 118, 1894, p. 788.)—**Pisani,** F. Sur la séparation de l'acide titanique et de la zircone. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 59, 1864, p. 298.)—**Pratt,** J. H. Mineralogical notes on . . . zircon. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 212.)—Mineralogical notes on . . . zircon . . . from North Carolina. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 5, 1898, p. 126.)—**Sorby,** H. C. New element accompanying zirconium discovered by means of spectrum analysis. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 4, 1869, p. 231.)—**Troost,** L. J. Recherches sur le zirconium. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 61, 1865, p. 109.)—Sur la préparation du zirconium et du thorium; Sur l'extraction de la zircone et de la thorine. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 116, 1893, pp. 1227, 1428.)—and Ouvrard, L. Sur quelques phosphates et quelques silicates de thorine et sur les composés correspondants de la zircone. 19 pp. (*Ann. de chimie*, 6 s. v. 17, 1889, p. 227.)—**Truchot,** P. On the occurrence and extraction of thorite, monazite, and zircon. 5 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 77, 1898, pp. 134, 145.)—**Venable,** F. P. Examination of the chlorides of zirconium. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 70, 1894, p. 217.)—Revision of the atomic weight of zirconium. 5 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 77, 1898, pp. 221, 231.)—Treatment of zircons in preparing pure zirconium chlorides. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 64, 1891, p. 315.)—and Baskerville, C. Oxalates of zirconium. 3 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 75, 1897, p. 113.)—and Belden, A. W. Some properties of zirconium dioxide. 2 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 78, 1898, p. 52.)—and Clarke, T. Study of the zirconates. 5 pp. (*Chem. News*, v. 74, 1896, pp. 42, 54.)—**Wells,** H. L., and Foote, H. W. Double fluorides of zirconium with lithium, sodium, and thallium. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 3, 1897, p. 466.)—On the double fluorides of caesium and zirconium. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 18.)—On the double fluorides of zirconium with lithium, sodium, and thallium. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 3, 1897, p. 466.)

Zirfee l'Enchanteresse. 30 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 145.)

Zirngiebel, Frances. Preservation of wild flowers. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 63, 1903, p. 246.)—**Teachers' school of science.** 28 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 55, 1899, pp. 451, 640.)

Zirwer, Otto. Zur textkritik der Me. Generides-romanzen. 26 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 23.)

Ziska, Jan. *See* Zižka, J.

Zit and Zoe: their early experiences. 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, pp. 457, 612.)

Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad (Konrad Telmann, *pseud.*) 1854–97. Eine neuentdeckte altgriechische gesetzgebung. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 63.)—**Blut um blut.** 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 641, 801.)—**Katharina.** 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 601.)—**Torso.** 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, pp. 577, 721.)—Der **Wahn ist kurz.** 81 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 289, 449, 594, 747.)

—— (*Ed.*) Das recht von Gortyn. *See* Buecheler, F., and Zitelmann, E. O. K.

Zittel, Karl Alfred von. 1839–1904.

Handbuch der palaeontologie. Palaeozoologie. V. 1–3, abth 1, v. 4. Muenchen, 1876–93. 3 v. 1 pt. 8°. —1543

—— History of geology and palaeontology to the end of the nineteenth century. Tr. by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon. With thirteen portraits. London, 1901. 12°. (Ellis, H. H., *Contemp. sci. S.*) —1627

—— Rueckblick auf die gruendung und die entwickelung der k. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften im 19 jahrhundert. Rede in der oeffentlichen festsitzung der Akademie am 15 Nov., 1899. Muenchen, 1899. 4°. —3553

—— Text-book of palaeontology. Tr. and ed. by Charles R. Eastman. English ed. With woodcuts. V. 1. London, 1900-02. 2 v. 8°. —1543

—— Ziele und aufgaben der Akademien im zwanzigsten jahrhundert. Rede in der oeffentlichen festsitzung der Akademie am 14 Nov., 1900. Muenchen, 1900. 4°. —3553

— Ueber **coeloptychium.** Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der organisation fossiler spongien. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1876, p. 1.)—History of instruction in **geology and palaeontology** in German universities. [Tr. by Chas. R. Eastman.] 7 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 14, 1894, p. 179.)—**Palaeontology** and the biogenetic law. 11 pp. (*Am. Geol.* v. 18, 1896, p. 140.)—Studien ueber fossile **spongien.** 202 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1878, pp. 1, 65; pt. 2, 1879, p. 1.)—*The same*, in English. 186 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, pp. 257, 405, 501; 5 s. v. 2, 1878, pp. 113, 235, 324, 385, 467; v. 3, 1879, pp. 304, 364; v. 4, 1879, pp. 61, 120.)

—— (*Ed.*) Palaeontographica. *See* Dunker, W. B. R. H., and others.

— [**Notice** of Z.] 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 69, 1904, p. 253.)—**Osborn,** H. F. Karl Alfred von Zittel. 3 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 19, 1904, p. 186.)

Zivy, Henry. 1875—.
Treize Vendémiaire, an IV. Paris, 1898. 8°. (Univ. de Paris, *Biblioth. de la Faculté des Lettres.*) .2661

Ziwet, Alexander (*Ed.*)
Evanston colloquium. *See* Klein, F.

Ziwsa, Karl (*Ed.*)
S. Optati milevitani libri VII. *See* Optatus, *St., Bp. of Milah.*

Zizim. *See* Jem, or Djem.

Zizine. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 83–86. 4187

Žižka, Jan. Leger, L. Jean Huss et les Hussites. 2 s. Jean Zizka, d'après de nouveaux documents. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, pp. 5, 264.)

Zoan. *See* Tanis.

Zoan Zavatino. 40 pp. Alione, G. G., *Commedia*, p. 55.

Zoantharia. JOURDAN, E. Zoanthaires provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle. (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-Neuve.) 1895. (Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince of Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de, *Résultats des campagnes sci.* fasc. 8.) —1691

— **Duerden,** J. E. Relationships of the rugosa (tetracoralla) to the living zoantheae. 18 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 9, 1902, p. 381.)—**Fewkes,** J. W. Zoantharia. 6 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 116.)—**Heider,** A. R. von. Ueber zwei zoantheen. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 66, 1899, p. 269.)—**McMurrich,** J. P. Mesenterial filaments in zoanthus sociatus (Ellis). 18 pp. (Canadian Inst. *Trans.* v. 6, 1899, p. 387.)
See also **Corals.**

Zobel de Zangróniz, Jacobo. 1842–96. Monnaie d'or aux types d'Empories. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 28.)

—— **Huebner,** E. Jacobo Zobel de Zangróniz. 43 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 90, 1897, p. 420; v. 91, 1897, p. 35.)

Zobi, Antonio.
Storia civile della Toscana dal 1737 al 1848. Firenze, 1850–53. 5 v. 8°. 4376

—— (*Ed.*) Cronaca degli avvenimenti d'Italia nel 1859. Corredata di documenti per servire alla storia. Firenze, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°. 4386

Zodiac. Brown, R., *Jr.* On a German astronomico-astrological MS., and on the origin of the signs of the zodiac. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 337.) —**Miller,** O. D. Zodiacal chronology. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 313.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Origin of the signs of the zodiac. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 25, 1882, p. 525.)
See also **Astronomy.**

Zodiacal light.
SEARLE, A., and others. Researches on the zodiacal light and on a photographic determination of the atmospheric absorption. 1893. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 19, pt. 2.) .—2452

— **Barnard,** F. A. P. On the theory which attributes the zodiacal light to a nebulous ring surrounding the earth. 23 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 21, 1856, pp. 217, 399.)—**Brame,** C. E. Zodiacal light. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 349.)—**Ebert,** H. Zur frage nach der beschaffenheit des spectrums des zodiakallichtes. 12 pp. (*Ann. der physik*, n. s. v. 41, 1891, p. 339.)—**Hall,** M. Zoadiacal light. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 7, 1873, p. 203.)—**Jones,** G. Observations on the zodiacal light. 28 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 23, 1857, p. 161; v. 24, 1857, p. 374.)—Observations on the zodiacal light at Quito, Ecuador with deductions. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 24, 1857, p. 374.)—**Ledger,** E. Zodiacal light. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 57, 1905, p. 448.)—**Leslie,** D. On the zodiacal light. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 15, 1829, p. 62.)—**Lewis,** H. C. Note on the zodiacal light. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 20, 1880, p. 437.)—**Liais,** E. Sur l'analyse spectrale de la lumière zodiacale. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 74, 1872, p. 262.)—**Lowe,** E. J. Observations made at the observatory of Highfield House on zodiacal light. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1851, sect. p. 24.)—**Matthiessen,** A. Expériences thermométriques, faites sur la lumière de la nouvelle comète et sur la lumière zodiacale. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 16, 1843, p. 686.)—**Olmsted,** D. Observations on the zodiacal light; with an inquiry into its nature and constitution, and its relations to the solar system. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 12, 1851, p. 309.)—Zodiacal light. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1835, p. 373.)—**Redhouse,** J. W. Identification of the "false dawn" of the Muslims with the "zodiacal light" of Europeans. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 327.) —**Respighi,** L. Sur l'analyse spectrale de la lumière zodiacale. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 74, 1872, p. 514.)—**Searle,** A. Positions of gegenschein determined by various observers in 1891–94. 10 pp. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 15.)—Positions of luminous bands in the zodiacal region during 1893–95. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Harvard Univ. Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 33, p. 25.)—Zodiacal light. 65 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 19, 1884,

p. 146.)—**Tarry,** H. Sur les relations qui existent entre les aurores polaires, les protubérances et taches solaires et la lumière zodiacale; Sur l'extension extraordinaire de la lumière zodiacale et sa coïncidence avec la reprise des apparitions d'aurores polaires. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 74, 1872, pp. 740, 795.)—**Trouvelot,** L. Moon's zodiacal light. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1878, p. 183.)—**Wright,** A. W. On the polarization of the zodiacal light. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 7, 1874, p. 451.)—On the spectrum of the zodiacal light. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 8, 1874, p. 39.)—The zodiacal light. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 226.)

Zoeckler, Otto, *DD., Ph.D.* 1833—. Harnack's "Essence of Christianity" and his critics. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 59, 1902, p. 476.)

Zoeller, Egon. Der schwedische philosoph Samuel Grubbe. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 74.)—**Jacobi** und Schleiermacher. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 46.)—Schwedische schriften ueber **Lotze.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 106.)—Ein schwedischer Bibelforscher: Viktor **Rydberg** und sein werk, Bibelns Lära om Kristus. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1881, p. 262.)—Neuere **schwedische philosophische schriften.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 276.)

Zoeller, Hugo. 1852—.
Rund um die erde. Niederlaendisch-Indien. Die Suedsee. Australien. Hinter-Indien. Koeln, 1881. 2 v. 8°. .2474

Zoeller, Max. Bericht ueber die die roemischen privat- und sacral-altertuemer betreffende litteratur des jahres 1886-91. 99 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 60, 1890, p. 191; v. 73, 1893, p. 210.)

Zoellner, Johann Karl Friedrich. 1834–82. Observations on the solar protuberances. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 58, 1869, p. 317.)—Upon a new **spectroscope,** with contributions to spectral analysis of the stars. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 58.)—On the temperature and physical constitution of the **sun.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 60, 1870, pp. 351, 396.)

Zoellner, Reinhard.
Der schwarze erdtheil und seine erforscher. Reisen und entdeckungen, jagden, und abenteuer, land und volk in Afrika. Mit 16 tonbildern. Bielefeld, 1874. 8°. 1426

Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild. 1849—.
"All hands": pictures of life in the United States navy. New York. 1897. fo. 2611

—— With the **bluecoats** on the border. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 819.)—Our modern **bluejacket.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 47, 1904, p. 90.)—Across country with a **cavalry column.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 605.)—A night with the **Germans.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 60.)—**Honor** to whom honor is due. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 98, 1899, p. 803.)—A day's "drive" with **Montana cow-boys.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 188.)—**Regulars** in the Civil war. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 16.)—Home of **Tommy Atkins.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 723.)—**War pictures** in times of peace. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 393.)

Zograf, Nikolaj Jurjevič Nouvelles recherches sur le système nerveux embryonnaire des crustacés. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 124, 1897, p. 201.)—Note sur l'odontographie des **ganoidei chondrostei.** 22 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 8 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 197.)—Sur les organes céphaliques latéraux des **glomeris.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 129, 1899, p. 504.)—Recherches sur le système nerveux embryonnaire des **nauplius** et de quelques larves d'animaux marins. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 122, 1896, p. 248.)—Sur une méthode de préparation des **rotateurs.** 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 124, 1897, p. 245.)

Zoic maxima; or, periods of numerical variations in animals. 8 pp. Gratacap, L. P. (*Am. Nat.* v. 20, 1886, p. 1009.)

Zoitsa. 10 pp. Fos, M. de. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 873.)

Zola, Emile Edouard Charles Antoine. 1840–1902. War. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 170, 1900, p. 449.)—In the days of my **youth.** 6 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 14, 1902, p. 343.)

—— VOCABULA AMATORIA . . . words, phrases, and allusions occurring in the works of . . . Zola and others. 1896. P.R.

—— L'**Argent.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 36.)—**Bornhak,** G. A. E. Zola als dramatiker. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 29.)—**Brandes,** G. M. C. Emile Zola. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 27.)—**Brunetière,** F. Origines du roman naturaliste: Emile Zola. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 438.)—Potbouille, par Z. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 454.)—**Cooper,** F. T. Emile Zola's Paris. 11 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 16, 1903, p. 240.)—**Couch,** A. T. Q. Zola's Truth. 2 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 17, 1903, p. 253.)—**Crawford,** E. Emile Zola. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 94.)—**Doumic,** R. Emile Zola. 38 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Contemp. French novelists, p. 87; *and* Correspondant, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 501.)—**Gleadell,** W. H. Zola and his work. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 614.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Ein franzoesischer sensationsroman. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 661.)—**Gribble,** F. Art of Z. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 72, 1902, p. 786.)—**Hart,** R. E. S. Zola's philosophy of life. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 257.)—**Howells,** W. D. Emile Zola. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 175, 1902, p. 587.)—**James,** H. Emile Zola. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 92, 1903, p. 193.)—**Lilly,** W. S. The new naturalism. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 240.)—**Littlefield,** W. Emile Zola. 4 pp. (*Critic,* v. 41, 1903, p. 405.)—Zola's last novel [Vérité]. 4 pp. (*Critic,* v. 42, 1903, p. 276.)—**Lynch,** H. "Fécondité" *versus* the "Kreutzner Sonata;" or, Zola *versus* Tolstoï. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1900, p. 69.)—**Mahrenholtz,** R. Emile Zola's selbstbekenntnisse im roman expérimental. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 314.)—**Marzials,** F. T. M. Zola as a critic. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 57.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Moral teaching of Z. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 196.)—**Peck,** H. T. Emile Zola. 8 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 16, 1903, p. 233.)—**Rod,** E. Place of Z. in literature. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 82, 1902, p. 617.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Emile Zola. 32 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 165.)—**Swinny,** S. H. Zola's "Paris." 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 47.)—**Symonds,** J. A. La Bête humaine: a study in Zola's idealism. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 453.)—**Towushend,** E. C. Towards the appreciation of Z. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 143, 1895, p. 57.)—**Traill,** H. D. Anonymous critic. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 932.)

—— MACDONALD, A. Emile Zola: a study of his personality. 1899. —4704

—— — Further study of Zola. n. d. —4704

—— VIZETELLY, E. A. Emile Zola, novelist and reformer: an account of his life and work. 1904. —4704

—— **Meltzer,** C. H. Personal memories of Z. 3 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 16, 1903, p. 250.)—**Morse,** J. T., *Jr.* Dreyfus and Zola trials. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 81, 1898, p. 589.)—**Murray,** D. C. Some notes on the Zola case. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 481.)

Zoll, Otto. Ueber flaechen mit scharen geschlossener geodaetischer linien. 26 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 57, 1903, p. 108.)

Zolla, Daniel. 1859—.

Crise agricole dans ses rapports avec la baisse des prix et la question monétaire. Paris, 1903. 12°. —1376

Zollicoffer, *Brig.-Gen.* Felix Kirk. Young, B. H. Zollicoffer's oak. Recollections of the battle of Mill Springs and the death of this gallant soldier. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 31, 1903, p. 165.)

Zollinger, William P., and others. Gen. George H. Steuart's brigade at the battle of Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 2, 1876, p. 105.)

Zollverein. Bowring, *Sir* J. The Zollverein. 27 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 170.)—**Legoyt,** A. Le Zollverein. 10 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 196.)—Die neue aera des **Zollvereins.** 55 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, pp. 24, 119.)

See also **Germany,** *Commerce.*

Zolotarev, Egor Ivanovich. Sur la théorie des nombres complexes. 72 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1880, pp. 51, 129.)—Sur la méthode d'intégration de M. **Tchebichef.** 28 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 161; *Mathemat. annal.* v. 5, 1872, p. 560.)

Zomba, *Mt.* Hetherwick, A. Notes of a journey from Domasi Station, Mount Zomba, to lake Namaramba, Aug. 1887. 8 pp. 1 map. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1888, p. 25.)

Zon, Angelo. Sagredo, A. Necrologia di Z. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Append. v. 6, 1848, p. 449.)

Zon, Raphael G.

Chestnut in southern Maryland. Washington, 1904. 8°. (U. S. Forestry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 53.) —4534

—— Source of **nitrogen** in forest soil. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 62, 1903, p. 436.)

Zona, or herpes zoster. 9 pp. Trousseau, A. *Lectures on clinical medicine,* v. 2, p. 288: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 42.

Zonaras, Joannes. Boissevain, U. P. Zonaras' quelle fuer die roemische Kaisergeschichte von Nerva bis Severus Alexander. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 440.)

Zone system on the Hungarian railways. 11 pp. Neményi, A. (Royal Statis. Soc. *Journ.* v. 54, 1891, p. 509.)

Zonghi, Aurelio (*Ed.*) 1830—.

Carte diplomatiche fabrianesi Ancona, 1872. r. 8°. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. doc. stor. antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane,* v. 2.) 4394

Zoocapsa dolichorhamphia, a sessile cirripede from the lias of Lyme Regis. 3 pp. Seeley, H. G. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 5, 1870, p. 283.)

Zooculture, Beginning of. 16 pp. McGee, W. J. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 215.)

Zoögeography, Separation and its bearing on geology and. 7 pp. Ortmann, A. E. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 2, 1896, p. 63.)

Zoological gardens. Philadelphia. Zoological Society. Annual reports, 1–19, 23–31. 1873–1903, 28 nos. L.27

—— **Hornaday,** W. T. New York Zoological park. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 39, 1901, p. 85.)—**Hyatt,** A. Next stage in the development of public parks. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 215.)—**Seton,** E. T. National zoo at Washington: a study of its animals in relation to their natural environment. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 649; v. 38, 1900, p. 1.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 169, 1889, p. 528.)

Zoological record for 1870–1901. Ed. by Alfred Newton, and others. London, 1871–1903. 33 v. 8°. .—2566

Note.—For the years 1864–69, *see* Record of zoological literature (in preceding catalogue).

—— Waterhouse, C. O. Index zoologicus: an alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological record," 1880–1900. 1902. .—2567

Zoological recreations. Broderip, W. J. —1678

Zoological results. 4 pts. Willey, A. (*Ed.*) —1671

Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1833–1903. 74 v. in 62, 8°. .—3587

—— — Index, 1830–60, 81–90. London, 1863–92. 3 v. 8°. .—3586

—— Transactions, 1833–1901. London, 1835–1902. 15 v.; 7 pts. 4°. .—3581

—— — General index, v. 1–10 (1835–79). London, 1881. 4°. .—3581

—— Waterhouse, F. H. Catalogue of the library of the Zoological Society of London. 1887. L.94

Zoological Society of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia. Zoological Society.

Zoological Station at Naples. *See* Naples. Stazione zoologica.

Zoological text-book. Eaton, A. —1668

Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft in Wien. *See* Vienna. Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft.

Zoologische Station in Triest. *See* Vienna. Zoologisches Institut.

Zoologisches Institut der Universitaet Wien. *See* Vienna. Zoologisches Institut.

Zoologisches Magazin. Herausg. von C. R. W. Wiedemann. V. 1, pts. 1–3; v. 2, pt. 1. Kiel, 1817–23. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —2667

Zoologisch-Mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg. *See* Ratisbon. Zoologisch-Mineralogischer Verein.

Zoologisch-Zootomisches Institut in Wuerzburg. *See* Wuerzburg. Zoologisch-Zootomisches Institut.

Zoologists. Kingsley, J. S. Problems for zoologists. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 389.)

See also the names of zoologists, *as* **Agassiz,** L. J. R. **—Aristoteles.—Audubon,** J. J.**—Cuvier,** G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.*—**Darwin,** C. R.—**Linnaeus,** C.—**Ray,** J., *etc.*

Zoology.

ANDERSON, J. Anatomical and zoological researches: comprising an account of the zoological results of the two expeditions to western Yunnan in 1868, 75. 1878, 2 v. .—2652

—— ANIMAL BIOGRAPHY. 1840. .—2616

—— ARISTOTELES. De partibus animalium libri IV; De motu animalium; De incessu animalium; De generatione animalium libri V. [*Gr.*] 1837. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri,* v. 5.) 3292

—— — Historia animalium. [*Gr.*] 1837. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri,* v. 4.) 3292

—— — Fuenf buecher von der zeugung und entwickelung der thiere, uebersetzt und erlaeutert von H. Aubert und F. Wimmer. 1860. (*Werke, gr. und deutsch,* v. 3.) 3297

—— — Parts of animals. Tr. by W. Ogle. 1882. —1683

—— AUDUBON, J. J. Audubon and his journals, by M. R. Audubon. 1897, 2 v. 4753

—— BAKER, *Sir* S. W. Wild beasts and their ways. 1891. —2656

—— BRODERIP, W. J. Zoological recreations. 1849. —1678

—— BROOKS, W. K. Foundations of zoology. 1899. (Osborn, H. F., and Wilson, E. B., *Columbia Univ. biolog. S.* v. 5.) —1664

—— — Handbook of invertebrate zoology. For laboratories and seaside work. 1890. —2656

—— CORNISH, C. J. Animals of to-day: their life and conversation. 1899. .—2637

—— EATON, A. Zoological text-book, comprising Cuvier's four grand divisions of animals: also, Shaw's improved Linnean genera, arranged according to the classes and orders of Cuvier and Latreille. 1826. —1668

—— FRENCH, N. S. Animal activities; a first book in zoölogy. 1902. .—2637

—— GESNER, C. Historiae animalium lib. [V]. 1551–87, 5 v. in 4. —2571

—— GOLDSMITH, O. History of animals. 1879. (*In his* History of the earth and animated nature, v. 1.) —1493

—— GRIFFITH, E. General and particular descriptions of the vertebrated animals, arranged conformably to the modern discoveries and improvements in zoology. 1821. —1665

—— GUENTHER, A. K. L. G. (*Ed.*) Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific ocean during the voyage of H. M. S. "Alert," 1881–82. 1884. —1676

—— HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Illustrated catalogue. 1865–75, 7 nos. 2 pts. —2632

—— HEHN, V. Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. 1891. —2666

—— HINDS, R. B. (*Ed.*) Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, during 1836–42. 1844, 2 v. —1601

—— HULBERT, W. D. Forest neighbors: life stories of wild animals. 1902. .—2637

—— JORDAN, D. S., and KELLOGG, V. L. Animal life: a first book of zoology. 1900. (Nightingale, A. F., *Twentieth century text-books.*) .—2655

—— — and others. Animals: a text-book of zoology. 1902. (Nightingale, A. F., *Twentieth century text-books.*) .—2655

—— KINGSLEY, J. S. (*Ed.*) Riverside natural history. [1888], 6 v. 1103

—— LANKESTER, E. R. (*Ed.*) Treatise on zoology. Pt. 3. 1900. —1665

—— LE CONTE, J. Outlines of the comparative physiology and morphology of animals. 1900. —1668

—— LLOYD, F. E., and BIGELOW, M. A. Teaching of biology in the secondary school. 1904. (Russell, J. E., *Am. teachers S.*) .—2305

—— LO BIANCO, S. Methods employed at the Naples Zoological station for the preservation of marine animals. 1899. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. M.) —3555

—— LYDEKKER, R. Mostly mammals: zoological essays. 1903. —1665

—— NORWEGIAN NORTH-ATLANTIC EXPEDITION, 1876–78. Zoology. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1880–1901, 21 pts. —2551

—— PARKER, T. J., and HASWELL, W. A. Manual of zoology. 1900. —1668

—— QUOY, J. R. C., and GAIMARD, J. P. Zoologie. 1824, 2 v. (Freycinet, L. C. D. de, *Voyage autour du monde.*) .—2513; atlas, 4.41

The same. 1830–34, 6 v. in 8. (Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.*) .—2516; atlas, —1511

—— SCHOEDLER, F. K. L. Das buch der natur. 1855. —1405

—— — and MEDLOCK, H. Introductory manual of the natural sciences, comprising mineralogy, geology . . . and zoology. 1855. —1492

—— SEDGWICK, A. (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the fourth international congress of zoology. Cambridge, 22–27 Aug., 1898. 1899. —1663

—— SETON, E. T. Lives of the hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds. 1901. .—2637

—— — Wild animals I have known. 1900. .—2637

—— SHIPLEY, A. E., and MACBRIDE, E. W. Zoology: an elementary text-book. 1901. (Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. sci. manuals. Biol. s.*) —1665

—— WEYSSE, A. W. Synoptic text-book of zoölogy for colleges and schools. 1904. —1665

—— WILLEY, A. (*Ed.*) Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty islands, and elsewhere, collected during 1895–97. 1898–1900, 4 pts. —1671

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Natural history of the animal kingdom. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 461.)—**Austed,** D. T. On the zoological condition of chalk flints, and the probable causes of the deposit of flinty strata alternating with the upper beds of the cretaceous formation. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 13, 1844, p. 241.)—**B.** The Cuverian, or natural, system of zoology. 27 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 1, 1829, pp. 97, 309; v. 2, 1829, p. 128.)—Stories about **beasts and birds.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 219.)—**Blackiston,** T. W. Zoological indications of ancient connection of the Japan islands with the continent. 15 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 11, 1883, p. 126.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Speculative zoology. 27 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, pp. 195, 364.)—**Carrau,** V. M. J. L. Zoologie d'Aristote. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 183.)—**Chamier,** E. A zoologist among the idealists. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 396.)—**Dodge,** C. W. Elementary zoology. 3 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 9, 1899, p. 329.)—Zoology of the **"Erebus" and "Terror."** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 12, 1875, p. 289.)—Zoology at the **fisheries exhibition.** 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, pp. 289, 489.)—**Gerould,** J. H. Zoology: descriptive and practical. 2 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 18, 1903, p. 112.)—**Giglioli,** H. H. Zoology at the fisheries exhibition. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 313.)—**Gill,** T. On the status of Aristotle in systematic zoology. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 458.)—Zoology. 34 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 711.)—**Jenyns,** L. Some remarks on the study of zoology, and on the present state of the science. 31 pp. (*Mag. of Zool.* v. 1, 1837, p. 1.)—**Kellicott,** D. S. Zoology. 5 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 4, 1896, p. 601.)—**Kimball,** J. C. Zoology as related to evolution. 32 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 201.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Problems for zoologists. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 389.)—**Kofoid,** C. A. Parker and Haswell's zoology. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 32, 1898, p. 787.)—**Lankester,** E. R. Nicholson's Manual of zoology. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 2, 1870, p. 490.)—Schmeil's Text-book of zoology; Text-book of vertebrate zoology. By J. S. Kingsley. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1901, pp. 321, 558.)—Student's text-book of zoology. By A. Sedgwick. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 58, 1898, p. 147.)—**McGee,** W. J. Beginning of zooculture. 16 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 10, 1897, p. 215.)—**Marshall,** W. Schutz und trutzwaffen der thiere. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 528, 622.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Some notes on colonial zoology. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 668.)—**Mythical zoology** of the far east. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1887, p. 591.)—**National laboratory of marine zoology.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 569.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Zoölogical superstitions. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 30, 1887, p. 162.)—**P.,** G. H. Emery's Zoology. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 33, 1899, p. 890.)—**Packard,** A. S. On the figures illustrating zoological literature. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 434.)—Relations between zoology and **palaeontology.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 5, 1871, p. 34.)—**Peet,** S. D. Animals known to the effigy-builders. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 139.)—**Perrier,** E. New views of animal transformations. 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 16, 1880, p. 625.)—**Rhoads,** S. N. "Noxious" or "beneficial"? False premises in economic zoology. 11 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 32, 1898, p. 571.)—**Seton,** E. T. National zoo at Washington: a study of its animals in relation to their natural environment. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 37, 1900, p. 649; v. 38, 1900, p. 1.)—**Shufeldt,** R. W. On the figures illustrating zoological literature. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 389.)—**Stirling,** E. C. Zoology and the Australian museums. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 61, 1900, p. 275.)—**Taylor,** B. Studies of animal nature. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 135.)—**Taylor,** R. C. Illustrations of antediluvian zoology and botany. 38 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 3, 1830, pp. 262, 361.)—**Tendencies** in zoology. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 60, 1901–02, p. 95.)—**Traill,** H. D. Brutes on their master. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 435.)—**Uhler,** P. R. List of animals at Fort Wool, Va. 18 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, no. 3, 1879, p. 17.)—**Ussow,** M. Zoologico-embryological investigations. 17 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 317.)—**Verrill,** A. E. Brief contributions to zoölogy, from the Museum of Yale College. 130 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 48, 1869, pp. 116, 244, 388; 2 s. v. 49, 1870, pp. 93, 217, 370; 2 s. v. 50, 1870, p. 405; 3 s. v. 1, 1871, pp. 54, 93, 211, 288, 443; 3 s. v. 3, 1872, pp. 126, 187, 209, 281, 432; 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 435.)—**Vogt,** K. Entstehung der landthiere. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 532.)—**Weed,** C. M. Zoology in the high school. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 28, 1894, p. 1003.)—**Weller,** S. Kinderhook faunal studies. III. The faunas of beds no. 3 to no. 7 at Burlington, Iowa. 68 pp. 9 pl. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 11, p. 147.)—**Whitman,** E. N. Zoölogical station at Naples. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1886, p. 791.)—**Wild beasts** and their ways. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 294.)—**Wilson,** A. Some facts and fictions of zoology. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 17, 1880, p. 96.)—**Zoological stories.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 769.)

See also **Agriculture.—Anatomy,** *Comparative.*—**Animals.—Biology.—Darwinism.—Embryology.—Evolution.—Generation.—Geographical distribution of animals and plants.—Instinct.—Invertebrates.—Mammals.—Microscope and Microscopy.—Natural history.—Parasites.—Physiology,** *Comparative.*—**Sponges.—Taxidermy.—Vertebrates.—Veterinary art.—Zoological gardens.—Zoophily.**

Also the names of animals. For the zoology of a country, *see* its name.

Zoology, *Bibliography.*

STILES, C. W., and HASSALL, A. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Pts. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11. 1902–05, 5 pts. (U. S. Animal Industry, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 39.) —4543

—— TASCHENBERG, O. (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der schriften ueber zoologie, welche in den periodischen werken enthalten und vom jahre 1861–80 selbstaendig erschienen sind. 1887–1902, 5 v. 1 pt. L.14

—— WATERHOUSE, T. H. Catalogue of the library of the Zoological Society of London. 1887. L.94

—— ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1870-1901. 1871-1903, 33 v. .—2566

Note.—For the years 1864-69, *see* Record of zoological literature (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Field,** H. H. New bibliographical bureau for zoology. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 2, 1895, p. 234.)—**Haldeman,** S. S. Notice of the zoological writings of the late C. S. Rafinesque. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 42, 1842, p. 280.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Record of American zoology. 65 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 24, 1890, pp. 351, 439, 537, 811, 1037, 1157.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Zoology. 41 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 368; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 409.)

Zoology, *Dictionaries.*

BLUMENTRITT, F. Verzeichnis philippinischer sachwoerter aus dem gebiete der ethnographie und zoologie. 1899. (Dresden, Koeniglich. Zool. Mus. *Festschrift*, 1899, no. 1.) .3471

—— JAEGER, G., and others (*Eds.*) Handwoerterbuch der zoologie . . . 1880-1900, 8 v. —1674

Note.—V. 6-8 are in Foerster, W., and others, *Encyk. der naturwissens.* 1 abth. 3 th.

See also **Natural history,** *Dictionaries.*

Zoology, *History and progress.*

Cockerell, T. D. A. Zoology in America. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 62, 1903, p. 163.)—**Conklin,** E. G. Advances in methods of teaching zoology. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 9, 1899, p. 81.)—**Davenport,** C. B. Zoology of the 20 century. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 64, 1901, p. 566.)—**Duthiers,** H. de L. Old and new methods in zoology. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 36, 1890, p. 19.)—**Graff,** L. von. Zoology since Darwin. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Rept.* 1895, p. 477.)—**Lankester,** E. R. Some recent advances in zoology. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 63, 1900, p. 58.)—**Lefevre,** G. Advance of zoology in the 19 century. 34 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 11, 1901, p. 71.)—**Leuckart,** R. Die zoophyten. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der zoologie. 41 pp. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 41, 1875, p. 70.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Century's progress in American zoölogy. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 591.)—**Pye-Smith,** P. H. Carus's History of zoology. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 8, 1873, p. 118.)—**Richards,** F. T. Zoology of the Graeco-Roman world. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 34, 1888, p. 242.)

Zoology, *Nomenclature.*

SHERBORN, C. D. Index animalium, sive index nominum quae ab A. D. 1758 generibus et speciebus animalum impotita sunt. Sectio prima, 1758-1800. 1902. —1666

—— WATERHOUSE, C. O. Index zoologicus: an alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological record," 1880-1900. 1902. .—2567

—— **Cambridge,** F. P. Some notes on nomenclature. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 10, 1902, p. 89.)—**Gill,** T. Some questions of nomenclature [in zoology]. 21 pp. (*Science* n. s. v. 4, 1896, p. 580.)—**Gould,** A. A. Notice of some works, recently published on the nomenclature of zoology. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 45, 1843, p. 1.)—**Haldeman,** S. S. Remarks on zoological nomenclature. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 46, 1844, p. 18.)—**Lankester,** E. R. On the uses of the term homology in modern zoology. 10 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 6, 1870, p. 34.)—**Sclater,** P. L. Zoological nomenclature. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 49, 1896, p. 179.)—**Verrill,** A. E. Rules of zoological nomenclature. 19 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 48, 1869, p. 92.)

Zoology, *Periodicals.*

Annales des sciences naturelles. Paris, 1824-1904. 297 v. —3624

—— ARCHIVES de zoologie expérimentale. Paris, 1872-1902. 32 v. —4516

—— DRESDEN. Koenigliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum. Abhandlungen und berichte, 1896-97, no. 6; 1898-99, no. 7. Berl., 1896-99. 2 nos. .3471

—— — Festschrift, 1899, no. 1. Berl., 1899. .3471

—— HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Annual reports of the Curator, 1864-65, 67-76, 77-78, 78-79, 79-80, 80-81, 82-83, 83-84, 84-85, 85-86, 86-87, 87-88, 88-89, 89-90, 91-92, 93-94, 94-95, 95-96, 96-97, 97-98. Camb., 1865-98. 30 nos. L.33

—— — Bulletin. Camb., 1863-76. 3 v. —2624

—— — Memoirs. V. 1-4, 12, 13. Camb., 1876-84. 6 v. —2613, —2653

—— LINNEAN SOCIETY of London. Journal of the proceedings: Zoology. Lond., 1857-1903. 28 v. —3697

—— — Transactions: Zoology. Lond., 1879-1903. 8 v. —3691

—— PHILADELPHIA. Zoological Society. Annual reports, 1-19, 23-31. Phila., 1873-1903. 28 nos. L.27

—— RATISBON. Zoologisch-Mineralogischer Verein. Abhandlungen. 8 heft. Regensb., 1860. —4617

—— — Korrespondenz-blatt. 12 jahrgang. Regensb., 1858. —4617

—— RAY SOCIETY. [Publications.] Lond., 1845-1903. 72 v.

—— REVUE des sciences naturelles appliquées. Paris, 1888-94. 11 v. —3655

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Société zoologique d'acclimatation (in preceding catalogue).

—— REVUE GÉNÉRALE des sciences pures et appliquées. V. 6-14. Paris, 1895-1901. 9 v. .—2451

—— VIENNA. Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. Wien, 1852-95. 44 v. in 43. —3667

Note.—V. 1-7 were pub. as Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereins.

—— VIENNA. Zoologisches Institut der Universitaet Wien und Zoologische Station in Trieste. Arbeiten. Wien, 1878-1903. 14 v. .—3596

—— WUERZBURG. Zoologisch-Zootomisches Institut. Arbeiten. Wuerzb. and Wiesb., 1874-95. 10 v. —4614

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer wissenschaftliche zoologie. Leipz., 1849-1905. 78 v. in 80. —4506

—— ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London. Proceedings. Lond., 1833-1903. 74 v. in 62. .—3587

—— — Index, 1830-60, 81-90. Lond., 1863-92. 3 v. .—3586

—— — Transactions, 1833-1901. Lond., 1835-1902. 15 v. 7 pts. .—3581

—— — General index, v. 1-10 (1835-79). Lond., 1881. .—3581

—— Zoologisches Magazin. Herausg. von C. R. W. Wiedemann. V. 1, pts. 1-3; v. 2, pt. 1. Kiel, 1817-23. 2 v. in 1. —2667

See also **Natural history**, *Periodicals.*

Zoology, *Progress. See with* History.

Zoology, *Study.*

Bell, F. J. Huxley on the crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 99.)—**Conklin,** E. G. Advances in methods of teaching zoology. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 9, 1899, p. 81.)—**Gage,** S. H. Zoology as a factor in mental culture. 7 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 4, 1896, p. 207.)—**H.,** L. Zoology in the college course. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 262.)—**Jeuyns,** L. Some remarks on the study of zoology, and on the present state of the science. 31 pp. (*Mag. of Zool.* v. 1, 1837, p. 1.)—**Lankester,** E. R. Zoology as a higher study. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 58, 1898, p. 25.)—**Mayer,** A. G. A laboratory for the study of marine zoology in the tropical Atlantic. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 64, 1903, p. 41.)—**Minot,** C. S. Study of zoology in Germany. 22 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, pp. 330, 392.)—**Weed,** C. M. Zoology in the high school. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat,* v. 28, 1894, p. 1003.)

Zoolu. *See* Zulu.

Zoongee (or **Zurngee**) **dialect** of a tribe of Nagas, bordering on the valley of Assam, between the Dikho and Desoi rivers, embracing over forty villages, Specimen of the. 9 pp. Clark, (—). (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 238.)

Zoophily. Cobbe, F. P. Ethics of zoophily: a reply. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 497.)—**Tyrrell,** G. Jesuit zoophily: a reply. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 708.)

See also **Zoology.**

Zoophytes.

Ellis, J. Natural history of many curious and uncommon zoophytes, collected from various parts of the globe. 1786. —2621

—— **Adler,** J. Description of a zoophyte . . . new to Britain. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat.. Hist.* 3 s. v. 5, 1860, p. 73.)—Descriptions of some new and rare zoophytes found on the coast of Northumberland. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 9, 1862, p. 311.)—Description of 3 new species of sertularian zoophytes. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 3, 1859, p. 353.)—Notice of some new genera and species of British hydroid zoophytes; Description of 3 new British zoophytes. 13 pp. 4 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 18, 1856, pp. 353, 439.)—**Allman,** G. J. Description of a new genus of helianthoid zoophytes. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 17, 1846, p. 417.)—Notes on the hydroid zoophytes. 26 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 4, 1859, pp. 48, 137, 367; v. 8, 1861, p. 168.)—Synopsis of the genera and species of zoophytes inhabiting the fresh waters of Ireland. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 13, 1844, p. 328.)—**Barbosa du Bocage,** J. V. Note sur la découverte d'un zoophyte de la famille hyalochaetides sur la côte du Portugal. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* 1864, p. 265.)—**Beneden,** E. van. Observations relatives à la reproduction de divers zoophytes. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci Compt. rend.* v. 49, 1859, p. 452.)—**Brady,** G. S. Notes on . . . zoophytes found in the Isle of Man. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 69.)—**Carter,** H. J. A hydroid zoophyte. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 454.)—**Coppin,** J. Description of a new genus of British marine zoophytes. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 2, 1848, p. 273.)—**Couch,** R. Q. On the morphology of the different organs of zoophytes. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 15, 1845, p. 161.)—**Curtis,** F. Simple trough for zoophytes, etc. 4 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 201.)—**Dana,** J. D. On the geographical distribution and classification of zoophytes. 15 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 20, 1847, p. 98.)—On zoophytes. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 18, 1846, p. 155.)—**Duthiers,** L. Note sur le développement de l'œuf chez les mollusques et les zoophytes. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 67, 1868, p. 409.)—**Edwards,** A. M. Observations sur l'existence de divers mollusques et zoophytes à de très-grandes profondeurs dans la mer Méditerranée. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 53, 1861, p. 88.)—**Forbes,** E. On the morphology of the reproductive system of the sertularian zoophyte, and its analogy with the reproductive system of the flowering plant; Notice of some British zoophytes discovered by Mr. R. MacAndrew, during 1844. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 14, 1844, pp. 385, 410.)—**Fyfe,** W. W. Plant animals, or zoophytes. 4 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1865, p. 177.)—**Gegenbaur,** K. On the mode of reproduction and development in various groups of zoophytes and mollusca. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 12, 1853, p. 476.)—**Giles,** E., and Clarke, W. B. Few remarks upon a species of zoophyte which has been discovered in the new docks of Ipswich. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 4, 1849, p. 26.)—**Hassall,** A. H. Catalogue of Irish zoophytes. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 6, 1841, p. 166.)—Observations on 2 of Edward Forbe's Retrospective comments. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 12, 1843, p. 117.)—On the phosphorescence of zoophytes. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 8, 1842, p. 341.)—Remarks on 3 specimens of marine zoophytes. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 11, 1843, p. 111.)—Supplement to a catalogue of Irish zoophytes; Description of 2 new genera of Irish zoophytes. 27 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 7, 1841, pp. 276, 363, 483.)—**Hincks,** T. Catalogue of the zoophytes of south Devon and south Cornwall. 75 pp. 7 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, pp. 152, 251, 290, 360; v. 9, 1862, pp. 22, 200, 303, 467; v. 10, 1862, p. 360.)—Notes on British zoophytes, with descriptions of some new species. 22 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 8, 1851, p. 353; v. 11, 1853, p. 178; v. 15, 1855, p. 127.)—On some new and interesting forms of British zoophytes. 2 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* v. 7, 1859, p. 131.)—Supplement to a "Catalogue of the zoophytes of South Devon and south Cornwall," with descriptions of new species. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1871, p. 73.)—**Hogg,** J. On the tentacular classification of zoophytes. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 4, 1840, p. 364.)—**Johnston,** G. Description of a new genus of British zoophyte. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 5, 1840, p. 272.)—**Landsborough,** D. On the phosphorescence of zoophytes. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 8, 1842, p. 257.)—**Lee,** J. E. Notice of undescribed zoophytes from the Yorkshire chalk. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 3, 1839, p. 10.)—**Leuckart,** R. Die zoophyten: ein beitrag zur geschichte der zoologie. 41 pp. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 41, 1875, p. 70.)—**McCoy,** F. Description of 3 new Devonian zoophytes. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 377.)—On the fossil botany and zoology of the rocks associated with the coal of Australia. Zoophyta. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 20, 1847, p. 226.)—**Macgillivray,** J. Catalogue of the marine zoophytes of the neighbourhood of Aberdeen. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 9, 1842, p. 462.)—**Norman,** A. M. On the . . . zoophytes obtained in deep-sea dredging off the Shetland isles in 1861. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Notices*, 1862, p. 151.)—**Philippi,** R. A. Kurze beschreibung einiger chilenischen zoophyten. 3 pp. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 32, 1866, p. 118.)—**R.,** L. Hydrozoan zoophytes. 1 p. (*Science-gossip*, 1874, p. 152.)—**Reid,** J. Anatomical and

physiological observations on some zoophytes. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 16, 1845, p. 385.)—**Rotch,** W. D. On a new genus and species of hydroid zoophyte. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 7, 1871, p. 227; v. 10, 1872, p. 126.)—**Taylor,** R. C. Geological remains of zoophytes. 8 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 3, 1830, p. 267.)—**Thompson,** D'A. W. On some new and rare hydroid zoophytes . . . from Australia and New Zealand. 17 pp. 4 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 97.)—**Thompson,** W. Zoophyta of Ireland. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 5, 1840, pp. 101, 249.)—**Thomson,** W. T. C. Notes on some Scotch zoophytes. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 9, 1852, p. 403.)—On the analogy between the processes of reproduction in the plant and in the hydroid zoophyte. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 14, 1854, p. 313.)—Zoophytes received from the north of Ireland. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Rept.* 1857, p. 235.)—**Wood,** S. V. Descriptive catalogue of the zoophytes from the crag. 12 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 13, 1844, p. 10.)—**Wright,** T. S. Observations on British zoophytes. 8 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 45.)—**Zoophytology.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 241.)

See also **Actinia.—Coelenterata.—Corals.—Echinoidea.—Hydrozoa.—Invertebrates.—Medusae.—Polyzoa.—Protozoa.—Sponges.—Star fishes.**

Zoospores. Famintzin, A., and Bornetzky, J. On the change of the gonidia of lichens into zoospores. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 102.)—**Pringsheim,** N. On the pairing of zoospores, the morphologically fundamental form of reproduction in the vegetable kingdom. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 5, 1870, p. 272.)

Zopf, Wilhelm Friedrich. 1846—.
Zur kenntniss der flechtenstoffe. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 284, 288, 295, 297, 300, 306, 313, 317, 321, 324, 327, 1895–1903.) —1558

—— Zur kenntniss der **infections-krankheiten** niederer thiere und pflanzen. 64 pp. 7 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 52, 1888, p. 313.)

Zoppo *da Castello,* Paolo. 13 *cent.* Sonetti e canzone. 14 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 185, p. 115.)

Zorn, Anders. Van Rensselaer, M. G. A Swedish etcher (Anders Zorn). 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1893, p. 582.)

Zorn, L., and **Brunel,** H. Sur la constitution des sulfones aromatiques. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 119, 1894, p. 1224.)

Zorn, Philipp. 1850—. Constitutional position of the German emperor. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 14, 1899, p. 73.)—Die voelkerrechtlichen ergebnisse der **haager conferenz.** 65 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 102, 1900, pp. 122, 208; v. 103, 1900, p. 104.)

Zoroaster.
Fontane, M. Iraniens: Zoroastre (de 2500 à 800 av. J.-C). 1881. (*In his* Hist. univ. v. 2.) 2412

—— Jackson, A. V. W. Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran. 1899. .—2284

—— West, E. W. (*Tr.*) Pahlavi texts, v. 5. Marvels of Zoroastrianism. 1897. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 47.) 3114

—— **Camajee,** D. N. Legends of the ancient Mazdayaçnian prophets, and the story of Z. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 25.)—**Casartelli,** L. C. Etymology of the name "Zarathustra." 1 p. (*Academy,* v. 31, 1887, p. 257.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Zoroaster and the Zend-Avesta. 38 pp. (*In his* Ten great religions, pt. 1, p. 171.)—**Jewett,** J. R. Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran. By A. V. Williams. 3 pp. (*Am. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1900, p. 103.)—**Johnson,** S. Zarathustra. 21 pp. (*In his* Oriental religions, p. 119.)—**Ménant,** D. Zoroastrianism and the Parsis. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 172, 1901, p. 132.)—**Mills,** L. H. Zoroaster and the Bible. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 44.)—**Oldenberg,** H. Zarathustra. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 96, 1898, p. 402.)—**Williams,** *Sir* M. Religion of Z. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 155.)—**Zoroastrian literature.** 1 pp. (*Academy,* v. 47, 1888, p. 37.)

See also **Avesta.—Fire worship.—India,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Parsees.—Persia,** *Religions.*—**Religion.**

Zoroaster. 44 pp. Moncrieff, W. T., *Select. from dramat. works,* v. 3.

Zorrilla, José. 1817–93. Traidor, inconfeso, y mártir. 66 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 187.)

—— **Fernández Flórez,** I. Don José Zorrilla. 17 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 169.)

Zorzi, Giorgio. *Circa* 1582–1633. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1627-29. 23 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 2, p. 211.)

Zorzi, Marc' Antonio. Poesie. 18 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 47.)

Zorzi, Marino. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Spagna, 1660–67. 27 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 2, p. 327.)

Zosimus, *Pope.* Chapman, J. Pope Zosimus and the council of Turin. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 135, 1904, p. 366.)

Zosimus, *Deacon.* Vie et pèlerinage, 1419–21. 25 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 197.)

Zosimus. Herwerden, H. van. Ad Zosimi Historiam novam ed. Mendelssohn. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 348.)—**Jeep,** L. Lebenszeit des Z. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 425.)—**Mendelssohn,** L. De Zosimi aetate disputatio. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 525.)—**Ruehl,** F. Wann schrieb Z.? 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 146.)

Zosterops caerulescens, On the seasonal changes in the plumage of. 4 pp. North, A. J. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 17, 1896, p. 325.)

Zotenberg, Hermann. 1836—.
Notice sur le livre de Barlaam et Joasaph, accompagnée d'extraits du texte grec et des versions arabe et éthiopienne. Paris, 1886. r. 8°. .2211

—— Livre de **Barlaam et Joasaph.** 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 517.)—Histoire de **Gal'ad et Schimâs.** 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 97.)

Zott, Alois. Ueber die relative permeabilitaet verschiedener diaphragmen und deren verwendbarkeit als dialytische scheidewaende. 61 pp. (*Ann. der physik,* n. s. v. 27, 1886, p. 229.)

Zotta, Victor von. Beitrag zur kenntniss des diaethylharnstoffs. 6 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 179, 1875, p. 101.)—Ueber das verhalten der β-dibrompropionsaeure gegen **jodkalium.** 4 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 192, 1878, p. 102.)

Zouche, 14 *Baron. See* Curzon, R.

Zoukis, Aristide. Sur l'hexacoryphe complet. 34 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 5 s. v. 8, 1902, p. 135.)

Zoutpansberg, *Transvaal.* Jeppe, F. Zoutpansberg goldfields in the South African Republic. 25 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 2, 1893, p. 213.)

Zredna, Joannes de. 15 *cent.* Epistolae, in diversis negotiis statum publicum regni Hungariae concernentibus ab anno Christi 1445 usque ad annum 1451 per Paulum de Iwanich congestae. 106 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Zrinski, Petar, *Grof.*

Bogišić, V. (*Ed.*) Acta conjurationem Petri a Zrino et Francisci de Frankopan nec non Francisci Nadasdy illustrantia (1663–71). 1888. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 19.) 3475

Zschokke, Friedrich, *Ph.D.*

Tierwelt der hochgebirgsseen. Mit acht tafeln und vier karten. Zuerich, 1900. 4°. (Soc. Helvét. des sci. nat. *Nouv. mém.* v. 37.) —3643

—— Neue studien an cestoden aplacentaler **saeugethiere.** 32 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 65, 1899, p. 404.)

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel. 1771–1848.

Bravo of Venice : a romance ; tr. from the German by M. G. Lewis. 2 ed. London, 1805. 12°. 1203

Note.—This is a translation of Abaellino, der grosse bandit.

—— Histoire de la nation suisse. Tr. de l'Allemand par C. Monnard. Nouv. éd. Lausanne, 1860. 12°. 3637

—— Werkstaetten in **Benediktbeuern,** insbesondere das optische institut. 10 pp. (*Ann. der physik,* v. 59, 1818, p. 196.)

Zsigmondy, Richard. Ueber die absorption der strahlenden waerme durch fluessigkeiten. 7 pp. (*Ann. der physik,* n. s. v. 57, 1896, p. 639.)—Ueber waessrige loesungen metallischen **goldes.** 26 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 301, 1898, p. 29.)—Die chemische natur des Cassius'schen **goldpurpurs.** 27 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 301, 1898, p. 361.)

Zubatý, Josef. Die ursprachliche tenuis aspirata dentalis im Arischen, Griechischen, und Latein. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1.)—Die altindische tenuis **aspirata palatalis.** 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 9.)—**Miscellen.** 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 51.)—Der bau der **Trišṭubh- und Jagatizeile** im Mahābhārata. 34 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 619.)

Zubly, John Joachim. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* John Zoachim Zubly. 9 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 203.)

Zuccarelli, Giovanni. 16 *cent.* [Poesia.] 15 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 97.)

Zucchi, Maria Anna Angelica Katharina Kauffmann.

Gerard, F. A. Angelica Kauffmann : a biography. 1892. 4747

— **Needham,** E. C. C. Maria Anna Angelica Catherine Kauffman. 60 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 233.)—**Parton,** J. Angelica Kaufmann. 6 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 143.)

Zuccolo, Gregorio.

Discorsi . . . ne i quali si tratta della nobiltà, honore, amore, fortificationi, et antigaglie. Venetia, 1575. 16°. —1448

Zuckau, *Monastery.* Fragmentum menologii Zukoviensis. 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 140.)

Zuckschwerdt, Sylvester. Ueber die constitution der dinitroaethylsaeure. 19 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 174, 1874, p. 302.)

Zueblin, Charles. 1866—.

American municipal progress : chapters in municipal sociology. New York, 1902. 12°. (Ely, R. T., *Citizen's libr.*) .—2337

Zueblin, Heinrich. Zur kenntniss der halogene. 32 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 209, 1881, p. 277.)

Zueco de San Joaquin, *Rev.* Ramon.

Método del Dr. Ollendorff para aprender á leer, hablar, y escribir un idioma cualquiera, adaptada al Visaya. 2 ed. Manila, 1884. 2 v. in 1, 8°. .3475

Zuege, H. Ueber die anziehung eines homogenen ellipsoids. 14 pp. (*Mathemat. annal.* v. 10, 1876, p. 273.)

Zuercher, H. Einwirkung von rhodanmetallen und sulfoharnstoff auf chlorirte acetessigester. 14 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 250, 1889, p. 281.)

Zuercher, Philippe. Sur les lois des plissements de l'écorce terrestre. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 118, 1894, p. 215.)

Zuetphen. *See* Zutphen.

Zug, Charles K. Real estate as security for loans. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. *Ann.* v. 25, 1905, p. 51.)

Zugmayer, Erich. Ueber sinnesorgane an den tentakeln des genus cardium. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 76, 1904, p. 478.)

Zujovic, J. M. Sur les roches eruptives de la Serbie. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 116, 1893, p. 1406.)—Sur les terrains sédimentaires de la **Serbie.** 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 116, 1893, p. 1308.)

Zukunft der Deutsch-Oesterreicher. Hainisch, M. 3693

Zukunft des silbers. Suess, E. —1364

Zulkowzky, Karl. Ueber die bestandtheile des corallins und ihre beziehungen zu den farbstoffen der rosanilingruppe. 36 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 194, 1878, p. 109.)—Ueber die krystallisirbaren bestandtheile des **corallins.** 34 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 202. 1880, p. 179.)—Ueber einen apparat zur bequemeren bestimmung des **stickstoffs.** 9 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 182, 1876, p. 296.)

Zuloaga, Ignacio. Brinton, C. Zuloaga, the Spanish painter. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 47, 1905, p. 446.)

Zululand.

Ashe, W., and Edgell, E. V. W. Story of the Zulu campaign. 1880. 3416

—— Forjett, C. Observations on the Afghan and Zulu wars and the Transvaal annexation. 1881. 3426

—— Gillmore, P. On duty. A ride through hostile Africa. 1880. .2433

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Accounts and Papers. Army (South African field force). Return to an address, dated 24 Feb. 1880; *for,* "Copy of the report made

by Maj.-Gen. Newdigate, commanding the 2nd division of the South African field force . . . on the discipline and conduct of the troops composing that division during the campaign in Zululand." 1880. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.) 3421

—— — South Africa (financial reports). Return to an order, dated 18 March, 1880; *for*, Copy of reports of the officers commissioned by the treasury to inquire into recent expenditure in South Africa. 1880. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1880, II.) 3421

—— — South Africa (Zululand). Return to an address, dated 20 Sept. 1886; *for*, "Copy of summary statement of imperial and other public moneys expended in and for Zululand, including the Zulu reserve territory." [1886.] (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Zululand, Further correspond. respecting.*) 3421

—— — South African campaigns (casualties). Return to an address, dated 14 Aug. 1879; *for*, "Separate returns per regiment, troop, or battery, of the numbers killed, died of disease, or other casualties among the troops, British and native, engaged in the Transkei and Zulu campaigns in South Africa." 1880. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1880, II.) 3421

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and Papers. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous. No. 2. Zululand. Report on the forests of Zululand. 1891. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *South Africa, Correspond. . . . on the question of customs union.*) 3421

—— — Her Majesty's colonial possessions. No. 89. Zululand. Report on the blue book for 1889. 1890. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *South Africa, Correspond. . . . on the question of customs union.*) 3421

—— — Natal. Report of the expedition sent by the government of Natal to instal Cetywayo as king of the Zulus, in succession to his deceased father, Panda. 1875. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— — South Africa. Correspondence relating to the affairs of Natal and Zululand. 1882. 3411

—— — South Africa. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Zululand and the proposed visit of Cetywayo to England. 1882, 3 v. in 1. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *South Africa, Correspond. rel. to Natal and Zululand.*) 3411

—— — Zululand. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Zululand and adjacent territories. 1884–90, 13 v. in 3. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *Zululand, Further correspond. respecting the affairs of Zululand and Cetywayo; and Natal and Zululand repts.* 1885–87, 1888–91.) 3421

—— — Zululand. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Zululand and Cetywayo. 1883–84, 4 v. in 2. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. *South Africa, Correspond. rel. to Natal and Zululand; Natal and Zululand repts.* 1884.) 3411, 3421

—— Kidd, D. The essential Kafir. 1904. .3425

—— Lucas, T. J. Zulus and the British frontiers. 1879. 3425

—— Norbury, H. F. Naval brigade in South Africa during 1877–79. 1880. 3417

—— Parr, H. H. Sketch of the Kafir and Zulu wars. 1880. .2447

—— **Barrow**, P. N. The Zulu war. 17 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1898, p. 190.)—**Blencowe**, G. Notes on the physical geography of Z. and its borders. 5 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1879, p. 324.)—**Dixie**, *Lady* F. C. D. Cetshwayo and Z. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 303.)—**Forests** of Z. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 39, 1891, p. 833.)—**Fynney**, F. B., and others. Notes regarding the Zulu Kafirs, and the probable influence of the Transvaal annexation upon the progress of civilization in the interior of Africa. 13 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 26, 1878, p. 116.)—War rites of the Zulu **Kaffirs.** 5 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1877, pt. 3, p. 344.)—**Knollys**, H. Some very noble savages. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 616.)—**Mann**, R. J. Recent passages of Zulu-Kafir history. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 30, 1882, p. 797.)—**Rance**, C. E. de. Geology of Natal and Z. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 19, 1879, p. 467.)—**Rye**, E. C. Books and memoirs on Z. 5 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1879, p. 201.)—**Shepstone**, T. Early history of the Zulu-Kafir race of South-Eastern Africa. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 23, 1875, p. 192.)—**Turner**, W. J. Maps of Z. 2 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1879, p. 205.)—**Wickham**, W. Ruins of Z. By F. E. Colenso. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 31, 1887, p. 124.)—**Zulu blue-book.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 64, 1887, p. 309.)—Die Zulu und der **Zulu krieg.** 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 104, 868.)—Journal of a private soldier during the **Zulu war.** 28 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1884, pt. 2, pp. 401, 501.)—With the irregulars in the Zulu war. 63 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* 1880, pt. 1, pp. 1, 206, 371; pt. 2, pp. 46, 387.)—Zulu war. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 30, 1880, p. 440.)

See also Sat. Rev. v. 57, 1884, p. 735; v. 63, 1887, p. 716; v. 66, 1888, p. 32.

Also **Africa**, *Southern.*—**Cape of Good Hope and Colony.**—**Cettiwayo.**

Zulus and the British frontiers. Lucas, T. J. 3425

Zumalacarregui é Imaz, Tomás de. [Notice of.] 12 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 108, 1871, p. 539.)

Zumbini, Bonaventura. 1840—. Di alcune relazioni del Foscolo con la letteratura tedesca. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 771.)

Zumbo, *Rhodesia.* Selby, P. H. Journey to the Kafue and Zumbo districts. 3 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 19, 1902, p. 605.)

Zumpt, Karl Gottlob (*Ed.*) 1792–1849.
M. Tullii Ciceronis De officiis libri tres. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Curtii Rufi. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni. *See* Curtius Rufus, Q.

Zuñi Indians. Baxter, S. An aboriginal pilgrimage. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1882, p. 526.)—**Cushing**, F. H. My adventures in Zuñi. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1883, pp. 191, 500.)—

Outlines of Zuñi creation myths. 127 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 13 *ann. rept.* p. 321.)—Zuñi fetiches. 43 pp. 11 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 2 *ann. rept.* p. 3.)—A Zuñi folk-tale of the underworld. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 5, 1892, p. 49.)—Zuñi social, mythic, and religious systems. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 186.)—**Fewkes**, J. W. A few summer ceremonials at Zuni pueblo; Reconnoissance of ruins in or near the Zuni reservations. 103 pp. (*Journ. of Am. ethnol.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 1, 93.)—**Fillmore**, J. C. Zuñi music as tr. by B. I. Gilman; Prof. Stumpf on Mr. Gilman's transcription of Zuñi songs. 12 pp. (*Music*, v. 5, 1894, pp. 39, 649.)—**Gilman**, B. I. Zuñi melodies. 30 pp. (*Journ. of Am. ethnol.* v. 1, 1891, p. 63.)—**Hodge**, F. W. A Zuñi foot-race. 5 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 3, 1890, p. 227.)—**Klett**, F. Zuñi Indians of New Mexico. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 5, 1874, p. 580.)—**Mason**, O. T. Planting and exhuming of a prayer. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Science*, v. 8, 1886, p. 24.)—**Owens**, J. G. Some games of the Zuñi. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 39, 1891, p. 39.)—**Palmer**, E. Remarks concerning 2 divisions of Indians inhabiting Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, and California. 13 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 735.)—**Pret**, C. A. La danse de l'urine des Zuñis. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archiv.* n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 166.)—**Shufeldt**, R. W. Zuñian conceptions of animal forms as shown in pottery. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 6, 1885, p. 266.)—**Stevenson**, J. Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the pueblos of Zuñi, New Mexico, and Wolpi, Arizona, in 1881. 84 pp. 5 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 3 *ann. rept.* p. 511.)—**Stevenson**, M. C. Religious life of the Zuñi child. 23 pp. 4 pl. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 5 *ann. rept.* p. 533.)—Zuñi ancestral gods and masks. 8 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 11, 1898, p. 33.)—Zuni games. 30 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Anthrop.* n. s. v. 5, 1903, p. 468.)

See also **United States**, *Indian tribes.*

Zúñiga, Andrés Horjales de (*Ed.*)
Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Zúñiga, Juan de. 16 *cent.* Cartas á su hermano D. Luis de Requesens, y á otros person ajas de la corte y amigos suyos en 1568. 137 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 97, p. 389.)

—— Correspondencia de Felipe II, con los hermanos Don Luis de Requesens y Don Juan de Zúñiga. *See* Philip II, *King of Spain.*

—— CARTAS y avisos dirigidos á Don Juan de Zúñiga, Virey de Napoles en 1581. 1887. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 18.) .2377

—— **Zúñiga y Requesens**, L. de. Carta á su hermano D. Juan de Zuñiga en 1566 siendo Papa San Pio V. 20 pp. (*Coll. doc. hist. España*, v. 97, p. 369.)

Zúñiga, Manuel Ortiz de. *See* Ortiz de Zúñiga, M.

Zúñiga y Requesens, Luis de. 16 *cent.*
Pio IV y Felipe segundo primeros diez meses de la embajada de Don Luis de Requesens en Roma, 1563–64. Madrid, 1891. 12°. (Ramirez de Arellano, F., *Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle*, and Rayon, J. S., *Col. de libros españ.* v. 20.) .2377

—— Carta á su hermano D. Juan de **Zuñiga** en 1566 siendo Papa San Pio V. 20 pp. (*Coll. doc. hist. España*, v. 97, p. 369.)

—— Correspondencia de Felipe II con los hermanos Don Luis de Requesens y Don Juan de Zúñiga. *See* Philip II, *King of Spain.*

—— **Zúñiga**, J. de. Cartas á su hermano D. Luis de Requesens, y á otros personajas de la corte y amigos suyos en 1568. 137 pp. (*Coll. doc. hist. España*, v. 97, p. 389.)

Župa und župan, Ursprung und bedeutung der historischen bedeutung. 35 pp. Schlechta-Wssehrd, A. P. von. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, pp. 1, 140.)

Zupitza, Julius. 1844—. Romanze von Athelston. 108 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 331; v. 14, 1890, p. 321.)—Cantus beati **Godrici**. 32 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 401.)—Zum **Lay le Freine**. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 41.)—Zur etymologie von ne. **merry**. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 465.)—Zur Meditacio **Ricardi** heremite de Hampole de passione Domini; Zu dem anfang des **Speculum vitae**. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, pp. 463, 468.)—Zu Sir **Torrent of Portyngale**. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Romance of Guy of Warwick. Ed. from the paper MS. Ff. 2. 38, in the University library, Cambridge. London, 1875–76. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 25, 26.) 2115

The same. Ed. from the Auchinleck MS. in the Advocates' library, Edinburgh, and from MS. 107 in Caius College, Cambridge. London, 1883–91. 3 pts. in 2 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 42, 49, 59.) 2124

—— (*Ed.*) Beowulf. Autotypes of the unique Cotton MS. *See* Beowulf.

—— (*Ed.*) Cynewulf's Elene. *See* Cynewulf.

—— (*Ed.*) Fabula duorum mercatorum. See Lydgate, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of all the accessible unprinted MSS. of the Canterbury tales. *See* Chaucer, G.

—— **Brandl**, A. Julius Zupitza. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 85, 1895, p. 302.)

Zur Bruecke, Friedrich.
Gilgian. German without grammar or dictionary. Chicago, 1879. 2 v. 12°. —2156
Note.—V. 1 is 6 ed.

Zur kriegszeit durch China, 1900–01. Wegener, G. .3415

Zur Theseussage. Wulff, O. 1714

Zurbaran, Francisco. Justi, K. Leben des hl. Bonaventura. Gemalt von Herrera d. Ae. und Z. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 152.)

Zuretti, Carlo Oreste.
Analecta Aristophanea. Torina, 1892. 8°. 3202

Zurich, *Canton, Switzerland.* Public instruction in Z. 63 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 337.)—**Stumpff**, J. Zuerychgow. 70 pp. (*In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschaff stetten, landen, und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 6.)

Zurich, *City, Switzerland.* Polytechnic school at Z. 2 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 678.)—**Tallichet**, E. Exposition nationale suisse à Z., 1883. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 367.)—**Zurich Federal Polytechnic School.** 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 55, 1897, p. 537.)

Zurich, *Lake.* AEPPLI, A. Erosionsterrassen und glazialschotter in ihrer beziehung zur entstehung des Zuerichsees. Mit einer karte und zwei profiltafeln. 1894. (*Beitr. geol. karte, Schweiz,* v. 34.) —1561

Zurita, Géronimo. 1512–80.

Anales de la corona de Aragon. Va añadida, de nuevo, en esta impresion, en el ultimo tomo, una Apologia de Ambrosio de Morales, con un parecer del Doctor Juan Paez de Castro, todo en defensa destos Anales. Çaragoça, 1610–68, 6 v. sm. fo. 4341

Contents.—**Anales,** v. 1–4.—Historia del Rey Don **Hernando el Catholico;** De las empresas, y ligas de **Italia,** v. 5, 6.—**Morales,** A. de. Apologia . . . en defensa de los Anales de G. Çurita, v. 6.

—— — Indice de las cosas mas notables, que se hallan en las quatro partes de los Anales, y las dos de la Historia. Y aora de nuevo corregido y emendado en esta segunda impression, [por Juan de Bonilla]. Çaragoça, 1621. sm. fo. 4341

—— (*Ed.*) Cronicas de los reyes de Castilla. *See* Lopez de Ayala, P.

—— ANDRÉS DE UZTARROZ, J. F., and DORMER, D. J. Progresos de la historia en Aragon y vidas de sus cronistas . . . I parte . . . Biografía de Géronimo Zurita. 1878. (Saragossa, Diputac. prov. *Bibliot. escrit. aragon.* Secc. hist.-doct. v. 2.) 4311

—— MORALES, A. de. Apologia . . . en defensa de los Anales de G. Çurita. 1610. (*With* Zurita, G., *Anales de . . . Aragon,* v. 6.) 4341

Zurla, Placido, *Cardinal.* 1769–1834.

Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani più illustri; dissertazioni, con appendice sopra le antiche mappe lavorate in Venezia e con quattro carte geografiche. Venezia, 1818–19. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 2441

Contents. Giosafat **Barbaro,** v. 2, p. 205.—Dei viaggi e delle scoperte africane di Alvise da **Cà da Mosto,** patrizio veneto, dissertazione, v. 2, p. 95.—Giovanni, e Sebastiano **Cabotto,** v. 2, p. 274.—Ambrogio **Contarini,** v. 2, p. 230.—Dei viaggi di Nicolò **Conti** e di altri Veneziani in oriente ed al settentione, dissertazione, v. 2, p. 181.—Viaggio di un Comito veneziano da Alessandria all' assedio di **Diu,** v. 2, p. 249.—Cesare dei **Fedrici,** e Gasparo Balbi, v. 2, p. 252.—Viaggio di un anonimo mercatante veneziano in **Persia,** v. 2, p. 236.—Dei viaggi di Marco **Polo** dissertazione, v. 1, p. 1.—Pietro **Querini,** v. 2, p. 265.—Luigi **Roncinotto,** v. 2, p. 241.—Navigazione di Pietro di **Sintra,** v. 2, p. 172.—Di alcuni **viaggiatori eruditi,** v. 2, p. 287.—Dei viaggi e scoperte settentrionali di Nicolò ed Antonio **Zeni** patrizj veneti dissertazione, v. 2, p. 3.—Caterino **Zeno,** v. 2, p. 199.—Appendice, v. 2, p. 297.—Indice, v. 1, p. 369; v. 2, p. 393.

—— Il mappamondo di Fra Mauro descritto ed illustrato. Venezia, 1806. 4°. 1451

Zurlinden, *Gen.* Emile Auguste François Thomas. 1837—. Haut commandement des armées. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1903, 5 pér. v. 15, p. 768.)—Souvenirs de **captivité** (Nov. et Déc. 1870). 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1902, 5 pér. v. 12, p. 398.)

Zurngee dialect. *See* Zoongee dialect.

Zustand des erdinnern. 42 pp. Petersen, J. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 807.)

Zutavern, Karl.

Ueber die altfranzoesische epische sprache. Heidelberg, 1885. 8°. —2133

Zutphen, *Holland.*

BONDAM, P. (*Ed.*) Charterboek der hertogen van Gelderland en graaven van Zutphen. 1783–1809, 4 pts. in 1 v. .3531

—— HORDIJK, C. P. (*Ed.*) Rechtsbronnen der stad Zutphen van het begin der 14 de tot de tweede helft der 16 de eeuw. 1881. (Utrecht, Vereen. tot uitgave . . . bronnen van . . . vaderland. recht, *Werk.* 1 r. no. 2.) .3516

—— SLOET VAN DE BEELE, L. A. J. W., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Oorkondenboek der graafschappen Gelre en Zutfen tot op den slag van Woeringen, 5 Juni 1288. 1872–76, 3 v. .3554

—— TESCHENMACHER, W. Annales Cliviae, Juliae, Montium, Marcae, Westphalicae, Ravensbergae, Geldriae, et Zutphaniae. 1721. 3401

Zuviria, José Maria.

Estudios sobre la historia argentina contemporánea. Buenos Aires, 1881. r. 8°. 4653

Zuyder Zee. DAVIES, G. C. On Dutch waterways. [1880.] .2461

—— **Drainage** of the Z. Z. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 13, 1876, p. 288.)—Proposed **reclamation** of the Z. Z. 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 116, 1895, p. 191.)—**Schoute,** P. H. Reclamation of the Zuiderzee. 4 pp. 1 map. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 1, 1893, p. 234.)

Zweibak; or, notes of a professional exile. 14 pp. Nadal, E. S. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1886, p. 588; v. 10, 1886, pp. 118, 954; v. 12, 1887, pp. 28, 566, 946.)

Zweibruecken, *Bavaria.* HEINTZ, P. C. Das ehemalige Fuerstenthum Pfalz-Zweybruecken und seine Herzoge, bis zur erhebung ihres stammes auf den bayerischen koenigsthron. 1833. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 11; *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1.) —3544

—— LEBON, A. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France . . . VII. Bavière, Palatinat, Deux-Ponts. 1889. —2342

—— **Lehman,** J. G. Kurze urkundliche geschichte des graeflich zweybrueckischen hauses. 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1867, p. 477.)

Zweihundert bildnisse und lebensbeschreibungen beruehmter deutscher maenner. 2 verbesserte aufl. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. 4751

Zwemer, Samuel M., *D.D.*

Arabia, the cradle of Islam: studies in the geography, people, and politics of the peninsula with an account of Islam and mission-work. Introduction by Rev. James S. Dennis. [Illustr.] New York, [1900]. 8°. .2403

—— Three journeys in northern **Oman.** 11 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 19, 1902, p. 54.)

Zwenger, Constantin. Ueber cumarsaeure, hydrocumarin, und hydrocumarinsaeure. 22 pp. (*Ann. der chem.* v. 161, 1872, p. 23.)

Zwetl, *Monastery.* Neuwirth, J. Die Zwettler verdeutschung des Cato. 15 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 78.)

Zwick, W. Beitraege zur kenntniss des baues und der entwicklung der amphibiengliedmassen, besonders von carpus und tarsus. 53 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 63, 1898, p. 62.)

Zwiefalten, *Monastery.* Berthold III, *Abbot of Zwiefalten.* Liber de constructione monasterii Zwivildensis. 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 5.)—**Ortlieb,** *Abbot of Neresheim.* Zwifaltensis chronicon. 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 2.)

Zwinger, Jacob. 1569–1610. Graecarum dialectorum hypotyposis. 70 pp. (Scapula, J., *Lexicon Graeco-Latinum.*)

Zwingli, Ulrich, or Huldreich.

JACKSON, S. M. Huldreich Zwingli: the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484-1531. 1901. (*In his* Heroes of the Reformation, v. 5.) 4714

—— **Foster,** F. H. Zwingli's theology, philosophy, and ethics. 37 pp. (Jackson, S. M., *Huldreich Zwingli,* p. 365.)

See also **Reformation,** *Switzerland.*

Zwolle, *Holland.* Davies, G. C. Zwolle. 8 pp. (*In his* On Dutch waterways, p. 126.)

Zycha, Joseph (*Ed.*)

Sancti Aureli Augustini. De Genesi ad litteram libri XII eiusdem libri capitula. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*

Z (6, 14, '05.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sancti Aureli Augustini. De utilitate credendi. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*

Zygobranchia. Booth, W. H. The ormer shell and its inhabitant. 3 pp. (*Science-gossip,* 1874, p. 145.)—**Brandt,** E. Ueber das nervensystem der gemeinen schuesselschnecke (patella vulgaris). 8 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mêlang. biol.* v. 7, 1871, p. 27.)—**Dall,** W. H. On the extrusion of the seminal products in limpets, with some remarks on the phyllogeny of the docoglossa. 9 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1876, p. 239.)—**Gray,** J. E. A scarlet ear shell, probably artificial. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 14, 1874, p. 378.)—**Hawkshaw,** J. C. On the action of limpets (patella) in sinking pits in and abrading the surface of the chalk at Dover. 6 pp. (Linnean Soc. Lond. *Zool. proc.* v. 14, 1879, p. 406.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Zygobranchia. 2 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 319.)—**Lankester,** E. R. On some undescribed points in the anatomy of the limpet (patella vulgata). 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 20, 1867, p. 334.)—**Lord,** J. K. The keyhole limpet and its parasite. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip,* 1866, p. 122.)—**Stearns,** R. E. C. The habiotis or pearly ear shell. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 555.)

See also **Mollusca.**

Zygomaturus. Vis, C. W. de. On the genera nototherium and zygomaturus, in reply to Mr. Lydekker. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 257.)

Zygonyx. Kirby, W. F. On the species which have been included in zygonyx Hagen and De Selys. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 7 s. v. 5, 1900, p. 539.)

Zymases, Sur les phénomènes électriques produits par l'activité des. 5 pp. Dubois, R. (*Journ. de physiol.* v. 10, 1900, p. 6.)

Zymohydrolysis, Reversible. 25 pp. Hill, A. C. (Chem. Soc. Lond. *Journ.* v. 73, 1898, p. 634.)

Z881. B2 V8

a39001 006039047b

Z 881 B2 MS
PEABODY INSTITUTE BALTIMORE*SECOND CA

INSERT BOOK MASTER CARD FACE UP IN FRONT SLOT OF SR. PUNCH

SIGILLVM VNIVERSITATIS ARIZONENSIS

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZO
LIBRARY

MASTER CARD

GLOBE 901144-O